SHOUT
SHARE
IT

Smithsonian
Institution
Libraries

Gift of

DR. FREDERICK M. BAYER

y

THE MACROLEPIDOPTERA OF THE WORLD

A SYSTEMATIC DESCRIPTION OF THE
HITHERTO KNOWN MACROLEPIDOPTERA

IN COLLABORATION WITH WELL-KNOWN SPECIALISTS

EDITED BY

DR. ADALBERT SEITZ, PROFESSOR

▽

DIVISION I: FAUNA PALAEARCTICA VOL. 1—4
DIVISION II: FAUNA EXOTICA VOL. 5—16

VOL. 5

ALFRED KERNEN VERLAG STUTTGART
1924

THE AMERICAN RHOPALOCERA

WITH 203 PLATES

▽

TEXT

▽

ALFRED KERNEN VERLAG STUTTGART
1924

All rights reserved.
Printed in Germany.

Printed by H. Laupp jr, Tübingen

Preface.

The first era of the „Macrolepidoptera of the World; comprising the palearctic fauna, could yet be completed in the year 1914. It is only to-day that the second large division containing the exotic day-butterflies is coming to a close. On 458 plates the whole day-butterflies of the Indo-Australian, American, and Ethiopian ranges were figured, unless they were dispensable or unavailable.

The present fifth volume which I herewith place before the public, comprehends the Rhopalocera and Grypocera of the whole of America with a delimitation as has been tried to substantiate on p. 3 (of the Introduction). To those who do not consider this delimitation to be sufficient for faunistic reasons — which doubts are not unjustified — it may be pointed out that, in order to financiate such expensive enterprises as was the production of the Macrolepidoptera, practical theoretical considerations have sometimes to yield to practical ones. The restriction of the interest or at least of the collections of many intending purchasers upon especially American forms appeared to the editor to be so far-spread that he thought to owe particular consideration to the nations of that part of the globe promising the greatest number of subscribers for the relative volumes.

This consideration appeared to the author to be the more necessary since just of late the work had been considerably subsidized by America. Beside many letters from Brazil, Argentina, Colombia, and Paraguay to the editor and the authors of the corresponding groups of lepidoptera, that were often mentioned in the text, we are particularly indebted to the United States and Mexico for their active support. Especially Mr. ROBERTO MUELLER and Prof. CARLOS HOFFMANN in Mexico (City), Mr. W. SCHAUS and H. G. DYAR in Washington, by their unselfish collaboration enabled us to fill up a great number of hitherto prevailing gaps and to eliminate former errors. By the kindness of some more eminent specialists of the American fauna, such as BARNES, BENJAMIN, BOLL, SNYDER etc. — whose names had been gratefully noted already in the first part of the work — we were able to supply figures of specimens which would have never been possible but for the kind control of the owners of such rarities or even unique specimens.

The mentioning of the names of all who assisted the editor in his gigantic work both by word and deed is probably neither intended by them nor is it to the interest of the work; but we consider it to be our duty to express at this place our sincere thanks for their endeavours.

The immense material to which we had to seek access for the sake of elaborating most satisfactorily the American lepidoptera was only partly available on the European Continent. The faunae of Canada and of the United States were the most represented in European, particularly German, Museums. This is especially the place where the above-mentioned assistance of the entomologists of the United States set in; and besides the literature on the North American fauna is already so copious that by its aid an approximate survey particularly of the American day-butterflies could be obtained. By means of an abundant use of the works of ABBOT and SMITH, SCUDDER, the two EDWARDS, HOLLAND, WRIGHT and others with partly excellent figures, and by the aforesaid kind assistance of North American collectors, we believe to have supplied a compilation sufficient for the short draft to which such an extensive work has to be ronfined.

As to Mexico, the above-mentioned help of Mr. R. MUELLER and Mr. C. HOFFMANN enabled us to study novelties and rarities about which others would scarcely have informed us. Prof. Dr. M. DRAUDT at Darmstadt, whose collection of Mexican lepidoptera is probably unexcelled in Europe, has on the base of this material personally elaborated the *Lycaenidae* and *Grypocera* and thereby rendered a particularly great service to the exploration of this rather defective field, and he was able to supply nearly all the figures of more than a hundred newly described American day-butterflies.

Central America which, by the renowned „Biologia" of SALVIN and GODMAN and later on by W. SCHAUS' publications, is better known than most of the South American tropical countries, could frequently be elaborated according to the material of A. H. Fassl and the abundant collection yielded by Ribbe from the Chiriqui having been most kindly made accessible to us by the firm of Dr. Staudinger and Bang-Haas. But with respect to this faunistic region — apart from Costa Rica perhaps — we can state that numerous districts have been insufficiently explored, and already the near future may supply us with a more compendions enlargement of our knowledge.

About Colombia and the districts of the Amazon and its tributaries the collections of A. H. Fassl give us ample information. Some plates, such as the *Agrias* on pl. 113 B, have almost entirely been made according to novelties from Fassl's Collection, which he collected in the unhealthy forests of Tropical South America and which cost him his life, for he recently succumbed to the pernicious climate. We feel particularly pleased that he left a permanent memorial in the Additions just to this fifth volume.

From Brazil and the western part of South America there existed likewise rich collections. Garlepp's plentiful returns from Peru supplied particularly abundant material. In Bolivia it was likewise Fassl who collected very thoroughly though not very long and who put his rich material at our disposal. For the adjacent parts of Argentina, the returns by José Steinbach yielded many good objects, whilst to the south of that country and in Uruguay the editor himself was able to make many observations. The same is the case with Brazil, where the editor collected considerable material especially in Bahia and from where the greatest part of the biological notes originate which were interspersed in the text. Of great value were the consignments from these South American districts by Mr. Zikan and Mr. Arp in Brazil.

Moreover, both the compilers and the editor, for the sake of their studies, endeavoured to make use of the special collections as well as of the large Museums. We here once more beg to express our gratitude also to their directors or owners, as far as this had not already been done in the preface to the volumes of the first part. By their kindness Courvoisier's Collection of the Lycaenids could be viewed, and Mr. Abel in Leipsic hat the kindness to send us some of his Hesperids for comparison. If I mention here that for instance Lord Rothschild allowed me to study 2500 Erycinids of the Tring Museum, it is easily understood of what great importance such aid was in composing the different chapters.

If the conclusion of this volume has been delayed for an entire decade, nobody will wonder at it who remembers that just the native land of the work was the centre of those terrible convulsions to which the world was exposed during that period. It is, on the contrary, astonishing and above all due to the subscribers' forbearance that a scientific work such as the present one was able to outlast all these heavy blows without being harmed otherwise.

I cannot edit this volume without emphatically thanking the compilers of the different lepidopteral families as well as the publisher for the immense sacrifice which the continuation of this work required just in such hard times. It was the latter's ardent desire to reward, in close collaboration with the editor, the subscribers' great patience to which they had been exposed by the disastrous events of the last ten years, and to reach such a juncture, when the volume of the American day-butterflies could be put before the public and those of the Indian and African faunae are on the point of being concluded.

As to the way how the work was compiled, we may refer to the prefaces of the volumes of the palearctic part. Nothing has changed in the editor's position towards the so-called international nomenclatural rules. They must be rejected in the zoological world as a universally decisive code of laws, and entomology is not entitled to have an exclusive position therein. This, however, does not preclude that the greatest part of these rules, particularly those representing merely a precise wording of customs used long ago and having nowhere been refused, are useful and have therefore also been applied throughout the ,,Macrolepidoptera". They have probably only been rejected as a decisive code in as much as they did not only accomplish their main object of creating a nomenclatural stability, but even often upset it, since constant unearthings and fresh interpretations of old names produced new conflicts with the whole liberature on this subject. As our work is intended to be only a manual, we have tried to guard it against this defect which is mostly due to the principle of priority having been too rigidly interpreted, but otherwise we in no way restrained the auther in applying the customary nomenclatural laws.

It seems that many entomologists thought the ,,Macrolepidoptera" to offer the chance of putting the treatment of lepidopterology on a scientific basis. The editor, however, could not chime in with this view for ideal and practical reasons. E very specialist usually considers those methods and maxims by means of which he gained his most important results to be the most valuable to science. It appears, however, to be impossible to attain in this way the uniformity of the total work aspired at by the editor. Nearly every chapter would then have been subject to another principle of the mode of compilation. And besides every revolution must be substantiated, and thereby the extensive program of the work would have been rendered disharmonious, unhandy, and its contents would not have been enduring, but at any rate rather antipathetic to most of those using it, 95 percent of whom are no learned specialists. The editor therefore tried to prevent the authors from specialistic digressions however valuable they might be in monographies.

In the 5th volume, like in the volumes of the preceding part, a cursory inspection already shows that the text is chiefly thought to be a complement to the plates. Beside biological remarks it mostly contains hints to more subtile marks of distinction from closely allied species. Wherever the species were easily recognizable from the figures without any danger of errors, as in especially variegated and conspicuously marked genera (*Perisama*, *Catagramma*, *Anaea*, etc.), the text could be confined to but few words on synonymy and patria; on the contrary, certain complicatedly marked Lycaenids or Hesperids often necessitated a somewhat minute description. At any rate the latter has been possible without exceeding very much the number of 1000 pages and 200 plates being the maximum number for the handiness of a volume.

In the text on the whole 15 000 names were explained and illustrated by about 9000 figures on the plates. No sensible man will demand or only expect all the figures to be faultless or even works of art. If, however, the later plates of this volume should exhibit more defects than the first, this is due to the immense difficulties due to the war and revolution.

But we beg the readers to make allowance also for that part of the volume that appeared before the war, just as the reviewers had done for the first part. First and foremost the work is to serve as an orientation, for the quick recognition and estimation of materials, returns from explorations, collections, centuria, single specimens captured etc. For this purpose the figures must be well recognizable and life-like, but they need not be highly artistic. In those cases where copies were only to be obtained from old, technically incomplete works, we have therefore not expressly refused the responsibility for the correctness of our figure. Those who know the old works — and for monographies on single groups only such works will be taken into account — will at first sight find out which figures were made according to HEWITSON, CRAMER, or HÜBNER, so that it appeared to be superfluous to supply long lists about the origin of each original or copy.

We only remark in general that nearly all the figures of the *Papilio* and *Erycinidae* were made according to specimens of the Tring Museum, the *Pieridae* and many *Nymphalidae* according to those from J. RÖBER's collection at Dresden, the *Morphidae*, *Brassolidae*, *Prepona*, *Ageronia* all from the Coll. FRUHSTORFER, the Lycaenids according to those of the collections of FASSL, STAUDINGER-BANG-HAAS, and of the editor. The Mexican forms are mostly copies by Dr. DRAUDT, whilst many Satyrids originate from the collections of STAUDINGER and WEYMER, now in Berlin.

Of particular importance I consider to be the statement that a great many Hesperid figures were taken from the work by CARL PLÖTZ. Though this work, a great part of which is at present in the editor's possession (until its sale), has never been published in the volumes containing the plates (of which there exist about 20), yet, without the inspection of these plates, the numerous publications edited by PLÖTZ cannot possibly be correctly determined. We therefore had some hundreds of the species — mostly Hesperids — appearing to us to be doubtful copied from the 5th, 9th, and 13 th volumes, and by the comparison of these original figures it has been possible to remove many an error and doubt from science. Although PLÖTZ' work was never for sale in the book-trade, yet at least part of it has been available to nearly all the active lepidopterologists; HEWITSON, GODMAN, MABILLE etc. have frequently referred to this work. Many figures, particularly those of the Hesperids on more than 1500 plates (the 6 volumes of part XX), have been copied and published by SWINHOE, MABILLE etc. Thus we have also cited PLÖTZ' work as an indispensable text-book and not newly denominated those species that are at once recognizable from the unique figures, but taken them over as sufficiently marked and distributed by copies.

As to the text-volume we must remark that the editor is only responsible for the German edition. He had no influence upon the two other editions. The French edition, as far as it has been published after 1914, is at any rate entirely unknown to me; I have never seen a single copy. A real completeness could of course only be aspired until the time when the destructive effect of the World's War had not yet interrupted the scientific connexion amongst the nations. The further completion must be reserved to the supplementary numbers and to the time when the torn threads of scientific intercourse amongst the nations will be reknitted.

Unfortunately we could neither in this volume avoid annoying differences between the denominations in the text and on the plates. Technical reasons prevent us from starting simultaneously the description and illustration often based on the same specimen, and thus it was sometimes only after the accomplishment of the plates that the figured specimens proved to deserve better another, mostly new name which could yet be done in the text, whilst the plates had already been published. We therefore beg to accept this drawback as the consequence of the continuous progress of our knowledge.

Thus the fifth volume, like its predecessors, is sent forth with the sole task of serving as a text-book to all the representatives and friends ot lepidopterology. Just as little as the author intended with the volumes of the first part, he strived to create a sumptuous work with as many surprises as possible, with improved systems and unexpected novelties. A systematically and uniformly arranged elaboration of the American day-butterflies, organized into a complete set, with a short description of the habits and stages of development, but with as much consideration of the variations, faunae and synonymy as possible, that is the main task of the work, and if it should be recognized from its contents with how great a devotedness the authors as well as the editor and publisher have bestowed their fullest attention to this design, this acknowledgment will be their best reward.

Darmstadt, May 1924.

Dr. Adalbert Seitz.

B. Grypocera, broad-headed day-butterflies.

As has already been stated in Vol. I, p. 329, this second Division (HAASE denominates it *Netrocera*) is not equivalent to the first to which all the families of day-butterflies belong except the Hesperidae *), inasmuch as it comprises only a single group of relatively homogeneous butterflies, whereas the *Rhopalocera* comprehend very heterogeneous formations, such as *Morpho*, *Chrysophanus*, *Leucidia*, *Leptocircus* etc. The differences of the two divisions have already been briefly stated at some other places **) and are here once more classified in the following characterization of the *Hesperidae*, to which we may, therefore, refer.

1. Family: Hesperidae, Skippers.

The *Hesperidae* are mainly distinguished from the other day-butterflies by the forehead being very broad, for which reason the eyes are farther remote from each other than in any Rhopaloceron. This conspicuous mark, together with the robust structure of the body and a great uniformity in the shape and venation of the wings served LATREILLE as the foundation for his thoroughgoing separation of this family from the stock of the other day-butterflies. LATREILLE's grouping is also aided by special morphological examinations; as for instance REUTER's palpal spot exhibits great conformity with all the *Hesperidae*, but differs entirely from that of all the other day-butterflies ***). Moreover, the venation strikingly deviates from that of the *Rhopalocera*, so that all the systematizing authors, although they did not give expression to it in the scheme of their systems, still laid great stress upon the caesura between the *Hesperidae* and the other day-butterflies, e. g. HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, SCUDDER, TRIMEN a. o.

The number of Hesperid forms enumerated by MABILLE *), about 2150, has since that time increased by several hundreds, although numerous species having often expressly been quoted as doubtful by the said excellent expert of this family turned out to be synonymous or not maintainable for some other reason. The general geographical range has been dealt with already in Vol. I, p. 329; we may once more state here that America is extraordinarily favoured in the distribution of the *Hesperidae*. In spite of the great flying power of the butterflies, they are still absent in a comparatively great number of islands, and consequently seem to be entirely unfit for flying across the ocean. But where compact tracts of land allowed them to rest temporarily from their flight, which seems to be a necessity to them, they were able to spread across enormous districts. Thus *Calpodes ethlius* is distributed over more than 70 degrees of latitude, some *Hesperia* (e. g. *alveus*) over 150 degrees of longitude. As the Hesperids are besides very fond of flying much and far and to a certain degree even of wandering, it is natural that they vary little in the countries connected by strips of land even at great distances; but as they never fly very unintermittingly, there had to be formed particular local forms in all the places separated by the sea. In the far remote New Zealand the *Hesperidae*, being yet well represented in Australia, are entirely absent, and even in the Canary Islands, which are not difficult to reach for palearctics, there is but 1 species, *Adopaea actaeon*, however in the form *christi* regarded by many as a separate species.

We have already pointed out (Vol. I, p. 329) that the *Hesperidae* are extremely heliophile. This explains their immense preponderance in the Tropics, which decreases rapidly as soon as we come to the temperate zones, while on proceeding farther towards the polar regions the state of things is reversed. Only one single Hesperid can be regarded as an arctic butterfly, *Hesperia centaureae*, and since in the north there is a less interrupted connection of countries between the New and Old World, this species is also the only one which America has in common with any of the other faunae of the world, i. e. with the palearctic fauna. All the other, almost 2000 Americans are separate species, although some North Americans can yet be recognized to be representatives of certain palearctics.

The eggs of the *Hesperidae* vary greatly in their size, but in their exterior shape they are rather exactly conformable. They are hemispherical, above more or less flattened, ribbed radiately, and often distinctly reticulated. The ♀♀ deposit them always singly and, as far as is known to me, also always in moderate numbers on the food-plant or its surroundings. The food-plant itself may belong to nearly all the families of plants; very many species live on the most highly developed plants, such as Papilionaceae, Caesalpineae and Mimosae, whilst on the other hand even Monocotyledons are visited by them, such as grass, cereals, Liliaceae, bananas, and even palm-trees which are otherwise scarcely uneatable for larvae. Between some plants and the Hesperids visiting them there even seems to prevail sometimes a mutual relation in such a way that the butterflies have also become the fructifiers of those blossoms of plants, the leaves of which are eaten up by their larvae; at least this would make it comprehensible that for instance *Calpodes ethlius* is provided with an enormously long siphon so as to enable it to visit the deep calyces of the Canna-blossoms, which are otherwise accessible to very few butterflies, and the leaves of which serve their larvae as food. I presume that by similar symbiotic relations the sphinx-like long siphons of other Hesperid genera (*Perichares*, *Gangara* etc.) can be explained.

---

*) Some writers spell the name „Hesperiidae“ so as to distinguish it from the mythological name of the daughters of Atlas. But since both words are equally derived from the name „Hesperia“, they may as well be homonymous.

**) Vol. I, p. 329.

***) Certain resemblances in the exterior of the palpi between the *Hesperidae* and some genera of other groups of day-butterflies (*Eurybia*, *Allotinus etc.*) prove to be merely externally morphological.

*) WYTSMAN. Genera Insectorum, Fasc. 17 (1904).

The larvae are mostly almost bare, i. e. very sparsely covered with downy hairs standing singly, or with very short plush-like hair; their colour is frequently green, but often also snow-white or bone-coloured, in the larger species frequently speckled or striped like a zebra. The head usually sits on a very much strangulated neck; it is mostly downwards broader, tapering off towards the vertex, where it is, however, also sometimes notched and thereby of a cordiform shape. Very peculiar is a bristly hairing of the face as it often occurs in the *Pyrrhopyginae*; in other species the frontal vesicles show dark, eye-shaped dots which, together with a nose-like middle-streak and transverse mouth-marking are apt to recall a human face or that of a monkey. The larvae rarely live in the open, but in feeding they sometimes creep out from the leaf in which they are encased; some also only put out their head in feeding. The case itself consists of a leaf being rolled up at the margins but it may also represent a more or less highly artistic funnel which very often discloses the larva's abode to the collector. The larva, in the tropical forms, grows up rather quickly, but it usually feeds only at night even in the most day-loving species. For the pupation most of them do not construct a real cocoon, but the transformation takes place rather incompletely protected in a carelessly guarded niche of a leaf, out of which one sees the pupa looking out being often very brightly coloured, frequently snow-white or hoary bluish.

The pupae entirely have the shape of the body of the imago, so that the broad head and the far sparated eyes can already be recognized. The head frequently exhibits a cone directed forward sometimes prolonged in the shape of a thorn; between the costal margins of the wing-cases, the case for the siphon runs along, which is often so long that it projects beyond the anal end of the pupa like a spike. The pupa likewise sometimes has a marking like a face, i. e. blackish dots on the eyes, sometimes with a dark middle streak. The pupal stage usually lasts for a short time in the tropics, often only a week or little more. The wings very quickly grow stiff after creeping out, so that the imago is able to fly already a few minutes after leaving the pupa.

As we have already mentioned in Vol. I, p. 329, the main flying time is concentrated upon the hottest months of the year in the temperate districts; only few fly in spring, and these often appear yet in a second generation in midsummer. In the Northern States most of the Hesperids fly only in one generation from June to August. In the Southern States they are often followed by another generation in autumn, and in Tropical America very many Hesperids in almost the same frequency fly all the year round without any pause; thus, during a longer spell of dry weather in which the other day-butterflies sometimes disappear nearly altogether, they form the only remaining moment enlivening nature. Almost without exception they eagerly visit flowers some of which have such a great attractive power upon the Hesperids, that they are continually surrounded by whole swarms of them. They very rarely come to the bait; I never met with them on the sap dripping from trees, but they often drink water from pools and banks of rivers. They eat dry materials serving them as food by pouring out drops of liquid from the anus on to the base from which they suck then, as Kühn proved for Indian and K. Dietze for European Hesperidae. Dietze observed that an *Augiades sylvanus* dropped more than 200 of such clear small drops on the base to be sucked up (at intervals of about 5 seconds), which it then wholly absorbed again by means of the siphon being bent below the body. Their flight is somewhat skipping, in floating darts, for which reason they are called ,,skippers“ in English. It is a buzzing and mostly impetuously swift flight, so that most of the species are thus scarcely recognizable, let alone to be overtaken. Nevertheless it is easy to capture them, since they are not timid, and not only allow themselves to be approached when drinking from the flowers, but also mostly remain sitting without the least fear when they are on the look-out on the top of a bush or on a twig projecting into the open space.

The Hesperids have two modes of keeping their wings. One part of the species keeps the wings always spread out flatly, often in such a way that the apical part of the forewing appears as if bent down over the horizontal line; in these species the distal margin is frequently angular, lobate, gnawed out, dentate or laciniform. The genera, taking up this position, mostly consist of velvety black or deep dark brown species (*Eantis*, *Achlyodes*, *Antigonus*, *Sebaldia* etc.); they are nearly all confined to the tropics, where they represent the more northern *Thanaos* and *Thorybes*. The second group, containing more species, folds the wings together while being at rest, like the day-butterflies do, whereas in the swarming time, while it settles down only temporarily, it keeps the wings in such a way that the forewings are turned upward parallel to each other, though not

DSI

folded together, whilst the hindwings are being kept somewhat more flatly, sometimes even almost appressed to the base; hereto belong the greater part of the *Pamphilini*. In drinking from the blossoms, these species frequently keep their wings quite closed (*Carystus*) or also, like the *Lycaena*, half-opened (*Hesperia*).

The position of the wings often influences the colouring, which may be very variable in the *Hesperidae*. If, as for instance in *Carystus*, always only the under surface of the wings is exhibited, it is variegated, on a yellow or azure ground there run stripes or bands of intense colours; if the under surface is kept concealed, as for instance in *Pythonides*, *Milanion*, *Systasea* etc., the under surface is generally pale with a blurred marking. Very common are small or large vitreous spots and dots like the pricks of a needle, often arranged in chains, and very characteristic for the different species by their arrangement. Metallic colours, particularly golden green or a brilliant blue, are exhibited by whole genera and comprise both wings and body; there may even occur the strange picture that quite unicolorously black butterflies have metallic green or golden heads.

Among the colours deep red is represented the least (*Haemactis sanguinalis*), whilst an ochreous golden yellow occurs most frequently. Still oftener, however, the upper surface of the wings is of a deep black-brown, only interrupted by small vitreous spots and sometimes with a very bright colour in the anal area. There are no leaf-green *Hesperidae* known, nor any with a colour like the bark of trees as is exhibited on the under surface of the wings by so many species of day-butterflies, such as *Caligo*, *Vanessa*, *Polygonia* etc.

Nor do the Hesperids imitate leaves, as it occurs so often in America (*Anaea*, *Catopsilia*, *Historis*). There are certainly sleeping specimens sometimes found dreaming on a blossom, but the variegated species still seem mostly to creep into their hiding-place for their repose. The robust body, the narrow wings, of which the hindwings are often very closely folded together, facilitate their creeping under the cover of the vegetation, so that a protective colouring has not been developed. The great resemblance of the members of one genus among each other (compare e. g. t. 162) makes us presume that exterior influences have been of very little formative value and that the different species have only differentiated themselves from one another to such an extent as was necessary for the distinction. The number of enemies seems to be very small for the imagines; I saw birds from the family of the Ixus snatching at them and chasing the numerous swarming Hesperids away from the bushes, but these birds did not chase them systematically, as for instance a flycatcher or fire-tail chase the flies, but the noisy and furious pursuit of the Ixus seemed to be more of an amusement and to arise more from the playful bent characteristic in the Ixus jocosus. On the whole, the *Hesperidae* remained entirely unmolested by the birds; I even was able to observe humming-birds shunning in their visit to flowers those blossoms that were occupied by larger Hesperids such as *Eudamus*, *Thymele*, *Goniuris*.

The *Hesperidae* seem neither to be particularly attacked by parasites. I once had more than 50 bags filled with pupae of *Calpodes ethlius*, which I had gathered in the agricultural park of Palermo near Buenos Ayres; not one specimen supplied a parasite. Also the numerous pupae of *Pythonides cerealis* which I discovered in the course of a year in Brazil, all yielded sound imagines. If the latter species were very much pursued, it would be incomprehensible that their pupae exhibit a bright, snow-white colour and hides so incompletely in the green leaf being scarcely drawn together, that it can immediately be noticed even at greater distances.

The Hesperids have neither developed any colours and markings which would have to be regarded as the effects of mimicry. Except some very rare resemblances occurring now and again in otherwise non-mimetic genera, all the Hesperids exhibit an exterior found in no other group of butterflies remarkably repeated; and the sporadic cases of (mostly also only very slight) resemblance are so rare that they may very well be explained as casual, particularly since such casual resemblances exist also in such cases where mimicry is out of the question owing to the incongruence of the patriae, as for instance between *Rhopalocampta aeschylus* *) from West Africa and American *Pyrrhopyge*! **). In a somewhat greater number of cases we find resemblances of *Hesperidae* with members of the family belonging, however, to another genus. Thus certain *Aethilla* and *Pyrrhopygopsis* resemble the *Pyrrhopyge* to such an extent that one of these genera was denominated after it. In a similar way we find in some *Phocides* the otherwise very sporadic scheme of colouring of certain *Jemadia*. But although it is a nonsense to explain a resemblance, as for instance of *Limenitis archippus* to *Danaida archippus*, by the „homogeneous effect of homogeneous exterior influences", we still can easily imagine a certain equally working effect of the same exterior forces in the close affinity of similar species. However, the biological conditions of the *Hesperidae*, particularly of the neotropical species concerned here are still too little known to give a definite answer to the question whether there occurs any mimicry in the *Hesperidae*.

As the most destructive enemies to the Hesperid imagines, beside amphibia and reptiles, the Arthropoda are to be looked upon. Above all the spiders. Although the Hesperids, owing to their powerful wings, often free themselves from the nets of weak spiders, I often found in Brazil whole galleries of horizontal, somewhat purseshaped cobwebs with tough, almost sticky threads in which there hung not only large *Hesperidae*, but also large and powerful *Papilio* (*polydamas*) and even beetles of the size and strength of large Scarabaeids. I furthermore observed Mantids that had picked out their post at the ends of twigs in so insidious a way that the Hesperids flew directly into their arms.

---

*) Comp. Vol. XIII, t. 72.
**) Comp. Vol. V, t. 162.

The division of the Hesperids causes rather great difficulties by reason of the great conformity of the species and genera among each other. For a long time nobody wanted to try a scientifically well-founded classification, until Watson, in 1893, solved this task in a very satisfactory way by the abundant material of the British Museum. He based his task upon the preliminary studies by Scudder and created a system of the *Hesperidae*, which was later on yet improved by P. Mabille by furnishing a catalogue of the whole family which, though it seems to be not quite complete and somewhat superficial in the citations, can still scarcely be excelled in its zoogeographical argumentation, and which is therefore retained here without any essential alteration.

The *Hesperidae*, in their total appearance, are mostly small butterflies, not exceeding an expanse of few centimeters.

The head being conspicuously broad, as we have already mentioned, is not vertically, as in the *Rhopalocera*, but more horizontally placed, as in the Sphingids, so that the frons shows upwards instead of forewards. The palpi have a stout basal and middle joint, they are mostly also very much inflated, the terminal joint being small, styloid. Also the antennae distinguish the *Hesperidae* from all the other day-butterflies by the club being not only bent round like a hook, but also comprising far more antennal joints than in any other family of day-butterflies. Particularly the apex of the spindle often bends off in a sharp flaw rectangularly from the shaft.

The thorax is uncommonly robust and its chitinous cuirass offers great resistance to the pressure of the fingers; it is, however, not elastic and tenacious, as for instance in a Danaid or Zygaenid, but delicate, and the animals having once been pressed are no more able to recover their flying power; legs and antennae are easily broken, but particularly only a rude touch at the head suffices to make the palpi drop.

The abdomen, though it sits broadly on the thorax, is nevertheless slender, pointed, not heavy nor strongly inflated. It is usually just as stout in the ♂ as in the ♀, so that it is often not easy at first sight to distinguish the two sexes. It is never seen conspicuously lengthened.

All the 6 legs are adapted for resting. They also exhibit a peculiarity by the hindlegs, mostly having 2 pair of well-developed spines, as we find them also in *Heterocera*.

The venation likewise greatly deviates from that of the other day-butterflies. The cell of the forewing is usually very long and narrow, sometimes open like that of the hindwing. The subcostal veins branch off at almost the same distances, so do the radial veins from the discocellular, wherever it is present. Thereby the phase is shown that all the subcostal veins of the forewing touch the costal margin, which imparts to the scheme of venation a peculiar primitive appearance.

Subfamily: **Pyrrhopyginae** *Wts.*

By the peculiar shape of the antennae, this well-characterized subfamily, which is confined to the New World in its distribution, is always distinctly to be separated from all the other *Hesperidae*. They are almost without exception large, strong species, on the bodies and wings of which dark colours, often with a deep blue or green lustre, are predominant, sometimes with hyaline spots. Most peculiarly almost all the forms find imitators among the other subordinate groups.

The club of the antenna is strong, quite cylindrical or also slightly conic, rarely very little pointed, but never with the long, turned down point which we find otherwise. The club is usually more or less strongly bent at the beginning of the thickening. The cell of the forewing is long, at least ⅔ of the length of the costal margin, mostly longer. Vein 5 of the hindwing is often absent. The ♂ has never an overturned costal fold. While being at rest, the wings are usually spread out horizontally.

1. Genus: **Pyrrhopyge** *Hbn.*

This genus comprises very numerous, partly extremely similar species which are difficult to separate and herhaps neither are separable as distinct species. Nearly all are large, strong animals with black body and wings, often with a bronze-green or deep blue lustre, often spotted red on the head and abdomen. On the broad, mostly pointed forewings the discoidal runs very obliquely, the upper median vein rising somewhat behind the middle of the cell. On the hindwing the lower radial and upper median vein rise unpetioled, the middle radial being absent. The hind tibiae are strongly haired outside.

The *Pyrrhopyge*, according to statements by Dr. Seitz, are conspicuous animals owing to their almost invariably one-coloured black colouring and the mostly glaring-red ends of their bodies. When they fly past swiftly, these red places are difficult to notice for the human eye, but the resting insect makes the impression as if its body were bleeding in front and behind. As the flight is impetuously swift, the animal escaping its enemies scarcely needs any protection, whereas on the topmost branches of bushes of 1 or 2 m height, which are chosen by the ♂♂ as their point of observation, one of the most dangerous enemies of the tropical butterflies is lying in ambush, the praying-cricket which even catches butterflies of the size of strong Papilio with a sure dart and is able to devour several large specimens a day. In the waiting attitude taken up by the *Pyrrhopyge* on the tip of the twig, the forewings are half erected, the hindwings somewhat more lowered; a position sometimes met with in European *Adopæa* or *Pamphila*, whereas other *Pyrrhopyginae*, such as the blue-striped *Jemadia*, the *Mimoniades*, *Myscelus* etc. keep their wings spread out when at rest, about like *Thanaos tages*. The larvae of *Pyrrhopyge*, as far as we know, are thinly haired on the body, shaggily on the head, brown or reddish with yellow, zebra-like stripes. They live on different trees, so on Gujava pear-trees (Psidium pyriferum and pomiferum), in leaf-cases. The pupae are haired, too. The imagines fly along the roads and skirts of woods in a raving, somewhat skipping flight and are fond of drinking from wet places on the roads. The *Jemadia* and *Mimoniades* love the umbels of blossoming bushes, where they are met with in the company of similarly coloured Hesperids from other groups, such as *Phocides* and *Pyrrhopygopsis*.

P. hyperici *Hbn.* (162 a) is easily recognized by the rounded white spot on the upper surface of the hindwing and the oval white spot on the hindwing beneath at the base. Brazil. *hyperici.*

P. sergius *Hpffr.* (= leucoloma *Ersch.*) (162 a) is above quite black with white fringes, red head, collar and anus; beneath the hindwing exhibits a blue-white, broad marginal band extending from near the proximal angle almost to the costal angle and being somewhat traversed by the dark veins. From Colombia, Peru and Brazil. *sergius.*

P. araethyrea *Hew.* (= araethyraea *Mab.*) (162 a) is somewhat larger, otherwise the same, but the blue-white marginal band of the hindwing is present also on the upper surface and is traversed above by 6, below by 7 black veins. Ecuador. *araethyrea.*

P. aziza *Hew.* differs from *araethyrea* by the marginal band being narrower above and crossed only by the rays of five black veins. New Granada. *aziza.*

P. garata *Hew.* (162 a). Here the blue-white marginal spot only extends to the upper median vein, but instead it extends proximally to the discocellular and is traversed only by 3 black rays. The red head is posteriorly bordered with black. Surinam. *garata.*

P. scylla *Mén.* (162 a) has above and below black wings with white fringes which are smoky on the forewing from the middle radial vein towards the apex. Head and palpi are black, shoulders, shoulder-covers and anus red, and the anterior femora are spotted red, too. Peru and Bolivia. *scylla.*

P. decipiens *Mab.* is the same, only of a deeper black, and on the costal margin of the hindwing beneath it exhibits a red spot between the costal and subcostal. Ecuador. *decipiens.*

P. melanomerus *Mab. & Boull.* differs from *scylla* (162 c) by the anterior femora being quite black and by the fringes of the forewing being smoky only at the extreme apex. Described from Bolivia. *melanomerus.*

P. papius *Hpffr.* is recognizable by the red palpi being bordered with black. The fringes of the forewings are brownish from the lower radial vein to the apex. South America. *papius.*

P. creona *Drc.* (= aurora *Mab.*) (162 a). Like *scylla*, but of a browner ground-colour, beneath dusted red, the shoulder-covers prolonged to long hair-pencils. Bolivia. *creona.*

P. charybdis *Dbl.* (162 b) is bluish-black with carmine head and anus, on the vertex there is a thick black dot, behind it a black transverse streak. The fringes are of a pure white as far as the apex. South America. *charybdis.*

P. zenodorus *G. & S.* (= thasus *Btlr.*) is alike, but the head and anus of a lighter red, without the black dot on the vertex, the fringes of the forewing are smoky from the upper radial vein to the apex. Mexico. *zenodorus.*

P. polemon *Hpffr.* (162 b) has, like in *zenodorus*, towards the apex brownish fringes of the forewings, and the dot on the vertex is absent, but it has the deep carmine of *charybdis*. Brazil. *polemon.*

P. menecrates *Mab.* (162 b) differs from the preceding immediately by the red base of the shoulder-covers. Distributed from Brazil to Bolivia. *menecrates.*

P. zeleucus *F.* (162 b) is much larger than *charybdis* and has red-spotted anterior femora. Brazil. *zeleucus.*

P. lampros *Hpffr.* (162 b) is separated from *zeleucus* by black anterior femora and the fringes being somewhat brownish at the ends of the veins, particularly at the apex of the forewing and proximal angle of the hindwing, so that the latter look somewhat undulate. Brazil. *lampros.*

rhacia. **P. rhacia** *Hew.* (162 b) is at once discernible from all the species by the white palpi and the white-striped anterior femora, as well as the red thorax. Minas Geraes.

proculus. **P. proculus** *Hpffr.* (= zeleucus *Erichs.*, nec *F.*) (162 b) differs from the preceding by only the anterior head being red, the posterior head being black as far as the eyes. Guiana.

roscius. **P. roscius** *Hpffr.* exhibits a red belt across the middle abdominal rings, but the head is quite black, only the shoulders being spotted red and the anus red. From Brazil.

dulcinea. **P. dulcinea** *Plötz* (162 c) has 3 white transverse lines on the head: on the forehead, between the antennae and on the hindhead; palpi, base of shoulder-covers and apex of abdomen are red, the shoulder-covers finely bordered with red or orange-yellow. Mexico to South America.

semidentata. **P. semidentata** *Mab.* This species has, like the 6 following ones, a white base of the hindwing beneath, also the base of the forewing is white; the fringes of the hindwing are speckled black on the ends of the veins, on the forewing white as far as the upper median vein, from there to the apex black. Colombia.

intersecta. **P. intersecta** *H.-Schäff.* (162 c) differs by the fringes of the hindwing being only speckled in the proximal half, those of the forewing being almost entirely white. The red head is spotted black, the thorax quite black. South America.

denticulata. **P. denticulata** *H.-Schäff.* deviates from the preceding by the fringes being yellowish at the base. Head, prothorax and apex of abdomen are red. South America.

fluminis. **P. fluminis** *Btlr.* (162 c) has unspeckled fringes like the 4 following species. On the brownish under surface of the forewing only the costal-marginal base is white, the fringes blackened only at the extreme apex. Amazon.

bixae. **P. bixae** *Cr.* (= maenas *F.*, tiribazus *Plötz*) has the whole base of the forewing beneath blue-white, the fringes of the forewing are smoky from the upper median vein. Guiana.

latifasciata. **P. latifasciata** *Btlr.* (162 d) is recognizable by the extraordinarily broad white basal spot of the hindwing, whereas the base of the forewing remains quite black; fringes like in *bixae*. Colombia and Peru.

phidias. **P. phidias** *L.* (162 c, d) differs from *latifasciata* by its smaller white basal spot, the fringes being only brownish from the lower radial vein towards the apex. From Guiana and South America.

infantilis. **P. infantilis** *Drc.* (162 c) is smaller than the preceding, the white spot on the hindwing beneath is placed somewhat more into the middle of the wing, indistinct and strewn with a dark tinge. Peru.

agenoria. **P. agenoria** *Hew.* (162 d) has, like the 6 following species, a red-spotted proximal angle of the hindwing, and is recognizable by its black head and abdomen (only the collar being red) and by the under surface of the hindwing being all black. Known from Pará.

cruor. **P. cruor** *Drc.* (166 a) entirely resembles *agenoria*, but in the middle of the forewing it shows a broad transverse band of modified, differently placed scales, which stands out against the ground of the forewing indistinctly darker. Described from Pozuzo (Peru).

sanies. **P. sanies** *Drc.* (164 d) entirely resembles *cruor*, but the band of the forewing is here white, semi-diaphanous and somewhat opalescent, it also runs more obliquely. From La Paz (Bolivia).

styx. **P. styx** *Mschlr.* (= anina *Plötz*) (166 a) has beneath a white-spotted base of the hindwing; head and prothorax are red, the red spot of the hindwing is very large and occasionally extends beyond the lower median vein. Colombia.

passova. **P. passova** *Hew.* (162 d) differs by an entirely black prothorax and the spot of the hindwing being bordered with black; the basal spot of the hindwing beneath is decidedly bluish. Amazon, Bolivia.

gortyna. **P. gortyna** *Hew.* (166 a) is at once recognizable by the hindwing being spotted green-white above in the middle. From Ega.

galgala. **P. galgala** *Hew.* (= strigifera *Fldr.*) (162 d) cannot be confounded with any other species for the yellow oblique line exhibited by the forewing above, by the hindwing also beneath. The body is black except the red hindhead and apex of the abdomen. Colombia. Brazil.

gellias. **P. gellias** *G. & S.* (162 d) exhibits along the distal margin of the hindwing high, triangular, silvery blue spots. Costa Rica.

gazera. **P. gazera** *Hew.* (162 d) differs from *gellias* by the broader and rounder shape of its wings, the distal-marginal spots are less high and extend only to the upper radial vein. South America.

P. jonas *Fldr.* (= cydonia *Drc.*) (162 e) is a large, beautiful species with undulate white fringes; palpi and abdominal apex are yellow. From Mexico. *jonas.*

P. josepha *Plötz* is very similar, but it has yellow fringes and pale red palpi. Brazil. *josepha.*

P. josephina *spec. nov.* (162 g) has the same shape as the two preceding ones, the fringes are white, with a yellowish tint, with a fine antemarginal orange-yellow line being on the forewing only as fine as a hair. Head, palpi and apex of abdomen are red, the femora black. Described according to 1 ♂ from the Songo, Bolivia (Fassl). *josephina.*

P. araxes *Hew.* (= cyrillus *Plötz*) (162 e) is above brown with several small hyaline spots, beneath the hindwings are deep ochreous-yellow with two dark brown macular bands, between at the costal margin another small spot and a broad brown margin which is proximally sharply defined by black lunae. Mexico to Colombia. *araxes.*

P. arizonae *G. & S.* (= araxes *Holl.*) is very much alike and may be the northern representative of the preceding species, exhibiting on the hindwings beneath less distinct, more blurred transverse bands, and the marginal area being here blackish is not sharply defined. Arizona. *arizonae.*

P. maculosa *Hew.* (= agathon *Fldr.*) (162 e) resembles the preceding, the ground-colour is blacker and the small spots are smaller and whiter. The larger basal half of the hindwing beneath forms a broad, orange-ochreous area. Brazil. *maculosa.*

P. erythrosticta *G. & S.* (162 e) differs from *maculosa* by a red spot below the base of the cell of the forewing. Distributed from Central America to Colombia. *erythrosticta.*

P. cossea *Drc.* exhibits above on the forewing the same spotting as *maculosa*, the hindwing shows an orange-red band extending from the distal margin to the proximal margin. Beneath the base of the forewing is more extensively spotted orange, and at the costal margin there is a red dot. South America. *cossea.*

P. thericles *Mab.* is above quite black, also the fringes of all 4 wings black, only the head and apex of abdomen red; on the hindwing beneath a moderately large, white, oval spot. Bolivia. *thericles.*

P. cardus *Mab.* differs from *thericles* by a much larger white spot on the hindwing beneath, to which a minute blue spot corresponds above. Bolivia. *cardus.*

P. hylaeus *Mab.* is larger than *cardus*, the spot of the hindwing beneath decidedly blue-white, divided into 8 rays by the veins with a rounded end. Bolivia. *hylaeus.*

P. creon *Drc.* (= cyclops *Stgr.*) (162 e) is a large species of a metallic blue lustre, with a round red spot near the proximal angle of the hindwing. Distributed from Honduras to Colombia. *creon.*

P. aerata *G. & S.* (166 a) is bronze-green and exhibits at the cell-end of the darker hindwing 3 minute red spots. On the abdomen there are 6 yellow lateral spots. Bolivia. *aerata.*

P. hygieia *Fldr.* (= bogotana *Reak.*) (162 f) is likewise of a bright metallic blue lustre and has, like the following species orange-red fringes of the hindwing, whereas the fringes of the forewing remain black as well as the head and apex of abdomen. The anterior femora are spotted red; the species is particularly characterized by the broad orange-red marginal band being situate before the fringes of the hindwing. Ecuador. *hygieia.*

P. rufinucha *G. & S.* (162 f) differs from *hygieia* by the orange-red marginal band of the hindwing being much narrower, and by its red neck and palpal base. Bolivia. *rufinucha.*

P. aesculapius *Stgr.* (= variegaticeps *G. & S.*) (162 f). has black anterior femora and no orange marginal band in front of the red fringes of the hindwing. Central America. *aesculapius.*

P. insana *Stgr.* differs from the preceding by a narrow red marginal band before the fringes of the hindwing, extending as far as the subcostal vein, and by its red neck. Described from the Chiriqui. *insana.*

P. fassli *Boull.* approaches *hygieia* (162 f), but it deviates above by the brilliant blue lustre of the wings exhibiting a slight greenish reflection. Forewing with a moderate black marginal band; the hindwing shows a rather broad, red band extending beyond vein 6 almost to vein 7. Fringes of the forewing intermixed with red-orange. From *insana Stgr.* it deviates by the collar being black, not red, from *aesculapius Stgr.* by the red band not extending to the costal angle. Colombia, Peru, Bolivia. *fassli.*

P. kelita *Hew.* (162 h) is very easily recognizable by the 3 or 4 orange-red, in the ♀ more yellow longitudinal rays of the hindwing; of the same colour are the fringes, somewhat smoky at the extreme apex of the forewing. Head, palpi, borders of the shoulder-covers and apex of abdomen are red, the anterior femora spotted red. — The form **tristis** *Mab. & Boull.* has the fringes of the forewings smoky already from the upper median vein. The species is found in Bolivia, Peru and Ecuador. *kelita.* *tristis.*

phaeax. **P. phaeax** *Hpffr.* (162 g) is above black, sometimes with a slight brown tint, both wings with red fringes. Head and palpi are black, the collar laterally, as well as the borders of the shoulder-covers and apex of abdomen red; the anterior femora spotted red. On the base of the hindwing beneath, like in the 5 following species, a red spot. Peru.

croceimargo. **P. croceimargo** *Mab. & Boull.* (162 f) looks very much like *phaeax,* but it has quite black anterior femora and conspicuously lustrously black-striped veins on a more olive-brownish ground. Besides, the fringes are more yellow, not so red. Bolivia.

martena. **P. martena** *Hew.* (166 b) is distinguished by the very broad, orange-red marginal band of the hindwing, which is about 3 times as broad as the fringes. The base of the hindwing beneath exhibits a red spot which is radiately prolonged to the border below the costal vein. Ecuador.

telassa. **P. telassa** *Hew.* (162 g) is like the preceding, but the marginal band of the hindwing is less broad, and on the under surface the red basal spot of the hindwing is not prolonged to the border. Ecuador. — *telassina.* f. **telassina** *Mab. & Boull.* from Pará has the fringes more or less dusted black, and the marginal band of the hindwing is obsolete.

cleopas. **P. cleopas** *Mab. & Boull.* has no marginal band before the broadly orange fringes of the hindwing; the veins are prominently lustrous black as in *croceimargo.* The apex of the abdomen and the interior margin of the shoulder-covers are red. Bolivia, Peru.

mendax. **P. mendax** *Mab. & Boull.* has much narrower fringes which are smoky towards the apex on the hindwing; the wings are of a purer black, the black shoulder-covers only at the end with some red hairs. Peru.

pelota. **P. pelota** *Plötz* (166 a). In the following species the red spot of the base of the hindwing beneath is absent. *pelota* is a species with a metallic green lustre and light yellow fringes, in front of which there is on the hindwing a light yellow narrow marginal line. Head, shoulders, and apex of abdomen are red, the anterior femora spotted red. — Larva of a bright red-brown, with yellow transverse belts; on Psidium. Brazil and Paraguay as far as Argentina.

fimbriata. **P. fimbriata** *Plötz* differs by deeper orange fringes, absent marginal line of the hindwing and black abdominal apex. Described from Mexico.

rubricor. **P. rubricor** *Mab. & Boull.* from Ecuador has deeper orange-red fringes which are blackened on the forewing from the middle radial vein to the apex, as well as by more extensively red shoulders and interior margins of the shoulder-covers.

zereda. **P. zereda** *Hew.* (= rufipectus *G. & S.*) (162 f) is a large, green and blue species, with a broad, proximally dentate, orange marginal band of the hindwing, the femora and legs spotted and striped orange. Head, palpi and abdominal apex quite black. Ecuador.

chalybea. **P. chalybea** *Scudd.* (= zereda *Hew.* part.) (126 g) differs from *zereda* by its black femora. From Mexico and Central America as far as Venezuela.

amyclas. **P. amyclas** *Cr.* (= amiatus *F.*, laonome *Swns.*) (162 f) has on the hindwing and on the forewing an orange-yellow marginal band before the fringes. Head, shoulders and apex of abdomen are red, the shoulder-covers black. Guiana.

hadassa. **P. hadassa** *Hew.* (162 f) has orange-red fringes and on the hindwing a dentate marginal band before them, which is broader than the fringes. The fringes of the forewing are mostly blackened towards the apex; the proximal half of the shoulder-covers is red. Ecuador and Bolivia.

pseudohadassa. **P. pseudohadassa** *Mab. & Boull.* has the marginal band of the hindwing not broader than the fringes which are on the forewings blackened to a small extent. The proximal border of the shoulder-covers is more narrowly red. From Peru.

tenuis. **P. tenuis** *Mab. & Boull.* Here the marginal band of the hindwing is still narrower than the fringes, more orange-yellow. Head and palpi are black, the proximal margin of the shoulder-covers narrowly red like in the preceding. Peru.

hades. **P. hades** *Mab.* (162 g) has quite black shoulder-covers, only laterally on the shoulders somewhat red; the head is likewise red with a large black dot on the frons and a black streak between the eyes; otherwise like the preceding. Bolivia.

phylleia. **P. phylleia** *Hew.* (162 g) differs from *hades* by deeper red fringes, the black frontal dot is much smaller, the streak between the eyes is absent. From Bolivia.

haemon. **P. haemon** *G. & S.* is like *phylleia* (162 g), but the narrow orange-red margin of the hindwing is here broad; from *hadassa* (162 f) it differs by the red head. Forehips black. Costa Rica, described according to a ♀ in the Coll. Staudinger.

J. fleximargo *Mab. & Boull.* is distinguished by its entirely black hindhead; the marginal band of the hindwing is broader between the median and radial veins than the fringes are, on both sides of them, however, narrower; the fringes of the forewing are blackened towards the apex. Bolivia. *fleximargo.*

2. Genus: **Amenis** *Wts.*

The genus contains animals greatly resembling the preceding in their exterior, chiefly distinguished by the bare posterior tibiae, the wings being generally narrower and the apex of the forewing somewhat prolonged.

A. pionia *Hew.* (162 h) is black with a deep blue metallic reflection, at the anal angle of the hindwing silvery blue, prominent spots; in the middle of the forewing there are two red spots below each other. On the under surface particularly the hindwings are blue-white towards the base, the fringes of all the 4 wings are of a pure white; the distal margin of the hindwing is concave in the ♂, the anal angle extended in the shape of a lobe. Colombia. *pionia.*

A. ponina *H.-Schäff.* is extremely similar, but it has dirty yellow, instead of white fringes, and those of the hindwings are much longer. Panama. *ponina.*

A. affinis *H.-Schäff.* (162 h). Above deep bluish black with white fringes, a carmine ring at the neck, palpal base and abdominal end; the sides of the abdomen are striped yellow, the costal margin of the hindwing beneath is narrowly orange-yellow, which colour extends as a fine marginal line before the fringes as far as near the anal angle. Colombia, Brazil, also in numbers from West Mexico (Guerrero). *affinis.*

A. amra *Hew.* (= brasiliensis *Mab.*) (166 c) differs from the preceding by red-striped abdominal sides and by the yellow marginal band of the hindwing beneath being broader than the fringes. Brazil. *amra.*

A. proxima *Mab. & Boull.* has red-spotted abdominal sides and a red costal margin of the hindwing beneath; the marginal band before the fringes on the hindwing is of the double width of the fringes. The species is besides by one third larger than *amra.* Distributed from Mexico through Colombia as far as Paraguay. *proxima.*

A. ambigua *Mab. & Boull.* exactly resembles *Mysoria venezuelae* (162 h) and is only discernible by the veins. It has the broadest marginal band of the hindwing, which is more than twice as broad as the fringes. Brazil. *ambigua.*

3. Genus: **Mysoria** *Wts.*

Entirely like the preceding genus in the structure except the petiolation of the upper median and lower radial vein of the hindwing, rising from above the lower cell-angle; the posterior tibiae are likewise bare.

M. sejanus *Hpffr.* (162 g) is above dull bluish-black with a red abdominal end; hindhead, collar and first joint of the palpus are black. Beneath the costal margin of the hindwing is not differently coloured. Bolivia. *sejanus.*

M. thasus *Cr.* (162 h) is just the same but it has a red spot on the hindhead and on the middle of the collar, and a red first palpal joint. Colombia and Peru. *thasus.*

M. pallens *Mab.* is similar, but it has beneath in front of the white fringes of the hindwing a yellow marginal band. From Brazil. *pallens.*

M. decolor *Mab. & Boull.* differs from the preceding by the white marginal band of the hindwing being strewn black, instead of the yellow one, exhibiting traces of a red costal margin of the hindwing. Costa Rica and Panama. *decolor.*

M. venezuelae *Scudd.* (= acastus *auct. nec Cr.*) (162 h) has on the under surface a red costal margin of the hindwing, which grows a little broader towards the base, and a yellow marginal band before the white fringes, which gradually grows narrower towards the anal angle. The fringes of the forewing are of a pure white as far as the apex. Distributed from Mexico to Colombia. *venezuelae.*

M. cayennae *Mab. & Boull.* differs from the preceding species by the fringes of the forewing being blackened from the upper median vein to the apex, and besides the red costal margin of the hindwing beneath is equally broad as far as the base. — In the form **verbena** *Btlr.* (= phidias *F.*, barcastus *Sepp*) the otherwise yellow marginal band of the hindwing is red, like in: **acastus** *Cr.* in which form the red at the costal margin of the hindwing is extinct. Guiana. *cayennae.* *verbena.* *acastus.*

4. Genus: **Yanguna** *Wts.*

This genus contains large, very strong animals. On the forewing the upper median vein rises far behind the middle of the cell, both the lower subcostal veins rising separately; on the hindwing the cell is longer than half the costal margin, the middle radial is absent; the distal margin is feebly undulate or somewhat concave. The posterior tibiae show 2 pair of spurs.

spatiosa. **Y. spatiosa** *Hew.* (164 b) is a large beautiful species, black with a deep hemochrome base of the forewing and a larger discal spot of the hindwing, also the thorax and base of abdomen are intermixed with red hair. The forewing exhibits a broad tripartite band of vitreous spots in the middle and 2 shorter and narrower ones behind it, often between the second and third besides 2 minute vitreous spots; the under surface is dull lustrous indigo-blue with a red diffuse spot at the base of the hindwing. Ecuador, Colombia.

cosyra. **Y. cosyra** *Drce.* (164 b) differs from the preceding by yellow-red and less extensive basal spots; the 2 hyaline dots between the apical and postdiscal bands are always absent; the abdomen is more conspicuously curled whitish. Bolivia and Peru.

staudingeri. **Y. staudingeri** *Plötz* (164 b) is likewise very similar, but it has only 2 small hyaline spots, the discal one of which is shorter and broader; the basal spots are of a purer red, the under surface of a brighter metallic *cometides.* blue. In the form: — **cometides** *Stgr.* (164 b) the apical hyaline spots are also absent, so that there only remains the large discal hyaline spot, and besides the red colour is mostly more or less confined and may be entirely absent on the wings. From Peru and Bolivia.

aspilos. **Y. aspilos** *Mab. & Boull.* (164 b) is without any hyaline spots, it is entirely bluish-black with yellow-red basal spots. Peru, Bolivia.

cometes. **Y. cometes** *Cr.* (= thelersa *Hew.*) resembles *staudingeri* (164 b) above and has also only 2 rows of hyaline spots, the insignificant basal spots are rusty-red. Beneath distinguishable by its reddish ground-colour with black marginal spots on the hindwings, 2 or 3 of which at the proximal angle are pupilled white. Surinam.

aspitha. **Y. aspitha** *Hew.* (164 c) is very much like *cometes*, but it has only one small apical hyaline spot and yellow-red basal spots; the abdomen is curled white like in *cosyra*. Pará.

rubricollis. **Y. rubricollis** *Sepp* (164 c) has on the black wings only one tripartite hyaline discal spot, a black head and abdomen and red-spotted shoulders. Surinam.

pedaia. **Y. pedaia** *Hew.* (164 c) differs from *rubricollis* by its red head and apex of abdomen, whereas the shoulders remain black. Amazon.

hadora. **Y. hadora** *Hew.* (164 c) is the same, but it has a black abdominal apex, a red prothorax, and on the red head a black transverse streak between the eyes. Ega.

arinas. **Y. arinas** *Cr.* (= arinus *F.*) (164 c) has a more intense blue lustre on the wings, with a more rounded oval, hyaline discal spot; only the frons and apex of abdomen are black. Fringes of the hindwings white. Surinam.

assaricus. **Y. assaricus** *Cr.* (= alsarius *F.*) (164 c) is a smaller, somewhat more variegated species; beside the white discal band of the forewing it has 3 apical hyaline spots and 3 before them, with a red-spotted base; base and disc of the hindwing are red-brown with 2 black spots in it near the proximal margin; the fringes of the hindwing are speckled white. On the under surface the hindwings are spotted blue and white. The abdomen is red and black, whith whitish rings and a red end; the head is black. Guiana.

parima. **Y. parima** *Plötz* (164 d) is likewise smaller and neater with a very concave excision of the distal margin of the hindwing. The black forewing exhibits beside the orange-red discal band two rows of hyaline spots, the hindwing a large red anal-angular spot. Thorax and head likewise red-yellow. Surinam to Bolivia.

5. Genus: **Mahotis** *Wts.*

Closely allied to the preceding genus, but it has only terminal spurs on the posterior tibiae, and the cell of the hindwing is shorter and does not reach the middle of the wing, the distal margin of the hindwing is entire and round; the upper median and lower radial vein rise together from the lower cell-angle or also short-petioled.

crida. **M. crida** *Dbl.* (164 e) may not belong here at all. The wings are black with a discal spot; head and apex of abdomen red. Nicaragua.

nurscia. **M. nurscia** *Swns.* (164 d) is above black with a large, brick-reddish, somewhat transparent discal spot, the hindwings have some blue macular markings particularly towards the distal margin. Beneath the hindwings are blue with a black marginal band and 2 black basal rays. Ecuador and Peru.

malis. **M. malis** *G. & S.* (164 d) is above very similar, but beneath quite different, the hindwings being black with 3 blue transverse bands, the middle one of which consists of separate spots. Colombia.

6. Genus: **Ardaris** *Wts.*

Distinguished from the preceding genus by a well developed middle radial of the hindwing, rising from the middle of the transverse vein. The posterior tibiae likewise show only 1 pair of spurs. Only 1 species:

A. eximia *Hew.* (164 e) is a smaller, very easily recognizable species, above black with an oblique band of 7 reddish-yellow spots and one behind the cell; the hindwings are diaphanous light yellow, in the disc with a slight red-brown tint and a black marginal and discal band. Venezuela. *eximia.*

7. Genus: **Metardaris** *Mab.*

Very much like *Ardaris* from which it differs by 2 pair of spurs of the posterior tibiae, and the middle radial of the hindwing rising nearer to the lower radial vein. Likewise only one, though variable species:

M. cosinga *Hew.* (164 e) has light-yellow, more or less grey-dusted forewings with thick black veins, a broad black distal margin and a dentate discal band interrupted between the median veins. The long-haired black thorax shows 2 light-yellow longitudinal stripes; head red, with black spots, anal tuft red. — f. **obscura** *Mab.* has entirely black wings, the light yellow patches are visible only beneath. — In f. **sanguinea** *Mab.* the cell-spaces are of a deep red instead of light yellow. Bolivia. Peru. *cosinga.* *obscura.* *sanguinea.*

8. Genus: **Granila** *Mab.*

Greatly approaches the following genus *Jemadia,* also exteriorly with respect to the colour and marking. The chief difference is the petioled rise of the upper median and lowest radial vein from above the lower cell-angle on the hindwing. Only one, sexually somewhat dimorphous species:

G. paseas *Hew.* (= ♀ albimacula *Mab. & Boull.*) (163 a). Above black with light-blue dusting at the base, oblique subbasal band and antemarginal spots; the discal oblique band and 2 spots towards the apex are light yellow in the ♂, white in the ♀, like an oblique band in the costal-marginal area of the hindwing. From Brazil. *paseas.*

8. Genus: **Jemadia** *Wts.*

A very comprehensive genus, in which it is rather difficult to define the species owing to the extraordinary resemblance among one another. Moreover, there are 2 series parallel to each other, one of which shows 4 white dots on the prothorax, the other exhibiting a white transverse streak instead. In order to facilitate the definition we keep to Mabille's division of the groups into „*punctati*“ and „lineati“. The *Jemadia* are robust animals with white or blue marking and hyaline spots. The hindwings are often remarkably small, in the ♂♂ often with tooth-like projections on the inner-marginal and lower median vein, above them mostly with a deeply concave excision, and between the upper radial and subcostal vein often with an obtuse projection; more rarely the hindwings are quite round. The middle radial vein is absent, the lower one comes from the lower cell-angle, the upper median vein below it separately.

I. Group: **punctati.** Prothorax with 4 bluish-white dots beside each other.

J. hospita *Btlr.* (166 b) has, like the following species, a rather round, only feebly undulate distal margin of the hindwing. A characteristic mark of this species is the hindwing exhibiting on its black ground only one blue discal band and 3 fine, blue inner-marginal rays; the latter are all developed the same, diverging distally, the most proximal ray, extending to the proximal margin, is parted by a fine black longitudinal stripe. From Colombia and Brazil. — f. **pseudognetus** *Mab.* from Colombia is larger, the blue oblique stripes at the base of the forewing are extinct, the narrow marginal band coherent; on the hindwing the most proximal ray of the inner-margin is shorter than the middle one. — f. **imitator** *Mab.* (163 c) (= dorylas *Plötz,* vulcanus *Hew.*, paulensis *Schs.*) from Bolivia is above much blacker, the basal bands of the forewing quite extinct or absent, the marginal band broken up into spots; the postdiscal hyaline spot is absent altogether, or it is replaced by 2 minute hyaline dots. On the nearly quite black hindwing the middle inner-marginal ray touches the marginal band. — f. **ulyxes** *Plötz* (163 c) represents the species farther up to the north as far as Surinam; on the forewing the basal oblique band is extinct, the distal one quite narrow and slightly concave distally; the marginal band extends coherently to the postdiscal hyaline spot, then it makes a break and forms 2 small spots as far as the small apical spots; the inner-marginal rays of the hindwing are strong and broader than in the other forms. — Although these 4 forms are reported to exhibit slight differences of the sexual organs, yet I should take them to be a very variable species; the separation grows still more difficult, if there are very large *hospita.* *pseudognetus.* *imitator.* *ulyxes.*

series spread before one, as for instance from Fassl's collection; then the differences become more and more obliterated.

vulcanus. **J. vulcanus** *Cr.* nec (*Hew.* 163 e) has a blue band more on the hindwing than the preceding species, the most proximal of the inner-marginal rays being removed more into the middle and forming a broad middle-band. On the forewing the basal bands are both well developed, the marginal band runs in a straight line to the apical hyaline spots and even beyond them. Colombia, Guiana.

hewitsoni. **J. hewitsoni** *Mab.* (166 b) looks like the preceding, but the middle band of the hindwing is only very short, triangular and almost white. Beneath on the hindwing the 2 black middle bands are united at the costal margin and proximal margin, the latter being all black. Colombia.

fallax. **J. fallax** *Mab.* (163 e) likewise resembles *vulcanus*, but it can easily be distinguished from all the species of the *punctati*-group by the distal, basilar band of the forewing forming with the lower blue inner-angular streak a single oblique band; the fine marginal band is somewhat more curved. On the hindwing the blue median band is removed more distally, the marginal band being narrow, broadly interrupted by the black veins. The under surface of the hindwings is almost entirely black, the broad black middle bands exhibiting only a fine metallic bluish-green thread between them. Brazil, Colombia.

patroclus. **J. patroclus** *Plötz* (166 c), according to the excellent figure by Plötz, belongs to the *punctati*, not as Mabille thought to the *lineati*, the species being allied to *fallax* from which it chiefly differs by the distal basal oblique band of the forewing not coalescing with the inner-marginal ray, but being separated afar. On the forewing there is only a small, square, postdiscal hyaline spot, above it there is a small blue oblique spot; the 5 apical hyaline spots are relatively large and well developed. The hindwings are marked the same, but the blue marginal band is considerably broader and coherent. On the under surface the 2 black middle bands are separated afar by the blue colour and neither coalescent at the costal margin; before the black border, in the blue colour, there is besides a fine, black, undulate line from the upper median vein to the costal-marginal vein. Described from Peru.

lisetta. **J. lisetta** *Mab. & Boull.* In the following species of this group the distal margin of the hindwing, at least in the ♂, is deeply concave with 2 distinctly dentate anal lobes, in the ♀ mostly rather rounded. In *lisetta* the marginal band of the hindwing consists only of 4 or 5 separate, small spots and does not extend to the proximal angle; the blue middle band is entirely absent. Described from Peru.

lecerfi. **J. lecerfi** *Mab. & Boull.* (163 d) has a still shorter marginal band of the hindwing, extending only to the lower median vein, and a short, triangular, pale blue median band. On the forewing above the blue marginal band only extends to the postdiscal hyaline spot. Guiana.

menechmus. **J. menechmus** *Mab.* (163 d) differs from the two preceding by a broader, coherent marginal band exhibiting a break only near the proximal angle. The blue marginal band of the forewing extends to the small apical hyaline spots. Brazil and Colombia.

gnetus. **J. gnetus** *F.* (= megalesius *Hbn.*, sosia *Mab.*) (163 d) has been a somewhat doubtful species which I, however, unhesitatingly unite with *sosia*; it has the broadest marginal band of the hindwing, extending coherently to the proximal angle where it bends round and passes over into the inner-marginal ray; the two proximal inner-marginal rays are flown together to a broad, white-blue surface, the median band is absent. On the under surface the 2 black median bands are not directly united at the proximal margin, only coalescent at the costal margin. Widely distributed in Colombia, Guiana and Brazil.

hephaestus. **J. hephaestus** *Mschlr.* (= zamorae *Mab.*) (163 e) is very similar, on an average somewhat smaller, above with a narrowed marginal band and middle inner-marginal rays, the median band being likewise absent. The under surface of the hindwing shows an entirely black proximal margin and the 2 black median bands are also united at the proximal margin. From Surinam as far as Colombia and Bolivia.

II. Group: lineati. Instead of the 4 dots at the prothorax a bluish-white transverse line.

polyzona. **J. polyzona** *Latr.* (= jamina *Btlr.*) (163 a) is easily recognizable by the great extent of the blue colour, particularly the blue costal margin, the postdiscal hyaline spots being scalariformly arranged below each other, and 4 apical spots. On the hindwing beneath the middle black band is forked like a Y on the middle radial. Guiana and Brazil.

zimra. **J. zimra** *Hew.* (163 a) is similar, but much less blue, mostly with an intensely greenish tinge; particularly the marginal band of the hindwing is very narrow. Brazil to Paraguay.

alburnia. **J. alburnia** *Mab.* (163 b) has above no blue rays or only traces of them below the median hyaline spot of the forewing, and beneath the black median band of the hindwing is not shaped like a Y, but broadly coalescent with the proximal one at the costal margin and proximal margin, like in the *hospita* group. Brazil.

zonara. **J. zonara** *Hew.* (163 b) has, like *fallax* (163 e) of the first group, the distal oblique band of the forewing connected with the lower blue inner-marginal spot and round the proximal angle mostly continued as far as the marginal band. The black median bands of the hindwings beneath are on both sides coalescent. The species is more common, flying from the Amazon through Colombia as far as Ecuador.

suzetta. **J. suzetta** *Mab. & Boull.* is larger than *zonara*; the 2 blue stripe-like spots below the median hyaline spot are broad, connected at the apex and separated from the broad, distal, basilar oblique band. Bolivia.

macleannani. **J. macleannani** *G. & S.* (166 b) differs from the preceding by the Y-shaped, black median band of the hindwing beneath, the absent or almost extinct postdiscal hyaline spot of the forewing and blue proximal margin. Panama.

umbrata. **J. umbrata** *Mab. & Boull.* Whilst the preceding 6 species show 4 small, apical hyaline spots, there are here and in the following species 5 of them. The median hyaline spot is broadly square, above it there is another 4-cornered blue spot; the blue marginal band extends to the postdiscal hyaline spot. Beneath the proximal margin is quite black, the black median band on the subcostal vein forked in the shape of a Y. Bolivia.

patrobas. **J. patrobas** *Hew.* (= vulcanus *Hew.* [text]) (163 b) differs from *umbrata* by more blue at the proximal margin of the hindwing beneath, as well as by the bifurcation of the black median band taking place already below the upper radial vein. Brazil and Colombia.

azeta. **J. azeta** *Hew.* (163 b) has a still more extensively blue proximal margin of the hindwing beneath, and the Y-shaped bifurcation of the black median band takes place already at the upper median vein or even below it. — *melanina.* In f. **melanina** *Mab.* (163 c) the black of the under surface is very extensive. Bolivia to Paraguay.

brevipennis. **J. brevipennis** *Schaus* is unknown to me, it may belong near *zimra*; spots and bands decidedly green; instead of the 2 postmedian hyaline spots of *zimra* there is but one; the median band of the uncommonly short hindwing is reduced to a green cell-end streak. Described from São Paulo.

ahira. **J. ahira** *Hew.* (163 a) is easily recognizable by the absence of all the hyaline spots and by the broad, bluish-green inner-marginal band of the forewing. Pará.

10. Genus: **Nosphittia** *Mab. & Boull.*

By the habitus, colour and marking this genus entirely approximates *Jemadia* from which it chiefly differs by the posterior tibiae being without any spurs, but fringed above. Furthermore, as a unique mark of the whole family, the rise of the lower radial vein from the upper median vein on the hindwing is as equidistant as the upper median vein from the lower one. The distal margin of the hindwing is somewhat concave, the anal lobe well developed. Hitherto only one very imposing representative known:

perplexa. **N. perplexa** *Mab.* (= scomber *Drc.*) (163 c) looks exactly like a gigantic *Jemadia*, also in the colouring and marking. The distal blue basilar oblique band of the forewing passes over into the lower inner-angular spot, like in *J. zonara* or *fallax*, and from there it turns round without any interruption into the marginal band which reaches as far as the apical spots. On the hindwing the inner-marginal rays form a broad white patch, the median band is represented by a large blue spot. On the collar a white stripe, no dots. Brazil.

11. Genus: **Sarbia** *Wts.*

A very uniform group of black, imposing animals marked yellow and red, with entire-margined wings and a rather pointed apex of the forewing. On the forewing the lower median vein rises close at the base, the upper one behind the middle. The hindwing is very feebly undulate at the border; the discocellular is shorter than half the length of the wing; the upper median vein rises petioled with the lower radial. The posterior tibiae have two pair of spurs.

spixii. **S. spixii** *Plötz* (164 f). On the black forewing the spot below the cell of the broad yellow median band touches the lowest of the 6 yellow apical spots; at the base of the forewing there is above the proximal margin a minute yellow spot. The hindwing exhibits a broad yellow discal area which is divided on the transverse vein by a black transverse stripe cohering with the broad black proximal margin. Palpi, anus and venter are red, the latter with a black streak before the last ring; abdominal sides, shoulders, and a stripe on the shoulder-covers are yellow. Patria doubtful.

xanthippe. **S. xanthippe** *Latr.* (164 f) was described according to but one ♀ and is above almost just like *spixii*, though the basal spot of the forewing is smaller, the yellow bands of the forewing do not touch each other, and the base of the hindwing is extensively black. Beneath on the hindwing the black stripe of the transverse vein is a broad band; the red venter exhibits a black streak in the middle, so does the red hindhead. Rio de Janeiro.

oneka. **S. oneka** *Hew.* has no basal spot of the forewing; the yellow bands of the forewing are very narrow and consist of separate spots; on the hindwing the 5th and 6th spots of the yellow band, counting from the proximal angle, are removed towards the base. The under surface of the hindwing is preponderantly black with 2 yellow spots at the base. The red head is posteriorly bordered with black; the black abdomen shows beneath a yellow stripe, the sides being red. Ecuador.

antias. **S. antias** *Fldr.* (164 f) has somewhat broader yellow bands than the preceding, red palpi and collar, the head being otherwise black. The venter is striped red. Brazil.

erythrosoma. **S. erythrosoma** *Mab.* (164 f) is immediately recognizable by the red 4 last abdominal rings being narrowly bordered with black; the short apical band runs straight. Amazon.

damippe. **S. damippe** *Mab. & Boull.* (164 f) is above similar, but it has a black abdomen, the venter being black, too, with double red macular bands; the sides exhibit small yellow-red spots. The hindwings are beneath black with a broad, regular median band and a four-cornered basal spot from the costal margin to the middle of the cell. Head red, between the eyes spotted black. Brazil.

catomelaena. **S. catomelaena** *Mab. & Boull.* is distinguished by an entirely black abdomen with a blue lustre, the venter being red only on the first rings; head and palpi are red, the hindhead striped black. Wings marked very much like in the two preceding. Minas Geraes.

hegesippe. **S. hegesippe** *Mab. & Boull.* has broader yellow bands on the wings, touching each other like in *spixii* (164 f). The hindwing beneath exhibits a yellow subbasal band being broad at the costal margin and tapering downwards, and a broad, regular median band. Head, anterior femora, and anus are red; the venter is bluish-black, the shouldercovers and the hair on the posterior tibiae are yellow. Guiana.

pertyi. **S. pertyi** *Plötz* (164 f) is very similar, but it has a red venter with a black median stripe and yellow lateral spots separated from the red by a black stripe. The red head shows a black transverse stripe between the eyes; the shoulder-covers are inside only narrowly margined with yellow. Brazil.

martii. **S. martii** *Plötz* (164 e). Here the distal band, running about parallel to the margin, extends down to the proximal angle; a large yellow basal spot is to be seen on the forewing; the hindwing shows a very broad median band projecting distally between the upper median and middle radial vein. The fringes of the hindwings are yellow, almost unspeckled. Brazil.

luteizona. **S. luteizona** *Mab.* (164 b) is very similar, but it has black-speckled fringes on the hindwings, the still broader median band of the hindwing is distally somewhat blurred. Described from Mexico.

12. Genus: **Mimoniades** *Hbn.*

Large strong animals, the marking of which, on a black ground, corresponds to that of *Jemadia*, but the colour of the bands is a lighter or darker yellowish red, often with a brownish tint. The distal margin of the hindwing is only feebly undulate, but near the anal angle somewhat more distinctly dentate. On the forewing the lowest subcostal vein and the uppermost radial vein rise from the same place; the cell is shorter than half the costal margin, the transverse vein runs rectilinearly, the upper median and lower radial rise from the lower cell-angle.

ocyalus. **M. ocyalus** *Hbn.* (iphinous *Ky.*) (166 c) recalls *Mahotis nurscia* and *malis* (164 d). The black wings exhibit 3 brick-reddish, semi-diaphanous spots, the hindwing shows bluish bands at the proximal margin and distal margin. Brazil.

eupheme. **M. eupheme** *G. & S.* (163 f) is very variegated like the following: next to the base of the forewing is a blue band, then a broad red one in the middle, 2 spots nearer to the apex are yellowish-red; the hindwing exhibits 2 irregular blue bands. Anal apex black-haired. Peru, Ecuador.

versicolor. **M. versicolor** *Latr.* (= mulcifer *Hbn.*) (163 e) is similar, but the blue basal band is broader, the red median band narrower; above all distinguished by the red-haired apex of the abdomen. Brazil.

sela. **M. sela** *Hew.* (= pityusa *Hew.* pro parte) (163 f). Here and in the next species the forewing exhibits 4 red-yellow bands; recognizable by the under surface of the forewing showing 3 blue-white bands near the base and a more purely blue band near the margin. New Granada.

periphema. **M. periphema** *Hew.* (163 f) is above similar, but on the hindwing it has besides a broad, red-yellow marginal band. The hindwings are red-yellow beneath, with two equally broad, black median bands and a blue band in the broad black margin. From Peru and Bolivia.

pityusa. **M. pityusa** *Hew.* (= porus *Plötz*) (164 a) is the same, but on the hindwing beneath the blue marginal band is absent, and the distal one of the black median bands is narrower than the proximal one. Colombia, Peru.

M. punctiger *Mab. & Boull.* (164 a as *punctigera*) is very much like *pityusa*; the median band of the forewing is pointed towards the proximal margin; the hindwing exhibits a regular, curved median band; the shoulder-covers are distally broadly bordered with red-yellow. Colombia, Bolivia. *punctiger.*

M. minthe *G. & S.* (164 a) differs by the absence of the apical spots, so that there are only three red-yellow macular bands. — In the form: **egena** *Mab. & Boull.* the two postmedian spots are likewise absent. Bolivia. *minthe.* *egena.*

M. mimetes *Mab.* Somewhat smaller than *ocyalus* (166 a) which it superficially resembles entirely, though the position and shape of the spots are different. The orange spot which in *ocyalus* is between veins 3 and 4, is parted in two by vein 4. The apical band is curved, composed of 5 spots, whereas in *ocyalus* it consists of 4 spots. The blue and yellow stripes run likewise somewhat different in *mimetes*. Guiana. *mimetes.*

M. baroni *Mab. & Boull.* differs from all the others by the forewings being strewn with yellowish-green scales and exhibiting 3 rows of spots; fringes and palpi are yellow; the median band of the forewing is more red. The hindwings are black with two yellowish-green discal bands. Ecuador. *baroni.*

13. Genus: **Croniades** *Mab.*

Differs from the preceding genus only by much longer hindwings with the anal angle extended like a tooth. Only three species are known:

C. machaon *Dbl. & Hew.* (164 b) shows 3 yellow-white bands on the black forewing, on the hindwing a broad, yellow median band and reddish-yellow fringes. Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul. *machaon.*

C. pieria *Hew.* (164 b) recalls again more *Jemadia* by the scheme of markings; the spots of the forewings are light lemon-coloured, partly diaphanous, the hindwings are red-yellow with two black median bands being united towards the proximal margin, and a black border. Amazon, Colombia. *pieria.*

C. auraria *H. Drce.* is very closely allied to *pieria*, the yellow marginal band of the forewing is broader, the black postmedian band of the hindwing much narrower and towards the costal margin almost extinct; the hyaline band of the forewing has a somewhat different shape and position, and the hindwing is beneath in the proximal half of a much deeper orange than in the costal half. From La Paz (Bolivia). *auraria.*

14. Genus: **Microceris** *Wats.*

The antennal club is decidedly more slender and more pointed than in the allied genera. The hindwings are not prolonged as they are in *Croniades*, but dentate at the border. On the forewings both the lowest subcostal veins are situate next to each other at their rise. Only 1 species:

M. variicolor *Mén.* (164 e) shows on the black ground towards the margin blue, deeply notched lines, and discal and subapical yellowish macular bands. Anal apex, palpi, and stripes on the thorax are likewise ochreous yellowish. Minas Geraes. *variicolor.*

15. Genus: **Agara** *Mab. & Boull.*

The only species has a still longer antennal club being pointed almost like a thread, so that one might be inclined to doubt whether it is a *Pyrrhopygina* at all. The hindwings are somewhat longer than in the preceding and deeply notched. Both the lowest subcostal veins of the forewing are close next to each other, the two median veins rise close beside each other.

A. pardalina *Fldr.* (164 g) is black, on the forewing with large, discal and smaller subapical hyaline spots. Thorax and bases of wings red-brown, on the hindwing very extensive and spotted black. The hindwing beneath exhibits instead of the red-brown a bluish-white colouring and in it, towards the base, two black transverse bands. Colombia. *pardalina.*

16. Genus: **Myscelus** *Hbn.*

Differs chiefly from the preceding genus by the shape of the hindwings: they are not so uniformly dentate, but more undulate, below the somewhat extended apex sinuous, between the anal angle and the next tooth likewise deeply concave; the antennal club is likewise slender and pointed.

illustris. **M. illustris** *Mab.* (164 g) has, like the following species, a round hyaline spot on the hindwing. The colour is a bright golden-yellow with thick black veins and on the hindwing with three spotted antemarginal bands interrupted by black. Peru and Bolivia.

nobilis. **M. nobilis** *Cr.* (= salus *F.*) (165 a) extremely resembles the preceding, the black veins of the forewing somewhat less thick, the black border broader and the 3 black bands of the hindwing are more regularly coherent, and on the median veins, the uppermost radial and the subcostal vein more strongly dentate towards the margin. From Surinam.

hages. **M. hages** *G. & S.* (165 a) has a much smaller hyaline spot of the hindwing, the 3 black bands of the hindwing being much less pronounced. Central America.

amystis. **M. amystis** *Hew.* (165 a) is not so bright yellow, with much finer black veins and a narrower black border, the 3 bands of the hindwing stunted, partly interrupted. On the much lighter yellow under surface the black lines are much finer and consist only of short, black streaks. From Peru, Colombia and Bolivia.

orbius. **M. orbius** *Mab.* (165 a) has a more brown colour, a broader black border of the forewing, particularly broader at the proximal angle, with medium-fine black veins and somewhat nebulous, irregular bands of the hindwing, that are partly connected with each other. The hyaline cell-spot of the forewing touches the inner-marginal vein, in *amystus* it does not. The under surface is yellowish-brown, on the forewing the black markings are almost entirely absent, on the hindwing they are fine, prominently black. From Brazil to Paraguay.

epigona. **M. epigona** *H.-Schäff.* (164 g) is similar, above more yellowish-brown, the border not so black, the lines of the hindwing of a clearer, more prominent black. Beneath quite light-yellow, almost without any black marking, also on the hindwings only light brownish traces of it. Venezuela. Perhaps the northern representative of *orbius.*

sothis. **M. sothis** *Mab.* (165 a) approximates particularly *phoronis* from which it chiefly differs by the under surface of the hindwing, in which the rusty brown ground-colour being broadly yellow at the base is traversed by 3 undulate brown macular bands, the two lower ones of which are nearer to each other, whereas *phoronis* has four black undulate lines at equal distances from each other. Brazil.

aethras. **M. aethras** *Hew.* i. l. is dark brown with a broad, black border of the forewing. The hindwing shows 3 stout, coherent, black transverse bands being broadly separated from each other. On the under surface the bases of the wings are whitish, the hindwings exhibit distinctly marked transverse bands. Brazil.

orthrus. **M. orthrus** *Hew.* is more red-brown, the brown border of the forewing exhibits 9 white dots. The macular bands of the hindwing are not black, but more rusty brown. Brazil.

phoronis. **M. phoronis** *Hew.* (165 a). This well-known species is of a bright rusty yellow, the forewings almost without the dark border. The hyaline spot of the hindwing is very large, round, sharply defined with black. On the under surface the proximal halves of the wings are sharply defined by a light yellow, with the three usual transverse bands being brown here. Widely distributed in Colombia, Bolivia and Peru.

belti. **M. belti** *G. & S.* (166 c) differs by the darkened apical part of the red-brown forewing and a much smaller hyaline spot of the hindwing. Beneath the wings are lighter, the distal macular band of the hindwing touches the margin. Central America.

persela. **M. persela** *Mab.* (166 c) is above of a purer brown, beneath in the proximal halves of the wings light greenish yellow, marked similarly as *phoronis*, but the distal transverse band is situate nearer to the border and is more angular. Brazil. — *caucanus.* In the form: **caucanus** *Stgr.* the under surface of the hindwing is without the black transverse band before the hyaline spot, and without the basal stripe; the distal part is so very much darkened, that the black band bordering on it proximally and the one being situate in it are scarcely prominent. The upper surface is also a little darker, of a more monotonous brown colouring than in *phoronis.* Cauca Valley.

santhilarius. **M. santhilarius** *Latr.* (164 g) has, like the following species, no hyaline spot of the hindwing. Above rusty brown with a broadly darkened border; the small subapical hyaline spots touch the discal spot by being moved forward towards the margin between the median veins. On the under surface the hindwing is yellow with 3 black bands and a broad black border. Guiana to Brazil, Amazon.

epimachia. **M. epimachia** *H.-Schäff.* (165 a) is above more purely rusty yellow without the darkened border of *santhilarius.* The discal spot is not so much pushed forward, the subapical spots do not touch it. The yellow of the hindwings beneath is purer, more extensive. The hindwings are more prolonged. Peru to Paraguay.

pegasus. **M. pegasus** *Mab.* (165 b) is smaller, more dirty rusty brown. The hyaline spots of the forewings are similar to those in *santhilarius.* The under surface of the hindwings is of a purer yellow, without any brown transverse bands, only discally there are occasionally traces of one. Palpi and legs are yellow. Guiana.

17. Genus: **Azonax** *G. u. S.*

Distinguished from the most closely allied genera by the entire-margined hindwings being only on the upper radial somewhat angular. The antennal club is obtuser than in the preceding, and in contrast with the allied genera the upper median and the lower radial of the hindwing are not petioled. 1 species:

typhaon. **A. typhaon** *Hew.* (165 e) looks like a *Myscelus*: above rusty brown with one large, quinquepartite, discal vitreous spot and 4 small apical ones, between them at the costal margin 2 more of them. The hindwing exhibits one large, round, white antemedian spot and a row of black dots behind it, two of which are pupilled white. Nicaragua.

18. Genus: **Oxynetra** *Fldr.*

Differs from all the other *Pyrrhopyginae* by the straight transverse vein of the forewing. On the hindwing the middle radial vein is absent; the antennal club is rather pointed.

felderi. **O. felderi** *Hpff.* (165 b) is like the other very similar species of a greenish black with very large vitreous spots. The present species has a red ring round the 2nd abdominal segment. On the forewing the very large discal hyaline area is separated from the subapical one only by a small, narrow black stripe. Brazil to Peru.

semihyalina. **O. semihyalina** *Fldr.* (165 b) has no red-brown abdominal ring and a very much larger subapical vitreous spot separated from the discal one by a broad black band. Towards the margin on the veins pearl-coloured dust-stripes. Body and mesothorax are metallic green. Colombia.

confusa. **O. confusa** *Mab.* (= annulata *Stgr.*) (165 b) is similar, but the subapical vitreous spot is oval, not square as in the preceding, parallel with the margin there is behind it a band dusted with a pearl-colour, growing narrower towards the proximal angle. The ♀ described as *annulatus* has quite black wings without any vitreous spots and a red-ringed abdomen. Described from Peru.

hopfferi. **O. hopfferi** *Stgr.* (165 b) differs from the preceding by a much narrower vitreous band of the forewing, being only traversed by the median and its branches, by the absence of a white spot below the large double vitreous spot of the hindwing, and particularly by 5 bright orange-red transverse band on the dorsum of the abdomen; venter in the middle curled white. Shoulder-covers spotted orange. From the Chiriqui.

Subfamily: **Hesperiinae** *Wts.*

A large subfamily with not always uniform marks, so that a separation into two groups was necessary, so as to arrange in some degree the great number of forms. There are very large animals with extreme resemblances to certain genera of the *Pyrrhopyginae*, down to small species. All have either a very short or horizontally projecting 3rd palpal joint, which is never bent up vertically. On the forewing there is never a discal stigma.

Group A.

The species of this group mostly have the antennal club bent round like a hook, sometimes in the shape of a sickle always terminating into a fine point. The chief mark of distinction from the 2nd group is the length of the cell of the forewing, always amounting to more than ⅔ of the length of the costal margin. The transverse vein generally runs very obliquely; the middle radial vein never rises very near to one of the neighbouring branches. On the hindwing, often exhibiting a tail or a tooth on the submedian vein, the middle radial vein is always rudimentary. The ♂ usually exhibits on the forewing an inverted costal-marginal fold which is inside covered with scent-scales, often a hair-tuft on one of the wings or on the tibiae mostly having two pair of spurs, and a spine on the anterior tibiae. This group is almost exclusively confined to the nearctic region, only very few species being found in the old world.

1. Genus: **Phocides** *Hbn.*

Distinguished by a spindle-shaped antennal club on which only the fine tip is turned round like a hook. The thickly scaled 2nd palpal joint, being closely appressed to the forehead, is of a broad square shape, the very short 3rd joint being scarcely visible. The lower discocellular of the forewing is the longest and strongly curved. The lower median vein rises twice as far away from the upper one as from the base, the upper one close before the cell-end. The hindwing is much prolonged towards the anal angle, but it does not show a real tail. The tropical parts of South America homes about two dozen of species.

oreades. **Ph. oreades** *Hew.* (165 e) resembles about *Mimoniades sela* (163 f), but in the basal area of the forewing there are, like in all the convergent *Hesperiinae*, longitudinal rays, in contrast with the basal transverse bands

of the corresponding *Pyrrhopyginae.* These rays are partly bluish-green like the marginal spots of the hindwings.
oreas. The under surface, however, almost entirely corresponds to that of *sela.* Peru. — **oreas** *Stgr.* from Bolivia has
debora. broader bands, which are yellowish-red also on the hindwing. — **debora** *Stgr.* has quite light yellow bands.

charonotis. **Ph. charonotis** *Hew.* (165 e) differs from *oreades* by quite green basal rays of the forewings, without any yellowish-red, and much more extensive red-yellow bands of the hindwings, which are also beneath of the same colour, not blue. Bolivia.

yokhara. **Ph. yokhara** *Btlr.* (165 e) is similar, but it has quite red-yellow basal rays of the forewings, the yellowish-red colour of the hindwings is still more extensive, and the black ground-colour on the upper and lower surface of the forewings is suffused with a coppery brown. Magdalena River, Peru.

pialia. **Ph. pialia** *Hew.* (165 e), in contrast with the preceding, is banded almost quite greenish-blue, only the 3 large discal and apical macular rows remain red-yellow. Distributed from Mexico through Guatemala as far as Brazil.

lilea. **Ph. lilea** *Reak.* (= albicilla *H.-Schäff.*, cruentus *Scdd.*, socius *Btlr. & Drc.*, decolor *Mab.*, denuba *Plötz*) (165 d) is a dark species, above and beneath black with a red discal streak of the forewing, above in the basal half tinted greenish-blue. Palpi and neck orange-red, fringes white. Like *pialia* most widely distributed from Mexico to Brazil.

palemon. **Ph. palemon** *Cr.* (= polybius *F.*, cruentus *Hbn.*, spurius *Mab.*, phanias *Burm.*) (165 d as *spurius*)
is very similar, but in the anal part of the hindwing it has broad, orange-yellow fringes. Brazil to Argentina.
unimacula. — **unimacula** *Mab. & Boull.* has only one red cell-spot, the costal part being absent.

imbreus. **Ph. imbreus** *Plötz* (165 f) resembles *lilea* (165 d), but instead of the red discal streak it has a metallic blue one, and the ring round the neck is not orange, only the palpi. Central America.

charon. **Ph. charon** *Fldr.* from Brazil approximates *palemon* (165 d as *spurius*); of a blackish-green lustre, costal margin and base of the forewing strewn with lighter atoms, the fringes posteriorly white; beneath the base is sooty brown with a blue proximal margin, 3 spots at the base of the costa and the dusting at the costal margin whitish-green. Hindwing on both sides bluish, the costal and proximal margins violettish-blue, fringes at the apex white, at the hinder angle yellow; beneath of a lighter lustre, with a dispersed basal and discal strewing.

tophana. **Ph. tophana** *Plötz* (= scython *G. & S.*) (165 d) likewise resembles *palemon* regarding the ochreous-yellow anal-angular fringes on the hindwing, but it has no discal streak at all on the black forewing, showing but very little green reflection at the base. Minas Geraes, Peru, Uruguay, Paraguay.

distans. **Ph. distans** *H.-Schäff.* (165 e) from Central America, Colombia and Cuba entirely resembles a *Jemadia,*
but, like in *oreades,* instead of the *Pyrrhopyginae*-transverse bands it has basal longitudinal rays of the forewing.
This species and the 4 following are very much alike and are often confounded. It is best distinguished on the
hindwings beneath: *distans* shows here 3 blue bands, the middle one being short, extending only to the middle
of the wing, equally distant from the two others, the most proximal one being at the same time the shortest.
Plötz' figure of the supposed *Jemadia dysoni* from the Chiriqui, in spite of the Pyrrhopyginal antennae, I can
only take to be a *Phocides* with a wrong head, on account of the basal longitudinal rays; it entirely resembles
tenuistriga. *distans,* and is only of a somewhat purer blue. — **tenuistriga** *Stgr.* is larger, more extensively black, the discal
band almost as narrow as a thread.

pigmalion. **Ph. pigmalion** *Cr.* (= gnetus *Latr.*) (165 e) is a larger, robust species. On the hindwing beneath the blue median band is thin, almost like a thread, bending outward at the lower end and touching the broad, spotted distal band in its middle; the latter band is shorter than the proximal band. The blue basal rays above are short. Colombia.

belus. **Ph. belus** *G. & S.* (165 f) entirely resembles *valgus* (161 a), but the 3 hyaline bands of the forewing are more compact and are placed more steeply, the proximal one ending broader on both sides, whilst in *valgus* it is tapering towards the hinder angle. From Mexico.

perillus. **Ph. perillus** *Mab.* I only know from the insufficient description and uncoloured figure: it is above black with the usual 3 hyaline bands, the apical and postdiscal ones of which are situate close together and both very large; the text does not mention any blue colour on the forewing, according to the figure, however, it is extensively present in the basal area and in marginal spots. The hindwing exhibits, parallel with the distal margin, a broad band of 8 blue spots, a broad discal ray and a triangular patch of whitish-blue at the base. Beneath similar to *distans.* From Colombia.

valgus. **Ph. valgus** *Mab.* (161 a) differs above from *pigmalion* by much stronger and longer basal rays extending almost to the discal vitreous spot, the blue colour being at any rate much more extensive. On the hindwing beneath the blue middle band is almost purely white, longer and broader, only below the broad proximal band somewhat curved, without touching the distal band which is parted into 4 spots and ends pointedly on the upper median vein. From Cayenne.

thermus. **Ph. thermus** *Mab.* is immediately discernible by only 2 hyaline bands on the forewing above: an apical one, and a discal one, extending as a band up to the costal margin; the only remainder at most of the postdiscal band may be a small vitreous dot above the lower radial vein. Beneath like *pigmalion* (165 e), the basal band almost straight, the middle one narrow, longer, not touching the distal one, which is short and ending at the middle of the median. Bogotá.

hewitsonius. **Ph. hewitsonius** *Mab.* (= pygmalion *Hew.*) is a doubtful species showing above long, blue basal rays like *valgus* (161 a); the hyaline spots are uncommonly large and a little differently placed; it presumably coincides with one of the preceding species. The under surface is unknown.

batabano. **Ph. batabano** *Luc.* (= mancinus *H.-Schäff.*) (165 d) is not to be confounded with any other species. Above dark slate-brown, at the bases of the wings striped bluish-grey, and in front of the margin of the hindwing with an undulate line of bluish-grey. Beneath the hindwing shows yet 2 or 3 narrow blue stripes in the middle and near the proximal margin. Cuba.

urania. pyres. texana. **Ph. urania** *Dbl. & Hew.* (165 f) is very well recognizable by the long, bluish-green internerval stripes extending almost to the border. Common in Mexico. — **pyres** *G. & S.* is of a more brilliant green, the subterminal band, which in the form **texana** *Scudd.* is yellowish-brown, being coherent.

vida. **Ph. vida** *Btlr.* (165 f) is the same, but without any hyaline macular bands at all, so that there is a broad, black apical area. Panama and Costa Rica.

lincea. **Ph. lincea** *H.-Schäff.* (= grandimacula *Mab.*). Above slate-coloured with a slight olive tint, similar to *Nascus phocus* (169 f) towards the base somewhat lighter, distally bordered darker with 3 hyaline bands placed like in *urania* (165 f), but much broader, the discal one extending to the costal margin and here with a yellow tint. The hindwing exhibits a dark median band forking towards the costal margin. Beneath the forewings are lighter, towards the base yellowish, the hindwings reddish-yellow with 3 dark bands. Described from Brazil.

iphinous. **Ph. iphinous** *Latr.* is a species having for a long time been erroneously taken for another, resembling *oreades* (165 e) on the forewings, but the basal rays are entirely absent, and the brick-reddish discal band is above and beneath of the same with, something like in *nurscia* (164 d). The hindwings are likewise quite black, with only one narrow blue subterminal band and a similar blurred spot at the proximal margin. Brazil.

thrasea. **Ph. thrasea** *Hew.* (= mazares *Mab.* [*Stgr. i. l.*]), a small doubtful species, is above black with a steel-blue reflection, at the apex of the forewing brownish, in the apical part of the forewing, and at the anterior angle and border of the hindwing beneath light violet. Head and palpi, collar and shoulders, as well as the apex of the abdomen of a deep dark red. Epanse of wings: 35 mm. South America.

maximus. **Ph. maximus** *Mab.* is only known to me from the description and figure. Above black, the spots of the forewings diaphanous reddish-yellow, the discal ones below the cell much broader; hindwing with 3 blue rays and an antemarginal row of blue crescents. This species on the whole recalls *Mimoniades versicolor* (163 e), but it is much larger. Brazil.

nakawara. **Ph. nakawara** *Weeks* almost coincides with *distans* (165 e) in the description, but there is only one white apical spot mentioned on the forewing, and on the hindwing the triangular blue median band is absent. 55 mm. From Venezuela.

2. Genus: **Tarsoctenus** *Hbn.*

Closely allied to *Phocides* from which the species differ by the 3rd palpal joint projecting a little more and being bare; besides the transverse vein of the forewing is not so oblique, and the middle discocellular is somewhat longer than the lower one; the hindwings are here also longer and extended into a round anal lobe. In the ♂ one of the two spurs of the posterior tibiae is prolonged, and the proximal end of the tarsus shows on each side beneath a comb of yellowish bristles, covering this spur when the tarsus is stretched ont. In *papias* this is not so much developed. Quite a number of species, copying the most diverse kinds of *Pyrrhopyginae*, are found in Tropical America.

plutia. **T. plutia** *Hew.* (165 g) is a variegated species: on the black ground with a red base of the wings and a red thorax, a large discal vitreous spot of the forewing, a bluish longitudinal stripe below it, and a light blue submarginal band of the hindwing. Amazon District.

herrichi. **T. herrichi** *H.-Schäff.* (165 f) is very similar, the red colour of a more yellowish tinge, besides there are near the apex of the forewing 4 small vitreous spots, the blue rays are almost dying away. Patria unknown.

erebus. **T. erebus** *Plötz* (165 g). Here the vitreous spots and blue colour are entirely absent, so that it becomes very similar to *Mim. aspilos* (164 b). Described from Bahia.

praecia. **T. praecia** *Hew.* (165 g) greatly resembles *herrichi,* but the red colour turns here ochreous-yellow and is more extensive, assuming on the hindwing more the shape of an antemedian band and of a proximal-marginal ray, the light blue colour is more extensive, particularly on the hindwing, and on the forewing we notice bluish marginal lunae towards the proximal angle; besides there is a small, oblong hyaline spot between apical and discal hyaline spots. Brazil.

corytas. **T. corytas** *Cr.* (= pyramus *Cr.*) (165 g) has on the forewing 3 oblique, narrow hyaline bands and a reddish-yellow basal area, whilst on the hindwing the whole disc is reddish-yellow. Found from Surinam to Colombia.

gaudialis. **T. gaudialis** *Hew.* (161 a, as *dubius*) differs little from *corytas.* The ground-colour is a beautiful pure bluish-black, the basal areas of the fore- and hindwings are more red than yellow, and there appear blue submarginal diffuse patches, being still more prominent on the jet-black under surface. This beautiful species originates from the Chiriqui.

bivittatus. **T. bivittatus** *Mab. & Boull.* has, like *plutia,* a single tripartite hyaline band in the middle of the disc on the forewing; below it, between it and the border, 2 blue spots. The hindwing shows a double blue antemarginal band. Collar, thorax and abdominal base quite black, abdomen banded light blue; head black, palpi ashy-grey. From the Amazon.

rufibasis. **T. rufibasis** *Mab. & Boull.* (172 a). Forewing quite black with an oval, twice crossed, vitreous spot in the middle of the disc, the base of the wing with brown hair; hindwing with a light blue, straight antemarginal band flowing together with a brown discal band mixed with light blue before the inner-marginal area. Beneath the vitreous spot of the forewing is extended to the costa by a bluish continuation. The hindwing has 2 rather parallel, antemedian and postmedian bands; the whole rest of both wings beneath is black. French Guiana.

perissographus. **T. perissographus** *Mab.* (165 g) is on the forewing marked exactly like *corytas* (165 g), but the reddish-yellow colour is here blue, and the hindwing exhibits blue bands at the proximal margin, in the middle and before the border, converging towards the anal angle. From Panama.

papias. **T. papias** *Hew.* (165 g) is smaller, otherwise very similar to the preceding the vitreous spots of the forewings are much smaller, the blue colour somewhat more extensive, the blue basal area of the forewing parted by a black transverse band, and on the hindwing the black space between the median band and antemarginal band forks in the shape of a Y towards the costal margin, so that a blue, triangular costal-marginal spot is cut off. Brazil.

3. Genus: **Hypocryptothrix** *Wts.*

Allied to the preceding genus but in the habitus similar to certain *Yanguna*-species. The cell of the forewing is a little shorter, the two lower discocellulars about of the same length. The ♂ shows on the forewing beneath a hair-tuft at the base of the submedian. Only 1 species:

teutas. **H. teutas** *Hew.* looks like *Y. hadora* (164 c); it has a black body with a scarlet neck. The black forewing is lustrous green with a large, triangular, discal vitreous spot, the hindwing with white fringes. Described from the Amazon.

4. Genus: **Polythrix** *Wts.*

The separation from *Eudamus* is probably scarcely justified, for the sole difference consists of a secondary sexual mark in the ♂ exhibiting, like in the preceding genus, at the base of the submedian on the forewing beneath, a hair-tuft being covered by the strongly convex costal-margin of the hindwing. Only 1 species:

metallescens. **P. metallescens** *Mab.* (166 c) somewhat resembles the *Eudamus*-species of the *cholus*-group (161 c); above brown, tinted rusty-yellow, with 3 discal vitreous spots, placed almost like in *metophis* (160 d), and 3 small apical spots; the bases of both wings strongly haired metallic green, also beneath with a green reflection, on the hindwing with a white antemarginal band. Brazil (Manaos) and Panama (?).

5. Genus: **Eudamus** *Swn.*

The species of this well-known genus, mostly having long tails, show in the male a costal fold, except *eurycles* and *orion.* The antennal club is bent round like a hook close behind the thickest part. The cell of the forewing is very long, the transverse vein oblique, rectilinear; the middle radial rising nearer to the lower one, the lower median vein near the base, the upper one twice as far away from the latter as from the lower radial. On the hindwing the middle radial is absent, the submedian vein terminates into the more or less long tail. A great number of partly very similar species is distributed in Tropical America. About 80 forms are described; the animals are throughout dark brown, mostly with an oblique row of discal hyaline spots in the forewing. They very actively suck from flowers of all kinds and are, as a rule, not timid. Their flight, however, is very rapid. In sitting on a blossom, they always keep their wings half opened. Many are rather common.

dorantes.
velinus.

E. dorantes *Stoll* (= amisus *Hew.*, protillus *H.-Schäff.*, rautenbergi *Skinn.*, kefersteini *Plötz*) (160 a). A rather variable species, above olive-grey with a more or less brown tinge, in the disk with 5 square, yellowish hyaline spots, the 4 proximal ones of which extend in a line from the middle of the costal margin to the proximal angle and occasionally form almost a band; near the apex there are besides 3 minute hyaline dots, mostly a fourth at some distance below them. The under surface is light greyish-brown, on the hindwing often with violet or bluish-grey tints, 2 dark costal-marginal spots, 2 broader, undulate, antemedian and postmedian transverse bands and one narrower, submarginal band. — In the form **velinus** *Plötz* (160 a) from Bahia, which is not well reproduced by the figure, the hindwings beneath are of a darker violettish-grey with much narrower, distinct transverse lines, the distal spot of the costal margin being absent, the submarginal band terminating dark as far as into the border. Very widely distributed from Texas, Arizona, California, and Mexico to Venezuela; everywhere very common.

galbula.

E. galbula *Plötz* (160 b) is a very similar species with narrower, more stretched wings; the middle discal macular band is placed more steeply, the 5th spot is more remote from it, the fringes are more profusely speckled light and dark. On the under surface the inner-marginal part of the forewing is almost white, the bands of the hindwings are less dentate, the whole surface not so indeterminate, the border darkened in uniform width. From Brazil.

santiago.
retractus.
larius.

E. santiago *Luc.* (= cariosa *H.-Schäff.*) (161 a). Above darker blackish-brown with much smaller, otherwise similar hyaline spots. The under surface is likewise much darker, particularly in the basal area almost purple-black, the transverse bands are more dentate and extend to the costal margin, the proximal one being united with the distal spot at the costal margin. — **retractus** *Plötz* from Venezuela, St. Vincent and Grenada, is presumably of the same species, of a more compact shape, with a shorter tail, and above the discal spots have almost disappeared. The typical form flies in Cuba. — **larius** *Plötz* (= corydon *Btlr.*) is said to differ from typical *santiago* by its broader wings, the row of vitreous spots being more complete.

galapagensis.

E. galapagensis *Williams* is quite similar to *santiago* (161 a), but not quite so dark, and the spots are arranged the same, but mostly larger. Beneath the violet spot in *santiago* is here of a lilac tint; the tails of the hindwings are shorter (only 3 mm). Chatham Island, Galapagos; common, from January to April and again in August; fond of resting in the shade of craggy rocks.

cenis.
athesis.

E. cenis *H.-Schäff.* (160 a) is a species with shorter tails and a rounder costal angle of the hindwings; above similar to *galbula* (160 b), but the hyaline macular band is narrower, and on the hindwing there appears a darker median band. Beneath likewise similar, but the inner-marginal area of the forewing is not so light. Colombia. — **athesis** *Hew.* has grey fringes and a lighter under surface.

procerus.

E. procerus *Plötz* (160 b). In this species the hyaline spots of the disc, which are here of a pure white, not yellowish, are placed together in to a broad oblique band, also the apical spots rather large, the fringes of the hindwing yellowish, not speckled. Beneath similar as *galbula* (160 b), the proximal median band confined to a dark cell-spot, both the costal-marginal spots are entirely absent, the distal band is interrupted in the lower half. From Peru.

athletes.

E. athletes *Fldr.* is allied to *proteus* (160 f), but the wings are broader, hindwings in the anal area less elongate, the tails more slender and of a smaller shape. Basal part of the wings above with olive hair, forewing with 4 discal spots arranged in one line, and with another distal one; 3 small ones near the apex. Hindwings beneath brown, densely dusted violettish-grey; double subcostal spots, 2 shortened bands blackish-brown, dusted brown with grey margins and an obsolete, undulate submarginal stripe. Colombia and Brazil.

proteus.
proteoides.
esmeraldus.

E. proteus *L.* (= domingo *Scudd.*) (160 b) is a well-known, common species, easily recognized by the green hairing of the basal part above particularly in the hindwing. The forewing exhibits a yellowish discal oblique band which is almost extinct in the form **proteoides** *Plötz* from Florida and the Antilles. Beneath the hindwings exhibit, on the dark brown ground, 2 thick dark transverse bands and mostly an isolated costal-marginal spot between both. — **esmeraldus** *Btlr.* is presumably only a large species with a brighter metallic green reflection on its body and base of the wings from more southern habitats, in which the distal band of the hindwing beneath is parted by white. — *proteus* is found in North America in the Atlantic States and from Mexico almost through the whole of South America. The larva is green, posteriorly reddish with a red-brown head and light lateral stripes. It lives between two leaves of Glyciniae being joined together and on other Papilionaceae.

aelius. **E. aelius** *Plötz* (160 b, c) is above similarly marked, but without any green and with a white antemarginal line before the white fringes of the hindwing. Under surface of the hindwings almost like in *eurycles* (160 e). Described from Pará.

clevas. **E. clevas** *Mab.* greatly resembles *aelius* above, the hyaline spots of the discal band are not scalariformly arranged, but form a rectilinearly defined oblique band, of a white, not yellowish colour. A white antemarginal line in front of the fringes is noticed here only beneath; otherwise the hindwings are beneath very much like those of the preceding species. Brazil.

talthybius. **E. talthybius** *Mab.* likewise belongs here; 50 mm, thus very large. Base of wings like in *proteus* (160 b), of a metallic green like the body. The discal hyaline band of the forewing broad, coherent, tapering towards the proximal angle, slightly yellowish. Hindwing with a short, broad tail and dirty-white fringes, beneath rusty-brown with 2 not very distinct, black transverse bands like in the preceding. Described from Brazil.

concinnus. **E. concinnus** *Mab.* Above blackish-brown with speckled whitish fringes and yellowish hyaline discal spots. Beneath the apex of the forewing is of a light grey. Hindwing at the base blackish-grey with a darker transverse band, behind it a whitish band-like space, parted by a darker colour; in the lilac-grey distal area a curved, black spot. Expanse of wings: 47 mm. Brazil.

alcaeus. **E. alcaeus** *Hew.* (= montezuma *Scudd.*) (160 c) in the scheme of markings above resembles *proteus* (160 b), but it has no green, but ochreous-brown hairing on the body and bases of the wings. Beneath easily recognizable by the extensive white area in the discal and lower half of the hindwing, and by the torn black marking. Arizona, Mexico, Costa Rica, Ecuador.

aminias. **E. aminias** *Hew.* (= pithys *Schs.*) (160 e) is allied to *alcaeus*. Above the discal macular band is of a yellower tone, the bases of the wings, however, of a darker ochreous-brown. Beneath the hindwing is reddish-grey with torn black spots without the white marginal area. Colombia, Brazil.

tarchon. **E. tarchon** *Hbn.* (= longicauda *Sepp*) (172 a) is very closely allied to the following, but the spots of the forewings are whiter, and on the hindwing beneath the white band is more concave, its lower part split up in 2 parts either by a blackish ray or by 2 spots being above pointed. — Mabille considers it to be only a form of *catillus*. From Brazil.

catillus. **E. catillus** *Cr.* (= ixion *Plötz*) 160 a). Above little different from *dorantes* (160 a), but the forewings project somewhat angularly below the apex. Under surface of the hindwing very variegated: particularly prominent is an antemedian band bent almost rectangularly on the upper median vein, behind it a lighter, lilac-grey space into which a brown dentiform spot projects from the direction of the dark proximal margin. Widely distributed in South America.

zilpa. **E. zilpa** *Btlr.* (160 d). Here the angle below the apex of the hindwing is still more pronounced, the hindwings beneath still more variegated: at the costal margin brightened up by lilac, a large inner-marginal spot almost white, the macular marking in contrast with it of a deep brownish-red; also behind the small spots in the apex of the forewing beneath there is a deep dark triangular spot. From Mexico through the whole of Central America, to the north as far as Arizona.

cinereus. **E. cinereus** *Mab.* is brown with an ashy-grey haired basal area. In the forewing the 3 subapical punctiform spots are arranged in an oblique row, 4 white hyaline spots form a discal band and a 5th is situate apart of them. Apex of forewing very much extended. Beneath the apex shows a lilac tinge. The hindwings are beneath brown with an ashy-grey margin and a large white ray from the costa, expanded to a triangle as far as the inner-marginal fold, where it is filled up by a diffuse ashy-grey spot. The hairing of the brown body is grey and shows a somewhat green reflection; palpi white. Brazil.

myrto. **E. myrto** *Mab.* is allied to *catillus* (160 a), but with much larger and yellower discal spots above, and the small apical spots are not arranged in a row, but the third is removed towards the margin. The hindwing is concavely indented below the costal angle, the undulate fringes are white. Forewings beneath of a light red-brown; hindwings very much like in *catillus*, at the margin blackish with a fine silvery line in front of the fringes, the macular markings violettish-black, the subbasal, angled band broken up into 4 spots: 2 round ones near the costal margin, encircled by whitish, then a large one in the middle, enclosing a small silvery spot and in the whitish anal area another tooth-like spot. Hayti.

stylites. **E. stylites** *H.-Schäff.* (160 c) is a smaller species, distinguished by an almost white inner-marginal area of the forewings beneath; the pale lilac-grey hindwings speckled with brown exhibit 2 brown transverse bands, the proximal one being broad, slightly curved, bordered dark, the distal one almost streak-shaped. Colombia, Brazil.

callias. **E. callias** *Mab.* somewhat resembles *procerus* (160 b), above marked just the same, towards the base with a green lustre, spots purely white diaphanous. Forewings beneath reddish-brown, the hyaline spots margined darker, hindwings light reddish-grey with 2 minute dark spots at the costal margin like in *dorantes* (160 a), but at a much greater distance from each other; in the cell a round black spot and a short black band behind it. Body beneath haired greenish-yellow. Porto Cabello.

callicina. **E. callicina** *Schs.* is very closely allied to the preceding and is marked the same, above brown, towards the base and at the proximal margin of the hindwing haired olive-yellow; hindwings with traces of 2 darker transverse bands; fringes white. Beneath the forewings are brown with a lighter proximal margin, the hindwings brown, tinted violettish, a proximal, dark, narrow band broken up into spots, and a slightly curved, distal, short band. Expanse of wings: 46 mm. Honduras.

juanita. **E. juanita** *Schs.* seems to be closely allied to *stylites* (160 c), distinguished by lighter, dark speckled fringes; the vitreous spots are arranged like there, whitish. Hindwings haired olive. Under surface also like in *stylites*, but at the costal margin near the base of the hindwing there is yet a brown spot, and the distal band is more undulate. Expanse of wings: 38 mm. Rio de Janeira.

platowi. **E. platowi** *Plötz* (160 c) is larger than *stylites*, above similarly marked, but with larger purely white hyaline spots, of a deeper black ground-colour and extensive olive-green hairing on the body and bases of the wings. Fringes of the hindwings whitish, speckled dark. Beneath easily discernible by the large, brownish-black discal area being distally irregularly defined, containing a whitish middle luna and being bordered towards the proximal angle by a whitish, short band. Patria unknown. Perhaps an aberration from *proteus*.

megaeles. **E. megaeles** *Mab.* is very closely allied to *platowi* and exhibits the same hyaline spots. Druce takes be it to a form of *esmeraldus* with confluent spots on the hindwings beneath; forewings below the apex sharply angled, fringes of the hindwings unicolorously dirty grey, hindwings blackish as far as the costal margin with a light middle luna and the marginal area tinged light yellowish-green and lilac. Brazil.

metophis. **E. metophis** *Latr.* (160 d) is above not unlike *proteus* (160 b), but with a shorter, broad tail and mostly only 2 or 3 discal hyaline spots. Hindwings extensively haired olive-green. Beneath brown with a light proximal margin of the forewing; hindwings dark brown with white fringes and a yellowish-white, narrow band parallel to the border, touching neither the costal nor proximal margin. Distributed in South America.

jethyra. **E. jethyra** *Btlr.* (160 e) is not be mistaken for any other species owing to the extensive ochreous colouring above and the large ochreous-yellow discal spots; also the fringes of the hindwings are yellow, speckled darker. On the under surface allied to *zilpa*. From Peru.

harpagus. **E. harpagus** *Fldr.* (160 e) is probably the largest species, on the body and base of the hindwings haired slate-blue. Under surface of hindwings of a deep blackish-brown with a violettish-grey distal area parted by a band of the groundcolour with 3 proximally projecting teeth. Colombia.

albofasciatus. **E. albofasciatus** *Hew.* (160 d). Above like *zilpa*, but the angle below the apex of the forewing does not project so much; beneath unmistakable by the broad, silvery white transverse band. In Central America widespread and mostly common; to the north as far as Texas and Arizona.

rimplicius. **E. simplicius** *Stoll* (= pilatus *Plötz*, procne *Plötz*) (160 e) is the most common and most insignificant species, above unicolorously blackish-brown, without any spots, beneath likewise brown, on the forewing with 2 light costal-marginal spots, and on the hindwing with 2 partly interrupted blackish diffuse bands and an isolated spot at the costal margin near the base. — *eurycles.* **eurycles** *Latr.* (= zagorus *Plötz*, zalanthus *Plötz*, sumichrasti *Scdd.*) (160 e) is certainly only a subform differing by the presence of a narrow, yellowish-white oblique band and 3 or 4 small apical streak-spots. There are numerous transitions. From Texas through the whole of Central and South America. — *latipennis.* ab. **latipennis** *Mab.* is larger, the wings broad and lustrous. The median band composed of 5 spots, broader, before the apex 4 or 5 punctiform spots in one line; hindwing beneath at the base with 2 very small spots and the fringes almost white; the tail is broad and very long; the ♂ without a costal fold. Colombia and Guiana.

gracilicanda. **E. gracilicanda** *Plötz* (161 e, f) is like *simplicius* above and beneath brownish-grey, without any hyaline spots, with a finer, longer tail. Beneath the proximal margin of the forewing is lighter, on the hindwing the costal-marginal spots are absent, the 2 transverse bands are passing through to the costal margin, the proximal margin darkened. Patria unknown.

carmelita. **E. carmelita** *H.-Schäff.* (161 b) greatly resembles *eurycles*, above different by a somewhat broader white band and a small spot outside in the middle of it in the angle between the median and radial vein. Beneath the hindwing exhibits an antemarginal violettish-grey band as broad as the similarly coloured fringes. From Brazil. — *trebia.* **trebia** *Mschlr.* (161 b, c) is quite similar, but of a blacker ground-colour, the median band broader, more coherent, the apical and subapical dots, 6 in number, form a curved line. Hindwing with a white band extending from the costal angle to the tail-appendage; hardly separable from *carmelita*. — *nigricauda.* **nigricauda** *G. & S.* differs from typical *carmelita* by the hyaline band of the forewing being straight, coherent and broader, from *trebia* by 5 subapical dots arranged in a straight line running parallel to the median band. Beneath the white band of the hindwing is broader than above.

chalco. **E. chalco** *Hbn.* (= agesilaus *Swns.*) (160 f) is a large, beautiful species, above on the body and bases of the wings with a bluish olive-green reflection, forewings marked like *carmelita* (161 b), hindwings with a broad, white distal area and tail, the former extending only beneath to the costal margin. South America.

dominicus. **E. dominicus** *Plötz* (= albimargo *Mab.*) (160 f) is smaller, with a much shorter and finer tail and a very narrow white marginal area of the hindwing, about the width of the fringes, above not with green, but only with some slate-coloured hair. South America.

brachius. **E. brachius** *Hbn.* (160 f). Above like the preceding with a short broad tail, but with a very broad inner-angular spot, almost extending to the middle of the wing; beneath on the hindwing there appear in the white marginal area 4 or 5 blackish-brown spots before the fringes, increasing in size towards the costa. — *doryssus.* The form **doryssus** *Swns.* (= nivosus *Plötz*, orion *Drc.* nec *F.*) (161 b) is the same, though with a somewhat *chales.* narrower white area of the hindwing not extending to the middle of the wing, particularly above. — **chales** *G. & S.* (160 f) is presumably likewise not a separate species, but like *simplicius* from *eurycles*, it differs by the absence of the white oblique band on the forewing; the white distal part is not much broader than in *doryssus.* From Mexico to Brazil.

loxo. **E. loxo** *Mab.* is larger than the preceding, distinguished by the fringes of the forewing being white towards the inner-angle, while in the other species they are blackish-brown. The marginal area of the hindwing is particularly beneath very broad white, towards the costa tinged blackish-brown, the black colour being continued before the margin for some distance as far as into the very broad white tail. Santa Catharina.

albicuspis. **E. albicuspis** *H.-Schäff.* (= leucites *Mab.*) (168 b) closely approaches *brachius* and is above to be separated by a tooth of the blackish-brown ground-colour on the submedian fold projecting far towards the margin into the very broad white anal part, whereas on the submedian vein a white tooth projects far towards the base. Beneath the white colour is almost as broad as above, only towards the costal margin somewhat narrower, towards the costal angle on the border some few blackish-brown diffuse spots. Colombia, Brazil.

herophilus. **E. herophilus** *Plötz* (= virescens *Mab.*) (161 b) is above the most similar to *albimargo* by the extent of the white colour, but towards the base on both wings and on the body strongly haired green. Beneath the hindwing is marked with an indistinct black, postmedian transverse band and a black costal-marginal spot before it. From Surinam to Rio de Janeiro.

orion. **E. orion** *F.* (161 b) is a magnificent species, above somewhat like *brachius* (160 f), but with longer tails, and a much broader white discal band of hyaline spots on the forewing. Beneath very much like the following *undulatus*, except the broad white distal area slightly tinged reddish-brown, on the hindwing. Central America.

undulatus. **E. undulatus** (= nicasius *Plötz*) (160 a, b). Above brown with an oblique band of hyaline spots on the forewing, being slightly tinged yellowish. Beneath reddish-brown, watered darker, with 2 partly interrupted, irregularly dentate, slate-coloured to blackish-grey transverse bands and black clouding at the base of the hindwing. Mexico to Brazil.

elongatus. **E. elongatus** *Plötz* (160 d) most closely approximates *undulatus*, differs, however, by but one distal transverse band on the hindwing beneath. Brazil.

evenus. **E. evenus** *Mén.* (161 c) from the affinity of *albimargo.* Very much distinguished by the very broad, yellowish-white discal band on the forewing aud the almost equally broad, yellowish-white border of the hindwing, into which small spots of the ground-colour project on the ends of the veins. Beneath marked like *simplicius-eurycles* except the yellowish-white border. Described from Brazil.

eudoxus. **E. eudoxus** *Cr.* (161 c) is like the following species marked by an equally broad, yellowish-white antemarginal band on the hindwing beneath, running about parallel with the border, forming, however, a hook towards the proximal margin at the tail. Above the forewing exhibits a rather broad, white discal band reaching neither the costal margin nor the proximal angle. Body and bases of the wings with green hair. Guiana.

leucogramma. **E. leucogramma** *Mab.* differs from *eudoxus* by different hyaline spots of the forewings, which are about arranged as in *proteus* (160 b) with which the species is at any rate best to be compared above. Beneath the red-brown hindwings show a slightly curved antemarginal band terminating at the tail and not turning round towards the proximal margin. Porto Cabella.

cholus. **E. cholus** *Plötz* (= glaphyrus *Mab.*, leucodesma *Plötz*, albistria *Plötz*) (161 c) is above and beneath quite similar, but the tail is much shorter, and on the hindwing beneath the white band is much narrower, not sharply defined as in the preceding. Brazil.

ganna. **E. ganna** *Mschlr.* (161 c) is a much smaller species with a considerably finer, neater tail, otherwise very closely allied to *cholus*; the white band of the hindwing is on both sides sharply defined and particularly towards the margin of a darker tinge. Venezuela.

piliger. **E. piliger** *Mab.* Similar to *ganna* (161 c), but larger, the midde of the wings somewhat reddish. Forewing with yellowish spots: 3 near the apex, 3 in the disc, 1 of which is in the cell. Tail of the hindwing broad and short, fringes of the forewings grey, of the hindwings white as far as the tail; base of hindwing metallic green. Hindwing beneath of a pure brown, a straight white band, crossed by the veins, extending from veins 2 to 7. A grey spot beginning in the 8th interspace. 39 mm. In the Coll. STAUDINGER (Berlin). From Itaituba.

octomaculata. **E. octomaculata** *Sepp* (= calenus *Mab.*) (161 d as *maculata*). This species initiates a group of forms, in which the discal spots are not of the shape of a band, but exhibit more a condensed group of discal spots. The colouring above is a pure olive-brown with an indistinct, darker brown antemarginal shade on all the 4 wings, being of a lighter grey tinge beneath, particularly on the hindwings. The tail is here short triangular. From Mexico through Central America to the Amazon. — The bluish-white larva with a yellow head lives on Pterocarpus indicus and changes into a reddish-yellow pupa on a leaf having been drawn together in a boat-like shape by some few threads.

auginus. **E. auginus** (161 d) is smaller on an average, on the body and bases of the wings haired green; above the darker nebulous bands are scarcely visible, beneath on the hindwing towards the proximal angle with a whitish spot before them. Guiana, Colombia, Brazil.

auginulus. **E. auginulus** *G. & S.* (161 d) is still smaller, with shorter tails terminating more pointedly; whilst in *auginus* there are only 3 hyaline spots in the disc, the present species has one more above them at the costal margin; the forewing beneath is almost whitish-yellow at the proximal margin, above on the light, olive-yellow hindwing there are 2 distinct transverse bands visible. Mexico.

flammula. **E. flammula** *H.-Schäff.* (= lindora *Btlr.*) (161 d) is larger than *auginus* with much longer tails, the bases of the wings are not haired green, but somewhat olive-yellow. On the under surface the white spot at the proximal angle is larger and lighter. Brazil. Perhaps only a form of *auginus*.

alciphron. **E. alciphron** *G. & S.* (161 d) differs from *auginulus* by its larger size, longer and broader tails, much larger hyaline spots, and like *octomaculata* dark transverse bands on the upper surface of all the wings. On the hindwing beneath with a white transverse band, distally parted by black. Mexico.

asine. **E. asine** *Hew.* (= caunus *H.-Schäff.*) (161 d) is a larger species, above dull olive-brown, with the usual hyaline spots, more or less distinct nebulous bands across the wings, on the forewing yet with a small round spot or small ring-spot towards the base near the proximal margin. Beneath the forewings are lighter, the hindwings darker dusty olive-brown, the hindwings with 2 irregularly spotted, darker nebulous bands. Mexico to Nicaragua.

ceculus. **E. ceculus** *H.-Schäff.* (161 d) is smaller than *auginus*, with shorter, more pointed tails, without any green; forewing without any dark marking, only the hindwing exhibits a darker cell-streak and a blurred antemarginal band. Beneath like *auginus*, though without the light inner-angular spot with a darker cell-spot. Rio de Janeiro.

obscurus. **E. obscurus** *Hew.* The description runs: „Blackish-brown; forewing with 2 apical, transparent dots. Hindwing with a short and broad tail. Beneath deep brown; forewing at the apex lighter and at the border with a brown nebulous spot near the apex. Hindwing lighter, traversed by 2 macular bands being darker than the ground of the wing.“ No patria mentioned, and MABILLE and BOULLET assume it to be a *simplicius*, but that by the dark spot below the apex the species deviates from this group.

hirtius. **E. hirtius** *Btlr.* (161 e) is the largest species of this group, above like *asine*, but with much more extensive hyaline spots, which are here particularly proximally bordered with a dark brown, whereby they are distinctly prominent. The hindwings beneath are only very feebly marked. From Venezuela.

decurtatus. **E. decurtatus** *H.-Schäff.* (161 e) is very similar but smaller, with comparatively longer hindwings, but shorter tails; the hyaline spots of the forewing are reduced, not so yellowish as in the preceding, the under surface is much more intensely marked with 2 dark transverse bands flowing together at the costal margin. Colombia, Brazil.

decussatus. **E. decussatus** *Mén.* (161 e) is presumably to be considered as an insular form of the preceding from which it differs little. On the forewing the advanced hyaline spot of the discal row between the median and radial vein is absent, instead of which the lowest apical spot is removed towards the margin. Beneath the dark transverse bands run more rectilinearly. Hayti.

ridens. **E. ridens** *Hew.* (= coronus *Plötz*) (167 b) initiates a group of species with very short tails, of which *ridens* is the largest and finest. Above chocolate-brown with very extensive hyaline spots; the hindwing exhibits a short, white discal band and at the proximal margin a dense cover of white hair. Beneath on the hindwing, behind the cell, a broad white band being in the distal half shortly parted by black. Panama to Brazil. — *cachinnans.* **cachinnans** *G. & S.* (161 e) is presumably only a subform of it, the white band on the hindwing beneath being broader, and the body and base of wings being suffused with green. Likewise described from Panama.

miltas. **E. miltas** *G. & S.* (161 e) from Mexico differs by the hindwings being lighter beneath, with torn darker macular bands; the white band is only visible at the proximal angle as a diffuse spot.

crison. **E. crison** *G. & S.* (161 e) greatly resembles *cachinnans* beneath, but the band of the hindwing is above dull blue, parted at the greenish costal margin, whereby it has the shape of a Y. Central America.

hyster. **E. hyster** *Dyar* (166 d) is likewise similar, smaller, above darker with reduced discal spots. Beneath the hindwings are at the base of a dark blackish-brown, in the distal area light lilac grey with a bluish-grey dusting; the broad white transverse band shows towards the costal margin 2 dark spots near its distal edge. Sierra de Guerrero (Mexico).

biolleyi. **E. biolleyi** *Mab.* Forewing above with a short white band composed of 4 dissimilar spots, hindwing beneath without a white discal band, but with a spatulate, prolonged lobe with white edges and fringes.

To this genus belong yet a number of Hesperid forms having for some reason or other been described as *Thymele*, *Goniurus* etc., and presumably do not all deserve denominations. *guatemalaina.* Thus ,,*Thymele*" **guatemalaina** is allied to *proteus*, though the spots are not so distinctly separated; beneath the palpi are reddish-yellow, thorax brown, abdomen ash-grey. Forewing light brown, at the proximal margin still lighter, spots like above, hindwings dark chestnut-brown with a narrow, flesh-coloured marginal band, beginning on the costa near the apex and extending to the lower median rib. All the fringes a little lighter than the ground-colour. Expanse 49 mm, the tails 6 mm. From Cayabon in Guatemala.

borja. ,,*Thymele*" **borja** *Ehrm.* The body above very dark brown. Both wings in the ground fawn-coloured, with a dark brown margin, the fringes a little darker than the ground-colour. The body beneath dark brown, the forewings lighter than above, with diaphanous spots like above, and two dark brown undulate lines on the band. Hindwings like the forewings, on the costa near the base a four-cornered spot, laterally to it two dark brown streaks on the band. The tails are 10½ mm long. Expanse of wings: 49 mm. — Borja, Bolivia.

thiemei. ,,*Thymele*" **thiemei** *Ehrm.* seems to be allied to *Eud. eurycles* (160 e). Above dark brown, the tails almost blackish-brown. All the fringes light brown, at the tails black. Beneath light brown, forewing with a prominent band, in the apical area a large, dark brown, triangular spot; in the hindwing the markings are like in *T. eurycles Latr.* The tails are 18 mm long, the expanse of wings: 45½ mm. From Honduras.

terracina. ,,*Thymele*" **terracina** *Ehrm.* ♀ above very dark brown, thorax, however, covered with long green scales. Forewing dark brown, in the basal area light greenish, at the distal end of the discal cell there is a large, V-shaped, transparent spot, above this spot on the costa there are two narrow, oblong spots of the same colour. Below the discoidal cell in the limbal area, there is an almost straight row of three diaphanous lunae, in the apical area a curved row of 6 transparent spots between the costa and the upper median rib. Hindwing dark brown, the basal area dusted green. Fringes of a pure white. Forewing beneath light chestnut-brown with transparent spots as above. Hindwing beneath very dark brown, at the apex ash-grey, between the median and the lower submedian some white dusting. Expanse of wings: 64 mm. — Remedios, Colombia (South America).

viterboana. ,,*Thymele*" **viterboana** *Ehrm.* (sex ?). Body above olive-brown. Forewing above in the ground chestnut-brown, in the basal area bluish-green, transparent spots like in *T. harpagus Feld.*, but less distinct. Hindwings of a darker ground-colour than the forewings, costa lighter, median area of a nice olive-green. Under surface dark brown, forewings beneath lighter than above, in the distal marginal area, however, darker, the spots as above. Hindwing dark brown, basal and costal areas lighter, in the marginal area two lighter brown streaks. Tails 4½ mm, expanse of wings 55 mm. Socorro, Colombia (South America).

cleopatra. ,,*Goniurus*" **cleopatra** *Ehrm.* from Venezuela (Suapure) only measures 39 mm, and is certainly allied to *Eud. orion Cr.* ♀ above dark brown, the costa from near the base to the hyaline stripe expanding across the cell is white, the stripe on the fascia and the spots in the subapical zone as in *G. triptolemus*, beginning from the cell the marginal area and the tails are white like the fringes. Hindwing dark brown, the dorsal area dusted white beginning from the median cell, the fringes of the apical and dorsal margins are dark brown. — Beneath the body is lighter than above, with faintly indicated two lateral bands on the venter, legs dark brown. Ground-colour of forewings much lighter than above, the dorsal area is white. In the hindwing the ground-colour is very dark brown, the marginal band and the tails are of a pure white except 4 faint lunae in the apical area. Tails 1½ mm long.

triptolemus. *G.* **triptolemus** *Ehrm.* ♀. Body above dark brown. Forewing above dark brown, on the fascia there is a transparent stripe composed of 4 dissimilar spots. In the median cell beyond this stripe there is a narrow, diaphanous spot right across the cell, in the subapical area a row of 4 very small transparent spots. Hindwings a little lighter than the forewings, the tails white. The apical fringes are white, above slightly mixed with brown. Fringes at the border and at the tails very long and of a pure white, the anal fringes shorter and brown. Under surface much lighter than above; ground-colour of forewings lighter than above, with the same markings as above, but the transparent stripe is more prominent. Ground-colour of hindwings like that of the forewings, on the fascia there are three brown stripes indicated; the border purely white, tails brown, with white fringes. Length of tails: 4½ mm. Expanse of wings: 52 mm. Bagasas, Costa Rica.

6. Genus: **Plestia** *Mab.*

In its anatomical marks it corresponds with *Eudamus*, but the hindwing has no tail, but a deeply dentated distal margin and a somewhat prolonged, rounded anal lobe. The antennal club represents a uniformly curved spindle tapering gradually. Body and wings very hairy. 4 species:

staudingeri. **P. staudingeri** *Mab.* is above red-brown with yellow hyaline spots, being similarly arranged as in the following, but the hindwing shows two hyaline bands and is more dentate. Described from Guatemala.

dorus. **P. dorus** *Edw.* (172 c) from South Arizona and Mexico has a reddish-brown upper surface with 3 yellowish discal spots, 2 or 3 minute apical spots and an antemarginal band extending from the lower radial vein close to the proximal margin. The hindwing shows behind the cell a hyaline band, being distally somewhat concave. Beneath the proximal margin of the forewing is broad honey-coloured, the hindwing exhibits 3 dark brown transverse bands.

elwesi. **P. elwesi** *G. & S.* (172 c). Here the distal macular band of the forewing contains two small spots more; beneath the hindwing is of a pure yellow, with a macular band above the base and 2 black median spots enclosing a white spot near the costa, and a series of black marginal dots. Very closely allied to *dorus.* Central America.

kikkawai. **P. kikkawai** *Weeks* from Venezuela is, according to the indistinct description, above dark brown, the forewing with 9 white spots, the largest of which is situate in the middle of the discal area, with darker margins. Costal margin and base of hindwing above white; in the middle of the wing a white spot with a small one attached to it, outside indistinct, small brown spots, and at the border a light brownish line. Beneath the hindwings are darker, with the white markings of the upper surface. A small species of an expanse of 30½ mm, taken in January.

7. Genus: **Heteropia** *Mab.*

Large, robust animals with a moderately strong, gradually thickened antennal club being bent like a hook and ending into a fine point. The cell of the forewing is exactly two thirds of the length of the costal margin, the ♂ has no costal fold. The upper discocellular is very short, the two lower ones turned obliquely proximad, of the same length; the upper median vein rises near the cell-end, twice as distant from the lower radial vein as from the upper one. The hindwing are slightly angled on the inner-marginal vein. The posterior tibiae show 2 pair of spurs. The species occur in Central and South America.

imalena. **H. imalena** *Btlr.* (= imitatrix *Mab.*) (161 f upper surface, 171 d under surface) is above black, with a blue reflection and an oblique, white, discal hyaline band, in the angle between the radial and median vein with an isolated, longish spot and 2 or 3 minute apical spots; fringes speckled white and black. Under surface dark brownish-grey, marbled lighter, on the hindwing towards the margin lighter lilac-grey, with 4 incomplete spotted transverse bands. Costa Rica to Colombia.

bryaxis. **H. bryaxis** *Hew.* (161 f) is above marked the same, but like the following species above brownish-black, towards the base lighter ochreous-yellow. Beneath very much like *imalena*, the transverse bands of the forewings more distinctly prominent, towards the proximal margin of a deep velvety brownish-black, the lilac-grey distal area the lightest near the proximal angle. Mexico to Guatemala.

cyda. **H. cyda** *G. & S.* (161 f) is very closely allied to *bryaxis*, but above much darker brown, almost without any ochreous brightening, and on the hindwing with an indicated darker discal and marginal band. Beneath the ground-colour of the hindwing is of a rather uniform lilac-grey, at the anal angle almost purely white. Mexico to Honduras.

melon. **H. melon** *G. & S.* (161 f) likewise approximates *bryaxis*, being somewhat larger, above also ochreous-yellow towards the bases of the wings, with mostly larger discal macular bands. Beneath the colour of the hindwings is much more variegated, towards the margin almost whitish-grey, the marginal darkening much less, the transverse bands more torn, particularly the distal one partly only in the shape of a dentate, fine, black line distally shaded by reddish-brown, near the proximal margin expanded to a thick black spot. — f. *arizonensis.* **arizonensis** *Skinn.* has a somewhat lighter ground between the bands of the hindwings, and the anal angle is of a whitish ash-grey. Arizona.

cyledis. **H. cyledis** *Dyar* (171 d) is above almost like the preceding. Beneath the hindwing shows a large white area in the middle of the distal margin, which is pierced from above and below by a brownish, transverse irroration; the transverse bands are of a deep black, torn, the extreme band at the white area deeply concave proximally. Marginal area only very narrowly darkened by brownish. Hitherto only known from the state of Puebla (Mexico).

8. Genus: **Goniurus** *Hbn.*

This genus is distinguished by a somewhat more slender antennal club turned round in the middle like a hook; the 2 nd palpal joint is densely scaled, the 3rd short, obtuse conical, extending straight forward. The cell of the forewing is longer by two thirds than the costal margin; the ♂ exhibits a costal fold. The transverse vein runs very obliquely, its middle part being longest; the lower median vein rises near the base, the upper one just before the cell-end. The hindwing with a distinct tooth or short tail at the inner-marginal vein; transverse vein and middle radial are very feeble, the doubly spurred posterior tibiae with fringes.

caelus. **G. caelus** *Cr.* (= aurunce *Hew.*, hypozonius *Ploetz*, gideon *Ploetz*) (166 c). Above blackish-brown, on the body and bases of the wings metallic green with an ochreous-yellow, hyaline discal oblique band, a minute spot behind it and 2 or 3 minute apical spots. The under surface is more brownish, the hindwing exhibits a broad, silvery white discal band. Central and South America, beginning from Mexico.

talus. **G. talus** *Cr.* (= lucidator *Sepp*, ausonius *Latr.*) (166 d) is very similar, the hindwings, however, with shorter tails and beneath without a white band, but only a darker, blurred transverse band, bordered by two small lighter spots towards the proximal angle. From Mexico to South America.

passalus. **G. passalus** *H.-Schäff.* is the most closely allied to *talus* (166 d); above black, body, base of forewing and almost the whole hindwings of a deep green reflection, with a nearly equally broad white hyaline band without any apical spots. Hindwing beneath almost unicolorously green, only at the border narrowly greyish-brown. Brazil. Perhaps to be placed to *Thymele* near *eudemus*.

9. Genus: **Epargyreus** *Hbn.*

Large, imposing animals with a very much extended apex of the forewing and a slight angle below it. Antennal club strong; 2nd palpal joint appressed, 3rd very short. Venation of forewings as in *Goniurus*; hindwing with a strong lobe on the inner-marginal vein. Nearly all the species have on the hindwing beneath silvery or mother-of-pearl white spots and in the hindwing yellow hyaline spots. The larvae, as far as they are known, are slender, mostly greenish, with transverse irrorations, the first ring being thin like a neck, whereby the mostly red or yellow head is strongly defined. They live on tree-like Papilionaceae between two leaves that are drawn together by means of strong threads. The change into a slender pupa takes place on the soil between leaves.

The pupae of *E. tityrus* have been exported in numbers to Europe in the last years, but they easily die on the way there. The butterflies are very common in tropical America, and one species goes to the north as far as the northern parts of the United States, where it is considered to be noxious by some authors (Harrison, Packard). They fly very swiftly with an almost whizzing flight, and with their wings half open they cling to all kinds of blossoms and may be easily taken while sucking them, whereas the ♂♂ on their coupling flight are very timid.

tityrus. **E. tityrus** *F.* (= clarus *Cr.*) (166 e) is above brown with a broad ochreous-yellow discal hyaline band, a small isolated spot outwards of it, and 2 to 4 small apical spots. Beneath the same, on the hindwing with a very broad, silvery white band, being irregularly dentately bordered. From the United States to the south as far as Panama, in more southern districts in 2 or 3 generations. — The greenish larva, with a red-brown head, lives between two leaves drawn together with few strong threads, of Glyciniae (Wistaria), Robiniae and other Papilionaceae, and pupates on the ground between leaves.

exadeus. **E. exadeus** *Cr.* (= socus *Hbn.*, clavicornis *H.-Schäff.*) (166 e) is much larger, with longer wings and smaller, lighter hyaline spots. On the hindwing beneath, the silvery spot is more or less reduced, mostly to one larger, roundish spot in the proximal half and one or two above it; distally there is a fine, undulate, partly silvery line, and the distal part is of a light violettish grey, finely dusted darker. Widely distributed from Mexico almost through the whole of South America, and common. — The larva is green, with a fine, darker transverse striation and a red 1st ring and feet and a dark brown head spotted red. It lives on Papilionaceae.

pseudexadeus.
E. pseudexadeus *Dbl. & Hew.* (166 e) has a very much broader ochreous-yellow discal hyaline band, and on the hindwing beneath much more silvery markings, being otherwise very much like the preceding. South America.

maysii.
E. maysii *Luc.* (= egeus *H.-Schäff.*) (166 e, f) from Cuba is very closely allied to the preceding beneath, but on the forewings much darker, since the yellow discal spots above and beneath are absent except 2 small costal-marginal spots.

antaeus.
E. antaeus *Hew.* (= euthymides *Plötz*) (166 f) is most similar to the *tityrus* above, but it has quite unspeckled fringes; beneath the hindwings are lighter, more violettish-grey, and the silvery band is more equally broad and more regularly defined. Brazil.

boisduvalii.
E. boisduvalii *Ehrm.* has an expanse of 52 mm. It is allied to *antaeus Hew.* Above brown, in the middle of the costa a small orange spot, below it a truncate, semi-transparent yellow spot, in the limbal area 3 small round similar spots, below in the marginal area a distinct orange spot. On the hindwing 2 small yellow spots in the middle cell of the distal area; all the fringes flesh-coloured. Beneath similar, forewings lighter, hindwings of a deep chocolate-brown, above the disc 2 silvery-white streaks, the orange spots in the distal area like above. Suapure (Venezuela).

asander.
E. asander *Hew.* (166 f) is above much darker, towards the base not so ochreous-yellow as the preceding, with a narrower discal band; beneath on the hindwing the silvery white band is narrower, duller, only proximally sharply defined, distally more faded, the distal half light lilac-grey. — In the form **panthius** *H.-Schäff.* (= arsaces *Mab.*) (166 f) the silvery-white colour of the band is almost entirely absent. — f. **scheba** *Plötz* (166 f, g) approximates the preceding, but it is somewhat smaller and on the hindwing beneath it has a straight, equally broad, silvery white band. — Common from Mexico to Brazil.
panthius.
scheba.

zestos.
E. zestos *Hbn.* (166 g) resembles *asander*, but it is more brownish-yellow and has a broader ochreous-yellow discal hyaline band of the forewing; on the hindwing beneath the silvery-white band is absent altogether. Guiana.

gaumeri.
E. gaumeri *Godm. & Salv.* is like *exadeus* (166 e), only smaller and beneath the hindwings are unspotted. Described from Mexico.

enispe.
E. enispe *Hew.* (166 g) looks above somewhat like *exadeus*, but it is quite different beneath; the hindwings are of a dull greyish-brown, strewn darker, with a darkened basal part and 2 transverse lines in the middle, the proximal one of which is broader and rather straight, the distal one finely undulate. — **rochus** *Plötz* (= bochus *Mab.*) only differs by the absence of the small apical spots. Colombia and Brazil.
rochus.

barisses.
E. barisses *Hew.* is a very variable species, above very much like *tityrus* (166 e), but with somewhat lighter discal spots, beneath like *enispe* (166 g), though the space between the two distal transverse lines on the forewings and hindwings is darkened by brown, whereas the marginal area of the hindwing is of a lighter, violet-grey tinge, the proximal transverse band is distally more or less broadly bordered with silvery white, towards the costal margin torn. In the smaller f. **tmolus** *Plötz* (166 g) from Argentina the silvery band is narrower or almost extinct, the colouring above darker; in **busiris** *Stgr.* from Peru the hindwing shows a more strongly bent and equally broad silvery band. The type flies in Brazil. — **argentea** *Mab.* from Argentina has on the hindwing beneath a straighter silvery band, and the distal margin of all the wings is longer lilac-grey.
tmolus.
busiris.
argentea.

haitensis.
E. haitensis *Mab. & Boull.* is jet-black, bases of wings and body of a dark red with a grey lustre. Forewing with 2 apical dots. Median band composed of small spots. Under surface of forewings violettish-red with a black inner-marginal area. On the more violet under surface of the hindwing the white band is broad; fringes grey, scarcely interrupted. In spite of the differences mentioned, it is, according to its authors, presumably only an insular form of *asander*; the contours of wings are entirely like those of *enispe*; Hayti.

10. Genus: **Proteides** *Hbn.*

Very similar to the preceding genus, but the forewings still longer and the apex strongly extended, without a costal fold; the cell is $^3/_4$ of the length of the costal margin. Only one variable species with 2 separate insular forms:

idas.
P. idas *Cr.* (= mercurius *F.*) (166 d) entirely resembles above *Ep. exadeus*, but beside the longer shape of the wings it has a somewhat brighter red-yellow basal part. Beneath the colouring and marking of the hindwings is quite different: whitish-grey, some places tinted light violet and strewn darker, with a dark brown basal part and proximal margin, a postmedian, irregularly dentate band, being extinct in the middle part and towards the costal margin indicated by single small spots, and forming at the proximal margin a thick, dentiform spot; anal lobe likewise dark brown. The type is distributed from Arizona through Central and

South America and in some districts rather common. The butterfly has a very swift flight. — The larva is honey-coloured, strewn dark brown, with brown transverse bands and a red lateral stripe and head. It lives on tree-like Papilionaceae, also Cassia, and changes in to a bluish pupa in a leaf drawn together like a trough *sanantonio.* by means of 2 threads. — In Cuba flies **sanantonio** *Luc.* (167 a) with an extinct discal macular band of the *gundlachii.* forewing, only at the costal margin there is a small spot. — In Porto Rico there occurs another form: **gundlachii** *Plötz* (166 d), in which the hindwing beneath is unicolorously red-brown and without any whitish-grey *angasi.* dusting. — In ab. **angasi** *Godm.*, likewise from Porto Rico, the transparent spots on the forewings are absent altogether, nor is there any white at all on the hindwings beneath.

11. Genus: **Chrysoplectrum** *Wts.*

Some smaller species with a moderately thick antennal club bent like a hook, with a very slender, long terminal half. Forewing very broad owing to the short proximal margin and long distal margin; ♂ with a costal fold; cell of hardly ⅔ of the length of the costal margin. Hindwing at the base of the costal margin very concave, rather long, distal margin in the ♂ straight, in the ♀ convex. At the anal angle a dentiform lobe. The posterior tibiae show a cover of long fringes and 2 pair of spurs; the posterior tarsi are beneath provided with 2 dense rows of lustrous golden pricks.

otriades. **C. otriades** *Hew.* (= euphronius *Mab.*) (167 a) is above unicolorously blackish-brown with white fringes, beneath with a lighter inner-marginal area of the forewing and a greenish basal part, and on the hindwing with an antemarginal band consisting of small, light lunae and showing near the proximal angle 2 more purely *bahiana.* white, small spots. From Brazil, Amazon District. — From Bahia the form **bahiana** *Plötz* (167 a) is described with also above greenish bases of the wings and body, the fringes not being purely white, but yellowish; the under surface is lighter brownish, the inner-marginal area of the forewing still lighter, the antemarginal line almost without any white.

perniciosum. **C. perniciosum** *H.-Schäff.* (= epicincia *Btlr.*) (167 a) differs from *otriades* by 3 large white discal hyaline spots of the forewings. Beneath on the hindwing the antemarginal band is only indicated, the green *eudicus.* very much confined. Colombia, Brazil. — **eudicus** *Mab.* shows light yellow instead of whitish spots of the forewings, the spot below vein 2 being absent, metallic green hair cover the whole prothorax and the bases of the wings; from Santa Catharina, the type in the Coll. Staudinger in the Berlin Museum.

justus. **C. justus** *Plötz* (168 e), according to the figure, is very much like the preceding, the hyaline band is only somewhat steeper and has near the proximal angle another small square spot. Godman places the species to *Thymele* beside *pervivax.* Patria unknown.

12. Genus: **Acolastus** *Scudd.*

Anatomically very closely allied to the preceding genus, but the ♂ is without the costal fold. The cell is somewhat longer than ⅔ of the costal margin. Posterior tibiae fringy, with 2 pair of spurs, the tarsi without any pricks. Huebner calls the genus *Polygonus.* Only 1 species:

amyntas. **A. amyntas** *F.* (= lividus *Hbn.*, savignyi *Latr.*) (146 g) is a well-known species, above blackish-brown with a light violet lustre, 3 large discal spots and 3 very small apical spots. Beneath the hindwings are lilac-grey with 2 blackish macular bands. Common and very widely distributed from Mexico across South America.

13. Genus: **Telegonus** *Hbn.*

Large, strong animals. Antennal club but little and quite gradually thickened, bent almost rectangularly; the 3rd palpal joint is very short. The forewings are broad, the apex of the wing extended, whereby the distal margin is much longer than the proximal margin. The cell is longer than ⅔ of the costal margin, the ♂ without a costal fold, whereby the species are separated from the following genus. The lower median vein rises 3 times as far from the cell-end as from the base, the upper one more than twice as far from the base as from the cell-end. The hindwings are lobate at the anal angle, the distal margin is roundish, the middle radial is absent. The posterior tibiae are fringy, with 2 pair of spurs. Numerous, often very similar species from Central to South America.

anaphus. **T. anaphus** *Cr.* (167 a) is above brown, on the body and bases of wings with a faint green reflection, the anal part of the hindwing yellow, beneath more extensively so and with 2 darker macular bands. From *anaphides.* Mexico far across South America. — In **anaphides** *Mab. & Boull.* the hindwing shows the yellow marginal band reduced to a bright yellow, more prolonged than broad spot between vein 1 b and 2, and the brown of the ground of the wings does not extend pointedly to the anal angle. Beneath the bands are very distinct, and the marginal band is pale yellow, strewn with small dark scales. Brazil.

leucogramma. **T. leucogramma** *Sepp* is a doubtful animal, having no more been recognized since Sepp's figure. It looks like a gigantic *anaphus*, with a narrow white transverse line at the cell-end, something like in *E. eurycles* (160 e). Described from Surinam.

chiriquensis. **T. chiriquensis** *Stgr.* (= meretrix *Hew.*, weymeri *Plötz*) is above blackish-brown, with more prominently dark transverse bands and metallic blue bases of wings and body. Beneath similar to *anaphus* (167 a), the ground-colour lighter, more reddish, the yellow marginal area extended to the anterior angle and strewn with reddish-brown. Panama to Colombia.

elorus. **T. elorus** *Hew.* (= blasius *Plötz*) (167 b) resembles *chiriquensis*, but the hindwings are at the anal angle rounder, the colour above is still blacker, so that the transverse bands are scarcely noticeable. The marginal yellow of the hindwings beneath is very pure at the anal angle, upwards brownish. Brazil, Colombia, Bolivia.

ampyx. **T. ampyx** *G. & S.* (172 h) looks above like an *anaphus* (167 a) without any yellow at the hindwing; body and bases of wings without any blue. Beneath also like *anaphus*, but without the yellow marginal part of the hindwing. The inner-marginal area of the forewing is lighter, yellowish-grey. Mexico to the Amazon.

alpistus. **T. alpistus** *Mab.* is above dark brown with a reddish reflection with 2 very clear transverse bands, the proximal one of which is interrupted by spots. Beneath yellowish-brown with 2 transverse bands on the hindwing, the distal one being distally dentately bordered with yellowish, behind it the border is blackish. Brazil. — *cubana.* **cubana** *Mab. & Boull.* is above lighter, the fringes on the hindwings yellowish-white; beneath the yellow border of the distal transverse line of the hindwing is more sharply dentate and clearer. From Cuba.

galesus. **T. galesus** *Mab.* is a large, above somewhat lighter species, with a feeble dull green tinge on the body and bases of wings. The dark bands are on the forewing below the median closer together than in the other species. Beneath still lighter with distinct bands and a dark spot at the base of the hindwing. Brazil, Bolivia. — *grenadensis.* **grenadensis** *Schs.* is presumably only a darker form with more distinct transverse bands from the West Indies (Grenada). Expanse of wings: 44 mm.

creteus. **T. creteus** *Cr.* (167 d, e) is the chief representative of a group being difficult to distinguish, and which has not yet been fully cleared up; we will therefore consider the nearest allies only as forms of this species. Above all are alike, blackish-brown, with 2 rather distinct dark transverse bands and a metallic blue base of the wings, and body. Beneath somewhat lighter and of a more reddish tone, with the same, but here more distinct transverse bands and a large, white discal spot of the forewing, which in *creteus* extends only to the middle of the two lower median veins and does not touch the cell; the costal margin remains dark. Brazil, Colombia. — *parmenides.* **parmenides** *Cr.* shows the white spot much larger, upwards narrower and extending almost to the costal margin strewn with blue; the base of the hindwing is strewn with yellowish, and the distal transverse band is bordered by a lighter tinge towards the margin and shows near the anal angle two white spots. Guiana. — *hopfferi.* **hopfferi** *Plötz* from Mexico to the Amazon is somewhat smaller, the white spot similar as in the preceding, somewhat narrower, extending to the white costal margin; also on the hindwing the costal margin is at the base broad white. — *pseudochalybe.* **pseudochalybe** *H.-Schäff.* (= alector *H.-Schäff.*) (167 e) is still smaller, the white spot as extensive as in *creteus*, but easily recognizable by 2 white spots above each other below the costal margin of the forewing. Here the bases of the wings are also beneath scaled blue; on the hindwing both bands are flown together into a dark median area. Brazil. — *siges.* **siges** *Mab.* has a more metallic green body and bases of wings. Beneath there is instead of the white spot a greyish-white light part between the bands, extending to the cell; on the hindwing the transverse bands are flown together towards the costal margin. Brazil. — *cretellus.* **cretellus** *H.-Schäff.* (167 b) is quite similar to *creteus*, but beneath it has a metallic green costal margin of the forewing; instead of the white spot there is also here only a greyish-white light patch not extending up to the cell. On the hindwing the distal band is distally bordered by a lighter tinge. Brazil. — *bifascia.* **bifascia** *H.-Schäff.* is beneath of a more yellowish tone than the other species, the white spot very large, extending to the proximal angle, dusted with grey; the bands of the hindwings are closer together, though not confluent. Brazil. — *jaira.* **jaira** *Btlr.* (= cretellus *Plötz* nec *H.-Schäff.*) (167 d) has very much more distinct dark bands, the proximal one on the hindwing very much interrupted, between both near the costal margin an isolated spot. The white spot of the forewing is extended to the base and strewn with brownish; it does not reach the cell.

cassander. **T. cassander** *F.* (= ? vespasius *F.*, elorus *Plötz*) is above very deep blackish-brown, the bands still darker; the distal one on the forewing describes a regular arc round the cell. Body and bases of wings scantily strewn with blue. Beneath the hindwings are quite black, without any bands, strewn with small ash-grey scales. The species only flies in Cuba.

jariba. **T. jariba** *Btlr.* is a doubtful species from Cuba, the description runs quite similarly. According to the figure by Plötz, it is somewhat smaller, and the hindwings beneath are without the grey scaling.

hahneli. **T. hahneli** *Stgr.* (167 b, c) is very similar, but lighter, of a more reddish tone, the transverse bands looking somewhat dentate, owing to prolongations on the veins. Body and bases of wings without any green or blue at all. Beneath the same, only somewhat lighter. Colombia.

xagua. **T. xagua** *Luc.* (= malefida *H.-Schäff.*) (167 d). Above black with a blue basal half and body, also beneath the base of the forewing is blue; in the middle of the costal margin there is a square white spot which may occasionally be absent. The hindwing only shows a faded, darker median band. Cuba.

hurga. **T. hurga** *Schs.* seems to belong here. Above brown, towards the base green, the hindwing exhibits a darker submarginal shade which also becomes prominent on the lighter under surface and is distally bordered with yellowish. Expanse of wings: 41 mm. Peru.

pheres. **T. pheres** *Mab.* (167 e) is above the same; beneath the marginal area on both wings is lighter, rosy-grey, in front of it a broad, uninterrupted, black band. Brazil, Colombia, Peru, Paraguay.

habana. **T. habana** *Luc.* (167 d). Above black with a metallic blue base and body, beneath brown, before the margin on all the wings whitish with brownish-grey scales. Cuba.

latimargo. **T. latimargo** *H.-Schäff.* (= cartomes *Mab.*, grullus *Mab.*) (167 c) is above the same, but the hindwing is more extended at the anal angle. Beneath the grey marginal area is present only on the hindwing and twice as broad as in *habana*. The forewing shows towards the costal margin 2 dark macular bands. Brazil, Colombia.

alardus. **T. alardus** *Stoll.* (167 c) is larger and distinguished on the hindwing beneath by the very broad whitish-grey marginal band scantily strewn with greyish-brown and being continued yet for some distance at the proximal margin; in *latimargo* it is blackish-brown. The forewing has likewise a light marginal band, parted and proximally bordered by dark macular bands. Distributed from Mexico to Brazil and Colombia and mostly common.

heriul. **T. heriul** *Mab.* Above not different from the preceding. Beneath the light marginal band is absent altogether, only on the forewing it is indicated by few small whitish scales; the forewing shows a broad black postmedian band which is interrupted below the apex. Described according to a ♀ from Brazil.

megalurus. **T. megalurus** *Mab.* (= consus *G. & S.*) (167 e) is at once recognizable by the anal angle of the hindwing, which is extended like a tail. Beneath the costal margin of the forewing is white as far as the middle of the cell, the wings show a violettish-grey marginal band which is broader on the hindwings. Mexico.

apastus. **T. apastus** *Cr.* (= acastus *F.*) (167 e) initiates a series of species exhibiting on the forewing an oblique, white hyaline band. The fringes of the hindwings are speckled black and white. Beneath the hindwings are strewn with greenish-yellow scales and show 2 indistinct, darker transverse bands. Guiana, Brazil, Peru.

janeira. **T. janeira** *Schs.*, according to the description, looks exactly like *Th. aulestes* (168 d). On the brown under surface of the hindwing, strewn with yellowish, we only notice a large, yellowish spot near the middle of the proximal margin. Expanse of wings: 49 mm. Rio de Janeiro.

alector. **T. alector** *Fldr.* (168 c) is a doubtful species and belongs perhaps to *Thymele*. Recognizable by the white costal margin beneath on the fore- and hindwings, and by the large white spot in the disc of the forewing; the hindwing shows 2 thick, blackish-brown transverse bands. Bogotá.

pertinax. **T. pertinax** *Sepp* (= schelleri *Ky.*, alector *H.-Schäff.* nec *Fldr.*) (167 f) is somewhat smaller and very similar, but beneath it has neither on the fore- nor hindwings a white costal margin. The dark transverse bands are distally somewhat lighter, yellowish. Surinam.

neobulus. **T. neobulus** *Mab.* differs from the very similar preceding species by the hindwing beneath being darker in the basal half than in the marginal area, both being parted by a light yellow band from the costal margin to the anal angle, being divided into regular spots by the veins, the two lowest spots being white and more posteriorly removed. Brazil.

eudemus. **T. eudemus** *Mab.* is another doubtful species and perhaps only a darker form of *Thymele passalus* (p. 866). Base of wings and body suffused with a deep dull green. Beneath monotonously black, only the proximal margin of the forewing lighter, somewhat reddish-brown. Described according to a ♂ from the Chiriqui.

virgatus. **T. virgatus** *Mab.* is larger than the preceding, above more brown, and the bases of the wings and the body with rusty-yellow, instead of green hair, otherwise marked the same with the oblique white hyaline band of the forewing. Beneath the same. Anal angle of the hindwing extended in a hook-like bow. Described according to a ♀ from Pebas.

probus. **T. probus** *Mschlr.* (168 d, e) certainly belongs into a special genus, and is sexually very dimorphous. The ♂ is coloured like the preceding species, but on the forewing it has instead of the oblique hyaline band 2 large, four-cornered spots obliquely above each other, and on the hindwing a curved row of black punctiform spots. The ♀ is black with lustrous violettish-blue proximal halves of the wings, otherwise marked like the ♂, but the proximal discal hyaline spot is very much larger and oblong, the distal one much smaller. Surinam.

T. tritonae *Weeks* and **T. finitimus** *Weeks*. We have had no access to the descriptions of these two species. *tritonae.* *finitimus.*

14. Genus: **Physalea** *Mab.*

It has somewhat longer and ascending palpi. The inner-marginal vein is inflated in its first two thirds, in its environs the forewing beneath is bare. On the under surface the forewing shows at the rise of the costal-marginal vein a pencil of stiff hair. Posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs.

Ph. vulpecula *Plötz* (169 e). The ♂ is above unicolorously rufous, towards the margin somewhat darkened. Beneath darker, almost blackish. The ♀ is much larger, in the apical area of the forewing darkened, with 2 large hyaline spots, similar as in *probus* (168 e), and on the hindwing with a row of black spots. Brazil, Colombia. *vulpecula.*

Ph. sororcula *Mab. & Boull.* The ♀ greatly resembles that of *vulpecula*, the colour is duller, the hyaline spots farther remote from each other, rounder and smaller. Beneath yellowish grey, towards the apex with a violet reflection. The row of spots on the hindwing is composed of smaller spots. Described according to 1 ♀ from French Guiana. *sororcula.*

Ph. pausias *Hew.* (170 b) is very similar, but much smaller, the ♂ above unicolorously rusty-yellow with a darkened border. The hindwings beneath shows 2 small, indistinct, black dots below the middle of the wing. Amazon. *pausias.*

Ph. cervinus *Plötz* is also closely allied, but on the forewing it has 2 black apical dots and a small white hyaline spot below the lower cell-angle. The under surface is darker, at the costal margin of the forewing and proximal margin of the hindwing with a dull blue lustre. Brazil. *cervinus.*

15. Genus: **Protogenes** *Mab. & Boull.*

The forewing shows near the proximal angle a slight concave indentation. The cell is longer than two thirds of the costal margin; there is no costal-marginal fold. The lower median vein rises near the base of the wing, the upper one above the middle of the cell. The head is remarkably stout, the palpi ascending, with a very short, obtuse terminal joint; the posterior tibiae covered with long stiff hair, in which 2 pair of spurs are hidden. Antennal club rather feeble, the tip, being bent round, is just as long as the other part. Only 2 species:

P. extrusus *Fldr.* (172 d) is black, thorax and base of wings metallic green, the abdomen narrowly curled green. At the costal margin and at the cell-end there are yet 2 or 3 metallic green dots each. Hindwing in the disc with a large triangular spot, and at the proximal margin with a broad, bluish-green ray. Beneath the hindwing shows an antemarginal row of small, square, bluish-white spots. Colombia. *extrusus.*

P. affinis *Mab. & Boull.* is smaller; on the forewing above the green dots are absent, on the hindwing there is no inner-marginal ray. Beneath the forewing shows at the apex 4 minute, greenish-white spots, the hindwing in the middle a broad, yellowish-red transverse spot, divided by the black veins, and an antemarginal row of small bluish spots. French Guiana. *affinis.*

16. Genus: **Thymele** *F.*

Chiefly differs from *Telegonus* only by the absence of the costal fold. A lot of species resembling each other also in their exterior:

Th. fulgerator *Walch* (= fulminator *Sepp*, mercatus *F.*, azul *Reak.*, trinitad *Lef.*, misitra *Plötz*) (167 f). Above black and of a radiant bluish-green, with a white hyaline oblique band and 3 to 5 minute apical spots. Beneath more or less rusty-brown, with or without a large white inner-marginal spot of the forewing, melting away in the oblique band, the costal margin of the hindwing more or less extensively white, in the disc with 2 blackish-brown transverse bands occasionally flown together to a darkened basal part. From Mexico to Brazil and Colombia, wide-spread and nearly everywhere common. *fulgerator.*

Th. naxos *Hew.* (168 a) is above the same. Beneath at the distal margin of the forewing near the proximal angle a greyish-white spot. The distal band of the hindwing is distally bordered by 8 small, light rusty-brown spots, in the middle of the wing there is a white discal spot. South Brazil. *naxos.*

halesius. **Th. halesius** *Hew.* has above only one minute apical spot and the oblique band consists of 6, not 5 spots. Beneath in the apex of the forewing a grey band. The Hindwings are grey with a black basal spot, with 3 antemedian black spots and 2 black spots near the anal angle. Patria unknown.

anthius. **Th. anthius** *Mab.* Forewing slightly angled below the apex, the median band narrow, linear. Beneath it is widened by white marginal scales. In front of the border towards the apex there are greyish-lilac, small scaled spots. The hindwings are black with a bluish-white submarginal band, in front of it small black spots, near the proximal margin a rectangular yellow spot; in the cell and at the base some more bluish-white spots. Bolivia, Amazon.

brevicauda. **Th. brevicauda** *Plötz* (= eniopeus *G. & S.*, naxos *Drc.*) (167 f). The band of the forewing narrow, the lowest spot and the third from below are removed outwards. Fringes above the proximal angle speckled white. Hindwing at the anal angle prolonged. Under surface blackish, hindwing with 2 dark transverse bands. From Panama.

palliolum. **Th. palliolum** *H. H. Drce.* The oblique band of the forewing is only composed of 4 spots. Beneath dull blackish, in the basal halves strewn with yellowish, like the fringes. The middle of the hindwing is crossed by a brown macular band. Patria not mentioned.

fulminans. **Th. fulminans** *H.-Schäff.* (= mephitis *Hew.*) (168 c) is above almost marked like *brevicauda*, the oblique band generally somewhat broader. Beneath dull brown, the basal half of the hindwing almost black, a postmedian, lighter transverse band, which almost turns whitish towards the anal angle. From Mexico to Colombia, Brazil.

dinora. **Th. dinora** *Plötz* (168 a, b) is larger than the preceding, the oblique band still broader. The blue of the bases of the wings is dull and hazy, with but little lustre. Beneath dull black, in the cell strewn with yellowish, below the middle behind it with 2 or 3 yellowish-white spots. Peru, Bolivia, Venezuela.

philistus. **Th. philistus** *Hpffr.* (168 d) has beside the 3 or 4 apical spots 3 larger ones below them, extending towards the median band. Fringes of hindwings of a pure white. Hindwing beneath at the border with a very broad, lilac-grey band divided into spots by the veins. Peru, Colombia.

bolivar. **Th. bolivar** *Mab.* exteriorly resembles *Eudamus miltas* (161 e) which has the same marking. Spots with a yellowish tone. Bases of wings and body are not bluish-green. Peru, Bolivia.

egregius. **Th. egregius** *Btlr.* (168 b) is distinguished by an almost extinct median band composed only of 2 or 3 small spots, in the apex mostly a minute spot. On the blackish under surface of the hindwing 2 dark bands approaching each other or being confluent in the middle. Mexico to Colombia.

passalus. **Th. passalus** *H.-Schäff.* is without the small apical spots like the following species. On the jet-black forewing there is only the oblique band formed by 5 equally large white hyaline spots; the lowest spot touches taperingly almost the proximal angle. Bases of wings with a deep bluish-green reflection. Beneath the species is quite black. Brazil. The species greatly resembles the smaller *Telegonus eudemus Mab.*

aulestes. **Th. aulestes** *Cr.* (= narcosius *Stoll*, colossus *H.-Schäff.*, granadensis *Möschlr.*) (168 d). Above black with a deep slate-blue reflection, at the base with a blackish-green lustre; the middle spot of the oblique band is small and distally removed, the lowest always quadrangular. The under surface is dull black, on the hindwing distally strewn with lilac-grey or greenish, with 2 indistinct, darker transverse bands, on the forewing with a shortened, lilac-grey submarginal band. The ♀ is almost twice as large with much larger hyaline spots. Distributed from Brazil and Colombia to the south as far as Paraguay.

briccius. **Th. briccius** *Plötz* (168 c) is very similar, smaller with coherent spots, the lowest of which always terminates triangularly pointed. The hindwing beneath is of a much lighter bluish-grey. Brazil.

orphne. **Th. orphne** *Plötz* (167 e). Here the band of the forewing forms more a single ovoid spot. On the hindwing beneath the basal part is quite dark, towards the margin bordered by a lighter band which forms a light spot near the proximal margin. Rio de Janeiro. Perhaps = *Tel. janeira Schs.*?

christyi. **Th. christyi** *Sharpe* looks entirely like a small *fulgerator* (167 f) without any apical spots and with a narrow hyaline band. Beneath the forewings are metallic green as far as the oblique band. Patria unknown.

pervivax. **Th. pervivax** *Hbn.* (= pertinax *Stoll*) (168 e) is a similar, smaller species. Above like the preceding, but of a more brown ground-colour. Beneath the bases of the wings are likewise metallic green, at the proximal margin of the forewing there is a large white spot. Patria unknown. — *aleanderi.* In **aleanderi** *Weeks* from Venezuela the discal band is absent.

mysius. **Th. mysius** *Plötz* presumably also belongs here, but it has 6 small apical spots in a curved row. The fringes are yellowish. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Patria unknown.

enotrus. **Th. enotrus** *Cram.* (= lucidator *Sepp*) (167 f). The median band is composed of coherent quadrangular spots, the second from above appearing more oblong. Beneath on the forewing there are small apical spots.

The hindwings exhibit a yellowish median spot and yellowish dusting outside in front of the distal transverse band. Guiana, Colombia, Peru, Brazil.

orpheus.

Th. orpheus *Plötz* (168 c) is very much distinguished by a dark blue submarginal band on all the wings, which is broader on the hindwing and here beneath dusted white; the forewing shows beneath a large, white inner-marginal spot. Pará.

erycina.

Th. erycina *Plötz* (168 a) has the forewing somewhat extended below the apex and on the hindwing a prolonged and somewhat hook-shaped anal angle. The spots of the hyaline band are narrow, there may be one or two small apical spots. Owing to the speckled white fringes, the border appears somewhat dentate. Beneath the forewing is spotted somewhat rusty-red below the apex, the hindwing is strewn with lilac-grey with 2 rows of black spots being distally more or less bordered with rusty-brown. Brazil, Colombia.

aulus.

Th. aulus *Plötz* (= fulviluna *Mab.*) (168 a) is above very similar, but it has red-brown fringes. Beneath the apex of the forewing is strewn with lilac and at the proximal angle there is a large, white spot dusted with a rusty brown. The hindwing shows only a somewhat curved transverse band reaching neither the costal margin nor proximal margin and being all round bordered with rusty red. Colombia, Brazil.

centrites.

Th. centrites *Hew.* is above quite black, only at the apex of the forewing there are 3 minute white hyaline spots, the oblique band is absent altogether; instead of it there is a black antemarginal band, and on the hindwing a black cell-end streak and 1 or 2 spots near the proximal margin. Ecuador.

mithras.

Th. mithras *Mab.* The upper surface is coppery brown, on the forewing 2 postmedian, black, dentate transverse lines, between which the ground is lighter, yellowish; a similar yellowish spot is at the cell-end. Hindwings unicolorous. Beneath blackish, the yellow markings clearer and also on the hindwings there are 2 black, undulate transverse lines approaching each other at the proximal margin. Porto Cabello.

telegonoides.

Th. telegonoides *Mab. & Boull.* is above dark brown with a somewhat indistinct, darker, postmedian transverse band. The hindwings have broad, yellow fringes. The thorax is metallic bluish-green. Beneath the same, but the hindwing exhibits a broad, yellow marginal spot like in *anaphus* (167 a), but the anal angle itself is brown. Colombia.

gallius.

Th. gallius *Mab.* (168 b) still more resembles *anaphus* above, but it is smaller and on the forewing it has very small white apical spots. The yellow anal angle of the hindwing is of a different shape and terminates upwards in a fine point. On the under surface the band-marking is rather more indistinct, the yellow spot more extensive. Colombia.

chrysorrhoea.

Th. chrysorrhoea *G. & S.* is similar, but above of a purer black, so that the band-marking is scarcely prominent anymore; the small apical spots are absent, too. The hindwings are rounder, the yellow spot narrower. Panama.

phalaecus.

Th. phalaecus *G. & S.* also looks like a small *anaphus* (167 a), but it has 3 minute apical spots; the hindwing is extended to a triangular apex. The under surface is blackish-grey with the same band-marking; also the proximal angle of the forewing shows a yellowish spot. Described from Mexico.

sumadue.

Th. sumadue *Lef.* is an entirely doubtful species which may also belong to *Telegonus.* The short description runs: above and beneath brown with a yellowish macular band, larger spots in the middle, very small ones at the apex. Forewing at the base more extensively green than the hindwing. Cuba.

capucinus.

Th. capucinus *Lef.* Doubtful like *sumadue.* Wings jet-black, towards the base yellowish. Forewing of the ♂ with a small arcuate streak and beneath with an indistinct spot in the middle. The ♀ has 2 adjacent yellow spots above and beneath. The hindwing is black at the base, beneath also at the proximal margin strewn with red and grey atoms. Cuba.

zopyrus.

Th. zopyrus *Plötz* (= hydarnes *Mab.*) (168 a) greatly resembles *justus* (168 e), but it has somewhat rounder hindwings with speckled fringes and on the forewing 3 minute white apical spots. From Brazil.

bridgmani

Th. bridgmani *Weeks* from Bolivia has remained unknown to us.

17. Genus: **Calliades** *Mab. & Boull.*

It unites the characters of *Cecropterus* and *Thymele.* The ♂ exhibits a costal fold. The hindwings are long extended in the ♂, more roundish in the ♀.

phrynicus. **C. phrynicus** *Hew.* (= viridans *Mab.*) (168 e) is a very conspicuous species, looking like a gigantic *Cecropterus.* Brown, on the forewing with a yellowish, little transparent oblique band and a similar distal margin of the hindwing, into which the ground-colour penetrates on the veins in a dentiform way. Brazil.

polias. **C. polias** *G. & S.* is similar, but it has a white oblique band and unicolorous hindwings without a light border. Body and bases of wings are covered with hair of a somewhat olive-green lustre. Beneath the hindwing shows 2 black macular rows, being distally near the anal angle bordered with whitish. Central America.

rhacoces. **C. rhacoces** *Mab.* resembles the preceding and differs by a much longer oblique band, almost touching the proximal angle and being composed of yellow spots; the hindwings are likewise unicolorously brown, beneath at the base strewn with yellowish-white with 2 black transverse bands distally bordered with yellowish-white, at the anal angle with 2 distinct light teeth. Above the thorax is haired green, beneath whitish. The species described according to but 1 ♀ from Central America, is perhaps the ♀ of *Cecropterus zentus Mschlr.* (comp. p. 871 (172 d).

18. Genus: **Orneates** *G. & S.*

The only species shows the palpal formation of *Thymele,* the antennae being quite gradually thickened and bent round like a hook. On the forewing the cell is ⅔ of the length of the costal margin, the costal fold is present, the lower median vein rises close at the base, the upper one near the lower cell-angle. The hindwings are not prolonged, and round at the anal angle. The posterior tibiae show, beside the two pair of spurs, a thick hair-pencil.

aegiochus. **O. aegiochus** *G. & S.* looks above like *fulgerator* (167 f), but the blue or green on the hindwing is very much reduced. Beneath the wings are blackish, on the forewing the proximal half of the costal margin is green, on the hindwing the base is green, in the cell there is a small yellow spot, and the proximal margin is yellowish. Costa Rica, Panama to Colombia.

19. Genus: **Telemiades** *Hbn.*

This genus resembles on the whole in its characters the *Thymele,* but the species are all much smaller with shorter and broader wings, particularly the hindwings being broader. The bent tips of the antennae are mostly longer than the thickened other part. The 3rd palpal joint is longer and more porrect. The ♂ shows a costal fold. About 20 species are known; the genus is confined to Tropical America and goes to the north as far as Mexico.

amphion. **T. amphion** *Hbn.* (= zethos *Plötz,* antiopa *Plötz*) (168 e, f) is a small, blackish-brown species with a black postmedian band, very small apical hyaline spots and a hyaline discal band composed of 4 spots, on the hindwing with 2 black transverse bands. Mexico to Brazil.

lamus. **T. lamus** *Mab.* is very similar, smaller, strewn over more yellow, the discal band consisting of 3 smaller, more remote spots, the small costal spot being absent. Obidos.

misitheus. **T. misitheus** *Mab.* also looks very much like *amphion* (168 e), of a lighter greyish-brown, the discal band like there, but encircled dark; the hindwings are still lighter, at the costal margin silky grey, with 2 dark brown transverse bands. The under surface is ashy-grey with distinct bands. Guiana, Bolivia, Colombia.

lurideolus. **T. lurideolus** *Mab.* has the same discal band as *lamus,* but the ground-olour is a yellowish red-brown, the hyaline spots are yellow; beside the dark brown, postmedian transverse band there is another short one at the base. The hindwings are of a darker brown, with the 2 indistinct transverse bands. Amazon.

penidas. **T. penidas** *Hew.* (172 b) is above likewise rusty-brown, but with much smaller and separated discal hyaline spots; the spot in the cell shows 2 distally directed teeth, near the proximal angle there is yet a fifth very narrow spot. The more longish hindwing exhibits 2 darker transverse bands. The type in the British Museum originates from Santarem.

azines. **T. azines** *Hew.* (168 f). Above rusty-yellow with blackish, dark apical half and yellowish hyaline spots, on the hindwing with a black cell-spot and a postmedian row of small black spots. Amazon.

perseus. **T. perseus** *Mab. & Boull.* (172 b) is quite similar, the ground-colour somewhat more olive, the 2 discal spots larger, adjoining, the small discal spot of the hindwing smaller, the macular row consisting only of 5 minute spots. Described from Surinam.

iao. **T. iao** *Mab.* The forewing is deep blackish-brown with 3 minute apical spots and 2 white hyaline spots in the disc: a punctiform spot in the cell and below it another one being twice as long as broad. The hindwing is unmarked with white fringes uad a slight angle in the middle of the distal margin. Beneath the forewing shows an oblique band composed of 5 white spots; the hindwing is yellowish in the basal half; in the black distal part there are 2 yellow dots above the cell and 2 distally to them. The species described according to one specimen from the Coll. STAUDINGER, perhaps does not belong here.

T. avitus *Cr.* (168 f) is above rusty-yellow, in the ♀ more yellowish-grey with 3 apical and 3 discal hyaline spots, the 2 middle ones forming a jacent U, the small third spot being situate outside; besides there are 2 rather indistinct transverse bands, and on the hindwing there is a median spot and a brown postmedian band. Beneath more yellow, in the ♀ with more distinct spots. Guiana to the Amazon. *avitus.*

T. littera *Mab.* (169 a) is smaller and more slender, resembling *ceramina* above, on top more grey, on the forewings similarly spotted as in the preceding: the cell-spot U-shaped, the one below it V-shaped, a third spot behind it, and between the latter and the small apical spots there are yet 2 smaller ones nearer to the distal margin. The hindwing beneath is white with a brown transverse band. South America. *littera.*

T. ceramina *Plötz* (169 a) resembles *littera* above, but the 2 small hyaline spots between the discal and apical spots are absent. The under surface is greenish olive-grey, particularly light is the base of the hindwing, crossed by 2 dark brown macular bands, the distal one being more coherent. From Surinam. *ceramina.*

T. megalloides *Schs.* presumably belongs here. Above brown intermixed with ochreous-yellow hair; the marking is like in *ceramina*, the hyaline spots small, the cell-spot parted. The under surface is lighter, in the ♀ the base of the hindwing is yellowish-grey, the transverse bands divided into spots. Expanse of wings: ♂ 34, ♀ 39 mm. Described from Peru. *megalloides.*

T. cobarus *Mschlr.* (= lucida *Plötz*) is above rusty-brown, towards the base greenish with similar discal spots as the preceding, behind them parallel to the distal margin a black submarginal band; a second broad dark band crosses the middle of the wing. The middle of the hindwing is crossed by a blackish transverse band, on both sides of a lighter, red-brown tint; the marginal area is of a pale violet tone. Beneath the basal inner-marginal area is whitish, in it 2 small blackish spots. *cobarus.*

T. epicalus *Hbn.* (= avitus *Cr.* p. p.). Above rusty-brown, on the forewing with 2 small apical spots, without the discal hyaline spots and with 2 black macular bands being continued on the hindwing. Brazil. *epicalus.*

T. diores *Mab. & Boull.* is very similar, but it has longer hindwings being pointedly extended at the anal angle. The apical half of the forewing is blackened; the proximal band is coherent, not composed of spots; on the hindwing the cell-spot is smaller, the proximal macular band less interrupted. South America. — var. **obscurus** *Mab. & Boull.* is above more blackish-brown, only in the disc of the forewing somewhat lighter reddish-brown. French Guiana. *diores.* *obscurus.*

T. megallus *Mab.* is larger, above more blackish-brown, towards the base darker; the marking with the 2 black transverse bands is otherwise rather the same: the proximal one is straight and runs through the middle of the cell. The hindwing beneath is ashy-bluish towards the anal angle, in the ♀ more at the proximal margin, the distal black macular band contrasting sharply with it. Panama. *megallus.*

T. purpurascens *H.-Schäff.* resembles *nicomedes* (168 e); on the rusty-brown forewing it has 3 small apical spots; a straight black band runs through the base of the cell to the proximal margin, another one farther distally bifurcates at the cell-end in the shape of a Y. The hindwing is darker brown with only one band through the middle. The under surface is of a lighter red, the band of the hindwing composed of small square spots, with 2 more spots at the costal margin. Brazil. *purpurascens.*

T. nicomedes *Plötz* (168 e) resembles *megallus*, above with a slight olive tint. The transverse bands are narrow, composed of spots; the one between the median veins is on the forewing removed far inward, the band of the hindwing begins at the costal margin with an isolated square spot. The under surface has a somewhat violet lustre, the bands are broader and more spotted. In case *nicomedes Mschlr.* from Colombia and Brazil, the description of which runs somewhat differently, should be identified, PLOETZ' species must get a new name. *nicomedes.*

T. aberrans *Mab. & Boull.* is above black, towards the base light rusty-brown, on the hindwing more extensive. The forewing shows 3 small apical spots, a spot at the cell-end and below it 2 more in an oblique line, the lowest being largest. The hindwing shows a black cell-spot and behind it in a curved row small black streak-spots between the veins. The middle of the distal margin is somewhat angular. Beneath similar, the bases of the wings more yellowish; the disc of the hindwing is ochreous-yellow with 2 rows of small black dots, the proximal one composed of 2, the distal one of 3. French Guiana. *aberrans.*

T. acutipennis *Mab. & Boull.* has longer forewings with a pointed apex. Above rusty-brown with 3 apical and 3 light yellow discal spots; the marking is otherwise the same as in *perseus* (172 a), but the colouring is darker, the spots of a lighter yellow. At the proximal margin of the hindwing beneath there is a dimple with *acutipennis.*

a hair-pencil at the upper margin, so that the species would have to be placed to the genus *Ablepsis*, if it had no costal fold. Described according to a ♂ from French Guiana.

20. Genus: **Cecropterus** *H.-Schäff.*

The genus contains more than a dozen of small species greatly resembling each other. The 3rd palpal joint is shorter than in *Telemiades*. No costal fold. On the forewing the upper median vein rises from the lower cell-angle or even somewhat above it. The male hindwings are much longer, in the ♀ round. It is very difficult to tell one species from another species.

aunus. **C. aunus** *F.* (= zarex *Hbn.*, brontes *F.*, longipennis *Plötz*, orontes *Plötz*) (168 f) has no small apical spots. The fringes of the hindwings are above white only in the costal-marginal half, beneath somewhat farther downward. On the hindwing beneath being somewhat strewn with yellowish, and often appearing in the ♀ rather variegated, there are 2 slightly bent bands bordered with a lighter colour. Widely distributed from Mexico to Paraguay.

oryx. **C. oryx** *Fldr.* from the Upper Rio Negro in North Brazil entirely resembles *aunus* (168 f), but much larger (twice as large as Hübner's figure of *zarex*), the band of the forewing above interrupted at the subcostal, the marginal spots and fringes of the hindwing broader and without the dark bands on the hindwing beneath.

bipunctatus. **C. bipunctatus** *Gmel.* (168 f) has 2 apical dots, the lower one may be absent above. The comparatively broad, white oblique band ends rather taperingly at the proximal angle; in its middle there may be a black dot. The whiteness of the fringes of the hindwing extends far downward. From Mexico to Brazil.

dhega. **C. dhega** *Mab.* has 4 apical dots and grey palpi. The white oblique band of the forewing is somewhat curved and terminates round below, the lowest spot is not smaller than the one above it. The fringes of the hindwings are light grey, not white in the upper half of the distal margin. Beneath the hindwing is decidedly yellowish-grey, towards the margin rosy-grey with 2 brown bands, the proximal one blurred, the distal one very broadly outside bordered with a light grey on the outside. From Rio Grande.

zonilis. **C. zonilis** *Mab.* has only 2 apical dots; the white band projects somewhat about in the middle, is otherwise equally broad and terminates round below. Fringes of hindwings above extensively white. On the hindwing beneath the 2 brown bands are united towards the costal margin; the distal one is very broad, below the anterior angle convex and bordered with a sharp light colour; also on the forewing beneath there is a light submarginal line. Central America to Colombia.

lunulus. **C. lunulus** *Plötz* (168 g) has 3 apical dots, the lowest of which projects far distally; the costal-marginal spot of the oblique band is very small. The hindwing is beneath reddish-grey, towards the base lighter, the two brown bands at the costal margin confluent, the distal one near the costal margin forming an angle, below it somewhat concave, bordered with a light colour, the lightest at the anal angle; the triangular space between the two bands at the proximal margin is rosy-grey, at the apex with 2 light dots. The palpi are whiter than in *zonilis*. Brazil.

reflexus. **C. reflexus** *Mab. & Boull.* Of the 3 apical dots the lowest projects proximally by half its width. The white oblique band is very broad, the costal spot narrow, in the middle it distinctly projects, the lowest spot forms on the inner-marginal vein a fine apex towards the base. The hindwings beneath are light grey, marked like in the preceding. Sa. Catharina.

neis. **C. neis** *Hbn.* (168 g) has 3 apical dots. The white band strongly projects distally at the lower cell-angle. The fringes are above throughout brown. Hindwings beneath brown, strewn with yellowish, with 2 brown bands and a very dark border. Palpi ashy-grey. Mexico to Brazil.

capys. **C. capys** *G. & S.* extremely resembles *neis* (168 g); the lowest spot of the band is narrow, terminates obtusely and touches somewhat more than half the width of the spot above it. The sexual organs are very different from those of *neis*. Central America.

bocus. **C. bocus** *Plötz* (= integrifascia *Mab.*) (172 d) is very closely allied to *capys*. The white oblique band does not project so far at the cell-angle. Forewings beneath light brownish-grey, in *neis* almost black; the hindwings are reddish-grey with 2 rather narrow blackish bands. Fringes brown. Guiana, Colombia, Brazil.

itylus. **C. itylus** *Hbn.* (168 g) is smaller, with broader wings, without or with 1 or 2 apical dots, the white band rather narrow, particularly the costal-marginal spot; at the lower cell-angle there is no spot at all, the lowest is narrow and touches the one above it only in the distal half. Fringes of the hindwings grey. Guiana to Brazil.

cinctus. **C. cinctus** *H.-Schäff.* (= rotundatus *Mab.*) (168 g) has 4 apical dots in one line. The lowest spot of the band is distally removed by about a quarter of its width, at the lower cell-angle there is a minute triangular spot. Hindwing comparatively round with white fringes. Distributed from Mexico to Brazil.

electrus. **C. electrus** *Mab.* is very conspicuous owing to its orange-yellow palpi; the forewing exhibits 3 apical dots. The band ends pointedly below. Beneath the hindwing is quite black, only in the disc with few yellow scales. Brazil.

zeutus. **C. zeutus** *Mschlr.* (= koluthos *Plötz*) (172 d) has no apical dots; the thorax is above olive-green like the bases of the wings. Body beneath yellowish-white. The white band of the forewing is light yellow at the costal margin. Fringes at the proximal angle of the forewing and of the whole hindwing white. Hindwing beneath strewn with greenish, the 2 black bands bordered with a lighter colour. Guiana, Colombia.

sulfureolus. **C. sulfureolus** *Mab.* has a light sulfurous band and 3 apical dots in one line; fringes of the hindwings narrow yellow. Hindwing beneath reddish-grey with 2 darker narrow bands and a dot at the base. Brazil.

vectilucis. **C. vectilucis** *Btlr.* (168 g) has 4 apical dots, otherwise the same. Fringes of the hindwings more yellowish-grey than the narrow distal margin. Hindwing beneath blackish-brown, similarly marked. Guatemala to Colombia.

21. Genus: **Ectomis** *Mab.*

It has the same characters as *Cecropterus*, but the hindwing is rounded like a lobe at the costal margin and covered with a membrane like a pocket. Beneath the forewing shows a hair-pencil at the base of the lower median vein. The posterior tibiae are covered with long, bent hair and exhibit 2 pair of spurs. Only 1 species:

adoxa. **E. adoxa** *Mab.* is quite black, on the forewing with a hyaline spot parted by the veins, in the shape of a short median band growing broader downward; above it at the costal margin the band is continued by white dusting. Beneath similar, but the hyaline band is broadly bordered with white. Described according to a ♂ from Cayenne. In the British Museum there is said to be another quite black animal devoid of the hyaline spot.

22. Genus: **Rhabdoides** *Scdd.*

Antennal club moderately thickened, bent round to a long hook. The 3rd palpal joint is conical and somewhat longer extended. On the forewing the upper median vein rises before the lower cell-angle; the cell itself is covered with short hair. There is no costal fold; posterior tibiae as in *Ectomis.*

cellus. **R. cellus** *Bsd. & Lec.* (= festus *Hbn.*) (169 a, b) is above deep blackish-brown with a beautiful chrome-yellow, partly transparent oblique band and on the hindwing with speckled yellow fringes. Beneath the hindwing is strewn with a lilac grey towards the margin and exhibits 2 blackish-grey macular bands. Widespread in North and Central America. — From Mexico there is a form before me from Orizaba: *mexicana.* **mexicana** *form. nov.* (169 a) in both sexes, with an almost twice as broad, deep orange-yellow band terminating round below, the small apical spots still smaller, reduced to 2, the yellow fringes of the hindwings narrower. — *pseudocellus.* **pseudocellus** *Cool.* from Arizona has also an orange-yellow band, but it is much smaller, with grey fringes of the hindwings, and beneath the lilac-grey scales are absent on the hindwings.

casica. **R. casica** *H.-Schäff.* (= epigena *Btlr.*) (169 b) is dark brown with minute hyaline spots in the disc and before the apex, the hindwing with broadly white fringes. The hindwing is white in the marginal third, otherwise grey, watered with black, with 2 dentate bands bordered with bluish-black. From Arizona to Colombia.

tehuacana. **R. tehuacana** *sp. nov.* (169 b) I as yet consider to be a distinct species, since there are also typical *casica* before me from the same district. It greatly resembles *casica* above, but it is of a somewhat duller, greyer tone, with smaller, partly almost extinct hyaline spots. On the hindwing beneath the white marginal area is much broader, proximally convex, almost without any black dashes, the other space of a pure ashy-grey without the jet-black transverse bands which are merely indicated, and near the proximal margin with 2 whitish spots. The forewing is somewhat more tapering at the apex. From Tehuacan (Puebla).

jalapus. **R. jalapus** *Plötz* (169 b) is a doubtful species: above blackish-brown with a dark leaden-grey, curved antemarginal band, and a similar cell-end streak, the hindwings with white fringes. Beneath more reddish-grey with the same marking, but in black; the hindwing is yellowish-brown with 2 blackish transverse bands. The species was described from Jalapa (Mexico) and is perhaps only a variable *M. albociliata* (170 c).

23. Genus: **Bungalotis** *Wts.*

Antennal club gradually thickened and extended into a twice as long, fine, scarcely bent tip. The 3rd palpal joint is scarcely visible. Venation as in the preceding genus. The cell of the forewing is covered with long hairs, only in *midias* they are shorter. Tibiae as in *Rhabdoides*. The genus contains about a dozen of beautiful, large, very sexually dimorphous species.

midas. **B. midas** *Cr.* (= rhetus *F.*, astylos *Cr.*, corentinus *Plötz*) (169 c) is above rusty-yellow with few small black spots. Very characteristic are the hindwings, being black at the costal margin, with a deep ultramarine reflection. The ♀ having been described as *astylos* is quite different, much larger, blackish-brown with a discal hyaline band and yellow fringes. Known from Guiana, Colombia, Bolivia, Peru, and the Amazon.

ramusis. **B. ramusis** *Cr.* (= astrapaeus *Hew.*, damias *Plötz*) (169 b, c) is darker, more coppery brown, the small black spots partly with pupils, without any blue at the costal margin of the hindwing. Little is known of the ♀, the white spots partly with black rings being extremely variable, unless they be quite different species. Guiana, Colombia, Peru, Brazil, everywhere rare.

dexo. **B. dexo** *Mab.* resembles *nicephorus* (172 b), being above rusty-brown with a row of small yellowish punctiform spots near the border of the forewing. The hindwing shows a small yellow cell-spot and a curved row of 5 similar small spots behind it. Beneath the same, though darker. The ♀ is much larger with broader wings and the same small spots, but the cell-spot of the hindwing is absent. From the Chiriqui.

nicephorus. **B. nicephorus** *Hew.* (172 b) greatly resembles *dexo*, but the forewing is without any marking, and on the hindwing there are 2 small spots in the cell. The ♀ is not known. Described from Colombia.

zohra. **B. zohra** *Mschlr.* is smaller than *dexo*, but very similar. The wings are much darker towards the margin; the forewing shows only one small yellowish dot between the lower radial veins. The under surface is monotonously blackish-brown without any markings. French Guiana.

phraxanor. **B. phraxanor** *Hew.* (= heras *Mab.*) (169 d) is above dark brown, towards the margin darker with a large, tripartite, yellow hyaline spot in the disc and 2 or 3 rather large apical spots. In the cell of the hindwing there is a large, oblong spot and behind it a curved row of 5 or 6 black dots which are yellowish beneath. The ♀ is larger, blackish-brown, with 4 light yellow spots forming an oblique median band. Colombia.

polygius. **B. polygius** *Latr.* (172 b, c) is very similar, somewhat smaller and lighter with the same discal spots and a small double dot encircled by black below it. The hindwing also exhibits small, yellow hyaline spots surrounded by black in the cell and a curved row behind them. The ♀ is larger, darker, the spots are narrower, more like a median band; on the hindwing there are only 2 small spots behind the cell-spot. Brazil.

eriopis. **B. eriopis** *Hew.* (= etias *Hew.*) is of a darker blackish-brown, beside the discal spots of the preceding there is a fifth spot in the cell. The hindwings are marked as in *phraxanor*. Beneath somewhat lighter. The ♀ is more yellowish-brown, otherwise very similarly marked. From Tapajoz.

erythus. **B. erythus** *Cr.* (169 d). This extremely rare species from Peru, known to us only from Cramer's bad figure, is not to be confounded with any other by the speckled, somewhat dentate fringes of the hindwings. The ♀ is similar, but it has broader wings. Perhaps it is better placed to *Nascus*.

salatis. **B. salatis** *Cr.* (= muretus *F.*, tychios *Plötz*) (169 e). The forewings are above unicolorously rusty-yellow with a black cell-spot, a postmedian row of black streak-spots and a white apical dot; the hindwings are marked the same. The ♀ presumably belonging here is of a lighter yellow with 2 apical dots and a large apical hyaline spot composed of 4 small ones, the hindwings like in the ♂. Colombia. Brazil.

sebrus. **B. sebrus** *Fldr.* (= pelignus *Hew.*, gonatas *Hew.*, ophiuchus *Plötz*) (169 d) has broad, rusty-brown wings darkened towards the margin. Before the apex a punctiform spot, below it in an oblique line 2 somewhat larger hyaline spots. On the hindwing there is a black cell-spot, behind it in a curved row 5 small black spots, of which that between the median veins is pupilled white. The under surface is more blackish. The ♀ is larger, somewhat lighter, with the same spots, besides with a spot in the cell and a double spot below the submarginal spots. On the hindwing the cell-spot and 3 or 4 of the postmedian row are pupilled white. Colombia, Peru.

24. Genus: **Heronia** *Mab. & Boull.*

Distinguished by the anal angle of the hindwing being extended into a small, rounded tail, the border of the hindwing being slightly undulate. The second palpal joint is very broad, the 3rd short, ascending obliquely. Only one species:

labriaris. **H. labriaris** *Btlr.* (= seneca *Plötz*) (172 c) is above brown with small hyaline spots: a large square one, exhibiting 2 teeth towards the margin, at the cell-end and a similar one below it, 3 in the apex and 4 below it. Hindwing with 2 yellowish postmedian macular bands and a round hyaline spot in the cell near the base. Patria unknown.

25. Genus: **Discophellus** *G. & S.*

Antennal club moderately thickened, with a very fine point unciformly turned round. Costal fold present. On the forewing the lower median vein rises nearer to the base than to the upper. The hindwing is somewhat angular before the anal angle and sinuated in the middle of the distal margin; otherwise like the preceding.

porcius.

D. porcius *Fldr.* (= doriscus *Hew.*, coecutiens *H.-Schäff.*) (169 e) is above of a dim reddish-yellow, towards the border brownish with a cellular hyaline spot on all the wings, which, however, may be also absent on the hindwings; on the forewing there is below it a darker double ring-spot and behind it a series of darker, small ring-spots or punctiform spots. The ♀ has broader wings with more extensive hyaline spots, particularly in the disc of the forewing. Central America to Peru and Colombia.

sebaldus.

D. sebaldus *Cr.* (= crameri *Latr.*) (169 f) is scarcely to be mistaken for any other species by the numerous hyaline spots on both wings, most of which are encircled by dark. The ground-colour is a beautiful, warm, ferruginous brown, towards the border somewhat darker. French Guiana.

fulvius.

D. fulvius *Plötz* (= erythras *Mab.*) (169 e, f) is a somewhat smaller species of a fiery ferruginous yellow ground-colour; the ♂ has no hyaline spots, instead of them black dots: on the forewing, a small one at the cell-end and 2 below it situate beneath each other; on the hindwing there is behind the double cell-dot, which may also be confluent, a postmedian row of black dots; the border is very much darkened. The ♀ has in the disc of the forewing 3 discal hyaline spots greatly varying in size. A small apical hyaline spot may be present. *erythras* described by *Mabille* has somewhat smaller hyaline spots hollowed out towards the margin, for which reason it may be separated. Colombia.

26. Genus: **Nascus** *Wts.*

Chiefly distinguished by the much stronger, cylindrical antennal club; the end, being turned over, is extended into a fine, very long point. Costal fold present. In the ♂ the anal angle is extended into a rather long lobe, in the ♀ the hindwing is broader and often undulate at the border. 18 mostly large, beautiful species.

phocus.

dianina.

N. phocus *Cr.* (= pherenice *Hew.*, morphus *Cr.*) (169 f) has dark brown wings with an olive tint, sometimes exhibiting a slate-coloured lustre, with 4 small, yellowish apical spots connected by 1 or 2 small hyaline spots below them with the 4 discal spots. The costal margin of the hindwing is broadly black, and through the middle extend 2 similar faded transverse bands. Beneath the hindwing is more extensively yellow in the disc. The ♀ is much larger with broader, rounder wings, and larger and white hyaline spots. Distributed from Mexico to Brazil and Colombia. — **dianina** *Plötz* has above bright yellowish-red hindwings, whilst beneath it is much darker, almost black. Brazil, Paraguay.

euribates.

N. euribates *Cr.* (= hesus *Dbl.*, gaurus *Plötz*, nicias *F.*, ? tychios *Plötz*) (170 a) is above bright reddish-yellow with 3 small apical spots and 3 large, yellow discal spots distally gnawed out. The hindwing with a blackened distal margin exhibits a black cell-spot and behind it a row of 5 more spots. Guiana to Brazil. Mabille presumes that *tychios* placed by Godman as the ♀ to *B. ramusis* may belong hereto as the ♀ or to an unknown species.

cous.

decemmaculata.

N. cous *Mschlr.* (= coris *Mab.* ex errore, eugamon *G. & S.*) differs from *phocus* (169 f) by its light brown wings with white, not yellow hyaline spots, 5 of which are situate in the apex, 4 in the disc. The hindwing is light yellow; in the distal third broadly brownish. Venezuela, Guiana to Brazil. — **solon** *Plötz* differs by its shorter, small apical spots crowded together, so that the impression of a single oval spot is created; in the disc there are but 3 hyaline spots. On the upper surface the colour of the hindwings and the base of the forewing are more greenish-brown. — **decemmaculata** *Sepp* presumably also belongs hereto. The markings are exactly as in *cous*. The body, base of the forewing and the hindwing are of a still more intense green, the fringes of the hindwings speckled with black. In case the bad figure is to represent the type itself, Sepp's name would have to be inserted for it. Described from Surinam.

phaselis.

N. phaselis *Hew.* (= faustinus *Burm.*, coenosa *Mschlr.*) (169 d) is above light ferruginous brown with 5 apical spots and 4 widely separated hyaline spots in the middle, the latter distally gnawed out, and all of them encircled by black. Hindwing in the cell and behind it spotted black. Fringes of hindwings distinctly speckled white. The ♀ is larger with larger hyaline spots, and it is therefore not out of the question that *Bungalotis erythus Cr.* (169 d) belongs hereto as the ♀. Widely distributed from Venezuela to Argentina almost over the whole of South America.

caepio. **N. caepio** *H.-Schäff.* (170 b). A smaller species, above dark brown, in the disc somewhat lighter, yellowish, with 4 yellow apical streaks and 4 discal spots. Hindwing above unmarked, only beneath spotted black. Honduras to Colombia.

mermeros. **N. mermeros** *Mab.* is much smaller, otherwise very similar. Above lighter brown with the discal spots much more crowded together, so that the impression of a single large spot is created. The hindwing is less extended at the anal angle. The antennal club is much shorter, the point bent down shorter than in *caepio*. Brazil.

glarus. **N. glarus** *Mab.* is dark brown, in the proximal half of the forewing obliquely cut off and in the disc of the hindwing dimly reddish-yellow. The 4 discal spots form an oblique row on the border between the 2 colours; in the apex of the forewing there are only 2 hyaline spots. On the hindwing the usual cell-spot and the bent row of 5 spots behind it. From the Lower Amazon.

advena. **N. advena** *Mab.* very much resembles *glarus* and is above likewise rusty brown, but it has 3 small apical spots; in the disc there are 4 golden yellow hyaline spots only separated by the veins, the one situate below the cell being gnawed out inside and outside. The hindwings are darker. The antennae exhibit a yellow ring before the club. Costa Rica to Colombia.

gildo. **N. gildo** *Mab.* is above dark brown with a remarkably broad costal fold; of the 4 yellow discal hyaline spots the one situate in the cell is gnawed out towards the costa; the spots are besides small, separated far from each other. Hindwing as in the preceding. Coary.

gizala. **N. gizala** *Möschl.* (= cephisus *Hew.*, evathlus *Mab.*) (170 a). The brown forewing is haired yellow at the base; at the apex there are 4 apical dots, the disc is traversed by the 4 hyaline spots in the shape of an oblique band from the costal margin to the proximal angle, the lowest being bent somewhat inwards. Hindwing in the middle slightly angled, unmarked. Beneath the proximal half of the wing is unmarked dull yellow. The ♀ is somewhat larger and lighter and more extensively yellow. Panama, Colombia.

cephise. **N. cephise** *H.-Schäff.* (170 b) is above lighter ferruginous brown than *caepio*, the yellow discal spots somewhat more of the shape of an oblique band owing to the lowest spot being enlarged; the 3 small apical spots form a row inwards convex, in *caepio* distally. The hindwings are unmarked, the fringes somewhat speckled. Beneath on the forewing, the proximal margin is whitish, and on the hindwing the postmedian band of spots exhibits two distinct yellowish spots at the anal angle. The ♀ has broader wings and white instead of yellow *orima.* spots. Brazil. — **orima** *Schs.* I daresay belongs hereto as a form with somewhat more markings: on the forewing there is in the discal spot in the angle between the radial and median vein a small brown dot, and the hindwing shows two darker transverse lines. Petropolis.

broteas. **N. broteas** *Cr.* (169 f) is above blackish-brown with 4 apical streaks and a white oblique band and a punctiform spot in the middle before it. Hindwing in the middle angled, above in the basal part with ochreous-yellow hair, beneath in the proximal half light yellow, at the costal margin with the beginning of a band of black spots. Of this species only ♀♀ are known, of *cous* only ♂♂, so that both may belong together. Guiana, Brazil.

annulicornis. **N. annulicornis** *Mschlr.* (170 a) is smaller than *broteas*, above rusty brown, towards the base lighter, on the hindwing very extensive. On the forewing there are 5 small apical spots in a straight line, beside 4 small black dots. The middle is traversed by an oblique band of 4 white hyaline spots from the costal margin to the inner-marginal vein; the two uppermost are the largest and on both sides gnawed out. The middle of the hindwing is traversed by 2 straight rows of faded black spots. The under surface is lighter, otherwise marked the same, but on the hindwing the 2 macular bands are coherent. Here likewise only ♀♀ seem to be known. Nicaragua to Brazil.

cebrenus. **N. cebrenus** *Cr.* (170 b) is known only from the figure. Above blackish-brown, towards the base yellowish. On the forewing there are 3 small apical spots and a straight band of white hyaline spots in the middle, the three upper ones of which are coherent, whilst the two smaller lower ones are separated from each other; in the angle between the median and radial vein there is another small spot. The hindwings are darker brown, unmarked, the body is covered with ferruginous brown hair. The position of the insect described from Surinam remains doubtful.

orita. **N. orita** *Schs.* is known to us only from the description and seems to be most closely allied to *zopyrus* (168 a) placed by Mabille to the genus *Nascus* as a synonym to his *hydarnes*. Wings dark brown with light olive-brown hair at the base. The forewing shows 3 small white apical spots and a quadripartite discal band, the uppermost spot of which is yellowish at the costal margin, whilst the others are white, transparent. Hindwing extended into a short, obtuse, bent, small tail with white-speckled fringes. Beneath the discal spots are all white, the apex of the forewing is strewn a little with white; the hindwing shows 2 indistinct transverse shades, the distal one being outside analwards spotted whitish. Expanse of wings: 38 mm. Described from Peru.

N. lucca *Plötz* (170 b) is united with *gizala* by GODMAN, but according to MABILLE it differs very much from it. Above blackish-brown, towards the base and on the hindwings light ferruginous brown; forewing with 3 small apical spots and a discal band as in *gizala* of 4 spots. Hindwing with a bent postmedian row of black dots exhibited beneath as lighter, black-ringed spots. Patria unknown. *lucca.*

N. adrastor *Mab. & Boull.* (172 b) very much resembles *lucca*, but it is larger, on the forewings the subapical spots are absent altogether, and in the discal oblique band the costal-marginal spot is absent, whilst the hindwings are above without any markings. The fringes are greyish-white, speckled with brown. Beneath the ring-spots of the hindwings are greyish-white, not pupilled yellowish. Described according to 1 ♀ from South America. *adrastor.*

N. diaphorus *Mab. & Boull.* (*Mschlr.* ?) (172 b), according to the authors' opinion, may be the ♂ of *adrastor* or *lucca*. In its exterior it entirely resembles the ♂ of *Bungalotis ramusis* (169 c), but it has light, almost white fringes which are dentate and somewhat speckled particularly distinctly on the hindwings; the hindwing is extended and angled on the lower median vein. Described according to 1 ♂ from Surinam. *diaphorus.*

27. Genus: **Ablepsis** *Wts.*

Smaller species with a moderately thick antennal club of the shape of a flattened sickle; palpi rising, the 2nd joint closely pressed to the face, the 3rd very short. Costal fold absent. The cell is longer than two thirds of the costal margin. Between the two inner-marginal veins of the hindwing there is a flat depression with a hair-pencil next to it. Posterior tibiae densely fringed, with 2 pair of spurs.

A. vulpinus *Hbn.* (170 b) is above reddish-brown, on the forewing with 3 small apical dots and 3 large, yellow discal hyaline spots: one being distally gnawed out in the cell, a large, oblong-quadrangular one below it, and a small, quadrangular one at the upper, distal corner of the latter. The hindwing shows the usual marking of the black discal spot and of the row of spots behind it; on the under surface this row of spots is distally of a lighter yellow shade. Brazil. *vulpinus.*

A. guyanensis *Mab. & Boull.* differs from the preceding by its more yellowish, towards the margin darkened colour, the discal spots being distally bordered with black, and by 2 more, longitudinal, black spots in the cell. The groove on the hindwing is much deeper, inside clad with yellow hair and white scales, the yellowish-red hair-pencil next to it is much longer. 1 ♂ from French Guiana. *guyanensis.*

28. Genus: **Porphyrogenes** *Wts.*

Here the antennal club is very slender, ensiform with a fine point; the 3rd palpal joint is very short, obtusely conical. Costal fold present; the cell of the forewing is as long as two thirds of the costal margin. The upper median vein rises far before the cell-end, the lower nearer to the base than to the upper one; the proximal margin is very convex and covers a lustrous silvery spot of the costal margin on the hindwing, which exhibits a hair-tuft; the anal fold of the hindwing is clad with long, hair-shaped scales. Only one species:

P. omphale *Btlr.* (168 e) is unmistakable: above black with an orange oblique band, the base of the forewing and the whole middle of the hindwing with a brilliant blue reflection. Amazon District to Bolivia. *omphale.*

29. Genus: **Murgaria** *Wts.*

Antennal club gradually thickened and ending into a fine point, behind its thickest part unciformly bent. The porrect 2nd palpal joint is densely scaled, the 3rd very short. Costal fold present. The cell of the forewing is of more than $^2/_3$ of the length of the costal margin; the upper median vein rises more than 3 times as distant from the base as from the cell-end. The hindwing is insignificantly lobated; the transverse vein is straight; the middle radial is absent. Tibiae as in the preceding.

M. albociliata *Mab.* (170 c) is above black with white fringes of the hindwings and grey fringes of the forewings. On the wings there are two more or less distinct transverse bands formed of dark leaden grey spots. Beneath the ground-colour is more brownish-grey, the marking of the bands blackish. Mexico to Colombia. — **nigrociliata** *Mab. & Boull.* has quite black fringes and originates likewise from Mexico. *albociliata.*

M. leucophrys *Mab.* from Panama is quite deep blackish-brown without the marking of the bands, with white fringes on all the wings. *leucophrys.*

M. toxeus *Plötz* has quite black fringes as *nigrociliata* has, and beneath on the forewing in the costal-marginal half the beginnings of two white transverse bands. Mexico. *toxeus.*

30. Genus: **Aethilla** *Hew.*

This genus contains large, mostly dark insects with triangular hindwings broadly and uniformly rounded off at the border, the chief mark being the upper median vein rising far before the cell-end. The ♂ exhibits a long hair-tuft on the posterior tibiae armed as usually with two pair of spurs; the middle radial is entirely absent. The ♂ has no costal fold.

echina. **A. echina** *Hew.* (170 c) is a beautiful species above purple blackish-brown, with indistinct darker
transverse bands. Beneath easily discernible by the beautiful, whitish-blue border of the hindwing, which
exhibits yet a crescentiform spot inwards between the median veins and is crossed by a fine notched line. Before
me from Mexico, distributed through the whole of Central America to Panama and farther to Colombia and
oeclydes. Ecuador. — **oeclydes** is the name of forms in which the light border of the hindwing beneath disappears
more or less, so that at last only the crescentiform spot remains, being situate farther inwards. It seems to
melas. occur more to the south and is before me from Colombia. — **melas** *Plötz* (170 c, d) is perhaps also only a quite
black form of it, from Rio de Janeiro.

eleusinia. **A. eleusinia** *Hew.* is above dark brown, on the forewing with 2 darker brown bands; hindwing with a cell-spot and a postdiscal, indistinct band; fringes white. Beneath coloured as above, but without the bands and towards the distal margin lighter. Expanse of wings: 2½ inches. From Quito.

haber. **A. haber** *Mab.* is allied to *coracina* (170 c): above deep reddish-brown with a purple reflection and violettish-blue bands and spots, a band at the base of the forewing touching neither the costal margin nor the proximal margin, one in the middle, one oblique spot each at the apex and at the proximal angle; towards the margin lighter reddish or violettish-grey, more broadly so on the hindwing. Beneath more reddish-brown, similarly marked. Expanse of wings: 52 mm. From the Andes of Peru.

subviolacea. **A. subviolacea** *Mab.* is above violettish-black, all the wings above crossed by 3 faded black bands. Beneath the same, but dull, and on the hindwing towards the margin slightly violet or bluish; outside of the black median band there are here 3 white spots with a slight blue tint. Described from Ecuador.

coracina. **A. coracina** *Btlr.* (170 c) is above quite similar; beneath the wings are of a duller brown, both close in front of the margin narrowly strewn with a bluish-white, the hindwing in the basal part quite dark, the distal band broken up into small spots. Amazon District.

epicra. **A. epicra** *Hew.* is above dark brown with white fringes, both pair of wings exhibit near the middle 2 darker transverse bands. Beneath the forewing is as above; hindwing in the anal half of the distal margin grey, above the anal angle with a short, white margin, distally indented. As in *eleusinia*, the distal margin of both pair of wings forms a single bent line; the apex is sharp. Expanse of wings: 2½inches. Ecuador.

lavochrea. **A. lavochrea** *Btlr.* (= athymnios *Mschlr.*) (170 d) is above lighter and beneath similar to *Telegonus anaphus* (167 a) with a yellow, large marginal spot on the hindwing. In Central and South America.

memmius. **A. memmius** *Btlr.* (170 d) is distinguished by green dusting beneath, particularly towards the margin; towards the anal angle there are 2 or 3 antemarginal, high, yellow crescentiform spots. From Venezuela.

later. **A. later** *Mab.* is above black mixed with a reddish-brown; at the base of the forewing 3 light reddish-brown spots; at the costal margin a large, long, excised spot, from the centre of which a jet-black band extends to the inner-marginal vein, behind it two light rust-coloured brown spots between the median veins; in the marginal area there are two extinct bluish-black bands. On the dark hindwing there is a ferruginous spot at the base, behind it a strongly dentate band of the same colour, behind it a band of violettish-grey spots. Beneath the wings are black in the basal halves, outside slightly reddish-brown, on the forewing with a black band, on the hindwing with a bluish-white one being only distinct at the proximal margin. Peru.

primus. **A. primus** *Plötz*, from Brazil, resembles *echina* (170 c) above, the whole basal parts of the wings are very much darkened. Beneath the ground-colour is a dull brown, at the apex of the forewing and at the border of the hindwing very little dusted with a whitish-grey, with a light cell-end spot of the hindwing and two narrow, faded darker bands behind it, the distal one of which parts the whitish-grey marginal dusting.

nocera. **A. nocera** *Plötz* is a smaller species with a somewhat produced anal angle of the hindwing. Above uni-coloured brown, beneath duller with 2 undulate, darker transverse lines and a white limbal line before the brown fringes; before this light line the margin is deeply darkened. From Colombia.

gigas. **A. gigas** *Mab.* The description of this Peruvian species has unfortunately not been accessible for us.

peruviana. **A. peruviana** *Mab.* is somewhat smaller than *coracina* (170 c). Above the wings are black with a reddish-brown reflection. The under surface is of a purer black, on the forewing with a narrow reddish-brown distal margin; the hindwing shows a broader reddish-brown margin. Fringes on both sides black. Peru.

A. buffumi *Weeks* is a species having remained unknown to me, and it seems to me very doubtfully placed here. Above dark brown, strewn with grey except the apex; from the middle of the costal margin across the cell-end to the proximal angle extends a series of very prominent white hyaline spots: 2 small subcostal ones, in and below the cell-end one large one each, and in the angle of the median veins behind it a smaller one; 2 small subapical dots; an antemedian and a postmedian darker band, the same on the hindwing very much dusted with grey. Beneath the same, the hyaline spots more coherent, the proximal angle of a lighter colour, from where a lighter part extends to the apex parallel with the margin. Hindwing with more faded bands. Expanse of wings: $1^1/_3$ inch. Suapure (Venezuela). *buffumi.*

31. Genus: **Achalarus** *Scdd.*

The only species also has rounded hindwings, but with a very slightly produced anal-angular apex, the upper median likewise rises somewhat before the cell-end. The ♀ has no hair-tuft on the posterior tibiae. Costal fold present.

A. lycidas *Abb. & Sm.* (= lyciades *Hbn.*) (170 d). Above dark brown with speckled fringes and yellow discal hyaline spots of the forewing, the middle one being small and quadrangular and protruding before the others towards the margin. Beneath the hindwing exhibits a white marginal area, and it is very much transversely watered with black. North and Central America. *lycidas.*

32. Genus: **Cogia** *Btlr.*

Well distinguished by a star-shaped hair-tuft exhibited by the ♂ on the upper surface of the hindwing which is entirely rounded off, not produced at the angle. The posterior tibiae do not exhibit a hair-tuft, the ♂ is without a costal fold.

C. hassan *Btlr.* (170 d) is a small, above dull blackish-brown species with speckled fringes and 4 minute subapical spots on the forewing. Beneath the proximal margin of the forewing is reddish-yellow, the hindwing exhibits 4 whitish undulate lines and the space between the two middle ones darkened. Brazil. *hassan.*

C. cajeta *H.-Schäff.* (170 d, e) is larger, above towards the base faintly haired olive-greenish, beside the small apical spots with 6 small, white, discal hyaline spots partly bordered with a darker shade. The hindwing exhibits 2 irregularly undulate macular bands. The under surface is lighter yellowish-brown, otherwise marked the same, the distal macular band of the hindwing outside light. South America. *cajeta.*

C. hippalus *Edw.* (= gila *Plötz*) (170 e) is still larger; the lowest discal spot of the forewing which is in *cajeta* divided into 2 small ones, is here large, outside and inside somewhat gnawed out. The under surface of the hindwing is light ash-grey, towards the margin almost white, strewn with brownish, with 3 bands of brownish-grey spots. From Arizona to Mexico. *hippalus.*

C. calchas *H.-Schäff.* (= terranea *Btlr.*) (170 e). Here the discal spots of the forewing are absent except 1 to 3 small yellowish costal-marginal spots below each other. The hindwing is beneath brown, strewn darker, with similar macular bands as in *hippalus*, but instead of the light marginal part there is another marginal band, the median band and antemarginal band being lead-coloured, the apex of the forewing strewn with a whitish grey. South America. *calchas.*

C. valeriana *Plötz* (= valeria *Plötz* m. s.) (170 e) is midway between *hippalus* and *calchas*, with somewhat smaller discal hyaline spots than *hippalus*, whilst the under surface is coloured and marked more like in *calchas*; the basal part of the hindwing is uni-coloured dark. From Mexico. *valeriana.*

C. troilus *Mab.* is above coloured like *calchas*, but with broader wings, with 4 small subapical spots in an oblique line; fringes greyish-black. Beneath the forewing is reddish-grey in the two basal thirds, distally lilac-grey, the proximal margin whitish. Hindwing light violettish-grey, with two blackish bands which are very broad and only leave a narrow stripe of the ground-colour betwen them. Hair-pencil at the proximal margin of the hindwing long, ash-grey, almost white. Bolivia. *troilus.*

C. helenus *Mab.* is above very similar, with 5 small subapical spots. Fringes speckled somewhat darker. Beneath the forewing is brown, at the apex light violet. Hindwing violettish-grey with two regular, dentate, blackish bands. The hair-pencil at the proximal margin of the hindwing is short and of the same colour as the ground of the wing. Brazil. *helenus.*

C. eluina *G. & S.* (170 e, f) is above dull brown with the same small spots as in *calchas*, with 2 irregulary undulate macular transverse bands across both wings. Fringes slightly undulate and particularly on the hindwing speckled somewhat darker. Beneath coloured and marked the same, the forewing somewhat lighter than the hindwing. Mexico and Central America. *eluina.*

punctilia. **C. punctilia** *Plötz* (170 e) is closely allied to *calchas*, but smaller; above the small costal-marginal spots of the forewing are altogether absent, beneath there are 2 light strigiform spots before and close behind the middle. Hindwing violettish-brown with 2 dark brown sinuate transverse bands, the distal one very broad. Marginal area not darker. Santarem.

phlius. **C. phlius** *Plötz* resembles *eluina* (170 e, f), but it is still larger, more blackish-grey; instead of the discal spots a black cell-end spot and one below it; on the forewing an antemarginal, irregular macular band partly spotted white outside. Hindwing as in *eluina*. Brazil.

33. Genus: **Cabares** *G. & S.*

Chiefly distinguished by the forewing being slightly angled below the apex, so that the apex looks somewhat cut off, and by the forewing being angled in the middle. Only 3 species.

potrillo. **C. potrillo** *Luc.* (170 f) looks above like the hyaline-spotted species of the preceding genus, but the discal hyaline spots form more a narrow oblique band. Beneath the forewing is in the middle light greyish-brownish, the hindwing lilac-grey with 2 brown transverse bands, the distal one of which is cloudily widened towards the margin. Fringes dark brown. Mexico, Central-America, Cuba.

enops. **C. enops** *G. & S.* (172 a) looks somewhat like a small *potrillo* without the discal hyaline spots in the cell and above it, but instead there is a dark spot at the cell-end. Under surface likewise somewhat similar, but the more yellowish hindwing is without the distal median band, instead of which there is an antemarginal row of moon-spots. Known from Mexico and Honduras.

nicola. **C. nicola** *Plötz* (170 f) somewhat resembles *potrillo*, the discal band of hyaline spots is shortened, it does not reach the costal margin nor has it any small spot below the lower median vein. The under surface is more uni-coloured, the transverse bands are much narrower. Pará.

34. Genus: **Ephyriades** *Hbn.*

Costal fold absent. On the hindwing the upper median vein rises close at the lower cell-angle, the lower one very close to it. Otherwise very much like the preceding genus, but the wings without the feeble angles.

otreus. **E. otreus** *Cr.* (= clericus *F.*, zephodes *Hbn.*) (172 a) is a large, brown species with 3 broad, faded darker transverse bands on both wings; the forewing exhibits in the disc behind the cell two large white hyaline spots forming an oblique band, and behind them 6 subapical spots arranged in a bow. Beneath very similar. South America.

pekahia. **E. pekahia** *Hew.* is above dark greyish-brown, at the distal margin and a postmedian transverse band on both wings darker brown. On the forewing there are 8 small, white hyaline spots: 2 in the middle, 3 in a line rectangular to the costal margin behind them, and 3 small subapical spots. Beneath coloured and marked the same. Expanse of wings: 1½ inches. From Venezuela.

35. Genus: **Typhedanus** *Btlr.*

Here the ♂ shows a hair-tuft on the hindwing above, the costal fold being absent. The apex of the forewing is rather sharp, the anal angle of the hindwing is extended, in *umber* very long. The upper median vein rises on the hinwing before the cell-end, the lower one close at the base. Only 2 species.

umber. **T. umber** *H.-Schäff.* (= zephus *Btlr.*) (170 f). Above olive-brown with darker transverse bands, 4 apical hyaline spots, 3 hyaline spots below each other in the middle of the costal margin and 2 somewhat larger ones outside and below them obliquely below each other. Beneath marked the same, but the transverse bands are here more distinctly prominent, since the ground is lighter, strewn somewhat darker. Venezuela.

alladius. **T. alladius** *G. & S.* (170 f, g) looks exactly like a small *Teleg. anaphus* (167 a): brown, with darker, faded transverse bands and above with a narrowly, beneath broadly yellow anal angle of the hindwing. Mexico to Colombia.

36. Genus: **Caecina** *Hew.*

This genus, in contrast with the preceding genus, has beside the hair-tuft on the hinwing above also a costal fold. The forewing has below the apex a slight, somewhat rounded angle, below it the margin is concave. The antennal club is ensiform.

C. calathana *Hew.* (170 g) in its colouring and marking entirely resembles *T. alladius* from which, however, it is at once discernible by the different shape of the wings. Central and South America. *calathana.*

C. compusa *Hew.* (170 g) is above and beneath marked the same, only of a duller colouring, the transverse bands somewhat more distinct, without any yellow colour on the hindwing. Amazon District. *compusa.*

C. calanus *G. & S.* (173 a) is likewise similar to *calathana,* but it has much broader wings. The hindwing is not produced so far at the anal angle and above only the fringes are ochreous-yellow. Known from Mexico, Guatemala and Panama. *calanus.*

37. Genus: **Ancistrocampta** *Fldr.*

In contrast with the neighbouring genera, the antennal club is here only moderately thickened, at the pointed end angularly flawed, not bent, and at the exterior edge it shows scanty, minute bristles. Costal fold absent; on the forewing the upper median vein rises far before the lower cell-angle. The posterior tibiae armed with 2 pairs of spurs exhibit a bent hair-pencil.

A. hiarbas *Cr.* (= ozias *Hew.*) (170 g) is above deep velvety brown with a large, yellow discal hyaline spot narrowed on both sides, very much widened beneath at the proximal angle. The hindwing is beneath brownish-or violettish-grey with a dark brown costal-marginal spot and such a transverse band from the middle of the proximal margin to the costal-marginal angle. South America. *hiarbas.*

A. celsus *F.* (= clearchus *Plötz*) (171 a) is similar, smaller, and the yellow discal band extends in about the same width from the costal margin to the proximal angle; the under surface is just like above, only of a duller brown. There are doubts about the nomenclature of this species and of the preceding. We are of Godman's opinion that it is thus most correctly placed. South America. *celsus.*

A. amyrus *Mab.* is closely allied to *hiarbas.* The ground-colour is above and beneath uni-coloured black; the yellow discal band begins broadly at the costal margin and grows narrower towards the proximal margin; beside it there is a similar, yellow subapical hyaline band divided into 6 small spots by the veins. The palpi are dirty yellow, haired black. Colombia. Rio San Juan. *amyrus.*

38. Genus: **Spathilepia** *Btlr.*

Well distinguished by the shape of the wings with a very much projecting angle below the apex of the forewing and a dentate border particularly on the hindwing, which is somewhat produced in the middle of the distal margin and at the anal angle. Costal fold present. Posterior tibiae with hairy fringes and 2 pairs of spurs. Only one species.

Sp. clonius *Cr.* (171 a) is above black with a white discal hyaline band, a series of minute apical spots and between them with a small oblong spot. Beneath very variegated with the same marking of the forewing as above, only the oblique band being much broader at the proximal angle. Hindwing brownish, at the costal margin mixed with bluish-grey and with large, dark brown spots bordered with light, the largest at the costal margin triangular, with its apex crossing the cell and extending close to the proximal margin. Very common from Mexico almost through the whole of South America. *clonius.*

39. Genus: **Oechydrus** *Wts.*

The shape of the wings is very much like in the preceding genus, but the margin is not dentate, but entire. Costal fold present; all the rest is like the *Spathilepia,* except the hindwing of the ♂ exhibiting a hair-tuft on the upper surface.

O. chersis *H.-Schäff.* (= evelinda *Btlr.*) (171 a) shows above the same colouring and marking as *Sp. clonius,* and there also exist resemblances beneath; the apex of the forewing and a large discal spot on the hindwing are reddish-brown; the costal margin and base are mixed with a bluish-grey. Brazil, Amazon. *chersis.*

O. ochrilinea *Schs.* is the same, but the discal band is yellow. Described from Peru. *ochrilinea.*

O. aziris *Hew.* (171 a) differs above by only one small hyaline costal-marginal spot and the absence of apical spots. The under surface is very variegated: forewing light reddish-brown, towards the apex speckled with a whitish-grey, with some black antemarginal spots, the margin itself being more grey. Hindwing light ash-grey with some dark brown spots partly tinted white on both sides. Rio de Janeiro. *aziris.*

40. Genus: **Thorybes** *Scdd.*

The genus is closely allied to *Cogia* and chiefly differs by the absence of the hair-tuft on the hindwing. Costal fold absent.

mexicanus. **Th. mexicanus** *H.-Schäff.* (= nevada *Scdd.*, ananius *Plötz*) (171 b). Above brown with scanty, small discal hyaline spots; fringes of the forewings speckled, on the hindwing light, almost unspeckled. Beneath the brown wings are very much strewn with a whitish-grey towards the margins, unmarked, before this the hindwing shows two broad, faded transverse bands. From the Rockey Mountains through California to Mexico.

daunus. **Th. daunus** *Cr.* (= bathyllus *Swsn.*) (171 b) is similar, larger, with larger hyaline spots and also on the hindwing with somewhat speckled fringes. Beneath likewise similar, but the marginal area is not so light strewn whitish-grey, the transverse bands are more or less lead-coloured. In the south of the Atlantic United States. — The green larva with a yellowish subdorsal stripe, red collar and black head, lives on Papilionaceae, such as Glycine, and pupates on the stalk of the food-plant.

paucipuncta. **Th. paucipuncta** *Dyar* (171 c) is very closely allied to *daunus*, somewhat smaller, the discal spots very much reduced, often scarcely visible. Beneath likewise similar, the forewing towards the margin scarcely brightened up, the hindwing only in the middle of the distal margin, otherwise with the same transverse lines; fringes of the hindwing almost white. Sierra de Guerrero (Mexico).

mysie. **Th. mysie** *Dyar* (171 b, c) is considerably larger, above very light fawn-coloured, the hyaline spots somewhat more reduced than in *daunus*, the fringes of the hindwing somewhat speckled. Beneath marked as the other species on a ground very much strewn with a whitish grey, with 2 irregularly spotted transverse bands, the proximal one darker. From Mexico.

thedea. **Th. thedea** *Dyar* looks above somewhat like *Cogia eluina* (170 e, f): brown with a blackish transverse band through the middle, on the median veins distally dentate, behind it two small white spots in the cell and one at the costal margin, before the apex 4 minute hyaline spots; some more, small, antemarginal spots are ringed blackish: one above the upper median vein, a double one above the lower, and a double one above the inner-marginal vein. Hindwing with traces of a postmedian row of spots. Expanse of wings: 40 mm. Mexico (Tehuacan).

uvydixa. **Th. uvydixa** *Dyar* (171 c) is the largest, most beautiful species of the genus, above nut-coloured brown, outside darker, with the hyaline spots of *daunus* and very dark-speckled fringes. Beneath the hindwing is almost white in the larger distal half, with 2 fine, distinctly black dentate lines; on the forewing an antemarginal line of light moon-spots. Mexico (Guerrero), taken in June.

41. Genus: **Phaedinus** *G. & S.*

Very closely allied to the preceding genus, distinguished by a much longer 3rd palpal joint which is porrect; the antennal apex is turned down and shorter.

caicus. **Ph. caicus** *H.-Schäff.* (= moschus *Edw.*, schäfferi *Plötz*) (171 c) looks above almost like *Thor. daunus*, but the discal spots are somewhat narrower. The fringes of the forewing brownish, speckled darker, the fringes of the hindwings almost white. Beneath the hindwing is not so brightly strewn, with two broad, lead-coloured black transverse bands, the proximal one broken up into 2 spots. Arizona and Mexico.

aventinus. **Ph. aventinus** *G. & S.* (173 b) is somewhat like *caicus*, smaller, with more extended hindwings and quite dark fringes. The hyaline spots of the forewings are much smaller, almost punctiform and more numerous. The under surface is quite uni-coloured dark, almost without any traces of transverse bands. Described from Mexico.

42. Genus: **Cocceius** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the preceding only by the presence of a costal fold in the ♂.

pylades. **C. pylades** *Scdd.* (171 b) is the most similar to *Thorybes mexicanus* (171 b), only somewhat larger with somewhat larger discal hyaline spots, all the fringes distinctly speckled. Beneath the marginal part is not so very bright, the 2 macular bands on the hindwing are somewhat narrower. Atlantic States.

drusius. **C. drusius** *Edw.* looks like *Ph. caicus* (171 c), it has less and smaller hyaline spots arranged somewhat differently. The under surface is darker, the bands of the hindwings indistinct; on the ventral side of the abdomen the ventral line is absent; the palpi are dark grey, mixed with brown, in *caicus* yellowish. Expanse of wings: 1.7 inches. Southern Arizona.

syloson. **C. syloson** *Mab.* is as large as *Th. daunus* (171 b). On the forewing there is an oblique band composed of 5 hyaline spots, the spot above the upper median vein projects towards the margin. Fringes of the forewing broad, in the middle dark, towards the apex and proximal angle whitish, the fringes of the hindwing almost white; speckled dark. Beneath the hindwing is blackish, traversed by 2 still darker macular bands. Described from Cayenne.

43. Genus: **Hydraenomia** *Btlr.*

Contains 1 small species with a shorter antennal tip. The 3 rd palpal joint is thin, bare, porrect. The distal margin of the forewing near the proximal angle somewhat concave. Costal fold present. The distal margin of the hindwing is likewise concavely indented below the middle and on the whole undulately dentate.

orcinus. **H. orcinus** *Fldr.* (= albicuspis *H.-Schäff.*) (171 c). Above brown, at the base and margin black with 2 darker transverse bands bordered by large and small hyaline spots on both wings. Beneath the hindwing is almost white with 3 black transverse bands parted by the light veins. South America.

44. Genus: **Drephalys** *Wts.*

The chief mark of this genus based upon one single species consists in the lower median vein of the hindwing rising close at the lower cell-angle. The ♂ shows a costal fold; the border of the wings is entire, the hindwing at the anal angle produced into a triangular point.

helixus. **D. helixus** *Hew.* (173 a, b). Above dark brown, at the base haired yellowish-green, on the forewing with 4 large and 3 minute hyaline spots, on the hindwing with 2 yellowish macular transverse bands. Beneath the hindwing shows a broad, white discal band on a lilac-grey ground, reaching neither the costal margin nor the proximal margin. From Panama.

45. Genus: **Paradros** *Wts.*

Allied to the following genus and also closely approximating *Hydraenomia.* Chiefly distinguished by the prolonged hindwings with an entire margin. On the forewing the lower median vein rises close at the base. The antennae are longer than in *Lignyostola.*

phoenice. **P. phoenice** *Hew.* (171 d) is above blackish-brown with numerous white spots, yellow on the hindwing. Beneath the hindwing is yellowish-grey in the basal part, in the distal part violettish-grey, between the two colours with a black transverse line. Costal margins orange-yellow. Brazil.

eous. **P. eous** *Hew.* (171 d) is smaller, above very similar, but on the hindwing the yellow spots are reduced, in the middle there is only an oval transverse spot. Beneath quite different, on the hindwing reddish-brown with a large, reddish-white transverse spot and a smaller, almost square spot in the black anal angle. From Brazil (Pará).

alcmon. **P. alcmon** *Cr.* (171 d) differs by its white hindwing with a broad black border, also beneath coloured and marked the same. Guiana to Brazil.

oriander. **P. oriander** *Hew.* is above dark reddish-brown, on the forewing with 2 cellular hyaline spots, 2 behind them and 3 subapical spots; near the proximal margin there are 2 yellow spots; the hindwing shows 2 transverse bands, each of 3 yellow spots. Forewing beneath the same, but at the apex lighter reddish. Hindwing reddish-brown with a round orange-yellow central spot and 2 similar spots near the proximal margin behind the middle. Anal angle black. Expanse of wings; 1.9 inches. Amazon.

formosus. **P. formosus** *Fldr.* (171 e) entirely resembles *phoenice* above, but beneath it is quite different, in the larger distal-marginal and costal-marginal half violettish-brown or cherry-brown, at the base and proximal margin yellowish, at the anal angle black with a round white postcellular spot terminating in the ♀ like a band into the proximal margin. Widely distributed from Panama to Brazil.

dumerilii. **P. dumerilii** *Latr.* (171 e) looks very much like *formosus,* but the white hyaline spots are larger, the yellow median band of the hindwing is distally concave. The hindwing beneath is dark brown in the ♂, bluish-grey in the ♀, distally tinted violet, only at the proximal margin yellow, instead of the white central spot there are the yellow spots of the upper surface, in the ♀ much lighter, almost whitish-yellow. From Surinam.

46. Genus: **Lignyostola** *Mab.*

Antennal club moderately thick, uniformly bent and finely pointed. Palpi porrect, dehiscent, with a slender bare terminal joint. The cell of the forewing is longer than two thirds of the costal margin; the lower median vein does not rise so near at the base as in *Paradros.* Hindwing decidedly lobate, the distal margin before it somewhat excised. Costal fold present. Posterior tibiae densely fringed with 2 pair of spurs, the upper pair short. Half a dozen species from Tropical America.

lacydus. **L. lacydus** *Drc.* (= pamphygargyra *Mab.*, aon *Plötz*) is a uni-coloured blackish-brown insect with ochreous-yellow palpi. Nicaragua, Panama to Pará.

crinisius. **L. crinisius** *Cr.* (171 e) is above blackish-brown, in the basal half haired ochreous-yellow, at the body olive-green; on the forewing in the cell and below it a hyaline spot distally extended into 2 teeth, 3 minute subapical spots and between them an oblong strigiform spot, below it two more; the hindwing is of a more intense ochre-colour, in the middle traces of a blurred median band. On the under surface the basal parts of both wings are olive-green, the hindwing exhibits in the middle a broad, behind it a narrower ochreous-yellow macular band and a yellowish-white proximal margin. Widely distributed in South America.

despecta. **L. despecta** *Btlr.* (171 f) is above brown, with 2 small square hyaline spots on the forewing. Beneath marked the same, at the base and at the proximal margin of the forewing, and on almost the whole hindwing olive-yellowish. Brazil (Pará).

ferrugineus. **L. ferrugineus** *Plötz* (171 f) is above brown, towards the base fox-coloured, the same on the body and hindwing of which only the apex is dark brown, the distal margin narrow and the anal angle broader dark brown. On the forewing a minute postcellular hyaline spot between the radial and median vein. Bahia.

epimethea. **L. epimethea** *Plötz* (171 f) is somewhat larger than *ferrugineus*, the proximal third of the forewing brighter and rather sharply defined reddish-yellow, with 3 very fine, small subapical spots. Beneath lighter brown, towards the base and at the proximal margin of the hindwing olive-yellowish, on the hindwing traces of a broad, darker, postmedian transverse band. Brazil.

cydana. **L. cydana** *Schs.* has remained unknown to me and, according to the description, it may belong to *epimethea.* Wings dark brown, the basal third of the forewing rusty-yellow. Hindwing thickly haired ochreous-brown, except the costal margin and apex. Beneath lighter brown, at the bases of the wings and at the proximal margin of the hindwing tinted greenish-yellow. Expanse of wings: 46 mm. Petropolis.

47. Genus: **Hyalothyrus** *Mab.*

Distinguished from the preceding genus chiefly by the posterior tibiae which are without a hair-tuft.

neleus. **H. neleus** *L.* (171 f) is above black, on the forewing with numerous small, white hyaline spots, the hindwing in the disc and at the proximal margin extensively white, in the ♂ somewhat brownish, particularly beneath. Widely distributed in South America.

priscus. **H. priscus** *Fldr.* is described as a dark blackish-brown insect, with 6 white hyaline spots in the disc and 5 small subapical spots in a bent row, the hindwing with a large, white, round discal spot. According to 1 ♀ from the Rio Negro.

nitocris. **H. nitocris** *Cr.* (171 f, g) differs from *neleus* by its entirely black hindwing being white only beneath at the base like the body. Surinam.

leucomelas. **H. leucomelas** *Hbn.* (171 g) has much more extensive hyaline spots on the forewing and is well distinguished by a large reniform, in the ♀ almost circular hyaline spot of the hindwing, whilst beneath the hindwing is all white except the broad black border. South America.

48. Genus: **Mionectes** *Mab.*

It entirely resembles the preceding genus, but the posterior tibiae exhibit only 1 pair of spurs. Only one species.

infernalis. **M. infernalis** *Mschlr.* (171 g) is above like *nitocris* except much smaller hyaline spots, but it is easily discernible by the ochreous-yellow under surface of the hindwing with a blackish-brown apical spot. Guiana.

49. Genus: **Grynopsis** *Wts.*

It is unlike the allied genera owing to the peculiar shape of the wings, the hindwing with an undulate border and before the anal angle with a very lobate distal margin. The club of the long antenna is hardly thicker than the shaft, the 3rd palpal joint short, a hidden costal fold present. Posterior tibiae only with terminal spurs.

coelestis. **G. coelestis** *Dbl. & Hew.* (171 g) is above black with a bright slate-blue reflection, large hyaline spots and speckled fringes. Beneath the hindwing is of a deep orange-yellow except the black distal margin. Colombia, Brazil.

50. Genus: **Marela** *Mab.*

The species on the whole remind us of *Spathilepia clonius* (171 a), by the shape of the wings with the stunted apex of the forewing as well as by the marking and colouring, but they are without the costal fold. The submedian vein is beneath in its whole length set with stiff bristles. The lower median vein rises nearer at the base than at the cell-angle.

M. tamyroides *Fldr.* (172 d) is above black, at the bases of the wings with some slate-blue lustre, with a large tripartite discal spot, a small one below it, 4 small subapical spots and a number of very small ones below them; fringes speckled light. Beneath the apex of the forewing is brightened up by brownish, the inner-marginal area bluish-white, like the base of the hindwing, the hindwing itself being brown with 2 dentate black transverse bands. Colombia, Brazil. *tamyroides.*

M. tamyris *Mab.* (172 d) is smaller, the hyaline spots rather larger, in the submedian space there are two distantly separated spots. The brown hindwing is extensively mixed with white, also at the proximal margin, at the base, however, not white. Amazon. *tamyris.*

51. Genus: **Phanus** *Hbn.*

Antennal club very slender, almost semicircularly bent. Palpi short, appressed. Costal fold present. On the forewing in the submedian area, in the basal half and at the proximal margin with long hair, the inner-marginal part of the hindwing being also densely clad with hair; the anal part of the hindwing is extended into a lobe forming a tooth on the inner-marginal vein. Only one species.

Ph. vitreus *Cr.* (= momus *F.*, marshalli *Ky.*) (172 e). Above black with an olive-brown tint, with particularly in the ♀ longish hyaline spots in all the cell-spaces, also on the hindwing, though they vary greatly in their development. Widely distributed from Mexico to South America, in open places even in gardens on flowers common. *vitreus.*

52. Genus: **Entheus** *Hbn.*

Antennae as in the preceding genus, but the palpi more porrect and diverging. On the forewing the costal fold is absent. Characteristic are the short posterior tibiae with a hair-pencil and only one pair of spurs, whilst the first tarsal joint is almost twice as long as the tibia, flattened and bulged. The species are distinguished by a very pronounced sexual dimorphism: the ♂♂ are mostly black and orange-red or yellow, the ♀♀ dark brown with large white spots, also on the hindwing, and often with an orange wedge-shaped spot near the base of the forewing. The species being very much alike and the sexes rather indefinite, there is a want of clearness in this genus.

E. priassus *L.* (= talaus *L.*, peleus *Cr.*, telemus *Plötz*) (172 e). ♂ above velvety blackish-brown with a broad, orange transverse band, an orange wedge-shaped preapical spot, and with a more transparent, oblong spot projecting from the middle of the transverse band towards the margin. The ♀ is somewhat browner, in the cell there is an orange wedge-shaped spot, a discal transverse-band, 6 subapical spots forming a chain, and a longish spot between these two, as well as a large, round spot in the disc of the hindwing are white, the spots of the forewings half showing through. Fringes black. Widely distributed in South America. *priassus.*

E. cramerianus *Mab.* (= talaus *Cr.* nec *L.*, peleus *Cl.* nec *Cr.*) (172 e) is very similar, somewhat smaller, stouter, the orange bands much broader, all the 3 spots broadly confluent, so that they enclose a small, black triangular spot. The ♀ still more resembles that of *priassus*, the row of subapical spots on the forewing is interrupted, the discal spot on the hindwing extends farther to the proximal margin and is distally extended to a point, downward somewhat dentate. On the forewing there is another small white spot in the submedian area, the discal spot is interrupted in the cell. Fringes of the forewing near the anal angle white. Guiana. *cramerianus.*

E. dius *Mab.* (172 e, f) is larger than *priassus*, in the ♂ the transverse band is very broad, of a richer yellow, the spot behind it small, separated from the transverse band and subapical spot, in the basal part of the cell an indistinct orange stripe. At the proximal margin of the hindwing a fold set with white scales. The ♀ likewise similar to *priassus*, but the subapical and discal spots are divided each into 2 groups, the white discal area of the hindwing is very large, the proximal margin white, too. Costa Rica to Colombia. *dius.*

E. sirius *Mab.* is a fourth extremely similar species, hitherto ascertained only in the female sex. Spots similar to those in *cramerianus* (172 e). The discal spot in the cell is still farther separated from the lower ones. The white spot of the hindwing is almost quadrangular, its lower edge straight, extending to the grey proximal margin. Mabille presumes this rather uncertain species to belong to *gentius*, but this is probably wrong. Described from Cayenne. *sirius.*

matho. **E. matho** *G. & S.* (172 f) resembles *priassus*, in the ♂ with more reddish wings and a large, red, basal wedge-shaped spot of the forewing, the discal band of a deeper yellow, the proximal margin of the hindwing broadly whitish. In the ♀ the small spot between the two bands is very small and nearer to the distal band. Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica.

concinna. **E. concinna** *Plötz* (172 e) looks very much like the ♀ of *cramerianus*, but in the basal part of the forewing there is a large triangular, sulphureous spot, the hindwings are quite yellow with a narrow black border. From Pará.

lemna. **E. lemna** *Btlr.* (= annae *Plötz*, berytus *Hew.*) (172 f). The ♂ is black, with a large yellow basal area inclusive of the costal margin and proximal margin, with two broad yellow oblique bands, often between the two latter with a small yellow spot, hindwing yellow with a black border. The ♀ described as *annae* differs from that of *priassus* by the absence of the white spot below the subapical band and a more extensive, somewhat brownish discal spot of the hindwing. Brazil (Pará).

gentius. **E. gentius** *Cr.* (172 f) almost looks like *lemna*, but the colour is a beautiful orange-yellow, the spot below the subapical band is large, obliquely quadrangular. The body is orange, too. Colombia.

eumelus. **E. eumelus** *Cr.* (= serenus *Plötz*) (172 g) is black with a narrow, in the ♂ shortened orange stripe in the cell and very narrow white oblique bands and spot. The hindwing is in the ♂ orange with a narrow black border, in the ♀ black with a white discal spot. Guiana.

53. Genus: **Cabirus** *Hbn.*

Almost the same as the preceding, but the posterior tibiae show beside the hair-pencil two pair of spurs. The palpi are more sessile, the 3rd joint short, conical. Only one species.

procas. **C. procas** *Cr.* (= julettus *Stoll*) (172 f) in the male entirely resembles the numerous yellow and black *Cyllopoda*-species of South America: dark yellow with black margins and a black oblique band before the apex of the forewing. The ♀ is quite different, the yellow colour is replaced by white hyaline spots with broad brownish-black veins and folds. Guiana to Peru.

Group B.

In the species of this group the antennal club ist mostly not so semicircularly bent, occasionally with an obtuse end. The cell of the forewing never attains two thirds of the length of the costal margin; the middle radial vein always rises nearer at the upper than at the lower one. The anal angle of the hindwing is often extended, forming a lobate or dentiform projection; the middle radial vein is always rudimentary. Most of the nearctic forms exhibit a costal-marginal fold in the ♂, never a discal stigma. In a great number of genera the ♂ exhibits a hair-tuft on the posterior tibiae or forehips; the former always exhibits 2 pair of spurs. All the species of this group, as far as they are known, rest with their wings flatly spread out, frequently on the underside of leaves. (Group A comp. p. 849).

1. Genus: **Garga** *Mab.*

Antennal club strong, bent, whit a short point, the 3rd palpal joint porrect, conical. Costal fold absent. On the forewing the upper median vein rises a little before the lower cell-angle, the lower much nearer at the base, on the hindwing with a prolonged anal angle the same. Only one species.

platon. **G. platon** *Fldr.* (= olena *Mab.*). Size of *Sophista aristoteles* (172 g), but the wings narrower, the forewing in the apex, the hindwing in the anal part more produced. Wings above dark brown, forewing speckled grey and black, the discal macula forms an X-shaped spot, before the apex 3 hyaline dots. Hindwing with a whitish, bipartite subcostal macula, the posterior region blackish with 2 grey bands, the proximal margin and anal part densely haired. Under surface ochreous-brown, the hindwing shows beside the hyaline spots above a cell-spot; the small discal bands and the bipartite anal macula whitish in a brown ground, the hindwing with a partly extinct whitish discal band, the proximal margin light with a black subanal macula, before which there is another dark brown one. Palpi, chest and stripes on the ventral sides white. From the Upper Rio Negro and Ecuador.

2. Genus: **Dichelura** *Mab.*

Antennal club obtuse. Shape of the wings very characteristic: the distal margin of the forewing below the apex produced in the shape of a tooth, the same on the lower median vein, between concave. Hindwing with a long, lobular tooth on the lower median vein with a minute tooth below it, above it and below it deeply gnawed out, the anal angle itself again produced. Only one species.

tricuspidata. **D. tricuspidata** *Mab.* (173 a) is brown with 2 black transverse bands, on the forewing with a hyaline oblique band and small apical spots. Under surface marbled brown with black, torn macular bands. Ecuador.

3. Genus: **Arteurotia** *Btlr. & Drc.*

Only one conspicuous species owing to the hindwing being considerably prolonged at the anal angle and showing a silky lustrous scent-scale spot in the apical half above. ♂ without the costal fold. The antennal club is strong, bent, the final point shorter than half the length of the club, the short 3rd palpal joint obtuse conic.

A. tractipennis *Btlr.* (= ribbei *Stgr.*) (172 g) is above olive-brown, before the apex of the forewing with a velvety-brown triangular spot, in it one, behind it 2 small hyaline spots, before the somewhat darkened border a lighter antemarginal line, in the basal half at the costal margin and below the cell small dark spots. From Mexico and Panama. *tractipennis.*

4. Genus: **Sophista** *Plötz.*

Antennal club thinner than in the preceding, the final point very slender. Palpi as in the preceding. Hindwing not so much prolonged, more of the shape of a broad lobe, and without the scent-spot; the lower median vein rises in the middle between the base and cell-end. The costal fold of the ♂ is but slightly developed or absent. Three very similar species.

S. aristoteles *Dbl. & Hew.* (172 g). Black, towards the margin with 2 brownish undulately dentate lines before the somewhat speckled fringes which are bent inward at the apex of the forewing. The middle of the wings is crossed by a white band very broad particularly on the hindwings and extending on the forewing only to the upper median vein and ending broadly rounded above, whilst on the hindwing it extends broadly to the proximal margin. Rio Negro (Amazon). *aristoteles.*

S. plinius *Plötz* (172 g) is extremely similar, of a somewhat duller shade, the white band narrower, ending upward pointed on the forewing, rounded off on the hindwing, the whole proximal margin being left black. Novo Friburgo, Bolivia. *plinius.*

S. calendris *Hew.* (= clinias *Mab.*, epipola *Plötz*) (173 a). Here the white band on the hindwing has changed into a narrow, bent median line parted by the veins, whilst on the forewing it is entirely absent. The distal part of the hindwing and an indistinct transverse band on the forewing are dusted bluish-grey, on the forewing there are inside and outside of it several small hyaline spots, before the border of the hindwing small black internerval spots. Guiana, Amazon. *calendris.*

5. Genus: **Celaenorrhinus** *Hbn.*

The antennal club is only moderately thickened; the palpi are ascending, the 3rd joint very short. The hindwing is here quite round, the distal margin somewhat undulate; the transverse vein is very feebly developed, the middle radial vein scarcely present, the lower median vein rises much nearer at the cell-end than at the base. The posterior tibiae exhibit 2 pair of spurs, the ♂ has besides a hair-tuft at the proximal end. The species are preferably distributed in the Indo-Australian region, about half a dozen are nearctic.

C. eligius *Cr.* (= hiera *Plötz*) (173 a) is above brown, in the apex of the forewing there are 3 large hyaline spots, below it 2 small ones, in the disc 2 very large ones, behind them 1, below them 2 small ones, at the costal margin a somewhat larger hyaline spot; before the margin and on the hindwing, also in the disc, several small, lighter spots. The under surface is a little duller, on the hindwing the small light spots are more distinctly prominent. From Mexico and South America, widely distributed. — From the Rio Songo from Bolivia there are specimens before me from FASSL: — **songoensis** *form. nov.* (173 b) — of a smaller and neater habitus; the small subapical spots are reduced to small dots, of which the middle one of the 3 upper ones seems to be placed more proximad, the discal hyaline spots are likewise smaller, the hindwing slightly rounder. *eligius.* *songoensis.*

C. fritzgärtneri *Bail.* (= variegatus *G. & S.*) (173 b) on an average is somewhat larger than *eligius* with somewhat narrower wings, the hyaline spots smaller, below the middle of the cell another minute, dark-ringed spot. Hindwing in the disc lighter with a larger dark discal spot and a similar macular band behind it. Mexico and Central America. It flies in December, rests on the keystones in dark tunnels and caves, and on being scared up it flies furiously about, though not into the open air. *fritzgärtneri.*

C. shema *Hew.* (= ochrogutta *Mschlr.*) (173 b) is smaller, darker, the hyaline spots smaller, more uniformly round and more distantly separated. A small discal spot and behind it a curved row of minute round spots on the hindwing are yellowish, beneath still more distinct, and near the base there are 3 more. From Cayenne. *shema.*

C. monartrus *Plötz* (= chiriquensis *Mab.*) (173 b) has still much smaller spots, the hindwing as in *fritzgärtneri*, but darker. Mexico to Panama. *monartrus.*

astrigera. **C. astrigera** *Btlr.* is not unlike *monartrus*, larger, the hyaline spots increased: in and above the cell there are 3, the antemarginal row contains 9 spots, and below the cell there is one more. Beneath the submarginal row of spots on the hindwing is brick-coloured reddish. Tapajoz.

cynapes. **C. cynapes** *Hew.* Above dark brown, hindwing more reddish. Forewing in front before the middle of the costal margin to the proximal angle traversed by an equally broad, lustrous transparent white band parted by the veins, before the apex with 7 minute hyaline spots in a bent row. Hindwing in the middle angularly projecting. Beneath as above, but the brown area is strewn with an ochre-yellowish tint, particularly at the base and proximal margin of the hindwing; behind the band of the forewing there is a yellow spot, at the cell-end of the hindwing a light streak. Expanse of wings: 2.1 inches. Ecuador.

vidius. **C. vidius** *Mab.* is like the following placed by Mabille into his genus *Narga* which, according to Godman is synonymous with *Celaenorrhinus.* It is described, as follows: blackish, at the margin somewhat lighter, at the costal margin and in the cell 1 or 2 darker spots. Hindwing in the disk blacker. Under surface black, forewing watered with lilac-grey, two more distinct patches at the costal margin and apex. Hindwing watered with a deep lilac-grey, bordered by a black band from the costal angle to the proximal margin. A spot at the base and a shade at the posterior margin blackish, in an oblique light appearing as 2 greyish-lilac bands, the broad basal band enclosing a square black spot at the costal margin. Expanse of wings: 19 to 21 mm. São Paulo.

scopas. **C. scopas** *Mab.* Blackish-brown, fringes more reddish, speckled darker, forewing with 2 dust-grey spots between the lower radial veins. Forewing beneath blackish with a lilac-grey spot at the apex and 4 silvery streaks at the rise of the upper branches. Hindwing whitish-grey, at the base and distal margin reddish-brown, traversed by a rust-brown band of spots very broad at the costal angle. The middle of the distal margin almost white; before the fringes a lustrous yellow line bordered with black. Expanse of wings: 23 mm. Venezuela (Merida).

6. Genus: **Pythonides** *Hbn.*

The moderately strong antennal club is somewhat bent, but not angularly; the short, obtuse palpi turned in front. The forewing is much longer than the distal margin, the costal margin in some species very convex, the distal margin above the proximal angle somewhat concave. Costal fold absent. Neuration as in *Celaenorrhinus.* Many species show a brilliant blue on the hindwings, particularly beneath, exhibiting a bright gleam when the insect is on the wing.

cerialis. **P. cerialis** *Cr.* (= orcus *F.*, cerberus *Hbn.*) (173 c) is above brown, in the somewhat more prominently dark median band of the forewing there are several small hyaline spots, behind it in the shape of a band bluish dusting, on the hindwing also in the disc. Beneath the hindwing is silvery sky-blue with a black marginal band. According to Cramer, the larva is dark green with a lighter dorsal line and 2 similar lateral lines and a red-*majorinus.* brown head. From Mexico widely distributed in South America. — **majorinus** *form. nov.* (173 c) from Bolivia (Songo) is very much larger and more variegated, more profusely strewn with blue.

contubernalis. **P. contubernalis** *Mab.* (= praxis *Plötz*) (173 c) is somewhat smaller, of a purer black, on the forewing in the disc and subapically with much smaller hyaline dots, on the hindwing with 2 light blue transverse bands. Beneath the hindwing is light blue with a black marginal band partly broken up into small spots, and 2 or 3 costal-marginal stripe-shaped spots. From Mexico to Colombia, Brazil.

anicius. **P. anicius** *G. & S.* (173 c) extremely approximates *contubernalis* and differs by almost or entirely extinct hyaline spots on the forewings and more intensely blue bands on the hindwings. The somewhat different genitals prove the insect to be a good species. Founded on two ♂♂ from Guatemala.

parallelus. **P. parallelus** *Mab.* looks somewhat like a large *cerialis* (173 c), in the cell-end two oblong, not united spots, 4 small subapical spots two of which are closer together. On the hindwing the distal one of the blue bands is not bent, but almost parallel to the proximal band, at the costal margin almost united. Fringes black. Hindwing beneath as in *cerialis.* Bolivia.

cordus. **P. cordus** *Mab.* (173 c) is very closely allied to *contubernalis*; on the forewing there are only 3 subapical dots; the hyaline spot before the cell-end consists of 3 small separate spots situate in one line below each other. The apical dots are surrounded by a band of blue scales continued in front of the border to the proximal margin. On the blue hindwing beneath the black marginal band is broadly interrupted between the lower radial veins; at the costal margin there are yet 2 large black spots, the distal one of which is continued towards the proximal margin as a more or less complete macular band. Brazil (Sa. Catharina).

hoyti. **P. hoyti** *Weeks* has remained unknown to me. Body above brown with golden brown hair, beneath lighter; on the brown forewing there is in the disc a Ʒ-shaped hyaline spot with a streak behind it, below it a similar spot and above the apex of the latter a quadrangular spot; 3 small, oblong subapical spots, before and below which there is a brown, dark area; near the base and below the middle of the cell one dark-brown, not distinctly defined band each. Hindwing above with 2 similar dark brown bands. Under surface with the same marking on the light brown ground with a darkened costal margin and apex. Suapure (Venezuela). Expanse of wings: 1.8 inches.

P. belti *G. & S.* (= paterculus *Hew.* nec *H.-Schäff.*) (173 d) is not unlike *paterculus*, distinguished by the longer anal angle of the hindwing, the colour above being more grey, and by 3 hyaline spots bordered with black in the disc of the forewing, as well as 3 subapical dots; particularly the hindwings are marked with more distinct black macular lines. Hindwing beneath radiantly blue with a black costal-angular spot. Nicaragua. *belti.*

P. lugubris *Fldr.* (= ophia *Btlr.*, sephara *Hew.*, cobarus *Mschlr.*, ambla *Plötz*) (173 d). Greyish-brown with a slight olive tint; a narrow, dark brown antemarginal line somewhat widened at the costal margin and proximal angle; in and behind a darker median band there are numerous hyaline spots. Hindwing at the base with a brown transverse band, apex pointedly produced, before it a small, short, brown streak-spot. Beneath very much duller, without any blue. From Mexico to Colombia and Brazil. *lugubris.*

P. truncata *Hew.* (173 d) is similar, easily discernible by less strongly angled hindwings being beneath of a greyish-blue colour except the margin. From Bolivia. *truncata.*

P. paterculus *H.-Schäff.* (= balma *Plötz*, zera *Btlr.*) (173 c) is easily recognizable by the proximal angle on the forewing being produced almost in a conical shape, whilst the costal margin appears somewhat concave right before the apex. Of a deep red-brown mixed with slate-grey or violettish-grey, before the margin rusty, below the cell-end 1 or 2 small, roundish hyaline spots. Beneath lighter rusty, two inner-marginal thirds of the hindwing light blue. From Panama to South America. — Small specimens from Bolivia, the hindwings of which are beneath quite rusty yellow without any blue, may be denominated: **deflorata** *form. nov.* (173 d). *paterculus.* *deflorata.*

P. menedemus *G. & S.* (173 e) is above of a warm brown with a deep velvety-brown oblique band to the base of the proximal margin, the distal margin of the forewing is likewise darkened, before the apex there is a smaller spot with 2 or 3 minute hyaline spots. Beneath lighter red-brown, two inner-marginal thirds greyish-white. Panama (Chiriqui). *menedemus.*

P. hyacinthinus *Mab.* (= servius *Plötz*) (173 e) is larger, otherwise above very similar. Hindwing beneath in the inner-marginal half light blue, in the costal-marginal part darker ferruginous. Nicaragua, Panama, Colombia, Bolivia, Peru. *hyacinthinus.*

P. scybis *G. & S.* (173 e) is still larger, above of a warm violettish-brown, with more rounded hindwings, the whole basal parts of the fore- and hindwings occupied by a large, deep velvety brown spot pointedly extended distally at the lower cell-angle on the forewing. On the hindwing beneath the blue is of a variable extent. Distributed from Mexico to Bolivia. *scybis.*

P. phila *G. & S.* (173 e) looks above exactly like *scybis*, but beneath it is entirely without the blue colour on the hindwing; the colouring beneath is on the whole darker. Described from Panama; it may be only a form of *scybis*. *phila.*

P. pelopea *G. & S.* (173 e) is likewise very similar. The upper surface is darker with a black marginal band being inwardly faded; there is only a small subapical hyaline dot. The under surface is still much darker brown. From Mexico to the Amazon District. *pelopea.*

P. erisichthon *Plötz* (= gellius *Mab.*) (173 e, f) is allied to the two preceding species, the dark basal marking, however, is more interrupted than in *menedemus*; on the hindwing there are in a slightly curved row 4 or 5 darker, small punctiform spots in the middle. Beneath light reddish-yellow or ochreous-yellow, the forewing with a similar, dark brown marking as above, the hindwing with 2 rows of dark dots, the proximal row mostly confined to one costal-marginal spot, and with a large costal-angular spot. Ecuador, Bolivia. *erisichthon.*

P. nolckeni *Mab.* is twice as large as *hyacinthinus*; the forewing with a large, black spot as far as the cell-end, covering also the base of the forewing; from the 3 apical hyaline dots a black band extends encircling the cell and turning towards a large black spot bordering on a hyaline dot between the lower radial veins. Wings with an intense violet lustre, at the margin more reddish. The under surface is ochreous-yellow with a faint black marking. Hindwing almost quite whitish-blue, only at the costal-angle ochreous-yellow with a black dot in it. Expanse of wings: 43 mm. Bogotá. *nolckeni*

P. insulsus *sp. nov.* (173 f) in its exterior entirely resembles an *Achlyodes*, but according to the neuration it certainly belongs hereto. Large, brown with a violet reflection as *scybis*. The forewing only exhibits 3 small apical hyaline spots, the brownish-black velvety spots in the basal area are arranged in the same way as in *scybis*, but they are much duller and more blurred; from the lower cell-angle a similar nebulous stripe extends to the distal quarter of the proximal margin. Hindwing likewise similar, the dull, postmedian macular band more complete. Under surface dull ochreous-brown with the same marking as above, but very indistinct. According to a specimen of the Collection Seitz from South Brazil. *insulsus.*

ineptus. **P. ineptus** *sp. nov.* (173 f) is very different. Above dark violettish-brown, from the cell-end a large, darker, almost oval spot extends obliquely before the middle of the proximal margin, and before the margin there is a dark band, leaving the margin itself lighter; in the middle of the costal margin there are 2 oblong hyaline spots below each other; in the middle between them and the apex 3 minute hyaline spots, between the median veins close below the cell-end an oblong, quadrangular spot and above it a punctiform hyaline spot. Hindwing at the base and behind the middle with a broad band, before the margin with a narrow band. Forewing beneath lighter brown, at the base of the costal margin blue, near the proximal angle lighter greyish-white, with the hyaline spots as above. Hindwing radiantly silvery blue with a narrow black marginal band with 3 minute blue lunae in it in a slight expansion between the median veins and lower radial veins. 1 ♂ from Peru in the Coll. Seitz.

festivus. **P. festivus** *Erichs.* (= portulana *Plötz*) (173 f) is a small, black species with some minute hyaline dots on the forewings and 2 sky-blue transverse bands across the hindwings, both of which do not reach to the costal margin. Beneath the hindwing is monotonously black, in the basal half slightly tinged blue. Guiana, Colombia.

lucullea. **P. lucullea** *Hew.* (173 f) is above very similar, somewhat strewn with white, the small hyaline spots in the disc more closely together; the blue bands of the hindwings are narrower and extend farther to the proximal margin. Beneath the hindwing is light blue with a narrow black marginal band, in front of it a black macular band, and in the disc 3 or 4 black spots. Brazil (Ega, Santos).

adamantinus. **P. adamantinus** *Mab.* (173 f) is larger than *cronion* which it approximates. Black, strewn with blue atoms, 4 small preapical hyaline spots approaching each other in two couples, below them 4 more small, little visible ones in one line towards the proximal margin and a streak-spot at the cell-end; before the fringes there is a narrow line of blue spots. Hindwing black, with a postmedian band composed of blue atoms. Beneath the forewing is similar, the costal margin as far as the cell-end blue. Hindwing blue with a broad black border growing narrower towards the anal angle. Near the costal angle a large, below it a smaller black spot. Bolivia.

cronion. **P. cronion** *Fldr.* (173 g) has only one broad sky-blue band on the hindwing, extending to the blue proximal margin. The forewing is brown marbled with black, strewn with white scales and 2 or 3 minute subapical dots. Beneath the proximal margin of the forewing is broadly lactean blue, the hindwing almost quite blue, only at the costal angle black with single small black marginal spots. Brazil.

assecla. **P. assecla** *Mab.* (= cerealis *Plötz,* nec cerialis *Cr.*) (173 g) is larger, brownish-black, with well separated, small discal spots and 6 small subapical spots. The hindwing is almost entirely blue, only at the base, costal margin and costal angle black with an indistinct median band; beneath similar, but the hindwing as far as the base blue with a fine black border which is expanded at the costal angle and proximal angle. Brazil.

lusorius. **P. lusorius** *Mab.* is black, with 3 small apical spots and 8 in the cell and behind it, outside with a double blue band. The hindwing with a metallic blue marginal band, near the costal angle with a black spot in it. The hindwing being blue beneath exhibits 2 bands of black spots in the disc, which are united at the proximal margin. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Rio de Janeiro.

cnidus. **P. cnidus** *Plötz* (173 g) is very different: above coloured as *cerialis,* olive greyish-brown, in the basal part of the forewing and in the distal half of the hindwing with a light blue reflection, here with a dark brown middle dot and an undulate line behind it. On the forewing there are only outside of the cell 2 discal hyaline spots, before them a large, oval brown spot, behind it an undulate brown line behind which there are 4 minute subapical hyaline spots. South America (?).

u-lucida. **P. u-lucida** *Plötz* (173 g) is a species having remained unknown to me, presumably approximating *lugubris.* Above light brown, with antemarginal and median dark brown bands; in the median band there is a U-shaped hyaline spot distally opened, and above and below it with 2 more small hyaline spots each. Hindwing beneath in the anal half white, towards the base bluish-grey, the costal margin brown with the beginnings of 3 transverse bands. Paraguay.

7. Genus: **Ate** *G. & S.*

Almost the same as the preceding genus, but the posterior tibiae only exhibit 1 pair of spurs; on the hindwing the upper median vein rises somewhat nearer at the cell-angle.

lagia. **A. lagia** *Hew.* (173 g) is very closely allied to the following, but it has 2 or 3 more discal spots and on the hindwing beneath the blue is more uniform and extensive, the black marking reduced. Presumably only a southern form from Guiana and Brazil.

A. proxenus *G. & S.* (173 g) is above blackish-brown, behind the middle on the forewing scantily dusted blue with 2 minute hyaline spots below the lower cell-angle and 2 or 3 minute subapical dots. Hindwing with a broad cyaneous marginal band. Beneath the hindwing is light blue with a brown costal margin and undulate antemarginal line, as well as 2 or 3 shortened macular bands proceeding from the costal margin. From Mexico through Central America. *proxenus.*

A. pteras *G. & S.* (173 h) has no hyaline spots at all on the forewing, but instead of them some small postmedian dust-spots formed of blue scales. On the hindwing the blue marginal band is narrower and more tarnished and of a duller blue. Beneath the hindwing is almost quite blue, only at the costal margin and costal angle blackish-brown. Described according to 2 ♂♂ from Panama. *pteras.*

A. jovianus *Cr.* (173 h) is a large, magnificent species, black with 4 small subapical spots situate in a straight line, two large discal hyaline spots, the lower being tripartite, and a blue submarginal macular band. Hindwing of a brilliant azure colour with a black costal margin and border, radiating proximally on the veins. Beneath very similar. Guatemala, Guiana to Brazil. *jovianus.*

A. amaryllis *Stgr.* (173 h) differs by the much larger oval discal spot and enlarged subapical spots of the forewings. Guatemala, Panama, Colombia, Brazil. *amaryllis.*

A. fabricii *Ky.* (= jovianus *F.* nec *Cr.*) (173 h) differs by a large, white discal spot in the blue of the hindwing and larger discal spots of the forewing. Colombia, Brazil, Bolivia. *fabricii.*

A. suppar *sp. nov.* (173 h) entirely resembles *jovianus* above; the discal hyaline spots of the forewing are somewhat more oblique, on the hindwing the black marginal band is broader and proximally not faded as in *jovianus*, but sharply defined. As in *fabricii* there is in the blue disc a white spot divided into five parts by the black veins. Eastern Colombia (Medina) in the Coll. Fassl. *suppar.*

A. lancea *Hew.* (= tertullianus *F.*) (173 h) resembles the preceding, but the subapical spots are absent; the discal spot is much larger, and on the hindwing in the cell and behind it there is a white diaphanous longitudinal spot growing more roundish in the ♂. Hindhead and palpi orange-yellow. Brazil: Minas-Geraes, Sao Paulo, common near Santos. *lancea.*

A. lerina *Hew.* (173 i) has a large, quadripartite discal spot on the forewing, in the middle of the hindwing a round blue spot not sharply defined. Beneath the hindwing is blue with a black border, proximal margin and veins. Guiana, Brazil. *lerina.*

A. aequatoria *Mab.* is still larger than *jovianus*, jet-black, with three subapical dots situate in a triangle, below them two more and still farther down three larger ones; in the cell and at the costal margin there are 2 longish hyaline spots, below them two more. The hindwing exhibits 2 narrow blue bands connected at the costal margin, separated in the disc. Beneath the proximal margin of the forewing is broad whitish, the hindwing quite blue, except a black spot at the costal angle. From Ecuador. *aequatoria.*

8. Genus: **Paches** *G. & S.*

It is likewise very closely allied to the two preceding genera, the antennal club is somewhat longer, the 3rd palpal joint longer. The posterior tibiae exhibit beside 2 pair of spurs in the ♂ a long hair-pencil. Half a dozen of sexually dimorphous species with mostly blue ♂♂.

P. loxus *Dbl. & Hew.* (173 i) is in the ♂ above of a lustrous deep ultramarine, with a black border and spot at the cell-end and costal margin. Beneath black with 3 indistinct darker transverse bands. The ♀ is blackish-brown, with 3 small subapical dots and a slate-blue band of scales in the middle. Mexico to Panama. *loxus.*

P. gladiatus *Btlr.* (173 i). Instead of the black costal marginal spot there is here a median band more or less distinctly noticeable also on the hindwing. Brazil. Probably only the southern form of *loxus*. *gladiatus.*

P. polla *Mab.* (173 i) has almost black forewings with 2 or 3 small subapical hyaline spots, near the proximal angle with some blue scales. The hindwings are lustrous blue, with an indistinct, lighter greyish-blue median band and mostly another one behind it. Beneath scantily strewn with a light tint. Mexico to Costa Rica. *polla.*

P. narycus *Mab.* (173 i) is above in the disc of the hindwing deep blue. Forewing almost black with a row of whitish-blue spots which is interrupted below the apex, behind it a grey band with a dull silvery lustre, passing over to the hindwing and often indistinct towards the margin; in the cell of the forewing there is a longitudinal row of some dots. Beneath quite blackish-brown. Described from Ecuador, before me also from Peru (Pozuzo, Huancabamba). *narycus.*

subalbatus. **P. subalbatus** *Plötz* (= subornatus *Mab.*, zonula *Mab.*) (174 a). Hitherto only the ♀ seems to be known; above blackish-brown with a median band formed of blue scattered scales on both wings and 3 small, white subapical dots on the forewing. Beneath the anal half of the hindwing is white with a blackish antemarginal line; the bordering towards the base is brightened up in a bluish grey and tinged brownish-red. Panama, Venezuela, Colombia, Brazil.

geometrinus. **P. geometrinus** *Fldr.* (= hadina *Btlr.*, corbinianus *Plötz*) (174 a) has brown wings being lighter towards the margin, traversed by 2 darker transverse bands bordered by a lighter colour and parallel to the distal margin. Beneath lighter, on the forewing strewn with a reddish yellow and with a reddish-yellow discal macula, the hindwing scantily strewn with whitish, and with 2 whitish transverse lines. Panama to Southern Brazil.

phalaena. **P. phalaena** *Mab.* (*Stgr.* i. l.) is apparently very closely allied to *geometrinus*. Yellowish brown with black transverse bands across both wings; the base brownish, behind it a black, distally bent band across the cell-end; on the hindwing the band is narrower; a proximally curved postmedian band terminates on the fore- and hindwing at the proximal margin with a thick black spot; at the margin another broad band. The under surface is greyish-brown with an ochreous spot in the middle, before it a grey band spotted white at the proximal margin, behind it a grey band being ochreous-yellow below the cell and terminating in a grey spot bordered with yellow. Hindwing bluish greyish-white, at the base brown with a grey median band and a blackish grey border. Bolivia.

limaea. **P. limaea** *Hew.* (= jabesa *Btlr.*, caeruleus *Plötz*) (174 a). Forewing similar as in *subalbatus*, but the hindwing with a broad blue marginal band. Beneath the hindwing is extensively blue with a more or less spotted blackish-brown costal margin, often there is only one spot at the costal angle. Brazil (Amazon).

9. Genus: **Spioniades** *Hbn.*

Antennal club moderately thick with a short, bent apex; the 3rd joint of the porrect palpi is hidden. The apex of the forewing somewhat stunted. The costal fold is absent. Hindwing prolonged. The posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs and a hair-pencil.

artemides. **Sp. artemides** *Cr.* (174 a). Forewing blackish-brown with white scales strewn in the shape of a band, several minute discal and subapical hyaline dots. Hindwing in the anal half white, in the ♂ tinted somewhat brownish with a more or less distinct marginal band before the fringes. From Panama through Guiana to Southern Brazil.

abbreviatus. **Sp. abbreviatus** *Mab.* (174 a) is somewhat larger, the forewing shorter and broader with larger hyaline spots, the hindwing not so much prolonged, the white anal part of the hindwing reduced, the marginal band divided into spots, the lowest more distantly remote from the proximal angle than in the preceding. Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia to Bolivia.

10. Genus: **Nerula** *Mab.*

In the characters it entirely corresponds to the genus *Cogia* of the preceding group, but the cell of the forewing is shorter than $^2/_3$ of the length of the costal margin. Only one species:

fibrena. **N. fibrena** *Hew.* (= nautes *Mab.*) (177 e) is above dark brown, the forewing with 11 hyaline dots: one at the costal margin, 2 in the cell, and one below it of the shape of the number 2; farther towards the margin 3 and an isolated one above it and 3 subapical ones. The hindwing exhibits at the base a tuft of yellowish-red hair, the anal angle is broadly white, parted by a brown band. Beneath the same, only of a paler tint; hindwing entirely white, costal margin, 2 spots below it near the base, an irregular transverse band and a spot at the anal angle yellowish reddish-brown. Expanse of wings: $1^4/_{10}$ inches. Amazon (Tonantins).

11. Genus: **Eracon** *G. & S.*

In its anatomical marks it is very closely allied to the genus *Pellicia*, but the posterior tibiae in the ♂ exhibit a long hair-pencil, and the prolonged hindwing shows above at the base of the costal margin a hair-tuft. The forewing exhibits a black spot in the cell as in *Cyclosaemia*.

biternata. **E. biternata** *Mab.* is dark brown with 3 darker transverse bands, in the disc of the forewing with a large black spot with two white hyaline dots in it and one above it; 3 minute, subapical, white hyaline spots in a triangle. Beneath lighter and more reddish brown. The body beneath is whitish. Panama (Chiriqui).

E. bufonia *Mschlr.* (174 b) has almost the wing-contours of *Arteurotia tractipennis* (172 h); above brown, in the larger basal half dusted violettish-grey with a large, black, quadrangular discal spot, from where an extinct band extends to the proximal margin, with a second transverse, postmedian band. Hindwing similarly marked. Under surface lighter brown, at the proximal angle of the forewing and in the middle of the hindwing with quadrangular, large, yellow spots, behind them with an irregular row of smaller spots and similar ones at the costal margin, proximal margin and anal angle. Colombia. *bufonia.*

E. inops *Mab.* is above reddish-brown with 4 bands of black spots; beneath more reddish-grey, the lines extinct. Patria unknown. *inops.*

12. Genus: **Gorgopas** *G. & S.*

From the closely allied following genus *Pellicia* separated by the presence of a costal fold and the absence of the hair-pencil on the posterior tibiae.

G. viridiceps *Btlr.* (174 b) is deep dark brown, before the distal margin lighter in the shape of spots, with 3 small, white, subapical spots. Head, collar, anterior half of the shoulder-covers and palpi above metallic green. From Nicaragua to Peru and Brazil. *viridiceps.*

G. hybridus *Mab.* looks like a *Cyclosaemia* (p. 894) with a green head: light brown, forewing with a blackish marginal band, separated from the margin by a row of small lighter spots, in front of it a dark band with 3 subapical hyaline dots; in the cell there is a black spot with 2 white dots in it, the head and thorax metallic green. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Brazil. *hybridus.*

G. chlorocephala *Latr.* (174 b) is of a lighter ground-colour than *viridiceps*, and metallic green scales are also at the bases of the wings. Guiana. *chlorocephala.*

13. Genus: **Pellicia** *H.-Schäff.*

One of the most difficult groups to describe. GODMAN says that the attempt of ascertaining the species according to descriptions is hopeless. More than 2 dozens of almost uni-coloured blackish-brown species have been described. The forewing is rather pointed, the distal margin convex, no costal fold. The hindwing is analwards somewhat prolonged. The posterior tibiae are provided with hairy fringes and 2 pair of spurs, without a hair-pencil. The ♂♂ besides exhibit a long hair-tuft at the base of the costal margin on the hindwing; the subcostal vein mostly shows a slight swelling.

P. ephora *H.-Schäff.* (= tiphys *G. & S.*) (174 b) is one of the most common Hesperids in the whole of Central and South America. Deep dark brown with 3 still darker, faded transverse bands and 3 white subapical dots situate in a triangle, the marginal band being separated from the median bands. The under surface is coloured lighter, the ♀ also above. Widely distributed from Mexico to Colombia and Guiana. *ephora.*

P. bessus *Mschlr.* (= sordidulus *Mab.*) (174 b) is extremely similar, darker, the hindwings much rounder; with differently shaped genitals. Surinam. *bessus.*

P. macareus *H.-Schäff.* (174 b, c) is likewise scarcely distinguishable from *ephora* in its exterior, but the shape of the wings is much rounder, particularly of the hindwings, and the hair-pencil at the costal margin of the hindwing is considerably shorter. It occurs from Mexico through the whole of Central America to the Amazon. *macareus.*

P. criton *Mab.* is very closely allied to *ephora* (174 b), but smaller and discernible by the under surface. The 3 white subapical dots are situate more in a line; the black anteterminal band is indistinctly spot-shaped. Beneath on the forewing the costal margin and apex are grey, the hindwing pinkish-grey, only at the base and costal margin blackish; before the fringes extends a narrow, interrupted band, through the middle a broader one. Bolivia. *criton.*

P. bipuncta *Schs.* (174 c) is distinguished from *ephora* (174 b) by only 2 small subapical hyaline dots and less undulate transverse bands which are more broadly fused with each other. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Brazil (Novo Friburgo). *bipuncta.*

P. nyctineme *Btlr.* above entirely resembles *macareus* (174 b, c); it is discernible by the hindwing beneath, where the spots of the median band are tinted light towards the base. From Nicaragua to Colombia and the Amazon. *nyctineme.*

P. bromias *G. & S.* (174 c) is a somewhat smaller species with rather distinctly prominent bands; the most characteristic mark is the fusion of the submarginal and median bands below the cell, so that a Y-shaped, dark marking is created. Common in Mexico and southward to Panama. *bromias.*

costimacula. **P. costimacula** *H.-Schäff.* (174 c) is more easily recognizable by the wings exhibiting violettish-grey costal and basal halves; in this ground the beginnings of the 3 dark brown bands are distinctly prominent, the two interior ones almost exactly rectangular to the costal margin, the distal one more oblique towards the margin. This species and the following are without the small subapical spots. From Mexico down to Peru and Brazil, common.

violacea. **P. violacea** *Mab.* Forewing brown, glazed in a violettish blue, thereon three brown or ferruginous bands, the middle band only forming a spot at the cell-end. Hindwing rusty black with 2 scarcely noticeable violet bands, at the costal margin lighter ferruginous. Beneath the forewing is rusty-black with 2 scarcely visible violet bands, at the costal margin lighter ferruginous. Beneath the forewing is rusty black, at the costal margin and apex dusted ash-blue like the proximal margin. Hindwing in the basal half rusty black, outside light ash-blue, in it 2 faint, brown bands. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Patria unknown.

dimidiata. **P. dimidiata** *H.-Schäff.* (= didia *Mschlr.*, corinna *Plötz*, nivonicus *Plötz*, bilinea *Mab.*) (174 c) is marked the same as *costimacula*, but somewhat smaller, with broader, rounder wings and entirely without the purple-grey suffusion of the costal parts of the wings. The anal part of the hindwing is prolonged, but more in the shape of a broadly rounded lobe. Likewise most common beginning from Mexico, but the species seems not to go so far to the south, reaching its southern extremity at Guiana.

meno. **P. meno** *Mab.* (174 c) has a somewhat longer anal part of the hindwing than the preceding; this part being beneath whitish with a large, dark brown spot in it; in the disc there are besides 2 whitish spots, and the proximal margin of the forewing is light, too. The costal-marginal part of the forewing is above suffused with lilac-grey as in *costimacula*. This little species has apparently been hitherto only found in Panama.

vecina. **P. vecina** *Schs.* (174 d) very much resembles *costimacula* (174 c) above, but the hindwing beneath is very different. Forewing dark greyish-brown with the darker brown bands as there. The hindwing is lighter at the costal and proximal margins. Beneath the forewing is dark brown, the proximal margin very light. The hindwing is dark brown in the costal half, in the anal half whitish grey; in the middle, behind it and before the margin traces of darker lines. Expanse of wings: 32 mm. Petropolis.

pericles. **P. pericles** *Mab.* (*Stgr.* i. l.) (174 d) is likewise not dissimilar; above deep velvety-black before the margin, with a lighter reflecting violet macular band, which grows broader and still lighter towards the apex; the beginnings of 2 similarly coloured bands commence at the costal margin before the cell-end and before the middle of the cell and extend almost to the median. Hindwing similar; beneath almost uni-coloured blackish-brown, the proximal margin of the forewing lighter reddish. Bolivia.

licisca. **P. licisca** *Plötz* (= thyestes *G. & S.*) (174 d) is recognizable by the entirely rounded hindwing without an extended anal part. The colour of the wings is very dark, so that the bands are scarcely prominent, only on the lighter under surface and in the ♀ they are more distinct. Found from Mexico to Panama.

capitans. **P. capitans** *Schs.* externally resembles *G. viridiceps* (174 b) by its brilliant metallic-green head and collar. The wings are dark velvety-brown in the basal halves, distally somewhat lighter with a darker shade at the distal margin. The forewing shows 3 subapical hyaline dots in a darker oblique shade, the hindwing a narrow, antemarginal nebulous band. Beneath lighter brown with traces of darker lines. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Venezuela (Aroa).

polyctor. **P. polyctor** *Prittw.* (= ithrana *Btlr.*) (174 d) is quite differently coloured and marked: white with a dark brown basal and distal third, in the latter 3 subapical hyaline spots, farther below 2 larger, square hyaline spots scarcely noticeable in the white ground; in the discal area besides some brownish dentate lines; hindwing in the costal part almost entirely white. Very common from Mexico to Colombia and Southern Brazil.

castolus. **P. castolus** *Hew.* (174 e) by its under surface is most closely allied to *vecina* (174 d), but above it is almost uni-coloured blackish-brown, on both wings quite indistinctly spotted grey; the forewing shows 3 subapical hyaline dots, situate in a grey spot beneath. The anal half of the hindwing is whitish-grey, undulated blackish-brown. Described from Brazil.

zamia. **P. zamia** *Plötz* (174 d). Above monotonously blackish-brown, beneath the forewing is lighter in the proximal-marginal area; the hindwing is tinted ferruginous and the anal half powdered greyish-white, the margin itself, however, remaining dark and 2 dark stripes in the disc penetrating the lighter area. South America.

theon. **P. theon** *Plötz* (174 d) entirely resembles *zamia*, but it is larger and the upper surface is not so deep blackish-brown, so that a curved stripe before the marginal area on all the wings, a nebulous spot at the cell-end and another nebulous stripe at the end of the basal third are distinctly standing out. Beneath the anal parts of all the wings are lighter, of a dim whitish, and in this light part the nebulous stripes of the uppersurface show through as a chain of dark spots. From South America (the exact patria is not stated in PLÖTZ' table).

demetrius. **P. demetrius** (174 e) is above uni-coloured dark brown with 2 dark ante- and postmedian transverse lines on the forewing. Beneath the apical part of the forewing and the greater part of the disc of the hindwing is suffused with a bluish grey, the powdered patches being traversed by dark brown lines of the ground-colour. Brazil.

P. albangula *H.-Schäff.* (174 e) is a charming, tiny insect, in which the apex of the forewing is ensiformly extended and the margin of the hindwing projects in the middle like a tooth. Above purple-brown with deep dark transverse bands and ferruginous spots in a row before the margin of the forewing and in a treble row above the anal marginal part. Forewing with the 3 subapical, most minute spots and a fourth in the cell-end area. Beneath in the costal and basal parts ferruginous, dusted over and speckled with black; at the anal angle on all the wings lighter yellowish-white with ferruginous markings. It is reported to originate from Rio de Janeiro. *albangula.*

P. meris *Plötz* (174 e) differs only little from the preceding, above black with 2 deeper black transverse bands and 3 small white subapical dots. Beneath somewhat duller, tinted more olive. Hindwing extended rather long. Colombia. *meris.*

14. Genus: **Pyrdalus** *Mab.*

Distinguished from *Pellicia* by the longer, rectangularly bent antennal club, the presence of a costal fold in the ♂, and a longer 3rd palpal joint. Here the hindwing also shows a hair-pencil at the base of the costal margin and the fringed posterior tibiae show 2 pair of spurs. Only one species:

P. corbulo *Cr.* (174 e) looks like a large *Pellicia*, deep blackish-brown with faded black transverse bands and 3 minute subapical spots. In the ♂ the costal margin of the hindwing is of a light reddish-brown, from which the dark pencil stands out distinctly. Beneath lighter, otherwise marked the same, at the proximal margin of the hindwing and on the ventrum bluish-grey. From Surinam. *corbulo.*

15. Genus: **Mycteris** *Mab.*

Likewise extremely approaching *Pellicia* and, as there, with the hair-pencil of the hindwing and the swelling of the subcostal veins. The palpi are much longer, rostriform, and have a rather pointed, straightly porrect terminal joint. On the hindwing the subcostal vein rises much nearer at the base. No costal fold. 4 species are known:

M. caerulea *Mab.* (174 f). Above almost uni-coloured brownish-black, particularly in the ♀ with traces of darker bands, at the costal margin of the hindwing somewhat lighter. Beneath lighter, the proximal margin of the forewing lilac-grey, the proximal half of the hindwing light greyish-blue, in the ♀ darker. Guatemala to Colombia. *caerulea.*

M. tyana *Plötz* (174 f) is similar, somewhat smaller and with a lighter, violettish- or purple-grey costal-marginal area of the forewing, in which the beginnings of darker bands are to be noticed in a similar way as in *Pellicia costimacula* (174 c). Beneath the proximal half of the hindwing is violettish-grey or bluish-grey, both wings show traces of dark, brown bands. Brazil (Sao Paulo). *tyana.*

M. cambyses *Hew.* (174 f) is allied to *caerulea*. Upper surface deep blackish-brown, both wings with a submarginal row of grey spots, towards the apex larger, dying away analwards; the forewing exhibits an indistinct, short grey band from the middle of the costal margin, the hindwing a similar one in the middle. Beneath dark brown, the apex paler, the proximal margin grey; hindwing reddish-brown, the costal margin and 2 indistinct transverse bands darker brown. Bolivia. *cambyses.*

M. crispus *Plötz* (174 f) is above deep purple-brown with a violet shine, with a darkened margin and 3 scarcely visible darker transverse bands similar to the *Pellicia*-species; between the distal band and the margin the ground-colour appears lighter. The under surface is also very dark, without any marking, the inner-marginal area of the forewing brownish, the proximal half of the hindwing lighter, more violettish-grey, with slightly darker veins. Venezuela. *crispus.*

16. Genus: **Nisoniades** *Hbn.*

Antennal club moderately thick, the pointed end uniformly bent; the 3rd palpal joint shortly porrect. Costal fold absent; shape of wings rather narrow, the cell of the forewing narrow, too. Veins scarcely deviating from *Pellicia*; hindwing rounded off. Posterior tibiae fringed with 2 pair of spurs.

N. bromius *Stoll* (= fissimacula *Mab.*) (174 f). Above dark brown, at the cell-end with a thick, black spot with two white pupils; before the apex there are 3 small subapical dots, 2 more between the median and lower radial veins. Beneath much lighter olive-brown, at the anal part of the hindwing more bluish-grey with the spots as above. From Surinam. — The larva, according to Stoll, living on Solanum spinosum, is green with a black head and an interrupted black dorsal line and changes into a brownish pupa on the upper surface of the leaf being somewhat drawn together by few threads. *bromius.*

N. pelarge *G. & S.* (174 f, g) is perhaps of the same species, above with somewhat more distinct bands; beneath the hindwing is much more extensively blue or lilac-grey, towards the costal margin with 3 darker bands. Nicaragua. *pelarge.*

17. Genus: **Cyclosaemia** *Mab.*

Scarcely to be separated from *Nisoniades.* The forewing is comparatively a little broader, the hindwing still rounder, the terminal joint of the palpi longer. Quite a number of mostly rather similar forms.

herennius. **C. herennius** *Cr.* (174 g). Above deep blackish-brown, in the basal half almost black, at the cell-end with a large, black spot twice pupilled white, and behind it besides 2 black bands. Hindwing the same, though without the cell-spot. Beneath the forewing is lighter brown, at the proximal margin light brownish; the hindwing is bluish-grey with 3 black transverse bands, the proximal one of which bifurcates in the shape of a Y near the costal margin. South America.

caecus. **C. caecus** *Plötz* (174 g) is somewhat similar, discernible particularly by the non-pupilled discal spot on the forewing. The colour is a lighter, duller brown, the bands are narrower. Beneath the hindwing is lighter lilac-grey, the bands pale brownish, the proximal one not forked. Patria unknown.

morvus. **C. morvus** *Plötz* (174 g) is very much larger, it has only a singly pupilled cell-spot, only one curved band behind it, in which there are 3 white subapical dots below the costal margin; hindwing at the distal margin somewhat lighter with small darker spots in the spaces between the veins. Beneath the proximal third of the hindwing is bluish, at the proximal margin almost entirely white. Brazil.

monophthalma. **C. monophthalma** *Plötz* (= trigonilla *Schs.*) (174 g) is smaller, above similar to *morvus,* but much lighter brown; the singly pupilled cell-spot is situate in a yellowish ring; the subapical spots are absent. Beneath the hindwing is monotonously light brown with 2 fine brown transverse bands, and in front of a marginal line with a row of dark triangular spots. Brazil.

phidyle. **C. phidyle** *G. & S.* (174 g) like *caecus,* has a non-pupilled black cell-spot, but it is much larger; the brown wings are lighter in the disc, 3 subapical dots in one line are encircled by black. The species is easily recognized by the light reddish-yellow apical half of the forewing beneath, in which the cell-spot is entirely absent. It seems hitherto only to be known from Panama.

myris. **C. myris** *Mab.* is just as large as *phidyle*; the apex of the forewing is prolonged. Above reddish-brown, without apical dots, with an indistinct blackish postdiscal band, which is angled on the upper radial vein and runs obliquely to the proximal margin; in the large black cell-spot there is a white dot, from where a brown shade extends to the proximal margin. The hindwing shows traces of 2 darker postmedian nebulous bands. Beneath monotonously yellowish-brown, the cell-spot indicated by reddish-brown, the bands are more distinct than above. It is perhaps no *Cyclosaemia.* Described according to 1 ♀ from Sa. Catharina.

anastomosis. **C. anastomosis** *Mab.* (174 h) is a more common species, above brown with 2 darker transverse bands and the cell-spot encircled by yellowish, with 2 white dots there in. Beneath lighter, the bands narrower, on the hindwing spot-shaped; the proximal margin of the hindwing is bluish-grey. Widely distributed from Mexico to Brazil.

binoculus. **C. binoculus** *Mschlr.* (= earina *Hew.*) (174 h) differs by more spot-shaped transverse bands, the proximal one being only indicated on the forewing, the margin darkened. Beneath the bluish-grey colour is absent at the proximal margin of the hindwing, instead of which there is a large black spot at the anal angle. Pará.

gratiosa. **C. gratiosa** *Mab.* resembles *binoculus.* Forewing above yellowish brown with a broad, brown marginal band and a curved postdiscal band; the cell-spot as in the two preceding encircled by yellow with 2 white dots, the basal area darker brown. Hindwing with 3 bent bands. Beneath light brown, the bands more distinct, the forewing at the proximal margin light ash-grey. Hindwing at the costal and distal margins light grey, from the middle to the proximal angle bluish-white; the bands on the brown ground distinctly defined, on the white ground dying away except the marginal band remaining dark. Panama (Chiriqui).

jacobus. **C. jacobus** *Plötz* (174 h) differs by the cell-spot above exhibiting 3 white dots and by 3 subapical hyaline dots. Beneath the hindwing is quite light blue with an irregular black border. From Rio.

paullinus. **C. paullinus** *Cr.* (174 h) is above quite similar to *gratiosa,* but it has a white subapical dot; beneath the whitish parts are coloured ochreous reddish-yellow. Guiana.

metallica. **C. metallica** *Mab.* is easily recognized by the metallic green head and thorax; above coppery brown, the forewing with 3 white subapical dots encircled by black; an antemarginal, a postdiscal and a discal brown band, the two distal ones spotted, the proximal one extending to the proximal margin as the continuation of the large, black, twice white-pupilled cell-spot. The hindwing shows 3 bands of brown spots. The under surface is light grey, almost white, the bands pale dirty brown. Guiana, Brazil.

diophthalma. **C. diophthalma** *Plötz* (174 h) in its colour and marking resembles rather much *monophthalma,* but the cell-spot itself is divided into 2 separate spots beneath each other, and the anteterminal macular band bifurcates towards the costal margin like a Y, the hindwing shows at the cell-end a third transverse band reaching neither the costal margin nor the proximal margin. Beneath the hindwing is extensively whitish, towards the base and at the proximal margin dusted with blue with a dark brown marginal macular band. Patria unknown.

C. elelea *Hew.* is most closely allied to *jacobus* (174 h), distinguished by 2 postdiscal transverse bands; a third, shortened band extends from the oval, twice white-pupilled discal spot to the proximal margin; inwardly the discal spot is bordered lighter. Beneath the brown forewing is lighter at the proximal margin, at the base blue; the hindwing is entirely sky-blue, only at the apex there is a black spot and the fringes are dark brown. Expanse of wings: 1½ inches. Cayenne. *elelea.*

C. lathaea *Hew.* (174 i) stands between *herennius* and *jacobus* (174 h). Above reddish-brown, marked as *herennius*. Beneath the forewing is also a little tinted blue at the base; the hindwing is pale blue only as far as the distal transverse band; in the place of the proximal transverse band there is a row of grey spots. Described from Bolivia. *lathaea.*

C. falisca *Hew.* is most closely allied to *paullinus* (174 h), distinguished by 3 small subapical dots and a fourth farther below; an anteterminal, dark macular band is situate beween the postdiscal band and marginal band. Beneath the forewing shows an ochreous-yellow spot near the apex. Hindwing yellow with some costal-marginal spots, a brown, indistinct, postdiscal transverse band and a brown margin, in front of which is a row of indistinct spots, and at the anal angle a black spot. Cayenne. *falisca.*

C. parus *Mab.* is very closely allied to *falisca*, distinguished by the absence of all the transverse bands, only the margin is darkened by a violet lustre, with a white subapical dot. The black discal spot shows only one white pupil. Hindwing with a broader dark margin. Beneath the forewing is dull black, at the proximal angle with 2 yellow spots. Hindwing blackish with 3 yellow bands: a narrow one at the margin, before it a broader one proximally dentate, and the discal band extending from the proximal margin only to the middle. From Porto Cabello. *parus.*

C. albata *Mab.* (174 i) deviates very much from the other species by the wings showing an almost white discal area. The basal and marginal areas are yellowish-brown, the latter towards the distal margin darkened; at the cell-end there are, as in *diophthalma*, 2 separate, white-pupilled spots. The hindwing shows at the margin 3 black transverse bands. Colombia, Bolivia, Peru. *albata.*

18. Genus: **Anastrus** *Hbn.*

The antennae have a long, slender, gradually thickened club terminating equably bent into the thin point. The short, obtuse terminal joint of the palpi is porrect. Forewing with a costal fold, the apex somewhat produced, the distal margin convex; the cell long and narrow. The anal angle of the hindwing somewhat produced. Posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs and a long hair-tuft at the proximal end. The genus is very closely allied to the following genus and so far contains 6 species.

A. obscurus *Hbn.* (174 i) is above deep blackish-brown, at the costal margin, the distal margin of both wings and a discal band of the hindwing with a violet reflection; the ♀ is lighter brown with faintly visible darker bands and a discal spot of the forewing. Under surface much lighter and more reddish brown, with 2 narrow transverse bands removed rather far towards the margin. Widely distributed in South America. *obscurus.*

A. neaeris *Mschlr.* (= obscurus *Btlr.* nec *Hbn.*) (174 i) is above very similar, the costal margin not so extensively reflecting violet, this colour being more confined to a subapical costal-marginal spot; easily discernible by the whitish greyish-blue anal part of the hindwing beneath. Widely distributed from Mexico to Colombia, Venezuela. *neaeris.*

A. petius *Mschlr.* (174 i) is likewise similar, above deep purple-black, the forewing exhibits towards the proximal angle near the margin, the hindwing along the whole distal margin bluish-grey dusting; here also a spot in the disc is coloured the same. Beneath almost uni-coloured reddish-brown. From Surinam. *petius.*

A. austera *Prittw.* One ♀ without the patria being stated, but described by v. Prittwitz with a great number of Brazilian lepidoptera from Rio de Janeiro, according to the denomination by Herrich-Schaeffer, has the size and shape of *Eantis thraso* (176 b), but above the colour turns more bluish. The apex of the forewing is obtuse; the wings above without lighter spots. At the costal margin, in front of the distal margin and at the proximal margin dispersed, light bluish-grey atoms; the distal margins of both wings are without this dusting. Under surface dark cinnamon-brown. Forewing scantily, hindwing almost entirely covered with small light blue scales, nearly of the colouring of *Lycaena corydon.* Head, abdomen and antennae dark brown; beneath the whole insect is silvery grey. *austera.*

A. subchalybeus *Mab.* is above violescent black with a bluish-violet reflection; the forewing shows 2 broad black bands growing broader and anastomosing in the disc, and a third at the base, besides a black *subchalybeus.*

marginal band which is broader on the hindwing; the discal band is angled on the hindwing. The under surface is lighter, more brownish, with the same, though fainter markings. Expanse of wings: 37 mm. Manaos.

obliqua. **A. obliqua** *Plötz* (174 i) is very different: above purple blackish-brown, with 3 broad, oblique transverse bands, the middle one of which extends on the forewing from the middle of the costal margin to the proximal angle, the short distal one from the distal fourth of the costal margin to the upper third of the distal margin, which is darkened. Beneath uni-coloured light reddish-brown. Brazil, Colombia.

19. Genus: **Gorgophone** *G. u. S.*

Different by the absence of the costal fold and of the hair-pencil on the posterior tibiae. Only 1 species:

meliboea. **G. meliboea** *G. & S.* (175 a) resembles rather much *Anastr. neaeris* (174 c), but it is larger, deep purple-black, with lighter lustrous violet antemarginal bands, beneath the same as *neaeris.* Described from Panama.

patens. **G. patens** *Plötz* (175 a) may belong hereto. Above as *Echel. varius,* but only with one distinct discal band; hindwing at the proximal margin narrowly ochreous-yellow. Beneath reddish-brown, in the disc particularly of the hindwing lighter, tinged violet, the hindwing with a broad, reddish-brown, postdiscal transverse band. Described from Rio.

20. Genus: **Echelatus** *G. u. S.*

Likewise very closely allied to *Anastrus*; distinguished by the absence of the pencil at the posterior tibiae, whereas the costal fold is mostly very well developed. The forewing is generally somewhat longer, narrower, with a less truncate apex, the hindwing comparatively smaller.

varius. **E. varius** *Mab.* (175 a, b) is a common species, distributed from Mexico through the whole of Central America to Colombia and Venezuela. Above dark brown, towards the margin darker with 2 broad, faded, darker tansverse bands. Beneath lighter, reddish-brown, on the hindwing in the anal part light bluish-grey, with 3 darker transverse bands. Costal fold well developed.

eugramma. **E. eugramma** *Mab.* differs from *varius* by 3 small subapical dots and 2 more below them, all being encircled by black; the transverse bands are black and distinct. The hindwing is in the anal half of a bright blue, otherwise ferruginous with 3 dark transverse bands therein. From Panama (Chiriqui).

robigus. **E. robigus** *Plötz* (= luctuosus *G. & S.*) (175 a) is above the same as *varius,* beneath on the hindwing the anal half is not bluish-white, but of the same colour with the rest of the wing. If the genitals were not constantly different from *varius,* we might think it to be a local form, since the species is known from Western Mexico, where *varius* is absent, besides from Southern Brazil and Colombia.

sempiternus. **E. sempiternus** *Btlr. & Drc.* (175 a) has above a somewhat lighter ground-colour with more distinct transverse bands and a large, black, quadrangular cell-macula; the hindwings are also distinctly marked. Beneath scarcely different from *varius.* Separated by the costal fold being almost absent in the ♂. Common and widely distributed from Mexico to the Amazon.

polyaenus. **E. polyaenus** *Mab.* resembles *platypterus* in its shape, the forewing with a more pointed apex, brownish-red with 2 discal bands, one near the base, the other extending through the disc and bifurcating at the cell-end, sending one branch to the costa; at the margin a more deeply coloured, badly demarcated band. In the hindwing similar marking, the space between the two bands rather genuinely reddish-brown. Colombia.

platypterus. **E. platypterus** *Mab.* This imago unknown to us is compared by MABILLE with *Achlyodes lalandii Latr.* (Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 761, Nr. 95 Note) which, however, is not at all stated in the Hesperid catalogue by MABILLE himself. The patria is known neither of this nor of *platyptera*; it is described to be of a shape similar to *lalandii,* blackish-brown, with 2 badly defined bands on the forewing; the first very broad, occupying the whole cell and dissolved in the basal brown; the second very broad; at the margin a broad band.

diversus. **E. diversus** *Mab.* approaches *luctuosus*; smaller with distinct, black macular bands, the wings in a certain exposure to light with a violet reflection. Beneath brown with an ochreous-yellow apical spot, also the proximal margin of the same colour; hindwing ochreous-red with 3 distinct macular bands. Colombia, Brazil.

simplicior. **E. simplicior** *Plötz* (= ♀ alburnea *Plötz*) (175 b) resembles *sempiternus* above by the distinct band-marking and the cell-spot, but beneath the hindwing is quite brown as in *robigus,* without the blue anal part; the transverse bands extend almost to the proximal margin. Brazil, Paraguay.

E. tolimus *Plötz* (175 b) is marked above as *Gorg. patens* (175 a) with but one dark median band, the margin being very much darkened. Beneath likewise similar, but the anal half of the hindwing is blue. The postmedian transverse band is here very distinct. From Colombia. The species may be better inserted in *Gorgophone*. *tolimus.*

21. Genus: **Grais** *G. & S.*

Is very closely allied to *Anastrus*, chiefly distinguished by its longer and narrower cell of the forewing; costal fold and hair-pencils on the posterior tibiae are absent.

G. stigmaticus *Mab.* (= fumosus *Plötz*) (175 b). A common, widely distributed, large species. Above brown with 2 spotted darker transverse bands, the proximal one being shortened and provided with 2 or 3 minute, white, subapical hyaline dots. Beneath somewhat lighter, otherwise marked the same. From Mexico to Panama, to Colombia and Southern Brazil, occurring also in Jamaica. *stigmaticus.*

G. choricus *Schs.* is just as large, dark brown, with a violet lustre, at the distal margin darker, the transverse bands somewhat spotted; 3 small, subapical, hyaline dots. Beneath separated by the anal part of the hindwing being scaled lilac-grey, the distal brown macular band being more distinctly prominent. From Mexico (Paso de San Juan). *choricus.*

22. Genus: **Mylon** *G. & S.*

The third joint of the horizontally porrect palpi is very short. The forewings are broad, at the apex somewhat stunted. The posterior tibiae exhibit a hair-pencil and 2 pair of spurs.

M. lassia *Hew.* (175 c) is above whitish, dusted grey, in the basal and marginal thirds of the forewing, and more narrowly at the margin of the hindwing densely dusted with brown and very much like *Eudamidas melander* from which it is easily separated by 4 small, hyaline, subapical spots and the long hair-pencils of the posterior tibiae. Very common and widely distributed from Mexico to Colombia and Bolivia. *lassia.*

M. pulcherius *Fldr.* (175 c) is very similar, larger, the discal area of the hindwing more uniformly dusted brown, faintly contrasting with the basal and marginal areas; the dark marginal area of the hindwing broader. Mexico to Colombia and Brazil. *pulcherius.*

M. pelopidas *F.* Forewing above dark ash-grey with a dark brown discal line. Hindwing ash-grey. Body dark brown, antennae black. Hindwing with darker marginal dots. Under surface ash-grey. — This very short description which fits to quite a number of species mentions as patria: ,,in Indiis'', which probably means the West Indies formerly constituted by great parts of tropical America. *pelopidas.*

23. Genus: **Eudamidas** *G. & S.*

Different from *Mylon* merely by the absence of the hair-pencil of the posterior tibiae.

E. melander *Cr.* (175 c) is a well-known, very common species with greyish-white wings dusted brown in the basal and marginal areas, with torn, dark macular bands; easily discernible from the very similar *Mylon lassia* by the absence of the small hyaline spots and of the hair-pencils. From Mexico to Paraguay. — From Peru f. **obscurior** *Schs.* was described; above darker and browner, forewing without a discal spot, the subterminal shade darker and not dentate. *melander.*

E. ozema *Btlr.* (175 c) is similar, smaller, paler, more thinly scaled, somewhat iridescent, the marginal and basal areas only slightly darkened. Very common from Mexico to Colombia and Southern Brazil. *ozema.*

E. cajus *Plötz* (175 c) is somewhat larger, with a more bent costal margin of the forewing and a more pointed apex. The whitish wings are dusted more reddish-brown, the discal area of the forewing is not remarkably lighter, the dark antemarginal band is particularly on the forewing less dentate and more blurred. Beneath almost without markings except the antemarginal bands. Hitherto apparently only known from Peru and Bolivia. *cajus.*

24. Genus: **Xenophanes** *G. & S.*

Separated from the preceding genera by the shorter, more rounded wings without a costal fold; nor do the posterior tibiae exhibit a hair-pencil.

tryxus. **X. tryxus** *Cr.* (175 c). Above brownish-grey, dusted bluish with numerous hyaline spots arranged like a band; beneath at the proximal margin of the forewing and in the disc of the hindwing almost purely white. Everywhere very common from Mexico to Southern Brazil, generally not rising beyond altitudes of 3 to 4000 ft.

ruatanensis. **X. ruatanensis** *G. & S.* is probably of the same species. It is smaller and much darker, particularly on the under surface of the hindwing the white area is very narrowly confined, the hyaline spots smaller. Known only from the Island of Ruatan (Honduras).

25. Genus: **Carrhenes** *G. & S.*

Almost the same as the preceding, but the ♂♂ exhibit a costal fold and a brown hair-pencil on the posterior tibiae. On the forewing the upper median vein rises nearer at the lower cell-angle.

fuscescens. **C. fuscescens** *Mab.* (175 d) is above dark greyish-brown with a reddish shine, spotted darker in the shape of transverse bands, and with 7 minute hyaline spots, one of them in the cell, 3 subapical ones and 3 below them. Beneath somewhat lighter, of a reddish-yellow, marked as above with a black spot at the anal angle of the hindwing. Mexico to Honduras.

calidius. **C. calidius** *G. & S.* (175 d) is very similar, in the middle of the proximal margin of the forewing and in the disc of the hindwing brightened up by lilac whitish, whereby the macular band of the hindwing is more distinct. Beneath the hindwings are more whitish, the macular bands often almost extinct. Mexico to the Amazon.

chaeremon. **C. chaeremon** *Mab.* (175 d) is considerably larger, very similar, but with clearer and more distinct markings; wings in the basal and marginal areas more blackish-grey, in the disc lighter, particularly on the hindwing almost white. The ♀ is still larger, the bases of the wings darker, the rest whiter, the markings more feeble. Expanse of wings: 35 to 38 mm. Sao Paulo.

autander. **C. autander** *Mab.* resembles *Chiomara asychis* (178 a). Wings greyish-black with a marginal band of minute black spots being anteriorly pupilled whitish; at the apex there are 3 quadrangular hyaline spots, below them a blackish band; in the disc there are 2 black, interrupted dentate lines, between them whitish; in the submedian area a red-brown spot. The hindwing is brownish black, with an antemedian white band bordered with black, near the margin with a reddish-white macular band. Beneath the hindwing is white, at the proximal margin bluish with 3 blackish macular bands in the disc. Expanse of wings: 34 mm. Buenos Ayres.

besa. **C. besa** *Mab.* is dark greyish-yellow with 3 apical hyaline dots on the forewing, an oblong cell-spot with a small one at the costal margin above it and 4 behind it between the median and lower radial veins. Hindwing with a dark discal band, along the margin with small, indistinct, yellowish spots, also in the middle. The under surface is lighter, more yellow, the forewing with a bent row of 5 or 6 yellowish spots before the apex; on the hindwing beneath the light macular bands are more distinct, particularly the distal one; in the cell a round, yellowish-white spot. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Patria unknown.

andraemon. **C. andraemon** *Mab.* has the size and shape of *chaeremon* (175 d). Wings dirty white, dusted light reddish-brown, the base of the forewing brown bordered by a darker colour, projecting below the cell, here with a quadrangular, light yellow spot; the discal area is almost white, at the costal margin with a brown triangle, the apex of which is situate at the cell-end; into the light brown marginal area the white discal area projects in 2 small spots between the radial veins. Hindwing brown, the costal margin as far as the middle white, behind it with 2 brown bands. Under surface white with a brown costal-marginal triangle. Colombia.

callipetes. **C. callipetes** *G. & S.* (175 d) resembles *fuscescens*, but it has more numerous hyaline spots; the spot at the cell-end is double, above them there is another spot at the costal margin; the discal spots are larger and extend almost to the proximal margin. The hindwing also shows 2 hyaline spots in the disc. Beneath the hindwing does not show a spot at the anal angle. From Southern Mexico to Colombia, everywhere rare.

meridensis. **C. meridensis** *G. & S.* (175 d) approaches *callipetes* and is easily discernible by the whitish-blue anal half of the hindwing beneath. Costa Rica, Venezuela.

canescens. **C. canescens** *Fldr.* (175 d, e) is another very similar species, smaller, of a paler colour, with smaller hyaline spots; on the forewing the dark spots are more distinct. Beneath the colour is still much paler, the spots very irregular. Widely distributed and common from Mexico to Colombia.

leada. **C. leada** *Btlr.* (175 e) is above in the disc still much paler, almost yellowish-white, so that a large, darker apical spot is very prominent, the basal area being darkened, too. Costa Rica to Paraguay.

dilucida. **C. dilucida** *Mschlr.* (175 e) is a species placed here as doubtful by MABILLE. Above greyish-brown, in the discal area strewn with red with 3 small apical hyaline spots and a broad discal hyaline band. The hindwing shows a very broad hyaline discal band and a narrow one behind it. Beneath white with greyish-black, spotted transverse bands. From Surinam.

26. Genus: **Potamanax** *Wts.*

This genus contains more than a dozen of rather small species with comparatively short and broad forewings, with a rather rounded apex, mostly dark-coloured, with a whitish or yellowish discal area. The antennal club is strong, bent. The 3rd palpal joint is rather long, straightly porrect. The cell of the forewing is short and narrow, the lower median vein rises almost just as distant from the base as from the upper median vein, the latter rising rather near the lower cell-angle. The posterior tibiae exhibit 2 pair of spurs, but no hair-pencil.

pammenes. **P. pammenes** *G. & S.* (175 e) is a small species, above blackish-brown with a rather broad, white discal band which is rounded and narrowed on the forewing, not reaching the costal margin and with a faint yellow tint towards the proximal margin. The dark ground-colour is postdiscally somewhat lighter in the shape of a band. The under surface is much lighter, the hindwing as far as the base greyish-white. From Nicaragua.

unifasciata. **P. unifasciata** *Fldr.* (175 e) approximates the preceding, but it is easily discernible by 5 minute, white, subapical dots and orange-yellow colouring at the proximal margin of the white discal band on the forewing. Colombia (Bogotá).

thoria. **P. thoria** *Hew.* differs from *pammenes* (175 e) by a considerably narrower white discal area, particularly on the forewing. Ecuador.

melicertes. **P. melicertes** *G. & S.* (175 e) is likewise closely allied to the preceding and separable by the white discal area being slightly smoked in a brownish shade, reaching the costal margin on the forewing and being somewhat snapped off below the median veins, whilst on the hindwing it does not reach the proximal margin. From Panama (Chiriqui) and Costa Rica.

flavofasciata. **P. flavofasciata** *Hew.* (175 f) has only on the forewing a band of yellow colour shaped as in *pammenes*, the hindwing remaining quite black, except a lighter part at the costal margin at most. Ecuador, Bolivia.

xantholeuce. **P. xantholeuce** *Mab.* (175 f) has likewise a yellow discal band occurring, however, also on the hindwing. The wings are of a lighter brown, before the margin somewhat dark in the shape of a band, and also postdiscally at the costal margin and behind the cell clouded darker. Beneath the hindwing is bluish-grey in the anal half and at the base. Panama.

fassli. **P. fassli** *sp. nov.* (175 f) is somewhat similar, but the yellow discal band on the forewing has the shape of an oval spot and reaches neither the costal margin nor the proximal margin. The light distal area is veined dark, while the band is not. The spot of the hindwing is of a purer white, at the costal margin very much expanded and scarcely extends beyond the median. Beneath the hindwing is almost entirely white, except a narrow brownish-grey marginal part with some small light spots in it, at the base it is somewhat bluish. Several specimens from Colombia (Rio Negro, Sosomoco) and Bolivia (Songo).

latrea. **P. latrea** *Hew.* (175 f) initiates another group of mostly somewhat larger species, in which the forewing shows behind the white, mostly darker veined discal area a second brownish, smoked band sharply intersected by the black veins, appearing in the present species between the median vein and lower radial vein and exhibiting above it towards the margin 2 smaller spots besides; the forewing exhibits an indistinct, antemarginal row of brownish dots. The white discal area is smoked brown towards the costal margin. From Nicaragua.

thestia. **P. thestia** *Hew.* (175 f) is in the ♂ similar, the band of the forewing broader, as far as the costal margin of a pure white, not reaching the proximal margin on the hindwing; on the forewing there is a yellow spot in the submedian area near the base. In the ♀ the band of the forewing is smoked grey. Ecuador.

paralus. **P. paralus** *G. & S.* (= thestia *Drc.* nec *Hew.*) (175 f, g) is almost the same, but it has a considerably narrower white band being still more shortened particularly on the hindwing. Peru.

effusa. **P. effusa** *sp. nov.* (175 g) is the most closely allied to *fassli* (175 f). The ground-colour is a much duller greyish-brown, the broad, whitish band extending from the costal margin to the proximal margin is distally not sharply defined; behind it there are yet some whitish diffuse spots, particularly distinct in the submedian area and between the radial veins. Hindwing as in *fassli*. Beneath almost entirely white. From East Colombia (Rio Negro).

confusa. **P. confusa** *sp. nov.* (175 g) is very similar, the band much narrower, quite faded and ochreous-yellow; also on the hindwing it is narrower and extends farther to the proximal margin, which is haired light greyish-blue. Beneath white, tinted ochreous, with a light blue base of the hindwing and a light brownish-grey apical part of the forewing and distal margin of the hindwing in which there are small light spots. From Panama.

caliadne. **P. caliadne** *G. & S.* (175 g) is likewise very closely allied to *thestia*, more variegated owing to the much broader, light brown postdiscal band and the light yellowish marginal dots; in the submedian area near the base of the forewing there is a large, white spot parted black by the fold; the broad, white discal area of the hindwing does not reach the proximal margin. Described from Costa Rica.

violaceus. **P. violaceus** *Mab.* (175 g) has an exterior somewhat similar to the preceding, but it probably scarcely belongs hereto owing to the shorter palpi and some other slight differences. Its size is very variable. The broad, white, black-veined discal band is at the proximal margin more or less yellow; at the cell-end small black discal spots may be present or absent; the marginal area on the forewing is extensively violettish-grey. From Peru *fumida.* and Bolivia. — As **fumida** *form. nov.* (175 h) I denominate specimens from the valley of the Rio Aguaca from the West Colombian Cordilleras, entirely dusted brownish-grey, except a conspicuous yellow spot on the proximal margin of the forewing and the light yellowish costal-marginal part of the hindwing. They look rather different, but are probably not a species of their own.

27. Genus: **Achlyodes** *Hbn.*

Distinguished from the preceding by the much shorter terminal joint of the palpi, and a less strong and less bent antennal club. On the forewing the lower median vein rises somewhat nearer at the base.

fridericus. **A. fridericus** *Hbn.* (175 h) is one of the smaller species; above black, on the forewing postdiscally irregularly blackish-brown band-shaped lighter, on the hindwing with a very indistinct lighter discal band. Beneath somewhat lighter with 2 scarcely lighter submarginal bands; on the hindwing the distal margin is greyish towards the anal angle, at the anal angle itself at least in more northern specimens distinctly spotted white; the light area crossed by a darker band. Panama to the Amazon and Brazil.

calliginea. **A. calliginea** *Mab.* (175 h) is very similar, on an average larger, and beneath always without whitish-grey on the hindwing. Mexico to Venezuela and Colombia.

calavius. **A. calavius** *G. & S.* (175 h) is an entirely monotonous blackish-brown species, beneath just a little lighter, at the proximal margin of the hindwing still lighter. Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama.

bubaris. **A. bubaris** *G. & S.* (175 h) shows a small, apical hyaline dot and a light submarginal area on both wings. Described from Mexico.

simplex. **A. simplex** *G. & S.* (175 h, i) differs from *bubaris* by its larger size and 3 subapical dots. From Panama.

cyrna. **A. cyrna** *Mab.* (= fasciata *G. & S.*) (175 i) looks above exactly like *simplex*, but beneath the distal third of the forewing is orange or ochreous yellow in which there are 3 subapical dots. Panama.

braco. **A. braco** *Plötz* (175 i) is above deep blackish-brown with lighter antemedian, median and postmedian parts, more distinct in the ♀, in the shape of transverse bands. Beneath lighter, particularly towards the proximal margin more reddish-brown with darker macular bands in it. Panama to Brazil, Cuba.

prudens. **A. prudens** *Plötz* (175 i) is of a deep violettish-black, on the forewing postdiscally with a curved black macular band, behind it antemarginally lighter reddish-brown. Beneath lighter brownish, towards the proximal margin greyish with a darker, indistinct postdiscal band. Surinam, Cayenne.

thiena. **A. thiena** *Plötz* (175 i). Purple-brown, in the middle of the proximal margin of the forewing as far as the median black, above it with a cell-spot, and the beginnings of ante- and postmedian bands at the costal margin, before the darkened marginal part the band of the ground-colour is parted by a narrow, black, undulate line. Beneath somewhat lighter, more reddish brown, forewing indistinctly marked, hindwing with a cell-spot, a curved band behind it and a darkened margin. British Guiana; Pará.

serapion. **A. serapion** *Plötz* (175 i) is a very small species, doubtfully placed here. Above purple-brown with black transverse bands forming an angle on the median vein; on the hindwing they are somewhat finer and more indistinct. Beneath lighter, strewn darker, with indistinct markings. From Novo Friburgo.

protius. **A. protius** *Plötz* (= pulverea *Mab.*) (175 i). Above slate-coloured black with 2 curved black transverse bands and a similar antemarginal band interrupted in the middle on the forewing. Beneath lighter brownish, at the proximal angle of the forewing brightened up; here the proximal transverse band is absent. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

violella. **A. violella** *Mab.* is said to be a form of *fridericus*. Forewing without hyaline spots, black with deep violet macular bands, as if impressed, one at the base, one in the cell of 2 spots each, at the cell-end a broad band as far as the inner-marginal vein, behind it an undulate band of smaller spots, and before the black fringes a row of dots. Hindwing with 3 basal spots, 1 luna in the cell, behind it 3 separate macular bands. Beneath blackish, only at the base of the forewing light red-brown with the bands as above. Bolivia.

A. cyclops *Mab.* from Colombia and Guatemala has very broad forewings with a pointed apex, and rounded hindwings protracted in the middle of the margin, with a slightly lobate anal part. All the wings are black, tinted reddish; at the apex lighter, traversed by dark bands. In the forewing before the apex a curved row of black dots from the costa to the middle of the wing, where it often disappears, at the costa centred white and behind exhibiting a whitish macula, and also above the dot very finely pupilled white. *cyclops.*

A. colotes *G. & S.* (176 a). This species established according to but 2 ♀♀ entirely resembles *simplex* (175 h, i) above, but beneath it is very different: greyish-brown, on the hindwing and in the antemarginal area of the forewing lighter; the hindwing exhibits at the cell-end a band-shaped, dark spot and behind it a slightly bent, somewhat longer band, the base and margin being likewise darkened. Nicaragua and Panama. *colotes.*

A. oiclus *Mab.* is dark red-brown, the forewing with 2 broad, straight bands touching the proximal margin in a right angle, and with 3 small subapical dots; hindwing with a rounded spot at the base, behind it a semicircular band. Beneath lighter brown, the hindwing in the anal half of the distal margin yellow into which colour a piece of the black postdiscal band extends. Panama (Chiriqui). *oiclus.*

A. orsus *Mab.* This species is unknown to me and its appertaining to this genus is questionable. Above reddish-brown, with 3 small subapical dots and 2 broad, black, faded bands suffused with violet; the hindwing shows a similar cell-spot and a curved median band, the margin being darkened, too. Beneath lustrous lilac-grey, hindwing with 2 curved bands, one postdiscal and one antemarginal band, which terminate before the proximal margin. From Porto Cabello. *orsus.*

28. Genus: **Pachyneuria** *Mab.*

A very peculiar genus deviating by the doubly bent, very strong costal-marginal vein excelling the subcostal vein in thickness, and by the remarkably strong submedian fold. Distal margin nearly just as long as the proximal margin; on the forewing the middle radial vein is much nearer to the upper one than to the lower. Terminal joint of the palpi conical, rather long, set straight forward. Antennae with a long club and a fine, bent apex. Posterior tibiae fringed with 2 pair of spurs.

P. obscura *Mab.* (176 a) is lustrous olive-grey with thick, black veins and a dentate antemarginal line. Beneath dull black. Colombia, Peru, Bolivia. *obscura.*

29. Genus: **Praxis** *Mab.*

The only species known is a small insect with horizontally porrect palpi. Antennae with a fusiform club, bent round in the second third. Distal margin of forewing below the lower median vein with a concavity so that above it a small angle arises. Hindwing somewhat angled. Posterior tibiae with long, fluffy hair and 2 pair of short spurs.

P. quadrata *Mab.* is dark brown with a black basal stripe and a large, obliquely quadrangular spot in the disc, one point of which touches the costal margin; apex likewise darkened. Hindwing with 2 shortened bands from the costal margin. Beneath reddish-brown, at the proximal margin of the forewing whitish. Described according to 1 ♂ from Massauary. *quadrata.*

30. Genus: **Sostrata** *G. & S.*

The antennal club is longer than in the preceding genus, the 3rd palpal joint likewise longer. Forewing longer and narrower with a rounded distal margin and costal fold. Posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs. On the whole not dissimilar to the species of *Paches* and to some blue *Pythonides.*

S. scintillans *Mab.* (176 a) is blackish, towards the margin with a lilac reflection, strewn with numerous silvery-blue, small scale-spots, and some narrow, black undulate bands, some postmedian, rather inconspicuous, small hyaline spots. Beneath lighter brown with darker, undulate transverse lines. Mexico to Brazil. *scintillans.*

S. adamas *H.-Schäff.* (= leucorrhoa *G. & S.*) (176 a) is above the same, but beneath the anal part of the hindwing is bluish-white; also on the forewing the proximal margin is spotted white. From Panama to Colombia. *adamas.*

S. pusilla *G. & S.* (176 a) is considerably smaller, of a purer black and only towards the base strewn with silvery blue; the subapical dots of the forewings are absent. Nicaragua; Panama; Amazon. *pusilla.*

S. plumbago *Plötz* (= chalybs *Mab.*) (176 a) is brown with a broad, black transverse band strewn with silvery blue. Beneath lighter brown with a yellowish base and proximal margin, the hindwing suffused with a lustrous grey, with a black macular band, in the middle double. From Peru (Chanchamayo). *plumbago.*

31. Genus: **Milanion** *Wkr.*

Distinguished by the oblong shape of the wings with a comparatively short distal margin. The cell of the forewing is broad and short; costal fold absent. Antennal club long and sharp. Palpi thickly scaled with a long, black terminal joint. Posterior tibiae with a hair-tuft and 2 pair of spurs.

hemes. **M. hemes** *Cr.* (176 b) is black with small, white discal and cellular spots, and 5 white subapical dots in a curved row. The hindwing shows a very broad, white discal band extending from the costal margin to the proximal margin. In the ♀ the discal spots and the white area of the hindwing are enlarged. Guiana, Brazil.

marciana. **M. marciana** *G. & S.* (176 b) is very closely allied to *hemes*, but the white area of the hindwing is much broader and the forewing is without the white cell-spot. From Panama.

marica. **M. marica** *G. & S.* (176 b) almost looks like a *Potamanax*, the discal band of the forewing being much steeper and standing rectangularly on the proximal margin; the hindwings are longer, too, and thereby also the discal band ending towards the anal angle appears steeper. Nicaragua.

leucaspis. **M. leucaspis** *Mab.* is above blackish-brown with 5 subapical and 4 discal white spots. Of the latter that at the costal margin is small, in the cell there is a larger one. Hindwing with a broad, white transverse band. Beneath marked the same, but of a paler colour; on the hindwing the basal part is white, the white band broader. Abdomen above black, beneath white with a black anus whereby it differs from the closely allied, smaller *hemes* the abdomen of which is above belted white. From Cayenne and Brazil.

clito. **M. clito** *F.* (176 b) resembles *hemes*, but it has about the same shape of wings as *marica*, with a convex projection of the hindwing in the middle of the margin and a concavity below it so that a somewhat rounded anal lobe is created. The discal spots situate below the cell of the forewing are somewhat extended and the white spot of the hindwing has an oval shape and touches neither the costal nor proximal margins. Guiana, Brazil.

32. Genus: **Eantis** *Bsd.*

The genus contains some conspicuous representatives with a slender, bent antennal club, porrect palpi, with a broad second and rather short, conical terminal joint. The apex of the forewing is almost ensiformly pointed, the distal margin very convex, the hindwing very broad, rounded quadrangular. The posterior tibiae with a hair-pencil and 2 pair of spurs. Some species are very common; the black insects are fond of resting on umbels and other white blossoms, noticeable from afar, with their wings flatly spread, the apical part of the forewing being very much bent above the surface and hanging down.

thraso. **E. thraso** *Hbn.* (176 b) is a well-known, common species from Mexico through almost the whole of South America as far as Paraguay, also in the Antilles. Black, in the distal costal-marginal half of the forewing with an oblong-oval, brownish-grey, lighter part, in it at the costal margin itself a narrow dark spot; on both wings bluish-grey antemarginal spots, in the disc towards the proximal margin larger, brownish-grey, round spots which are more or less extinct in the darker ♀.

ulpianus. **E. ulpianus** *Poey* (= rossine *Btlr.*) (176 c) is somewhat similar, the bluish-grey marginal macular band appears as a straight, narrow band extending from the apex to the proximal angle and cutting off the strongly bulging distal margin. Instead of the light inner-marginal spots there is a broad, dark brown band projecting pointedly on the middle radial vein and being flawed towards the margin. Beneath very much dusted bluish-grey, particularly on the hindwing. From Brazil and Cuba.

papinianus. **E. papinianus** *Poey* (176 c) approximates *ulpianus*, the dark band of the forewing is here at the costal margin much broader, flown together with the cell-spot; the light marginal band is not prominent at all, instead of it a dark oblique line appears parting the apex and extending to the distal third of the proximal margin. Beneath only the anal half of the hindwing is dusted bluish-grey. Described from Cuba.

pallida. **E. pallida** *Fldr.* (? = mithridates *F.* ? = ozotes *Btlr.*) (176 d) is brownish-olive, with a lighter antemarginal oblique band and two indistinct, darker, undulate transverse bands and cell-spot. Beneath lighter brownish, the distal-marginal half almost whitish. Very common from Mexico to Colombia and Bolivia. Specimens flying at the latter locality seem to be constantly darker, but they are also found elsewhere.

agylla. **E. agylla** *Mab.* is somewhat larger and darker brownish-black than the preceding, in the basal third almost black, in the middle with an olive-green shine, before the apex are 3 white subapical dots, behind it a blackish-brown band expanded at the proximal margin; marginal area with a rather broad, black margin. The light area of the hindwing is reduced, with 3 dark brown bands. The under surface is light yellowish-brown, the hindwing blacker, the markings more distinct. The ♀ is larger, the apical dots more intense, behind them 2 more dots encircled by brown, in the cell a black spot. From Bolivia.

E. chlorocephala *sp. nov.* (176 d) is somewhat doubtful as to its position. Smaller than *pallida*, otherwise similar in the colour and marking, but the marginal area is not so broadly darkened, but only with a rather narrow, darker submarginal line. Three small, white subapical dots, the middle one being the smallest. Head and collar with a metallic green reflection. Under surface almost as above, but the hindwings are much darker brownish-black than the forewings. Bolivia (Rio Songo). *chlorocephala.*

33. Genus: **Sebaldia** *Mab.*

Scarcely different from the preceding, but the ♂ exhibits a hair-tuft at the base of the costal margin of the hindwing above and a spot corresponding to it beneath. Only one well-known species:

S. busirus *Cr.* (= sebaldus *F.*) (176 e) is above deep dark brown with still darker macular markings, beneath the anal distal-marginal part of the hindwing is of a bright orange-yellow, in the ♂ with dark spots therein. From Mexico through Central America, Venezuela, Colombia, South East Brazil to Paraguay. In the Upper Amazon district the yellow of the hindwing beneath is reduced, in the Lower Amazon district and Guiana, also in Colombia, it disappears altogether: f. **obscura** *Mab.* — The larva is violettish-brown with alternately yellow and white belts, and lives on Citrus. *busirus.* *obscura.*

34. Genus: **Doberes** *G. & S.*

Separated from *Eantis* by the longer terminal joint of the palpi and much less ensiform apex of the forewing. The posterior tibiae exhibit only one pair of spurs and on the inside a hair-comb with short spiny bristles in it. Costal fold absent. Only 1 species.

D. hewitsonius *Reak.* (= mexicanus *Fldr.*, ananius *Plötz*) (176 d). Light brown with 2 chestnut-brown costal-marginal spots, the proximal one rectangular, the distal one before the apex triangular, two undulate darker bands particularly on the hindwing broadly surrounded with a lighter colour. Beneath especially the hindwings are strewn violet. Mexico. *hewitsonius.*

35. Genus: **Masices** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the preceding genus by the longer antennal club and shorter terminal joint of the palpi. The middle radial vein of the hindwing is almost absent.

M. anticus *Plötz* (176 d) is dark blackish-brown with a violet reflection, 2 black cell-spots and an oblique band of the forewing expanded towards the proximal margin, the margin darkened. Hindwing the same, but instead of the cell-spots there are 2 transverse bands. Beneath only little lighter, the cell-spots absent, and the apical half of the forewing somewhat lighter. From East Mexico. — In West Mexico, Costa Rica and Guatemala flies: f. **sobrinus** *G. & S.*, in which the apical half of the forewing beneath shows decidedly yellow colour. The ♀ is considerably larger. *anticus.* *sobrinus.*

36. Genus: **Antigonus** *Hbn.*

Well distinguished by the peculiar shape of the wings: the proximal margin of the forewing is very concave, the proximal angle extended to a lobe, the hindwing is extended like a tooth on the upper radial vein. The antennal club is semicircularly bent. Palpi as in *Eantis*. Posterior tibiae with hair-pencil and 2 pair of spurs. The ♂ exhibits a costal fold.

A. nearchus *Latr.* (= ustus *Hbn.*, pausus *Warr.*, hippalus *Fldr.*, sataspes *Fldr.*) (176 e) is above deep blackish-brown with darker macular bands, between them in some places with a violet reflection. The under surface is reddish-brown, in the ♀ more yellowish-brown, of the macular bands only the distal border-lines are dark, the bands themselves somewhat darker brown. Very common from Mexico to Southern Brazil. *nearchus.*

37. Genus: **Systasea** *Edw.*

In its structure very near the preceding genus, but the tooth of the hindwing is shorter, mostly another small one below it, the distal margin below deeper concave, the apex of the forewing somewhat stunted. The slender antennal club is simply bent, the terminal joint of the palpi longer.

S. erosa *Hbn.* (= westermanni *Latr.*) (176 e). Dark brown, in the ♂ densely powdered with a bluish grey; the forewing exhibits 4 white subapical dots in a straight line, in the ♀ some more hyaline spots between the median and radial veins and 3 undulate, darker macular bands. Beneath marked the same, but the ground-colour in the ♂ is red, in the ♀ yellowish-brown. Mexico to Paraguay. *erosa.*

funebris. **S. funebris** *Fldr.* (176 c) is somewhat similar, more blackish-brown with 2 distinct, coherent transverse bands which are particularly on the hindwing acutely prominent; the distal one is here towards the margin bordered by a light grey stripe. Beneath lighter, red-brown, towards the margin on the forewing more yellowish-brown; in the distal transverse stripe of the forewing there are here, more distinct than above, some small hyaline spots proximally sharply bordered by dark. Mexico.

corrosa. **S. corrosa** *Mab.* (= sericus *Plötz*) (176 c) is above blackish-brown with a violet reflection; one antemedian and one postmedian jet-black transverse line; in the distal one being very much curved there are 3 white subapical hyaline spots and farther below two more; it is thickened into spots on the hindwing at the costal margin, the proximal one on the forewing projects in the middle angularly towards the base, in the cell of the hindwing angularly towards the margin. Beneath red-brown, marked as above. Mexico to Guiana.

liborius. **S. liborius** *Plötz* (176 c) is above not dissimilar; between the two transverse lines a third is inserted on the forewing. The small median hyaline spots are absent in the ♂, whilst in the more greyish-brown ♀ they are present. At the costa of the forewing there is another small hyaline spot at the proximal band; body and base of wing show a greenish reflection. The under surface is more blackish-brown, in the anal half of the hindwing whitish. Bahia, Chapada.

incisa. **S. incisa** *Mab.* (= aserea *Plötz*) (176 c) is likewise similar, much smaller, darker, the 2 transverse bands broader, more faded, the proximal one on the hindwing reduced to a cell-spot. The forewing shows 2 white, subapical hyaline spots. Brazil.

pulverulenta. **S. pulverulenta** *Fldr.* (= taeniatus *Plötz*, zampa *Edw.*) (176 e) is brownish-grey with a white-hyaline, narrow median band distally projecting pointedly with 2 teeth on the median veins, whilst towards the costal margin it is distally, towards the proximal margin proximally bordered with a ferruginous yellow; marginal area especially towards the apex darkened. Hindwing in the disc and marginal area more extensively mixed with a ferruginous yellow, with a lighter bluish-grey transverse line in the distal area. Beneath the hindwing is almost white. From Arizona to Guatemala.

emorsa. **S. emorsa** *Fldr.* (176 e) is a very variable species from Mexico, light greyish-brown, on both wings towards the proximal margin dusted bluish-white, with two whitish, partly hyaline macular bands and a very large, roundish spot behind the cell. Beneath almost white, only towards the margin light yellowish-brown, at the anal angle with a black spot. — At the same place and time there fly specimens with a very broad, purely *albimedia.* white discal area on both wings and a more darkened base and marginal area: **albimedia** *form. nov.* (176 f), without showing any real transitions, for which reason it may be a species of its own.

38. Genus: **Staphylus** *G. & S.*

It forms together with *Bolla Mab.* one of the most difficult Hesperid genera. Many species are externally scarcely separable, at most by slight differences in the length of the last palpal joint, the palpal covering or other minute details, above all by the shape of the male genitals. The antennal club is somewhat obtusely pointed, the thickening unilateral, so that the other side is concave. Costal fold present. The upper median vein rises a little before the cell-angle. The distal margin of the hindwing is somewhat indented below the subcostal vein. The 3rd palpal joint is rather long, straightly porrect, the two first joints long-haired. The posterior tibiae show 2 pair of spurs, no hair-pencil, but they are long-haired. We combine *Bolla Mab.* with it, the palpi are here somewhat shorter, the hindwings more rounded.

mazans. **St. mazans** *Reak.* (= ascalaphus *Stgr.*, oeta *Plötz*, vincula *Plötz*) (176 f) is blackish-brown as all the following are, in some places particularly the ♀ scantily strewn with somewhat lighter, yellowish scales, with 2 very indistinct, broad, faded, darker transverse bands and 2 small white subapical dots on the forewing, which may also disappear. The hindwing is in the cell and band-shaped behind it somewhat lighter spotted. Mexico to Colombia and Venezuela, also in Trinidad, everywhere very common.

hayhursti. **St. hayhursti** *Edw.* is very closely allied to *mazans*; the colour of the wings is decidedly lighter with a prominent dark marking, and below purely white palpi which in *mazans* are intermixed with grey hair. It may be the northern representative of *mazans* from the southern United States, occurring, however, also in Mexico.

scoramus. **St. scoramus** *Schs.* has the same shape of wings. Yellowish scales are interspersed into the ground-colour, the dark markings are almost entirely extinct; the scales form an antemarginal row of small, indistinct, greenish yellow spots, the same in the disc and near the base; 2 small subapical dots are present. Beneath of a duller colouring, the small subterminal spots a little more distinct, particularly on the hindwings. Palpi dark grey. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Peru.

anginus. **St. anginus** *Schs.* (176 f) does not differ above from *mazans*. Beneath dark brown, the hindwing in the anal half thickly strewn with grey and with a white strigiform spot at the cell-end. Expanse of wings: 21 mm. Novo Friburgo (Southern Brazil).

minor. **St. minor** *Schs.* has likewise the same shape as *mazans*. The colour is a duller brown, scantily strewn with 3 indistinct darker grey transverse lines near the base, in the disc and before the margin, which are parted into spots by the veins; the small subapical dots are absent. Beneath lighter brown, especially at the costal margin and apex of the forewing, at the base, proximal margin and anal angle of the hindwing strewn yellowish. Expanse of wings: 19 mm. Peru.

tadus. **St. tadus** *Schs.* has a more uniformly undulated distal margin of the hindwing than *mazans*; the subapical hyaline dots are absent. Wings dark brown, scantily strewn light yellow; in the middle and before the margin minute, very indistinct, grey spots. Beneath of a duller brown with a grey cell-end streak of the hindwing, the small grey spots more distinct than above. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Novo Friburgo.

aztecus. **St. aztecus** *Scdd.* (176 f) is also like *mazans*, but the hindwings entirely margined, rounded, not undulate, and below the apex not excised. The colour is lighter than in *hayhursti*; the forewing exhibits 3 subapical dots. Mexico.

brennus. **St. brennus** *G. & S.* (176 f) is above almost uni-coloured blackish-brown, scantily strewn with ochreous, with a but little lighter submarginal band; subapical dots absent. Palpi below clad with long, black and yellow scales. Panama.

giselus. *subgisela.* **St. giselus** *Mab.* (= eusebius *Plötz*) (176 f) entirely resembles *brennus*, but it has 3 subapical dots. Colombia (Bogotá). — f. **subgisela** *Strd.* has besides 1 or 2 small discal dots.

evippe. **St. evippe** *G. & S.* (176 f) approximates *giselus*, but the palpi are beneath of a purer white; the 2 subapical dots are more or less extinct, the first being often entirely absent, whilst in the ♀ they are better visible. Mexico to Guatemala.

orsines. **St. orsines** *G. & S.* (176 g) is similar, much larger, more monotonously black without subapical dots; palpi longer porrect, below whitish, the apex of the forewing is sharper, the distal margin straighter, the genitals are very different. Mexico.

terrens. **St. terrens** *Schs.* is above dark greyish-brown with darker brown bands at the base, in the middle between the median and the proximal margin with a cell-spot above it, and in the distal area with a fine antemarginal line and at the distal margin large spots flown together towards the apex. Beneath dark brown with a light grey antemarginal band; anal half of hindwing grey, traversed by a brown band, at the cell-end with a grey streak. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Venezuela.

holophegges. **St. holophegges** *Dyar* (176 g) is above black with a slight bronze reflection, without any markings at all; beneath brownish-black. Palpi beneath grey intermixed with white scales; ventrum whitish-grey with a black discal line. Expanse of wings: 22 mm. Mexico (Misantla), taken in July.

litus. **St. litus** (176 g) is likewise black with a slight bronze tint, unmarked; head and collar scantily intermixed with coppery scales. Beneath black with a greenish shine; palpi below, chest and a double line on the ventrum white; in the fringes of the apex of the forewing some white scales. Costal fold yellow. Expanse of wings: 25 mm. West Mexico (Sierra de Guerrero), taken in June.

alicus. **St. alicus** *Schs.* Dark brownish-grey with black transverse bands in the middle and behind it, similar basal area and marginal spots; on the hindwing the dark basal area is flown together with the discal band. Forewing beneath dark brown, at the proximal margin lighter, the distal margin tinted violet; hindwing violettish-brown with the darker brown markings of the upper surface. Expanse of wings: 24 mm. South East Brazil.

subapicatus. **St. subapicatus** *Schs.* Head and palpi brown intermixed with yellow hairs. Forewing dark brown with a darker, oblique discal shade and a distal one being slightly bent towards the costal margin and composed of oblong spots; similar antemarginal spots; hindwing with a cell-spot and narrower discal and distal bands flown together at the costal margin; marginal spots irregular. Beneath the forewing is dark brown, at the costal margin, distal margin in the lower half and before the apex grey, the apex itself dark brown, hindwing somewhat lighter than above. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Songolica (Mexico).

cylindus. **St. cylindus** *G. & S.* (176 g) is likewise a larger species resembling somewhat *Achlyodes simplex* (175 h, i) and *cyclops*, distinguished by the darker distal margin of the forewing beneath, which is ochreous-yellow in *cyclops*. Mexico to Costa Rica and Colombia.

imbras. **St. imbras** *G. & S.* (176 h). The ♂ is without the subapical dots, whilst the ♀ has 3 of them. Palpi longer than in *brennus* (176 f) which the species resembles very much. Mexico.

melangon. **St. melangon** *Mab.* is allied to *imbras*, but it has a grey base of the wings, and in the disc of the hindwing 2 grey transverse bands. Patria unknown.

saletas. **St. saletas** *G. & S.* differs by the wings being decidedly tinted ferruginous-brown, the dark transverse bands being more distinctly pronounced. Palpi below white, not yellow. The forewing shows 2 subapical dots, the ♀ besides 3 hyaline dots in the disc. Guatemala.

evemerus. **St. evemerus** *G. & S.* (176 g) is blackish-brown with 3 indistinct, darker transverse bands than the other species, the ♂ without, the ♀ with 3 subapical dots. Palpi below ochreous-yellow intermixed with black hairs. Genital organs very different. Costa Rica.

unifascia. **St. unifascia** *Mab.* (176 g) has more blackish-grey wings, the ♂ with one, the ♀ with 2 subapical dots, with a darkened basal area. Palpi below whitish. Mexico, Honduras, Panama.

cupreiceps. **St. cupreiceps** *Mab.* (176 g). Blackish-brown with a bronze tint, at the base darker; forewing with a faded, reddish postdiscal band; hindwing with a black postmedian macular band, the margin darkened more in the shape of a band. Beneath with a more yellowish tone and more distinct bands. Palpi, head and collar orange-coppery. Mexico to Bolivia and East Brazil.

aurocapilla. **St. aurocapilla** *Stgr.* (= vulgata *Mschlr.*) (176 h) is most similar, smaller, palpi below dull yellowish-white, the genital apparatus quite different. The ♂ without, the ♀ with 3 subapical dots. From Mexico to Argentina.

flavipalpis. **St. flavipalpis** *Plötz* (176 h) has somewhat longer extended forewings of a dark blackish-brown colour with the usual, faded, broad, dark transverse bands and 3 subapical dots, the middle dot being removed somewhat proximally. Beneath somewhat lighter brown. Face and palpi below ochreous-yellow. Copiapo (Chile).

ceos. **St. ceos** *Edw.* differs from *aurocapilla* by the longer palpi being below purely white. Forewing of the ♂ with 2, of the ♀ with 3 subapical hyaline dots. Arizona, Mexico.

ascalon. **St. ascalon** *Stgr.* is closely allied to *mazans* (176 f), but larger. Particularly different by the hindwing beneath being dark only in the costal-marginal part, but in the proximal area light whitish-grey, especially at the anal angle. At the costa of the forewing 3 very minute dots below each other, a larger hyaline spot at the cell-end and behind it another fine one recognizable with the lens. Described according to 1 ♂ from Novo Friburgo in South Brazil.

epicaste. **St. epicaste** *Mab.* is above blackish-brown; on the forewing extend 2 almost straight transverse bands, one in the disc, the second postdiscally, touching neither the costal margin nor proximal margin; in the median band there are 2 hyaline dots at the costal margin; margin narrowly darkened; on the hindwing both bands are angled. Beneath more reddish-brown with extinct bands. Palpi below white. Expanse of wings: 22 mm. Brazil.

cupreus. **St. cupreus** *Mab.* Wings black, above indistinctly undulate, with 3 very small white apical dots, thorax and vertex with a coppery lustre. Beneath the wings are black, at the costal margin paler, hindwings blacker. Brazil.

phylo. **St. phylo** *Mab.* Blackish-brown; forewing with a light, ochreous antemarginal band and a quadrangular cell-spot; 3 minute subapical hyaline dots. The hindwing exhibits a similar, undulate band parallel to the distal margin and 2 in the disc. Beneath the distal margin is broadly lighter. Palpi below white, apex blackish-brown. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Brazil.

hilarina. **St. hilarina** *Mab.* is the size of *Zopyrion satyrina Fldr.* (177 h). Reddish blackish-brown, margin somewhat convex. On the forewing before the distal margin a narrow, spotted, lighter, reddish band, on the hindwing it is broader though more extinct. Beneath the same, at the distal margin lighter; hindwing in the anal half whitish. Described from Pará.

tyro. **St. tyro** *Mab.* is as large as *mazans* (176 f); above black with traces of a reddish antemarginal line, in the disc of the hindwing strewn reddish. The under surface is lighter, at the distal margin of the forewing somewhat lighter; the hindwing shows a reddish-grey antemarginal line and two similar cell-dots. Palpi yellowish, at the apex black. Brazil, Venezuela.

tetra. **St. tetra** *Mab.* entirely resembles the following *pullata*, but it is more of a slate-colour, with 3 subapical dots and a narrower marginal band. Fringes broader black. Forewing at the apex more pointed. From Cayenne.

pullata. **St. pullata** *Mab.* The broad wings are brownish-black, hindwing quadrilaterally rounded. On all the wings there is an indistinct marginal band tinted ochreous, parallel to the distal margin, the hindwing with a similar cell-dot; on the forewing 2 quite minute subapical hyaline dots. Beneath coloured the same, the marginal band fused with the lighter distal margin, the light cell-dot of the hindwing more distinct. Brazil.

zorilla. **St. zorilla** *Plötz* (176 h) is unknown to me in nature; it is said to be very closely allied to *giselus* (176 f), but it has 2 distantly separated subapical hyaline dots; it is much smaller with a whitish costal fold of the ♂. Panama.

cordovanus. **St. cordovanus** *Plötz* (= tucumanus *Plötz* ex errore) (176 h) is a very small species with a very minute hyaline dot far away from the apex. Hindwing towards the proximal margin somewhat lighter brown. From Cordova (Argentina).

chlorocephala. **St. chlorocephala** *Plötz* (176 h) is a small species: blackish-brown with 2 black macular bands, a golden green head and collar, and easily recognizable by the hindwing being beneath in the anal half of a bluish whitish-grey colour, traversed by 2 undulate brown transverse lines. Brazil.

39. Genus: **Diaeus** *G. u. S.*

Very closely allied to *Systasea* (p. 903) and distinguished by the longer and more porrect 3rd palpal joint. Costal fold absent. Posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs and a hair-pencil. On the hindwing the upper median vein rises much nearer at the cell-end.

lacaena. *lacaenina.* **D. lacaena** *Hew.* (176 i) is a small, pretty species easily recognizable and in no way mistakable by the white discal area, the red-brown basal area and the blackish-brown apical area with black dentate lines. Mexico to Costa Rica and Panama, and reported as doubtful from Brazil. — f. **lacaenina** *Mab.* (*Stgr.* i. l.) (176 h) from Colombia (Rio Negro) is somewhat larger and darker.

variegata. **D. variegata** *Plötz* (176 i) is similarly marked, but much darker, monotonously greyish-brown with an olive tint in the ground-colour, without the red-brown apical spot. Beneath the colour is more whitish. From Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

40. Genus: **Onenses** *G. u. S.*

Well distinguished by the forewing being long-dentate on the median veins; the anal angle extended like a lobe. Cell of forewing long and broad, costal fold absent. Hindwing likewise with 2 teeth on the upper median and upper radial. Antennal club long turned round. Palpi long porrect, the horizontal terminal joint hidden. Posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs and a hair-pencil. Only one species:

hyalophora. **O. hyalophora** *Fldr.* (176 i) is unmistakable for its large vitreous areas. From Mexico to Panama, reported also from Texas.

41. Genus: **Timochares** *G.* u. *S.*

Separated from the preceding genus by the entirely margined wings with a somewhat stunted apex of the forewing, with a very long costal fold. The horizontal palpal terminal joint is longer porrect.

trifasciatus. *obscurior.* **T. trifasciatus** *Hew.* (= hemula *H.-Schäff.*) (177 a) is pale brownish, the hindwing lighter yellowish with 3 oblique, undulately dentate transverse lines. The ground-colour is variable, and dark (= **obscurior** *form. nov.*) (176 i) and light forms fly together at the same places. From Mexico through the whole of South America to Argentina.

ruptifasciatus. **T. ruptifasciatus** *Plötz* (177 a) is similar, but the transverse lines are broken up into macular bands. Mexico.

42. Genus: **Ebrietas** *G. u. S.*

In the veins corresponding with the preceding genus, but the shape of the wings is much broader, the proximal margin is somewhat concave; the costal-marginal vein terminates before the cell-end, in *Timochares* a little behind it. The 3rd palpal joint is somewhat longer.

osyris. **E. osyris** *Stgr.* (177 a) is a well-known species, easily recognizable by the orange-yellow anal part of the hindwing beneath which is traversed by brown undulate lines; the apex of the forewing is likewise somewhat orange beneath. Above deep blackish-brown with black macular bands and cell-spots. Mexico to the Amazon.

infanda. **E. infanda** *Btlr.* (= perfidus *Mschlr.*, patens *Prittw.*, bodia *Plötz*) (177 a) is above very similar, but the hindwing beneath is quite brown, only somewhat lighter than above. The forewing is below the apex somewhat more deeply excised. Colombia, Peru.

undulatus. *evanidus.* **E. undulatus** *H.-Schäff.* (= anacreon *Stgr.*, tortricinus *Plötz*) (177 b) is smaller than the preceding, with an intense violet tint, the macular bands deep velvety black, also beneath much darker, more blackish violettish-brown. Mexico to South Brazil. — In Guiana and Bolivia flies a very characteristic form: **evanidus** *Mab.* (177 b). The blackish base is distally bordered by a straight ashy-grey band; the black median band is complete and forms in its centre a more or less angular spot, whereas the two distal bands are almost or entirely absent, the distal one being mostly indicated only by spots at the proximal margin , the proximal one at the costal margin.

livius. **E. livius** *Mab.* (*Stgr.* i. l.) agrees with *undulatus* (177 b) in the size and colour; the marginal band is narrow, spotted, the inner-marginal spot small; the postmedian band is double at the apex, thin, united with the 3rd in the cell. In the submedian area there is a straight band near the base, separated from the black base only by a scarcely lighter band. Hindwing with 3 rather broad black bands, the marginal one more spotted than the others. Forewing beneath blackish, marginal area lighter, ferruginous-reddish, especially at the proximal margin. Hindwing in the posterior half light ferruginous-brown, the black bands hardly visible. Bolivia.

lachesis. **E. lachesis** *Schs.* looks like *osyris* (177 a) and is above separated by a small hyaline spot in the upper angle of the black cell-spot and a subapical hyaline spot. Beneath the yellow of the hindwing extends in 2 antemarginal rows of spots to the costal margin, and the proximal angle of the forewing also shows 2 yellow spots. Mexico (Tabasco).

ecliptica. **E. ecliptica** *Btlr.* (177 b) is extremely similar to the preceding, the proximal half of the forewing is much more monotonous in the colouring, darker, without the violettish-grey dusting. The posterior tibiae are without the hair-pencil which is present in the two preceding. Mexico to the Amazon.

claudia. *triseriata.* **E. claudia** *Plötz* (176 i) is above very similar to *undulatus*, easily discernible by the hindwing beneath being coloured bluish-grey in the larger anal half. Venezuela. — **triseriata** *Plötz* (176 i) is presumably only a form of it with a still more extensive and more violettish whitish anal part of the hindwing beneath, so that there are 3 transverse bands in it; the forewing is also somewhat whitish at the apex and proximal angle. Venezuela.

chacona. **E. chacona** *Plötz* (177 b) from Panama is very closely allied to *claudia*, but much smaller. The upper surface shows much more faded band-marking, the hindwing beneath is in the anal half of the distal margin only narrowly bluish-grey, so that only one transverse band is in it.

eremita. **E. eremita** *Plötz* (177 b) is larger, above dusted lavender-grey, with distinct, coherent macular bands, in the cell there is only one shortened spot. The hindwing beneath is almost quite whitish bluish-grey, only the costal-marginal part is narrowly greyish-brown. South America.

impressa. **E. impressa** *Mab.* (177 c) is blackish, without any violet tints. Forewing at the base and apex lighter, in the discal area darker. Hindwing almost uni-coloured with 2 indistinct darker transverse bands. Beneath lighter brown. Palpi below grey. From Panama to Bolivia.

43. Genus: **Camptopleura** *Mab.*

The palpal apex is obtuser than in the preceding genus. The forewing shows a costal fold in the end of which the costal margin forms an obtuse angle; the broad hindwing is regularly rounded, otherwise all agrees with *Ebrietas*.

theramenes. **C. theramenes** *Mab.* (= auxo *Mschlr.*) (177 c) is dark brown, with deep violettish-black bands and watered in the same colour. The under surface is lighter with 2 dentate darker bands near the distal margin. The proximal margin is somewhat lighter. Mexico to South Brazil.

ebenus. **C. ebenus** *Mab.* in its size and colouring resembles *Brachycorine arcas* (*Drury*), but it is still blacker, forewing scantily strewn with small grey scales behind and below the cell. Beneath unmarked, only at the margin somewhat lighter. By the angled costal margin it belongs here. From Bolivia.

iphicrates. **C. iphicrates** *Mab.* has very broad wings; blackish-brown, strewn with a greyish blue, the undulate lines reddish black. Hindwing more reddish ochreous-brown, broadly margined dark, with 2 blackish-brown marginal bands. On the under surface all the lines are light reddish-brown, in the disc almost whitish, unmarked, with a darkened apex of the forewing; hindwing reddish-brown with a narrowly darkened distal margin. Very closely allied to *thrasybulus*, but constantly differing. From Cayenne and Brazil.

termon. **C. termon** *Hpffr.* (= strigulosa *Stgr.* i. l.) is likewise very closely allied to *thrasybulus* (177 c), but differing by the marking and colouring. Above more ochreous-grey, the costal and distal margins red-brown with 3 red-brown, spotted undulate lines, at the border greyish-blue with a sagittally spotted marginal band strewn with blue. Hindwing still lighter greyish-ochreous, distal margin and 2 undulate bands dark brown. Beneath the forewing is whitish-ochreous, the costal margin of the forewing, 2 confluent marginal bands, hindwing with 2 costal-marginal spots and apex darker. Length of forewings: 19 mm. Peru (Chanchamayo).

tisias. **C. tisias** *G. & S.* (177 c) looks very much like *C. thrasybulus*; the markings are more regularly linear, not so faded, the ground-colour is of a more uniform tint. Costa Rica, Panama to the Amazon.

cataphanes. **C. cataphanes** *Mab.* is smaller than *theramenes* (177 c) and most closely allied to *termon*; the violettish bluish-black markings are finer, more distinct, towards the base they disappear more under the lavender-grey dusting which covers the costal-marginal part and basal part as well as the body. Beneath blackish, the proximal angle of the forewing whitish in the ♀, at the costal margin there is a very distinct, black macular band; hindwing in the ♂ in the anal half light red-brown, in the ♀ as far as the middle of the cell whitish with 2 black bands and 2 cell-spots. Fringes black. Sa. Catharina.

44. Genus: **Cyclogypha** *Hbn.*

Very closely allied to the preceding genus and distinguished by a stronger antennal club, longer terminal joint of the palpus, and a more pointed apex of the forewing. The costal margin of the hindwing is strongly angled behind the proximal third, and shows a long hair-pencil at the rise of the costal.

thrasybulus.

C. thrasybulus *F.* (177 c) is above violettish-black with velvety-black dentate lines, beneath more reddish-brown with duller markings, and in the ♂ with a lighter, lilac-grey apex and a lighter proximal margin of the forewing. Very common from Mexico to Southern Brazil.

caeruleonigra.

C. caeruleonigra *Mab.* is very similar, somewhat smaller, the dentate lines more coherent. Beneath black, at the costal margin and apex reddish-brown, the base of the costal margin and the proximal half of the cell as far as the proximal margin of a pure bluish-white; distal margin of hindwing reddish-brown, more or less dusted light blue. Guiana.

45. Genus: **Haemactis** *Mab.*

Antennae short, slender with a small, bent club; terminal joint of palpus almost as long as the second, bent forward. Forewing elongate, produced on the lower radial vein, below the apex concave, like the hindwing. The bare posterior tibiae exhibit only one pair of spurs. Only one species:

sanguinalis.

H. sanguinalis *Dbl. & Hew.* (177 d) is a small, black and red species resembling certain *Erycinidae* and not to be mistaken for any other species. Ecuador and Bolivia.

46. Genus: **Diphoridas** *G. u. S.*

Allied to the preceding genera. Terminal joint of palpus still longer, the margin of the forewing more convex, below the apex and above the proximal margin somewhat concave, costal margin before the apex likewise slightly concave. Costal fold absent. Posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs and a hair-pencil.

phalaenoides.

D. phalaenoides *Hbn.* (177 c) is a common, small species with similar characters of the marking as in *Cyclogypha*, but the transverse lines are finer, more numerous and particularly prominent as a bent antemedian transverse line and towards the distal margin near the proximal angle; apical half of the costal margin on the hindwing much darker. Beneath of a duller brown, more monotonous, in the anal half of the hindwing occasionally somewhat lighter lilac-grey. Mexico to Paraguay.

palpalis.

D. palpalis *Latr.* (= aura *Plötz*, dichrous *Mab.*) (177 d) is very similar, somewhat larger, hindwing more brownish, beneath in the anal half whitish. Panama to Brazil.

47. Genus: **Gorgythion** *G. u. S.*

Very similar to the preceding genera, the palpi not quite so long, the shape of the wings broader, at the distal margin less concave, the apex somewhat stunted. Otherwise the same as in *Diphoridas*.

pyralina.

G. pyralina *Mschlr.* (177 d) is light violettish-brown with black macular bands particularly prominent in the anal half of the forewing in the shape of spots, above them in a row of spots 3 or 4 spots are strewn with bluish-white; 2 minute subapical hyaline dots. Beneath duller greyish-brown. Common from Mexico to Southern Brazil. — f. **marginata** *Schs.* (177 d) presumably belongs hereto; it differs by the broad blackish-brown margin of the hindwing. Described according to 2 Peruvian specimens.

marginata.

begga.

G. begga *Prittw.* (= alcandra *Mab.*) (177 d) is above scarcely separable from the preceding, but the hindwing above is blacker towards the apex; the chief mark, however, is the hindwing beneath being whitish in the anal half. Mostly common from Panama to Paraguay.

beggina.

G. beggina *Mab.* (177 d) is above much lighter, light yellowish-violet, whereby the macular bands are much more conspicuous than in the other species; the markings are otherwise almost the same. The hindwing is beneath in the anal half still purer and more extensively white with more feebly prominent markings. Bolivia.

beggoides.

G. beggoides *Schs.* is another very closely allied species. Above greyish-brown, with similar macular markings as the others, but more confluent; the postcellular row of spots consists of large, elongate spots between the veins; the marginal spots are confluent towards the apex; subapical spots entirely absent; on the light brown hindwing the dark markings are nearly all broadly flown together. Beneath also the forewing shows whitish at the apex and proximal angle, the hindwing a broad white proximal margin and anal angle, white spots in the cell and at the cell-end, and whitish diffuse patches before and on the margin. Expanse of wings: 15 mm. An insular form from Trinidad.

48. Genus: **Anisochoria** *Mab.*

Distinguished by very long, beak-shaped palpi; antennal club strong, curved bow-like and finely pointed. Costal margin of forewing strongly convex, the apex appearing somewhat stunted. Costal fold absent. Border of hindwing regularly rounded. Posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs.

polysticta.

A. polysticta *Mab.* (= lemur *Mschlr.*) (177 d, e). Above brownish-black, with an oblique row of 6 very small white hyaline spots from the middle of the costal margin to the proximal angle, 3 small apical spots and 2 or 3 below them. Beneath somewhat lighter brown, in the distal part of the forewing still lighter, in the apex somewhat reddish. Hindwing lilac-grey, watered blackish, with 3 faded brownish transverse bands and ferruginous spots below the costal margin. Common from Mexico to Guiana and Peru. Southern specimens are mostly much darker, the small discal hyaline spots almost disappearing, beneath on the hindwing appear larger chestnut spots.

pedaliodina. **A. pedaliodina** *Btlr.* Upper surface jet-black, the forewing towards the apex and margin lighter with an irregular antemarginal stripe; near the apex 5 hyaline spots, in the disc 2. The body is also jet-black. Beneath the wings are lighter, with irregular grey bands and dark brown shades. Forewing with an auburn apical spot. Hindwing with 2 large auburn costal spots and an auburn central dot. Length of wings: 1.9 inch; in the colouring it resembles a *Pedaliodes* (t. 35). The exact patria is not known.

sublimbata. **A. sublimbata** *Mab.* has only 3 subapical hyaline dots and a light antemarginal band of both wings, which may be divided into spots. Beneath the hindwing is olive at the base and margin. Colombia.

minorella. **A. minorella** *Mab.* resembles the preceding and varies in the size. Above blackish or greyish-brown with 3 subapical dots from which a darker stripe runs down, marked by lighter dots, which are occasionally transparent; at the cell-end 3 small hyaline spots. On the hindwing a dark brown postmedian transverse band on both sides bordered with a somewhat lighter yellowish. The dirty grey fringes are speckled black. Forewing beneath greyish-black, in the marginal area lighter yellowish, at the cell-end a black streak, the apical dots pronounced by black angular streaks. The hindwing shows in the disc a large blackish spot appearing to be strangulated in the middle; its anterior half is square with a black appendage towards the proximal margin, which is bordered with white. Marginal area light grey, towards the costal margin light ochreous. Bolivia.

bibiana. **A. bibiana** *Plötz* (177 e) is above light greyish-brown with 3 small subapical spots and a fourth above the upper median vein; at the cell-end 2 small light spots; disc of hindwing traversed by a darker arcuate stripe. Beneath lighter yellowish-brown, watered somewhat darker, marked as above. Hindwing still lighter and more yellowish, at the base a darker spot; from the costal margin as far as into the cell a large, brown, triangular spot, on the apex of which there are 2 black dots below the cell. In the marginal area 2 darker brown stripes. Fringes speckled black. This species described from Colombia is probably identical with one of the allied species.

superior. **A. superior** *Mab.* is a larger species, above black with lighter margins, 3 apical dots and a lighter grey marginal stripe, towards the proximal angle on both sides bordered by triangular black dots. Beneath a two-pointed white spot is distally attached to the middle subapical dot; in the middle of the marginal area there is a lighter moon-spot. Hindwing ashy-grey, watered black, at the costal angle with a triangular brown spot which may also be bipartite; it occupies the whole cell and is situate with the apex towards the base; at the lower radial vein and towards the proximal margin it is bordered with white. Bolivia.

subpicta. **A. subpicta** *Schs.* is described as dark brown with a darker distal margin and lighter subterminal spots towards the apex; 3 hyaline subapical dots. Beneath the forewing is dark brown with a light brownish area at the apex and proximal angle, in the former dark grey spots; the middle of the distal margin is tinted olive. Hindwing isabel-coloured mixed with olive and watered dark; a light discal line terminates in the cell with a silvery spot, below it a black spot. Expanse of wings. 33 mm. Castro, Paraná.

oligosticta. **A. oligosticta** *Mab.* is larger than *polysticta* and of a deeper black, the forewing towards the margin more auburn with 3 white subapical dots; postdiscally only 3 small punctiform spots, the two upper ones double. Hindwing unmarked with reddish fringes. Beneath at the proximal angle more auburn, the hindwing with a large, purple costal-marginal spot, at the distal margin and proximal margin grey, darker reticulate in the shape of bands. Expanse of wings: 41 mm. Colombia.

albida. **A. albida** *Mab.* (177 e) above almost resembles a *Theagenes*. Forewing very thinly scaled in the disc, ochreous-brownish, towards the margin darkened with 2 or 3 minute subapical punctiform spots. Hindwing in the disc whitish, at the margins blackish-brown. Beneath coloured and marked the same, though of a much duller colour. As its patria only South America is mentioned.

49. Genus: **Theagenes** *G. u. S.*

Chiefly distinguished from the preceding genus by a still more convex costal margin of the forewing exhibiting a slight concavity before the apex. The ♂ has a costal fold. Hindwing in some species rather strongly dentate, in *diurna* even extended into long points. More than half a dozen species distributed over Central and South America.

aegides. **Th. aegides** *H.-Schäff.* (177 e) is above greyish-brownish, in some places mixed with bluish-grey, with numerous darker transverse lines and 2 apical dots. Disc of hindwing white. Beneath the forewing is for the greatest part yellowish-or orange-brown, the white hindwing especially towards the margin brownish and watered bluish. From Mexico through the whole of Central America to Colombia.

albiplaga. **Th. albiplaga** *Fldr.* (177 e) is somewhat larger, stronger, more densely scaled, more profusely mixed with bluish-grey, with but one subapical dot; the white spot of the hindwing is smaller, rounder, the base and proximal margin broader, darker. Beneath the hindwing is more intensely and more irregularly strewn, especially the costal margin is darker, too. Central America to Venezuela.

lactifera. **Th. lactifera** *Btlr. & Drc.* (= bipuncta *Plötz*) (177 f). This well-known, common species is distinguished by greyish-brown forewings with a darkened base, two darker dentate transverse lines and 2 or 3 small white subapical spots; hindwing in the disc white, more or less smoky. Beneath on the forewing towards the margin yellowish lighter parts are predominant, on the hindwing more reddish-brown tints. Mexico to Colombia, rather variable. — f. **noctua** *Fldr.* (177 f) is lighter, the forewing in the disc spotted light, the white area of the hindwing much more extensive. As *noctua* is the older form, it ought to be the name of the species. *noctua.*

stator. **Th. stator** *G. & S.* (177 f) is much darker than the preceding species, marked more irregularly, with very dark hindwings. Beneath on the lighter brown ground on the hindwing towards the costal margin intermixed with small red spots. Mexico to Colombia.

haematospila. **Th. haematospila** *Fldr.* (177 f) is very similar, more intensely marked and easily discernible by much more prominent scarlet spots beneath also at the apex of the forewing. Venezuela, Colombia, Bolivia.

diurna. **Th. diurna** *Btlr.* (177 f). Unmistakable by the hindwing being extended on the median veins into 2 long pointed dents. The total tint is more brownish, above otherwise marked similarly as *stator*. Beneath the anal half of the hindwing is whitish, the costal part brown and spotted orange-yellow. Brazil.

50. Genus: **Miltomiges** *Mab.*

This genus established for the only species is distinguished by long antennae with a long, turned down point; palpi long porrect. On the forewing the upper radial vein rises below the upper cell-angle, the middle radial vein nearer at the lower. Hindwing rounded, before the anal angle slightly concave. The posterior tibiae are provided with fringes on the outside and exhibit 2 pair of spurs.

cinnamomea. **M. cinnamomea** *Fldr.* (= haematites *Mab.*, depuncta *Plötz*) (178 b) looks above like a *Cobalus* and is uni-coloured deep blackish-brown. The under surface is yellowish-red, strewn with cinnamon-brown, in the interior of the forewing darker brown, towards the proximal angle light grey, towards the apex more yellowish with distinct dark veins. Hindwing with a broad, dentate, dark brown transverse band and dark anal stripe. Colombia and Brazil.

51. Genus: **Scantilla** *G. u. S.*

This genus likewise based on but one species is very closely allied to *Staphylus* p. 904 to 6, from which it differs by the absent costal fold, a stouter, shorter and more abtuse antennal club and a longer 3rd palpal joint being turned forward and downward.

opites. **S. opites** *G. & S.* (177 g) is coloured and marked as the species of *Staphylus*, dark brown with 2 indistinct, faded transverse bands; no subapical dots. The under surface is strewn with dark ochreous, the palpi are below white. From Guatemala.

52. Genus: **Paramimus** *Hbn.*

Distinguished by long forewings with a short distal margin without a costal fold. The antennae exhibit a long, uniformly bent club; palpi thickly scaled white, from which the long black terminal joint projects. The posterior tibiae are not thickened and exhibit a hair-tuft and 2 pair of spurs.

stigma. **P. stigma** *Fldr.* (177 h) has blackish-brown wings with 2 large, white, transparent spots, in an oblique light with a silvery lustre, behind the cell of the forewing, below it a red spot. The hindwing shows a white median band not reaching the costal margin. Beneath paler, the hindwing as far as the base white, at the anal angle spotted white. Panama to Colombia.

scurra. **P. scurra** *Hbn.* (177 h) is very similar; whereas in *stigma* the proximal white spot is situate above the red one, it is longer here, crescentiform and passes the red one outwardly. Beneath the anal angle is not spotted white. Brazil. — In f. **leucodesma** *Er.* (177 h) from Guiana the red inner-marginal spot is entirely absent. *leucodesma.*

herberti. **P. herberti** *G. & S.* is likewise similar, the lower white hyaline spot of the forewing, however, is very irregular, not square and extends into the cell. Described from Matto Grosso.

monostigma. **P. monostigma** *G. & S.* is likewise allied, the forewing, however, is dark brown, and only the red spot is present, the two hyaline spots being entirely absent. Santa Martha.

empolaeus. **P. empolaeus** *Dbl. & Hew.* (177 g) is a somewhat larger species with 2 reddish-yellow spots in the middle of the costal margin and at the proximal angle of the forewing, and a white spot between them. The hindwing shows a more rounded creamy-white discal spot. From Brazil.

alaricus. **P. alaricus** *Plötz* (178 a) is likewise larger, without red spots, with three small subapical spots situate in a triangle, an oblong quadrangular spot in the cell, a small one above it and a somewhat larger one below it. From Bahia.

53. Genus: **Charidia** *Mab.*

Distinguished from the preceding merely by the thickened posterior tibiae and a shorter palpal terminal joint. Only one sexually dimorphous species.

lucaria. **Ch. lucaria** *Hew.* (177 g). This pretty, little species is well characterized by the figure. Guiana, Colombia, Bolivia.

54. Genus: **Atarnes** *G. u. S.*

Likewise similar to a *Paramimus.* The antennal club is longer with an obtuse apex; the 3rd palpal joint is short. The ♂ is without a costal fold. The posterior tibiae show 2 pair of spurs, but no hair-pencil. Only 2 very similar species:

sallei. **A. sallei** *Fldr.* (177 g) from Mexico to Costa Rica is a common, unmistakable species, black with a white median band forming on the lower radial vein an almost rectangular angle, and an orange-yellow spot therein at the proximal margin below the cell; in the marginal area the veins and folds are striped white.

servatius. **A. servatius** *Plötz* (177 g) is extremely similar, larger, darker, the veins of the marginal area very much finer, the white median band projects distally on the upper median vein and does not reach the proximal margin on the hindwing. From Pará.

55. Genus: **Zopyrion** *S. u. G.*

Very closely allied to the following genus *Timochreon* and distinguished by its more slender structure, longer though rounder wings. Antennal club is more abruptly flawed, the 3rd palpal joint longer; costal fold present in the ♂.

sandace. **Z. sandace** *G. & S.* (177 h). Upper surface monotonously greyish-brown with single small light dots. Fringes light yellowish-white, speckled dark. Beneath almost whitish, hindwing still lighter, watered brownish with 2 more distinctly prominent transverse lines which are more or less interrupted, and with an antemarginal row of crescents. Mexico to Guatemala.

evenor. **Z. evenor** *G. & S.* (178 b) is above very similar, but beneath more ochreous-yellow on the forewing with 2 indistinct, dark, antemarginal macular bands; hindwing likewise more brownish, the transverse markings much less coherent, the proximal one only consisting of 3 small spots. From Matto Grosso to Argentina (Salta).

satyrina. **Z. satyrina** *Fldr.* (177 h) is beneath quite similar to *evenor* in the colour, but the hindwing shows before the whitish distal margin high black moon-spots, in front of them the white marginal colour is separated from the brownish ground-colour by a darker shaded lunular line; the centre is crossed by an almost straight line from the costal angle to the proximal angle. Colombia.

56. Genus: **Timochreon** *G. u. S.*

Structure of the body rather robust. Antennal club only feebly thickened and gradually bent; 3rd palpal joint rather short. Apex of forewing pointed, costal fold absent. The posterior tibiae with 2 spurs and in the ♂ with a long hair-pencil.

satyrus. **T. satyrus** *Fldr.* (177 i) is above dark brown with a row of black spots before the distal margin of the hindwing and 2 indistinct lines before it. Beneath entirely resembling an *Euptychia:* greyish-brownish, distally somewhat more bluish, with 2 brownish postmedian transverse bands bordered darker, and before the black marginal line of the hindwing a series of black eye-spots, of which only the second from above is dull brownish. From Panama to South Brazil (Para, Matto Grosso).

doria. **T. doria** *Plötz* (178 b) is another species still more resembling *Euptychia:* above duller brown, the eye-spots of the hindwing more distinctly light-ringed, the second from above composed of 2 small, narrow spots. Beneath the disc of the forewing is light ferruginous-yellow; the marginal area light reddish-violet, proximad bordered by a whitish line. Eye-spots of hindwings ringed light yellow. From Mexico.

57. Genus: **Pholisora** *Scdd.*

Antennal club almost rectangularly flawed with an obtuse apex. Terminal joint of palpus slender projecting. Costal fold present; apex of forewing very round. Posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs.

catullus. **Ph. catullus** *F.* (177 h) is on both sides black with a faint marginal row and a somewhat more intense submarginal row of white dots; the latter is entirely absent on the hindwing. Beneath the dots are almost extinct.

The green larva with a black head lives on Chenopodium, Amaranthus and Labiates such as Monarda; it spins a leaf together with few threads in a cymbiform shape and feeds only at night. Common in the whole temperate North America.

mejicanus. **Ph. mejicanus** *Reak.* (177 h) is similar, the submarginal row of spots, however, is very much curved, and at the cell-end there is a minute white dot. In the ♀ the small spots are somewhat larger. Beneath there are mostly only 3 or 4 subapical dots; the colour is particularly on the hindwing lustrous slate-coloured black with darker veins. Palpi beneath white. Distributed from the south-western part of North America to Mexico.

smodora. **Ph. smodora** *Dyar* (177 i) is much larger with broader, rounder wings, with a somewhat browner tint; only the curved, submarginal row of spots and a tiny cellular dot are present. Beneath more brown, without markings, only on the hindwing there are towards the anal angle some small white scale-spots. The whole body is beneath white. West Mexico (Guerrero).

clytius. **Ph. clytius** *G. & S.* is smaller than *mejicanus*, the wings without any spots, the hindwing in the middle of the distal margin more produced. The different genitals prove the insect to be a separate species. From Mexico.

alpheus. **Ph. alpheus** *Edw.* (177 i). Wings above blackish-brown, mixed with a somewhat lighter colour; on the forewing there are 3 subapical dots, a discal dot and between the median veins a whitish submarginal streak. Hindwings darker. The under surface is deep dark brown, on the hindwing scantily strewn with white, irregularly marked. Palpi beneath whitish. From New Mexico and Arizona to Mexico.

libya. **Ph. libya** *Scddr.* (177 i) is easily discernible from the other species by white fringes, and towards the apex especially in the ♀ a lighter, grey apex of the forewing. Hindwing beneath light grey mixed with a darker shade, with white discal spots and minute white marginal spots. Nevada to Arizona and California.

58. Genus: **Chiomara** *G. & S.*

Palpal terminal joint porrect or somewhat pendent; antennal club comparatively obtuse. Distal margin of forewing convex. Posterior tibiae with a rather dense fur, a hair-pencil and 2 pair of spurs.

mithrax. **Ch. mithrax** *Mschlr.* (= noctula *Plötz*) (177 i). This well-known species is of a deep blackish-brown with a slaty-black, broad discal area, proximally bordered by a row of velvety black dots; a similar row of spots is situate farther distally. Beneath lighter brown, with a darkened basal part on all the wings. Mexico, Guatemala, Colombia to Brazil, Cuba.

punctum. **Ch. punctum** *Mab.* (= basigutta *Plötz*, marthona *Schs.*) (177 i) is very similar, mostly somewhat smaller, distinguished by a lighter bluish-grey, prominent postdiscal band and a very prominent black spot in the proximal third of the proximal margin. Widely distributed in South America.

silvia. **Ch. silvia** *Mab.* Size and exterior of *punctum*. Forewing blackish mixed with ashy-grey; near the base a broad, lilac-grey band with a thick, black dot in the submedian space; the following black band is pointedly broken in the cell, then follows a broad greyish-lilac band traversed by 2 black stripes; the black marginal area is crossed by a greyish-red dentate line. The red-brown hindwing shows 3 darker undulate lines. Beneath the forewing is proximally black, in the marginal third light red-brown with a lilac apical spot. Hindwing black, distal margin red-brown, with a black cellular spot and 2 black median bands, the proximal one of which is bordered with yellowish at the anal angle. Described from Bolivia.

gesta. **Ch. gesta** *H.-Schäff.* (= blanda *Plötz*, invisus *Btlr. & Drc.*) (178 a) is a smaller, variable, darker species, blackish-brown with indistinct darker transverse bands and a dull bluish-grey postdiscal band. Occasionally there are on the hindwing beneath whitish diffuse spots towards the anal part. From Mexico to South Brazil, in Cuba and Jamaica. — *gorgona.* f. **gorgona** *Plötz* (178 a) is a lighter brown form from Guatemala with reduced black spots and bands. — *bigutta.* f. **bigutta** *Prittw.* (177 i, 178 a) with a somewhat different band-marking, distinctly speckled fringes of the hindwing, and beneath towards the anal angle with lighter whitish hindwings; it may be better regarded as a distinct species; described from Colombia.

asychis. **Ch. asychis** *Cr.* (= dilucida *Plötz*) (178 a) is a very different, extremely common species and very variable. Above greyish-brown, towards the base bluish-grey with a broad hyaline band through both wings; the uppermost spot of the band on the hindwing is bipartite; here there is in the cell another narrow, crescentiform spot, and there are lighter antemarginal macular bands. Widely distributed from Mexico to Argentina, and in the Antilles; specimens from St. Vincent are darker with more distinct spots on the wings beneath

onorbo. **Ch. onorbo** *Möschlr.* (178 a) very much recalls *asychis* which it also resembles a great deal in its size and shape of the wings. But beneath *onorbo* shows the basal area of the hindwing bluish-grey and sharply defined against the white discal band from which it is separated by a dark line, just like the dark marginal area. Above particularly the speckled marking of the distal half of the forewing deviates from *asychis*. Described from Surinam.

59. Genus: **Gindanes** *G. u. S.*

In the structure and exterior similar to the species of *Pythonides* of the *lugubris*-group and chiefly only distinguished by the peculiar shape of the wings. The apex of the forewing is cut off and the distal margin straightly extends down to the end of the lower median vein, where it is deeply indented and runs obliquely to the proximal angle; hindwing below the apex almost laciniformly produced. The posterior tibiae exhibit beside a hair-pencil 2 pair of spurs. Antennal apex somewhat longer and palpal terminal joint shorter.

brebisson. **G. brebisson** *Latr.* (= brebissonii *Ky.*, phagaesia *Hew.*) (178 c) is above light brown with a deep brown velvety spot in the middle of the forewing and smaller ones behind it, at the proximal angle of the forewing and at the apex of the hindwing the distal margin of which, being situate below it, is dusted bluish-white. The forewing exhibits besides at the exterior edge of the discal spot one large and several small hyaline spots. Beneath the hindwing is light blue, at the costal margin and apex spotted somewhat blackish-brown. From Colombia and Brazil.

panaetius. **G. panaetius** *G. & S.* (178 c) is probably only the northern form of the preceding and merely distinguished by the ochreous-yellow, not blue under-surface of the hindwing, only the anal part being somewhat dusted bluish-white. From Nicaragua and Panama.

brontinus. **G. brontinus** *G. & S.* (178 c) is of a much darker brownish-grey, the hyaline spots are much more reduced, and the dark discal spot is narrowed into a streak; instead of them there is a broad, dark antemarginal band. Under surface dark brownish-grey. Apparently only in Nicaragua.

extensa. **G. extensa** *Mab.* It is doubtful to me, whether this species being described as *Pterygospidea* belongs hereto. The wings are described to be yellowish-grey, forewing at the proximal angle deeply excised. Margin brown, proximally dentate. 3 subapical hyaline dots in a brown band, between the upper median vein and the middle radial vein a bipartite hyaline spot and below it a similar one in the submedian space; at the lower cell-angle there is another hyaline dot in a brown spot. Hindwing below the apex very much gnawed out, at the middle radial vein with a long booth with 3 faint, brown, small bands. Wings beneath light blue, the darkest at the base of the hindwing with a black border as far as the tooth. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Hunyabamba.

60. Genus: **Heliopetes** *Billb.*

It contains a number of rather homogeneous insects offering great difficulties as to the synonymy. All of them are above more or less purely white, mostly with a black apex of the forewing. The medium-strong antennal club is bent, the palpi are porrect, the 2nd joint covered with hairy scales, the terminal joint rather slender, conical. Costal fold present; posterior tibiae beside two pair of spurs with a hair-pencil.

domicella. **H. domicella** *Erichs.* (= willi *Plötz*, aconyta *Plötz*, adepta *Plötz*) (178 c) is the darkest species with a broadly blackened basal and distal part of the wings, so that only a broad white discal band is prominent and the species almost looks like a *Hesperia*. Beneath similar, but duller, more olive-grey, particularly the basal part of the hindwing is light and only defined towards the white discal band by an olive-grey band pointedly bending inward in the cell towards the base. From Arizona and Mexico through almost the whole of South America (Colombia, Guiana, Brazil to Argentina).

arsalte. **H. arsalte** *L.* (178 c, d) is almost entirely white, only towards the apex along the ends of the veins on the forewing there appear black rays; fringes speckled dark; in the ♀ the apex of the wing is somewhat more extensively smoked blackish, with a white, oblique subapical band. Beneath the veins are finely darker, on the hindwing the lower median vein is somewhat darker. Widely distributed from Mexico to Paraguay and in Jamaica, everywhere very common.

petrus. **H. petrus** *Hbn.* (= niveus *Hbn.*, laginia *Hew.*, bianca *Plötz*, janice *Ehrm.*) (178 d) differs by a much broader and blacker apex of the forewing with a smoked subapical band in it; the margin of the hindwing is likewise broader black. From the following *alana* it differs by the absence of the dark spots in the middle of the hindwing beneath. From Nicaragua through Colombia, Guiana to the Amazon.

alana. **H. alana** *Reak.* (= adusta *Plötz*) (178 d) resembles *petrus* above. Beneath on the ochreous-brown
hindwing behind the cell and before the margin between the median and subcostal veins more or less distinct
ligania. brownish spots. From Mexico to Brazil and Paraguay, everywhere common. — As f. **ligania** (178 e) Plötz
figures a large, strong form with a very broadly blackened apex of the forewing without a light subapical band
marginalis. and beneath only one spot between the median veins of the hindwing, no patria being stated. — f. **marginalis**
Plötz (178 d) from Peru is probably a form of it with a broadly blackened margin of the hindwing.

nivella. **H. nivella** *Mab.* (= nivea *Scddr.* nec niveus *Hbn.*, orbigera *Mab.*, eulalia *Plötz*) (178 d) has above a narrowly blackened distal margin growing wider in the apex of the wing with traces of subapical spots, one *maimon.*

of which projects above the upper radial vein to the margin; on the hindwing there are before the fine black marginal line small dark spots on the ends of the veins. Beneath the hindwing shows a rather broad black marginal band which is interrupted by white below the upper radial vein; near the base there are yet some dark diffuse spots. Mexico to Colombia and Brazil. — **maimon** *Plötz* (178 e) is probably a small, above entirely white form of it from Guiana.

macaira.
jason.

H. macaira *Reak.* (= oceanus *Edw.*, locutia *Hew.*) (178 e) is smaller, above the same, beneath the hindwing is smoked brownish except the anal part, the marginal band is not interrupted and distally extending in a coppery brown, the basal spots are larger. Arizona to Panama. — f. **jason** *Ehrm.* is a pale, thinly scaled form from Venezuela with beneath extinct basal markings, of a slender structure.

cnemus.

H. cnemus *G. & S.* (178 e) is above much more intensely marked with broad blackish-brown marginal bands; in the broad apex of the forewing there are 4 or 5 small, narrow, white subapical spots. Beneath almost like *nivella*, but the apical part of the forewing is more broadly marked black, whereas the marginal band of the hindwing is feebler. Only from Mexico.

laviana.
ericetorum.

H. laviana *Hew.* (= leca *Btlr.*) (178 e) is mostly rather large with a faintly stunted, broadly blackened apex of the wing, with subapical, apical and marginal white spots. Beneath in the apex of the forewing 2 larger, olive-brown spots. Hindwing more or less extensively dusted olive yellowish-grey, with a broad, dark, basal transverse band which in the cell returns to the base in an acute angle, and a broadly darkened marginal part proximally bordered by an almost straight, darker, inside white line extending from the costal angle to the anal angle. The development of the marking, however, is very variable. Mexico to Argentina, everywhere very common. — f. **ericetorum** *Bsd.* (178 f) is a very light form from California.

sublinea.

H. sublinea *Schs.* is unknown to me, but it apparently approximates *laviana* very much; distinguished by a black cell-end streak and white fringes speckled with black, as well as more distinctly black veins in the apical half also beneath. Hindwing of a purer white with a broad olive-grey marginal part, a dark apical spot and a darker marginal band below the lower radial vein; the broad, proximal olive-grey band extends from the costal margin to the lower median vein. Expanse of wings: 33 mm. Described from Mexico (Orizaba).

purgia.

H. purgia *Schs.* must be likewise similar to *laviana* (178 e); above marked just like it, but below the lower radial vein there appears a larger, white marginal spot. Fringes dark grey. On the hindwing the veins are partly black, beside a black marginal line and black marginal lunae there is a subterminal line interrupted between the radial veins; base, and proximal margin of the hindwing dusted black. Fringes of hindwings white speckled with black. Beneath marked light reddish-grey, forewing with a black cell-end streak; hindwing yellowish-white with black veins, a broader and darker subterminal band; the proximal band as in *laviana*, the inner-marginal area remains broadly white, unmarked. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Castro (Paraná).

pastor.
intensa.
pampina

H. pastor *Fldr.* (= omrina *Btlr.*) (178 f). I consider to be a distinct species; smaller than *laviana*, without traces of a stunted apex of the wing; owing to the more distinctly marked veins the dark marginal area looks striped. Marginal part of the hindwing more intensely marked. Beneath of a purer white, markings in the marginal part likewise more radiately arranged and with a decidedly yellowish-green tint; basal band feebler, in the middle interrupted. Guiana to Brazil. — In Bolivia there occurs a still much more intensely marked form which I denominate **intensa** *form. nov.* (178 f). Above particularly on the hindwing in the costal half there appears a postdiscal band angularly projecting distally and being also present beneath; the subbasal band is deep olive-brown and complete. — f. **pampina** *Plötz* (178 f) from Buenos Ayres, in contrast with it, is much lighter, above much more extensively white, and beneath on the hindwing only the basal band is rudimentarily noticed.

leucola.

H. leucola *Hew.* (178 f). I dare not decide whether this is a distinct species or only an intensely marked form of *petrus* (178 d) from which it is not discernible above, whilst beneath the hindwing is of a more intense yellow colour with prominently black veins and internerval stripes, without any dark antemarginal spots. From Minas Geraes.

concinnata.

H. concinnata *Mab.* seems to be allied to *laviana* (178 e); distal margin of wings more intensely marked black with small, white submarginal and very small marginal spots which are absent between the median veins. On the hindwing beneath the upper part of the basal band is absent. Described from Rio Grande do Sul.

figara.

H. figara *Btlr.* Wings above white, forewing at the base, costal margin, apex and distal margin brown; an apical, white oblique line is parted into 5 dots by the veins crossing it. Hindwing at the proximal and distal margins brown, veins (except the base of the costa) black, fringes white speckled with brown. Body brown, head and prothorax spotted white. Wings beneath white, veins in the distal half black; apex between the veins white. Otherwise as above, but lighter. Body white. 1.6 inch. Exact patria not stated.

61. Genus: **Thanaos** *Bsd.*

Rather closely allied to the preceding genus; the basal palpal joints are clad with long hair, the conical terminal joint is bent forward. Costal fold very strongly developed. Hindwing in the basal quarter of its costal margin somewhat angular, the fringed posterior tibiae exhibit 2 pair of spurs. Numerous species of a very dark colouring in contrast with the preceding genus, the principal range of which is situate in North America.

brizo. **Th. brizo** *Bsd. & Lec.* (178 f). Above lilac-grey with darker macular bands, the postdiscal band very regularly formed of small ring-spots, appearing also beneath as minute light yellow spots. Hindwing with a row of yellowish submarginal dots being more distinct beneath. Atlantic States, Colorado, Arizona. The larva lives on oaks, Galactia and Baptisia.

icelus. **Th. icelus** *Lintn.* (178 g) is much smaller, the postdiscal area much lighter than the rest of the wing; the yellowish dots above and beneath do not form any regular rows, but are more dispersed. The range is the same. The larva lives on foliage-trees.

somnus. **Th. somnus** *Lintn.* (178 g) is somewhat larger than *icelus* and a very dark species so that only the submarginal row of light dots is more distinct. From Florida.

lucilius. **Th. lucilius** *Lintn.* (178 g) is a smaller, very common species, blackish-brown with darker macular bands and minute light submarginal spots; discernible from the very closely allied *pacuvius* (178 h) by its lighter, dark-marked hindwing with a submarginal band of light spots, in which near the apex 2 spots are far removed towards the base. The likewise very closely allied *zarucco* has much more intense purple-grey dusting on *lilius.* the wings and more regular macular bands on the forewing. Atlantic States. — f. **lilius** *Dyar* is very similar, larger, as large as *zarucco*, more mixed with brown, particularly a brown spot at the cell-end is very prominent, being interrupted by the straight, dark cell-end line. The markings are more blurred and not so much contrasting as in *zarucco*. A geographical race from British Columbia, Washington, California. Flies in May, June, and again in August.

persius. **Th. persius** *Scddr.* (178 g) is much more monotonous and mostly darker than *lucilius*, but very variable in this respect. Apex of forewing a little more pointed than usually with 3 distinctly prominent, small subapical spots. The hindwing scarcely shows traces of the light submarginal dots. Atlantic States and Rocky Mountains. Larva on willows.

ausonius. **Th. ausonius** *Lintn.* is the smallest of all the *Thanaos*-species; by the absence of the white subapical spots it approximates *brizo*, otherwise it is more closely allied to *zarucco*. The submarginal band composed of small, oblong, black spots is twice very much bent. The transverse vein is conspicuously marked brown. Instead of the discal band being coherent in the other species there are here 3 small, oblong, blackish-brown diffuse spots. The species was established according to a single ♂ from Center (Colorado) that was taken on May 12th 1871.

afranius. **Th. afranius** *Lintn.* (178 g) is a very small species with a blackish-brown, grey-marbled forewing showing 4 small, oblique subapical dots and one behind the cell. Hindwing dark blackish-brown with a double row of small submarginal dots being above very indistinct, beneath more prominent. Colorado, Arizona.

zarucco. **Th. zarucco** *Luc.* (= martialis *Scddr.*) (178 g) very much resembles *lucilius*, but it is much more dusted with a purple or lilac-grey, and thereby lighter, and the macular bands are more regularly arranged. The submarginal spots on the hindwing are more irregular and more blurred. Atlantic States, Colorado, also in Cuba. The larva lives on Indigofera and Amaranthus.

juvenalis. **Th. juvenalis** *F.* (= juvenis *Hbn.*, costalis *Dbl. & Hew.*, ennius *Scddr.*, concolor *H.-Schäff.*) (178 g). A much larger species, light brown, marbled by black macular bands and with a complete, postdiscal row of small hyaline spots bordered by small black sagittiform spots; also at the cell-end there are two. Atlantic States and Rocky Mountains as far as Missouri and New Mexico. The larva lives very polyphagous on oaks and Papilionaceae.

petronius. **Th. petronius** *Lintn.* (178 g) is similar, especially in the basal half darker, more contrasting; the band of hyaline spots does not extend so far to the proximal margin. The hindwings are also much darker. Florida.

horatius. **Th. horatius** *Scddr.* (= virgilius *Scddr.*) (178 h). Marked as *juvenalis* and with the same band of hyaline spots, but only half its size, and of a very much lighter ground-colour. From the southern Atlantic States.

terentius. **Th. terentius** *Scddr.* (= ovidius *Scddr.*). Of this species we find in the literature accessible to us only a very detailed description of the ♂ genital armature, and for this reason we cannot make any particular statements as to its exterior. It originates from Florida.

propertius. **Th. propertius** *Lintn.* (178 h) is likewise somewhat smaller than *juvenalis*, very much like it, darker, greyer, more monotonous, the small postdiscal hyaline spots very small. Owing to the distal margin running somewhat more obliquely, the course of the band is more oblique, too. Hindwings darker. Pacific States.

naevius. **Th. naevius** *Lintn.* (178 h) is smaller, with narrower and more pointed wings than *petronius* which the species approximates; the postdiscal hyaline band is likewise shortened and also contains only 2 discal spots below the subapical band. Behind the middle of the costal margin lighter spots. Only known from Florida.

pacuvius. **Th. pacuvius** *Lintn.* (178 h) is much smaller, very contrastingly marked on a grey ground, the small hyaline spots of the postdiscal band, being formed as in the preceding species, are very small. Hindwing almost entirely black, its fringes in the anal half purely white. Colorado, Arizona and Mexico.

tatius. **Th. tatius** *Edw.* is established according to a single ♂. It is discernible from the other species with white fringes of the hindwings by the purely brown colour of the marginal area of the forewing without whitish-grey scaling; the usual, oblong, black marginal spots exhibit distally bluish-white bordering, so that a very conspicuous, white-dentate line is produced. From Arizona.

parkeri. **Th. parkeri** *Weeks* is said to be most closely allied to *tatius*. Above dark brown, slightly dusted with grey, with a postdiscal band irregularly strewn with grey, extending from the costal margin to the lower median vein; 4 small, white, hyaline subapical dots. Hindwings dark brown with traces of lighter submarginal diffuse spots. Beneath dull brown, the submarginal diffuse spots of the hindwing more distinct. From Venezuela (Suapure).

clitus. **Th. clitus** *Edw.* (178 h) is much larger and darker than *pacuvius*, often behind the middle of the costal margin with a brighter spot. Hindwing almost monotonously black with broad white fringes as far as the apex. Arizona and New Mexico.

funeralis. **Th. funeralis** *Scddr.* (= australis *Mab.*) (178 h). This species being widely distributed as far as South America is extraordinarily similar to *clitus*, on an average smaller, greyer, darker, with somewhat narrower forewings. The following species are neither easily discernible, chiefly by the difference of the genitals. In *funeralis* the tegumen exhibits on the under surface 2 short, downwards posteriorly curved hooks; the valves are very asymmetrical, the right one has undulate edges and exhibits on its distal edge 2 upturned, obtuse appendages. From California, Texas and Arizona through Mexico to Guatemala; Colombia.

tristis. **Th. tristis** *Bsd.* is externally scarcely discernible from *funeralis*, mostly somewhat larger. The forewings are somewhat less pointed. On the under surface of the tegumen are 2 long hooks being downwards anteriorly curved, the right valve shows at its distal edge a very bristly, boss-shaped appendage. California to Mexico.

maestus. **Th. maestus** *G. & S.* from Arizona and Mexico (Puebla) is only separable by the different genitals. The tegumen is similar as in *tristis*, but the right valve appears as a distally turned, ensiform hook.

albomarginatus. **Th. albomarginatus** *G. & S.* (178 h) is recognizable by its large size and by the white fringes of the hindwing being particularly broad at the anal angle, beneath also by the white border before the fringes. Common from Mexico to Colombia.

diogenes. **Th. diogenes** *Plötz* (178 i) is the most similar to *petronius* (178 g), but somewhat smaller, with narrower wings and a more oblique distal margin, of a somewhat darker colouring, the postdiscal hyaline spots are minute, below the subapical ones there is only one small hyaline dot. Described from Cuba.

heteropterus. **Th. heteropterus** *Plötz* (178 i) is not dissimilar to *brizo*, but of a purer bluish-grey, and it has 3 conspicuous, white, subapical hyaline dots. Hindwing darker brown without the yellowish submarginal dots, instead of them with a darker submarginal band. From Brazil (Chapada).

austerus. **Th. austerus** *Schs.* is unknown to me. Above dark brown, strewn with dark grey, little prominent scales, a discal band, a spot at the cell-end, bent round it the postdiscal band; distal margin broad dark grey, in it a dark subterminal line; marginal line brown, base of fringes grey; the grey markings are partly bordered by darker brown fine lines. The dark brown hindwing is lighter at the distal margin. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Peru.

mülleri. **Th. mülleri** *sp. nov.* (178 i) is most similar to *brizo*, also in the shape of the wings and the size. The blackish-brown ground-colour is very much strewn with lighter or darker whitish-grey or bluish-grey scales; in and behind the middle there are 3 fine, black, lunar transverse lines and in the middle of the cell a spot; before the brownish-grey fringes there is a blackish marginal line. Hyaline dots entirely absent. Hindwing monotonously blackish-brown with snow-white fringes being blackened at the apex. Beneath on the hindwing fine, white anteterminal and thicker white terminal dots. According to 1 ♂ from Mexico (Esperanza) in the Coll. Draudt.

lacustra. *pernigra.* **Th. lacustra** *Wright* (178 i) is apparently allied to *mülleri*, but of a much more monotonous brownish-grey, not dusted so blue, and it has quite brownish-grey, not white fringes on the hindwings. Also beneath the submarginal and marginal dots on the hindwing are extinct and yellowish-grey. From California. — **pernigra** *Wright*, likewise from California, seems to be almost the same, but it is reported to have 3 small white subapical dots and to be smaller.

62. Genus: **Melanthes** *Mab.*

Antennal club shorter and more pointed than in *Thanaos*, terminal joint of the palp more slender. Distal and proximal margins broadly rounded. Posterior tibiae almost bare with 2 pair of long spurs. Costal fold present. 3 large forms from the West Indies.

brunnea. *jamaicensis.* **M. brunnea** *H.-Schäff.* is extremely allied to the following, it is smaller with smaller hyaline spots. Described from Cuba. — f. **jamaicensis** *Mschlr.* (178 i) is probably only a local form from Jamaica. Large, monotonously blackish-brown above and beneath with 3 minute subapical dots and 2 more near the margin below them.

zephodes. **M. zephodes** *Hbn.* (178 i) has nothing to do with *Ephyriades otreus Cr.* as was erroneously considered hitherto. Very similar to the preceding, somewhat smaller, and with narrower wings, blackish-brown with 5 minute, white subapical dots and 2 more proximally placed dots below them, and another one in the upper cell-angle. Beneath somewhat lighter with traces of darker transverse bands across the hindwing. The ♀ has much larger hyaline spots and 2 faded dark transverse bands before and in the middle, between which the ground is partly dusted bluish-grey. Cuba, Bahamas.

63. Genus: **Brachycoryne** *Mab.*

Antennal club with an obtuser end, shaft short, not curled. Costal fold very strongly fringed with long hair-scales, inside bare. The middle and posterior tibiae exhibit long slender hair-pencils, the posterior tibiae 2 pair of short spurs, the anterior tibiae with end-spurs. Only one species:

arcas. **B. arcas** *Drury* (= flyas *Cr.*, velasquez *Luc.*) (178 i). Large, monotonously dark blackish-brown, above without any marking. Beneath somewhat lighter, at the proximal margin of the forewing yellowish-grey with traces of a darker postdiscal band. Hindwing with 2 antemarginal, faded, lighter, dentate bands. Panama (Chiriqui), Hayti, St. Thomas, Cuba.

64. Genus: **Hesperia** *F.*

This genus being distributed across the whole world except Australia has been dealt with more at large in the palearctic part. Briefly worded, the antennal club is rather obtuse, the palpi are erect, the second joint clad with hair-scales, the terminal joint slender, obliquely upturned. Forewing with or without a costal fold, posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs with or without hair-pencils. The homogeneousness of the American species is still very uncertain; there are probably half a dozen species at most.

a) With a costal fold and hair-pencil (*Scelothrix Rmb.*).

syrichtus. **H. syrichtus** *F.* (= orcus *Cr.*, oileus *Ww.*, tartarus *Hbn.*) (178 k) is extremely variable as most of the other species. Above brownish-grey verging into black, particularly towards the base very much haired whitish-grey with white macular bands covering more or less the whole surface of the wings. Beneath the hindwing is white with 2 irregular light grey or brownish dentate bands which are finely bordered with black, and with high marginal bows. Most widely distributed from Mexico to Paraguay, everywhere common.

centaureae. **H. centaureae** *Rmb.* (= wyandot *Edw.*, ruralis *Bsd.*). This species figured in the palearctic part (Vol. I t. 86 a) occurs also in the northern Atlantic States. The white spots are much smaller than in *syrichtus*, the white hairing more scanty, beneath on the hindwing the bands are darker, more coherent.

philetas. **H. philetas** *Edw.* resembles *montivaga* (178 k) above, but it has smaller spots. The hindwing beneath is quite different white with a yellowish tint, basal and discal areas more whitish, without a discal band, scantily streaked brown; 3 small streak-spots at the costal margin are more distinct; behind the middle are 3 rows of most minute spots, the most proximal row only composed of small brown dots; in the smoky brownish marginal area minute, white moon-spots. Described according to a specimen from West Texas.

scriptura. **H. scriptura** *Bsd.* (178 k) is smaller than *centaureae*, the hindwing quite unspotted except a double white discal spot; fringes more purely white. On the forewing the submarginal macular band seems to be more pointedly broken below the apex. California, Arizona, Montana.

bocchoris. **H. bocchoris** *Hew.* The description of this Bolivian species was not accessible to us.

fulvovittatus. **H. fulvovittatus** *Btlr.* resembles above *americanus* (179 b) except the more strongly smoked discal band of the hindwing. Beneath the hindwing is white with 4 orange transverse bands, an indistinct one at the base, a very irregular, oblique one behind the basal third, a curved, dentate one through the middle, being here and there bordered with brown and being separated from a narrow marginal band only by a row of small, white moon-spots; proximal margin broad white. From Chile.

b) With a costal fold, but without a hair-pencil (*Pyrgus Hbn.*).

H. montivaga *Reak.* (= tessellata *Scddr.*, communis *Grt.*, adjutrix *Plötz*, albescens *Plötz*, varus *Plötz*) (178 k) differs from the very similar *syrichtus* by a darker, less grey-haired base of the wings, and the marginal row of spots almost disappears. Distributed from Arizona and Florida to Nicaragua, everywhere common. — f. **crisia** *H.-Schäff.* (178 k) is probably to be taken as a smaller insular form from Cuba with smaller spots, which are less coherent. — f. **occidentalis** from Arizona and Texas is reported to be smaller and whiter. It was asserted of late that *montivaga* is synonymous to *syrichtus*, in which case the species would have to be denominated *tessellata*. *montivaga.* *crisia.* *occidentalis.*

H. caespitalis *Bsd.* (= ricara *Edw.*, petreius *Edw.*) (178 k) looks very much like *centaureae*, on the hindwing the postdiscal band of white spots is broader and more coherent. Beneath the hindwing has a decidedly ferruginous-brownish tint with large white spots. California, Oregon, and Nevada. *caespitalis.*

H. xanthus *Edw.* (179 a) is extremely similar to *caespitalis*, the white macular bands still broader, especially on the hindwing. Under surface much paler, almost as in *montivaga.* Hitherto only known from Colorado. *xanthus.*

H. americanus *Blch.* (179 b) is a larger, stronger species from Chile; the white discal band of the hindwing is especially broad, fringes scarcely speckled. Beneath the hindwing is very differently marked, the bands are very narrow, very dentate, the proximal one defined on the lower median vein, the costal-marginal part almost straight and not dentate. — In f. **bellatrix** *Plötz* (178 b) from Argentina the bands of the hindwing beneath are broader, more coherent. *americanus.* *bellatrix.*

c) Without a costal fold and without a hair-pencil (*Battus Scop.*).

H. notata *Blch.* (= insolatrix *Plötz*, lycurgus *Plötz*) (179 a) is extremely similar to *syrichtus* and *montivaga*, but the band of the hindwing is generally narrower, less curved. Very common from Mexico to Argentina. — f. **valdivianus** *Phil.* (179 b) is probably also only a form of it from Chile with a faded, smoky brownish band of the hindwing without the white discal spot. Beneath the surface is of a more yellowish tint, the transverse bands show a reddish-brown colour. — f. **veturius** *Plötz* (179 a) is presumably a form with much smaller white spots. *notata.* *valdivianus.* *veturius.*

H. trisignatus *Mab.* (= valdiviana *Reed*) (179 a) is presumably no form of *notata*, but a distinct species. Above very dark owing to the great reduction of the white spots; on the hindwing a large, rounded, white discal spot is very conspicuous, besides there is only an antemarginal row of spots. Beneath very much dusted brownish, in the ♀ much more intensely transversely watered dark, with two interrupted, greyish-black nebulous bands in and behind the middle. Argentina and Chile. *trisignatus.*

H. emma *Stgr.* (179 a, b) is a rather large, broad-winged species, above black with 2 rows of white spots in the middle and anteterminally; on the hindwing there is a large, square postmedian spot and a faded row of whitish dots before the distal margin. Fringes above and beneath white speckled with black. Beneath the forewing is blackish, at the costal margin and in the apical part light yellowish-white. Hindwing beneath pale yellow with 2 rows of larger black markings in the middle and in the distal part, and a number of small black strigiform spots at the costal margin and some small, dispersed dots. From Cocapata (La Paz in Bolivia). *emma.*

H. cuzcona *sp. nov.* (179 a) may be a smaller form of *emma*. Shape of wings much narrower; above the white spots are a little more prominent, the wings towards the base more intensely haired whitish-grey, the fringes very broadly speckled white and black, the spot of the hindwing oblong quadrangular. Beneath almost purely white, forewing in the disc faintly dusted blackish; the transverse bands on the hindwing very narrow, composed of irregular, small, jet-black spots with single brownish grains of dust between them; fringes of hindwings beneath purely white, unspotted with thick black dots before them on the ends of the veins. From Peru (Cuzco). *cuzcona.*

H. archia *Dyar* is allied to *emma* (179 a, b). Above brown with yellowish-white fringes speckled with brown, base and marginal area scaled yellowish; forewing with a quadrangular cell-spot and some more spots, like in *emma*. Hindwing with a yellowish strigiform spot at the cell-end and light dusting behind it and an antemarginal row of minute light spots. Forewing beneath as in *cuzcona*, hindwing light ochreous, strewn dark, with 2 rows of blackish, rounded quadrangular spots, as in *emma*. Peru. *archia.*

65. Genus: **Celotes** *G. u. S*

Resembles the preceding genus, the antennal club is more slender. Costal fold present; the terminal joint of the palp is porrect, almost somewhat pendent. The posterior tibiae beside 2 pair of spurs exhibit a strong hair-pencil. Only one species:

C. nessus *Edw.* (= notabilis *Streck.*, radiatus *Plötz*) (179 a) is distinguished from all the American species by the alternately light and dark radiary rays, and an unmistakable species. Texas to Mexico. *nessus.*

Subfamily: **Pamphilinae** *Wts.*

Group A.

Antennae with a bent, gradually tapering club. Terminal joint ot the palp moderately long, porrect. ♂ forewing in the American species without a stigma.

66. Genus: **Butleria** *Ky.*

This genus which was formerly combined with the following by the name of *Butleria* now only contains yet some species from South Chile of a characteristic exterior. Antennal club rather obtuse, palpi shorter, beneath hairy. Forewing at the base convex with an obtuse apex. Posterior tibiae with one or two pair of spurs.

bisexguttata. **B. bisexguttata** *Phil.* (179 c) is above blackish-brown with 6 minute orange spots which are in the ♀ partly larger and increased by two; the ♀ besides exhibits behind the cell of the hindwing a larger, roundish orange spot. Beneath the forewing is blackish, at the costal margin and apex red-brown as the hindwing, the latter with a broader, blackish discal shade and an undulate marginal band. It flies in dense forests in South Chile.

aperta. **B. aperta** *Plötz* (179 c) is allied to the preceding. Above dark blackish-brown with 3 small yellow discal spots arranged in a triangle, and 3 small subapical dots. Hindwing unmarked. Beneath the costal half of the forewing, the costal margin and the distal-marginal third of the hindwing are red-brown, on the hindwing 2 undulate, dark submarginal lines. Patria not stated.

valdivianus. **B. valdivianus** *Phil.* (= exornatus *Fldr.*) (179 c) is above much more intensely spotted yellow, especially in the submedian space, and the hindwing shows a submarginal row of yellow dots; fringes yellow. Beneath the forewing is yellow, spotted black, the hindwing more brownish-red with 3 transverse rows of silvery white spots partly bordered with black. Chile.

flavomaculata. **B. flavomaculata** *Blch.* (= vicina *Reed.*, ? paniscoides *Reed.*) is a not quite certain species, it seems to be smaller than the preceding, but otherwise very much like it, easily discernible by yellow instead of silvery white spots beneath. Probably also *paniscoides Blch.* belongs hereto, the description of which is too insufficient as to allow its identification. Chile.

facetus. **B. facetus** *Plötz* (179 b) is allied to *flavomaculata.* Above black with numerous small yellow punctiform spots and a larger one at the cell-end. Hindwing with a light discal diffuse spot; fringes yellow speckled with black. Beneath the black, yellow-spotted forewing exhibits a reddish-yellow costal margin and distal margin. Hindwing reddish yellowish-brown with a large trisected, Isabel-coloured spot in the inner-marginal area, 2 small ones in the basal area and one at the costal margin above them. From Argentina and Chile.

polyspilus. **B. polyspilus** *Fldr.* (179 b, c) is again difficult to identify. It is somewhat larger, blacker, the discal spot of the hindwing larger, fringes of a purer yellow. Hindwing beneath lighter reddish-yellow, without any black markings, so that the white spots are situate directly on the reddish ground. This species, according to Elwes, flies more on open grass-plots in Argentina and Chile.

paniscoides. **B. paniscoides** *Blch.* (= cauquenensis *Reed.*) is a doubtful species which, as was mentioned above, probably is synonymous with *flavomaculata,* or perhaps also belongs to *facetus,* both of which exhibit yellow instead of silvery white spots on the hindwing beneath. Stated from Chile.

fruticolens. **B. fruticolens** *Btlr.* (= tripunctatus *Mab.*) (179 c) is a somewhat larger, most variable species. Above black, on the forewing with 4 to 9, on the hindwing with 2 to 4 small orange spots. Beneath the forewing is blackish, at the costal margin and apex reddish-yellow with the spots of the upper surface; hindwing orange, in the disc lighter yellow, at the proximal margin blackish, between the two colours a whitish ray. The forms denominated by Butler: *tractipennis, quadrinotatus* and *pulcher* only differ by the number of the small yellow spots. Chile, rising up to 4000 ft., and varying according to Elwes more in the maritime districts than in the mountains.

philippii. **B. philippii** *Btlr.* is very closely allied to *fruticolens,* differing only by a silvery stripe on the hindwing beneath. Apparently rare and hitherto only found in the Province of Valdivia.

vitus. **B. vitus** *Plötz* (179 c) is likewise closely allied, considerably larger with much larger yellow spots and two silvery stripes on the hindwing beneath with 3 silvery spots between. Hindwing much darker, only at the costal margin slightly yellow. From Chile.

sotoi. **B. sotoi** *Reed.* is likewise a very rare species very closely allied to the preceding. It differs by the bases of all the wings being strewn with yellowish, and a silvery white spot on the hindwing beneath. From South Chile, flying in dense forests.

67. Genus: **Dalla** *Mab.*

Antennal club with a longer point than in the preceding genera, palpi somewhat longer, especially the terminal joint slender. Forewing at the base not so convex. Posterior tibiae fringed with 2 pair of spurs. Numerous species mostly marked black and reddish-yellow.

cypselus.

D. cypselus *Fldr.* (179 c, d) is above blackish-brown with 4 yellowish-white discal spots on the forewing and 3 small subapical dots; of the former a small one is in the cell-end, 2 larger, separated ones below it and the 4th outside of them somewhat below the apical dots. Hindwing with an oval, somewhat reniform, orange discal spot, and towards the anal angle with orange fringes. Beneath more chestnut-coloured, the submedian spots of the forewing broadly united, towards the proximal margin of a deeper yellow; at the anal angle of the hindwing only a minute yellow diffuse spot. Colombia.

frater.

D. frater *Mab.* (= mesoxantha *Plötz*) (179 d) is very similar, mostly larger, the uppermost submedian spot broadly flown together with the cellular spot which is larger here; beneath at the anal angle of the hindwing a larger orange spot. Venezuela, Colombia.

virius.

D. virius *Mab.* is larger than *cypselus* (179 c, d), the spots on the forewing are of a deeper yellow, the cellular spot is larger, touching the quadrangular spot below it. The orange spot of the hindwing is somewhat indented at the proximal margin, the fringes are dark brown. Beneath the discal spots of the forewing form an angled band as far as the costal margin. Zamora (Ecuador).

gelus.

D. gelus *Mab.* (vicina *Mab.* i. l.) (179 d) is somewhat smaller than *cypselus* and *virius.* The spots on the forewing are the same, but somewhat larger and whiter, the two lower discal spots almost touch each other, the cellular spot is much smaller, placed near to the costal margin. The spot on the hindwing is likewise lighter yellow, larger, rounder. The hindwing beneath exhibits at the costal margin 2 additional yellow spots near the base and behind the discal spot, a third is situate at the anal angle. From Bolivia.

genes.

D. genes *Mab.* is larger than *cypselus* (179 c, d). Forewing jet-black with 3 subapical dots, the median one being minute, and 3 discal spots; that in the cell small, more remote from the others, light yellow; the spot in the submedian space is entirely absent. The spot on the hindwing is large, oval, orange, on the veins prolonged; fringes ferruginous. Beneath ferruginous, at the proximal margin of the forewing blackish. Hindwing reddish-brown, the discal spot blurred, only little lighter than the ground, bordered by 2 broken lines of a dull brown; proximal margin blackish; at the ends of the veins one black dot each. Zamora (Ecuador).

ticidas.

D. ticidas *Mab.* (179 d) is allied to the following species, but on the hindwing it resembles more *cypselus* by the oval spot. Discal spots in an oblique line, the two lower ones united, above them a streak in the cell, which may also be absent. Hindwing with an orange discal spot. Forewing beneath at the apex and at the costal margin red-brown, otherwise blackish; the discal spots are flown together into a very large one; hindwing reddish-brown, the spot not distinctly defined, traversed by 2 or 3 red-brown lines. Bolivia.

caenides.

D. caenides *Hew.* (179 d) is very similar, the spot of the hindwing longer, the fringes more red-brown, beneath the discal spot of the hindwing is more sharply defined, not traversed by lines. Venezuela, Colombia.

connexa.

D. connexa *sp. nov.* (179 e) is allied to *caenides*; on the forewing the triangular cell-spot forms a large quadrangle with the triangular spot below it, being diagonally parted by the median; at the distal upper angle another small triangular spot is connected with the apex, subapically there are 3 minute spots, all of them orange like the very large, oval, towards the base pointed spot on the hindwing; fringes at the anal angle orange. Beneath the apex of the forewing is reddish-grey, the discal spot very large, extended to the costal margin and proximal margin. Hindwing reddish brownish-grey, at the proximal margin blackish, in the disc strewn with yellow. Bogotá.

monospila.

D. monospila *Mab.* Forewing blackish-brown, 3 united subapical dots, the 3 orange discal spots combined to one inclusive of a cellular streak, only separated by the veins, the distal one somewhat lighter. Hindwing black with a large ferruginous orange discal spot, equally broad and long, distally dentate. Fringes red-brown. Beneath like the preceding, the discal spot clear, the proximal margin blackish. Bolivia, Colombia.

cypria.

D. cypria *Mab.* (179 d) is larger, forewing scarcely different; the spot of the hindwing very long, removed near to the costal margin. Fringes of hindwings whitish and thereby easily discernible. Hindwing beneath monotonously red-brown, discal spot little prominent, at the anal angle a small, yellow spot. Bolivia.

cupavia.

D. cupavia *Mab.* is very closely allied to the following *evages* (*scylla*), ground-colour above blacker, spots whiter, the cell-spot absent; on the hindwing the discal spot is smaller, quite round, the fringes dark ferruginous, at the proximal angle lighter; the hindwing beneath is more monotonous. Bolivia.

evages.

D. evages *Hew.* (= scylla *Mab.*) (179 e) is above blackish-brown with 3 subapical dots, the middle one being the smallest; in the discal area 3 yellowish hyaline spots arranged in a line, above them in the cell another small one. The spot of the hindwing is distally somewhat dentate, as in *cupavia*, too, towards the proximal margin extended into a point. Fringes of hindwings yellowish-white. The forewing beneath is black, at the apex and costal margin reddish; the lower 2 discal spots are broadly flown together white; hindwing reddish-yellow, at the proximal margin light yellow, also at the costal and distal margins some dull, lighter patches. Bolivia.

charybdis.

D. charybdis *sp. n.* (179 e) looks above almost like *scylla*, the spots are whiter, the fringes of the hindwings dark. Beneath all the red-brown and yellow tints are absent, the ground-colour is also on the forewings blackish-brown, the spots creamy-white, as above, but in addition there is one anal and one costal spot each near the base on the hindwing. Bolivia.

geon. **D. geon** *Mab.* is allied to the two preceding, but well discernible by the hindwing beneath. Above chocolate with similar spots, but the cellular spot is triangular, united with the middle discal spot. Hindwing blackish-brown with a large, oval spot being produced somewhat proximally, fringes orange. Forewing beneath yellow, tinted blackish between the discal and apical spots as far as the proximal angle; hindwing yellow, towards the margin tinted reddish, the discal spot semicircularly surrounded by 6 ferruginous spots, that at the proximal margin being the largest. Ecuador (Loja).

oxaites. **D. oxaites** *Hew.* (= syrisca *Mab.*) (179 e, f) is somewhat smaller, the cell-spot is flown together with the discal spot below it to a large triangular spot, distally there is another one, the 3rd is absent; the black fringes are distally whitish. On the brown under surface of the forewing the spots are larger, the discal spots form a band; hindwing dark reddish-brown, beside the large white discal spot there is an oblong one at the base of the costal margin, a large one at the costal angle, at the base of the cell a small one which may also be absent, and along the distal margin 6 whitish spots of which that at the anal angle is the largest. Proximal margin bluish-grey. Bolivia.

octomaculata. **D. octomaculata** *G. & S.* (179 e) also belongs into this group. Above similar to *eryonas*, somewhat larger and with broader wings, with larger yellowish-white spots. Beneath the hindwing is without the costal-marginal and costal-angular spots, beside the discal spot there are only 2 at the anal angle. From Costa Rica.

eryonas. **D. eryonas** *Hew.* (= dolabella *Plötz*, troetschi *Stgr.*, heteropterus *Plötz*, fimbriola *Stgr.* i. l.) (179 e) is very much like *oxaites*, but it only has 2 subapical dots, the 2 discal spots are better separated, on the hindwing the discal spot is more yellow, more oblong, extending farther to the proximal and costal margins. Beneath on the hindwing the whitish spots are much more extensive. From Panama through Colombia to Brazil.

hesperioides. **D. hesperioides** *Fldr.* (179 f) is a much larger species, on the body and at the bases of the wings orange or ochreous-yellow with similar spots on the forewings as in *oxaites*. The orange spot on the hindwings extends to the base and to the proximal margin; fringes broadly orange. Beneath reddish-yellow, behind the middle of the forewing black except the orange apex. Hindwing reddish-brown with torn yellow spots which are partly finely bordered with black. Colombia.

polycrates. **D. polycrates** *Fldr.* (179 f) is of the same size, above without any reddish-yellow, body and bases of wings somewhat haired olive-greenish. Spots of forewings white hyaline, the 2 middle ones not triangularly flown together, but only separated by the median. Hindwing with a small, round, orange discal spot. Beneath the hindwing is almost monotonously yellowish-brown with traces of a darker discal band. Colombia, Peru.

superior. **D. superior** *sp. nov.* (179 f) is still a little larger than *polycrates*. On the forewing the two discal spots are broadly flown together, the lower one triangular, all slightly yellowish. On the hindwing there is beside the bipartite orange postdiscal spot another basal one. Beneath the forewing shows a broad, yellow discal band, the hindwing is dark red-brown with 3 slightly darker transverse bands which are on both sides bordered by undulate, fine, dark lines, one being situate basally, one in the middle with a long dentiform projection below the costal margin, the third being antemarginal, the margin itself being narrowly darkened. Colombia: Monte Tolima; (Fassl).

caicus. **D. caicus** *Hew.* (179 f) looks above almost like a large *eryonas*, but above the middle of the proximal margin of the forewing it has one more white discal spot; the spot of the hindwing is white, large, rounded. Beneath the hindwing is yellow, veined brown with the large, quadripartite discal spot and one more white spot bordered with brown each at the costal angle and anal angle. Venezuela.

inca. **D. inca** *sp. nov.* (179 g) is very closely allied to *caicus* and above scarcely different, but the white spot of the hindwing is not so round, but the cellular part more oblong; fringes of hindwings distinctly speckled light and dark. Beneath all the yellow and brown tints are absent. The apex of the forewing is lighter, grey, the hindwing white, scantily dusted with grey, otherwise marked as *caicus* except the longer light cell-spot. On the whole larger. From South Peru (Madre de Dios), taken by Fassl.

ligilla. **D. ligilla** *Plötz* (179 g) is similar; above the 4 discal spots are fused into a single one, the spot of the hindwing is decidedly yellow, also the fringes which are speckled a little darker. Beneath on the hindwing the brown colour is more predominant; at the base of the cell there is another long, light yellowish wedge-shaped spot. Patria not stated.

dimidiata. **D. dimidiata** *Fldr.* (179 g). Forewing spotted as in *oxaites*, hindwing with a large, white discal spot extending to the costal margin, the proximal margin very much haired bluish-grey. Beneath unmistakable, owing to the hindwing being white in the basal half and distally deep red-brown with blackish spots. Venezuela, Colombia, Bolivia. *xantholeuca.* In f. **xantholeuca** *Plötz* (179 g) from Venezuela the basal part of the hindwing beneath is purely yellow.

jelskyi. **D. jelskyi** *Ersch.* (179 h) is very different. Above almost as *oxaites* (179 e, f). Beneath the hindwing is yellowish with dark brown veins except the transverse vein, so that in the middle a long stripe of the ground-colour extends from the base to the margin. From Peru and Bolivia.

lalage. **D. lalage** *G. & S.* (179 h). Above blackish-brown with a large discal spot and a subapical spot of orange colour, the spot of the hindwing large, orange, like the fringes. Beneath almost entirely light yellow, only the forewing exhibits a blackish antemarginal band being forked towards the costal margin. From Mexico.

D. lethaea *Schs.* is above coloured and marked almost as *lalage* (179 h). Beneath the wings are *lethaea.* deeper yellow, the cell of the forewing is black almost to the end, towards the base also below the cell; behind it there is a broad black band not reaching the costal margin, being distally bent above the upper radial vein and reaching the proximal angle beneath. The base of the proximal margin of the hindwing is scaled black. Costa Rica (Poas).

D. lysis *Schs.* resembles somewhat the following *faula* (179 h); the forewing exhibits in the cell a yellow *lysis.* triangular spot, below it behind the middle between the median veins a small spot and above it farther distally yet a dot; distally below the costal margin a short oblique streak. The hindwing shows the large discal spot of *faula.* Beneath the forewing is blackish-brown with a yellowish-brown costal margin, the distal margin narrowly, the apex somewhat more broadly yellow, the yellow discal spot enlarged. Hindwing yellowish-white, veined brown except the transverse vein and base of the middle radial vein remaining coloured like the ground. Fringes brown. Costa Rica (Turrialba).

D. faula *G. & S.* (179 h) is very much like *lalage*, the spots somewhat lighter yellow, the discal spot *faula.* somewhat differently shaped; the hindwing shows a long, narrow discal stripe which is parted at the lower margin by the median. Beneath likewise light yellow, the blackish marking somewhat more extended the hindwing dusted with brownish-grey except the cell. From Mexico.

D. arpia *Schs.* (179 h) likewise belongs hereto, but the subapical spots are entirely absent and the discal *arpia.* spot extends from the subcostal vein to the submedian fold. Beneath almost as *lalage*, but the base of the forewing is black and above the cell connected with the distal-marginal band not being forked. Hindwing quite light yellow. Described from Rio de Janeiro, but it also occurs in Bolivia and is thus certainly widely distributed.

D. pruna *Plötz* (179 h) from S. Domingo is perhaps only an insular form of the preceding with smaller *pruna.* spots above. Beneath the colour is more yellowish-grey; on the forewing only the apex is yellowish, the distal margin is from the middle downwards dark brown like the proximal two thirds of the costal margin and the whole basal half.

D. seirocastnia *sp. nov.* (179 i) is above deep blackish-brown with an orange, bipartite discal spot and *seirocastnia.* 3 subapical dots of the forewing. Hindwing in the disc deep orange, broadly bordered with blackish-brown with orange fringes. Beneath on the forewing the costal margin, apex and narrowly the distal margin are strewn with red-brown. The hindwing is densely dusted with red-brown, but in the disc the yellow ground-colour is scarcely visible; proximal margin black, strewn with yellow. From Colombia (Monte Tolima).

D. privata *sp. nov.* (179 i) resembles the preceding on the forewing above, but the discal spots are smaller; *privata.* the hindwing is entirely blackish-brown without an orange discal area. Fringes red-brown, only at the anal angle of the hindwing somewhat more orange, parted by a dark discal line. Beneath the hindwing is quite red-brown, but very scantily strewn with yellow. Bolivia (Cuesta of Cillutincara). Type in the Coll. Fassl.

D. agathocles *Fldr.* (179 i). Here begins a small group of species with several yellow spots of the *agathocles.* hindwing. *agathocles* is above blackish, the small spots of the forewing are yellowish-white, insignificant. The hindwing exhibits a large basal spot and behind it 3 distal-marginal spots, the two upper ones of which are situate close together. Beneath the forewing is reddish-yellow in the basal and inner-marginal half, apically blackish. The hindwing is reddish-grey with 2 slightly conspicuous yellowish transverse bands. Colombia.

D. pulchra *G. & S.* (179 i) is similar, somewhat smaller; on the more chocolate ground the forewing *pulchra.* exhibits one more light yellow spot in the submedian space, which is situate farther towards the base. The hindwing only shows 3 deep orange spots, 1 towards the base, 2 distally; the fringes of the hindwing are also deep orange. From Costa Rica.

D. saleca *Mab.* (179 i) is likewise very much like *agathocles.* The spots of the forewing are more reddish- *saleca.* yellow, the cellular spot very much nearer to the spot below it. The fringes of the hindwing are dark red-brown. Beneath the whole basal half, the costa and apex are blackish red-brown, only the discal macular band is reddish-yellow. The hindwings are likewise red-brown, the bands not very conspicuous. Colombia, Peru. — From the Cuesta of Cillutincara (Fassl) a form is before us: **albescens** *sp. nov.* (179 k) with larger, entirely *albescens.* white spots.

D. bubobon *Dyar.* Above bronze-black, spotted yellow: 1 obliquely quadrangular spot in the cell, *bubobon.* 2 faded ones below it, 2 more between and above the median veins, the lower one larger, below it another small, dark yellow spot; hindwing with a yellow discal spot and 4 behind it, fringes speckled light. Beneath the spots are larger, more numerous, particularly on the hindwing, where also 3 round spots are situate at the costal margin. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Mexico (Guerrero).

D. grovius *Mab.* is larger than *bubobon*, the forewing with 3 subapical dots, a cellular spot and behind *grovius.* it and below it with 4, not 3 more spots. The spot of the hindwing is prolonged, of a brighter yellow than on the forewing, from the costal margin a pointed tooth of the ground-colour penetrates into it; at the distal margin there is only between the median veins a yellow spot. Fringes of hindwings orange. Beneath as *saleca*, but on the red-brown hindwing there are 3 distinct light yellow bands, a broad basal band, another one being connected with it extends to the costal angle, the third being extinct and situate near the fringes; on the ends of the veins there are black dots. Ecuador (Loja).

D. epiphaneus *Fldr.* (179 k) is still larger, at the bases of the wings dusted with ferruginous-brown, *epiphaneus.* with large band-shaped, reddish-yellow spots as far as the proximal margin. The hindwing exhibits a basal spot and a large quadrangular one between the radial veins, sometimes another smaller one below it. Beneath the hindwing is red-brown with deeper red-brown, torn macular bands. Venezuela.

gaujoni. **D. gaujoni** *Mab.* is allied to *epiphaneus.* Above black with 3 confluent subapical dots and 3 separate discal spots, the lowest punctiform, the third touching the cellular spot. Hindwing with 3 large, reddish-yellow spots, one of which is at the base of the cell. Fringes at the ends red-brown. Beneath the hindwing is red-brown with the spots as above, bordered by 4 black transverse lines, the basal spot being double owing to another one being situate above it. Ecuador (Zamora).

ochrolimbata. **D. ochrolimbata** *sp. nov.* (179 k). Above blackish-brown with a coppery reflection and ochreous-brown fringes. In the cell-end and below it there are 2 insignificant, small, ochreous-yellow spots and subapically 3 minute dots. Beneath the apex of the forewing, and the hindwing are chestnut, the spots of the forewing are expanded and lighter towards the proximal margin. According to 1 ♂ from Peru (Pozuzo) from the Coll. SEITZ.

quadristriga. **D. quadristriga** *Mab.* (179 k) initiates a group of smaller species being above unmarked blackish-brown. The fringes are somewhat lighter, the forewing is scantily strewn with yellowish scales. Beneath the forewing is jet-black in the basal two thirds, at the apex and the costal margin red-brown; at the margin there is a triangular, reddish-white spot, tripartite by the veins, beginning near the proximal angle. Hindwing red-brown with 4 rows of small black strigiform spots, forming dissimilar transverse lines; costal margin and submedian space blackish. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Described from Merida (Venezuela).

boliviensis. **D. boliviensis** *Mab.* is very much like *quadristriga*: above brown with a lighter reflection and a yellowish middle of the distal margin and black veins; fringes dark grey. Forewing beneath blackish, at the costa and apex greyish-white, in the submedian space a large, white triangular spot with 2 small ones above it; proximal margin ashy-grey. Hindwing dark grey, at the costal margin almost black and with 3 small brown bands in the middle of the wing, the 2 distal ones close together, near the costal angle rectangularly broken, at the costal margin united; the 3rd at the cell-end is more blackish. Bolivia.

merula. **D. merula** *Mab.* (179 k) is above monotonously brownish-black, between the veins with a somewhat reddish reflex and with dirty grey fringes. Beneath black, the proximal margin of the forewing, the distal half of the submedian space and a spot above it are purely white; the blackish hindwing is powdered with yellow or yellowish-grey atoms, at the proximal margin more densely so, and traversed by 3 blackish, undulate lines, 2 nearing each other at the margin, a broader, somewhat blurred one in the middle. Bolivia (Chaco). It is perhaps synonymous with *eburones* (p. 925).

morva. **D. morva** *Mab.* is brown with a light ferruginous reflection, veins and marginal line black, fringes red-brown. Beneath the forewing is yellowish-grey, dusted with a light grey, the middle of the margin blackish, the proximal margin in a triangular shape dirty white. Hindwing dark yellowish-grey, strewn with yellow with 3 fine blackish transverse lines which are somewhat blurred. Bolivia.

riza. **D. riza** *Mab.* is ferruginous-brown with a red reflection; the forewing exhibits 2 subapical dots, the upper quadrangular one being larger, a third reddish white spot is situate in the disc between the lower radial veins. The margin is narrowly blackish. Hindwing similar, between the upper radial veins and below the costal margin with 2 small lighter red-brown spots, just like the inner-marginal fold covered with long yellow hair. Forewing beneath light ferruginous, the inner-marginal part yellow, below the discal spot a yellow dot; on the ends of the veins there are black dots. Hindwing in the disc light violet, ferruginous-brown at the base, between the veins with two brownish-black strigiform lines. Expanse of wings: 22 mm. Colombia.

granites. **D. granites** *Mab.* is allied to *riza.* Forewing with 3 subapical dots and 2 white spots in an oblique line between the median veins, the lower large, quadrangular, almost fused with a similar cell-spot; hindwing black with red-brown fringes. Forewing beneath black, at the costa and apex red-brown, the spots form a band being below light yellow, above reddish-yellow. Hindwing light red-brown with 2 small undulate stripes beginning at the blackish proximal margin and disappearing in the middle. Ecuador (Loja).

polydesma. **D. polydesma** *Mab.* Above brown with 3 light yellow subapical dots, a spot in the middle of the cell and 2 more behind it and below it. Hindwing with a dot in the middle of the cell and 4 greyish-yellow ones behind it in the shape of a small discal band. Forewing beneath very light reddish-yellow, distally blackish, at the apex reddish-brown. Hindwing light reddish-brown with blackish lines, composed of bent streaks, bordering on an irregular oval, beneath bordered by a dentate line; a cell-end streak. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Venezuela (Merida).

ibhara. **D. ibhara** *Btlr.* (= crithote *Hew.*, plancus *Hpffr.*) (179 k) is above blackish-brown with a slight olive tint and somewhat lighter spots on the forewing: one in the cell, two behind it and below it, by two far distally removed spots connected with the 2 subapical ones to a curved row; in the submedian space, separated by the fold, 2 more oblong nebulous spots. Beneath light brownish-grey, in the disc blackish, the spots whiter, near the proximal margin united into a large triangular spot. Hindwing strewn with yellowish-grey scales, traversed by 4 fine, undulate transverse lines. Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, also in Brazil (Pará).

gyrans. **D. gyrans** *Plötz* (= anomala *Mab.*) (180 a). Above similar, but the spots only punctiform, and instead of the 2 submedian spots there is only 1 dot removed far proximally. The hindwings are unspotted or exhibit

2 or 3 insignificant discal dots. Beneath densely strewn with grey, proximal margin of forewing lighter, hindwing with dull, darker, small postmedian dots. Mexico.

microsticta. **D. microsticta** *G. & S.* (180 a) is smaller, the number of the dots on the forewing is variable (4 to 6), hindwing without spots; beneath strewn lighter, otherwise as above, proximal margin of forewing broad whitish. The ♀ exhibits also above on the hindwing 4 or 5 dots. Mexico.

ceracates. **D. ceracates** *Hew.* (180 a) is larger, stronger than *gyrans*, the white spots larger; the hindwing exhibits above a basal spot and 3 postdiscal ones, one of which is generally isolated at the proximal margin. Beneath loam-coloured, forewing in the inner-marginal area blackish, hindwing very much strewn with greyish-yellow, the spots rather inconspicuous. Mexico.

cyclosticta. **D. cyclosticta** *Dyar* (180 a) is somewhat larger than *ceracates*, above the forewings are marked the same, but the white spots are much smaller, punctiform; hindwing entirely unmarked, fringes not whitish as there, but reddish-brown. Beneath the forewing is much lighter, yellowish-brown, at the proximal margin marked still lighter than above; hindwings darker than forewings, of a reddish brown, strewn somewhat lighter. Mexico (City) in August.

aea. **D. aea** *Dyar* (180 a) is much smaller, black with small white punctiform spots as in the preceding, subapically only 2 and below the cell-dot a somewhat longish spot, hindwing with 2 or 3 minute discal dots. Beneath with a slight brass lustre, the white spots more distinct, on the hindwing increased, behind the cell-spot there are 2 rows of dots, that next to the anal angle being removed towards the base. Mexico (Guerrero, Oaxaca).

penaea. **D. penaea** *Dyar* (180 a) is extremely similar, above with a bronze tint, the small spots light yellowish; on the hindwing there are behind a cell-spot 3 spots in a bent row. Beneath densely strewn with yellow, the spots more numerous and whiter, on the hindwing behind the cell-spot at first a row of 5 spots, nearer to the distal margin another row of 7 spots, the latter being small and irregular. Described from Mexico (Sierra de Guerrero).

polingii. **D. polingii** *Barnes* (180 a) has been placed into the genus *Hesperia*, but according to its characters it undoubtedly belongs hereto and it also fits very well into the affinities of the preceding species. On the forewing marked exactly as *ceracates*, often besides with a small submedian spot towards the anal angle. Hindwing with a group of 2 or 3 insignificant, a little lighter, small postcellular spots. Beneath olive-brownish, on the hindwing with a reddish tint; inner-marginal area of the forewing broad whitish. Hindwing well distinguished by 3 or 4 larger, rounded, yellowish-white postdiscal spots. Arizona to Mexico.

diraspes. **D. diraspes** *Hew.* Above dark brown, on both wings with a yellow discal spot. Beneath the forewings are dark brown, base, a discal band, apex and distal margin light yellow. Hindwing light yellow. Expanse of wings: 1.1 inch. From Rio de Janeiro. This species may be synonymous with *arpia* (179 h)?

eburones. **D. eburones** *Hew.* is above uni-coloured unmarked dark blackish-brown. Beneath dark brown, strewn with whitish, forewing with a large, tripartite, white inner-angular spot and towards the apex above it 3 indistinct lighter spots. Expanse of wings: 1.05 inch. Bolivia.

hilina. **D. hilina** *Btlr.* has remained unknown to me, it is said to be allied to *cypselus* (179 c, d) and *dimidiata* (179 g). Above olive-brown, forewing with 7 yellow hyaline spots as in *cypselus*, hindwing with a large, yellow discal spot with a silky lustre, distal margin black; fringes orange, body greenish. Beneath brown, towards the margin ochreous, the spots larger than above; hindwing ochreous-yellow, the large yellow spot surrounded by 7 brown spots. Expanse of wings: 1.4 inch. From Venezuela.

brunnea. **D. brunnea** *Scddr.* is above blackish-brown, only the forewing with 2 minute dots. Beneath the same, the proximal margin of the forewing lighter; behind the cell two more dots, one between the median veins and one near the apex. From Guatemala.

68. Genus: **Eumesia** *Fldr.*

The short antennae do not reach to the middle of the costal margin; the porrect palpi have a slender, stunted terminal joint. Distal margin of forewing much longer than the proximal margin; the upper median vein of the forewing with a bent course rises far before the cell-end. The strongly spined posterior tibiae exhibit 2 pair of spurs. Beside the typical species of Felder another one has been described as *Eumesia*, but it is doubtful whether it belongs hereto.

semiargentea. **E. semiargentea** *Fldr.* (191 h) is at once recognizable by the contrast of the uni-coloured dark brown forewing with the silvery lustrous greyish-white hindwing. On the under surface the forewing is pale ochreous, the hindwing dirty white with a darker costal margin and proximal margin. Colombia.

potomoni. **E. potomoni** *Weeks*, described according to a ♀, is above bronze-brown, at the base and margins darker, with a black dot at the cell-end and 2 subapical hyaline dots, from which a bent, dark line proceeds extending to the submedian space; hindwing the same with 2 dark discal streaks. Beneath lighter brown, marked the same as above. Expanse of wings: $1^3/_4$ inch. Venezuela (Suapure).

69. Genus: **Argopteron** *Wts.*

Discernible from the preceding by the posterior tibiae being only singly spurred, the abdomen being longer. The 2nd and 3rd palpal joints intensely scaled, porrect; in the veins no essential difference. Several species from South America.

aureipennis. **A. aureipennis** *Blch.* (= flavimargo *Plötz,* tripunctatus *Mab.*) (191 h) is very conspicuous by the purely golden under surface, only in the ♀ the disc of the forewing is dark brown, with the 2 golden discal spots, the 3rd disappearing in the golden apex. The upper surface is dark brown with 3 large yellow spots on the forewing and yellow fringes of the hindwing. Chile.

dividuum. **A. dividuum** (180 b) is above blackish-brown with a hyaline discal band, parted by the median and its lower branch, a small punctiform spot towards the margin and 3 small subapical spots; hindwing with a dark yellow postmedian band composed of one large quadrangular spot and 3 narrow small spots below it; the yellow fringes are speckled somewhat darker. Beneath the forewing is as above, the discal band vanishing in the whitish proximal margin, hindwing brown with numerous yellow spots. Mexico.

xicca. **A. xicca** *Dyar* would perhaps be better placed to *Dalla* into the *quadristriga*-group. Above uni-coloured black, inner-marginal part of hindwing with long greenish hair. Beneath dull black, base of costal margin and apex greyish-brown; hindwing greyish-brown with a black stripe on the submedian fold, expanded at the proximal angle to a spot. Peru, Vilcabamba, at an altitude of 10 000 ft., in August.

puelmae. **A. puelmae** *Calvert* (191 g) is a magnificent species allied to *aureipennis* from which it differs by the hindwing being quite golden also above. The blackish-brown forewing exhibits a large tripartite discal spot and a subapical band. Beneath golden, only the ♀ has a dark cell-end spot and a slightly smoked margin of the forewing. In January in North Chile.

metius. **A. metius** *Mab.* It is doubtful whether this species and the next one having been described as *Cyclopides* belong hereto. Above blackish-brown with yellowish hyaline spots: 3 small subapical ones, 3 small ones at the cell-end, an oblique row of 3 quadrangular ones between the lower median and middle radial vein. Fringes yellowish-white. Beneath the costal margin of the forewing is reddish-brown, the apex lilac, the hindwing reddish-lilac with a violettish-brown costal margin, in it an oval yellowish spot, another one below it extending from the upper radial vein to the proximal margin. Fringes speckled dark. Expanse of wings: 21 mm. Porto Cabello.

celeus. **A. celeus** *Mab.* is described as yellowish-brown, at the base of the forewing striped yellow with 3 yellow sagittiform spots in the cell and 7 reddish-yellow postdiscal spots, the 3 upper ones as apical streaks, the 4 others below them as far as the proximal margin. Hindwing margined with 3 longish, reddish-yellow spots, the middle spot being double. Fringes yellowish-white. Beneath light brown, tinted yellow, with yellow veins and the spots as above. Hindwing with light yellow veins, also the folds with yellow strigiform spots between the upper median vein and the costal margin. Expanse of wings: 25 mm. Villa Bella.

70. Genus: **Pamphila** *F.*

This species being chiefly distributed in Europe and Asia sends a European representative to North America. It has been dealt with in the palearctic part (Vol. I, p. 344). Posterior tibiae only with end-spurs, the short antennae do not reach to the middle of the costal margin.

P. palaemon Pall. (= paniscus *F.*, brontes *Schiff.*, mandan *Edw.*, mesapano *Scddr.*, skada *Edw.*) (Vol. I, t. 87 c) is figured in the palearctic part and occurs in the whole northern United States in a very much *mandan.* orange-spotted form which we may call: f. **mandan** (180 b).

floridae. **P. floridae** *Mab.* Above olive-grey with small yellowish-white spots on the forewing, 3 subapical ones, 2 in the cell and 2 behind it in an oblique line; fringes ashy-grey. The ♀ has only one cellular spot; beneath more purely ashy-grey, disk and proximal margin of forewing blackish. Proximal margin of hindwing lead-coloured grey, the spots less distinct. Florida.

dardaris. **P. dardaris** *G. & S.* (180 b) is above blackish-brown, in the middle of the wing with a large, bipartite, white spot, a dot behind it and 2 subapical dots. Hindwing with 2 small spots. Beneath browner with much more numerous spots being somewhat yellowish on the hindwing. Inner-marginal part of forewing broadly white. Mexico.

daridaeus. **P. daridaeus** *G. & S.* has more spots on the forewing. The hindwing is beneath greyer, the white spots less prominent, in the disc strewn with single, small, black spots. Described from Brazil.

calaon. **P. calaon** *Hew.* may belong hereto. Upper surface reddish-brown, forewing with yellow hyaline spots; one in the cell, 2 between the median veins, a double spot near the proximal margin and 3 small subapical spots. Hindwing with a spot near the proximal margin and 3 small subapical spots. Hindwing with a spot near the costal margin, a longish cell-spot and a short macular band behind it; fringes reddish. Beneath similar, but the base and the apex of the forewing are reddish-yellow; hindwing red-brown, the spots whitish, bordered with black; at the costal margin there are 2 spots and near the distal margin a light yellow band. Expanse of wings: $1^{1}/_{4}$ inch. From Ecuador.

P. quinquemacula *Skinner* is above blackish-brown with 3 white subapical dots and 2 postdiscal spots. Beneath as above, hindwing with 2 large, white spots near the costal margin and 8 small white postdiscal dots. Expanse of wings: 21 mm. New Mexico. *quinquemacula.*

Group B.

The antennae of this group are of a very different shape, but never flawed; the club is either not curved or only slightly. Palpal terminal joint either long and slender, bent across the vertex, or very short. The cell of the forewing is always shorter than $^2/_3$ of the costal margin; the middle radial rises nearer at the lower than at the upper, and at its base it is mostly bent somewhat downward. Hindwing at the anal angle often somewhat prolonged, but never extended like a tooth or even into a tail. The ♂ never shows a costal fold, but very often a scent-scale stripe or several mostly below the median. The doubly spurred posterior tibiae do not bear a hair-tuft. Characteristic is the way the wings are kept: while at rest and in the sun the forewings are upwardly tucked over, the hindwings expanded horizontally, the latter also upwardly tucked over only when entirely at rest. This group comprises the lepidoptera being by far the most difficult to determine, often exhibiting a most remarkable homogeneousness in their exterior.

71. Genus: **Apaustus** *Hbn.*

Antennae very short with a moderately strong, straight club, palpal terminal joint long and slender. Distinguished by the very long, slender abdomen projecting far beyond the hindwing. No scent-scales.

A. menes *Cr.* (180 b). Blackish-brown with 3 yellowish subapical dots and a narrow yellow base of the costal margin. Beneath the same, though lighter, at the apex of the forewing veined yellow, also the hindwing. Abdomen beneath whitish. Panama to Colombia, Guiana, Amazon, Brazil. *menes.*

72. Genus: **Oarisma** *Scddr.*

The antennae have only the length of $^1/_3$ of the costal margin, but the obtuse club itself is very long. The 2nd palpal joint is long-haired, the 3rd long and slender. Forewing at the apex a little stunted; abdomen also here very long.

O. powesheik *Pack.* (180 b) is lustrous dark yellowish-brown, fringes and costal margin of hindwing dark brown. Forewing beneath reddish-yellow, at the proximal margin blackish-brown, hindwing greyish-yellow, proximal margin broadly yellow, fringes at the anal angle white. North America to Mexico. — Specimens from these southern habitats exhibit the hindwing in the distal-marginal half more or less reddish-yellow: f. **isidorus** *Plötz* (180 b). *powesheik. isidorus.*

O. garita *Reak.* (= hylax *Edw.*) (180 c) is smaller, with shorter wings of a darker colour. Colorado, Mexico. *garita.*

O. edwardsii *Barnes.* The description of this species was unfortunately not accessible to us. *edwardsii.*

73. Genus: **Adopaeoides** *G. u. S.*

Distinguished from the preceding genera by the shorter antennal club.

A. simplex *G. & S.* (= prittwitzi *Plötz*) (180 c) is above reddish-yellow with a blackish margin, a blackish margin of the hindwing and a darkened base and proximal margin. Beneath plainly yellow with a black proximal margin of the forewing. Mexico. *simplex.*

A. bistriata *G. & S.* (180 c) resembles *O. powesheik*, but beneath on the hindwing it shows 2 white longitudinal stripes, the fringes are not white. Above the forewing exhibits a dark cell-end streak. Described from Mexico. *bistriata.*

A. boeta *Hew.* (= bilineata *Dogn.*). We were unfortunately not able to find the description of this species. *boeta.*

74. Genus: **Ancyloxypha** *Fldr.*

Antennae as in *Oarisma.* Palpi long, the 2nd joint loosely haired, the 3rd slender, somewhat upturned. The slender abdomen projects somewhat beyond the anal angle.

A. numitor *F.* (= puer *Hbn.*, marginatus *Harr.*) (180 c). The ♂ is above on the forewings dark brown, on the hindwings being bordered with black it is reddish-yellow; in the ♀ also the forewing is reddish-yellow with a broad black distal margin. Beneath yellow with a black disc and proximal margin. Atlantic States. *numitor.*

A. longleyi *French* is more strongly built than *numitor*, the costal margin of the forewing is straighter, the apex more pointed, the terminal joint of the palp somewhat longer. Above monotonously dark brown with a slight blue reflection; hindwing yellow, margined with brown. Beneath almost as *numitor*, but a little darker, hindwings uni-coloured yellow. From Chicago. *longleyi.*

arene. **A. arene** *Edw.* (= tucumanus *Plötz*, leporina *Plötz*) (180 c) is above plainly reddish-yellow with a blackish distal margin at apex of the forewing as well as costal margin of the hindwing, and a thin black cell-end streak. Beneath plainly yellow, proximal margin of forewing black. Arizona, Mexico to Venezuela and
euphrasia. Peru. — f. **euphrasia** *Plötz* (180 d) is marked by the ♀ forewing being suffused with dark brown; from Mexico.

nanus. **A. nanus** *Plötz* (180 d) is a smaller species from Cuba, closely allied to the preceding. Above the forewing is dusted with brown except the cell remaining yellow; beneath with somewhat darker veins.

xanthina. **A. xanthina** *Mab.* Forewing black with a yellow apical spot and 2 similar longitudinal bands, one along the costal margin to the cell-end, the other widening distally and divided into 4 spots. Hindwing black with a yellow, longish, triangular spot occupying the whole margin, fringes reddish-yellow. Forewing beneath yellow with a black band disappearing at the proximal margin. Hindwing yellow, between the veins shaded brownish, whereby they are more prominent. Expanse of wings: 20 mm. Valera.

melanoneura. **A. melanoneura** *Fldr.* (180 d) is easily recognizable by the black veins above. Beneath the hindwing is brownish with 2 white longitudinal stripes. Colombia.

75. Genus: **Copaeodes** *Speyer.*

Antennae short as in the preceding with a straight, strong club with stunted apex. Palpi as in *Adopaea* (Vol. I, p. 346). The distal margin of the forewing is a little excised in the lower half. The abdomen projects beyond the anal angle. The ♂ exhibits a fine scent-scale stripe extending from the base of the median along the median to the upper median vein, below which it extends to its first third.

singularis. **C. singularis** *H.-Schäff.* (= aurantiaca *Hew.*, waco *Edw.*, minima *Edw.*, candida *Wright*, macra *Plötz*) (180 d) is above and beneath uni-coloured light reddish-yellow, the scent-stripe fine black. Beneath the hindwings are scarcely noticeably veined darker. Texas, Arizona, California and from Mexico to Panama, also in Cuba.

wrightii. **C. wrightii** *Edw.* (180 d) is extremely similar, somewhat larger, more robust, with broader wings, at once discernible by the smoked fringes; the scent-scale stripe is a little steeper. California.

myrtis. **C. myrtis** *Edw.* (180 d) in contrast with it is smaller, with narrower wings, towards the distal margins smoky, more broadly at the apex. Costal margin of hindwing broad dark, distal margin narrowly bordered with dark. Beneath the base of the forewing is black. Arizona.

eunus. **C. eunus** *Edw.* (180 e) is as large as *wrightii*, with a narrow black marginal line; the veins towards the latter somewhat darkened, the margin very feebly and narrowly smoked. On the hindwing beneath the ground between the broadly lighter veins is strewn with a greenish grey. California.

76. Genus: **Chaerephon** *G. u. S.*

Antennae as long as half the costal margin, club short, at the apex pointed somewhat like a hook. The terminal joint of the palp is shorter than in the preceding and half erect. Apex of forewing pointed, in the ♀ more obtuse. Middle and posterior tibiae spiny, the latter with double spurs. In the ♂ of *citrus* a narrow scent scale stripe which is absent in *rhesus* extends from the rise of the upper median vein obliquely to the inner-marginal vein.

citrus. **Ch. citrus** *Mab.* (180 e). Dull greyish-brown, reddish-yellow, with greenish scales at an oblique exposure to light, particularly on the costal margin and in the basal half of the forewing, with some blurred, reddish-yellow, subapical and postdiscal small spots, also on the hindwing. Fringes greyish-white. Beneath greyish-yellow, strewn with blackish, except a postdiscal band of spots, and with small, black internerval spots. Scent-stripe black. The ♀ is duller in its colour with more distinct yellow spots above. Mexico, Honduras, Guatemala.

rhesus. **Ch. rhesus** *Edw.* (= subreticulata *Plötz*, axius *Plötz*) (180 e) is much larger, blackish-brown, of a more greenish tint with larger and more distinct spots. Also beneath more blackish-brown with an olive tint and white spots; the forewing exhibits a large, white inner-marginal spot, the hindwing one more basal band of spots being broken in an acute angle. Colorado, Arizona to Mexico.

77. Genus: **Hylephila** *Bill.*

Scarcely distinguished from the preceding genus; palpi and antennae the same. On the somewhat longer forewing the lower median vein rises much nearer at the base, in the ♀ somewhat farther than at the cell-end. Distal margin of hindwing somewhat concave before the anal angle. The scent-scale stripe extends as in *Chaerephon* and is distally bordered by a series of erect scales.

phylaeus. **H. phylaeus** *Drury* (= augias *Hbn.*, hala *Btlr.*, ancora *Plötz*, bucephalus *Steph.*) (180 e). The ♂ is above reddish-yellow, with black wedge-shaped streaks before the distal margin, a long black spot behind the cell of the forewing, a broad black stigma, and dark costal margin of the hindwing. The ♀ is dark brown with a band of yellowish-red spots. The under surface is light yellow, in the ♀ dark olive-grey on the hindwing. Very widely distributed and mostly common in the eastern and southern States of North America, from Mexico to Argentina and in all the West Indian Islands. — The light green pupa with darker green dorsal and lateral stripes lives on herbs and changes into a light green pupa.

andina. **H. andina** *Stgr.* might be a dark local form of *phylaeus.* It differs by much broader blackish-brown distal margins of all the wings, not being dentate on the hindwings. The costal-marginal part of the hindwing is also much broader dark, also the veins and the inner-marginal part, so that almost two thirds of the surface of the wings are dark. The under surface is much more intensely spotted dark, especially on the hindwing, which mostly are of an ochreous-brown ground-colour. From Cocapata (Bolivia).

peruana. **H. peruana** *sp. nov.* (180 f) is somewhat smaller than *phylaeus* and is very closely allied to *fasciolata,* on the ♂ forewing scarcely different, the black longitudinal spot at most behind the upper cell-end being somewhat larger and thicker; the hindwing exhibits below the cell yet 2 small black longitudinal spots. The ♀ is much lighter yellow. The under surface is quite different: dull ochreous-yellowish, in the ♀ almost without any reddish tint, the markings from above repeated in distinct, small, jet-black, wedge-shaped spots which are smaller than above and all well separated by light veins. From Cuzco (Peru).

fassli. **H. fassli** *sp. nov.* (180 f). There only exists one ♀, for which reason its position is not certain. Thrice as large as *peruana,* above light yellow as the ♀ of *peruana* with an ochreous-reddish tint, marked as there, but the black markings particularly of the distal margins are much broader; especially on the hindwing proximally not dentately, but straightly defined; on the middle radial vein the yellow colour projects pointedly towards the margin, whilst from the cell it is followed in an acute angle by a black discal angular spot; fringes ochreous, towards the apex feebly speckled. The under surface is most peculiarly and differently marked. On the forewing similar as above, but duller, the small subapical spots whitish, the anal angle lighter. Hindwing likewise as above, but much lighter, the margins strewn with a violettish grey, the subcostal within the cell distinctly whitish-yellow, below it whitish hairing; behind the inner-marginal fold there is a blackish longitudinal spot, the anal half of the wing more sand-coloured yellow. 1 ♀ from Cuzco (Peru), taken by FASSL.

isonira. **H. isonira** *Dyar* (180 f) is very closely allied to *phylaeus*; in the ♂ the black margins are broader, almost forming a proximally dentate band. The ♀ is only slightly darker than the ♂, the markings not so much flown together. Beneath light yellowish, hindwings tinted grey with a lighter discal band, bordered by a dark red, sharply broken, the lower segment straighter than in *phylaeus,* not spotted black. From Peru, rising to altitudes of 14 000 ft., in July and October.

fasciolata. **H. fasciolata** *Blch.* (= emma *Plötz*) (180 f) is somewhat smaller and stouter than *phylaeus,* of a deeper reddish-yellow, above somewhat more intensely marked black; also the ♀ is marked and coloured almost like the ♂, instead of the scent-stripe there are 3 small black spots. The principal difference consists in the very much black-spotted under surface. From Chile.

fulva **H. fulva** *Blch.* (= grynea *Plötz,* lujana *Plötz,* antarctica *Mab.*) (180 f) is larger, especially the ♀ is much more intensely marked black; beneath the ♀ is much strewn with brownish-grey, with a white postdiscal macular band and cellular spot, the ♂ is light yellow with small black punctiform spots and a black proximal margin of the forewing. Chile.

78. Genus: **Erynnis** *Schrk.*

The antennae are somewhat longer than in *Hylephila,* but still shorter than half the costal margin; the club is longer, the hook-shaped apex better developed. The scent-scale stripe of the ♂ is broader and extends to the rise of the lower median vein. Otherwise not different from the preceding genus.

manitoba. *viridis.* *juba.* *nevada.* *idaho.* *colorado.* *columbia.* *oregonia.* *E. comma L.* (= virgula *Retzius*) has been dealt with in the palearctic part (p. 348, t. 88 d) and occurs in a number of forms in America. — f. **manitoba** *Scddr.* (180 f, g) is a slender form above lighter yellowish-brown, with slightly darkened margins above. Beneath on the hindwing the whitish marginal band is quite coherent and sharply angled, the ground-colour dark brown or with a greenish tint. To the north as far as Canada, to the south as far as Colorado and North California. — f. **viridis** *Edw.* (180 g) is on the hindwing beneath distinctly green, the marginal band being often interrupted. — f. **juba** *Scddr.* has above somewhat broader darkened margins of the wings; beneath the apex of the forewing is more darkened, the spots of the hindwings are less coherent. — f. **nevada** *Scddr.* (180 g) is smaller, above the ♂ is of a deeper yellowish-red, the margins are less darkened; beneath the spots of the hindwing are very small on a greyish-green ground. — f. **idaho** *Edw.* (180 g) is a very light form in which the marginal darkening is reduced almost to a marginal line; the hindwing is beneath light yellowish-grey, the small light spots are little prominent. — f. **colorado** *Scddr.* (180 g) on the contrary is very much more darkened, also the basal area. Hindwing beneath dark greenish-grey with angular, torn, light spots. — f. **columbia** *Scddr.* (180 h) is above almost just the same as beneath, but quite light sand-coloured yellow, almost unmarked, still lighter than *idaho.* — f. **oregonia** *Edw.* (180 h) resembles *manitoba* above, but the ♀ is much lighter and more similar to the ♂, beneath light yellowish-grey as *idaho,* with a very *assiniboia. laurentina. manitoboides.* light apex of the forewing and black basal markings. — f. **assiniboia** *Lyman.* are the eastern specimens from Regina with a very light yellowish-green under surface. — f. **laurentina** *Lyman.* the dark brown form is called, in case the above mentioned name of f. *manitoba* is to refer to the yellowish-green *assiniboia.* — f. **manitoboides** *Fletch.* is smaller than *manitoba,* of a bright tan-colour, with a very broad dark brown margin. Ontario.

sassacus. dacotae. **E. sassacus** *Harr.* (180 h) is hardly discernible above from the forms of *manitoba*; the ♀ is larger, the marginal shading darker and more extensive. Beneath the wings are light yellowish-red, the spots above scarcely lighter, the basal area of the forewing spotted black. From New England to Georgia, to the west as far as Colorado. — The remarkably stout, green larva lives on herbs. — f. **dacotae** *Skinn.* has the dark markings almost extinct, the ground-colour is paler. The ♀ on the contrary is quite dark with small light spots. South Dakota, Iowa.

harpalus. **E. harpalus** *Edw.* is very closely allied to *sassacus.* Forewing in the disc and at the costal margin reddish-yellow, light brown at the base and distal margin, hindwing the same. Beneath pale reddish-yellow, forewing at the proximal margin yellowish, at the apex ochreous, at the base black. Hindwing ochreous-yellow, in the disc an indistinct, lighter, narrow, bent band and a cellular spot. The ♀ is lighter, the brown colour confined, with a light submarginal band. Beneath the light band of the hindwing is more distinct. From Nevada.

pawnee. montana. **E. pawnee** *Dodge* (180 h, i). Large, yellowish-red with a moderately broad smoky margin and white fringes. The ♀ is darker, only basally and at the costal margin ferruginous-yellow with whitish spots. Beneath very dull reddish-yellow, in the ♀ more olive on the hindwings with a little lighter spots. Montana. — f. **montana** *Skinner* is above and beneath darker, broadly bordered with blackish brown, hindwing beneath with a postdiscal row of yellow spots. Colorado.

ottoe. amanda. **E. ottoe** *Edw.* (180 i) is a very large, very light reddish-yellow species with very narrowly smoked margins and also in the female scarcely darkened wings. The under surface is quite monotonously light reddish-yellow or Isabel-coloured without any marking, only with a black-marked basal area of the forewing. From Kansas and Nebraska. — f. **amanda** *Plötz* (180 i) is a form with a broad black distal margin from an unknown habitat.

lasus. **E. lasus** *Edw.* above entirely resembles *ottoe.* Beneath the apex and costal margin of the forewing, and the hindwings are light yellow with a green tint, the base of the cell and the proximal margin are black, the cell otherwise reddish-yellow, an oblique discal row and 3 subapical spots are white. Costal margin of hindwing speckled with brown, subcostal and median veins of a clear white; a postdiscal, rectangularly flawed band of white spots is distally partly bordered with black. From South Arizona.

cabelus. **E. cabelus** *Edw.* is likewise very similar; the forewings are somewhat more broadly bordered with brown, with 2 or 3 very small subapical dots. The hindwing is beneath reddish golden yellow with some minute lighter spots, one in the lower cell-end, 2 or 3 postdiscally; a small one may also be yet near the distal margin. Nevada.

napa. **E. napa** *Edw.* (= dacotah *Edw.*). We unfortunately had no access to the description of this species.

metea. **E. metea** *Scddr.* (= riddingsii *Reak.*) (180 i). Here also the ♂ is similarly marked as the ♀-forms, of a dull greyish-brown with a reddish-yellow postdiscal band, subapical dots on the forewing and small diffuse spots on the hindwings. The under surface is darker brown than above, the light macular markings ivory-coloured; the hindwing exhibits near the base another bent band of white spots. From the Atlantic States.

uncas. **E. uncas** *Edw.* (180 k) is a larger species with long wings, the ♂ reddish-yellow with a long black stigma, smoky margins and an especially broad dark apex of the forewing with 4 whitish spots therein. The ♀ is particularly large, dark brown with whitish spots being more reddish-yellow towards the proximal margin and on the hindwing. Beneath the hindwing is greenish-grey with bright pearl-coloured spots which are proximally and distally bordered by a darker olive and spotted so. Pennsylvania to Montana and Colorado.

attalus. **E. attalus** *Edw.* (= seminole *Scddr.*, slossonae *Skinner*) (180 k). Similar as *metea,* but larger, darker, the macular markings more distinct with a long, wedge-shaped, reddish-yellow cellular spot; the ♀ is larger and darker. Beneath the hindwing is dull brownish-grey, the light spots are lighter grey. From the southern Atlantic States to Florida and Texas.

yuma. **E. yuma** *Edw.* Above uni-coloured ochreous-yellow, without spots, with a long, narrow, almost straight stigma; only the costal margin of the hindwing is darkened. Beneath still lighter yellow, base of forewing blackish. Described according to 1 ♂ from Arizona. Expanse of wings: 1,3 inch.

carus. **E. carus** *Edw.* very much resembles *Chaereph. rhesus* (180 e) above, but it is easily discernible by the ♂ stigma, less purely white fringes and a different under surface which is brown with the costal margin of the forewing and the proximal margin of both wings being dusted yellowish-white, as well as a narrow, similar distal margin; of the same colour are the veins; all the spots above are more distinct and larger. From West Texas.

licinus. **E. licinus** *Edw.* Above blackish-brown with a large, reddish-yellow discal spot, some postdiscal and 3 subapical small spots, hindwing with a large, reddish-yellow, triangular discal spot. Beneath brown, at the costal margin of the forewing and disc of hindwing tinted reddish-yellow, the spots of above being whitish here. Hindwing with a rectangularly bent line of white spots behind the cell, and 2 cellular dots. From Texas.

morrisonii. **E. morrisonii** *Edw.* (180 k) is easily recognized by the scent-scale stripe being far prolonged towards the apex by black spots; also in the ♀ this band-shaped, dark marking is very conspicuous. Beneath light reddish-yellow, marked ferruginous-brown with a black base of the forewing. Hindwing of a deep ferruginous-brown with a silvery white cellular stripe and a white, postdiscal macular band. Colorado, Arizona and Mexico.

79. Genus: **Atalopedes** *Scddr.*

Like *Erynnis*, but the terminal joint of the palp obtuse and hidden. Veins as in *Hylephila.*

campestris. **A. campestris** *Bsd.* (= huron *Edw.*, kedema *Btlr.*) (180 k, l) is well distinguished by the very broad stigma and a broad, blackish-brown margin. The dark ♀ shows postdiscal light spots. Beneath much lighter, the spots only feebly traceable. Atlantic States, Arizona, California, Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Colombia.

flaveola. **A. flaveola** *Mab.* resembles the preceding, but it is smaller. Light reddish-yellow, on the forewing with a broad blackish-brown distal and costal margin; 3 subapical, small streak-shaped spots, 2 postcellular, small spots separated afar, below them a long, notched out spot and 2 more below it, the three lower ones touching the large, oval, black scent-spot. Hindwing with a broad dark margin, the disc reddish-yellow, darkened by grey, bordering on 3 lighter yellow spots. Beneath yellow, marked as above, hindwing greyish-yellow, at the proximal margin yellow with 5 lighter postdiscal spots. The ♀ is lighter, in the disc more brownish. Expanse of wings: 26 to 27 mm. Porto Cabello.

mesogramma. **A. mesogramma** *Latr.* (= canaxa *Hew.*) (180 l) is an uncommonly large, deviating species. Above in the ♂ reddish-yellow, in the ♀ more spotted whitish. Easily recognizable by the hindwing beneath being marked with a broad white band and a small cellular spot before it; in the ♂ it is slightly tinted yellow. Brazil, Cuba.

80. Genus: **Thymelicus** *Hbn.*

Likewise very closely allied to the genus *Hylephila* and not different in the veins. Palpal terminal joint very short, scarcely visible, bent forward. The ♂ scent-scale stripe consists of 2 rows of dull black scales, the distal one being linear, the proximal ones somewhat bent, between them scales of a somewhat leaden lustre.

vibex. **Th. vibex** *Hbn.* (= praeceps *Scddr.*, lumida *Mschlr.*, golenia *Mschlr.*, stigma *Skinner*, combinata *Plötz*, zenckei *Plötz*) (181 a). Above reddish-yellow, towards the margin broadly darkened, with wedge-shaped, black internerval spots on the forewing; the broad stigma rests on a black spot which is towards the apex continued beyond it. Beneath lighter yellow, base of forewing black, hindwing with minute spots. Central America, Mexico, Colombia.

sulfurina **Th. sulfurina** *Mab.* (= catilina *Plötz*) (181 a) is similar, of a light sulphur-colour, the long, black oblique stripe of the forewing coherently extending in the shape of a band to the apex. Hindwing darker with but few yellow spots. Beneath the hindwing is strewn with a greenish-grey. Brazil, Cayenne.

phormio. **Th. phormio** *Mab.* is as large as *vibex.* Forewing yellow, at the apex and distal margin black with a black oblique band as far as the inner-marginal vein at the base; costal margin yellow. Hindwing red-brown, in the disc yellow. Forewing beneath as in *vibex*, but more yellow, distal margin almost quite yellow. Hindwing yellow with a series of 5 black dots and before it 3 or 4. Brazil.

brettus. **Th. brettus** *Bsd. & Lec.* (= wingina *Scddr.*, unna *Plötz*, margarita *Plötz*) (181 a) is similar to *vibex*, but much lighter, the marginal darkening almost absent, only the wedge-shaped spots before the margin being present; hindwing quite reddish-yellow with a black distal margin, very much like *H. phylaeus.* Beneath discernible by darker and larger spots. The ♀ is quite dark brown with very small reddish-yellow spots on the forewing. Atlantic States. Larva on herbs. — *brettoides.* f. **brettoides** *Edw.* (= clara *Plötz*) (180 k) is very much lighter with a very narrowly darkened distal margin, especially the ♀ has much larger, yellowish-red spots. Beneath greyer with only very small punctiform spots. California.

mystic. **Th. mystic** *Scddr.* (181 b) above very much resembles *E. morrisonii* by the long extent of the black oblique spot; also the ♀ is similar. Beneath reddish-yellow at the costa and basal area of the forewing; the rest and the hindwing ferruginous-brown with light spots, inner-marginal part light brown. Atlantic States.

erynnioides. **Th. erynnioides** *Dyar* is above yellowish-red, at the base blackish and with a broad black distal margin with 3 small, reddish-yellow subapical dots therein; the stigma is broad, somewhat bent, above bordered with a deep black, beneath spotted black; hindwing reddish-yellow, narrowly bordered with black. Beneath the hindwing is reddish-yellow, at the proximal margin lighter with a straight row of white spots through the middle, one below the cell, one in the cell-end and one above it, the lower and upper spot being proximally bordered with black. In the ♀ the hindwing beneath is more greenish-yellow, only at the proximal margin reddish-yellow, the white spots small, but all around bordered with black. California.

magdalia. **Th. magdalia** *H.-Schäff.* (181 b) is a smaller species, above bright reddish-yellow, in the inner-marginal area somewhat darkened, with narrow black borders and costal margin. The ♀ is darkened at the cell-end. Beneath reddish-yellow, forewing in the submedian space close to the anal angle black; the ♀ is more intensely strewn with a yellowish-green. From Cuba.

chusca. **Th. chusca** *Edw.* Above reddish-yellow, with narrow blackish-brown, proximally dentate distal margins, the teeth on the forewing opposite the transverse vein absent. Scent-stripe velvety black, thick, towards the base convex, here at the lower end with a black spot, distally a small dark spot. Beneath light yellow, unmarked, hindwing more ochreous. From Arizona.

draco. **Th. draco** *Edw.* (181 c). Blackish-brown, at the proximal margin broadly haired olive, only in the costal-marginal part and in some postdiscal and subapical small spots reddish-yellow; disc of hindwing irregularly spotted reddish-yellow. Fringes of hindwings yellowish-white. Beneath the hindwings are greyish-brown, the spots light sulphureous. Colorado.

siris. **Th. siris** *Edw.* is allied to *mystic* (181 b). Forewing above reddish-yellow, apex and distal margin as far as the cell and the whole hindwings dark brown; small, reddish-yellow postdiscal and subapical spots on the forewing; behind the narrow, bent stigma a dark brown spot. The hindwing exhibits in the disc an indistinct, reddish-yellow, narrow band. Beneath darker brown, the spots more distinctly yellow. The ♀ is larger, without the reddish-yellow discal colour of the ♂, the spots clearly reddish-yellow, especially on the hindwings. Beneath almost cinnamon-coloured. Mount Hood.

mardon. **Th. mardon** *Edw.* (181 b) is above light greyish-brown, scaled yellow with a more distinctly reddish-yellow costal part of the forewing and traces of such subapical and postdiscal small spots. Beneath light grey, more or less strewn with yellowish, the spots of above repeated whitish, besides a bent macular band in the middle of the hindwing. Oregon, Washington.

athenion. **Th. athenion** *Hbn.* (181 c) is in the ♂ sex above uni-coloured blackish-brown with the broad stigma behind which there may appear very indistinct light spots which are very distinct in the ♀. Beneath duller greyish-brown, spotted lighter on the forewing. Hindwing violettish-grey with a dark brown discal band, costal-marginal and distal-marginal spots. Mexico to Brazil.

bahiensis. **Th. bahiensis** *Schs.* is dull brown, cell of forewing ferruginous-brown, as well as a stripe at the base of the costa and small stripes above the cell-end, 3 small subapical spots and 2 small spots near the middle of the distal margin, as well as lighter shades behind the stigma; the disc of the hindwing is also ferruginous-brown, parted by the darker veins. Beneath the same, but of a duller colouring. Expanse of wings: 23 mm. Bahia.

dares. **Th. dares** *Plötz* (181 c) seems to be very similar, so that both may in certain cases be comprised as *dares*. According to the figure, only the small spots at the middle of the distal margin are absent and the under surface is lighter, more yellowish-grey, strewn with ferruginous-brownish, with a blackish inner-marginal ray being thickened towards the anal angle. From Brazil and Bolivia.

81. Genus: **Polites** *Scddr.*

Antennae and palpi as in *Hylephila*, also the veins. The ♂ stigma consists of a somewhat bent stripe of reverted black scent-scales, below and outside of it with a spot of similar, flatter scales.

coras. **P. coras** *Cr.* (= peckins *Ky.*, wamsutta *Harr.*) (181 c, d) is a smaller, squat species, blackish-brown, in the basal and larger costal-marginal half with small subapical and postdiscal spots; also on the hindwing there is a broad postdiscal band of spots, the second from above being very long, proximally and distally projecting from the row. The ♀ is without the reddish-yellow basal half. Canada to Virginia, Kansas and Iowa.

baracoa. **P. baracoa** *Luc.* (= amadis *H.-Schäff.*, myus *French*) (181 d) is above reddish-yellow, at the margin olive-brownish with a similar longitudinal spot behind the cell to the margin and from the proximal margin on both sides of the stigma; hindwing unmarked, fringes ochreous-yellow. In the ♀ only the costal margin is broadly reddish-yellow and 2 small postdiscal spots. Beneath of a very dull colouring with a somewhat lighter postmedian macular band. Florida and Cuba.

sabuleti. **P. sabuleti** *Bsd.* (= genoa *Plötz*) (181 d) looks above like a small, squat *H. phylaeus* with more darkened margins, especially the hindwings are bordered darker. Beneath lighter with still lighter spots being proximally and distally bordered by oblong black spots. California.

chispa. **P. chispa** *Wright* (181 d) is only half as large, above still more broadly bordered with dark, so that the wedge-shaped spots are less prominent. The under surface is purely olive-grey with a distinct, coherent, whitish postdiscal band of the hindwing without the black spots of the preceding. California.

ignorans. **P. ignorans** *Plötz* (181 e) is apparently allied to *chispa*, the colour is a purer golden yellow, the black margin of the hindwing very broad. Beneath the hindwing is darker, almost blackish-brown, the light postdiscal band similarly shaped as in *coras*, with a fine light anteterminal line. Venezuela.

winslowi. **P. winslowi** *Weeks* is doubtfully placed here. Above dark brown, towards the base reddish yellowish-brown, in the disc golden brown, stigma black. Hindwing dark brown, in the disc tan-coloured, at the proximal margin haired golden brown. Beneath tan-coloured, basally black, at the proximal margin drab. Hindwing almost golden orange, towards the proximal margin darker, with a dark brown marginal line. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Venezuela (Suapure).

lina. **P. lina** *Plötz* (181 d) is a very dark species; in the ♂ scarcely lighter spots project on the forewing, the fringes are contrasting reddish-yellow; the ♀ is more distinctly spotted reddish-yellow, the hindwing also exhibits a rufous postdiscal spot into which a black longitudinal ray extends from the cell. Hindwing beneath yellow with oblong black marginal and discal spots. Colombia.

82. Genus: **Catia** *G. & S.*

Antennae half as long as the costal margin, club stout and short with a pointed, slender, bent apex; palpal terminal joint stout, conical, upturned. Veins as in *Thymelicus.* The ♂ scent-scale spot consists of 4 parts: an oval velvety spot on the median between and often yet behind the rise of the median veins, on the base of the submedian a small roundish spot, between both there is a broad, grey scale-stripe, and finally another larger spot of modified scales. Middle and posterior scales strongly spined.

druryi. **C. druryi** *Latr.* (= pustula *Hbn.*, otho *Bsd.*, egeremet *Scddr.*, aetna *Scddr.*, ursa *Worth*) (181 e) is very similar to *Thymelicus athenion* (181 c), blackish-brown with a black stigma; on the forewing the costal margin, sometimes the cell, a discal spot behind the cell, and 3 subapical dots reddish-yellow; also the hindwing often exhibits extinct discal spots. Beneath reddish-yellow, in the proximal half blackish-brown with 2 or 3 postcellular spots; hindwing with a row of light yellow dots near the distal margin. Eastern States, Georgia, Mexico to Brazil. — The green larva with its brown head lives on Sisyrinchium and changes into a green pupa.

ophites. **C. ophites** *Mab.* is larger than *druryi.* Forewing orange, at the apex and distal margin black with an oblong-quadrangular inner-angular spot as far as the stigma which extends in a black oblique band to the base; from the cell-end a black stripe extends to the margin. Hindwing the same, at the costal margin darkened, as well as at the anal angle. Beneath reddish-yellow, the base of the forewing and spot of the proximal angle are black, the proximal margin itself whitish. The ♀ is similar, more broadly bordered with black, beneath redder. Brazil, Antilles.

pudorina. **C. pudorina** *Plötz* (= minaya *Schs.*) (181 e) is closely allied. Wings dark brown, fringes grey; forewing with an indistinct, very small, light spot behind the lower cell-angle, reddish-brown scales at the base of the costal margin and an olive-haired proximal margin; the hindwings are haired the same. Beneath the forewing is blackish with a grey proximal margin and a red-brown costal margin and apex; beside the small spot of the upper surface there is below it another one; hindwing reddish-brown with a dark discal shade and a light cellular spot before it; before the distal margin a lighter shade. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Tijuca.

jobrea. **C. jobrea** *Dyar* (181 e, f) is above bronze-black; two thirds of the costal margin are broadly reddish-yellow, as well as 3 small subapical spots; postdiscal spots as in *pudorina*, but more distinct. Hindwing in the disc lighter, reddish-yellow, with traces of 2 or 3 small spots behind it. Beneath the forewing is reddish-yellow above the blackish proximal margin; spots as above; hindwing yellow, dusted with reddish-yellow, with a faint, light postdiscal band. In the ♀ the reddish-yellow costal margin is absent. Mexico (Guerrero). The species was recently declared to be synonymous with *otho* = *druryi* by the author himself!

misera. **C. misera** *Luc.* (= mago *H.-Schäff.*) (181 e) is larger, in the ♂ much darker, the light spots scarcely visible, the costal margin dark; the ♀ with very small yellow postdiscal spots. Beneath likewise unicoloured dark, only the proximal margin of the forewing somewhat lighter, grey, and the costal margin somewhat ferruginous-yellow. From Cuba.

gemma. **C. gemma** *Plötz* (= ravola *G. & S.*) (181 f). Above very bright reddish-yellow with a black apex and distal margin and a black, postdiscal longitudinal stripe. Behind the stigma a large, grey scent-scale area. Beneath almost uni-coloured reddish-yellow. Antilles, Dominica.

vesuria. **C. vesuria** *Plötz* (181 f) is perhaps a somewhat smaller darker local form of the preceding from Jamaica; the distal margin is broader black, especially the hindwing is so broadly bordered with black that only a triangular, reddish-yellow discal spot remains. Beneath the hindwing is somewhat dusted olive-greenish from which a lighter yellow postdiscal band projects.

83. Genus: **Ochlodes** *Scddr.*

Almost like *Hylephila*: the antennal club is somewhat longer; the ♂ scent-scale spot consists of a linear stigma, on both sides is an area of differentiated scales.

nemorum. **O. nemorum** *Bsd.* (= yreka *Edw.*) (181 f) is above reddish-yellow with a jet-black stigma and a black distal margin into which the light veins extend somewhat, and a dark postcellular spot. Beneath very much duller and lighter, in the inner-marginal part of the forewing black with a large light spot. Hindwing strewn with yellowish-grey, with an indistinct light postdiscal band. California.

sylvanoides. **O. sylvanoides** *Bsd.* (= sonora *Scddr.*) (181 f, g) is very similar, of a deeper reddish-yellow, towards the margin more reddish-brown, the black margin more blurred, proximally not forming such wedge-shaped spots. Beneath the hindwing is of a purer olive-grey, the white postdiscal band is more distinct, a roundish *utahensis.* cellular spot near the base the same. Pacific States, Colorado, Nebraska. — f. **utahensis** *Skinner* is larger and lighter, beneath on the hindwing spotted greenish-white. Utah, Idaho, Colorado.

agricola. **O. agricola** *Bsd.* (= francisca *Plötz*) (181 g) is smaller, lighter reddish-yellow, the hindwing much more extensively yellow with a narrow blackish margin. Beneath reddish-yellow, forewing at the proximal margin black with a large, whitish spot. Hindwing almost unmarked. California, Nevada, Washington, also reported from Mexico.

snowi. **O. snowi** *Edw.* (181 g) is a much darker and larger species. Also the ♂ is dark brown above, behind the stigma with a series of bone-coloured spots, 3 subapical dots and 2 punctiform spots at the cell-end; proximal margin haired reddish-yellow; hindwing with 3 or 4 postdiscal spots; in the ♀ all the spots are larger. Beneath red-brown, all the spots more distinct, lighter, widened towards the proximal margin on the forewing. South Colorado to Arizona and Mexico (Puebla).

samenta. **O. samenta** *Dyar* (181 g). Bronze-black, behind the stigma with 3 yellow spots, the uppermost being quadrangular, partly transparent and with 3 subapical dots. Hindwing with a postdiscal band of 3 reddish-yellow united spots. Beneath the spots of the forewings are enlarged, the lowest wedge-shaped, reddish-yellow, the disc black. Hindwing brown, the band reddish-grey, besides with a small, straight basal band, behind which there is a dark shade. Mexico (Guerrero, Guadalajara).

leonardus. **O. leonardus** *Harr.* (181 g, h). Large, bright yellowish-red species with broad black margins and apex of forewing, in the forewing 2 subapical yellowish-red, small spots, 2 more below them towards the margin. The ♀ is quite blackish-brown without the reddish-yellow basal colour with larger, light yellowish-white spots. Beneath dark brick-coloured, in the proximal part of the forewing black with large, bright yellowish-white spots. Atlantic States.

meskei. **O. meskei** *Edw.* (= straton *Edw.*) somewhat resembles *Erynnis attalus* (180 i), it is larger, above more brightly and clearly marked. Beneath uni-coloured bright orange, only at the proximal margin and base of the forewing blackish-brown; the spots of the upper surface smaller, but somewhat lighter; at the cell-end there are 2 faint, yellow, horizontal strigiform spots. Hindwing uni-coloured except 2 or 3 yellowish dots. From Texas.

milo. **O. milo** *Edw.* (181 h) is small, fiery reddish-yellow, distal margin only narrowly darkened, towards the proximal margin in long, pointed wedge-shaped spots; especially the hindwings very narrow. Beneath monotonously dull yellowish-red, almost without any marking. Oregon.

pratincola. **O. pratincola** *Bsd.* (181 h) is above almost the same, the margin a little broader and darker. Beneath more yellowish-grey with an indistinctly lighter marking, particularly a pointedly broken postdiscal band of the hindwing. California, Washington.

verus. **O. verus** *Edw.* is allied to *agricola.* Above yellowish-red with a blackish-brown distal margin, being broad on the forewing, narrow on the hindwing; the subapical dots indistinct; at the upper end of the stigma there is a blackish-brown spot extending to the dark margin. Beneath bright reddish-yellow, forewing at the base and in the place of the stigma black, the spots of the upper surface hardly visible; hindwings entirely unmarked. The ♀ is lighter, the spots are more distinct, semi-diaphanous. Expanse of wings: 1 inch. California (Havilah).

84. Genus: **Limochores** *Scddr.*

Antennal club strong and long with a short, reverted apex; palpal terminal joint short, obtuse. The linear scent-organ extends from the rise of the upper median vein to the submedian. Scarcely to be separated from *Ochlodes.*

bimacula. **L. bimacula** *Grt. & Rob.* (= acanootus *Scddr.*, illinois *Dodge*) (181 h) is a large, blackish-brown species; on both sides of the long, narrow scent-scale stripe the ground is lighter reddish-yellow; collar haired ferruginous-brown. Beneath on the duller greyish-brown forewing the costal margin and cell are reddish-yellow, behind it there are 2 whitish spots. The dark grey hindwing is strewn with ferruginous-yellowish. From the Atlantic States.

pontiac. **L. pontiac** *Edw.* (= conspicua *Edw.*, orono *Scddr.*) (181 h) is smaller, the reddish-yellow ground very much more extensive, occurring also in the disc of the hindwing. The ♀ exhibits on the forewing a bone-coloured, on the hindwing a reddish-yellow macular band. Beneath light reddish-brown, the spots only indistinctly lighter. Atlantic States.

manataaqua. **L. manataaqua** *Scddr.* (= cernes *Harris*) (181 i). Above olive brownish-grey, on both sides of the stigma and at the base of the costa reddish-yellow; the ♀ is blackish-brown with bands of bone-coloured spots. Beneath light grey with a postdiscal light macular band on the forewing; on the hindwing the spots are more *lidia.* separated, in a slightly bent row. New England and Canada to the west as far as Nebraska. — f. **lidia** *Plötz* (181 i) is above darker, without a reddish-yellow costal area, beneath the hindwings are more yellowish-red.

yehl. **L. yehl** *Skinner* (181 i) is bright reddish-yellow, at the distal margin and apex broad and deep black, in the latter with 2 small reddish-yellow subapical dots and a dark subcostal stripe. Beneath lighter, hindwing monotonously light cinnamon-coloured with 4 round yellowish spots arranged in a semicircle, and a small spot near the base of the cell. From Florida.

dion. **L. dion** *Edw.* looks above very much like the following *arpa*, but it is discernible by the hindwing showing on its dark reddish-yellow ground a light reddish-yellow wedge-shaped streak in the inner-marginal third, whilst in *arpa* it is equably dark. From Canada to Nebraska.

arpa. **L. arpa** *Bsd. & Lec.* (181 k) resembles a very large, dark *bimacula*; the bright parts on both sides of the stigma are more olive, not so reddish yellow. Beneath the hindwing is of a purer ferruginous-yellow. Golf States.

palatka. **L. palatka** *Edw.* (= floridensis *Plötz*) (181 k) is very large, yellowish-brown, broadly margined with black, with a comparatively small, narrow stigma and small black strigiform spots behind the upper cell-angle. The blackish-brown ♀ has smaller, separate postdiscal spots than the following *byssus*, whereas the whole disc of the hindwing is reddish-yellow. Beneath as above, but duller, the hindwing uni-coloured greenish-brown or reddish-brown. Only in Florida, from the Indian River.

byssus. **L. byssus** *Edw.* (181 k) is very similar, the scent-scale stripe is much longer; the distal margin of the hindwing is not so sharply defined as in *palatka*, but gradually passes over into the yellowish-red, greenish reflecting discal colour. The ♀ has more coherent, larger macular bands, whereas on the contrary the hindwing only shows some minute, diffuse postdiscal spots. Beneath orange-red, base and proximal margin of forewing black. Florida.

cernes. **L. cernes** *Bsd. & Lec.* (= ahaton *Harr.*, taumas *Scddr.*, themistocles *Plötz*) (181 k) is smaller than *manataaqua* and stouter, but it is otherwise very much like it. Above reddish-yellow, in the ♂ mostly only at the costal-marginal part, but the reddish-yellow colour may also extend farther towards the proximal margin. The ♀ is dark brown with a light yellow postdiscal band and 3 small subapical spots. Beneath the hindwing is light brownish-grey with a hardly visible, lighter macular band behind the cell.

aurinia. **L. aurinia** *Plötz* (181 k) is much darker coloured, the basal part dark yellowish-brown, tinted olive-greenish, the whole distal half of the wing blackish-brown. Disc of the hindwing reddish-yellow. Beneath duller ferruginous-brownish, forewing in the basal part of the proximal margin black. Jamaica.

85. Genus: Euphyes *Scddr.*

Antennal club thick and long with a short turned down apex. The obtuse palpal terminal joint projects a bit from the hair of the second joint. The shape of the wings is somewhat longer owing to the longer proximal margin of forewing. Stigma similarly placed as in *Limochores*, but thicker, glandular.

metacomet. **E. metacomet** *Harr.* (= rurea *Edw.*) (182 k) looks above like *Th. athenion*, uni-coloured blackish-brown with the black stigma, beneath the same, though somewhat lighter. The ♀ has 2 semi-transparent, small subapical spots and 2 similar ones behind the lower cell-angle. Beneath the hindwing is light brown or purple-brown with traces of small, light postdiscal spots. United States to Canada.

vestris. **E. vestris** *Bsd.* (= kiovah *Reak.*, osceola *Lintn.*) is regarded by Dyar as the typical form of *metacomet*; it is scarcely different, with a slight reddish reflection towards the base and proximal margin. California.

verna. **E. verna** *Edw.* (= pottawattomie *Worth.*, velutina *Plötz*) (182 a) differs from *metacomet* by whitish, semi-transparent spots behind the stigma, subapically, and a similar longitudinal streak in the cell. Beneath lighter, more reddish, on the hindwing with a bent row of small light postdiscal spots. Atlantic States.

osyka. **E. osyka** *Edw.* (182 a) looks above like *metacomet*, behind the stigma we see traces of a reddish-yellowish lighter part. Beneath quite monotonously greyish-brown. Golf States, Indiana.

menopis. **E. menopis** *Schs.* Blackish-brown with a black stigma, in the basal half olive-ochreous, at the costal margin yellow, with a yellow spot in the upper cell-end, 3 longish, yellow, small subapical spots and a yellow shade behind the stigma. Hindwing haired olive with some postdiscal, faint, ochreous-yellow patches. Beneath the forewing is black in and below the cell, distally reddish-brown, the spots lighter, at the anal angle a black nebulous spot. Hindwing yellow, at the proximal margin dark grey, basal and marginal areas reddish-brown; an antemarginal, irregular row of dark spots, also basally and in the disc, those below the cell and at the distal margin being violet, the others red-brown. Expanse of wings: 22 mm. Peru.

86. Genus: Oligoria *Scddr.*

Antennae and palpi as in the preceding. Chiefly separated by the absence of the scent-scale stripe in the ♂.

maculata. **O. maculata** *Edw.* (= deleta *H.-Schäff.*) (181 a). Above brownish-black with a very small, hyaline subapical and 2 postdiscal spots which are larger in the ♀. Beneath just as dark brown, forewing with a whitish inner-angular spot, hindwing with 3 small discal spots, the uppermost being farther remote, near the costal margin. Southern Atlantic States. Perhaps also *grossula H. Schäff.* belongs to it as a synonym.

87. Genus: **Poanes** *Scddr.*

Antennae shorter, club thicker than in *Oligoria.* The second palpal joint very much hairily scaled, terminal joint pointed. ♂ also without a stigma.

massassoit. **P. massassoit** *Scddr.* (182 a) looks in the ♂ above almost like *Mastor bellus*: blackish-brown with yellow fringes. Beneath at the costal margin and distal margin bordered with reddish, with 3 light subapical and 2 or 3 postdiscal small spots, hindwing reddish-yellow bordered with reddish-brown. The ♀ has on the forewing the spots also above, and on the hindwing 3 or 4 postdiscal spots, 2 of them far towards the costal margin. Beneath the hindwings are greyer though very variable. — *suffusa.* f. **suffusa** *Laurent* is beneath dusted darker grey. Atlantic States, Colorado.

88. Genus: **Poanopsis** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the preceding genus by shorter, broader wings, a shorter and thicker terminal joint of the palp and a scent-scale stripe extending from the rise of the upper median vein to the submedian. Only 1 species:

puxillius. **P. puxillius** (= pupillus *Plötz*?) (181 a). Yellowish-brown, fringes whitish-grey; forewing with 2 subapical dots and 2 white hyaline spots in the disc between the upper median and middle radial vein and one at the cell-end; hindwings not spotted. Beneath more yellow, forewing marked the same as above, hindwing with a faint postdiscal macular stripe. Mexico.

89. Genus: **Paratrytone** *G. & S.*

Separated from *Atrytone* by the costal margin of the hindwing being clad with long hair, and a linear scent-scale stripe from the base of the upper median vein to the submedian.

rhexenor. **P. rhexenor** *G. & S.* (182 b). Blackish-brown with a darker stigma; forewing with a lunar spot between the median veins and a small one behind it, one above the submedian vein and 2 minute ones behind the cell-end, as well as 3 subapical dots, all of which are light yellow. The hindwing shows behind the middle in the costal half a similar band. Beneath brownish-red, forewing at the proximal margin blackish, spots as above; hindwing very peculiarly marked with 3 longish spots in the cell, behind it and near the anal angle beside the macular band. Mexico.

polyclea. **P. polyclea** *G. & S.* (182 b) resembles *Atrytone melane* (182 c), but it has a cellular spot and a very prominent stigma. Beneath the colour is quite different: greyish-black, the forewing in the proximal half darker, the spots as above; hindwing strewn with yellow, the transverse band from above very indistinctly visible. Mexico (Guerrero).

aphractoia. **P. aphractoia** *Dyar* (182 c) is above blackish-brown, in the cell-end there is an oblique quadrangular, yellowish hyaline spot, 3 small ones behind it subapically, and 3 postdiscal ones in an oblique line, the middle one being the largest; the stigma is all round encircled by black. On the hindwing there are in a straight line 4 yellow spots, alternatingly a large one and a small one. Beneath somewhat duller, the lowest spot of the forewing white and enlarged, disc black. Hindwing dusted with a dark red, the spots white, beside them 2 small ones at the costal margin and one in the cell. Mexico (Popocatepetl Park), taken at an altitude of 13 000 ft.

howardi. **P. howardi** *Skinner* (182 b). Above almost as *viator*, but with a dark brown diffuse spot behind the cell, almost flowing together with the dark distal margin. Scent-scale stripe present here, but of the same colour as the ground, therefore scarcely visible. Beneath doe-coloured, with a triangular, darkened base of the forewing; hindwing very light with 4 or 5 faintly darker, small discal spots. Florida.

aaroni. **P. aaroni** *Skinner* (182 b) is only half as large, the dark margins of the wings narrower, the dark spot behind the cell of the forewing absent. Beneath the forewing is black at the base, behind it lighter brown than above, the distal margin bordered with cinnamon-brown. Hindwing light cinnamon-coloured, unmarked. The ♀ is larger, lighter, the markings more blurred. Southern Atlantic States.

scudderi. **P. scudderi** *Skinner* has a much more prominent stigma, the dark borders of the wings are faint, otherwise very much like *howardi.* From Colorado.

90. Genus: **Phycanassa** *Scddr.*

Antennae short, palpi somewhat longer than in *Poanes*, turned forward. Veins as there. ♂ without a stigma.

viator. **P. viator** *Edw.* (182 b) is a large, reddish-yellow species with broad blackish-brown margins, very conspicuous by the absence of the stigma. The blackish-brown ♀ is in the disc and at the proximal margin somewhat reddish-yellow, and on the forewing it has postdiscal, subapical bone-coloured spots and 2 smaller ones in the cell-end. Beneath paler, marked as above, on the hindwing besides with a light longitudinal ray from the base to the middle of the distal margin. Atlantic States.

psaumis. **P. psaumis** *G. & S.* (182 c) is allied to the preceding, but the 2 spots between the median veins are strongly angled. The under surface is much darker and more monotonous. Mexico (Jalisco).

azin. **P. azin** *Mab.* is likewise very closely allied, but much smaller. Colombia.

91. Genus: **Atrytone** *Scddr.*

The antennae scarcely attain half the length of the costal margin, the club is short and thick with a short hook-shaped apex; terminal joint of the palp very short, quite abruptly ending in a short apex. Body strong, almost squat; middle and posterior tibiae strongly spined. The ♂ is without a pronounced scent-scale stripe, but there are often in its place modified and therefore inconspicuous scent-scales of the ground-colour.

delaware. **A. delaware** *Edw.* (= logan *Edw.*, vitellius *Streck.* nec *F.*) (182 c) is above reddish-yellow, towards the margin on the forewing broadly, on the hindwing narrowly darkened with a spot-like darkening behind the cell. The ♀ is larger, with a darkened basal half of the forewing. Beneath orange-red, at the base and proximal angle of the forewing blackened. Pennsylvania, Florida, Mexico to Guatemala. For this species the genus *Anatrytone* was established.

zabulon. **A. zabulon** *Bsd. & Lec.* (= erratica *Plötz*) (182 c). This species and the following have brought about an amazing muddle in the literature pertaining to them. It is above on the whole lighter; more sulphur-coloured, the bordering of the dark distal margin proximally on an average more dentate, more distinct. Beneath the base of the hindwing is less extensively darkened, in the yellow discal area there are particularly towards the proximal margin small brown spots. Southern Atlantic States as far as Mexico.

hobomok. **A. hobomok** *Harr.* (= zabulon *Plötz*) (182 c, d) is above mostly more reddish-yellow, the black distal margin proximally less irregular, more blurred. Beneath the base of the hindwing is broader and more deeply darkened, dark spots in the median space are nearly always absent. — *pocahontas.* f. **pocahontas** *Scddr.* (= quadaquina *Scddr.*) (182 d) is a dimorphous ♀-form very much darkened above and beneath, above quite blackish-brown with minute bone-coloured spots. Atlantic States.

rolla. **A. rolla** *Mab.* (= piso *Plötz*) (182 d). Above almost as *hobomok*, but the inner-marginal part of the hindwing is much broader black. Easily separable by the quite reddish-yellow hindwing beneath with indistinct ferruginous brownish spots, the inner-marginal area being scarcely darkened, and with a small black cell-end dot. Costa Rica, Panama to Colombia.

perfida. **A. perfida** *Mschlr.* (182 d) is very closely allied to *rolla*, it is more slender, with more tapering wings, lighter yellow, the inner-marginal part of the hindwing is not so broadly darkened, the cell-end spot of the forewing is somewhat larger. Beneath the proximal margin of the forewing is broader black, the apical part fiery reddish-yellow; hindwing yellow without any markings at all, dusted somewhat reddish. Colombia.

vitellius. **A. vitellius** *F.* (= insularis *Mab.*, hübneri *Plötz*) (182 e) is externally quite similar to *delaware*; the black veins are finely prominent, and the submedian and cellular folds are towards the base striped black. Beneath the blackening is absent at the proximal angle of the forewing, the hindwing is strewn with a greyish yellow. West Indian islands, also from Guatemala and the Amazon.

mella. **A. mella** *G. & S.* is very closely allied to *perfida*, but the margins of the wings are above broader black, besides there is an interrupted, blackish-brown longitudinal stripe along the median. Mexico to Brazil and Bolivia.

eulogius. **A. eulogius** *Plötz* (= mellona *G. & S.*) (182 c) resembles *mella*, the reddish-yellow colour of the wings is very much confined by broader margins of the wings projecting dentately or wedge-shaped on the lower median vein and above it between the veins. Beneath the hindwing is reddish-yellow, strewn with cinnamon-colour, with a lighter postdiscal band and cellular spot. Mexico, Panama, Guiana.

gladolis. **A. gladolis** *Dyar* is allied to *mella*. Above broadly yellow, veins and distal margin blackish; on the median there is an irregular, black longitudinal band, projecting at the end into the cell and from there on the middle radial vein towards the margin; hindwing in the disc reddish-yellow, veined black. The ♀ is more intensely marked black, beneath at the proximal margin of the hindwing with a broad black stripe. Expanse of wings: 32 to 36 mm. British Guiana. The larva lives on sugar-cane.

heberia. **A. heberia** *Dyar.* Above blackish-brown, costal margin as far as the cell-end reddish-yellow; 3 subapical and 4 postdiscal reddish-yellow spots, the lowest narrow, the spot above it rectangular, the second from above wedge-shaped. Hindwing with a yellow cell-spot and 5 postmedian, wedge-shaped spots. Beneath reddish-yellow, the inner-marginal part shaded with black, and in the disc veined black. Hindwing yellow with a broad black triangular spot before the proximal margin. In the ♀ the spots are white, larger and more quadrangular, the hindwing beneath tinted grey. Expanse of wings: 29 to 33 mm. British Guiana. The larvae were fed on sugar-cane.

myron. A. **myron** *G. & S.* (182 d) entirely resembles the following *helva*, but the spots are more whitish-yellow, especially in the ♀ bone-coloured, the inner-marginal spot longer, the discal spot larger. Beneath the lowest spot is much larger and dirty white. Mexico to Colombia and Bolivia.

monica. A. **monica** *Plötz* (182 e) is allied to *eulogius*; above there are more yellow spots, the postdiscal spots thereby almost touch the subapical ones, also at the cell-end there is a large, bipartite, reddish-yellow spot, and the submedian spot is twice as large, distally gnawed out. Beneath at the cell-end of the forewing there is more black marking, on the hindwing the light postdiscal band is dying away towards the proximal margin, the colour is not so reddish-yellow, more olive greyish yellowish. From Brazil (Blumenau).

helva. A. **helva** *Mschlr.* (= sethos *Mab.*) (182 e) is above blackish-brown with 3 yellowish-red, postdiscal and 3 small subapical spots, as well as a lighter longitudinal streak at the cell-end; hindwing with 2 or 3 rather indistinct small spots behind the cell and yellowish fringes. Beneath dull yellowish-red, strewn with grey, the proximal half of the forewing black with the spots as above, but lighter; hindwing with traces of a lighter postdiscal macular band. The base of the costal margin of the hindwing is above densely haired black. Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Colombia, Guiana, and Amazon.

melane. A. **melane** *Edw.* (= vitellina *H.-Schäff.*) (182 e) looks like *helva*, the yellowish-red spots are larger, the disc of the hindwing behind the middle extensively reddish-yellow; in the ♀ the spots of the forewing are bone-coloured, the spots of the hindwing reddish-yellow. Beneath the hindwing is in the basal half densely strewn with cinnamon-red, the postdiscal band more distinct and broader. California, Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica and Panama. — *zachaeus.* f. **zachaeus** *Plötz* is a darker form from Surinam with above quite blackish-brown hindwings.

Note: Mabille here mentions a form „marmorosa". The citation added (Korr.-Bl. Zool. Mineral. Ver. Regensburg), refers however to one of the *Eudamus* mentioned on p. 853, perhaps a form of *santiago* (161 a). Mabille has certainly mixed it up.

gala. A. **gala** *G. & S.* (182 e). Above as *melane*, but with 2 small spots in the cell of the forewing, the band of the hindwing being longer and inwardly curved towards the proximal margin. From Mexico.

monticola. A. **monticola** *G. & S.* (182 f) is easily recognizable by the sharply angled creamy white macular band of the hindwing on a deep cinnamon-red ground; forewing beneath with 2 or 3 roundish, orange postdiscal spots and 3 white subapical dots, which are above yolk-coloured like the discal spots. It differs from the very similar *niveolimbus* by dark fringes being on the hindwing very slightly speckled, and a dark costal margin. Mexico, at an altitude of 8 to 10 000 ft.

niveolimbus. A. **niveolimbus** *Mab.* is easily discernible from *monticola* by the white costal margin and white fringes. The spots are not yolk-coloured, but more whitish hyaline. From Guatemala.

ulphila. A. **ulphila** *Pl.* (182 f) is very closely allied to *monticola* and perhaps the same species. The yellow spots of the forewing are much larger and more numerous; beneath the hindwing is lighter, the white band extends with its tooth farther towards the margin and there is a cell-spot, the forewing exhibits near the proximal angle a very large, yellowish spot. Mexico.

lumida. A. **lumida** *Mschlr.* (182 f) is similarly marked. On the dark forewing the 2 central spots are whitish hyaline, the others yolk-coloured; near the apex there are below the 3 subapical spots farther towards the margin 2 more small yellow spots. Hindwing without any markings. Beneath the forewing is as above; the hindwing dark olive-grey with a faded, broad, light postmedian band. Colombia. Figured according to a ♀ of *Plötz*.

augustus. A. **augustus** *Plötz* (182 f) is above not unlike *gala* and has a large, roundish, yellow spot in the cell-end; the postdiscal band of yellowish spots extends in a very oblique direction right towards the apex; the yellow macular band of the hindwing is long, towards the proximal margin inwardly bent, the second spot from above projects towards the margin. Beneath similarly marked as *monticola*, but the white band is darker, the ground not cinnamon-red but greyish-brown. Brazil.

urqua. A. **urqua** *Schs.* is above olive-brown, with a fine black marginal line and grey fringes. The forewing only shows a small, roundish, white spot behind the lower cell-angle. Beneath lighter; here we see on the forewing another small, subapical spot and a grey strigiform spot near the proximal angle; on the hindwing postdiscally a hardly lighter, bent band, and a dark grey nebulous stripe along the proximal margin. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Castro, Paraná.

paranensis. A. **paranensis** *Schs.* Above dark brown, lighter at the cell-end and with a light subapical streak. Hindwing with a black cell-end spot. Beneath the forewing is lighter brown, the apex grey, near the proximal angle a yellowish-grey nebulous spot; scarcely visible, small, lighter postdiscal spots in an oblique line. Hindwing light grey with a velvety black cell-spot and a similar spot below the lower median vein. Inner-marginal part broad light brown, before the distal margin a dark line. Expanse of wings: 31 mm. Castro (Paraná).

brasina. A. **brasina** *Schs.* Above dark brown, hindwing haired olive yellow. On the forewing between the median veins a quadrangular, small hyaline spot, a smaller spot above it and 3 subcostal dots. Beneath lighter, on the forewing the costa and apex are reddish-brown, the proximal angle spotted whitish. Hindwing light brown, strewn with reddish-brown, especially densely at the base and costal margin, with a broad dark discal shade joining a dark inner-marginal streak near the proximal angle. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Castro (Paraná).

A. inimica *Btlr. & Drc.* (= lupulina *Plötz*) (182 f) has above on the dark brown ground scarcely visible, minute lighter spots in the cell, postdiscally and subapically. Beneath the forewing, towards the proximal angle, is broadly yellowish, the hindwing deep cinnamon-red with 2 dentate, dark discal bands and a broad marginal band. Mexico to Panama, Colombia, Venezuela. *inimica.*

A. chingachgook *Weeks* is above dark brown with 3 or 4 ferruginous small subapical spots and 3 larger whitish postdiscal spots. Beneath the same, at the apex and costal margin tinted somewhat ferruginous-brown, the submedian area drab, towards the base black. Hindwing ferruginous-brown; from the costal angle to the middle of the proximal margin extends a light band scaled ferruginous, a similar one nearer to the base. Venezuela (Suapure). *chingachgook.*

A. argynnis *Plötz* (182 g) is very doubtfully placed here. Above blackish-brown with 3 subapical dots, 2 postdiscal white, in the ♀ more yellowish spots and an ochreous-yellow submedian patch. Hindwing with an extinct, in the ♀ much clearer postdiscal band of ochreous-yellow spots, the two middle spots of which project far towards the base. Beneath the hindwing is chestnut-brown like the apex of the forewing; in the disc golden yellow with a postdiscal row of silvery white spots; the spot opposite the cell and a large anal-angular spot are removed more towards the base, the former being proximally bordered by a black cell-end spot. Brazil. *argynnis.*

A. zela *Plötz* (182 g) is a very different species. Above yellowish-brown, on the forewing broadly bordered with black; the median black with a spot-like thickening at the lower cell-end, another black spot at the costal margin behind the cell and in the middle of the hindwing. Beneath almost the same, the inner-marginal part of the forewing broader black, the spot on the hindwing almost bipartite. From Montevideo. *zela.*

A. arogos *Bsd.* (= mutius *Plötz*, iowa *Scddr.*) (182 g). Here follow some more species being considered by other authors to belong to the genus *Phycanassa.* Above like a small *Phyc.* viator (182 b), yellowish-brown, with very broad blackish-brown margins and a very fine black cell-end streak of the forewing. Beneath the forewing is more broadly darkened in the inner-marginal area, the greenish-yellow hindwing without the black margin. Golf States, Iowa, Nebraska. *arogos.*

A. carolina *Skinner* (182 g) for which the genus *Epiphes* was established, looks above a little like *monticola* (182 f), with roundish, yolk-coloured spots, and a cellular spot on a dark brown ground. Beneath the forewing is the same, though more indistinctly marked, the costal margin is brownish-yellow; the hindwing is yellow with very small blackish-brown spots. Described from North Carolina and apparently very rare. *carolina.*

A. streckeri *Skinn.* resembles *delaware* above, but it is darker in its colour. Beneath very much like *powesheik*; expanse 1½ inch. Florida. The ♂ stigma is a long, narrow, black line from the median to the submedian, obliquely cutting through 2 interneval spaces; at the cell-end a distinct, black V-shaped spot. *streckeri.*

A. taxiles *Edw.* (182 g) has above a blackish-brown distal margin only half as broad. Beneath the ♂ forewing is bright yellow, at the base black, the distal margin light brown; hindwing lighter yellow, distally bordered with a light brown, near the base and in the middle traversed by irregular, light brown margins. Colorado to Arizona. *taxiles.*

A. ruricola *Bsd.* is yet placed here by different authors. But as this uncertain species has a broad black stigma, it will probably not belong hereto. Stated from California. *ruricola.*

92. Genus: **Augiades** *Hbn.*

Antennal club rather long, the hook-shaped apex slender, but rather short. Posterior tibiae with long fringes and the usual 2 pair of spurs. The linear stigma extends from the rise of the upper median vein to the submedian. The genus is preponderantly palearctic and Asiatic, but it has also some representatives in the New World.

A. librita *Plötz* (= hecale *G. & S.*) (182 i). Above bright reddish-yellow, bordered with black, with the broad black stigma being continued into a large, subapical black spot touching the black apex on the upper radial vein; veins striped black. Beneath the hindwing is especially towards the costal margin strewn with a yellowish grey, with a lighter postdiscal band dying away towards the proximal margin. Mexico, Guatemala. *librita.*

A. aligula *Schs.* is placed here with a proviso, because the scent-scale stripe is parted by the lower median vein. Above as the preceding, the transcellular black spot quadrangular and larger, touching the black margin in two places. Hindwing in the inner-marginal part haired olive. Beneath also like *hecale*, the transverse vein and both the median veins black, large black spots at the proximal angle, small subapical spots distinctly light yellow. The ♀ is brown, scantily haired yellowish-red, spotted yellow at the cell-end, postdiscally and *aligula.*

subapically, and below them near the margin (2 small spots); the hindwing also shows a cellular spot and a postdiscal row of yellow, oblong spots. Beneath darker than the ♂, the spots more distinct. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Petropolis.

heras. **A. heras** *G. & S.* (182 h) is blackish-brown, the stigma inside almost lead-coloured; at the cell-end two small, reddish-yellow spots, behind them a quadrangular spot and 3 below the apex; the costal margin is densely, the basal part scantily strewn with reddish-yellow. Hindwing with a postmedian band of reddish-yellow spots. Beneath red-brown, basal half of the costal margin and submedian area blackish. Hindwing with 2 indistinct, bent bands of ochreous-yellow spots. Mexico (Guerrero).

chalcone. **A. chalcone** *Schs.* has dark brown wings haired ochreous at the base, at the costal margin and in the cell; in the cell-end there is a small, yellow spot, behind it an obtusely broken row of spots along the stigma almost to the apex; hindwing haired olive at the basal half, with a yellow cellular spot and a row of spots behind it. Beneath ochreous olive, forewing in the proximal half black, the spots darker, the lower ones larger; spots on the hindwing indistinct and smaller. In the ♀ the spots are larger and semi-transparent bone-coloured. Expanse of wings: 30 to 35 mm. Petropolis.

anita. **A. anita** *Schs.* Above brown, at the costal margin and subapically strewn with dark ochreous, with a small, yellow subapical spot; below the cell and behind the stigma dusted ochreous; proximal margin haired olive. Hindwing with a postdiscal ochreous-yellow band, behind it ochreous dusting. Beneath olive-green, forewing in the proximal-marginal half blackish, in the inner-angular part light ochreous; hindwing with a broad, white postdiscal band. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Petropolis.

tania. **A. tania** *Schs.* Above as *anita*, but head and thorax greenish, forewing with a yellow spot at the cell-end, the ochreous dusting behind the cell only very scanty. Beneath likewise as *anita*, but with a yellow cellular spot. On the olive-green hindwing there is in the lower cell-angle a small white spot, behind it a narrow, indistinct, light postdiscal line with a white dot above the upper median vein and a larger one below the lower median vein. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Petropolis.

turbis. **A. turbis** *Schs.* is also closely allied to the preceding; on the brown forewing only the basal half of the costal margin is narrowly ochreous-yellow and a spot-like shade behind the scent-spot; the postdiscal spots are very small, near the distal margin; in the cell-end a yellow spot, and 3 subapical dots. Hindwing basally haired olive, near the distal margin 3 very small yellow spots. Beneath ochreous-brown, marked as above, at the base of the forewing blackish, hindwing with a very small cellular spot and small spots behind it in a bent row. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Novo Friburgo.

93. Genus: **Buzyges** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from *Atrytone* by a longer antennal club set with dentate scales. Costa of hindwing long-haired; the ♂ without the scent-scale stripe. Only one species:

idothea. **B. idothea** *G. & S.* (182 h) is a very conspicuous, easily recognizable species. Above blackish-brown with a large, yellow discal spot from near the costal margin almost to the proximal margin, the costal margin being yellow, too; 3 small subapical spots and below them 1 or 2 more. Fringes ochreous-yellow. Costa Rica.

94. Genus: **Atrytonopsis** *G. & S.*

Very closely allied to *Atrytone*, but with a distinctly prolonged apex of the forewing; hindwing at the anal angle somewhat lobate. ♂ with a narrow scent-scale stripe from the upper median vein to the submedian, extending obliquely and being somewhat sinuous and interrupted.

deva. **A. deva** *Edw.* (182 d) is a large, lustrous light blackish-brown species with an equally coloured stigma; 3 small subapical dots and 2 small spots between the median veins are bone-coloured transparent. Beneath as above, the forewing near the proximal angle and at the apex grey. Hindwing dusted grey and with a post-cellular band of small brownish-black spots; fringes of hindwings white. The ♀ has larger spots. Arizona, Mexico.

pittacus. **A. pittacus** *Edw.* (182 i) is very similar, smaller, with more numerous spots in the disc and submedian; the hindwing also exhibits a short band. Arizona, Mexico.

python. **A. python** *Edw.* (182 i) is likewise similar, the macular band of the hindwing only composed of 3 dots. The hindwing beneath is more band-like lilac-grey, more variegated. Arizona, Mexico.

hianna. **A. hianna** *Scddr.* (182 i). The ♂ looks above very much like *deva*, but it has only one small spot near the lower cell-angle beside the 3 subapical ones, the ♀ exhibiting 2. The under surface is somewhat lighter, distally greyer, on the hindwing with traces of a marginal band, otherwise as above. Atlantic Sates. — In *grotei.* f. **grotei** *Plötz* there appears yet a hyaline dot in the upper cell-angle, and the under surface of the hindwing is more monotonous.

A. judas *Plötz* (182 k) perhaps also belongs hereto. Above similar to the preceding, but distally the wings are much lighter grey, and above the 2 hyaline small discal spots there are two more below the subapical spot and farther towards the margin. Hindwing beneath very light grey with indistinct darker spots at the costal margin and below the cell. Novo Friburgo. *judas.*

95. Genus: **Choranthus** *Scddr.*

Very closely allied to the preceding genus and chiefly only distinguished by a somewhat different course of the scent-scale stripe not beginning from the rise of the upper median vein but more distally to it.

Ch. radians *Luc.* (= magica *Plötz*) (182 h). Bright reddish-yellow with a black dentate margin, a black strigiform spot at the cell-end and a broad black costal margin of the hindwing. Beneath the hindwing, except the reddish-yellow costal and proximal margins, is olive-green with yellow veins. — f. **ammonia** *Plötz* is a more intensely darkened form, and f. **bellus** *nom. nov.* (= radians *Plötz*) (182 k) is an entirely unicoloured dark olive-brown ♀ form with yellow fringes. Cuba. *radians.* *ammonia.* *bellus.*

Ch. insularis *Mab.* is closely allied, above the same, but beneath quite different, light orange, at the base of the forewing spotted black. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. St. Thomas. *insularis.*

96. Genus: **Lerodea** *Scddr.*

Antennal club strong, short; palpal terminal joint obtuse, bent backward. The forewings are higher, because the distal margin is much longer than the proximal margin. The ♂ is without the scent-scale stripe.

L. eufala *Edw.* (= florida *Mab.*, dispersa *Plötz*) (182 k) is above dark brown with 2 small, transparent discal dots and 3 subapical dots. Beneath the same, but somewhat paler; abdomen beneath white. Widely distributed from the Southern States through Mexico to Paraguay; Antilles. *eufala.*

L. dysaules *G. & S.* (182 k) differs by but one cellular spot of the forewing, and a bent, black, triangular band from the costal margin of the hindwing beneath behind the cell-end. Mexico. *dysaules.*

L. fusca *Reed* (= concepcionis *Str.*?) (182 k) presumably belongs hereto and looks like the preceding. Above blackish-brown, marked as *eufala*, beneath greyish-brown, in the larger ♀ more yellowish-brown. Hindwing without markings; fringes yellowish. Described from Chile. *fusca.*

L. tesera *Schs.* Above brown, fringes mixed with grey; forewing with the basal half of the costal margin grey; in the cell-end there are 2 very small whitish-hyaline spots above each other, 2 postdiscal ones and 3 subapical ones. Beneath the apex of the forewing is strewn with lilac, the proximal margin broad grey. Hindwing densely strewn with lilac, with a brownish spot in the middle of the costal margin, another one below the cell near the base, behind the middle a broad brownish nebulous band parted by the veins, and some indistinct antemarginal spots. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Rio de Janeiro. *tesera.*

L. gracia *Dyar.* Blackish-brown with white fringes, base of forewing grey, in the cell-end a strangulated spot, 3 subapical ones and 4 postdiscal ones, the two upper ones of which are quadrangular and hyaline, the lower ones smaller and not transparent. Hindwing in the disc dusted with yellow, behind the cell in the shape of a spot. Beneath the forewing is basally black, the apex dusted with grey; hindwing strewn with grey, with a long black stripe-spot through the cell, and postdiscal traces of small white spots. Peru, in October. *gracia.*

L. orope *Capr.* (182 i) almost resembles a *Prenes* without a scent-stripe. Above blackish-brown, on the thorax and bases of the wings lustrous greenish, in the cell of the forewing a small, narrow, whitish stripe, behind it 2 small spots, and 2 subapical dots. Beneath light brownish-grey, in the disc of the forewing black, anally whitish, hindwing with a white cellular dot and 6 postdiscal dots. Brazil. *orope.*

L. dedecora *Pl.* (182 k) resembles *fusca*, above greyish-brown with 2 subapical dots and one postdiscal dot. Beneath duller greyish-brown, in the disc of the forewing black. From Venezuela. *dedecora.*

97. Genus: **Styriodes** *Schs.*

Antennae of $^2/_3$ the length of the costal margin; the latter somewhat convex, before the apex slightly concave, apex sharp. On the forewing the lower median vein rises from the middle of the cell, the upper one near the lower angle which sends forth the lower and middle radial veins, the latter being at the base bent upward. The ♂ scent-organ consists of a stripe below the median from the upper to below the lower median vein and a small spot above the middle of the submedian. On the hindwing the anal angle is slightly lobate. Only 1 species.

St. lyco *Schs.* Body and wings above blackish-brown, the scent-stripe deeper black; fringes at the ends ochreous-yellow. Beneath the wings are dark reddish-brown, the proximal margin of the forewing dark brown with a dark brown shade at the cell-end and below it. Costa Rica. *lyco.*

98. Genus: **Amblyscirtes** *Scddr.*

The antennae are shorter than half the length of the costal margin, club thick; palpal terminal joint projecting, erect or also short conical. ♂ with a narrow scent-scale stripe extending oblique and interrupted from the base of the upper median vein to below the submedian and in some species containing yet a short, small scent-stripe at the inner-marginal vein.

vialis. **A. vialis** *Edw.* (183 a) is a small, dark brown species with 3 small, light subapical dots. Beneath the same, towards the margin the colour is lighter. Northern United States to Florida and Texas.

aenus. **A. aenus** *Edw.* (183 a) is larger, duller, more brownish, the small spots are yellowish and also postdiscally there are 2 small spots; fringes very slightly speckled. Beneath brownish-grey, forewing marked as above, hindwing with a postdiscal zigzag-band of small white spots and one spot each at the cell-end and behind the middle of the costal margin. Texas, Arizona.

exoteria. **A. exoteria** *H.-Schäff.* (= nanno *Edw.*) (183 a). Blackish-brown, strewn with reddish-yellow, with a black stigma; beside 3 white subapical dots there are postdiscally below and behind the cell 4 spots in an oblique line, sometimes also one in the cell. Beneath as above, hindwing strewn with white; fringes white, speckled dark. Arizona to Mexico.

tutolia. **A. tutolia** *Dyar* (183 a) resembles the preceding, differing by more numerous, more oblong white spots above; also in the cell 1 or 2 whitish longitudinal patches. Beneath the anal angle of the forewing is occupied by a large whitish-yellowish spot. The hindwing is scantily strewn with yellowish and exhibits above the cellular spot another white dot near the costal margin towards the base. Fringes hardly noticeably speckled. Mexico (Guerrero).

catahorma. **A. catahorma** *Dyar* (183 a) is likewise similar, somewhat smaller, with larger white spots; between the median veins a transverse, longish spot close behind the stigma and below it another submedian one. Hindwing with a postdiscal curved row of 5 white dots; fringes not speckled, whitish-grey with a dark line before them. Beneath very light, the forewing at the costal margin and in the cell ferruginous-yellowish, the hindwing strewn more olive yellowish-grey with the spots of the upper surface. Mexico.

folia. **A. folia** *Godm. & Salv.* (183 a) is somewhat larger than *exoteria* with a large white spot at the anal angle of the forewing beneath; hindwing beneath less strewn white. Mexico.

fluonia. **A. fluonia** *G. & S.* (183 a) is allied to *aenus*, but the spots are less distinct, and the hindwing beneath is without the zigzag line of spots. Mexico.

elissa. **A. elissa** *G. & S.* (183 a) is smaller than *fluonia* with distinct white spots on all the wings beneath. Mexico (Guerrero).

nysa. **A. nysa** *Edw.* (= similis *Streck.*). Above lustrous dark brown, forewing with a cellular dot and 3 semi-diaphanous, small subapical spots. Beneath somewhat lighter, the spots as above, the cellular spot larger. Hindwing dusted with black, with small dark spots in the middle and at the costal margin, and a dark band parallel to the distal margin and single accumulations of grey scales. From Texas.

eos. **A. eos** *Edw.* Above greyish-brown with 3 white subapical dots; on the forewing the fringes are speckled light, on the hindwing almost white. Beneath brown, at the apex and distal margin of the forewing and on the hindwing dusted chalky; the spots of the forewing somewhat larger than above and increased by one. Hindwing with 3 discal and a row of postdiscal whitish punctiform spots. Texas.

celia. **A. celia** *Skinner.* Above dark smoke-coloured brown, almost black, fringes black speckled with ashy-grey. Forewing with the 3 small subapical spots forming a row from the costa. Through the middle of the wing a row of minute yellowish-white spots from the apex to the middle of the proximal margin, their number varying between 4 and 9. Hindwing without spots. Forewing beneath as above, hindwing very finely speckled with small light grey scales, in the middle of the wing a number of very small, indistinct white spots. ♀ like the ♂, but larger and above with fewer spots. As dark as *A. vialis*, *Stom. textor* etc., in the marking the most closely allied to *aenus* (183 a), but differently coloured. Texas (Blanco, Comal and Nueces Counties).

mate. **A. mate** *Dyar* from Mexico (Guerrero) was only recently described. Above black with a bronze reflection, speckled with few light scales, and light, darker speckled fringes. The under surface is somewhat more intensely speckled with white, otherwise not marked. Expanse of wings: 25 mm.

99. Genus: **Stomyles** *Scddr.*

Only little different from the preceding genus: the middle radial vein of the forewing is at its rise bent downward, the palpal terminal joint is longer, and the ♂ stigma is differently shaped; it consists of a scent-scale stripe below the median and parallel with it between the two median veins and another stripe above the lower median vein.

textor. **St. textor** *Hbn.* (= oneko *Scddr.*, waculla *Edw.*) (183 b) is easily recognized by its peculiarly marked under surface and not to be mistaken: greyish-brown, with somewhat lighter veins, on the forewing with one yellowish-white macular line, on the hindwing with two, being connected at the costal margin and in the middle. Southern Atlantic States.

samoset. **St. samoset** *Scddr.* (= hegon *Scddr.*, nemoris *Edw.*, alternata *Grt. & Rob.*) (183 b). Above dark brown, the grey fringes speckled somewhat darker; in the cell of the forewing there are 2 small white dots, 3 subapically and postdiscally and at the proximal margin 3 more. Beneath light grey, forewing as above, hindwing with a white macular band, cellular spot and a larger one in the middle of the costal margin. Atlantic States.

simius. **St. simius** *Edw.* (183 b) is somewhat larger, subapical and postdiscal spots together form a yellowish-red, subapically angular macular band. Hindwing in the disc reddish-yellow. Beneath very light, marked as the preceding, but the macular band of the hindwing is darker, the cellular spot very large, and the base of the hindwing whitish. South California, Arizona.

cassus. **St. cassus** *Edw.* is allied to *exoteria* and *aenus* (183 a); forewing above brown, dusted with reddish-yellow, especially intensely in the inner-marginal area, with 3 small, ferruginous-yellow subapical dots and an oblique discal row of spots. Hindwing except the dark costal margin dark reddish-yellow, not spotted. Fringes whitish, at the veins darkened. Beneath the forewing is reddish-yellow in the discal and apical parts, at the base and proximal margin black, at the apex dusted whitish. Hindwing brown, dusted white, at the inner-marginal third reddish-yellow, spotted whitish. The ♀ is larger, darker, the spots more yellowish-white. Arizona (Mt. Graham).

tolteca. **St. tolteca** *Scddr.* (183 b) resembles *exoteria*, but it has a double white cellular spot of the forewing, the oblique row of spots is more curved, the ♂ stigma different. Mexico.

florus. **St. florus** *G. & S.* looks very much like *Amblyscirtes fluonia* (183 a), but different by the stigma, and the under surface is darker and more monotonous. Mexico.

comus. **St. comus** *Edw.* (= nilus *Edw.*) (183 b). Above lustrous greyish-brown, forewing with 3 minute subapical dots, as well as 3 white spots below and behind the cell. Beneath lighter, the spots more distinct; hindwing with 9 dots, 6 in one row parallel to the distal margin, 3 near the base. Texas, Mexico.

nereus. **St. nereus** *Edw.* (183 b, c) is larger than *comus*, the palpal terminal joint longer, the lower row of spots more distinct. From Arizona to Mexico.

arabus. **St. arabus** *Edw.* Above lustrous dark brown, forewing with 3 small, semi-diaphanous subapical dots, a cellular dot and 3 small postdiscal spots; fringes brown. Beneath brown, at the distal margin and apex dusted greyish-brown. Hindwing greyish-brown, in the disc brown as far as the costal margin. Described according to a ♀ taken in South Arizona in October. Expanse of wings: 1,3 inch.

fusca. **St. fusca** *Grt. & Rob.* is a small species with a somewhat protracted, pointed apex of the forewing and a rather straight distal margin. Above uni-coloured olive-blackish, in an oblique light with a slight golden reflection; fringes somewhat lighter, not spotted. Beneath strewn with golden brown, especially the hindwing strewn with a light golden colour except an olive-blackish ray before the proximal margin. Georgia, Florida.

oslari. **St. oslari** *Skinner* is similar, larger, above monotonously light brownish-black, the stigma a little more blackish. Beneath the forewing exhibits a black basal spot above bordered with reddish-yellow; hindwing on a dark brown ground strewn with white scales. Colorado (Chimney).

gallio. **St. gallio** *Mab.* Above blackish-brown, the spots from beneath merely traceable. Beneath the same, with 3 light yellow subapical dots, below them in an oblique row some more towards the middle of the proximal margin, the lowest being larger and white; costal margin with white striae; one in the middle of the cell and 2 small ones in the apex itself. Hindwing with 7 punctiform spots in a bent line, the uppermost being remote from the others, the third from above prolonged and projecting, the lowest moon-shaped; distal margin strewn with yellow, ends of veins bordered with yellow. Brazil.

pupillatus. **St. pupillatus** *Mab.* (183 c) is above greyish-brown, spots beneath grey or faintly whitish, fringes reddish. Beneath reddish-brown, with a postdiscal row of prolonged, small, black punctiform spots as in the *Lycaena* proximally bordered with whitish, also on the hindwing representing small eye-spots; the uppermost is the largest, the 3rd double; in the cell a greyish-black spot. Bolivia.

100. Genus: **Halotus** *G. & S.*

Different from *Amblyscirtes* by the more depressed middle radial vein of the forewing and the ♂ stigma which is double: a triangular part fills up the angle of the rise of the lower median vein, below it there is a short longitudinal stripe.

angellus. **H. angellus** *Plötz* (= saxula *Mab.*) (183 c). Blackish-brown with a darker stigma; the forewing shows 2 minute subapical dots and 2 white spots below and behind the cell. Beneath blackish-brown with the spots as above, the lower crescentiform; at the anal angle there is a dirty yellow stripe-shaped spot. Hindwing with a lighter undulate band; fringes dark yellow, spotted black. Known from Costa Rica and Panama.

101. Genus: **Synapte** *Mab.*

The only type is without the antennae. Wings broad with an obtuse apex; the characteristic mark is the course of the uppermost subapical vein very close at the costal so that they almost touch each other in the middle. Hindwings rounded; posterior tibiae slender with 2 pair of spurs. Only one species:

salenus. **S. salenus** *Mab.* The only ♀ known looks like *Amblyscirtes fluonia* (183 a). From Colombia.

102. Genus: **Sarega** *Mab.*

Antennae long, club prolonged with a long apex. Palpi unknown. On the forewing the uppermost subcostal vein is nearing the costal-marginal vein, the middle radial vein is basally bent down; on the hindwing the median veins almost rise from the same place together with the lower radial vein. Posterior tibiae slender, fringed. The large ♂ stigma extending obliquely from the base of the upper median vein to the submedian consists of 2 parts and is set with large black scales.

staurus. **S. staurus** *Mab.* (183 c) likewise resembles *A. fluonia.* Above blackish-brown with 2 above scarcely visible small subapical dots; beneath they are more distinct, the apex between the subcostal veins whitish; the upper half of the distal margin is lilac grey. Hindwing blackish-brown with a reddish-brown nebulous band from the costal angle to the proximal margin and nearer to the distal margin with another one composed of undulate striae. Colombia.

103. Genus: **Psoralis** *Mab.*

Antennae as in *Sarega*; the 2nd palpal joint hairy, the terminal joint thick, conical, porrect. On the forewing the middle radial vein is very much bent down, so that it almost rises at the lower. Veins of hindwings as in the preceding genus; between the upper radial vein and the subcostal and costal veins there are 3 transverse stripes of bossy black scent-scales. The ♂ has a scent-scale stripe extending from the rise of the lower radial vein to the submedian and being pointed at both its ends.

sabaeus. **Ps. sabaeus** *Mab.* Above blackish-brown, hued somewhat reddish. 3 white subapical dots on the forewing are only visible beneath. Forewing beneath lighter in the proximal part. Hindwing reddish-brown with 2 broad, black bands, one at the distal margin, one in the middle, the latter expanded towards the costal margin and base. Ventrum white. Bolivia.

104. Genus: **Calpodes** *Hbn.*

Antennae remarkably short; second joint of the palp rising, last joint hidden; on the very long forewing the middle radial vein is situate as in *Psoralis*. Hindwing at the anal angle somewhat lobate, before it concave. The ♂ is without the scent-scale spot.

ethlius. **C. ethlius** *Cr.* (= chemnis *F.*, olynthus *Bsd. & Lec.*) (183 c) is a well known, very common species with oblong forewings. Brown with hyaline spots, a narrow one at the cell-end, 3 large ones behind it and 3 subapical ones. Base of wing ochreous. Hindwing with a row of 3 hyaline spots. Beneath the hindwing is violettish-grey, the spots less distinct. From the south-eastern States of North America through Mexico to Argentina and in the West Indies. — The larva, according to a water-colour painting made by Seitz in Argentina, is green, before the pupation across the dorsum lilac-brown, watered white, the head beneath very broad, above somewhat indented, the os, a triangle above it and two punctiform spots at the sides of the frontal vesicle black. In funnel-shaped leaves of Canna. Pupa green, on the frons a spine-like, curved appendage; the case of the sucker projects beyond the apex of the abdomen by 1½ to 2 cm; it yields the imago in 10 to 20 days.

105. Genus: **Asbolis** *Mab.*

Antennae of medium length, club thick, ovoid. Palpi thick, appressed to the frons. On the forewing the upper radial vein rises on a short footstalk with the lowest subcostal vein; the middle radial vein as in the preceding genera very near to the lower ones; the median is strongly angled at the rise of the lower branch; hindwing prolonged with an oblique straight distal margin and somewhat lobate. The ♂ shows a bipartite stigma, one part extending somewhat bent between the two median veins, and from the lower one linearly to the submedian.

sandarac. **A. sandarac** *H.-Schäff.* (= palaea *Hew.*) (183 d) is above deep blackish-brown, on the body and bases of the wings with a faint green reflection; stigma grey. Fringes of forewings ochreous-yellowish, on the hindwing white with a yellow base. Beneath more reddish, towards the base blackish with a lighter, in the ♀ larger spot near the proximal angle of the forewing. Colombia, Cuba.

A. gagatina *Mab.* is more robust, smoky black, forewings short and squat, hindwings rounded, short. *gagatina.* Disc of the forewing with a ferruginous-red reflection, fringes light brown. Beneath ferruginous brownish-black, forewing with a row of faintly greyish spots round the cell from the costal margin to the upper median vein. Hindwing with a bent ferruginous-red patch between the upper median vein and upper radial vein. Thorax with a metallic green reflection. Ventrum brown, antennae short as in *sandarac.* Brazil.

A. halomelas *Mab.* has no stigma, and may therefore not belong hereto. Hindwing longer than in *halomelas.* *sandarac*, of a deeper black colour, distal half of forewing ferruginous-brown, veins black; 3 minute, yellowish subapical dots are only to be seen with the lens, the two lower ones being transparent. Forewing beneath from the base to the cell black, hindwing with a blacker shade in the middle. Body black, without a metallic lustre, but with a slight bottle-green reflection; the two last abdominal rings are beneath yellow. Antennae $^1/_4$ longer than in *sandarac.* Fringes black. From Pebas.

106. Genus: **Zariaspes** *G. & S.*

Antennae shorter than half the costal margin. Palpi thickly scaled. Last joint conical, short, erect. Apex of forewing pointed. Posterior tibiae with only one pair of spurs. The ♂ has no scent-scale stripe on the forewing.

Z. simplex *Fldr.* (183 d) is a very small species resembling *Ancyloxipha arene* (180 c). Above uni- *simplex.* coloured pale reddish-yellow with a very fine black marginal line. Beneath the apex of the forewing is lighter yellow, the proximal margin black almost as far as the anal angle, and the hindwing is strewn with a greenish yellow except the reddish-yellow inner-marginal part. From Mexico.

Z. mys *Hbn.* (= dukolum *Blake*, epictetus *Stgr.* nec *F.*) (183 d). Above bright yellow bordered with *mys.* black, with an oblique, black longitudinal stripe being somewhat indented below the cell-end, or entirely interrupted. The ♀ is black with a yellow oblique stripe of the forewing and a discal spot of the hindwing. Beneath yellow, forewing at the proximal margin and anal angle black. Mexico to Paraguay.

Z. mythecus *G. & S.* (183 d) is larger than *mys.* Lustrous ochreous-yellow; costa of forewing towards *mythecus.* the apex, distal margin and proximal margin as well as a narrow discocellular line blackish-brown like the costal margin of the hindwing. Beneath ochreous-yellow with a blackish-brown basal spot. The ♀ has also the hindwings bordered with blackish brown, and on the forewing an interrupted longitudinal band from the base through the cell, and a triangular spot behind it blackish-brown. Mexico (Guerrero).

Z. portensis *Mab.* is doubtfully placed to this genus. Above reddish-yellow, forewing with a narrow *portensis.* black border, at the proximal angle widened; veins black, at the cell-end widened into a black triangle. Border of hindwing black, at the costal angle very broad, from where a tooth extends to the cell-end, at the distal margin narrow, at the anal angle prolonged into 2 points; the basal part is somewhat brownish. Beneath yellow, base of forewing blackish with a dull blackish border. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Porto Rico.

107. Genus: **Aëlla** *Mab.*

Antennae as in the preceding genus. Terminal joint of the palp slender, long and obliquely erect. On the forewing the median is inflated in its basal third as well as the first quarter of the lower median vein. Tarsi long and slender, the stout posterior tibiae with but one pair of spurs. Only one species:

A. dryops *Mab.* Small; forewing bright yellow with a black border being expanded at the apex, and *dryops.* a black longitudinal band being narrowed in the middle, widening towards the apex in a quadrangular spot with extended angles, touching the costal margin. Hindwing yellow, unmarked, only at the base somewhat blackish. Beneath yellow, strewn with whitish. From Brazil and Venezuela.

108. Genus: **Padraona** *Mr.*

Antennal club rather long with a short apex; palpal terminal joint short, slender, erect. On the forewing the middle radial vein is curved at the base, very much nearing the lower radial. Hindwing near the anal angle somewhat indented. Posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs. This genus containing mostly Indo-Australian representatives has also some American species.

P. epictetus *F.* (= ferrago *Plötz*, eudesmia *Plötz*) (183 e) looks somewhat like *Zariaspes mys.* Above lustrous *epictetus.* reddish-yellow, broadly bordered with black with a broad, black longitudinal stripe of the forewing, being mostly somewhat indented behind the cell-end beneath; the costal margin remains yellow. Beneath the forewing is at the costa and apex and the whole hindwing feebly dusted with cinnamon-colour; the hindwing has mostly lighter yellow veins and a black longitudinal stripe along the inner-marginal fold. Widely distributed from Mexico through South America.

P. tryhana *Kaye* is very similar; bright golden yellow with a broad black distal margin and longitudinal *tryhana.* stripe projecting towards the margin on the lower median vein and between the upper radial veins. Hindwing more extensively yellow, beneath quite uni-coloured yellow. Expanse of wings: 34 mm. Trinidad.

lento. **P. lento** *Mab.* (183 e) is somewhat larger than *epictetus* and similarly marked reddish-yellow, but the yellow bands are narrower, the costal margin is yellow only as far as the middle of the cell, the hindwing exhibits a narrow yellow band. Beneath the forewing is red at the costal margin and apex, blackish at the proximal margin and disc, instead of the band there is an oval yellow spot. Hindwing red, with yellow veins, at the proximal margin blackish-brown; below the cell there is a yellow, oblong spot. From Pará.

hyboma. **P. hyboma** *Plötz* (183 e) looks above like the ♀ of *Zariaspes mys*: black with a yellow longitudinal stripe being above indented behind the cell on the forewing, and an oval longitudinal spot of the hindwing; fringes especially towards the anal angle broadly yellow. Beneath the hindwing is peculiarly marked, light yellow with a brown longitudinal stripe parallel to the costal margin and a longitudinal stripe along the inner-marginal fold, and a brown distal-marginal band widening towards the anal part. From Minas Geraes.

argus. **P. argus** *sp. nov.* (183 e) somewhat resembles *sartia*. Above almost the same, but the hindwing is without the yellow marginal spots and the black hair-pencil. Beneath the hindwing is very different, in the disc creamy white, base and distal margin brownish, behind the cell are 2 large black spots, between them a very small one, all of them exhibiting outside a white pupil, and behind them another small black spot, between the spots the veins are ferruginous-yellow; inner-marginal fold striped black. According to a ♂ from the Coll. Fassl, from the Songo (Bolivia).

sartia. **P. sartia** *Schs.* Above dark brown, basal half of costal margin light ochreous-brown; spots light yellow, semi-transparent, bordered with a darker yellow: 3 small subapical spots, a large quadrangular spot between the median veins, a smaller one above it, and a stripe above the submedian; base and proximal margin haired ochreous-brown. Costal margin of hindwing broad dark brown, distal margin black, at the proximal margin a black hair-pencil; disc dark ochreous-brown with some small yellow spots before the margin. Beneath the forewing is black with a broad black shade at the proximal margin; disc ochreous with a velvety black spot behind the cell and a large white spot behind it, and above the latter 2 white spots and below it likewise 2, another longer one below the lower median vein. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Petropolis.

calcarea. **P. calcarea** *Schs.* Forewing dark brown with a broad reddish-yellow longitudinal band from the middle of the submedian towards the apex, narrowing near the middle radial and widening above it, then growing narrow again and being crossed by the dark veins; hindwing with an oblique orange spot near the distal margin between the lower median and middle radial vein. Beneath light brown, with light veins; forewing in the cell and near the proximal angle black, the reddish-yellow spots darker. In the ♀ instead of the yellow band whitish spots, only the lowest being yellow and double. Expanse of wings: ♂ 30, ♀ 33 mm. Petropolis.

imerius. **P. imerius** *Plötz* (183 e) is only doubtfully placed here like the following. Above reddish-yellow with broad black margins, a black, wedge-shaped stripe through the cell and another one half as long below it. Beneath yellow, forewing at the base, as well as one spot each behind the cell and at the proximal angle black; the apical part and the whole hindwing black, with very broad reddish-yellow veins. From Brazil.

krexos. **P. krexos** *Plötz* (183 e) is similar, larger, more robust, much more broadly bordered with black, with only one broad black longitudinal stripe of the forewing, being interrupted by yellow at the cell-end. Beneath the apex and costal-marginal part of the forewing as well as the whole hindwing are chestnut-coloured, with narrow yellow veins. Described from Pará.

rivula. **P. rivula** *Mab.* Blackish-brown, forewing with a postdiscal band of 8 equally broad, reddish-yellow spots, being angled at the upper radial vein, the 2 lowest hollowed out; in the cell a spot and below the costal margin 2 streak-shaped spots. Hindwing with a round cellular spot and a light reddish-yellow median band. Fringes brown, distally reddish-yellow. Beneath the forewing is black below the cell, at the costal margin strewn with yellow, spotted as above. Hindwing with a broad median band, base strewn with yellow, the cellular spot surrounded by brown. Expanse of wings: 23 mm. Teffé.

levina. **P. levina** *Plötz* (183 f). Above black with a reddish-yellow subcostal stripe, 2 similar subapical dots, a cellular spot and 2 postdiscal ones as well as a submedian stripe; the 3 discal spots are lighter and semi-transparent. Hindwing with a large reddish-yellow discal macular band. Beneath the apex of the forewing and the hindwing are cinnamon-coloured with yellow veins. From Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

flavocostata. **P. flavocostata** *Plötz* (183 f) is smaller, the reddish-yellow spots flown together to an oblique band, the subcostal space darkened. Hindwing with a reddish-yellow postdiscal spot and a similarly coloured median as far as the base; fringes reddish-yellow. Beneath likewise very much like *levina*, the ground more blackish-brown, not so red, the veins broader yellow. From Rio de Janeiro.

vicinus. **P. vicinus** *Plötz* (183 f) resembles *flavocostata*, but it is larger, of a more intense reddish yellow, on the hindwing with a broad postdiscal band; fringes much broader and brighter reddish-yellow, also on the forewing. Beneath extensively yellowish-reddish, in the disc of the forewing blackish, on the hindwing with some reddish-brown vein-stripes. Colombia.

radiata. **P. radiata** *Schs.* Above dark brown with a bright yellow stripe in the basal half of the costal margin, another one below the submedian and one above it, ending in a large spot. At the rise of the lower median vein there is a small round scent-spot, behind it a quadrangular one above which there is a small one in the cell, all being pupilled light yellow; another similar spot is between the median veins, another subapical spot; before it at the costal margin yellow scales. On the hindwing the lower half of the cell and a spot behind it bright reddish-yellow, so that only a small part remains dark brown; between the median veins near the cell there is another brown spot. Beneath the forewing is black, the costal margin, apex and distal margin light brown with darker stripes between the veins which are yellow. Hindwing violettish-brown, veins light yellow; a broad, black wedge-shaped stripe is situate near the proximal margin and widens towards the anal part. Fringes black, distally grey. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Petropolis.

P. amyrna *Mab.* is deep brown with a reddish-yellow reflection, in a certain light with a blue reflection; forewing with 3 oblong, yellowish subapical hyaline dots, the uppermost dying away. Between the lower median and upper radial vein there are in an oblique row pale reddish-yellow spots only slightly contrasting with the ground; fringes dirty grey. Hindwing not spotted, with ashy-grey fringes. Beneath brown, forewing at the costal margin and apex more reddish, of the macular band only 2 spots are visible. Hindwing with a reddish-brown reflection, a black marginal line and 4 small yellowish postdiscal dots towards the apex. Expanse of the wings: 26 mm. Described from Porto Cabello. *amyrna.*

P. binaria *Mab.* is deep blackish-brown, in the cell with a ferruginous brown reflection, behind it with 2 whitish dots in an oblique line, costal margin and veins deeper black. Hindwing coloured the same with ferruginous yellow fringes. Beneath dull greyish-black, the spots more distinct, below the middle lighter yellowish-white, at the costal margin and veins ashy-grey. The brown hindwing is densely strewn with greyish-violet. Expanse of wings: 32 mm. Venezuela (Merida). *binaria.*

P. sophistes *Dyar.* Blackish-brown with an orange band along the costal margin to the cell-end, where it turns downwards and is obliquely traversed by the radial veins; another band extends along the proximal margin as far as $^2/_3$ of its length, and is united here with another band which narrows upwards, is incised at the cell-end and terminates at the lower subcostal vein. Fringes reddish-yellow. Hindwing reddish-yellow in the disc and with a reddish-yellow band at the distal margin. Beneath the forewing is reddish-yellow at the apex, otherwise as above; hindwing entirely reddish-yellow, markings from above only faintly showing through. Expanse of wings: 24 mm. Mexico. *sophistes.*

P. inculta *Dyar.* Black, fringes at the ends reddish-yellow. Costal margin of forewing dusted reddish-yellow with an oblique postdiscal band, traversed by the veins, bent round the cell-end and broken up into 3 subapical spots; hindwing with a reddish-yellow postdiscal band and yellow dusting at the proximal margin. Beneath dusted yellow, forewing with a large yellow discal spot and yellow costal margin, in the cell a black dot, proximal margin black, towards the base penetrating into the cell. Hindwing yellow with yellow veins and a dark marginal band. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Mexico. *inculta.*

P. dara *Koll.* (= maesoides *Btlr.*, omaha *Edw.*, mingo *Edw.*, californica *Scddr.*) is an insect widely distributed in Asia and having been dealt with in the palearctic part (comp. Vol. I, p. 351, t. 89 g). Above yellowish-brown, bordered with black, with an oblique longitudinal band from the proximal margin to the apical third of the costal margin. This species also occurs in the United States. For this American form Scudder established the genus *Potanthus.* *dara.*

109. Genus: **Pyrrhocalles** *Mab.*

Antennae as in the preceding with a long apex. Forewing broad triangular, distal margin in the middle convex. Palpi ascending, broad, flatly appressed, with a slender pointed terminal joint which is very long and erect. The ♂ is without a stigma. Only one species:

P. antiqua *H.-Schäff.* (= utha *Hew.*) (183 f, g). ♂ above fiery orange-brown, broadly bordered with black, with a large, black postcellular spot; ♀ much darker brown with a yellow, above forked macular band behind the middle, a black discal streak on the hindwing and a lighter red-brown spot behind it. Behind the forewing is as above, the hindwing brown with a red-brown postdiscal band. Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba. *antiqua.*

110. Genus: **Serdis** *Mab.*

Antennae longer than in the preceding genera, but they do not quite reach to the cell-end. On the forewing the median area between the two branches is very long owing to the lower branch rising near the base, the upper near the cell-end. Posterior tibiae with long fringes. The ♂ exhibits a thick stigma of a dull black colour extending from the cell-end to the base of the submedian and being divided into 4 parts.

S. flagrans *Mab.* (183 g) is above bright reddish-yellow, with a black border, which between the veins penetrates into the surface like a wedge; inner-marginal halves of both wings dusted grey; behind the cell, as a continuation of the stigma, a black spot, a similar one being pupilled reddish-yellow in the cell is situate at the costal margin of the hindwing. Beneath the apex of the forewing is reddish-brownish-grey, and the greatest part of the hindwing except the broad yellow proximal margin; a postdiscal, bent, yellow band, before it a brownish-grey band. Ecuador, Bolivia. *flagrans.*

S. venezuelae *Ww.* (= statius *Plötz*, fulgens *Mab.*) (183 g) is very much like *flagrans*; the margin is less broad black, the grey dusting less intense, the postcellular black spot small, hindwing without a costal-marginal spot. The ♀ is much darker with 2 large, white, postdiscal spots and 2 small ones at the cell-end. Beneath the ♂ is plainly reddish-yellow, the proximal margin of the forewing black, the hindwing dusted green, with somewhat lighter veins; the ♀ has a green apex and costal margin of the forewing and green hindwings with 2 very much bent, narrow, light yellowish bands. Venezuela. *venezuelae.*

viridicans. **S. viridicans** *Fldr.* (183 h) is a large, beautiful species, above deep rufous, very broadly bordered with black, with 3 small white subapical spots and a fourth below them; costal margin olive-green like the hairing of the body; a broad black oblique stripe terminates into the broad black apex; hindwing with a broad costal-marginal spot; fringes of hindwings analwards white, otherwise ochreous-yellow. Beneath the forewing is apically and at the costal margin as well as the whole hindwings bright olive-green, at the distal margin lighter; hindwing with a straight, light, narrow transverse band and a broad black inner-marginal wedge. Colombia.

kirschi. **S. kirschi** *Weym.* (183 g) is only doubtfully regarded as a different species. Above the forewing is without the postdiscal white spot behind the lower cell-end, the base of the hindwing is broader red-brown and connected with the postdiscal macular band which does not extend parallel to the distal margin, but terminates distally concavely pointed into the apex. Beneath the anal angle of the forewing is scarcely dusted black, and the hindwing exhibits 2 parallel, distally slightly concave, light green bands, the distal one of which terminates into the costal angle. Colombia.

fractifascia. **S. fractifascia** *Fldr.* (183 g) resembles *viridicans* above, the black border being narrower; on the hindwing before the distal margin extends a straight or almost proximally convex, fox-coloured band which is flawed in an acute angle on the upper radial vein. Beneath as *viridicans*, but the distal white band of the hindwing forms below the costal angle a pointed tooth distally, touching the margin, the proximal band terminates distally in the lower cell-angle. Colombia, Venezuela.

111. Genus: **Trioedusa** *Mab.*

Antennal club very long, fusiform; palpi appressed, last joint conical, erect. Middle radial of the forewing as in *Psoralis* and *Calpodes*; the median strongly inflated, especially beneath; the submedian is bent and forms an angle at the place where it touches the lower end of the stigma. Posterior tibiae bare, only with terminal spurs. Scent-scale stripe tripartite, the uppermost part velvety black near the cell-end on the median, the middle one bordered with grey at the lower median vein, and the lower roundish, hairy on the submedian angle.

milvius. **T. milvius** *Mab.* (183 h). Black, costal margin striped ferruginous yellow, with a narrow, oblique, reddish-yellow band extending from the 3 small subapical spots to the base of the proximal margin and widening before the stigma; hindwing with a broad discal spot, fringes likewise ferruginous-yellow. Beneath the forewing is ferruginous-yellow, the band lighter yellowish, hindwing the same, the discal spot bordered by small reddish spots. Brazil, Paraguay.

devergens. **T. devergens** *sp. nov.* (183 h) is above and beneath hardly discernible from *milvius*, somewhat smaller, the wings less stretched and above all different by anatomical differences which will probably necessitate the establishment of a new genus. The median is not inflated nor is the submedian angularly flawed. The scent-organ consists of an angular part on the median in the angle where the lower branch rises, below it a roundish scent-spot and above the submedian a third one. The reddish-yellow band of the hindwing is above somewhat broader and beneath the black colour on the forewing is more intense and more extensive. Otherwise coloured and marked the same. According to 1 ♂ from Muzo (Colombia), taken by Fassl.

112. Genus: **Prenes** *Scddr.*

Antennae mostly rather short, like the last palpal joint, Forewing long, the cell of $^2/_3$ of the length of the costal margin; middle radial as in the preceding; hindwing at the anal angle feebly lobate. The oblique, narrow scent-scale stripe which is interrupted, is in some species absent altogether. Posterior tibiae with double spurs.

nero. **P. nero** *F.* (= nyctelius *Latr.*, fusina *Hew.*) (183 h) is a most extraordinarily variable species, especially in the size and development of the white band on the hindwing beneath. Above blackish-brown with a white, semi--transparent cellular spot, 3 or 4 behind it, the uppermost very small, the lowest more yellowish than the others, and 3 subapical dots. Beneath the same, but on the hindwing mostly with a white band. Head
corrupta. and thorax mostly greenish. — In f **corrupta** *H.-Schäff.* (183 h) the spots are small, the hindwing shows instead of the white band above an indistinct reddish one; beneath the latter is broad, somewhat reddish. Cuba. —
sylvicola. **sylvicola** *H.-Schäff.* (183 i) has the hindwing beneath in the larger costal half and the apex of the forewing suffused with steel-grey or lilac-grey, and instead of the white band of the hindwing only small, indistinct light
fufidia. punctiform spots. From Cuba and Para. — In **fufidia** *Hew.* (183 i) the band is narrow, divided into spots. Between all these forms there exist, however, numerous transitions. Often the cellular spot of the forewing is
conformis. prolonged. From Mexico to Brazil and the West Indies. — f. **conformis** *Plötz* (183 i) has beside the broad white band of the hindwing also a cellular spot beneath.

evadnes. **P. evadnes** *Cr.* (= chlorus *Plötz*) (183 i) is larger than *nero.* Forewing towards the base and hindwing strewn with dark yellow, otherwise above very similar. Beneath the apical part of the forewing and the hindwing are dusted with a deep cerise colour, the silvery white band is broad, proximally somewhat dentate and extends farther towards the black proximal margin. Guatemala to Colombia and Brazil.

pauper. **P. pauper** *Mab.* (183 i, k) is above similar, but the ♂ is without the stigma, and the band on the hindwing beneath is white not silvery, at both its ends reduced to spots; the hyaline cellular spot of the forewing is small; the undulate, interrupted band beneath separates it also from *nero* to which it is otherwise allied. Mexico, Honduras, Guatemala to Colombia.

heterospila. **P. heterospila** *Mab.* is allied to the preceding. Forewing with a bent band of yellow hyaline spots: 3 subapical ones, 2 small ones below them and 2 larger quadrangular ones below them, the lowest being more yellow. Hindwing unspotted. Beneath in the disc black, at the costal margin and apex reddish-brown. The hindwing is yellowish red-brown with 3 white black-margined dots, one being situate at the costal margin more remote from the others; in the cell of the forewing there is near the costal margin a small dark dot. From Peru.

luctuosa. **P. luctuosa** *H.-Schäff.* (183 k) is much larger, the cellular spot reduced to a small dot, the other spots yellowish, the middle postdiscal spot distally deeply hollowed out. Body and base of wings haired brown. Beneath similar as *evadnes*, strewn with a dark red-brown, the white band proximally very convex, near the anal angle the dark ground-colour extends far into it. Brazil.

grapte. **P. grapte** *Drc.* (183 k) is very closely allied to *luctuosa* and also to *pauper*. In the cell-end of the forewing there is a small, oblong spot beside the usual spots. Fringes light brownish-white, base of wings and body ochreous. Beneath somewhat lighter, the spots as above, only the submedian spot larger and more blurred. The hindwing exhibits a small, round, white spot in the cell; and behind it a white, bluish reflecting band, proximally sharply defined and convex, distally blurred; it begins pointed at the costal margin and grows much broader towards the proximal margin. The distal margin is brownish-grey with brown veins. From Peru.

philippina. **P. philippina** *H.-Schäff.* (183 k) is smaller, above with an intense green reflection on the body and base of the wings; the cellular spot of the forewing is entirely absent, the spots otherwise as in *nero*. Beneath the hindwing is quite uni-coloured dark brown without a band. Panama (Chiriqui).

ares. **P. ares** *Fldr.* (= coscinia *H.-Schäff.*) (183 k) resembles *philippina* above, but it is less green, with a double cellular spot of the forewing. Beneath the hindwing is lilac-grey with a broad brown discal and marginal band and a round costal-marginal spot near the base. Mexico to Brazil and the West Indies.

cornelius. **P. cornelius** *Latr.* (= ocola *Edw.*, hecebolus *Scddr.*, ortygia *Mschlr.*, parilis *Mab.*) (184 a) is still smaller, more insignificant, without any green, without a cellular spot, all the spots smaller; hindwing beneath with a rather indistinct band of whitish, small punctiform spots. From the South Eastern States through Mexico in almost the whole of South America as far as Peru; also in Trinidad.

diduca. **P. diduca** *Schs.* is a very small species, above dark brown, the ends of the fringes lilac-grey. The forewing exhibits only a minute yellowish subapical spot. Beneath lighter brown, on the forewing the apex is tinted lilac like the whole hindwing, on which there is a very small yellowish spot near the cell-end, behind it a bent row of similar small spots, the lowest being the largest. Expanse of wings: 24 mm. Petropolis.

panoquin. **P. panoquin** *Scddr.* (= wimico *Plötz*, ophis *Edw.*) (184 a) very much resembles *cornelius*, from which it chiefly differs above and beneath by somewhat more olive-greenish scaling, as well as an oblong white wedge-shaped spot on the hindwing beneath between the radial veins; there is often another smaller one below the median veins; the veins are somewhat lighter than the ground. Southern Atlantic States.

panoquinoides. **P. panoquinoides** *Skinn.* is beneath very much like *panoquin* and resembles it also above, but it is here less and more indistinctly marked. It forms the transition from *panoquin* to *Stomyles fusca* and is smaller and darker than the former, but larger and lighter than *fusca*. From Key West in Florida and Texas.

errans. **P. errans** *Skinn.* Above exactly the counterpart of *ocola*, beneath very much like *panoquin* and *panoquinoides*. Above dark brown, forewing with 2 small, yellow spots. Hindwing beneath with 3 spots, the first in the 3rd subcostal area, the 2nd in the 4th, the 3rd in the first median area. Expanse 1½ inch. California and Texas. — Larva green, the head marked black, with green feet, on herbs. Found in Sa. Barbara.

vala. **P. vala** *Mab.* (= actor *Mab.*, dama *Plötz*?) (184 a). Above blackish-brown with a yellowish reflection; forewing with a small apical dot, 2 small postdiscal spots and a very small cellular diffuse spot. Fringes yellowish. Beneath lighter brown, forewing lighter whitish towards the anal angle, hindwing with a short, bent, whitish discal band formed of dispersed scales. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Mexico, Guatemala, Panama (Chiriqui), Brazil.

valo. **P. valo** *Mab.* is described according to but one ♀, for which reason its position is doubtful. Olive-brown; forewing with 3 hardly visible subapical dots and two whitish spots behind the lower cell-angle; fringes dirty grey. Forewing beneath lustrous grey, at the costal margin ashy-grey with an oblong-quadrangular, ash-coloured, submedian lighter part. Hindwing more brownish grey with a short, lighter postdiscal band of 3 indistinct spots. Expanse of wings: 32 mm. Bogotá.

hemizona. **P. hemizona** *Dyar.* Black with a blue reflection, wings very long, forewing produced at the anal angle, here with white fringes; in the cell a quadrangular white spot, a wedge-shaped one below it; behind the cell 5 in a curved row. The hindwing exhibits a white band with rounded, yellowish ends behind the cell. Beneath the same. Expanse of wings: 40 mm. Mexico.

113. Genus: **Cydrus** *G. & S.*

Antennal club shorter than in *Prenes* with a longer hook-shaped apex. Apex of forewing prolonged, costal margin convex, distal margin concave. The ♂ shows a broad scent-scale stripe from the rise of the upper median vein to the submedian.

naevolus. **C. naevolus** *G. & S.* (184 a). Blackish-brown, the stigma dark with large, white hyaline spots arranged as in *P. cornelius* but being much larger, especially the cellular spot which is parted by the fold. Hindwing with a yellowish, indistinct cellular spot and 4 or 5 behind it in a curved row. Beneath as above, the forewing tinted purple, the hindwing scantily strewn with yellowish, the spots more distinct; fringes white, on the ends of the veins somewhat speckled. Mexico, Guatemala, Panama to Brazil.

114. Genus: **Aides** *Billb.*

Antennal club stout and long. Prolonged apex of wings and veins as in the preceding genus. The ♂ exhibits an angular stigma in the angle between the rise of the lower median vein and the median, below it a longitudinal stripe and near the proximal margin a third being divided by the submedian.

epitus. **A. epitus** *Cr.* (= argyrina *Stgr.* i. l.) (184 a, b). Blackish-brown, base of wings and body haired greenish, stigma grey. Spots yellow hyaline a cellular spot distally hollowed out, 3 spots in an oblique row behind it and 3 subapical ones. Hindwing with a yellowish apical spot. Beneath more reddish, in the basal half darker, costal margin above the cellular spot yellow. Hindwing in the disc with a large, triangular silvery spot and 1 or 2 spots towards the distal margin. Panama to Brazil.

dysoni. **A. dysoni** *G. & S.* (184 b) is very much like the following *aestria*, but the silvery spots beneath are different: a small one is situate in the cell, 3 large ones behind it more towards the proximal margin, the middle spot being the smallest, and before the distal margin there is another transverse, crescentiform spot. Honduras.

aestria. **A. aestria** *Hew.* (184 b) is blackish-brown with a large, double cellular spot, 3 large postdiscal ones and a very small one above it, as well as 4 subapical ones. On the hindwing there is behind the cell a double, white spot. Beneath the apex of the forewing and the costal half of the forewing are extensively cerise or red-brown; on the hindwing there is a very large silvery spot in the disc and 6 irregular, smaller ones behind it. Brazil.

elara. **A. elara** *G. & S.* (184 b) is like *epitus*, but without subapical spots; the silvery spot of the hindwing terminates towards the costal margin into 2 teeth; body and base of the palp are haired yellow, the stigma is smaller, the part below the submedian is absent. Mexico.

incantator. **A. incantator** *Drc.* is only known in the ♀. It is allied to *aestria* and *dysoni*, but beneath distinguished by the other silvery spots. Wings basally densely haired reddish-yellow. Beneath the forewing is coppery-brown, in the proximal part blackish-brown, the proximal margin lighter; in the middle of the dark copper-brown hindwing there is an irregular silvery spot composed of quadrangular confluent spots, with 2 smaller spots, one at the cell-end and a somewhat larger one behind it above the median. Costa Rica.

115. Genus: **Paraides** *G. & S.*

Separated from the preceding genus only by a different shape of the scent-spot: one spot is situate on the lower median vein near its base, another spot below it and a third on the submedian; the stigma may also be absent.

ocrinus. **P. ocrinus** *Plötz* (= argyrina *Stgr.* i. l., callidanas *Mab.*) (184 b, c) looks above almost like *Aides elara*, but the base of the hindwing is haired green; it is very closely allied to the following *aegita*, but it has a stigma of 3 small parts, whereas *aegita* has none at all. On the hindwing beneath there is a large silvery spot below the cell and 2 smaller ones behind it. From Panama to Colombia, Guiana, Amazon, Brazil.

aegita. **P. aegita** *Hew.* (184 c). Above blackish-brown, towards the base and on the body haired olive-yellowish, with a large white cellular spot and 3 postdiscal ones behind it and below it on the forewing; the hindwing exhibits a round white postcellular spot. Beneath cherry-brown, in the disc of the forewing blackish, at the proximal margin lighter grey. Hindwing with a large trapezoid silvery spot below the cell and two smaller ones behind it, one near the margin. Brazil (Pará).

anchora. **P. anchora** *Hew.* (184 c) is above coloured and marked entirely the same, but somewhat smaller. Beneath the red-brown parts are lighter, the large silvery spot of the hindwing is not situate below the cell, but behind it, and near the distal margin there is only a smaller silvery spot. Likewise from Pará; Trinidad.

brino. **P. brino** *Cr.* (184 d) resembles *anchora* above except the more ochreous-yellow hairing on the body and the base of the wings. Beneath on the red-brown hindwing 2 transverse silvery spots, both composed of 3 spots each. From Surinam.

argyrostactos. **P. argyrostactos** *Mab.* belongs to the same group from which it differs by the absence of the white spot on the hindwing beneath. Above deep brown, at the base ochreous-yellow; forewing with 4 white hyaline spots, a double one in the cell and 3 obliquely behind it, the middle spot being large, the lowest small, oval. Forewing beneath blackish, at the base, round the spots, at the apex and at the distal margin red-brown, dusted with yellow. Hindwing red-brown, strewn with yellow, with 3 silvery spots, 1 in the cell and 2 below it. Expanse of wings: 48 mm. Brazil.

116. Genus: **Xeniades** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the two preceding genera by the straight distal margin of the forewing. The stigma is almost the same, but some species have one scent-stripe more on the median.

orchamus. *xanthothrix.* **X. orchamus** *Cr.* (= licia *Plötz*) (184 d) resembles *Aides epitus* (184 a, b), but the silvery spot is different and forms a band from the middle of the costal margin almost to the anal angle, which is broader here; towards the apex there are 2 to 4 more smaller silvery spots; fringes white, at the forewing towards the costal margin smoky. Panama to Brazil. — f. **xanthothrix** *Plötz* (184 c, d) is on the body and the base of the wings much brighter ochreous-yellow, also the hyaline spots are more yellowish, on the hindwing there are only 2; on the hindwing beneath there is only the proximal silvery spot, the distal arm broken up into very small spots. Rio de Janeiro.

difficilis. **X. difficilis** *sp. n.* (184 d) does not differ from *orchamus* above. Beneath the submedian spot of the forewing is much smaller, more indistinct; the principal mark is the differently shaped silvery band of the hindwing, which is broader, towards the base convex from the costal margin to in front of the proximal margin, penetrating much farther into the cell than in *orchamus*, where it is proximally almost rectilinearly defined; below the costal margin it is interrupted so that there is here an isolated spot; another difference is in the dark fringes; in *orchamus* they are white and also bend yet for some distance upwards at the proximal margin. According to 1 ♂ from Coroico (Bolivia) from the Coll. Fassl.

laureatus. **X. laureatus** *sp. nov.* (184 d) is above deep dark green on the body and base of the wings, the ground-colour being black, not brown; the small subapical dots are minute, also the submedian spot is very small, all the hyaline spots purely white; on the hindwing there are 4 postdiscal spots, 2 of which are always situated together. Beneath somewhat duller, more brownish; above the cellular spot the costal margin is spotted white, the submedian spot is enlarged to half of the submedian area and opaque white. On the hindwing there is near the distal margin a white, smoked band in which the hyaline spots are situate at the proximal margin. Body, palpi below and base of club white like the fringes. According to 1 ♂ from the Songo (Bolivia) from the Coll. Fassl.

pteras. **X. pteras** *G. & S.* (184 e) is very much like the following *chalestra*, but the hindwing above is without the proximal spot, and the body and base of the wings is more intensely metallic green. Beneath chestnut-red, hindwing with a straight, creamy-white band turning upwards at the anal angle. Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad.

chalestra. *concors.* **X. chalestra** *Hew.* (184 e). Brown, on the forewing with a cellular spot and 3 large postdiscal ones, all of which are whitish-yellow hyaline, the two upper ones distally concave, and with 3 small subapical stripes. Hindwing with a round cellular spot and 3 behind it. Beneath the hindwing is chestnut-brown with a broad, creamy-white band being towards the anal part bent round in an acute angle, and the 3 postdiscal spots from above behind it. Colombia, Brazil. — In f. **concors** *H.-Schäff.* the white dots behind the band of the hindwing beneath are absent.

cecropterus. **X. cecropterus** *nov. sp.* (184 e) is somewhat smaller, the hindwing rounder, instead of the scent-spots there are long hair. Above as the preceding, but the spots of the forewings are somewhat differently shaped, the hindwing not spotted. Thoracal hairing greenish bluish-grey. Beneath the forewing is apically tinted red-brown, the cellular spot is towards the costal margin continued in a yolk-coloured spot, the lowest fades away in the lighter anal angle. Hindwing deep blackish-brown with a somewhat reddish tint; the upper half of the distal margin and the costal angle are broadly creamy, ending pointed downwards. 2 ♂♂ from the Coll. Fassl from the Rio Songo (Bolivia).

117. Genus: **Telles** *G. & S.*

Very closely allied to the preceding genera. Antennae half as long as the costal margin; forewing less prolonged, but hindwing at the anal angle. The ♂ is without the scent-organ; middle tibiae with spurs.

arcalaus. **T. arcalaus** *Cr.* (184 e). Blackish-brown, base of wings and body metallic green; forewing with 2 cellular spots and 3 below and behind them, the second being very large, triangular, before the apex there are 3 very small spots and 2 smaller ones below them, all yellowish hyaline. The hindwing shows towards the apex

3 spots in an oblique row and 2 subcostal ones. Under surface more reddish, forewing at the anal angle lighter, the costal margin and apex chestnut-red and marked yellow like the hindwing which is grey in the cell, at its end white; behind the cell-end 4 yellow spots. Panama, Guiana, Amazon.

118. Genus: **Thespieus** *G. & S.*

Antennae scarcely half as long as the costal margin; forewing at the apex somewhat tapering, the distal margin somewhat concave, the cell as long as two thirds of the costal margin; the middle radial very much bent nearing the base of the lower radial; hindwing as long as the abdomen; body strong; the ♂ exhibits a scent-stripe from the rise of the upper median vein obliquely to the middle of the submedian, being mostly interrupted. As to the synonymy there prevails an incredible confusion.

othna. **Th. othna** *Btlr.* (= macareus *Plötz*) (184 f, g). Above blackish-brown, towards the base and on the body haired ochreous with a cellular spot on the forewing, and 3 postdiscal small spots, the middle of which is the largest, quadrangular, and 3 subapical ones. Hindwing towards the apex with 4 postdiscal spots situate in one row, all of them slightly yellowish. Beneath lighter, apex of forewing, and the hindwing marbled red-brown and yellowish, and particularly behind the hyaline spots there appears a narrow red-brown spot; in the basal area also lilac-grey dusting. Mexico; Brazil. It is not impossible that this is *macareus H.-Schäff.*; the species *macareus* in one of the following paragraphs would in that case have to be denominated *emacareus*.

argentina. **Th. argentina** *sp. nov.* (184 g) strikingly resembles *othna*. The hyaline spots of the forewing above are on an average larger, especially the spot between the median veins; the hyaline band of the hindwing is situate more closely to the distal margin, being broader and shorter and ending towards the apex broadly quadrangular, not in a pointed end as in *othna*; hairing of the body and of the base of the wings is slightly more olive, not so ochreous-yellow. Beneath the forewing is almost the same, the white stripe parting the apex is just a little more distinct; on the hindwing the different position of the hyaline spot is much more conspicuous than above, it is situate much closer at the distal margin and extends with its lower end towards the anal angle, whereas in *othna* it is turned more towards the middle of the proximal margin; above its upper end another silvery white hyaline stripe extends towards the middle of the costal margin and is proximally broadly bordered with ferruginous yellow; in *othna* it is only occasionally traceable at the costal margin in a quite different direction, running obliquely proximad. The median and the upper radial are white. From Argentina (Salta).

bogotana. **Th. bogotana** *sp. n.* (184 f) is another similar form. Above like *othna*, but the hyaline spot of the hindwing does not end towards the apex in a pointed end, but is quadrangular as in *argentina*, but it is far remote from the distal margin; in the cell-end there is a yellowish-white punctiform spot. Beneath the hindwing is without any ferruginous tints, the costal margin and the middle of the distal margin are broad whitish, densely strewn with a deep cherry-brown colour; the hyaline spot is distally bordered by a narrow blackisch-red line parted by the white veins; towards the proximal margin from the hyaline spot there is a dark blackish-brown triangular spot towards the base and distally bordered with white, towards the apex a narrow similar stripe turned towards the base and proximally bordered with white. Colombia (Bogotá).

aspernatus. **Th. aspernatus** *sp. nov.* (184 f) by the bluish-grey hairing of the body and of the base of the wing forms the transition to *macareus*. Above otherwise hardly different from the others; the hyaline spot of the hindwing consists of 4 equally large longitudinal spots and extends from the apex almost in front of the middle of the proximal margin. Beneath the apex of the forewing is not parted by white, but above and below equally broad greyish-white, scantily strewn with deep cerise. The same is the hindwing in the whole apical half, from the middle of the costal margin almost to the anal angle, otherwise dark cerise, the darkest in the shape of irregular spots in the disc, the largest of which borders proximally on the hyaline spot; distally only the lowest hyaline spot is bordered with dark. From Paraguay.

macareus. **Th. macareus** *H.-Schäff.* (= emacareus *Plötz*) (184 f) is marked above exactly like *othna*, but the spots are whiter, and the hairing of the body and the base of the wing is dull greenish bluish-grey, not ochreous. Beneath also marked almost the same, less yellow with 1 or 2 distinct dark dots at the costal margin of the hindwing. Mexico to Venezuela.

marsa. **Th. marsa** *Mab.* from the Rio Grande is likewise similar to *othna*. Blackish-brown, base of forewing and costal margin as far as the 3 apical spots reddish-yellow; in the cell a double spot, behind it in an oblique line 5, all yellowish-white, the uppermost punctiform, the lowest dark yellow. Hindwing with 2 groups of white hyaline spots: 2 larger ones between the radial veins, 2 smaller ones above them; at the base a reddish-yellow dot. Forewing beneath red-brown, proximal margin blackish; from the apex to the upper median vein extends a ferruginous band. Hindwing purple-brown, spots as above, but silvery white, the first group in a yellow band, distally to it towards the apex a white band; margin ochreous-yellow, basal dots white. Expanse of wings: 36 mm.

lutetia. **Th. lutetia** *Hew.* (184 f) (transition to the *xarippe*-group). Above like *macareus* and just as bluish-green on the body and base of the wings; the spots smaller, 5 postdiscal ones (punctiform); the hyaline band of the hindwing narrow. Beneath purple brown or cerise; apex of forewing parted by a white long stripe which appears distally dentate white on the veins. The hindwing is only at the apex very little strewn with white; the hyaline spot is retort-shaped, its white point terminating into the apex; below it and somewhat towards the margin there is a white crescentiform spot; costal margin basally white; through the middle of the cell extends a white stripe, the interrupted prolongation of which in a distal direction is formed by the white retort-beak and which sends a white band upward before the cell-end to the middle of the costal margin, in which band an oval spot of the ground-colour is enclosed; the basal lower half of the cell and the space towards the proximal margin is white strewn with cerise. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

vividus. **Th. vividus** *Mab.* is above blackish-brown with a cell-spot, 5 postdiscal dots in an oblique line and 3 subapical dots. Fringes whitish speckled with black. Hindwing in the middle with a light yellow hyaline spot composed of 2 large and 2 smaller ones. Forewing beneath blackish, at the apex reddish with a yellowish-white, small oblique band. Hindwing brown, the 4 spots blurred, situate in a yellowish-white band extending from the costal margin to the proximal margin and being connected below the cell with a parallel basal band; veins striped white, proximal margin blackish. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Brazil.

xarippe. **Th. xarippe** *Btlr.* (185 a) is a large, beautiful species, spotted above as the others, on the forewing below the subapical spots two more spots farther distally; apex parted by light; hindwing with a quadripartite angular spot. Beneath very characteristic: chestnut-brown, apex of forewing parted by white, hindwing with a narrow subbasal transverse band and an angular postdiscal band one side of which extends to the distal margin, anastomosing at the other end with the basal band. Brazil.

hieroglyphica. **Th. hieroglyphica** *sp. nov.* (184 g) is not dissimilar on the whole, somewhat smaller, above very similar. The cell-spot is very small, the submedian spot more intensely yellowish; on the hindwing no angular band, but a straight one extending pointed to the apex, before it in the middle of the cell a small light spot. Fringes on both wings analwards lighter, on the hindwing also at the costal angle. Beneath very variegated and with peculiar markings, arranged as in *xarippe*; the light stripe parting the apex of the forewing is much steeper, almost parallel to the distal margin; on the hindwing the proximal transverse band is broken up into 2 almost longitudinal ones, the dark ground of the wing is in the costal half white strewn with cherry-brown, the veins before the middle of the distal margin white, the distal band of the hindwing terminates into the apex. Described according to 1 ♂ from the Rio Songo (Bolivia) in Coll. Fassl.

opigena. **Th. opigena** *Hew.* (184 g). Above dark brown. Forewing with a transparent cell-spot, 4 spots in an oblique line behind it and 3 subapical ones. Hindwing with a transverse band of 4 spots. Beneath as above, hindwing crossed by 2 broad grey antemedian and distal-marginal bands. South America (?).

ovinia. **Th. ovinia** *Hew.* (184 g) resembles the preceding above, but the band of the hindwing is composed of 3 small, separate spots approaching the distal margin and parallel to it. Hindwing beneath browner than in the following, the spots larger and more than coherent narrow bands. Nicaragua.

zaovinia. **Th. zaovinia** *Dyar* (= rupilius *Schs.* ♀) (184 h) has a broader and rounder shape of the wings, dark brown, above marked as the preceding; the median of the subapical spots is removed proximally. Fringes on the ends of the veins somewhat speckled. Beneath little lighter, behind the middle of the proximal margin of the forewing a large white spot. Hindwing strewn with lilac-grey, with 4 postdiscal white punctiform spots, 2 at the costal margin and 1 or 2 in the cell. Mexico, Costa Rica.

gayra. **Th. gayra** *Dyar* is above brownish-black, the spots dark yellowish-hyaline, very large, as numerous and arranged as in *zaovinia*, the hindwing besides with a faded cell-spot; fringes light yellow. Beneath the same, hindwing tinted purple, with the hyaline spots as above and 2 brown transverse bands in and behind the middle. Expanse of wings: 40 mm. Mexico (Guerrero).

himella. **Th. himella** *Hew.* (184 h). Above spotted and coloured as *lutetia*, but the fringes are more intensely speckled white and black. Beneath easily recognizable by the extensive white basal and discal areas of the hindwing with small black spots; proximal margin irregularly black, distal margin red-brown; also on the forewing a subapical, red-brown spot. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

cicus. **Th. cicus** *Mab.* Deep blackish-brown, base haired ferruginous with 8 yellowish-white hyaline spots, a small one in the cell, 3 subapical ones and 4 postdiscal ones in an oblique line; stigma whitish, in the middle interrupted. Hindwing towards the apex with 3 transparent dots. Forewing beneath purple-brown, at the distal margin lilac. Hindwing purple-brown, at the distal margin and round the 3 discal spots strewn with lilac; proximal margin deep brown, fringes white. Expanse of wings: 46 mm. Brazil.

superior. **Th. superior** *sp. nov.* (184 h) is above blackish-brown, marked as *cicus*, but towards the base and on the body with decidedly ferruginous hair; hindwing with a broad hyaline band of 4 spots. Fringes bright orange-ochreous. Beneath deep red-brown, apex of forewing and upper distal-marginal half strewn with lilac-grey. Hindwing in the basal third and before the middle of the distal margin strewn with lilac-grey, so that the hyaline spots are broadly surrounded by red-brown; also the base itself is red-brown. This large, beautiful species is found in Bolivia.

cacajo. **Th. cacajo** *Dyar* (185 a) is allied to *dalmani* and *macareus*. Above bronze-black, towards the base ochreous-yellowish; the spots yellowish-hyaline, arranged as in the said species, the cell-spot quadrangular, in the middle strangulated; only 3 postdiscal spots, that in the middle being the largest, the two upper ones quadrangular; hindwing with 3 postdiscal spots, separated by the veins, growing smaller towards the apex. Beneath as above, forewing behind the apical spots with a ferruginous nebulous stripe, behind it a purple line.

Hindwing in the disc dusted with purple; below the hyaline spots a large, triangular, brown spot narrowly bordered with purple; behind the hyaline spots 3 ferruginous spots separated by the veins. Expanse of wings: 36 to 40 mm. Mexico (Guerrero, Cuernavaca).

dissultus. **Th. dissultus** *sp. nov.* (185 a) is a smaller species, above intensely reddish-yellow, the spots yellowish, the submedian spot quite ochreous-yellow, the cell-spot very small, only 3 postdiscal spots; hindwing with 4 narrow, light ochreous, small spots. the two middle ones transparent and more white. Beneath duller brown without any red or reddish-yellow tints, apex of forewing parted by white, before it with a deep brown triangular spot proximally bordered with white and exhibiting a white dot at the costal margin. Below the base of the costal margin of the hindwing a white stripe and through the middle of the cell above the radial veins as far as the apex a white stripe from the middle of which a branch extends to the middle of the costal margin, in the middle of which a small brown streak-spot is situate. Below the cell 2 large, blackish-brown spots on each side bordered with whitish, the proximal one being smaller; the two postdiscal hyaline spots are likewise distally bordered by dark brown spots; proximal margin dark brown. South Brazil.

dalmani. **Th. dalmani** *Latr.* (185 a) is twice as large, otherwise very similar; the hyaline spots are larger, on the forewing without the yellowish tint; bases of wings not so reddish-yellow, more olive-yellowish. Beneath very much like *dissultus*; the white longitudinal stripe through the cell of the hindwing and its costal-marginal branch are absent, the cell and the apical costal-marginal half are monotonously pinkish-grey or whitish; the blackish--brown spots below and behind the cell are very prominent, the spot situate towards the base below the cell being very small. Fringes at the anal angle ochreous-yellowish. Mexico to Colombia, South Peru. *guerreronis.* — In f. **guerreronis** *Dyar* (185 a) from West Mexico the blackish-brown spot of the hindwing beneath is much larger and triangular and reaches beneath to the lower end of the white hyaline spot.

119. Genus: **Vacerra** *G. & S.*

As *Thespieus*, but on the forewing the lower median vein rises much nearer at the base, and the stigma consists of two narrow, scarcely visible longitudinal stripes, a short one below the lower median vein and a longer one above the base of the submedian.

bonfilsii. **V. bonfilsii** *Latr.* (Mab. Gener. Ins. 17 d, p. 148) has unfortunately remained unknown to us.

litana. **V. litana** *Hew.* (= caprotina *H.-Schäff.*, socles *Plötz*, aeos *Plötz*, cabenta *Plötz*) (185 b) looks above like *Thespieus macareus* (184 f), body and bases of wings with dull ochreous hair, easily discernible by the entirely different, indistinct stigma. Hindwing beneath at the base cerise, distally more lilac-grey with a yellowish-white band and cell-spot. From Mexico to the Amazon.

egla. **V. egla** *Hew.* (185 b) is similar, smaller, the cell-spot on the forewing divided into two, all the spots narrower, the band of the hindwing longer, all the spots in it equally broad. Beneath lighter, hindwing more mixed with cerise, with a bone-coloured white band. Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

lachares. **V. lachares** *G. & S.* (185 b) is very similar, but larger, below the subapical spots of the forewing two more spots, the band of the hindwing is more pointed towards the proximal margin. Beneath much darker than *egla*. From Costa Rica.

caniola. **V. caniola** *H.-Schäff.* (= canente *Btlr.*) (185 c). Above as *litana*, beneath the hindwing exhibits a straight white band from the apex to the anal lobe, not so far as the angle. In the ♂ the cell-spot is divided into two. Costa Rica.

dalima. **V. dalima** *Plötz* (185 d). Blackish-brown, on the forewing with 3 postdiscal spots, 2 subapical ones and one minute cell-spot, on the hindwing with a narrow, white postcellular transverse band of 4 small spots. Beneath as above, but very much duller brown, in the disc of the forewing black. Brazil.

120. Genus: **Tirynthia** *G. & S.*

Differs from *Vacerra* by a longer antennal club; the costal margin of the forewing is bent convex at the base, the cell is shorter than $^{2}/_{3}$ of the costa; the middle tibiae without spines and the ♂ is without the scent-scale apparatus.

conflua. **T. conflua** *H.-Schäff.* (185 c) resembles *Vacerra egla* above, but it has no cell-spot. The hindwing shows a short, ochreous-yellowish postcellular band divided by the veins. The hindwing beneath is light brown with a broad, straight white band from the apex to the darker middle of the proximal margin which it does not reach. Nicaragua to Paraná.

cinica. **T. cinica** *Plötz* (185 b, c) differs from *conflua* by smaller white spots increased by a cell-spot; the hindwing only shows a roundish discal spot. Beneath scarcely different from *conflua*, but in the middle of the costal margin is a yellow spot, and the inner-marginal area is broadly greyish-white. From Pará.

osca. **T. osca** *Plötz* (185 c) is doubtfully placed here. Above blackish-brown, with a basal green reflection; forewing with a large, quadrangular cell-spot and 2 behind it, as well as 3 subapical dots. Hindwing with 2 white, small punctiform spots behind the cell and yellowish fringes. Beneath lighter brownish-grey, apex of forewing with a whitish-spot, and with a submedian lighter part at the proximal angle; the hindwing besides shows a whitish cell-dot. From Venezuela (Caracas).

T. xanthosticta *Plötz* (185 d) is very similar; above without the green reflection, instead of which the costal margin is red-brown. Forewing only with a subapical dot, hindwing only with a whitish postcellular spot. Beneath without the white apical spot and anal-angular spot. Pará. *xanthosticta.*

121. Genus: **Niconiades** *Hbn.*

Antennae with clubs long, slender; palpi erect with a short terminal joint. Distinguished by the prolonged hindwings. ♂ stigma tripartite: a triangular piece in the angle where the lower median vein starts from, a long stripe below it and a shorter one on the submedian.

N. xanthaphes *Hbn.* (185 d). Above blackish-brown, bases of wings and body with metallic green hair, stigma grey; spots white hyaline: a bipartite cell-spot, 3 postdiscal dots and 2 or 3 subapical dots. Hindwing with a postcellular double spot. Beneath lighter, in the basal half of the costal margin ochreous-yellow with a narrow, irregular band from the costal margin to the anal angle. Mexico to Brazil. *xanthaphes.*

N. caeso *Mab.* (185 d) is very similar, but immediately discernible by 3 spots of the hindwing. Mexico to Brazil and Trinidad. *caeso.*

N. merenda *Mab.* (185 d, e) is above likewise similar, but smaller, the subapical dots almost extinct. Hindwing beneath without a band, only with a small cellular dot. From Panama, Venezuela to Brazil. *merenda.*

N. merendula *Schs.* resembles the preceding. Head and thorax greenish; wings brown with darker fringes; forewing with 3 small, subapical spots, a large cell-spot being strangulated in the middle, a large, quadrangular spot below it and a smaller one behind the lower cell-angle, all white hyaline, and a yellow submedian patch. Hindwing with a small, round, yellow cell-spot and 4 small, whitish antemarginal spots. Beneath lighter brown, forewing basally darkened, the submedian spot larger and white. Hindwing as above. Expanse of wings: 31 mm. Castro, Paraná. *merendula.*

N. viridiceps *Mab.* (185 e) resembles *merendula,* but it is larger, the subapical dots are larger. Hindwing above with a short, white band, beneath except the cell-dot with 2 small spots near the costal margin and 3 near the anal angle. Panama. *viridiceps.*

N. cydia *Hew.* is very much like *Oxynthes corusca* (185 e); it is larger, hindwing at the anal angle more prolonged; besides the ♂ has the stigma described above, on the submedian a longitudinal, not transverse scent-stripe. From Brazil. — f. **besckei** *Plötz* (185 e) has on the hindwing beneath a broader white band. Novo Friburgo. *cydia.* *besckei.*

N. antus *Mab.* is above black; the forewing exhibits a white hyaline quadrangular cell-spot; a longer one below it is connected with it, a smaller one is situate distally above it; below the apex 3 hyaline dots. Hindwing with 2 small postcellular hyaline spots. Beneath red-brown, distally more brightly coloured with the spots of above and a whitish patch at the anal angle of the forewing. Expanse of wings: 42 mm. Brazil (Sa. Catharina). *antus.*

N. andricus *Mab.* We had no access to a description of this species. *andricus.*

N. sabaea *Plötz* (185 f). Blackish-brown, thorax and bases of wings with a green reflection, on the forewing with a large, strangulated cell-spot, 2 behind it and a small, yellowish submedian patch and 2 subapical dots. Hindwing with 2 or 3 postcellular dots and lighter fringes. Beneath lighter brownish-grey, in the lower half of the forewing black, the discal spots confluent and united with a large, white submedian spot. Brazil, Colombia, from the latter country with smaller hyaline spots. *sabaea.*

122. Genus: **Oxynthes** *G. & S.*

On the forewing the middle radial vein is still nearer at the lower cell-angle than in *Niconiades,* the hindwing is scarcely prolonged at the anal angle and does not project beyond the abdomen. Instead of the lowest longitudinal scent-stripe on the submedian the ♂ exhibits a transverse stripe.

O. corusca *H. Schäff.* (= martius *Mab.*, cisa *Plötz*) (185 e) very much resembles *Nicon. xanthaphes* (185 d), but it is distinguished by the shorter hindwing, the different stigma and unspotted hindwing. Head, body and bases of wings are green; hindwing beneath lighter, with a broad white band as in *Tir. conflua* (185 c). Mexico, Panama to Brazil. *corusca.*

123. Genus: **Phemiades** *Hbn.*

Antennal club thick and long with a short apex; palpal terminal joint short; apex of forewing hardly prolonged, hindwing broad and rounded; posterior tibiae with long fringes. The ♂ shows a straight, narrow scent-stripe from the lower median vein to the submedian.

propertius. **Ph. propertius** *F.* (= memuca *Hew.*) (185 e). Above blackish-brown, with a postdiscal band composed of 3 pale yellow spots and 4 or 5 reddish-yellow, small subapical spots; costal margin of forewing in the middle reddish-yellow, hindwing with a reddish-yellow transverse band. Beneath very conspicuous owing to the creamy hindwing with 2 red-brown transverse bands; at the proximal margin a black wedge-shaped spot. Brazil.

jamaicensis. **Ph. jamaicensis** *Schs.* Above bright reddish-yellow, distal margin and a stripe from the cell to the apex blackish-brown; in the basal area a large blackish-brown spot from the subcostal vein to the lower median vein, into which from outside the reddish-yellow colour penetrates in the shape of a stripe. Hindwing with a broad, black costal margin and distal margin widened as far as the cell-end. Beneath the costal margin, apex and distal margin are reddish-brown, with a darker antemarginal shade, at the anal angle black; base black as well as a large spot at the cell-end. Hindwing dark reddish-brown, distally lighter with a yellow discal spot and a black triangle above the anal angle. Expanse of wings: 43 mm. Jamaica.

phineus. **Ph. phineus** *Cr.* (185 e) is a doubtful species. Above similar to *jamaicensis,* but on the forewing only with 2 reddish-yellow subapical spots, and the 2 upper spots of the postdiscal band are likewise reddish-yellow. Hindwing crossed by a broad creamy transverse band. Described from Surinam.

simulius. **Ph. simulius** *Drc.* (185 f) is a large, strong species with a remarkably strong anterior body and a stout head. Above dark brown, thorax and bases of wings haired green. Forewing with an ochreous-yellowish cell-spot and 3 small postdiscal ones obliquely behind it, as well as 3 subapical dots; hindwing with 3 extinct, small, ochreous-yellowish postcellular spots, fringes lighter whitish. In the ♀ the spots are larger and form on the hindwing a band beginning from the costal margin. Beneath lighter brown, the discal spots of the forewing flown together with a large, yellowish-white submedian spot into a tansverse band. Hindwing with a broad silvery white band. Peru and Bolivia.

procax. **Ph. procax** *sp. nov.* (185 f) resembles *simulius* above, but it is somewhat smaller, the postdiscal row of spots a little more oblique, the cell-spot absent. On the hindwing the spots are situate more behind the lower cell-angle. Body and bases of wings not green, but ochreous-yellow. Beneath light brown, on the hindwing with a round, light cell-spot and a bent row of dots behind it, the largest spot being situate near the proximal margin. Bolivia.

124. Genus: **Thoon** *G. & S.*

Antennae somewhat longer than half the costal margin. Apex of forewing prolonged, the middle radial at its rise very much bent down. Hindwing at the anal angle prolonged, projecting beyond the abdomen. Middle tibiae with spines. Scent-scale stripe of the ♂ composed of 2 parts: a triangular part in the angle where the lower median vein proceeds, and a short longitudinal stripe above it.

modius. **Th. modius** *Mab.* (= stilio *Mab.*) (185 f) looks above almost like *Tirynthia conflua* (185 c), but the spots are smaller. Hindwing beneath light brown with an ochreous-yellow cell-dot and 4 in an oblique line behind it. Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica and Panama.

taxes. **Th. taxes** *G. & S.* (185 g) is similar, though smaller; on the forewing the subapical spots are absent, hindwing without a macular band. Beneath without the cell-spot of the hindwing. The black stigma is very distinctly prominent. From Panama.

lugens. **Th. lugens** *Schs.* Dark brown with lighter fringes. Forewing with a black stigma. Beneath the forewing is reddish-brown, at the proximal margin lighter. Hindwing violettish-brown except the proximal margin; a small cell-spot and some small, similar postdiscal spots as well as the proximal margin are lighter brown. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Petropolis.

125. Genus: **Rinthon** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the preceding by somewhat less prolonged hindwings and only one longitudinal scent-scale stripe on the submedian.

chiriquensis. **R. chiriquensis** *Mab.* (= cabella *Plötz*) (185 g). Above blackish-brown with a white-hyaline cell-spot, a very large, quadrangular spot distally below it, and a small one more towards the margin above it; 3 subapical hyaline spots the lowest of which is removed more distally; hindwing with 3 small light ochreous postcellular spots in a straight line. Beneath the same, but duller, the proximal margin of the forewing lighter; hindwing a little strewn with whitish, the small spots whitish, besides with a cell-dot. Mexico, Guatemala and Panama.

bomax. **R. bomax** *Schs.* Dark brown, on the forewing with a narrow, transverse white hyaline spot between the median veins and a very small round spot above it. Beneath dark brown, tinted violet, on the forewing the anal angle and proximal margin are lighter brown. Hindwing with a small, yellow cell-spot and a dot behind the lower cell-angle. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Petropolis. — *zaba.* **zaba** *Str.* belongs perhaps as a form to it, it is distinguished by 2 minute subapical dots, only one more small cell-spot, the hindwing beneath being unmarked. Mexico, Argentina.

tanaris. **R. tanaris** *Schs.* is above as the preceding, but without the narrow lower hyaline spot. Beneath the forewing has a broad lighter brown distal margin and apex and is spotted as above, but with a light transverse stripe below it. Hindwing tinted violet above the median and the lower branch. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Brazil (Tijuca in the Organ Mountains).

dyma. **R. dyma** *Plötz* (185 g) is above dark brown with 3 white subapical dots, 2 large white postdiscal spots and a yellow submedian diffuse spot in front of which the lead-coloured scent-stripe is situate on the submedian. Hindwing with a white dot behind the lower cell-angle, and with ochreous fringes. Beneath light reddish-brown, disc of forewing black, being continued towards the margin like a diffuse patch above the lower median vein. Hindwings with darker brown basal and discal bands and small triangular spots on the margin between the veins; beside 2 white postdiscal dots there is a cell-dot. Brazil.

advena. **R. advena** *sp. nov.* (185 g) is smaller; the blackish-brown forewing shows 2 small, white, hyaline cell-spots, 2 postdiscal spots the lower of which is much larger than the upper, and three subapical dots. Hindwing with a hyaline dot behind the lower cell-angle. Beneath duller, the anal angle of the forewing lighter, hindwing with a white cell-dot and 2 behind the cell. Bolivia; South Brazil.

luctatius. **R. luctatius** *Schs.* is above black, on the head with a slight green reflection. The forewing exhibits 2 small greyish-white spots between the median veins and above them. Beneath duller and lighter, the spots whiter, clearer, near the anal angle a greyish-brown spot; on the hindwing 2 reddish dots behind and below the cell. Mexico, Costa Rica.

cynea. **R. cynea** *Hew.* (= erebina *Mschlr.*, tersa *Mschlr.*, kasus *Mschlr.*) (185 h). Forewing with only 3 small white spots, one of which is subapical; hindwing unspotted. Beneath the hindwing shows a cell-dot and 3 behind it, the anal angle of the forewing is broad, white; head and thorax with a green reflection. From Mexico to Colombia and Venezuela.

bistrigula. **R. bistrigula** *H.-Schäff.* (= alus *Mab.*, velleius *Plötz*) (185 h) is above very similar; beneath the forewing does not show a white anal angle, and the hindwing is entirely uni-coloured blackish-brown, like the head and thorax. From Panama to Guiana, the Amazon and Bolivia.

melius. **R. melius** *Hbn.* (= irma *Mschlr.*) (185 h) is above quite blackish-brown with a long, lighter stigma; forewing towards the proximal margin and hindwing on the anal fold long-haired. Beneath the wings are tinted purple, forewing at the anal angle lighter, at the apex and distal margin grey. Of the same colour are the distal and proximal margins of the hindwings. Mexico to Colombia, Brazil, and in Trinidad.

anthracinus. **R. anthracinus** *Mab.* (= epaphus *G. & S.*) (185 h) is much larger than *melius*, above the same; well discernible on the hindwing beneath by the distal margin being broadly coloured ochreous-yellow analwards. Guatemala to Brit. Guiana.

megalops. **R. megalops** *G. & S.* (185 h). Above uni-coloured blackish-brown; beneath hindwing as in *cynea*, but the forewing without a white anal angle; head and eyes remarkably large, frons and prothorax with lustrous green hair. Mexico, Costa Rica and Panama.

126. Genus: **Cobalus** *G. & S.*

Antennal club with a long, turned-round apex; palpi erect; hindwing at the costal angle somewhat prolonged, analwards somewhat convex. The ♂ is without the scent-scale stripe.

fidicula. **C. fidicula** *Hew.* (= hesiodes *Plötz*) (185 i). Forewing with 3, sometimes 4 white spots, 1 or 2 of which are subapical, the lowest spot being the largest. On the hindwing before the middle of the distal margin an oval white spot. Beneath more reddish, otherwise as above, but the proximal margin of the forewing shows a fifth white spot. Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama.

virbius. **C. virbius** *Cr.* (= hersilia *Plötz*) (185 i) is very closely allied to *fidicula*, with broader and shorter wings, the white spot of the hindwing extending to the distal margin. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro).

gabina. **C. gabina** *G. & S.* (185 i) differs from the preceding by a white cell-spot, and the hindwing being quite unspotted. Beneath somewhat lighter. Mexico.

trimaculata. **C. trimaculata** *Plötz* (185 h) has above close together a double cell-spot and below it a large white spot, a small one being behind it. Beneath the same, little lighter, with a large, yellowish-white submedian spot of the forewing. From Brazil.

bryanti. **C. bryanti** Weeks is doubtfully placed here. Above dark brown, basal half of costal margin strewn with golden yellow; forewing with 2 white subapical dots; 3 white postdiscal spots, the lowest being the largest.

Through the middle of the dark brown hindwing extends an indistinct darker line. Beneath both wings are uni-coloured dark brown. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Venezuela (Suapure).

gabinus. **C. gabinus** *Plötz* (185 i) is above uni-coloured blackish-brown, beneath the same, on the hindwing with 3 or 4 white, roundish postdiscal spots situate close together, only separated by the veins, the second from above being the largest and projecting towards the base; occasionally there is another dot in the disc. Brazil (Santos, Rio, Sa. Catharina).

herminieri. **C. herminieri** *Latr.* (186 a) is above blackish-brown, beneath a little lighter brown, on the hindwing more reddish, with 2 grey, small, postdiscal diffuse spots behind the lower cell-end; veins somewhat darker. Venezuela, reported from Carolina.

nigrans. **C. nigrans** *Schs.* Wings blackish-brown, beneath duller, Forewing beneath with 2 small greyish-white spots between and above the median veins, anal angle lighter brownish-grey; hindwing with an orange dot at the cell-end and 2 similar ones behind and above the cell. Costa Rica.

laureolus. **C. laureolus** *Schs.* Above blackish-brown, above on the forewing in the middle the veins darkened, hindwing in the basal half darker. Beneath lighter brown, only in the basal third of the forewing and a subapical triangular spot dark, before the latter with 3 grey dots, anal angle lighter. On the hindwing the base, a postdiscal band and large marginal spots are darker brown. Costa Rica.

lateranus. **C. lateranus** *Schs.* The blackish-brown forewing shows transparent, white spots: a large one at the cell-end, a large one below it between the median veins, and a smaller one above it more distally, a small one below it and 3 small subapical ones. Beneath the forewing is at the apex, costal and distal margins and the hindwing olive-brown, the latter with a white cell-spot and another one below the lower cell-angle. Looks above like *gabina* (185 i). Costa Rica.

pindar. **C. pindar** *Schs.* Smaller than the preceding, the spots brownish, without the cell-spot of the forewing; hindwing with a yellow hyaline dot below the lower cell-angle. Beneath lighter brown, costal margin and cell of forewing more yellowish-brown, the spots as above, anal angle lighter. Hindwing brown, transverse vein and 5 postdiscal spots darker brown, that below the lower cell-angle pupilled with the hyaline dot. Costa Rica.

eteocla. **C. eteocla** *Plötz* (= ulrica *Plötz*?) (186 b). Above blackish-brown, with a small, white cellular and submedian dot, larger postdiscal spots and 2 subapical dots. Beneath lighter violettish-brown, with blackish veins, in the anal part of the forewing lighter, with a red-brown inner-marginal part of the hindwing. From Rio de Janeiro.

argus. **C. argus** *Mschlr.* (= yva *Plötz*) (186 a) resembles the preceding above, but the subapical spots of the forewing are absent. Beneath grey, hindwing with a black cell-spot and 4 behind it in an irregular row, all of them ringed lighter. Panama to Colombia and Argentina.

chinoba. **C. chinoba** *Weeks* is above uni-coloured dark brown, towards the margin somewhat lighter with darker, small, indistinct spots in the internerval spaces near the distal margin, on the hindwing a little more distinct. Beneath brownish-drab, on the hindwing striated somewhat darker; an indistinct, darker transverse band extends from the apex to the middle of the proximal margin, another one along the distal margin; the black marginal spots are much more distinct than above; inner-marginal area light grey. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Venezuela (Suapure).

percosius. **C. percosius** *G. & S.* (186 a) looks above like *argus*, but the forewing is without the cell-spot, but there are 3 small, subapical spots. Hindwing often with 2 small light postcellular spots. Beneath on the hindwing at the cell-end a yellow dot and 2 near the distal margin. Forewing at the anal angle lighter, yellowish-grey. Mexico, Guatemala and Panama.

quadrum. **C. quadrum** *Mab.* is above smoky black, forewing with a small subapical dot and 2 white postdiscal spots. Beneath lighter, the spots light yellow, the proximal margin of the forewing whitish, in the submedian space more ashy-grey. Hindwing black with a large, quadrangular white spot between the upper radial vein. and the inner-marginal fold, touching the distal margin. Palpi red, laterally black. Expanse of wings: 34 mm Rio San Juan (Colombia).

paculla. **C. paculla** *Mab.* is somewhat smaller, above the subapical dot another one being hardly visible; the postdiscal spots are small, quadrangular. Hindwing here also above with a white marginal band-spot from the middle radial vein to the proximal margin; fringes above it spotted white. Beneath similar, the inner-marginal area whitish. Expanse of wings: 32 mm. Villa Bella (Brazil).

physcella. **C. physcella** *Hew.* (186 a). Above blackish-brown with a greenish reflection, 4 postdiscal white spots in an oblique row and 3 subapical dots; on the hindwing with white fringes there are 3 subapical white dots. Beneath the hindwing exhibits a broad, white distal-marginal part with a series of brownish, small dust-spots in the middle, parallel to the distal margin. Brazil.

elegantula. **C. elegantula** *H.-Schäff.* (186 b) entirely resembles above the following *quadrangula*, but it has lighter yellowish fringes. On the under surface the basal half of the costal margin and the apex of the forewing are light violet like the hindwing with a rather broad, brown, undulate marginal line. The hindwing shows right across the middle a broad, brown transverse band distally accompanied by a fine undulate line; basally another brown spot, the inner-marginal part broad and brown. Brazil.

lysiteles. **C. lysiteles** *Mab.* is only doubtfully placed here. Jet-black, with white-hyaline spots: 3 subapical ones, 2 long ones in the cell and 4 in an oblique line behind them. Hindwing with a large oval spot with a dentate distal margin in the middle, on the teeth dusted light blue, and with a bluish-white longitudinal ray on the inner-marginal fold. Forewing beneath black with a grey proximal margin; hindwing purple black, the white spot larger, extending from the subcostal to the inner-marginal fold. Expanse of wings: 38 mm. Saragara.

zeppa. **C. zeppa** *Plötz* (186 b) is above deep blackish-brown, with 2 white subapical dots and 2 postdiscal white spots, the lower of which is larger, reniform. Beneath the forewing is at the distal margin and in the anal submedian space light brownish-grey. Hindwing as dark as above, unmarked with light grey fringes. Surinam.

aethra. **C. aethra** *Plötz* (186 a) is similar, somewhat larger, much lighter brown, the white spots much smaller, subapically only a dot. Beneath as above, scarcely lighter, only the disc of the forewing somewhat darker. Abdomen beneath whitish. Surinam.

quadrangula. **C. quadrangula** *Plötz* (= cubana *H.-Schäff.*) (186 b, c). Blackish-brown with an uncommonly large, quadrangular, white spot below the lower cell-end and a smaller one distally above it, as well as 3 subapical dots. Beneath in the disc of the forewing black, otherwise reddish-brownish or lilac-brownish with a light, yellowish cell-dot and a bent postdiscal row of dots. Brazil and Cuba.

subcordata. **C. subcordata** *H.-Schäff.* (186 b) is very similar, larger, body and bases of wings faintly greenish, the white spots much smaller with whitish fringes on the hindwings. Beneath as the preceding, but the hindwing unspotted with a deep chestnut disc and lighter brown distal and proximal margins. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro). — *olympia.* The form **olympia** *Plötz* (186 c) is distinguished by one more postdiscal spot and has a small white dot on the hindwing beneath. Fringes tinted more ochreous. Likewise from Brazil.

neroides. **C. neroides** *H.-Schäff.* (186 c), without its habitat being known, is only doubtfully placed here and greatly resembles *olympia*, but it has one more narrow cellular and submedian spot, the latter yellowish. Beneath more olive-brownish or greenish with a large, whitish anal spot of the forewing and 2 to 4 whitish postdiscal dots on the hindwing.

tertianus. **C. tertianus** *H.-Schäff.* (= warra *Mschlr.* ♂, zola *Mschlr.* ♀) (186 c) is above quite uni-coloured brownish-black, in the ♀ with 2 or 3 postdiscal hyaline spots, beneath lighter; on the forewing behind the middle near the distal margin a dirty white transverse band, on the hindwing the larger basal half is dirty white, like the inner-marginal part. Costa Rica, Guiana.

hilda. **C. hilda** *Plötz* (186 d) is above blackish-brown, on the hindwing with 3 small, whitish spots behind the lower cell-end. The ♀ has on the forewing 3 large ochreous-yellow postdiscal spots and 3 small apical spots, and on the hindwing in an acute angle to the 3 spots, which are here larger and ochreous-yellow, there is a third above them. Beneath very peculiarly marked: disc of forewing blackish-brown, distal margin behind the discal spots broadly light greyish-brown. Hindwing light brownish-grey, in the discal area, projecting distally in an acute angle and here bordered by whitish, darker; the whitish colour is the broadest towards the proximal margin, below it there is a large and a very small blackish-brown spot; a similar one is situate at the base of the costal margin. Brazil, Blumenau, 1 ♀ from Salta (Argentina) in the Coll. Seitz.

nubila. **C. nubila** *Mab.* only doubtfully belongs hereto. Light brown with a ferruginous reflection, particularly towards the margin. Beneath lighter, more red; forewing with a submedian lighter, yellowish part, from the base to the middle blackish; hindwing still lighter and more monotonous. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Porto Cabello.

astur. **C. astur** *Mab.* Light brown with 2 white subapical dots and 2 spots behind the lower cell-angle, the upper being larger and quadrangular. Hindwing darker, fringes ferruginous brown. Beneath blackish, in the middle of the forewing more grey, only the upper discal spot being visible. Hindwing black with 4 white post-cellular dots, the 2 lower ones being larger. Expanse of wings: 31 mm. Coary.

cleochares. **C. cleochares** *Mab.* Deep blackish-brown, on the forewing with 2 small white subapical dots and 2 spots behind the lower cell-angle; fringes whitish-grey. Hindwing unspotted with lighter fringes. Beneath on the forewing the spots are more distinct, the distal half is lighter; base of hindwing blacker; a postcellular semicircle of 4 white dots, a fifth in the cell. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Valera.

oblinita. **C. oblinita** *Mab.* is above dark brown with a light red-brown reflection and orange-brown, scarcely visible spots: 2 subapical ones and 3 postdiscal ones. Hindwing behind the middle lighter, fringes light ferruginous. On the forewing beneath the costal margin and apex are red-brown, the proximal part black with more distinct spots than above. Hindwing brown with a light red-brown band in the middle. The ♀ being placed hereto is larger and has white spots, it may belong to another species. Expanse of wings: 30 to 34 mm. Brazil (Rio Grande).

cannae. **C. cannae** *H.-Schäff.* (= osembo *Mschlr.*, byzas *Mab.* i. l.) (186 c, d) resembles *Rinthon bistrigula* above, but it is well discernible by the absence of the stigma; the hyaline spots above are very variable in extent and may be obliterated. Beneath the forewing is narrowly yellowish at the costal margin and apex; below the apex at the distal margin tinted somewhat lilac, hindwing in the proximal half brownish-yellow, at the distal margin narrowly strewn with lilac, with an indistinct, lighter, straight band from the apex to the middle of the proximal margin, and 2 light spots in the costal half. Mexico to Argentina.

fortis. **C. fortis** *Schs.* Dark brown, ends of fringes whitish; forewing at the proximal margin haired greenish, spots yellowish-white hyaline, one in the cell, strangulated in the middle, 2 postdiscal ones, the lower of which is the largest, and 3 small subapical ones. Hindwing in and below the cell haired greenish, with 2 small transparent spots above the median veins. Beneath brown, costal margin and apex of forewing, and hindwings strewn with greenish-yellow, base of forewing darker; spots as above, above the submedian another large whitish spot. Expanse of wings: 39 mm. Castro (Paraná).

psyllus. **C. psyllus** is doubtfully placed here. Above black with large, white spots, a large one in the middle of the cell and two between the median veins, the upper one of which is small; base light grey. Hindwing without spots, in the disc dirty yellow, fringes dark grey, speckled with black. Forewing beneath at the apex, distal and proximal margins pearl-coloured grey, hindwing dark grey with a semicircular row of 5 or 6 whitish spots. Bolivia.

derisor. **C. derisor** *Mab.* Deep brown. Forewing with light yellow spots: 2 subapical ones, the lower of which is larger, 2 strigiform, parallel ones in the cell, and 3 behind them in an oblique row, the lowest of which is the smallest and of a deeper yellow. Hindwing with 2 dots showing through from beneath behind the upper cell-end. Forewing beneath with a darker base, at the costal margin and apex reddish. Hindwing red-brown with a round cell-dot and the two spots mentioned above behind the upper cell-angle. Thoracal hairing of a green reflection. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Venezuela.

hypoxanthos. **C. hypoxanthos** *Mab.* Black, towards the base yellowish. Forewing with a quadrangular cell-dot, 2 spots obliquely behind it, the lower one being the largest, quadrangular; 3 subapical white hyaline dots. Base of hindwing and disc brown, with fuscous hair and a black cell-spot and a curved row of black dots before the distal margin. Beneath lighter, basal part yellowish. Hindwing orange, at the distal margin blackish-brown with a curved row of minute black dots, behind them 3 more, at the base one. Abdomen orange with a white median band. Palpi white. Expanse of wings: 46 mm. Cayenne.

poecila. **C. poecila** *sp. nov.* (186 d). Above blackish-brown, with a ferruginous yellow cell-dot, 2 postdiscal spots and a submedian diffuse patch below them, and 2 subapical dots. Beneath very variegated, costal margin broad chestnut like the apex, the postdiscal ferruginous oblique band very much widened. Hindwing chestnut mixed with blackish, with reddish-yellow spots at the cell-end, behind it, below it near the proximal margin and at the blackish anal angle. 1 ♂ from Muzo (Colombia) taken by Fassl.

rastaca. **C. rastaca** *Schs.* is above similar, somewhat lighter brown, the spots smaller, particularly the cell-spot very small. Beneath still lighter brown; beside the spots of above a postdiscal row of 5 small, black spots, the middle one of which is pupilled whitish. Hindwing with a black crescentiform cell-end-streak, behind it 4 black spots, the two lower ones intensely pupilled white, the 3rd indistinctly so, the uppermost quite black. Expanse of wings: 38 mm. Petropolis.

arita. **C. arita** *Schs.* The dark brown forewing is without the cell-spot, with only one subapical dot. Beneath somewhat lighter, the costal margin of the forewing dusted with reddish, near the anal angle another light spot. Hindwing dusted with violet, with a small yellowish cell-dot and 5 small similar spots behind it in a bent row. Abdomen beneath whitish. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Trinidad.

stigmula. **C. stigmula** *Mab.* scarcely belongs hereto. Blackish-brown, costal margin of forewing reddish-yellow; 3 postdiscal hyaline spots; the lowest very small. Forewing beneath blackish, the costal and distal margins reddish; between the apex and lower median vein with a light violet band. Hindwing from the costal margin to the middle radial vein brown, from there whitish lilac, strewn with brown; through the middle extends a row of 6 brown double dots distally spotted white; towards the apex they are smaller and more remote; in the cell a round white spot. Expanse of wings: 21 mm. Patria unknown.

cinerita. **C. cinerita** *Plötz* (186 d) is just as doubtful. Above blackish-brown with somewhat lighter fringes tinted ochreous, and on the forewing with 3 small postdiscal dots and 1 subapical dot. Beneath the hindwing is entirely unmarked light ashy grey; costal margin of forewing and apex somewhat lighter brown than the black disc, the submedian spot larger and ashy-grey. Brazil.

127. Genus: **Cobalopsis** *G. u. S.*

Scarcely separable from the preceding, only different by the strong and projecting valves of the ♂. No stigma.

pelora. **C. pelora** *Plötz* (= autumna *Plötz*, edda *Mab.*) (186 d) entirely resembles the preceding above, the spots are small, especially the cell-dot and 3 subapical ones. Fringes of hindwings tinted ochreous. Beneath the same, forewing with a large, light anal angular spot; the hindwing is somewhat tinted olive and shows 4 postdiscal whitish punctiform spots. Mexico to Guiana.

C. dyscritus *Mab.* resembles the preceding, but the hindwing beneath is distinctly ochreous-yellow, and the genitals are different. Mexico to Peru and the Amazon. *dyscritus.*

C. rogersi *Kaye* has an intense bronze-green reflection on the head, thorax and abdomen. Forewing dark blackish-brown with 3 white subapical dots; below the lower cell-angle there is a large, angular, white spot, a small one distally above it. Beneath the base of the forewing is black, the marginal area lighter; on the hindwing the disc is the darkest. Expanse of wings: 40 mm. Trinidad. *rogersi.*

C. musa *Kaye* is somewhat smaller, above very similar, beside the spots of the preceding it has yet 2 dots close above each other in the cell-end and another one above the middle of the proximal margin; only 2 subapical white dots. Beneath the same, with a white inner-angular spot of the forewing, and on the hindwing with a cellular spot and 6 white postdiscal spots. Expanse of wings: 35 mm. Trinidad. *musa.*

C. latonia *Schs.* (189 i). Above dark brown, forewing with a fine whitish strigiform spot below the transverse vein, with 2 small subapical dots and a larger one behind the lower cell-angle. Hindwing with somewhat darker veins. Beneath on the forewing the costal margin, apex and distal margin are lighter yellowish-brown, the proximal margin greyish-whitish; hindwing yellowish-brown, with 5 bluish-white postdiscal spots and a blackish-brown wedge-shaped stripe near the proximal margin. Costa Rica. *latonia.*

C. hebon *Mab.* It is doubtful whether it belongs into this genus. Above blackish-brown with 4 hyaline spots, one in the cell, a small one behind it, a large, quadrangular one beneath the lower cell-angle, and a longish one below it; the base of the costal margin is red-brown, the fringes are light brown. The hindwing is proximally yellowish, behind the upper cell-angle there is a white quadrangular spot, parted by the cellular fold. The proximal margin is very concave with a broad, obtuse anal lobe. The forewing is beneath the same, at the costal margin lighter reddish, at the apex lilac, the hindwing is red-brown. Expanse of wings: 38 mm. Amazon (Massauary). *hebon.*

128. Genus: **Onophas** *G. & S.*

Antennae longer than half the costal margin; club as in *Cobalus.* Hindwing prolonged at the anal angle, middle tibiae spined. The ♂ exhibits a narrow, oblique scent-scale stripe from the rise of the upper median interrupted as far as below the lower median vein; above the middle of the submedian there is a transverse fold.

O. columbaria *H.-Schäff.* (= flossites *Btlr.*) (186 e) is easily discernible from all the similar species by the bluish-green head, body and base of wings, and the ochreous-yellow under surface of the hindwings. Above the forewing is blackish-brown with 2 indistinct, dirty ochreous-yellow, small spots between the median veins. Distributed from Panama to Brazil, and in Trinidad. *columbaria.*

129. Genus: **Arotis** *Mab.*

Antennae as in the preceding. Distal margin of forewing convex, the middle radial vein at its rise nearing the lower one. Middle tibiae without spines. The ♂ has a treble scent-spot: a straight stripe from the base of the upper median to the lower median vein, and in the submedian area 2 thick spots of erect scales.

A. sirene *Mab.* Above blackish-brown, distally somewhat reddish. Beneath the base of the forewing is blackish, in the marginal area beautifully violet. Hindwing in the basal half blackish-brown with a white cell-end dot, behind it whitish-lilac, with black veins, at the margin darkened. Brazil. *sirene.*

130. Genus: **Oeonus** *G. & S.*

Antennae half as long as the costal margin; the middle radial vein at its rise strongly bent downward; hindwing at the anal angle prolonged; middle tibiae spined. An oblique scent-scale stripe extends in the ♂ from below the base of the upper median vein to the lower vein near its rise, a short stripe is situate close below it, and a third in the middle of the submedian vein.

O. pyste *G. & S.* (186 e) is similar to *columbaria* above, without the intense green hue, only the frons somewhat greenish. It is larger, the 2 spots of the forewing are more distinct, the stigma thinner, more distinct; forewing sometimes with a minute subapical dot. Beneath lighter, the hindwing with 4 yellowish small dots near the distal margin. Mexico. *pyste.*

O. nausiphanes *Schs.* (189 c) is above dark brown, the costal margin of the forewing is somewhat scaled yellowish, the black scent-stripe fine; fringes of hindwing yellowish-grey. Beneath the forewing is darker in the basal halves of the cell and of the proximal margin. Hindwing dull brown with a broad, whitish discal shade, the broadest at the costal margin and not reaching to the proximal margin strewn with greyish-white. Costa Rica (Poas). *nausiphanes.*

O. garima *Schs.* Dark brown, fringes greyish-brown; forewing with minute hyaline spots: a subapical one, two at the cell-end, a small one behind the lower cell-end, being strangulated in the middle, a qua- *garima.*

drangular one farther distally to it, only a small whitish submedian one behind the stigma. Beneath light olive-brown, forewing at the base of the costal margin blackish, the submedian spot larger. Hindwing with a small whitish spot at the cell-end, behind it in a bent row 6 minute whitish spots between the veins. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Trinidad.

degener. **O. degener** *Plötz* (186 e) is above blackish-brown, on the body with a faint greenish reflection with a grey stigma, two postdiscal white spots, the lower of which is oblong and distally bordering on the stigma, and a subapical dot. Beneath scarcely lighter, in the disc of the forewing black, with 3 or 4 light postdiscal dots on the hindwing. Colombia (Pacho).

lydora. **O. lydora** *Plötz* (186 e) is similar, the body much robuster, the two postdiscal spots of the forewing much larger, quadrangular. The hindwing exhibits also above behind the lower cell-end a white dot. Fringes somewhat ochreous-brownish. Beneath more ochreous-brown, disc of forewing black, with a submedian large yellowish-white diffuse spot. Hindwing strewn with blackish, with 2 white postdiscal dots. Venezuela.

131. Genus: **Mucia** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from *Oeonus*, in which the lower median vein of the forewing rises before the middle of the cell, by this vein rising from the middle of the cell; ♂ stigma a little bent, oblique, of 3 parts: a short scent-stripe from the rise of the upper median vein to the rise of the lower one, beneath it an oblique stripe and a straight one from the middle of the submedian.

thyia. **M. thyia** *G. & S.* (186 e) is above like *Onophas columbaria*, but without bluish-green, the small spots smaller. Beneath the same, forewing with 4 subapical black dots. Hindwing with 3 such dots near the apex in a bent row, whereby it differs from all the similar species. Mexico to Matto Grosso.

matalma. **M. matalma** *Schs.* is above dark brown with a semi-transparent white spot behind the narrow black stigma, and a smaller one behind the lower cell-angle. Beneath olive-brown, forewing in the basal half dark brown, at the anal angle a somewhat lighter patch. Costal margin of the hindwing darker, near the apex a black dot and a postdiscal row of black dots, the 2 lowest being the largest. Expanse of wings: 34 mm. Petropolis.

132. Genus: **Morys** *G. & S.*

Discernible from the preceding genera by the hindwing being somewhat lobate at the anal angle, and the different scent-organs extending as an oblique, broad stripe from the lower median vein to the middle of the submedian.

valerius. **M. valerius** *Mschlr.* (= cerdo *Bsd.*?) (186 e). Above as the preceding, but with 2 subapical dots. Beneath lighter, hindwing with 4 yellowish dots in a bent row near the apex. The ♀ is tinted more purple, often with 3 white-hyaline postdiscal spots. It looks very much like *Megistias tripunctus* which, however, is without the scent-stripe. Mexico to Colombia, Venezuela and Brazil; Trinidad.

credula. **M. credula** *Plötz* (186 f) is much larger, but owing to the similar scent-stripe it may belong hereto. On the blackish-brown forewing there are in the cell 2 large white hyaline spots, behind them 3, and 3 subapical ones; scent-stripe silvery grey bordered with black. Beneath only somewhat lighter, more brownish. Brazil.

133. Genus: **Perimeles** *S. u. G.*

Separated from the preceding genera by the long-haired legs and by the scent-organ of the ♂: a bent stripe extends from the base of the upper median vein to the rise of the lower one, below it there is a short stripe and a transverse part proceeds from the middle of the submedian.

remus. **P. remus** *F.* (= justinoides *Btlr.*) (186 f) is a common, well-known species, easily discernible by the characteristic under surface of the hindwing: in the basal quarter deep chestnut-brown, distally bordered by whitish like the whole costal margin, in the anal three quarters gradually turning greyish-brown. Above monotonously brown. From Mexico to Brazil and Trinidad. — f. **vopiscus** *H.-Schäff.* from Mexico is beneath more *vopiscus.* variegated, with a more chestnut tint, on the forewing with 2 pinkish-reddish costal-marginal spots.

beda. **P. beda** *Plötz* (186 f) is a small species which may belong hereto. Above black with 2 minute postdiscal and 3 subapical whitish dots of the forewing, of the latter the middle dot is removed proximally. Fringes very faintly speckled lighter. Beneath the forewing is duller, more brownish, the fringes more distinctly speckled. Hindwing in the costal half with a light brownish-white broad longitudinal stripe from the base, which is sharply defined below towards the dark anal part, towards the costal margin gradually passing over into the narrow dark costal margin; in the middle of the light part there are some small dark brown spots. Brazil (Blumenau).

134. Genus: **Tigasis** *G. & S.*

Antennae longer than half the costal margin; otherwise all the same as in the preceding, except the ♂ scent-organ: a bent stripe obliquely running from the rise of the upper median vein to the middle of the submedian and being parted by the lower median vein.

zalates. **T. zalates** *G. & S.* (186 f) is above uni-coloured blackish-brown, with a darker stigma. Beneath somewhat lighter, more reddish, the proximal margin of the forewing near the anal angle still lighter. Costa Rica.

hemeterius. **T. hemeterius** *Plötz* (186 g) may perhaps belong hereto, since it shows the same scent-stripe, but the forewing is somewhat longer, the apex more produced. The blackish-brown forewing exhibits one small white postdiscal and subapical punctiform spot each. Beneath the same, in the disc of the forewing darkened; on the hindwing there are behind the lower cell-angle also 2 minute white dots. Patria unknown. Godman mentions a couple of the same species from Cuba without the white spots; this form may be denominated: *godmani.* **godmani** *form. nov.*

sameda. **T. sameda** *H.-Schäff.* (= erebina *Plötz*) (186 g) is not identical with *Rinthon cynea* (185 h), but owing to the quite different scent-organ it much rather belongs hereto, although it does not quite match to it; the stigma consists of a stripe between the median veins on the median and a very short part below it in the same direction. The species entirely resembles *hemeterius* above, but it has one more postdiscal spot between the median veins. Beneath somewhat lighter, more reddish brown, in the disc of the forewing black; the hindwing shows some insignificant postcellular accumulations of greyish-white scales. Brazil.

aphilos. **T. aphilos** *H.-Schäff.* (= obeda *Btlr.*) (186 g) may also be ranged into this group of species. Above blackish-brown with one postdiscal and 3 subapical small white spots. Fringes of hindwings white, on the hindwing smoky. Beneath somewhat more reddish brown. Venezuela.

cyrus. **T. cyrus** *Plötz* (= duroca *Plötz*) (186 g) is placed to *aphilos* by Godman. Above blackish-brown, with a greenish reflection on the body and base of the wings, and 2 small white postdiscal spots. Beneath the same, but somewhat more reddish. Rio de Janeiro.

misera. **T. misera** *Schs.* may provisionally be inserted here. Above dark brown with blackish fringes and a long, narrow scent-stripe below the cell between the median veins and from there twice interrupted to the submedian. Beneath brighter brown, the hindwing with 2 small yellow spots behind the cell, one behind the upper, the other behind the lower cell-angle. Expanse of wings: 40 mm. Petropolis, also in Trinidad.

135. Genus: **Eutychide** *G. & S.*

Antennae half as long as the costal margin. Otherwise very closely allied to *Cobalus* from which it differs by the lower median vein of the forewing rising before the middle of the cell; hindwing analwards produced. The stigma is composed of a very much extended, acute-angled part between the bases of the two median veins, a longitudinal stripe below it and a third similar one on the submedian.

cingulicornis. **E. cingulicornis** *H.-Schäff.* (186 g) is above brown, behind the cell of the forewing there are 3 white spots in a straight row, subapically there are 1 or (in southern specimens) 2 small spots, and there is often also a cellular spot. The hindwing exhibits 2 small spots behind the cell, which are absent in southern specimens. Beneath the costal margin of the forewing is reddish-yellow in the basal half, the anal angle light grey; the hindwing is in the basal third lilac-whitish grey, distally red-brown. Antennal club at the base curled yellow. Guatemala to Brazil, also in Trinidad.

complana. **E. complana** *H.-Schäff.* (= midia *Hew.*, gura *Plötz*, favetta *Plötz*) (186 g, h) is much larger; on the forewing there are only 2 yellowish postdiscal spots and 3 subapical ones; the hindwing is uni-coloured. Beneath the same, scarcely lighter, the hindwing with 1 or 2 yellowish dots behind the cell. Head and body are haired greenish. Mexico to Venezuela.

ochus. **E. ochus** *G. & S.* (186 h) is smaller, with smaller spots, the green on the body scarcely traceable; it also greatly resembles *Rinthon cynea* (185 h), but it is separated by the scent-organ and the absence of the light anal angle on the forewing beneath. Mexico to Guiana and the Amazon, and from Trinidad.

orthos. **E. orthos** *G. & S.* (186 h) is still smaller than *ochus*, the subapical dots are absent. On the under surface the proximal margin of the forewing is lighter, the stigma above much less developed and finer. Head and body are greenish, the abdomen beneath white. Panama.

lycortas. **E. lycortas** *G. & S.* (186 h) resembles *ochus* above, but it differs above by a submedian, oblong, white spot of the forewing. Beneath very different, the submedian spot extraordinarily large, greyish-white; costal margin chestnut-coloured, in the apex with an oblique silvery line, the distal margin lighter grey; on the hindwing the costal margin is broadly chestnut-brown, the distal margin strewn with a lighter grey, with an indistinct light grey band from the apex to the cell-end, proximal margin purple-brown. Mexico.

achelous. **E. achelous** *Plötz* (= paria *Plötz*) (186 h). Above lustrous blackish-brown, not spotted, stigma of the same colour, very well developed; head and thorax with green hair. Beneath the proximal margin of the forewing is more whitish than in the preceding. Panama, Venezuela.

umber. **E. umber** *H.-Schäff.* is above the same. Beneath lighter, proximal margin of forewing and anal angle whitish as well as a spot behind the cell, apex, costal margin and hindwing reddish. From *Mnasinous patage* (177 g), which it resembles above, it is separated by the very well developed stigma. Panama.

asema. **E. asema** *Mab.* (186 h). The colouring above is more dull greyish-brown, the stigma of the same colour. Beneath lighter, on the hindwing scantily strewn with whitish; behind the cell there are 3 black dots. Honduras, British Guiana.

subsordidus. **E. subsordidus** *Mab.* looks above like the preceding, but scantily strewn with yellowish and has thereby a brownish effect. The hindwing is darker at the costal margin. The under surface is lighter, the forewing in the costal half and the whole hindwing strewn with ochreous-yellow, the margining of the eyes and palpi are likewise ochreous-yellow. Honduras.

leptosema. **E. leptosema** *Mab.* Blackish-brown with dark grey fringes, behind the black scent-spot there is a light yellow part. The under surface is reddish, in the proximal half of the forewing blackish, in the middle lighter yellowish-grey, the broadest below the median. Body black, the last abdominal ring ferruginous-brown. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Rio Grande.

phaetusa. **E. phaetusa** *Hew.* Above dark red-brown, on the forewing with 6 silvery-white, transparent spots: one in the cell, 3 postdiscal ones and 2 subapical ones, hindwing with 2 small spots behind the cell. Beneath coloured the same, the lowest postdiscal spot is very much enlarged and united with that above it; the basal half of the costal margin and the apex is striped ochreous-yellow; the base of the hindwing is broad white, marked with indistinct brown spots. Expanse of wings: 1½ inch. Ega.

astiga. **E. astiga** *Schs.* Above brown, forewing at the proximal margin darker; between the median veins there is a small, olive-yellowish spot and farther distally above it another one. On the under surface the costal margin of the forewing and the apex are broad, the distal margin narrowly olive-brown, the rest black. Hindwing olive-brown with a small, black spot between the median veins and another one between the lower radial veins close at the cell-end, behind it some lighter diffuse spots. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Castro, Paraná.

candallariae. **E. candallariae** *Strand.* Above blackish-brown, especially on the hindwing with some yellowish hair. Forewing with 2 whitish subapical and 2 postdiscal spots, the lower of which represents an angle being open towards the margin. Beneath deeper black, the lowest spot yellowish, behind it a yellow inner-angular patch; the hindwing with an almost rectangularly broken lighter band before and a similar broader brownish-yellow one behind the middle. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Costa Rica.

petrovna. **E. petrovna** *Schs.* is above dark brown, without markings, with greyish-brown fringes, beneath scantily strewn with grey. This species is easily recognizable by the somewhat different scent-spot: on both sides of the lower median vein not sharply defined stripes extend to about one fifth of the length of the vein, and a black thickening along the submedian from the middle almost to the base. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Petropolis.

barnesi. **E. barnesi** *Schs.* Thorax with dark green hair; the dark brown wings are tinted olive. Forewing in the basal half of the proximal margin with some whitish hair; between the median veins there is a large, hyaline white spot, a smaller one above it nearer at the distal margin, and a very small subapical one. Fringes of the hindwing at the anal angle white; a white spot is behind the lower cell-angle, parted by the upper median vein into a larger upper half and a small lower half. Beneath darker, apex of forewing dusted with lilac, before the distal margin very small dark spots. Hindwing lilac-brown with a dark basal shade and a broad oblique shade from the apex to the dark proximal margin; before the distal margin there are small dark spots between the veins. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Petropolis.

sabina. **E. sabina** *Plötz* (186 h). Above blackish-brown with 2 small, in the ♀ larger and quadrangular white postdiscal spots and 3 subapical dots. Fringes of the hindwing white, on the forewing smoky. Beneath the species resembles a *Cymaenes.* Apex of the forewing, and hindwing light grey, in the ♀ more yellowish-reddish striated with red-brown, the most densely so at the costal margin and analwards with 3 dark, confluent spots at the lower cell-end; the costal margin of the forewing is broad red-brown. Brazil (Novo Friburgo).

136. Genus: **Phanes** *G. & S.*

Antennae somewhat longer, palpi as in the preceding. The ♂ scent-spot is angular, the larger side along the median between the veins, the shorter side along the lower median vein.

justinianus. **Ph. justinianus** *Latr.* (aletes *Hbn.*) (186 i). Above like *Eutychide lycortas* (186 h), beneath blackish-brown, the forewing analwards lighter. Disc of the hindwing ochreous-yellow, bordered by dark spots, otherwise dusted lilac like the apex of the forewing. Antennal club basally curled yellow. Mexico to Brazil.

almoda. **Ph. almoda** *Hew.* (186 i). Above blackish-brown with 3 white postdiscal spots and 2 small subapical dots. Beneath the costal part and apex of the forewing is light lilac like the hindwing; all the veins light yellowish on both sides finely bordered with black; at the cell-end there is a large yellow spot, on both sides bordered with black, and before the distal margin a row of small black spots; fringes speckled somewhat darker. From Brazil.

Ph. rezia *Plötz* (= metanira *Mab.*) (186 i) is somewhat smaller, above the same. Beneath the veins are not striped lighter, and the yellow cellular spot is absent, only the black spots are present; the submarginal row on the hindwing is not quite parallel to the distal margin, but somewhat deposited below the apex. Brazil. *rezia.*

Ph. cumbre *Schs.* Above brown with greyish-brown fringes, forewing with 3 small subapical and 2 postdiscal hyaline white spots, the lower being larger. Beneath the same, the costal margin of the forewing tinted reddish, apex and upper half of the distal margin dark grey. Hindwing beneath greyish-brown, in the disc darker, tinted reddish; at the cell-end there is a small light spot, behind it in a bent row several small light spots, the veins and a marginal line darker. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Petropolis. *cumbre.*

Ph. tavola *Schs.* is larger than the preceding with but one subapical dot and 2 postdiscal spots. Beneath the base of the forewing is blackish, the costal margin and apex dusted reddish. Hindwing likewise dusted reddish with a very small, grey distal-marginal spot above the upper median vein. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Trinidad. *tavola.*

Ph. sylvia *Kaye* seems to be very closely allied to *tavola.* Blackish brown with 2 white postdiscal spots, the lower rectangular close beneath the lower cell-angle, the upper more quadrangular farther distally; 3 subapical dots. Beneath tinted more reddish, veins lighter brownish, on the hindwing a row of oblong, grey, small spots. Ventrum whitish, the 2nd palpal joint orange and black. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Trinidad. *sylvia.*

Ph. ochroneura *Mab.* It is questionable whether it may be placed to this genus. Above ferruginous black, hindwings rounded. Fringes yellowish-grey, on the forewing somewhat darker with 2 small subapical dots and 3 yellow postdiscal spots. Forewing beneath black, the veins at the costal margin and apex deep yellow. Hindwing likewise black, with ferruginous yellow veins, the proximal margin dull black, with a yellow longitudinal ray, and a postdiscal row of yellow dots, before the fringes with another similar small streak. Expanse of wings: 32 mm. Massauary. *ochroneura.*

137. Genus: **Euroto** *G. & S.*

Separated from *Eutychide* by a different stigma: one stripe is situate on the median between the two branches, another shorter one below it.

E. compta *Btlr.* (= geisa *Mschlr.*) (186 i). Brown with 2 postdiscal and 1 to 3 subapical small spots on the forewing. Beneath as above, but lighter, forewing towards the anal angle with an indistinct small ochreous band. Veins of hindwings light ochreous-yellow, at the cell-end there is an ochreous-yellow punctiform spot and in a bent row 6 behind it. Panama to Colombia and Brazil; Trinidad. *compta.*

E. lyde *G. & S.* (186 i) differs from *compta* above by only one minute dot between the median and lower radial vein, and 3 subapical dots. Beneath the proximal and distal margins are lighter; the hindwing shows behind the middle and before the distal margin lilac transverse bands, the basal area is spotted somewhat lilac. Mexico to Costa Rica. *lyde.*

E. micythus *G. & S.* (186 i) is above like *lyde* or also without any spots, very variable. Beneath lighter, on the forewing the costal margin and apex are more reddish than the whole hindwing, the forewing is lighter at the anal angle. On the hindwing at the cell-end a light ochreous-yellow dot and below it 2 or 3 more. Mexico to Costa Rica. *micythus.*

E. chlorocephala *G. & S.* (186 i) is above without any spots, with a large black stigma; head and thorax are green, the eyes very large. The under surface is lighter with 2 or 3 small lighter postdiscal spots; the hindwing exhibits a cell-end dot and 2 or 3 more in a bent row behind it. Panama. *chlorocephala.*

E. oeagrus *G. & S.* (187 a). Above brown with 2 very large, coherent, yellow-hyaline postdiscal spots, and a subapical one; the costal-marginal area, the submedian area and the proximal part of the hindwing is above strewn with golden yellow. Beneath as above, the costal margin, apex and hindwing strewn with golden yellow, fringes ochreous-yellow. Costa Rica. *oeagrus.*

E. etelka *Schs.* Dark brown, ends of fringes grey. Forewing with 2 white subapical dots and 2 very small postdiscal spots. Beneath brown, distal margin of the forewing not dusted, the spots large. Hindwing at the proximal margin brown, otherwise violet with light brown veins; at the cell-end there is a small lilac spot, behind it in 2 rows lilac spots. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Trinidad. *etelka.*

E. coler *Schs.* is above plainly dark brown, hindwing at the proximal margin blackish. Beneath the same with accumulations of minute yellow scales in a bent row behind the cell. Expanse of wings: 25 mm. Novo Friburgo. *coler.*

E. hyperythrus *Kaye* is above dark reddish brown; behind the cell of the forewing there are 2 small hyaline spots, below them 2 larger ones. Beneath the marginal area of the forewing is lighter brown than the base and cell, the disc of the hindwing is reddish. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. From Trinidad. *hyperythrus.*

E. simplicissima *Kaye.* Above brownish-ochreous; below and behind the lower cell-angle of the forewing there are 2 white, small hyaline spots, subapically 3 minute dots. On the hindwing the costal margin is darker. Beneath the proximal part of the forewing is blackish, the proximal angle lighter, hindwing unicoloured brownish-ochreous. Expanse of wings: 32 mm. Trinidad. *simplicissima.*

cocoa. **E. cocoa** *Kaye* is larger than the preceding, brownish-black, the basal half of the costal margin scaled golden; postdiscally there are 3 yellowish hyaline spots, the lowest of which is the largest; in the continuation there are 2 subapical dots. Hindwing more intensely scaled greenish golden. The forewing beneath is proximally blackish; hindwing brownish, somewhat iridescent with an indistinct row of lighter postdiscal spots. Expanse of wings: 34 mm. Trinidad.

purgis. **E. purgis** *Schs.* Above uni-coloured dark brown, beneath the same. Hindwing dark reddish-brown with a small white patch at the cell-end and a similar one behind it below the lower median vein; before the distal margin there is between the radial veins a large white spot and 2 smaller ones below it. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Petropolis.

ritans. **E. ritans** *Schs.* Wings dark brown; the scent-spot extends below the median to the upper median vein. The under surface is likewise dark brown, the hindwing dusted reddish with a small yellow postdiscal spot near the apex and 2 others nearer to the anal angle. Expanse of wings: 25 mm. Petropolis.

138. Genus: **Phlebodes** *Hbn.*

Palpal terminal joint conical, very short; on the forewing the middle radial vein is strongly bent down at the base. Hindwing at the anal angle somewhat prolonged. The scent-stripe extends from the rise of the upper median vein to the middle of the submedian.

tiberius. **Ph. tiberius** *Mschlr.* (= pertinax *Wts.* nec *Cr.*) (187 a). Above brown, the grey stigma is on both sides bordered with black; behind and below the cell of the forewing there are 4 spots in a bent row, the uppermost is very small, or also entirely absent; besides there are 3 subapical dots, all of them ochreous-yellowish. The under surface is lighter, the costal margin and apex of the forewing ochreous-yellow, the spots indistinct; the costal margin of the hindwing is broad yellowish like a transverse row of spots behind the cell. Mexico to Colombia and Guiana; Trinidad.

pertinax. **Ph. pertinax** *Cr.* (187 a, b). Above blackish-brown, with a white cellular spot, 2 postdiscal ones behind it and 2 subapical dots; besides a submedian yellowish patch. Hindwing analwards with 2 or 3 lighter dots near the distal margin. Beneath the apex of the forewing and the hindwing shows a steel-blue reflection, with fine yellowish veins and a postdiscal row of 5 small whitish dots. Surinam.

reticulata. **Ph. reticulata** *Plötz* (= meton *Mab.*, suffenas *Mab.*) (187 a). Jet-black, costal margin of forewing as far as the cell-end, and the submedian space are light reddish-yellow; an indented band extends from the apex to the lower median vein, it is below gnawed out and behind separated from the reddish-yellow colour by a black streak. Hindwing black with a reddish-yellow, rounded discal spot separated by the veins. Beneath the forewing is yellowish at the costal and distal margins, in the disc blackish, the oblique band only feebly pronounced. Hindwing dirty yellow, postdiscally darkened, in it a lighter band from the costal fold to the inner-marginal fold, analwards more yellow. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Teffé.

matuta. **Ph. matuta** *Plötz* (187 b) is perhaps allied to *reticulata* (187 a) and differs by the orange band of the forewing being composed more of separate and smaller spots. The hindwing, however, is very much more extensively orange, with fine black veins, and uniformly narrow black margins. Patria unknown.

vetula. **Ph. vetula** *Mab.* approximates *pertinax Cr.* (187 a, b). Blackish-brown, fringes grey. Beneath browner, disc of forewing blackish-brown, at the apex with yellow veins, at the proximal angle light. Hindwing blackish-brown, with yellow veins. Brazil.

voranus. **Ph. voranus** *Mab.* doubtfully belongs to this genus. Ferruginous black, the costal margin of the forewing as far as the cell-end reddish-yellow; at the apex begins a reddish-yellow band and expands to the submedian, being divided by the veins into 6 dissimilar spots, proximally to it there is the black scent-stripe. Hindwing ferruginous-brown with short reddish-yellow postdiscal spots. Beneath the forewing is light reddish brown, in the middle and at the base blackish, the macular band lighter than above. Hindwing yellowish-brown with a broad whitish-yellow band extending from the costal margin across the cell-end to the inner-marginal fold. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Colombia.

trebius. **Ph. trebius** *Mab.* Light brown with 3 small subapical dots and a white postdiscal spot behind the cell; hindwing with yellow hair. Forewing beneath brown, at the costal margin red-brown, the dots somewhat larger and one more at the lower cell-end, the distal margin being lilac-grey. Hindwing blackish, at the base darker, towards the apex with 2 lighter quadrangular spots. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Bogotá.

iheringii. **Ph. iheringii** *Mab.* Above blackish or olive-brown, on the forewing with 3 white subapical hyaline dots and 2 small postdiscal spots. Fringes of the forewing brown, at the hindwing ochreous. Beneath the forewing is blackish at the base, at the costal margin as far as the hyaline dots reddish, and below the discal spots lighter yellowish. Base of hindwing blackish, in the marginal area yellowish or reddish-grey or also reddish-yellow, always lighter. Expanse of wings: 27 to 28 mm. Rio Grande do Sul.

mengeli. **Ph. mengeli** *Weeks* is doubtfully placed here. Above dark brown with 2 minute white subapical spots, a larger one behind the lower cell-end and below it 2 small ones next to each other. Stigma black. Hindwing dark brown with 4 whitish, small indistinct spots towards the apex behind the cell towards the anal angle. Beneath somewhat lighter brown, near the anal angle of the forewing dusted with whitish. Hindwing light brown, with lighter veins, the light spots connected more like a band; in the disc before them there are traces of a similar band. Expanse of wings: 1,1 inch. Venezuela (Suapure).

Ph. metonidia *Schs.* Above dark brown, basal half of costal margin of the forewing ochreous-yellow; a postdiscal row of bright yellow spots, those between the radial veins being very small, below the cell proximally bent and bordering distally on the stigma. Hindwing with greenish ochreous hair, with a postdiscal row of ochreous-yellow, small spots. Beneath the base and proximal margin of the forewing is blackish, the costa and apex dark ochreous-yellow, spots as above, but darker. Hindwing ochreous-yellow, with yellow veins, the small postdiscal spots very indistinct. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Brazil (Tijuca). *metonidia.*

Ph. fartuga *Schs.* is above dark brown with reddish yellow fringes. Forewing with bright yellow spots behind the cell and submedian, the latter and the two upper ones very small, that between the median veins large. Hindwing without markings, with ochreous-brown hair. Beneath the colour is violettish-brown, the veins ochreous-yellow; forewing in the disc and at the proximal margin blackish, the submedian spot is absent. Expanse of wings: 24 mm. Novo Friburgo. *fartuga.*

Ph. gulala *Schs.* Above dark brown with grey fringes; forewing at the costal margin above the cell with yellow hair; behind the stigma there is a yellow diffuse spot; between the median veins and above them there is one distally concave hyaline spot each. Hindwing haired olive, with a yellowish-patch behind the lower cell-angle. Beneath olive-brown, proximal margin of forewing blackish, with a whitish submedian spot; hindwing with 2 small yellow spots below and behind the cell. Expanse of wings: 34 mm. Brazil (Tijuca). *gulala.*

Ph. chittara *Schs.* is much smaller, otherwise above similar; the yellow hairing of the costal margin is absent; the 2 postdiscal spots are whitish hyaline, and a small round subapical spot. On the hindwing there are 2 small, faint, yellow spots behind the cell. Beneath the costal margin and apex of the forewing are strewn with a yellowish grey, hindwing entirely yellowish-grey with a small white spot at the lower cell-angle and 3 small round spots behind it, 2 analwards, one farther apically. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Trinidad. *chittara.*

Ph. unia *Btlr.* (187 b). Above dark brown with 3 small subapical and 3 larger postdiscal spots; hindwing with an ochreous-yellow wedge-shaped stripe bending round behind the cell towards the apex. Fringes at the anal angle of the forewing, and the whole hindwing ochreous. Beneath the hindwing is yellow with small, indistinct, brownish antemarginal spots, 2 larger, dark brown postcellular spots and 5 postdiscal white spots. Brazil. *unia.*

Ph. odilia *Plötz* (187 b) is very similar, above the same, beneath lighter, at the costal margin of the forewing and apex red-brown and lighter grey; the hindwing is very light reddish sand-coloured, without the white spots of the preceding. Brazil. *odilia.*

139. Genus: **Lerema** *Scddr.*

Antennae shorter than half the costal margin; club with a long reverted apex. Last joint of the palp short, conical. On the forewing the middle radial is basally only slightly bent. Middle tibiae spined. The scent-scale spot of the ♂ consists of a thick, indented, interrupted stripe extending from the rise of the upper median vein to the submedian.

L. accius *Abb. & Smith.* (= monoco *Scddr.*, nortonii *Edw.*, punctella *Grt. & Rob.*, ceramina *H.-Schäff.*, pattenii *Scddr.*, phocylides *Plötz*) (187 b). The upper surface is blackish-brown with 3 white, subapical small spots and 3 somewhat larger, but more or less dark dusted or blurred postdiscal ones. Beneath the costal margin of the forewing is ochreous, the apex and hindwing greyish brown with a slight lilac reflection, and a postdiscal and an antemarginal band of dark spots; the uppermost proximal spot is removed far inwards. Sometimes the colour of the hindwing is also mixed a little with red-brown. North America to Brazil. — f. **dido** *Plötz* is a form from Venezuela, beneath more variegated, tinted ferruginous-red. *accius.* *dido.*

L. mooreana *Dyar* is similar to *accius* (187 b), but the ♀ has a white, not transparent spot above the submedian, and a quadrangular one above it. Beneath tinted ochreous, disc of forewing black; on the hindwing there are 5 small, light postdiscal spots in an oblique line, the uppermost being removed inwards. Expanse of wings: 28 to 30 mm. British Guiana. It was bred from larvae on the sugar-plant. *mooreana.*

L. parumpunctata *H.-Schäff.* (187 c) is much larger, the ♂ only with minute subapical dots above and one postdiscal dot at most. Beneath the hindwing is more variegated, in the costal-marginal half cerise, mixed with ferruginous-brown and lilac, with a postdiscal band, the antemarginal band being absent. Venezuela, Brazil. *parumpunctata.*

L. leptosema *Mab.* Blackish-brown, fringes dark grey; the stigma is distally brightened up by yellow. Beneath more reddish, in the proximal half of the forewing blackish, in the middle yellowish-grey, the broadest between the median veins. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Rio Grande. *leptosema.*

L. lochius *Plötz* (= bipunctata *Mab.*, asella *H.-Schäff.*) (187 c) very much resembles *parumpunctata*; above only with 3 white subapical dots, fringes yellowish-grey. Beneath much darker and less variegated, without any red and ferruginous yellow tints, similarly coloured and marked as *accius.* Venezuela. *lochius.*

L. peneia *G. & S.* (187 c) differs from *accius* by 2 small ochreous-yellow spots behind the stigma; the stigma itself is narrower. Panama. *peneia.*

L. coyana *Schs.* (187 d). Dark brown, with a faint green reflection towards the base; stigma dark grey; on the forewing with a small postdiscal and a minute subapical spot. Beneath reddish-brown, towards *coyana.*

the base below the costal margin of the forewing blackish, anal angle greyish-brown. Hindwing with 2 small whitish spots behind the lower cell-angle and a subapical one. Expanse of wings: 33 mm. Petropolis.

stacara. **L. stacara** *Schs.* Above brown with a dark marginal line and lighter fringes, forewing basally at the proximal margin haired olive. The under surface is brown, at the costal margin, apex and distal margin of the forewing olive brown, the proximal margin and anal angle yellowish-white. Hindwing olive-brown with darker markings: a short, proximal transverse line and spot, an irregular median row of small spots, a broad shade from the apex to the cell-end and towards the proximal margin, and some diffuse patches before the distal margin. The ♀ forewing shows 2 postdiscal and 3 subapical white spots, the under surface is strewn with a more greenish yellow. Expanse of wings: 33 to 34 mm. Petropolis.

postpuncta. **L. postpuncta** *sp. nov.* (187 c). Above dark brown, strewn with yellowish, 2 postdiscal small spots and one in the lower cell-angle, as well as a subapical dot are yellowish-white, 4 small spots behind the cell of the hindwing are more ferruginous-yellow. Fringes lighter, distally almost whitish. Beneath the costal margin of the forewing and the apex as well as the hindwings are light reddish-brown; the lower half of the forewing blackish; the spots of the hindwing are more indistinct than above, the fringes not lighter than the ground of the wings. From the Rio Songo (Bolivia).

exclamationis. **L. exclamationis** *Mab.* is above jet-black with a brownish-red reflection in the disc, on the forewing with 3 minute apical dots and 2 yellowish-white spots between the median veins, which are linear like fragments of an oblique stripe distally appressed to the jet-black scent-spot. Hindwing without spots, with blackish fringes. Beneath as above, at the proximal margin of the forewing paler; hindwing black with 4 light dots in a semi-circle. Bolivia.

subgrisea. **L. subgrisea** *Mab.* It is doubtful whether this species and the preceding belong at any rate to this genus. Olive-brown with a yellowish reflection. Forewing with 3 very small apical dots and 2 small, yellowish, blurred spots between the median veins; the scent-stripe is faint; the costal margin is darker than the rest of the wing, the fringes light ash-grey. Forewing beneath grey, in the proximal half as far as the spots blackish, at the costal margin grey, the inner-marginal area yellowish-grey. Hindwing grey with a reddish shine and strewn with black, especially at the costal margin; proximal margin grey, haired reddish-yellow; occasionally there appear 3 or 4 small grey spots behind the cell. Bolivia.

mulla. **L. mulla** *Plötz* (187 d). Above blackish-brown, the scent-stripe distally with a slight silvery grey reflection, behind its upper end there is a minute, white postdiscal dot, subapically 2 or 3. Hindwing without markings, with lighter, somewhat yellowish fringes. Beneath the forewing is lighter brown at the costal margin, apex and distal margin, in the disc there are 2 white dots. Hindwing brownish-grey, behind the lower cell-angle in an oblique row with 3 or 4 small light dots. Described from Surinam.

elgina. **L. elgina** *Schs.* Above dark brown, with a small postdiscal spot behind the lower cell-end and a subapical one. Beneath the forewing is dusted reddish-brown at the costal margin and apex. Hindwing dark reddish-brown with a small yellow spot at the lower cell-angle and a subapical one. Expanse of wings: 37 mm. Novo Friburgo.

hypozona. **L. hypozona** *Dyar* (187 d) is bronze-black, forewing with a series of small yellowish spots, one being submedian, a larger quadrangular one between the median veins, 2 small ones behind the cell, removed farther distally, and 3 subapical ones. Disc of hindwing haired yellowish. Beneath dusted whitish, especially the hindwing, except the apex, with a broad, whitish, bent median band. Mexico (Guerrero).

miqua. **L. miqua** *Dyar* is allied to *lochius* (187 c), but whereas in the latter the bands of the hindwing beneath are parallel and oblique to the costal margin, here the proximal one is rectangularly flawed to the costa, the distal one being so much bent that it also touches the costal margin in a right angle. Peru (San Miguel).

amblyspila. **L. amblyspila** *Mab.* Upper surface dark brown with a yellowish reflection in the marginal area; forewing with 3 indistinct yellow subapical dots; behind the cell there are 2 more dots being more distinct and not transparent; stigma jet-black, fringes yellowish-grey. Hindwing blackish with a small yellow dot behind the lower cell-angle. Beneath blackish, in the middle of the proximal margin grey, in the middle of the distal margin black; the spots are purer white, the middle one longer. Hindwing greyish-brown with a lighter curved band dying away behind the cell; proximal margin lighter. Bolivia.

crassinota. **L. crassinota** *Mab.* is similar, but much larger; wings above olive brown with a yellowish lustre in the disc, with 3 small yellowish subapical dots and a larger spot behind the lower cell-angle; the scent-scale stripe, distally reflecting yellowish, is very distinctly bipartite by the lower median vein; fringes ashy-white. Hindwing yellowish with a lighter part behind the cell. Forewing beneath light reddish or reddish-grey, in the basal part blackish as far as the discal spot which is here more distinct; below it another spot. Hindwing reddish-grey with a postdiscal lighter band; at the margin there is a black line with small spots at the ends of the veins. Bolivia.

loammi. **L. loammi** *Whitn.* (= regulus *Edw.*). Above lustrous dark brown, fringes lighter; forewing with 3 quadrangular, small, subcostal spots, a larger postdiscal one below the cell, and a strigiform one below it. Beneath dark chestnut-coloured, apex of forewing and border of hindwing dusted pearl-coloured grey, spots as above, with 2 more between them; hindwing with subbasal and antemarginal, irregularly bent rows of white spots, bordered with black. The ♀ is somewhat lighter, the spots increased. Florida (Jacksonville), taken in March.

horus. **L. horus** *Edw.* is above uniformly brown, in the disc of the forewing somewhat lighter. Beneath brown, on the forewing with 2 or 3 small whitish subapical dots and postdiscal patches indicated by white scales. Texas.

lunus. **L. lunus** *Edw.* Forewing above dark brown with 3 semi-transparent, small subapical spots, a large, hour-glass shaped cellular spot, and 2 postdiscal ones, the upper one being streak-shaped, the lower one large quadrangular. Beneath dark brown, apex of forewing densely dusted with grey with the spots of the upper surface. Hindwing only little dusted with grey, with 2 blackish spots in the middle, in the distal one there is a fine white streak. The ♀ has somewhat larger spots and one more postdiscally. Arizona.

deva. **L. deva** *Edw.* is very similar, the spots are smaller, beneath greyer, on the hindwing only one dark spot without the white streak, fringes of the hindwing white, in *lunus* yellow. California, Arizona.

altama. **L. altama** *Schs.* has only the upper part of the scent-stripe at the rise of the upper median vein, the position being therefore only provisional here. Above dark brown, beneath bluish-grey, on the forewing with a small white stripe in the cell; from the posterior half of the cell a black shade extends between the median veins to the proximal angle, proximal margin whitish. Hindwing along the proximal margin lilac. The ♀ is lighter brown with a postdiscal band of white hyaline spots. Beneath more bluish, the inner-marginal stripe of the hindwing more reddish. Expanse of wings: 34 to 40 mm. Castro Paraná.

140. Genus: **Moeris** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the preceding genus by a somewhat stunted apex of the forewing and the velvety black ♂ stigma not proceeding from the upper, but from the lower median vein, being otherwise shaped just like in *Lerema.*

striga. **M. striga** *Hbn.* (187 d). Blackish-brown, at the costal margin of the forewing in the basal half scaled ochreous-yellow. Beneath lighter, costa of forewing and apex broadly ochreous-yellow, marked chestnut-brown; hindwing marbled chestnut-brown, the costal margin towards the apex mixed with ochreous. In some specimens there are about 3 small subapical dots, 3 small postdiscal spots, and occasionally also a cellular spot. From Mexico to Argentina.

hyagnis. **M. hyagnis** *G. & S.* is above blackish-brown; beneath the forewing is lighter towards the anal angle, with a minute subapical dot. Hindwing with a whitish cell-end dot. Abdomen beneath whitish. It is also very much like *Mnasicles hicetaon* (p. 985), but the stigma is broader, the last joint of the palp shorter and obtuser. Mexico.

141. Genus: **Metron** *G. & S.*

Costal margin of forewing at the base somewhat convex. Veins little different, the middle radial at its rise near the lower. Middle tibiae with long spines. The ♂ exhibits a little visible stigma of 2 parts: a long stripe being situate on the median between the branches and being widened at its proximal end, a short stripe below it and a third still shorter one in the middle of the submedian.

chrysogaster. **M. chrysogaster** *Btlr.* (= fasciata *Mschlr.*, goza *Hew.*, cuneata *Plötz*) (187 d). Blackish-brown with a golden yellow costal margin, 3 ochreous-yellow subapical dots which may also be absent, and 3 postdiscal spots. Disc of the hindwing indistinctly ochreous-yellow. Beneath the forewing is lighter, the spots are whiter and larger, the costal margin and apex tinted olive-yellow. The hindwing shows a straight, broad, whitish band from the costal margin to the proximal margin. Anal angle broad blackish-brown, otherwise olive. Abdomen beneath golden yellow. Mexico to the Amazon and Trinidad.

hypodesma. **M. hypodesma** *Plötz* (187 e) is very closely allied to the preceding and differs by its somewhat larger size and 4 postdiscal spots running in an oblique direction to the apex; the submedian one is small, that above it is the largest and quadrangular; another, subapical, small spot; in the ♂ the spots are more yellowish, in the ♀ white. Hindwing without spots. Beneath like *chrysogaster* except the increased spots, but the abdomen is brownish and not yellow. From Rio de Janeiro and Pará.

fascia. **M. fascia** *sp. nov.* (187 d). Above blackish-brown, on the forewing with a white subapical dot, 2 very small postdiscal spots and an ochreous-yellow submedian streak. Beneath somewhat duller brown, the forewing marked as above; the hindwing shows a very broad, silvery white, greenish iridescent discal band separated from the similarly coloured proximal margin by a black wedge-shaped spot; it is just as broad as the distal margin in its middle. Colombia (Rio Aguaca Valley) in the Coll. Fassl.

142. Genus: **Metrocles** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from *Metron* by the middle tibiae not being spined and an entirely different stigma; a broad, bent, interrupted scent-scale stripe extends from the rise of the lower median vein to the middle of the submedian.

leucogaster. **M. leucogaster** *G. & S.* (187 d, e) is very much like *Metron chrysogaster*, but the spots of the forewing are white, the stigma is quite different, and placed more like in *Lerema* and *Moeris.* The hindwing shows beneath a white band bordered with yellow. Abdomen beneath white bordered with yellowish. Panama.

hypochlora. **M. hypochlora** *sp. nov.* (187 e) is allied to the following. Above blackish-brown with a narrow ochreous-yellow band parted by the veins, and 2 subapical dots; hindwings uni-coloured. Beneath the forewing is blackish, at the apex like the hindwing leek-green, the spots more whitish than above, the lowest very much widened towards the anal angle. The hindwing shows an almost straight, silvery white band, along the proximal margin a blackish, wedge-shaped spot. According to a ♂ of the Coll. Fassl from South Peru (Madre de dios).

zimra. **M. zimra** *Hew.* It is doubtful whether this species and the following belong hereto. Above red-brown with a postdiscal oblique band of 4 hyaline spots and 2 small subapical spots. Hindwing close behind the middle with an angular ochreous-yellow band; fringes light yellow. Beneath tinted green, marked as above, both wings with a submarginal band of ochreous-yellow spots, the hindwing besides with a yellow basal spot, the light yellow discal band is much broader and extends from the costal margin to the inner-marginal vein. Expanse of wings: $^{1}/_{4}$ inch. Brazil.

oropa. **M. oropa** *Hew.* (= angulina *Plötz*, fasciata *Mschlr.*) (187 f) approaches the preceding, but on the forewing it exhibits a coherent, orange band from the costal margin to the middle of the proximal margin, on the hindwing also above an orange basal spot beside the discal band. Beneath the same, but the bands are almost white, the apex of the forewing is tinted green, the hindwing is green and the band extends farther towards the anal angle. The basal spot is situate less closely at the base than in *zimra*. Expanse of wings: $1^{1}/_{6}$ inch. Brazil.

verdanta. **M. verdanta** *Wecks* seems to belong hereto, if it is not synonymous to the preceding. Above dark brown, towards the base strewn somewhat tan-coloured, with 3 small subapical spots, below them removed farther towards the margin are 2 small and below them 3 large postdiscal spots, all of them reddish yellowish-brown. Hindwing dark brown with a broad tan-coloured band from the apex to the middle of the proximal margin. Beneath the wings are tan-coloured, at the costal margin and apex of the forewing and on the hindwing covered with green; the band of the hindwing is purely white. Expanse of wings: 1.15 inch. Venezuela (Suapure).

caligula. **M. caligula** *Schs.* may be provisionally inserted here. Above dark brown with lighter fringes and a fine scent-stripe at the transverse vein and a round scent-scale stripe between the lower median vein and cell. Beneath olive-brown, on the forewing with a darker cell-end streak; cell and base darkened, the apical half of the proximal margin light yellowish. Hindwing with a broad, white band from the apex to the proximal margin above the anal angle, shortly before the proximal margin interrupted by a light olive-brown stripe along the fold. Expanse of wings: 33 mm. Novo Friburgo.

143. Genus: **Papias** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the preceding genera by the hindwing being somewhat prolonged at the anal angle; besides the ♂ is without the scent-organ.

integra. **P. integra** *Mab.* (187 e) is above deep blackish-brown, the under surface somewhat lighter, blackish-brown, towards the margin lighter, especially at the anal angle of the forewing. The band is dirty grey; the eyes are surrounded by a dark reddish-yellow colour. Mexico to Brazil.

dictys. **P. dictys** *G. & S.* (187 c) is smaller, beneath more reddish, mostly with a small, white subapical dot; on the hindwing beneath there are 3 small postdiscal dots. Mexico to Panama.

hycsos. **P. hycsos** *Mab.* Silky black with a ferruginous reflection in the disc, in it a small, diaphanous dot, above it a small one not transparent; 2 small, postdiscal, oblique spots, the lower twice as long; as far as the spots the proximal part of the wing is darker; fringes ferruginous yellow. Beneath the wing is deep blackish-brown, the forewing with a metallic violet reflection, the hindwing with a blue lustre or entirely violettish-blue. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Colombia.

microsema. **P. microsema** *G. & S.* (= phaeomelas *Hbn.*) (187 e) is above the same; beneath more reddish, the anal angle of the forewing is much lighter, more extensive; on the forewing there are 2 postdiscal dots and a subapical one; on the hindwing beneath 4 whitish dots in a bent row. Mexico, Costa Rica, Panama, Brazil, Trinidad.

phainis. **P. phainis** *G. & S.* is the same, but beneath without any spots with differently shaped genitals. Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica.

rubida. **P. rubida** *Plötz* (187 e). Above blackish-brown, on the body and bases of the wings with a very faint greenish reflection. Beneath somewhat duller brown, apex of the forewing and the whole hindwing deep chestnut-coloured, with distinct black veins. From the somewhat similar *Eutychide umber* it differs by the black anal part of the forewing beneath and the absence of the cellular spot. Brazil.

derasa. **P. derasa** *Plötz* (187 f) is a much larger species, monotonously blackish-brown, with greyish-brown fringes. On the under surface the distal-marginal half of the forewing is lighter brown, towards the dark disc dentately defined. Rio de Janeiro.

subcostulata. **P. subcostulata** *H.-Schäff.* (187 f) is somewhat smaller than *derasa*, above the same, uni-coloured blackish-brown. Beneath the costal margin and apical half of the forewing and the hindwing is somewhat duller brown, with very fine light yellowish veins. Fringes with a slight ochreous reflection. From Brazil.

caura. **P. caura** *Plötz* (? = tristissimus *Schs.*) (187 g) is very much like *integra* (187 e); above uni-coloured brownish-black, beneath a little lighter, browner with a broad whitish-grey inner-marginal part of the forewing. From Surinam and Peru.

ctyanus. **P. ctyanus** *Schs.* Above dark brown, on the vertex and on the palpi haired yellowish. Beneath reddish-brown, the basal half of the forewing blackish; on the hindwing the inner-marginal part is light brown. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. From Trinidad and Novo Friburgo.

agassus. **P. agassus** *Mab.* Forewing jet-black, hindwing black with a very much indented distal margin. Beneath the forewing is black with a violet reflection, in the marginal area bluish-lilac, at the proximal angle lighter ferruginous. Hindwing black, from the cell to the distal margin dark lilac with 4 metallic blue spots behind the cell towards the apex, the 2 lower ones sagittiform, the others strigiform. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Massauary.

bobae. **P. bobae** *Weeks* is above velvety blackish-brown with an indistinct darker band, hindwing at the costal margin somewhat lighter. Beneath somewhat lighter, thereby the dark bands become somewhat more distinct; inner-marginal part very light. Hindwing as above. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Venezuela (Suapure).

leucopogon. **P. leucopogon** *Plötz* (187 f) has above on the base of the wing and on the body a faint greenish reflection. Beneath lighter brown, on the forewing two basal thirds are darkened, the distal third is lighter, with 3 small light subapical spots. Hindwing with a darkened base and a dark semi-transverse band from the middle of the costal margin to below the cell, behind it projecting somewhat towards the margin. Venezuela (Laguayra).

corisana. **P. corisana** *Plötz* (187 g) is above uni-coloured black; beneath lighter, more brownish, especially on the forewing analwards; here there are in the disc 2 whitish punctiform spots and above them 3 subapical ones. Hindwing likewise uni-coloured without markings, only at the proximal margin somewhat lighter. From Surinam.

sobrinus. **P. sobrinus** *Schs.* Above dark brown, fringes blackish, distally grey. Beneath dark brown, the forewing is lighter, with a postdiscal bent row of very small grey spots; the hindwing shows a postdiscal row of dark ochreous-yellow spots. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Rio de Janeiro.

144. Genus: **Mnasinous** *G. & S.*

Antennae longer than half the costal margin, body slender. Middle tibiae bare. The ♂ shows a tripartite stigma which is rather inconspicuous: a faint scent-stripe along the median between the two veins, a shorter one below it and a longer one on the submedian.

patage. **M. patage** *G. & S.* (187 g) is above monotonously blackish-brown, beneath somewhat lighter, the forewing at the proximal margin and anal angle still lighter; costal margin, apex and hindwing are dusted dark red. From Mexico and Panama.

145. Genus: **Metiscus** *G. & S.*

Different from the preceding by the ♂ scent-organ: from the rise of the upper median vein a bent scent-scale stripe runs obliquely to the rise of the lower branch, below it there is a short stripe.

atheas. **M. atheas** *G. & S.* (? = infuscata *Plötz*?) (187 f). Above uni-coloured blackish-brown, the narrow bent stigma equally coloured. Beneath as above, only the forewing at the anal angle lighter, fringes grey. Mexico to the Amazon, Trinidad.

146. Genus: **Methion** *G. & S.*

Costal margin somewhat more convex than in the allied genera; middle tibiae bare; the ♂ is without a scent-scale stripe. The distal margin of the abdominal fold is long-haired.

melas. **M. melas** *G. & S.* is monotonously blackish-brown, beneath somewhat more reddish, at the proximal margin and anal angle of the forewing lighter. Palpi intermixed with golden yellow hair. From Guatemala.

147. Genus: **Thargella** *G. & S.*

The antennae are $^2/_3$ of the length of the costal margin; forewing short and broad with a very convex costal margin. Stigma absent. The proximal margin of the abdominal fold is long-haired.

fuliginosa. **Th. fuliginosa** *G. & S.* Above blackish-brown, beneath red-brown, the forewing analwards lighter. Palpi golden yellow. Nicaragua to Colombia, British Guiana and the Amazon.

148. Genus: **Mnasitheus** *G. & S.*

Antennae half as long as the costal margin; costal margin of forewing slightly bent. Middle tibiae bare, a stigma is only present in *cephis*: a short stripe above the lower median vein, a longer one below it and a still longer one on the submedian.

cephis. **M. cephis** *G. & S.* Above uni-coloured blackish-brown, beneath with a somewhat purple tint. Smaller than the very similar *Mnasalcas uniformis* with a different stigma. Distinguished from the following species by a longer terminal joint of the palp and different genitals. Mexico to Guatemala.

simplicissimus. **M. simplicissimus** *H.-Schäff.* (= nigritulus *Mab.*, insignis *Plötz*, facilis *Plötz*) (187 k) is the same, but without a stigma, with shorter palpi beneath mixed with golden yellow. Fringes dark grey. South America, widely distributed as far as Trinidad.

lurida. **M. lurida** *H.-Schäff.* (187 g). Above monotonously blackish-brown. Beneath the costal-marginal part of the forewing is somewhat reddish, the distal margin of both wings is brightened up by a somewhat duller brown. Basal part and disc of the hindwing dark red-brown, at the costal margin extended to the apex. Described from Brazil.

chrysophrys. **M. chrysophrys** *Mab.* is likewise very closely allied, but it has somewhat longer antennae, bright yellow fringes, and an indistinct, bipartite stigma. Expanse of wings: 21 mm. Colombia.

149. Genus: **Mnasalcas** *G. & S.*

Antennae of $^2/_3$ the length of the costal margin, club stout with a long apex. The ♂ shows a tripartite stigma: a scent-stripe on the median between both veins, a short one below it, and a triangular part in the middle of the submedian.

uniformis. **M. uniformis** *Btlr.* Monotonously blackish-brown, beneath somewhat browner, with a lighter proximal margin of the forewing. Palpi haired blackish-brown. Costa Rica; Trinidad.

amatala. **M. amatala** *Schs.* Above dark brown, also at the base of the hindwing with an oblique scent-scale spot. Beneath likewise brown. Costal margin of forewing for two thirds, cell and basal half of the proximal margin darker, distally to it a row of indistinct, lighter spots. Hindwing dark violettish-brown in the basal 2 thirds, with some small postdiscal, indistinct, light spots. Expanse of wings: 31 mm. Novo Friburgo.

circellata. **M. circellata** *Plötz* (187 h) according to the figure by the shape of the scent-organ belongs hereto and is perhaps to be combined with *amatala*. Above blackish-brown, fringes somewhat ochreous-brownish. Beneath browner, basally darkened, on the fore- and hindwings with some small, postdiscal, light indistinct spots, the hindwing also shows a cellular dot. Brazil.

150. Genus: **Mastor** *G. & S.*

Antennae half as long as the costal margin. Costal margin of forewing at the base convex. Middle tibiae spined. The ♂ has an oblique scent-stripe from the rise of the upper median vein to the middle of the submedian (the stigma is absent in *M. perigenes*).

anubis. **M. anubis** *G. & S.* (= perloides *Plötz*) (187 g). Blackish-brown with a stigma of the same colour; beneath the same, palpi intermixed with golden yellow hair; the base of the antennal club beneath and distally ochreous-yellow; sometimes there is on the hindwing beneath a postdiscal row of ochreous-yellow dots. Mexico.

bellus. **M. bellus** *Edw.* (187 h) is easily discernible by the ochreous-yellow fringes of the wings. Arizona, *phylace.* Mexico in May. — **phylace** *Edw.* (187 g), according to recent reports, seems to be a second stock of *bellus*. It differs by the head and collar being golden yellow, the fringes, however, dirty grey. In this case *phylace* (187 h) would have to be the name of the species, and *bellus* its first form of generation. From Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico in July.

perla. **M. perla** *Plötz* (187 g) is larger, above blackish-brown, with ash-grey fringes and similar hairing of the body. Beneath on the forewing somewhat lighter, the hindwing ash-coloured, with fine darker veins, a whitish cellular spot and 4 small postdiscal dots in the apical half. Rio de Janeiro.

perigenes. **M. perigenes** *G. & S.* (187 g) is easily recognizable by the absence of the stigma and the hindwing beneath being peculiarly radiantly striped brownish and whitish. Mexico.

151. Genus: **Mnasilus** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the allied genera by a hair-pencil on the forewing above below the submedian. Middle tibiae spined; stigma absent.

penicillatus. **Mn. penicillatus** *G. & S.* (= zalma *Plötz*) (187 h) somewhat resembles above *Metron chrysogaster* (187 d), but the ochreous spots form a complete oblique row as far as below the apex. Beneath somewhat lighter; hindwing with 5 lighter dots in a bent row. Mexico to the Amazon and Brazil.

sucova. **Mn. sucova** *Schs.* has the hair-pencil below the base of the median and may therefore be best inserted here. Above blackish-brown, fringes lighter, forewing with a somewhat darker shade at the cell-end. Beneath the forewing is blackish at the base, violettish-brown at the apex and costal margin; a small whitish hair-spot behind the lower cell-end. Hindwing violettish-brown with a bent row of small grey diffuse patches behind the cell. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Petropolis.

152. Genus: **Vehilius** *G. & S.*

Antennae somewhat longer than half the costal margin. Otherwise the same as the following genus *Megistias* from which it differs by a different structure of the ♂ genitals. Middle tibiae with very long spines.

illudens. **V. illudens** *Mab.* (187 h). Blackish-brown, 2 postdiscal spots and 2 or 3 subapical dots are ochreous-yellowish. Disc of the hindwing dark reddish-yellow. Under surface lighter, the subcostal and radial veins as far as the distal margin dirty ochreous-yellow, of the same colour are the veins on the hindwing; disc, base and distal margin are darker. Mexico to Colombia.

venosus. **V. venosus** *Plötz* (187 h) resembles *illudens*, but on the forewing it has a cellular and a submedian spot besides. Hindwing with a band of distinct spots. Beneath with distinct light yellow veins, between the veins there are yellowish antemarginal dots. Mexico to Brazil, Trinidad.

norma. **V. norma** *Dyar.* Dark brown, costa of forewing and proximal margin in the basal half strewn with reddish-yellow, with 2 postdiscal, reddish-yellow dots and 2 more small subapical ones. Hindwing in the disc reddish-yellow. Beneath somewhat lighter, with reddish-yellow veins, on the hindwing with a postdiscal row of 4 reddish-yellow dots. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. British Guiana. It was bred from larvae living on a water-plant (Paspalum gracile).

sacchariphila. **V. sacchariphila** *Dyar* resembles *norma* above, but without any reddish-yellow at the costal and proximal margins of the forewing. Beneath the hindwing is light greyish-brown with 2 irregularly broken, black, bent lines in and behind the middle. Expanse of wings: 25 mm. British Guiana, bred on sugar-cane.

almoneus. **V. almoneus** *Schs.* Above brown with a yellow cellular spot and a postdiscal row of spots. Hindwing likewise with a row of oblong, yellow postdiscal spots. Beneath brown, with light yellow veins, the spots of the hindwing more numerous than above and light yellow. Expanse of wings: 24 mm. Peru.

subplanus. **V. subplanus** *Kaye.* Above deep dark brown with a yellowish spot behind the cell of the forewing and one below it farther towards the base. Beneath the same, the veins faintly lighter. The hindwing are still somewhat lighter, the veins scarcely lighter. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Trinidad.

seriatus. **V. seriatus** *Mab.* Black, with a reddish-yellow reflection. Forewing with 7 small, yellowish-white dots, below the margin rounded, then oblique; in the middle of the cell near the costal margin a dot, at the costal margin itself 2 similar streaks, fringes lighter. Forewing beneath blackish with the same dots, on the veins at the apex 5 or 6 yellow dots; the veins of the hindwing are striped light yellow, the anal part is strewn with yellow, with 2 indistinct yellow stripes; the cell is closed by a yellow streak; 6 small, postdiscal, yellow streak-shaped spots. Expanse of wings: 18 mm. Valera.

scheria. **V. scheria** *Plötz* (187 h) is a larger species the position of which is questionable. Above black. Beneath towards the margin on the forewing and almost on the whole hindwing steel-blue with fine white postdiscal and subapical dots. The submedian anal area of the forewing is very light, almost white. Brazil (Pará).

carasta. **V. carasta** *Schs.* Above brown, on the forewing postdiscally with a bent row of small yellow spots. Beneath brown, tinted violet, costa of forewing basally yellow, 2 yellow cellular spots, the postdiscal spots more distinct; on the margin there is a yellow line, between the veins distally convex and proximally connected with yellow streaks; the same line and internerval streaks also on the hindwing; proximal margin broad dark grey, strewn with yellow; in the cell and above it one yellow spot each as well as a postdiscal row. Expanse of wings: 24 mm. Petropolis.

chinta. **V. chinta** *Schs.* Dark brown with reddish-grey fringes. Forewing with small, yellowish-grey, indistinct spots, 3 postdiscal ones and 3 subapical ones. Hindwing haired lighter brown. Beneath brown with lighter veins; on the forewing the costal spots are lilac, the anal angle light. The hindwing shows an undulate, lilac postdiscal band not reaching to the broad, light brown inner-marginal part. Expanse of wings: 22 mm. Petropolis.

153. Genus: **Megistias** *G. & S.*

Antennae half as long as the costal margin; otherwise only distinguished from *Vehilius* by the different structure of the ♂ genitals.

tripunctatus. **M. tripunctatus** *Latr.* (= obsoleta *Mschlr.*) (187 i) is above blackish-brown with faded, light spots, 2 postdiscal ones and 3 subapical ones. Beneath lighter, at the distal margin with a narrow dark line. Hindwing strewn with grey, in the disc with a row of blackish-brown spots, which is irregularly curved. Mexico to Brazil.

jera. **M. jera** *G. & S.* (187 i) resembles *isus*, but it has a less pointed apex of the forewing, more indistinct spots and differently built genitals. Mexico (Guerrero).

labdacus. **M. labdacus** *G. & S.* (187 i) looks above like *tripunctatus*. Beneath lighter, the hindwing strewn with grey, with a bent row of grey spots towards the costal angle. Mexico to Costa Rica and Venezuela, as well as Trinidad.

oebasus. **M. oebasus** *G. & S.* is above monotonously blackish-brown, beneath the same, but somewhat lighter, the costal margin, apex, and the apex of the hindwing are marbled purple grey; fringes light, a little dark-speckled. Costa Rica.

edata. **M. edata** *Plötz* (= isus *G. & S.*) (187 i). Above dark brown, with 3 small, white subapical dots and a postdiscal one behind the lower cell-angle. Beneath the hindwing as well as the anal part of the forewing are somewhat lighter violettish-grey, with a broad, straight, greyish-brown nebulous band from the costal angle of the hindwing to the middle of the proximal margin. Mexico to Guiana.

catocala. **M. catocala** *H.-Schäff.* (178 i) is larger, the ♀ shows 3 postdiscal spots, the submedian spot of which is yellowish, 3 subapical white dots and below them farther towards the margin 2 more small ones; fringes yellowish, speckled darker. Beneath the hindwing is violettish-grey with irregular darker macular bands at the base, in the disc and before the margin, the latter being deposited above the cell. Patria unknown. Ploetz's figure entirely resembles that of *Halotus saxula* (= angellus, 183 c).

theogenis. **M. theogenis** *Cap.* (187 i) entirely resembles *tripunctatus* above, blackish-brown with 3 small, white subapical and 2 postdiscal spots. Beneath much lighter brownish-grey, in the disc of the forewing blackish, in the submedian area lighter whitish. Hindwing with whitish dots in the cell and behind it in a bent row.

tripunctus. **M. tripunctus** *H.-Schäff.* (= ancus *Mschlr.*, ? conta *Plötz*?) (187 k) is above somewhat like *theogenis*, but it has only two subapical dots and besides another small yellowish submedian spot; fringes of hindwing somewhat yellowish. Beneath likewise allied to the preceding, on the hindwing with a blurred cellular spot and a lighter grey postdiscal band. South America, Cuba.

uruba. **M. uruba** *Plötz* (187 k). Above brownish-black with entirely extinct, small subapical spots, below them 2 spots removed more towards the margin, and 2 postdiscal spots. Beneath of a somewhat lighter and brownish tint, on the forewing with larger spots, the anal part broadly lighter grey. The hindwing is broadly hued purple-brown at the costal margin, in the larger anal half violettish-grey with 2 bands of purple-brown spots obliquely extending from the apex to the proximal margin and not crossing the inner-marginal fold. Brazil.

fraus. **M. fraus** *G. & S.* (187 i). Lustrous blackish-brown, with 3 white hyaline subapical dots. Beneath lighter, the forewing marbled darker, with a quadrangular, blackish-brown subapical macula. Hindwing with 3 dark bands. Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras.

telata. **M. telata** *H.-Schäff.* (= tyrtaeus *Plötz*) (187 i). Above like *fraus*, but besides with 2 postdiscal spots and 2 often indistinct, dirty white, small spots in the middle of the costal margin. Beneath blackish-brown, the spots larger, the costal margin ferruginous-brown, the distal margin grey. Hindwing ferruginous-brown with 2 irregular bands from the proximal margin to the costal margin and apex. Mexico to Venezuela and Guiana.

corticea. **M. corticea** *Plötz* (= epiberus *Mab.*) (187 k). Above blackish-brown with an oblique row of ochreous-yellow spots; hindwing almost entirely scaled and haired ochreous-yellow. Beneath ferruginous-brown or ochreous-yellow, forewing in the proximal half blackish with 2 yellow discal spots. Mexico to Brazil and Trinidad. *noctis.* — f. **noctis** *Plötz* is above and especially beneath very much darkened. From the Chiriqui. — f. **lysias** *Plötz* *lysias.* is a transition to it from Venezuela.

leucone. **M. leucone** *G. & S.* (187 k) is similar, somewhat smaller, the forewing with only 2 postdiscal spots and 2 subapical ones; hindwing less ochreous-yellow. Beneath likewise darker. Guatemala.

eorius. **M. eorius** *Schs.* (187 k). Dark brown, fringes distally grey; the forewing shows small postdiscal accumulations of minute yellow scales between the veins. Beneath the forewing is black, at the costal margin and apex strewn somewhat ochreous, with a whitish subapical band. Hindwing lilac-grey, strewn with whitish, in the basal half of the costal margin and a broad shade from the middle of the proximal margin to the apex dark brown, strewn with ochreous. Allied with *telata*. Expanse of wings: 21 mm. Castro (Paraná).

xantho. **M. xantho** *Schs.* (189 h). The blackish-brown forewing shows a yellowish-brown costal-marginal stripe in the basal half and a similar one above the inner-marginal vein and small postdiscal spots scaled yellowish, the hindwing exhibiting a similar postdiscal shade. The light brown fringes are more or less spotted black. Beneath the veins in the costal-marginal and distal-marginal half are striped yellowish, the spots similar as above. Hindwing more lilac-grey, with yellowish veins, with a bent, dark discal band and large marginal spots. Costa Rica (Juan Vinas).

ranesus. **M. ranesus** *Schs.* Above plain dark brown, with lighter fringes. Forewing beneath dark brown, at the proximal margin lighter, at the distal margin and apex strewn with lilac, at the base of the costal margin and before the apex mixed somewhat with ochreous. Hindwing in the costal half reddish-brown with an ochreous-red basal spot, in the distal half brown, strewn with lilac; lilac scales towards the base below the cell. Expanse of wings: 20 to 24 mm. Castro (Paraná).

polistion. **M. polistion** *Schs.* Dark brown, fringes reddish-grey. Forewing with 2 small, whitish postdiscal spots, at the base of the costal margin scaled olive; subapically and above the middle of the submedian accumulations of yellowish scales. Beneath light olive-brown, disc of forewing blackish, with a postdiscal row of small yellow-reddish spots and a similar cellular spot. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Petropolis.

erythrosticta. **M. erythrosticta** *Plötz* (187 k). Above purple-brown with a small cellular spot and 2 small postdiscal spots, and a subapical dot; fringes grey, speckled darker. Beneath lilac-grey, disc of forewing darkened with purple. Hindwing lilac-grey, strewn with ash-grey, with indistinct purple macular bands in the middle and before the distal margin, as well as a darkened base. Rio de Janeiro.

servilius. **M. servilius** *Plötz* (187 k). It is questionable whether the species is correctly placed here. Above black with 2 white postdiscal spots and a small submedian one. Beneath light brown, with finely darker veins and a whitish stripe along the lower median vein of the hindwing. From Surinam.

fimbriata. **M. fimbriata** *Plötz* (187 f). Its position here is just as questionable. Easily recognizable by its orange-red head and palpi, and orange fringes. It is much larger than *Mastor bellus* (187 h) and is easily discernible from it by the absence of the stigma and the entirely red head. Mexico.

monestes. **M. monestes** *Schs.* (188 a). On the dark brown forewing there is a very indistinct postdiscal row of small, greyish-brown spots. Beneath dark grey with blackish-brown markings: 2 oblong spots behind the cell and 2 oblong marginal spots analwards and 2 subapical dots. Hindwing with a dark discal shade, the darkest above the cell, traversed by the veins, close behind the cell there is a row of dark spots, behind them a light brown shade; in the brown distal margin there are small, grey antemarginal spots. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Novo Friburgo.

miaba. **M. miaba** *Schs.* from an unknown habitat is above dark brown with grey fringes; forewing with 2 minute postdiscal dots and a subapical one. Beneath the forewing is blackish in the cell and at the proximal margin, the costal margin, apex and distal margin is light brown with yellowish veins, beside the small spots of the upper surface with a light anal-angular spot; the light brown hindwing has yellow veins with a white dot at the cell-end, and a series of white dots behind it. Expanse of wings: 29 mm.

distigma. **M. distigma** *Plötz* (= chula *Schs.*) (188 a) is above brown with grey fringes and greenish tinted veins, with 2 white, hyaline postdiscal spots and a yellow one above the middle of the submedian. Hindwing at the costal margin dusted with violet. Beneath dark brown, at the costal margin reddish-brown, the distal margin lilac, the spots as above. Hindwing lilac-grey, at the costal margin broad violet, at the proximal margin reddish-grey with a round white spot at the cell-end and a bent row of indistinct, small, whitish postdiscal spots. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Petropolis.

vanilia. **M. vanilia** *Schs.* Above uni-coloured dark brown. Beneath light violettish-brown, at the costal margin greenish and at the proximal margin broadly greyish-black with a lighter anal-angular spot; a subapical yellow dot. Hindwing at the proximal margin thickly strewn with yellow and a yellow dot at the cell-end and small yellow postdiscal dots. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Petropolis.

gispara. **M. gispara** *Schs.* Dark brown with grey fringes and a postdiscal row of small, indistinct, grey spots; at the costal margin and apex scantily strewn with ochreous; the hindwing is haired somewhat lighter brown. Beneath light brown, dusted ochreous-yellow, at the proximal margin of the forewing broadly blackish, the hindwing with a black dot behind the lower cell-angle and one above it, behind both with a bent lighter patch. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Petropolis.

vorgia **M. vorgia** *Schs.* (188 a). Above dark brown with grey fringes with 2 small white hyaline postdiscal spots and 3 minute subapical ones. Beneath the forewing is blackish in the cell and at the proximal margin, at the costal margin, apex and distal margin light reddish-brown; veins and small internerval stripes yellowish. Hindwing reddish-brown, with yellow veins and small, indistinct grey internerval stripes, and 4 small whitish postdiscal spots. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Castro (Paraná).

chao. **M. chao** *Mab.* belongs hereto. Above coppery yellowish-brown; forewing with 3 blurred, small apical spots and in the disc behind the cell 2 or 3 small transparent spots; fringes dirty yellow. Forewing beneath yellowish with a reddish costal margin; basal half blackish, only the 2 lower spots are visible on the margin of the black. Hindwing yellowish with a greenish lustre. Bolivia.

xenos. **M. xenos** *Mab.* is somewhat smaller than *chao.* Above dark brown; forewing with 3 hardly visible apical dots and 2 minute yellowish dots behind the cell; costal margin along the cell yellow. Hindwing in the middle of the margin light yellowish. Forewing beneath grey with a lilac lustre, in the proximal half dull blackish, the punctiform spots more distinct; in the cell there are grey clouds. Hindwing ash-grey with a reddish or lilac lustre, strewn with white, with white veins; a postdiscal row of small grey scale-spots with a pink lustre. Before the greyish-white fringes there is a black line on both sides bordered with white. Bolivia.

sulla. **M. sulla** *Plötz* (188 a). Above black with 3 subapical and 3 postdiscal whitish spots. Beneath light grey, in the disc of the forewing black, on the hindwing with some fine black dots in and behind the middle. Colombia.

arcas. **M. arcas** *sp. nov.* (188 a) is above dark brown with 3 postdiscal and 3 subapical, small, hardly lighter spots on the forewing. Beneath duller brown, on the forewing the small lighter spots are a little more prominent owing to their being slightly surrounded by dark. Hindwing in the basal two thirds a little darker than at the margin, in this marginal area near the margin of the darker discal area there are 4 or 5 small, darker eye-spots. Rio Songo (Bolivia).

argus. **M. argus** *sp. nov.* (188 a) beneath somewhat resembles *Cobalus argus* (186 a). Above uni-coloured brown, beneath lighter; behind the cell of the hindwing there are, between the somewhat lighter veins, 5 dark spots distally bordered by somewhat lighter spots; that between the radial veins is the largest and quadrangular, and lies directly behind the lighter transverse vein before which there is yet a blackish transverse streak in the cell. From Matagang (Upper Cauca Valley).

sancoga. **M. sancoga** *Schs.* Forewing above dark brown with an oblique dark shade from the lower median vein to the apex. Beneath brown, dusted with ochreous; hindwing with a small brown postcellular dot and a very indistinct brownish postdiscal shade. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Petropolis.

carinna. **M. carinna** *Schs.* Wings dark brown with more reddish fringes. Forewing at the cell-end somewhat darkened. Beneath the forewing is violettish-brown, the distal margin dusted with lilac, with a light brown anal-angular spot; hindwing the same with a bent postdiscal row of small, lilac-white spots. Expanse of wings: 23 mm. Castro (Paraná).

jamaca. **M. jamaca** *Schs.* is above dark brown, basally haired somewhat ochreous, with a small, semi-diaphanous postdiscal spot and 3 small subapical ones. Beneath lighter, only the cell and proximal margin of the forewing darker, hindwing with a postdiscal row of small grey spots. Expanse of wings: 31 mm. Jamaica.

corescene. **M. corescene** *Schs.* Dark brown with 3 subapical and 2 postdiscal small hyaline spots. Beneath brown, forewing at the distal margin lilac, the broadest at the middle radial vein. Hindwing dusted with lilac except the apex and a bent brown discal shade and some small antemarginal spots. Expanse of wings: 24 mm. Castro (Paraná).

mendica. **M. mendica** *Mab.* is above blackish-brown with a reddish lustre in the marginal area of the forewing, the basal half is blackish as far as the cell-end, here bordered by an undulate line and indistinct yellowish clouds. Hindwing in the proximal part somewhat ferruginous-brownish. Beneath reddish-brown, the basal part of the forewing blackish, the small yellowish clouds clearer than 7 small spots. Hindwing reddish-brown with a bent demi-band through the disc. The ♀ is darker, otherwise similar. Bolivia.

154. Genus: **Parphorus** *G. u. S.*

Distinguished from *Megistias* by its bare middle tibiae, more slender body and a thick stigma in the ♂, extending from the rise of the upper median vein to the submedian, filling up the angle of the base of the lower median vein, and bordered by a stripe of velvety-black scales.

storax. **P. storax** *Mab.* (188 a). Blackish-brown, behind the stigma haired ochreous-yellow in the shape of 3 small spots. Beneath lighter, at the costal margin and apex of the forewing, and on the hindwing with yellow veins. Panama to Colombia, Venezuela and Guiana. Trinidad.

155. Genus: **Vorates** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the preceding genus by the different structure of the genitals and the scent-spot of the ♂ consisting in a long scent-scale stripe on the middle of the median and a shorter longitudinal stripe.

decorus. **V. decorus** *G. & S.* (= tanaquilus *Mschlr.*?, saturnus *F.*?) (188 b). Blackish brown, with a darker stigma and 3 ochreous-yellow spots behind and below the cell, and a minute subapical dot. Beneath the same, but the inner-marginal spot is absent; costal margin, subcostal and radial veins a well as the hindwing veined yellow. Mexico to Brazil.

godmani. **V. godmani** *sp. nov.* entirely resembles the preceding, but the stigma is larger, and shaped as in *Phlebodes tiberius* (187 a). South America?

sapala. **V. sapala** *G. & S.* (188 b) is likewise very closely allied, but the stigma is longer and below its upper part there is an oblong hyaline spot. Hindwing above more olive ochreous. Beneath as *decorus*. Panama.

auristriga. **V. auristriga** *sp. nov.* (188 b) is very well distinguished by the very long, narrow, orange stripe below the median with a continuation behind the upper median vein and a sagittiform subapical spot. Hindwing in the disc, as well as the forewing at the costal margin and submedianly with a somewhat ferruginous reflection. Beneath like *decorus*, but with bright orange veins. Described according to 1 ♂ from the Songo (Bolivia) from the Coll. Fassl.

cotiso. **V. cotiso** *Schs.* (189 i). Above dark brown, costal margin as far as the middle olive, striped the same above and below the inner-marginal vein; below the median between the veins striped yellow, a small spot distally above it, with a yellow subcostal dot. Disc of hindwing of a bright brown. Beneath as above, but the veins in the marginal area striped yellow, on the hindwing in their whole length. Costa Rica (San Mateo).

156. Genus: **Pheraeus** *G. u. S.*

Antennae somewhat longer than in the preceding genera, with a long and fine apex of the club. The ♂ stigma is angular, thick, situate between the middle part of the median and the rise of the lower median vein. Only one species:

epidius. **Ph. epidius** *Mab.* (188 b) is very well distinguished by a long, yellow submedian stripe of the forewing; the hindwing is almost entirely reddish-yellow, with a darker margin. Hindwing beneath in the basal two thirds yellow like the body beneath. Nicaragua, Panama.

157. Genus: **Molo** *G. & S.*

Apex of forewing more prolonged than in the affinities. Middle tibiae covered with few short spines. The ♂ has no scent-organ.

heraea. **M. heraea** *Hew.* (= xenarchus *Mab.*) (188 b) is above blackish-brown, in the basal half of the costal margin and in the cell, on two thirds of the proximal margin, in 4 postdiscal spots growing smaller towards the apex, and a bipartite subapical spot lustrous orange. Hindwing orange, the costal margin broad, the proximal margin narrow, and a shortened basal line below the cell blackish-brown. Beneath yellow, marked red-brown, forewing with an irregular median band from the base to the apex; proximal margin and anal angle are blackish, the hindwing at the proximal margin blackish-brown. Panama to Guiana and the Amazon District. In fresh specimens the hindwing is iridescent.

nebrophone. **M. nebrophone** *Schs.* (189 f) resembles *heraea* above; the orange colour is browner, in the cell there is a blackish-brown stripe-spot; the black costal margin of the forewing exhibits in the middle a projection towards the cell, the proximal margin is broader black. The hindwing is distally reddish with yellow postdiscal spots and a blackish-brown shade behind the cell. The ♀ is predominantly blackish-brown with smaller yellow spots. Costa Rica, Panama.

kenava. **M. kenava** *Btlr.* (= myrona *Plötz*) (188 b). Blackish-brown, at the proximal margin of the forewing red-brown, with an orange, oblique postdiscal band and a separate subapical spot. Hindwing in the disc reddish-yellow. Beneath yellow, the lower half of the cell, the proximal margin and anal angle black. Hindwing yellow speckled with red, with a small red-brown discal spot and a black proximal margin. Described from Venezuela.

humeralis. **M. humeralis** *Mab.* (188 c) differs from *heraea* by its larger size and much more extensively blackish-brown colour, the cell containing only a small yellow dot at its upper end. Hindwing black with a broad, straight, orange transverse band. Beneath red-brown with postdiscal bands of yellow spots on both wings, at the proximal margin of the forewing black, at the costal margin of the hindwing dusted greenish. The ♀ is very much more extensively blackish-brown. Brazil, Colombia.

apella. **M. apella** *Schs.* almost exactly resembles *humeralis* above. Hindwing beneath brownish-yellow with black marginal dots; by darker antemedian and postmedian shading an orange postdiscal band is distinctly prominent; also before the margin is dark shading; the veins are somewhat lighter. In the ♀ the ground-colour beneath is darker olive-brown. Expanse of wings: 37 to 45 mm. Costa Rica (Carillo).

misius. **M. misius** *Mab.* Jet-black, costal margin of forewing at the base reddish-yellow, two such spots at the cell-end, behind them a macular band from the apex to the submedian, from here as a broad stripe to the base. Hindwing black with a short, bent discal band, also the proximal margin being reddish-yellow. Fringes of forewing reddish-yellow speckled with black. Fringes of hindwing plainly reddish-yellow, not speckled. Forewing beneath more yellow, at the costal margin as far as the apex reddish-yellow, at the base and the proximal angle black. Hindwing yellow, with long, black streak-shaped spots between the veins, at the costal margin bordered with black, at the proximal margin black with a yellow longitudinal stripe on the fold; below the costal margin there are 3 small black strigiform spots. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Massauary.

158. Genus: **Vinius** *G. & S.*

Chiefly distinguished by the ♂ stigma on the forewing: a scent-stripe on the lower median vein, another one below it. The hindwing near the base of the proximal margin shows a tuft of whitish hair.

sagitta. **V. sagitta** *Mab.* (188 c) is very similar to *M. heraea* (188 b) but smaller, the yellow is darker, less bright orange, the blackish-brown colour broader, the hindwing broadly bordered with blackish-brown. Beneath the same, but paler yellow, the hindwing with dispersed, oblong, brown spots. Panama.

arginote. **V. arginote** *G. & S.* (188 c) is very much like the preceding, more reddish-yellow and more extensively so especially in the disc of the hindwing. Hindwing beneath with rounded, not oblong submarginal spots. Amazon, Brazil.

exilis. **V. exilis** *Plötz* (188 d) is above blackish-brown, in the cell reddish-yellow like an oblique band to the apex extending at the proximal margin to the base, and a postdiscal costal-marginal spot. Hindwing only in the basal third black with a roundish yellow cellular spot, behind it bright orange with a narrow black border. Beneath the light yellow hindwing exhibits a larger black cellular spot and no postdiscal nor antemarginal punctiform spots. The habitat stated, California, is wrong. Patria unknown. Perhaps identical with *ephesus Hbn.* which originates from Surinam.

nicomedes. **V. nicomedes** *Mab.* (= letis *Plötz*) (188 d) is very much like *arginote* above, but the hindwing beneath is without the blackish spots. From Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, Manaos).

ephesus. **V. ephesus** *Hbn.* (188 c) is smaller, lighter yellow, especially the whole costal-marginal part broadly yellow; also at the proximal margin near the base a yellow, oblong spot. Hindwing in the disc yellow with a but narrow black margin. Guiana.

159. Genus: **Synale** *Mab.*

Antennae and palpi like in the following genera. Forewing with a rounded apex; the bent costal is nearer at the uppermost subcostal vein; the uppermost median vein rises before the cell-end. Posterior tibiae grey-haired.

hylaspes. **S. hylaspes** *Cr.* (188 d). Above black with 2 large white discal spots and a broad subapical band of the forewing, and a roundish spot near the apex of the hindwing. In the ♀ the spots are longer and narrower, and besides there is a submedian spot and a small postdiscal spot. Beneath the hindwing shows a long longitudinal ray from the base to the middle of the distal margin, proximally more orange, distally lighter yellow. Brazil (Pará).

silanion. **S. silanion** *Plötz* (188 d) is very similar, somewhat smaller. The hindwing exhibits a longitudinal ray being above shorter, beneath extending from the base to the middle of the distal margin, and being interrupted at the cell-end. Fringes white. From Bahia.

160. Genus: **Paracarystus** *G. & S.*

Different from *Carystus* by another ♂ genital organ, the strongly prolonged valves being bent. Middle tibiae spined.

hypargyra. **P. hypargyra** *H.-Schäff.* (= argyris *Mab.*, senex *Plötz*) (188 e). Above blackish-brown with a white cellular spot, 3 postdiscal and 3 small subapical spots. Fringes especially on the hindwing ochreous. Beneath the same, but duller brown, at the apex of the forewing lighter. Hindwing beneath variably violettish-blue or light steel-blue, with dark brown veins. Fringes whitish. Brazil (Rio de Janeiro, Bahia).

radiatus. **P. radiatus** *Mab.* It is questionable whether it belongs hereto. Above blackish-brown, with 3 yellowish hyaline spots: one in the cell and 2 quadrangular ones behind it and below it, the latter being larger. Forewing without spots with a somewhat indented margin. The forewing is beneath similar, at the costal margin and apex lighter; hindwing blackish with broad white veins, along the upper edge of the cell, on the upper radial vein and the subcostal vein with a broad white band forking towards the margin like a Y and being below shaded with red-brown. Fringes reddish-white. Expanse of wings: 39 mm. Brazil (Sao Paulo).

menetriesii. **P. menetriesii** *Latr.* (= rona *Hew.*) (188 d, e) is most variable in its size and the number of the white spots. Above blackish-brown with or without 1 or 2 cellular spots and 2 or 3 postdiscal ones. Beneath the apex of the forewing and the whole hindwing are dull metallic violettish-blue, in the ♀ more greenish-blue, with 2 brown, narrow transverse bands. Fringes dark brown. From Colombia and Brazil.

koza. **P. koza** *Btlr.* (188 e) is above similar, intensely spotted white on the forewing. Beneath on the forewing a large, subapical, blue spot, hindwing light metallic blue, in the discal area yellowish iridescent, with a brown, bent transverse band from the apex almost to the middle of the proximal margin. Brazil.

161. Genus: **Zenida** *Mab.*

Antennae long and slender with a fusiform club; second palpal joint rising, projecting beyond the eyes, the conical last joint hidden in the hair of the 2nd joint. Apex of forewing obtuse. Femora clad with thick short hair. The ♂ shows a very conspicuous scent-organ: a silvery hair-scale stripe begins pointed at the rise of the upper median vein and grows broader, filling up the angle of the rise of the lower branch and extending to the base of the median.

abdon. **Z. abdon** *Plötz* (188 f) is a large, above monotonously blackish-brown species with a grey scent-stripe. Beneath the apex of the forewing and the whole hindwing are dark slate-coloured blue, with brown veins. From Brazil.

162. Genus: **Cyclosma** *gen. nov.*

Distinguished from the preceding genus by a somewhat longer, conical and obliquely rising terminal joint of the palp. On the forewing the upper median vein rises close at the cell-end; below its proximal third there is a circular, black, convex scent-spot corresponding to a slight depression on the under surface; in the lower cell-end there is a thinly scaled part.

abdonides. **C. abdonides** *sp. nov.* (188 f). Above uni-coloured blackishbrown, the scent-spot black, the thinly scaled part in the lower cell-angle is yellowish. Ends of fringes lighter, tinted ochreous, at the anal angle of the hindwing almost white. Beneath dull greenish slate-coloured, with black veins, below the cell of the forewing and from there in the shape of a bow to the anal angle blackish, before it in the submedian area whitish. Anal margin of hindwing brownish. According to 1 ♂ from the Songo (Bolivia).

163. Genus: **Carystus** *Hbn.*

Antennae long, with a long club and a long reverted apex; last joint of the palp short. Cell of forewing of two thirds of the length of the costal margin. ♂ without a scent-organ.

claudianus. **C. claudianus** *Latr.* (188 e). Above blackish-brown with 2 large white cellular spots, one between the median veins and a smaller one behind it; a subapical band of 4 lilac-white spots. Hindwing with a large, rounded white postcellular spot. Beneath spotted the same, two thirds of the costal margin and the apex are lilac-grey, as well as the hindwing in the costal-marginal part, behind the cell and at the distal margin, with black veins; fringes of hindwing analwards and the abdomen beneath white. Guatemala to Bolivia.

diores. **C. diores** *Plötz* (188 e) resembles the preceding above, but the hindwing is beneath marked just like above. South America?

phorcus. **C. phorcus** *Cr.* (188 f) entirely resembles *Vettius marpesia* (189 d) above and beneath, but it is larger and distinguished by the absence of the scent-scale spot. Above the white band of the hindwing is longer and extends almost to the proximal margin, and the fringes are in their whole extent yellowish-white, too. Surinam.

ambrosei. **C. ambrosei** *Weeks* is above black with a white subapical dot of the forewing, below it there is a postdiscal row of 5 spots to the middle of the proximal margin; the two uppermost spots are very small, the next is very large, the next small, and the lowest very small. Hindwing with a broad white band from the middle of the proximal margin to the cell-end; the proximal margin is grey-haired. Beneath more brownish, the spots closer together; on the hindwing the band being yellowish-white here extends from the middle of the proximal margin in the same width to the apex. Expanse of wings: 1.1 inch. Venezuela (Suapure).

richardi. **C. richardi** *Weeks.* Forewing above dark brown with 2 small, white subapical dots and 4 postdiscal spots, of which that below the median is the largest, the two upper ones being small. Hindwing brown with a whitish patch near the base. Beneath as above, forewing submedianly very much strewn with white; hindwing dark brown, the basal area except the brown costal margin yellowish-white. Expanse of wings: 1.3 inch. Venezuela (Suapure). It may perhaps be better to place it to *Vettius* (p. 981).

jolus. **C. jolus** *Cr.* (188 f). Above blackish-brown with 2 cellular spots 5 postdiscal and 2 subapical white spots. Hindwing with a cellular spot and an oblong diffuse patch behind it. Beneath the apex of the forewing, and the hindwing are golden yellow, with chestnut-coloured veins, with the white spots of the upper surface and golden yellow spots at the costal margin and subapically on the forewing. Surinam.

bursa. **C. bursa** *Hew.* (188 f) is not dissimilar, but the hindwing above shows a large, round discal spot. Beneath the apex of the forewing is not yellow but black, but the inner-marginal part is broad whitish. The yellow hindwing shows a broad white longitudinal patch through the cell from the base to the distal margin, distally dusted with a bluish grey as is also a wedge-shaped spot below it; the cellular spaces at the distal margin are partly filled up by brownish wedge-shaped spots; the veins are not so red-brown. Brazil (Pará).

subviridis. **C. subviridis** *Plötz* (188 g). It is questionable whether this large, beautiful species belongs hereto. Above jet-black with an oblique row of 4 postmedian, white spots, the lowest being very small, that above it the largest, quadrangular; 2 subapical white dots; fringes of hindwings somewhat lighter, more grey. Beneath the costal margin and the apical half of the forewing is of a deep green with fine yellowish veins. The hindwing is coloured the same, with a somewhat lighter postdiscal band and a blackish inner-marginal wedge. São Paulo.

cynaxa. **C. cynaxa** *Hew.* (188 g) is above black, suffused with steel-blue, with a white, blue iridescent discal band of the forewing. Beneath duller black, apex of the forewing and hindwing grey, especially the latter thickly strewn with a yellowish-green and with black veins. Eyes red. Mexico to Panama.

pieris. **C. pieris** *sp. nov.* (188 g). Above blackish-brown with a broad, silvery white, semi-transparent discal oblique band of the forewing composed of 3 spots, 2 small postdiscal ones behind them and 3 subapical ones, the lowest of which is situate more towards the margin. Beneath the apex of the forewing is reddish-brown, the hindwing with deep chestnut-brown veins on a blackish-brown ground, with a very broad silvery band of long, wedge-shaped spots, running through the cell and reaching neither to the costal margin nor to the proximal margin. 1 ♂ from the Rio Songo (Bolivia), type in the Coll. Fassl.

ebusa. **C. ebusa** *Cr.* (= psecas *Cr.*, belistida *Hew.*) (188 g). Forewing blackish-brown, hindwing almost entirely white, only the broad costal margin and distal margin brown. Beneath lighter, the apex steel-grey, costal margin ferruginous brown, with some white postdiscal spots towards the apex. Hindwing white, veins and a cellular spot chestnut-brown, the distal margin towards the apex irregularly marked chestnut-brown and steel-grey; anal angle blackish-brown. Panama to the Amazon and Bolivia.

antenora. **C. antenora** *Ehrm.*, described as *Pamphila*, may presumably be ranged here. Above dark brown, with a reniform hyaline spot in the cell, a large, quadrangular one touching it beneath, above it a triangular one, its apex directed distally, above it more distally a grey streak-spot. Beneath somewhat lighter, the forewing apically tinted lilac, marked the same. Hindwing entirely white with a pinkish-reddish lustre. Expanse of wings: 42 mm. Venezuela (Suapure).

marcus. **C. marcus** *F.* (= lyrcea *Plötz*) (188 g). Above black with a small white cellular spot, 3 postdiscal spots and 2 subapical ones, hindwing with a broad, white transverse band which, being widened, almost reaches to the proximal margin. Hindwing yellowish, in the disc more white with a brown longitudinal stripe above the cell to the distal margin, a shorter one below it, and a large black anal spot. Brazil (Bahia, Pará), Panama to Guiana, and Trinidad.

aurelius. **C. aurelius** *Plötz* (188 h) is very much like *marcus*, the white discal spot of the hindwing extends to the anal angle; beneath the inner-marginal part is white, not blackish-brown. Nicaragua to Colombia, Venezuela and Brazil.

diversus. **C. diversus** *H.-Schäff.* (= maeon *Mab.*) (188 h) is also very similar, but the hindwing has beneath blackish-brown veins. Nicaragua to Brazil.

fantasos. **C. fantasos** *Cr.* (= abebalus *Cr.*, eucherus *Plötz*) (188 h). Above blackish-brown with 3 postdiscal and 2 or 3 subapical creamy spots, hindwing with a similar discal band. Beneath the forewing has a reddish-brown apex, the hindwing is Isabel-coloured, with red-brown veins, a chestnut-brown spot at the cell-end and a larger one behind and below the lighter discal band; anal angle blackish. Mexico to Brazil. The green larva lives on grasses such as Panicum ramosum.

ploetzii. **C. ploetzii** *Capr.* (188 h) is above black, at the proximal margin of the forewing with olive hair, with 2 yellowish-white, quadrangular postdiscal spots and 3 small subapical ones. Hindwing in the disc light olive. Beneath on the forewing the costal margin and apex are chestnut-coloured, the spots as above. Hindwing reddish-yellow, with chestnut-brown veins, at the base except the costal margin, in the apical half of the distal margin and at the proximal margin chestnut-brown, from the base to the anal angle extends a black wedge-shaped spot being here very broad. From Brazil.

clavicula. **C. clavicula** *Plötz* (= furcifer *Mab.*) (188 i). Brown, the forewing with 3 white subapical dots and 2 postdiscal spots, below them a third disappearing in a whitish brightening which extends to the thorax. Hindwing with a light reddish-yellow band of 4 oblong spots. Forewing beneath blackish, the apex tinted light yellow, with black veins and black internerval stripes. Hindwing light yellow with black veins which, except the lower median vein, are forked at the margin; at the cell-end a black arcuate stripe. From Brazil.

lucretius. **C. lucretius** *Latr.* Above brown with 3 postdiscal spots and an ochreous-yellow anteterminal band on the hindwing; beneath the hindwing is blackish-brown with a white costal-marginal spot near the base and an oblique, olive-yellow band from the apex to the proximal angle, which below the cell sends forth a white continuation to the proximal margin. Brazil.

abaris. **C. abaris** *Mab.* is above black, on the forewing with 3 apical hyaline dots and 3 postdiscal spots behind and below the cell-end. The hindwing is in the disc dusted with ferruginous brownish. Beneath the forewing is black, in the apical part lilac with 3 black, small sagittiform spots between the hyaline dots. The hindwing is blackish, in the basal part and at the costal margin lilac-white with a black cellular spot and 2 smaller black apical spots behind the cell. Fringes grey. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Porto Cabello.

arva. **C. arva** *Hew.* must be allied to the preceding; the description, however, of this species has not been accessible to us.

micon. **C. micon** *Mab.* is likewise similar to *abaris*, but much larger. Deep blackish-brown with 2 longish, yellow apical hyaline dots; in the cell-end are 2 streak-spots above each other, behind them there are 3 more, the lowest being diffuse, reddish-yellow, the uppermost very large, oblong quadrangular; the base of the costal margin is yellow. The hindwing shows 2 small postcellular spots. Beneath the forewing is blackish, at the costal margin and apex reddish, the hindwing reddish-brown with the 2 dots of the upper surface, besides one in the cell and one more towards the apex. Expanse of wings: 34 mm. Brazil.

artona. **C. artona** *Hew.* (188 i). Blackish-brown with 2 white cellular spots, 3 postdiscal and 3 small subapical spots; the hindwing shows 4 white spots in a bent row. Beneath the forewing is lighter, the apex grey; the hindwing is purple-grey with whitish-grey veins, costal part and proximal margin as well as internerval stripes; behind the cell are 5 whitish spots in a bent row. Nicaragua to Brazil.

bebarus. **C. bebarus** *Plötz* (188 i) is similar, smaller; the forewing is without the cellular spots; the small spots of the hindwing are minute and insignificant, of a yellowish tint. Beneath browner, with light yellowish veins and small, yellowish, postdiscal punctiform spots. Colombia.

coryna. **C. coryna** *Hew.* (= catargyra *Fldr.*) (188 i) is easily discernible by the hindwing being silvery beneath with 2 red-brown longitudinal stripes. Mexico to Bolivia.

superbiens. **C. superbiens** *Mab.* is black, the forewing with 2 white hyaline spots: 3 subapical ones, 4 postdiscal ones in an oblique row and 2 oblong cellular spots, the base striped yellow. Hindwing with a white, bipartite hyaline stripe through the cell; inner-marginal fold strewn with white. Forewing beneath as above, at the costal margin yellow, proximal margin white; at the margin are yellow spots between the veins. On the hindwing the median area round the hyaline stripes is blackish, between the veins striped yellow. Head with 4 white dots. Expanse of wings: 52 mm. São Paulo.

dion. **C. dion** *Plötz* (= diana *Plötz* i. l.) (189 a) is not unlike *fantasos* above, but the ground-colour is more olive-black, not brown, at the costal margin of the forewing and proximal margin of the hindwing dusted with whitish. Fringes white, blackish on the ends of the veins. Beneath the forewing is the same, but at the distal margin grey in the lower half. Hindwing yellowish-white with a large, oblong cellular spot, above it in the cell clouded grey with a broad, olive grey nebulous band in the middle of the distal margin. São Paulo.

seitzi. **C. seitzi** *sp. nov.* (189 a) is very similar, above browner, the subapical dots almost extinct, on the hindwing there is on the contrary a very much broader, coherent postdiscal band extending to the grey, densely white-haired inner-marginal part. Shape of wings longer, anal angle of the hindwing very much extended. Beneath the forewing is as in *dion*, the hindwing purely white with a brown, ferruginous-haired costal-marginal spot near the base; beneath and comprising the cell like a bow, there is a large, irregular spot, in the upper proximal part which with a tooth extends into the middle of the cell, it is black strewn with light blue scales, distally and beneath olive-brown, strewn with ferruginous; at the distal margin, between the radial veins, there is a similar, olive-brown spot, between and below the median veins there are 3 extinct, small, grey nebulous spots before the margin. South Brazil (Sa. Cruz) in the Coll. SEITZ.

subrufescens.

C. subrufescens *Schs.* (189 i) is above dark brown with a reddish base of the costal margin of the forewing and yellowish-white hyaline spots: 1 stripe in the cell-end and a spot below it; 3 postdiscal spots, the two lower ones small, and 2 subapical spots; fringes at the proximal angle yellowish. Beneath black, costal margin, apex and margin of forewing reddish-brown, hindwing likewise brownish-red with fine yellow veins. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Costa Rica.

164. Genus: **Zenis** *G. & S.*

Wings narrower than in *Carystus,* distal margin of forewing concave; the lower median vein rises close at the base, the upper one at the lower cell-angle. The ♂ does not exhibit a stigma, but a hair-pencil below the lower median vein of the hindwing.

minos.

Z. minos *Latr.* (= jebus *Plötz,* melaleuca *Plötz*) (189 a). Above blackish-brown with a large, white hyaline spot in the lower cell-end and below it, as well as 4 or 5 small subapical spots in a broken row. The hindwing shows a short, narrow, white median band. Beneath somewhat lighter, more reddish, with a straight, white, at the edges ochreous-brown transverse band from the apex to the middle of the proximal margin, before it interrupted. Mexico to Brazil.

calvina.

Z. calvina *Hew.* is above black with a narrow white cellular spot and a large, quadrangular one below it, as well as 4 subapical ones in a row. Hindwing with a roundish discal spot. Beneath the same, but the hindwing is tinted deep red-brown. — In f. **dissoluta** *Plötz* (189 b) there is besides a large, white submedian spot on the forewing. Bahia; Pará.

dissoluta

ozota.

Z. ozota *Btlr.* (189 a) is above hardly discernible from the preceding, but the spot of the hindwing ends towards the apex somewhat more pointed and is somewhat strewn with brownish, especially at the margins and on the veins. Beneath as above, but the hindwing shows a yellowish, broad transverse band from the apex to the middle of the proximal margin. — In f. **ozeta** *Plötz* there is besides a longish, white submedian spot on the forewing. Brazil, Venezuela.

ozeta.

165. Genus: **Vettius** *G. & S.*

Antennae remarkably long, club with a long reverted apex. Middle tibiae spined. The ♂ exhibits a triangular scent-spot in the angle of the rise of the lower median vein, and a longitudinal stripe below it.

phyllus.

V. phyllus *Cr.* (189 b). Above blackish-brown with a longish, white hyaline spot at the lower cell-end and a large, obliquely quadrangular spot below it; behind it and below in front of it there is one smaller spot each, the latter being lustrous silvery, before it grey hairing. Two very small subapical spots, and on the hindwing a hyaline median band composed of 3 oblong wedge-shaped spots; inner-marginal fold in the middle white-haired. Beneath the apex of the forewing is lighter, the hindwing greyish-black, with darker veins, in the costal-marginal half yellow with a brownish-black longitudinal stripe in it. Panama to Brazil.

laurea.

V. laurea *Hew.* (189 b) is very closely allied to the preceding and above scarcely separable, the band of the hindwing at most being broader on an average. Beneath it also resembles *phyllus* very much. The hindwing is of a purer yellow in the larger costal half with a black spot at the costal margin near the apex and two broad, brown longitudinal bands; the lower one borders downwards on the yellow colour, towards the proximal margin on the grey anal colour; base of costal margin and the extreme proximal margin are brownish-red. Guiana, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Trinidad.

maeon.

V. maeon *Mab.* Above black with two small, white postdiscal spots and a yellowish diffuse spot below the lower cell-end; the spot above it is larger; fringes brown. Hindwing black with an oval-triangular white discal spot being proximally defined in a blurred manner and separated from the inner-marginal fold by a similar spot which, however, extends farther downwards. Forewing beneath black with a white apical spot bordered by red towards the costal margin. Hindwing yellowish-white, at the base shaded with a ferruginous brown, with a blackish spot at the end of the proximal margin and a similar one behind the cell. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. Panama (Chiriqui).

elvira.

V. elvira *Plötz* (189 b). Blackish-brown, towards the base and on the body somewhat greyer with a double white cellular spot and 3 postdiscal ones. Beneath reddish violettish-brown, beside the spots on the forewing above with an oblique, yellow subapical band. Hindwing yellowish-grey between the thickly red-brown veins; a broad, yolk-coloured stripe extends through the cell to the distal margin. South America, exact habitat not stated.

lafresnayi.

V. lafresnayi *Latr.* (189 c). Above brown with a white-hyaline cellular spot and pendent below it a large, quadrangular spot, above it 2 more small, postdiscal and 3 subapical ones. Hindwing with a white discal band and an inner-marginal fold haired bluish-white. Hindwing beneath white with a chestnut-brown costal margin, a broadly brownish distal margin and some minute spots in the discal area. Panama to Brazil.

peninsularis. **V. peninsularis** *Plötz* (189 c) is above similar, but it has no cellular spot and the hindwing is not spotted. Beneath the hindwing is white with a large, blackish-brown triangular spot in the cell and a brown distal margin being broadest opposite the cell and growing very narrow at the anal angle. From Pará.

triangularis. **V. triangularis** *Hbn.* (= pica *H.-Schäff.*) (189 c) is above similar, but it has a broad, white discal band of the hindwing reaching the proximal margin. Hindwing beneath white, at the costal margin broadly black with a small triangular spot below the cell and a broad blackish-brown margin. The white disc is hued yellowish towards the margin. Brazil.

monacha. **V. monacha** *Plötz* (189 c) has above rather small white spots; the band of the hindwing is also shortened and does not reach the proximal margin. The under surface is lighter, browner, the white area of the hindwing very extensive and bluish-grey, in some places strewn with brownish. Costal margin red-brown like the broad distal margin except the apex; the small triangular spot is minute. From Pará.

hypargus. **V. hypargus** *Mab.* is a small, black species with 3 white, subapical hyaline dots and 5 spots in a bent row behind and below the cell-end, but there is no spot between the lower radial veins; in the middle of the proximal margin there is a white-dusted spot and another one in the cell-end. The hindwing exhibits in the middle a large, white triangular spot, behind the lower cell-angle a whitish longitudinal patch. Forewing beneath red-brown, spotted as above. Hindwing in the proximal half yellowish-white, in it with the white spot of the upper surface; the marginal area is red-brown. Expanse of wings: 27 mm. Manaos.

marpesia. **V. marpesia** *Hew.* (189 d) is a larger, very much white-spotted species with a brown body and brown bases of the wings. Beneath the hindwing is light violet, with brown veins and a white spot before the middle of the distal margin and two blackish spots at the anal angle and above it at the distal margin. The costal margin of the forewing is white, the fringes of the hindwings are also white towards the anal angle. Amazon District.

periphas. **V. periphas** *Mab.* is above black, the base of the forewing strewn with yellow; the forewing exhibits 3 apical hyaline dots, 2 small ones in the cell and 3 somewhat larger postdiscal ones. The margin of the hindwing is yellowish with a narrow, oval, white longitudinal spot; fringes of hindwing white as far as the lower radial. Beneath the forewing is blackish with a large, yellow, black-veined apical spot. Hindwing at the proximal margin light yellow, in the costal-marginal part yellowish-green, in the discal area brownish. Expanse of wings: 36 mm. Amazon (Massauary).

166. Genus: **Coeliades** *Hbn.*

Antennae long, with a slender club. Forewing long, with a concave distal margin and a basally convex costal margin. Hindwing at the anal angle feebly lobate; body slender with long legs and bare middle tibiae. The ♂ exhibits a tripartite stigma: a short scent-stripe in the middle of the median between the branches, a longer one on the lower median branch, and the longest on the submedian.

dubius. **C. dubius** *Cr.* (= virga *Btlr.*) (189 d) is above blackish-brown, towards the margin suffused with a leaden or steel-grey lustre, with 2 small postdiscal and subapical spots. Beneath at the apex of the forewing and on the hindwings deep red-brown or cerise, on the hindwing with a narrow yellow transverse band from the apex to the middle of the proximal margin. Surinam.

elenora. **C. elenora** *Ehrm.* is unknown to me; we place this species having been described as *Pamphila* to this genus, because the description coincides with that of *dubius* with which it may agree; the scent-organ, however, is not mentioned. Described from Venezuela.

fiscella. **C. fiscella** *Hew.* (= balteatus *Mab.*) (189 e). Blackish-brown with a large, bipartite cellular spot, a trapezoid spot below it, and farther towards the margin with a submedian, longish small spot and 3 subapical ones in a straight line. Hindwing with a brownish-smoked band across the cell-end. Beneath with the same spots, at the costal margin and apex of the forewing and on the hindwing chestnut-red except the proximal margin of the hindwing, with a yellowish transverse band from the apex of the hindwing to the middle of the proximal margin. Nicaragua to the Amazon.

167. Genus: **Dion** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the preceding genus by a stronger, stouter body and the scent-stripe extending from the base of the upper median vein obliquely and somewhat bent to the middle of the submedian.

gemmatus. **D. gemmatus** *Btlr.* (189 e). Above blackish-brown with a grey stigma. Beneath the forewing is lighter at the apex with darker veins; the hindwings are blacker, in the anal two thirds chestnut-brown, with black veins, in the disc with a black spot with 3 or 4 light-blue eye-dots in it. The ♀ is in the apical half of the forewing above pale reddish-brown with dark brown veins, the apex itself is dark. Costa Rica, Panama.

rubrinota.
D. rubrinota *Drc.* (189 f). Above blackish-brown, between the veins lighter. Beneath greyish-brown, on the forewing with a yellowish, black-veined postdiscal area. Hindwing greyish-brown, with black veins and internerval streaks with a brick-red costal margin and inner-marginal stripe and a brick-red longitudinal diffuse patch along the lower margin of the cell. Eyes red. The ♀ is also above postdiscally lighter yellowish-white. Peru, Bolivia. — In Colombian specimens: f. **acraea** *Plötz* (189 e) there is only the red stripe below the *acraea.* cell, those at the costal and proximal margins being absent.

pruinosa.
D. pruinosa *Plötz* (189 e). Above monotonously blackish-brown with a grey stigma. Beneath the forewing, towards the apex at the distal margin, is dusted with violettish-bluish like the whole hindwing except the costal part; some small, postdiscal, brownish diffuse spots. Brazil (Chapada).

168. Genus: **Flacilla** *G. & S.*

Antennae of two thirds of the length of the costal margin with a slender club and an almost semicircularly bent apex; terminal joint of the palp long and pointed. Forewing long with a concave costal margin. The ♂ exhibits a scent-spot from the base of the median to the rise of the lower branch, a stripe below it and a third longer one on the submedian; the hindwing shows long hair in the anal fold.

aecas.
F. aecas *Cr.* (189 d) is easily recognizable by the steel-blue, white-veined hindwing beneath with a submarginal row of whitish dots; also the costal margin and apex of the forewing is steel-blue; the proximal margin of the hindwing is broad brownish-grey. Panama to Brazil; Trinidad.

coatepeca.
F. coatepeca *Schs.* Head reddish-brown, collar and thorax violettish-brown. Wings dark brown, forewing with a small, white-hyaline longitudinal spot in the cell, a large spot below it, 2 smaller ones farther distally and 2 subapical, small, quadrangular spots. Beneath dark brownish-red, on the forewing the cell and proximal margin blackish, with the spots as above. Hindwing with a blackish-brown inner-marginal part. Expanse of wings: 42 mm. Mexico (Coatepec).

ergola.
F. ergola *Schs.* Above brown, the basal third of the costal margin of the forewing as well as the anterior body more red-brown; a large spot between the median veins, and a smaller one above it and farther distally are yellowish-hyaline. Beneath the forewing is black, the costal margin, apex and distal margin are red-brown. Hindwing reddish-brown, at the costal margin darker, with a broad, dark postdiscal shade and a light violet cell. Expanse of wings: 37 mm. Novo Friburgo.

169. Genus: **Cymaenes** *Scddr.*

Antennae long and slender; terminal joint of the palp long and erect. Body slender, middle tibiae bare, in the ♂ a scent-organ.

malitiosa.
C. malitiosa *H.-Schäff.* (= lycaenoides *Plötz*) (189 e) is above of a plain blackish-brown, beneath lighter, the forewing at the costal margin and apex watered red-brown like the whole hindwing which exhibits a broad, irregular dark transverse band being interrupted in the middle and broadest at the costal margin. Mexico to Costa Rica and Cuba and Trinidad. Very closely allied to *silius* (189 f) from which, however, it is easily separated by the hindwing beneath.

lutulenta.
C. lutulenta *H.-Schäff.* (189 e) is above like the preceding. Beneath lighter, the hindwing whitish and watered with brownish-red, at the costal margin broadly red-brown, in the middle of the lower margin interrupted by a light streak of the ground-colour. Panama to Colombia and Venezuela.

silius.
C. silius *Latr.* (antistia *Plötz*) (189 f). Blackish-brown with a reddish-yellow oblique band from the proximal margin before the base to the apex of the forewing, where it ends narrowed. Costal margin strewn with ochreous. Beneath the costal margin is broader reddish-yellow, otherwise the same; the hindwing is dark ochreous-yellow, strewn with blackish-brown. Mexico to Brazil. Allied to *lunata*, but the reddish-yellow band is narrower, the hindwing beneath lighter.

lunata.
C. lunata *Plötz* (= berus *Mab.*, insidiosa *Mab.*) (189 f) is very similar, but the reddish-yellow is much more extensive than in *silius,* so that only a cellular longitudinal stripe and the dentate margin remain dark. Beneath red-brown, towards the proximal margin light ochreous or grey. Hindwing ferruginous-brown, in the disc and at the distal margin dusted with lilac-grey. The species is very variable; specimens from Costa Rica are on the forewing beneath analwards ochreous-yellow, on the hindwing beneath with a more or less distinct, narrow, dark band proceeding from the costal margin near the apex. Costa Rica to Brazil. — f. **silene** *silene.* *Plötz* is above darker, the reddish-yellow reduced and more red-brown, beneath also darker, on the forewing without the submedian lighter part.

syraces.
C. syraces *G. & S.* (189 f). Forewing above reddish-yellow with a large, triangular basal spot and quadrangular subapical spot of a blackish-brown colour and a broad, similarly coloured margin. Hindwing below the broad black costal margin in the disc strewn with ferruginous yellow. Beneath the forewing is the same, the hindwing grey or ochreous-yellow, strewn darker, with a dark brown triangular costal-marginal spot and a smaller one below the cell-end; distal margin broadly darkened. Mexico to Guatemala.

pericles.
C. pericles *Mschlr.* (189 g) is above similar, but more extensively yellowish-brown, especially on the hindwing. Beneath quite different, the hindwing being monotonously yellowish-brown with a narrow black marginal line. Forewing coloured and marked as above. Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad.

nux. **C. nux** *Schs.* Above dark brown, with 3 small, white, postdiscal hyaline spots in an oblique row and a very small subapical dot; fringes of hindwing white. Beneath the forewing is blackish-brown, at the apex lighter, in the middle of the distal margin shaded darker; the lowest spot is larger than above and not transparent. Hindwing whitish, streaked brown, costal margin brown with a large, dark spot below the cell-end, traversed by the light median veins. Expanse of wings: 35 mm. Novo Friburgo.

lucia. **C. lucia** *Capr.* (189 g). Dark brown with a curved postmedian band of lighter spots and lighter speckled fringes. Beneath in the apical part of the forewing and on the hindwing reddish-grey, watered with dark brown, with broad, brownish-grey or violettish-grey demi-bands proceeding from the darkened anal part and taperingly not reaching to the costal margin. Brazil.

dubitans. **C. dubitans** *Schs.* Above dark brown with a feeble light brown oblique shade behind the cell. Beneath olive-brown, the proximal margin of the forewing greyish-brown; hindwing in the middle of the distal margin tinted violet, at the costal margin darker with a dark oblique shade from the apex to behind the cell. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Novo Friburgo.

intermedia. **C. intermedia** *Schs.* (189 g). Dark brown with a light olive-brown diffuse patch from the middle of the proximal margin to the lower cell-end; hindwing haired olive. Beneath the forewing is dark brown, the proximal margin not lighter. Hindwing dark olive-grey, densely striated brown, at the costal margin darker, with a dark shade from the cell-end to the apex. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Brazil (Tijuca), also found in Mexico.

occulta. **C. occulta** *Schs.* Above dark brown, beneath duller, dusted with reddish, on the forewing the innermarginal part lighter brown. The hindwing exhibits a dark oblique shade from the lower median vein to the apex, the proximal margin is lighter brown. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. Rio de Janeiro.

170. Genus: **Mnaseas** *G. & S.*

Antennae shorter than half the costal margin; terminal joint of the palp long and slender. The ♂ exhibits a narrow, interrupted scent-scale stripe from the base of the lower median vein obliquely to the first third of the submedian. Only 1 species:

bicolor. **M. bicolor** *Mab.* (= bias *Plötz*) (189 g). Above lustrous blackish-brown with a stigma of the same colour. Beneath lighter, the forewing at the costal margin and apex, and the hindwing is ferruginous brown; the fringes are dirty ochreous-yellow. It greatly resembles *Mastor anubis* (187 g) and is separable by the narrow, oblique stigma and the longer, slender terminal joint of the palp. Mexico to Colombia.

171. Genus: **Methionopsis** *G. & S.*

Antennae long with a long club; terminal joint of the palp long, erect. Stigma bipartite: one part rests on the middle of the median, the other side of the angle on the lower median vein. In *typhon* the lower side of the angle is absent.

ina. **M. ina** *Plötz* (= modestus *G. & S.*, philemon *Btlr.*) (189 g). Above blackish-brown with a similarly coloured stigma. The forewing exhibits some postcellular ochreous-yellow scales. Beneath the same, at the proximal margin of the forewing somewhat lighter. Mexico to Brazil.

typhon. **M. typhon** *G. & S.* is above the same. Beneath tinted somewhat purple; on the whole smaller, the stigma less developed. Guatemala.

caerulans. **M. caerulans** *Mab.* is somewhat smaller than *ina*, above blackish-brown. Beneath black, in the disc of the forewing there are 2 small grey dots, the hindwing shows 4 or 5 dots at the distal margin; the costal and distal margin of the forewing as well as the disc of the hindwing show a bright blue reflection. From Pará.

172. Genus: **Eutocus** *G. & S.*

Antennae and palpi as in the preceding genus. Cell of forewing three fifths of the length of the costal margin; the middle radial at its rise very much bent and nearing the lower radial; body slender. Middle tibiae without spines. The ♂ exhibits a sagittiform scent-scale stripe in the angle between the median and its lower branch.

phthia. **E. phthia** *G. & S.* (189 g) is blackish-brown, stigma of the same colour; the forewing exhibits some small, ochreous-yellow postcellular scales. Beneath the same, at the proximal margin lighter, at the costal margin and apex, and on the hindwing scantily strewn with ochreous. Smaller than *M. ina* which it very closely resembles, only separable by the stigma and veins. Mexico to Guiana.

volasus. **E. volasus** *G. & S.* is very closely allied to the preceding, beneath more reddish, only very diffusely strewn with ochreous. The stigma is less distinct. Panama.

173. Genus: **Eprius** *G. & S.*

Antennae and palpi as in the preceding; on the forewing the middle radial vein is less far depressed. The ♂ stigma consists of 2 longitudinal stripes, one of which is situate on the median between its branches, while the other extends proximally to it as far as the rise of the lower branch; the hindwing shows very long hair at the proximal margin of the abdominal fold.

E. veleda *G. & S.* (189 g). Blackish-brown with a similarly coloured stigma. Beneath scantily strewn with yellow; base of antennal club beneath ochreous-yellow. Mexico to Panama, Trinidad. *veleda.*

174. Genus: **Mnasicles** *G. & S.*

Distinguished from the preceding genus by the ♂ stigma extending from the rise of the lower median vein obliquely to the middle of the submedian, being broad, though indistinct and interrupted.

M. geta *G. & S.* (189 g) is blackish-brown with a similarly coloured *stigma*. Beneath scarcely lighter. The forewing at the proximal and distal margins and the hindwing in the basal half and at the distal margin scantily strewn with lilac grey. Base of antennal club beneath ochreous-yellow. Mexico to Costa Rica. *geta.*

M. hicetaon *G. & S.* resembles *geta* above. Beneath lighter, the forewing in the middle darker, at the costal margin and apex as well as the whole hindwing scantily strewn with ochreous-yellow. Mexico. *hicetaon.*

M. rivera *Plötz* (189 h) is twice as large as *geta*, above almost black, beneath more variegated, at the distal margin of the forewing in the upper half tinted yellowish-grey with a subapical, light costal-marginal spot and an inner-angular spot. Hindwing with a yellowish-grey apical band and a lighter grey distal margin and proximal margin. From Rio de Janeiro. *rivera.*

175. Genus: **Callimormus** *Scddr.*

Separated by the ♂ scent-organ being composed of 2 stripes, one of which in some species is acute-angular with differently long sides on the middle segment of the median, the other being below the submedian. Terminal joint of the palp long, slender and pointed and almost vertically erect.

C. juventus *Scddr.* (189 h) is above dark brown, behind the stigma with 2 or 3 small, indistinct ochreous spots. Beneath with lighter yellow veins, a darker marginal band and basal part, so that a postdiscal band of light yellowish spots is prominent. Mexico to Brazil. *juventus.*

C. polita *Plötz* (189 h) is above similar, but especially on the hindwing with broad ochreous-yellow fringes. Beneath the hindwing is much darker, olive-blackish, with yellow veins and a double postdiscal row of yellow dots. Patria unknown. *polita.*

C. filata *Poey* (= radiola *Mab.*) (189 h) differs from *polita* by its larger size, darker ground-colour and just as dark fringes. Beneath the same, at the apex of the forewing, and on the hindwing with yellowish veins. Panama to Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana, Brazil, in Cuba and Trinidad. Distinguished from *Parphorus storax* (188 a) by a longer terminal joint of the palp and a different stigma, being larger than the likewise very similar *gracilis* with distinct yellow veins. *filata.*

C. vetula *Mab.* (= interpunctata *Plötz*) (189 h) is above purer black, with a slight steel reflection and darker veins, beneath as *polita* from which it differs by entirely dark fringes. Brazil (Bahia, Pará). *vetula*

C. fabulinus *Plötz* (189 h) is allied to the preceding, larger, more slender, above browner with traces of small, lighter, postdiscal, subapical and cellular spots. Beneath somewhat darker than *vetula*, otherwise the same. Surinam. *fabulinus.*

C. gracilis *Fldr.* (= alsimo *Plötz*) (189 k) is above darker than *juventus*, beneath without light discal spots; forewing above at the costal margin, between the median veins and at the cell-end scantily strewn with yellow. Beneath the apex of the forewing, and the hindwing with light ochreous-yellow veins. Mexico to Colombia and Venezuela. *gracilis.*

C. corades *Fldr.* (= decrepida *H.-Schäff.*, tenera *Plötz*) (189 k) has above mostly more distinct ochreous-yellow cellular, postdiscal and subapical spots than the other species; but they may also be fainter or almost absent. Beneath the hindwing is yellowish or more lilac-grey with a postdiscal row of dots and a darker marginal band. Mexico to Brazil and in Trinidad. *corades.*

C. diaeses *Schs.* Above dark brown with lighter fringes and on the forewing some small ochreous-yellow postdiscal scales. Beneath brown, dusted with violet, apex of forewing and distal margin with yellow veins, hindwing with yellow veins and a discal streak and a postdiscal row of minute whitish spots. Expanse of wings: 19 mm. South Eastern Brazil. *diaeses.*

elides. **C. elides** *Weeks.* Above dark brown, on the forewing with 2 white subapical dots; postdiscally below the cell 2 small white spots. Beneath lighter, hindwing more ferruginous-brown, basally still lighter, at the costal margin with a diffuse spot of the ground-colour; a short, lighter, postdiscal band. Expanse of wings: 1 inch. Venezuela (Suapure).

verames. **C. verames** *Schs.* is a somewhat larger species. Above dark brown with lighter fringes; on the forewing the costal margin shows olive-greenish scales, and similar scales are situate postdiscally in the shape of small indistinct spots. Beneath the forewing is brown, at the proximal margin lighter with a yellow marginal line; subcostal veins as far as the middle radial yellow, a longitudinal streak in the cell and the median veins at the distal margin being yellow, too. Hindwing violet, with bright yellow veins; inner-marginal part dusted with yellow; an antemarginal row of yellow spots. Expanse of wings: 22 mm. Peru.

176. Genus: **Mnestheus** *G. & S.*

Chiefly distinguished from *Callimormus* by a different scent-organ consisting of 2 short longitudinal stripes, one of which is situate in the angle of the rise of the lower median vein, the other being right below it.

ittona. **M. ittona** *Btlr.* (189 k). Above blackish-brown with a similarly coloured stigma. The forewing shows 3 white postcellular spots in an oblique line. Beneath the same, the lowest spot extinct. The proximal margin of the hindwing and a broad band from the proximal margin to the middle of the distal margin are silvery or yellowish-silvery, both flowing broadly together at the costal margin. In southern specimens the hindwing is more red-brown instead of blackish-brown. Panama to Bolivia.

cometho. **M. cometho** *G. & S.* (189 k) is above blackish-brown, the spots arranged as in the preceding, but ochreous with another small, subapical one; disc of hindwing reddish-yellow. Beneath lighter, the veins of the costal margin, apex and distal margin being ochreous-yellow as well as those on the hindwing, between them there are small, whitish postdiscal spots, By its larger size and the ochreous-yellow spots it differs from *ludens*; larger than *virginius*, with much more distinct spots on both wings beneath. Mexico.

ludens. **M. ludens** *Mab.* Above like *cometho* (189 k), but the spots whitish-hyaline. Beneath without the white internerval spots; the yellow veins on the hindwing beneath are interrupted at the cell-end. Panama to Venezuela.

virginius. **M. virginius** *Mschlr.* (189 k) resembles *cometho* above, but it is smaller; beneath blackish-brown with yellow veins except the inner-marginal half of the forewing, the spots of the forewing above being also beneath faintly visible, especially below the subapical ones two being removed far towards the margin. Surinam.

petrovna. **M. petrovna** *Schs.* looks above like *cometho* (189 k), the spots of a purer yellow and diaphanous except the lowest above the submedian, which is triangular and not transparent; in the cell there is also a spot; hindwing in the disc dusted yellowish with small postdiscal yellow spots. Beneath the forewing is dark brown, spotted as above with yellow veins at the distal margin and apex and subcostally; hindwing violet, with brownish-yellow veins and an undulate yellow postdiscal line; inner-marginal part brown bordered with yellow. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Petropolis.

177. Genus: **Epinosis** *Schs.*

♂ with hairy, erect palpi. Antennae more than half as long as the costal margin, towards the bent and pointed end thickened. Wings broad; on the forewing the lower median vein rises from the middle of the cell, the upper one close before the angle; transverse vein oblique, below the middle it dispatches the lower radial; below the median between the branches with a narrow scent-stripe. Only 1 species.

parvipuncta. **E. parvipuncta** *Plötz* (= angularis *Mschlr.*) (186 d) is above blackish-brown with a slight greenish reflection on the thorax and bases of the wings, on the forewing with one minute postdiscal and subapical dot each; fringes somewhat lighter, more yellowish. Beneath the same, scarcely lighter, only the submedian area of the forewing is brownish-grey and the distal margin of the hindwing is a little lighter brown. Fringes with a yellowish tint. Costa Rica to Guiana.

178. Genus: **Artines** *G. & S.*

Antennae and palpi long, as in the preceding genera. The ♂ stigma is sagittiform and situate in the angle of the rise of the lower median branch and the median; hindwing at the anterior edge of the abdominal fold with long hair. In *atizies* the stigma is absent.

atizies. **A. atizies** *G. & S.* (190 a). Blackish-brown, on the forewing with 2 small whitish spots below and behind the cell in an oblique line and 2 small subapical ones. Beneath lighter, at the apex of the forewing and on the hindwing dusted with lilac; spots on the forewing as above, analwards whitish with a subapical, narrow, blackish-brown band which is crossed by light veins. Hindwing with large, black dots encircled by ochreous-yellow, and 5 blue-pupilled spots. Panama, Venezuela, Guiana, Brazil and Trinidad.

aepitus. **A. aepitus** *Hbn.* (190 a). Above black with 2 small postdiscal and 1 minute subapical white spot. Beneath the forewing at the apex and the hindwing are violettish-grey, in the disc lighter, more bluish-white, with a thick black spot at the cell-end and behind it a curved band of faintly ochreous-yellowish spots, on both sides bordered with black. Brazil.

aquilina. **A. aquilina** *Plötz* (= tertius *Strd.*) (190 a) is similar, somewhat smaller, above not different. Beneath the apex of the forewing is lilac with a row of black dots; the hindwing is lilac-grey with a postmedian dentate band of bluish-violet, on both sides bordered with black; between it and the margin there is another black dentate line; the space between both and behind the cell contains dispersed ochreous-yellow scales. Brazil (Santos, Minas Geraes).

anna. **A. anna** *Mab.* is questionable as to its position. Blackish-brown, forewing with 3 small subapical dots, below them 4 small yellowish clouds. Hindwing with a yellowish discal reflection, fringes yellowish-brown. Forewing beneath light greyish-red, at the apex and costal margin blackish; spots more distinct than above, in the submedian area 2 white diffuse patches. Hindwing light reddish-grey, in the cell with a roundish, lilac brightening and a brown streak in it, and in a semicircle behind it 5 lilac spots on both sides bordered with black. Bolivia.

ursula. **A. ursula** *sp. nov.* (190 a) somewhat resembles *anna*. Above plainly blackish-brown with traces of lighter postdiscal and subapical diffuse spots. Beneath dull blackish-brown, apex of forewing and proximal angle lighter grey, the former with a roundish spot of the ground-colour in it, the 2 postmedian spots more distinct than above. Hindwing in the disc with large black spots, only separated by the light veins and the transverse vein; behind these spots, parallel to the distal margin, 5 oblong, bluish-violet spots, also distally bordered with black. From the Upper Madre de Dios (South Peru) from the Coll. Fassl.

acroleuca. **A. acroleuca** *Plötz* (189 k) is above black with a whitish apex of the forewing before the black fringes. Beneath lighter brown with whitish postdiscal and subapical macular bands; that on the hindwing is distally pupilled with black; both wings exhibit fine black undulate lines before the distal margin; the hindwing besides a small white, black-pupilled cellular dot. Brazil.

farinosa. **A. farinosa** *sp. nov.* (190 a) is larger, above with a minute subapical dot, 2 white postdiscal spots and a yellowish submedian patch. Beneath similar as *aepitus*, hindwing densely strewn with white, with a very large, jet-black cellular spot surrounded by bluish-white; behind the cell there are oblong bluish-white wedge-shaped spots, parted by the brownish veins and proximally and distally narrowly bordered by brown, distally touching the broad dark brown distal margin. According to several specimens from Colombia (Rio Aguaca and Rio Negro), taken by Fassl.

melitaea. **A. melitaea** *sp. nov.* (190 a) is above uni-coloured brown, ends of fringes somewhat more whitish, on the forewing with 3 small, lighter, subapical diffuse spots which may also be absent. On the but slightly duller under surface they are distinctly prominent as 3 to 5 small, oblong, whitish spots, behind them close before the apex a small white spot. Hindwing in the disc white, basally somewhat, towards the margin more broadly and intensely smoked brownish, with 3 or 4 dark brown, somewhat dentate lines marked like *Melitaea*, partly their interspace is strewn with brownish; before the margin parallel to it some more, small, whitish, diffuse spots. Fringes on the veins somewhat speckled. Rio Aguaca Valley (Colombia); Fassl.

pavo. **A. pavo** *sp. nov.* (190 a). Above blackish-brown, forewing with 2 white postdiscal spots, an indistinctly lighter submedian diffuse spot and 2 minute, scarcely visible subapical dots. Beneath somewhat duller brown, on the forewing marked the same, before the distal margin a somewhat curved, rather indistinct band of darker nebulous spots. Hindwing in the disc white, towards the proximal margin bluish, at the base inclusive of the costal margin and at the distal margin brownish, the median and radial veins behind the cell ferruginous, between them are 3 long, jet-black, wedge-shaped spots exhibiting round, bluish-white pupils near the distal end. In the ♀ these spots are confined to 2 small, roundish, black, not pupilled spots, the discal area is more yellowish. A couple taken by Fassl on the Songo (Bolivia).

179. Genus: **Falga** *Mab.*

Antennae and palpi as in the preceding. Wings particularly long and narrow, costal margin of forewing at the base convex, hindwing at the anal angle somewhat lobate. Body long and slender. The ♂ shows a tripartite scent-organ: a stripe in the middle of the median, another one below the lower median branch, and a third before the middle of the submedian.

jeconia. **F. jeconia** *Btlr.* (190 a) is above blackish-brown with a yellow longitudinal stripe below the cell of the forewing and a yellow spot almost covering the whole hindwing. Beneath the apex of the forewing and the whole hindwing are uni-coloured yellow. Venezuela. — *abalus.* f. **abalus** *Mab.* (190 b) has almost entirely black forewings, the hindwing beneath towards the proximal margin strewn with brown; found in Colombia.

sciras. **F. sciras** *G. & S.* (190 b) is above almost quite reddish-yellow, only at the apex and distal margin of the forewing broadly blackish-brown, like the basal and costal veins; hindwing broadly bordered with blackish-brown, the broadest at the anal angle. Beneath blackish-brown with a large, oval, ochreous-yellow discal spot of the forewing the apex of which is reddish-yellow; hindwing light yellow with 2 small blackish-brown discal spots and an indistinct macular band parallel to the distal margin. Honduras.

hermione. **F. hermione** *Schs.* It is questionable to which genus it belongs. Above black with an orange subcostal vein and a broad, orange-brown postmedian shade united with a similar stripe-spot below the cell. Hindwing orange-brown, bordered with black. Fringes orange, on the forewing spotted black. In the ♀ the orange colour is not so extensive on the forewing. Costa Rica.

180. Genus: **Enosis** *Mab.*

Antennae ⅔ of the length of the costal margin; palpi ascending with a short, conical terminal joint. Forewing broad, at the base convex. Body slender, with very long legs. ♂ with a tripartite scent-scale spot: a triangular spot in the angle where the lower median vein rises, a short longitudinal stripe below it and a similar one before the middle of the submedian.

quadrinotata. **E. quadrinotata** *Mab.* (190 b). Above blackish-brown with a similarly coloured stigma. Beneath lighter, with a broad, grey proximal margin of the forewing; in the disc 2 small light dots. Hindwing with 4 yellowish discal dots, the apex of the forewing, costal margin and the hindwing scantily strewn with yellow. Panama.

simplex. **E. simplex** *Mab.* is above and beneath jet-black, on the forewing with 2 small white hyaline dots before the apex and a third farther below. The under surface exhibits the same dots and besides on the hindwing a grey postcellular dot. Fringes white, towards the tips somewhat smoky. Expanse of wings: 42 mm. Venezuela.

atrata. **E. atrata** *Mab.* is as large as *simplex* and on both surfaces quite uni-coloured black without any spots. Fringes purely white. Discernible from the very similar *immaculata* (190 b) by the forewing being at the apex somewhat longer, more pointed and by the entirely white fringes. Colombia.

dognini. **E. dognini** *Mab.* Blackish-brown, in the disc of both wings somewhat lighter reddish. The forewing exhibits 3 small, white, subapical hyaline dots and a quadrangular, similar spot behind the lower cell-angle. Beneath the forewing shows a broad whitish band from the apical dots to the proximal margin, the hindwing a postdiscal band of 6 oblong-quadrangular silvery spots, the uppermost of which is only half as large as the others, owing to an ochreous-yellow spot in front of it. Expanse of wings: 42 mm. Ecuador (Loja).

immaculata. **E. immaculata** *Hew.* (190 b) is above uni-coloured blackish-brown, with fringes of an ochreous-yellowish reflection, and a very slight bronze-green reflection on the body and wings. Beneath the same, of a scarcely duller colour. Venezuela.

inframaculata. **E. inframaculata** *Strand.* We cannot tell to what extent this species may be identical with *quadrinotata.* Above blackish-brown with single yellow hair-scales in the costal half of the forewing. Beneath the forewing shows 2 roundish, yellow, small spots, the hindwing a postdiscal transverse row of small yellow spots. Costa Rica.

181. Genus: **Carystoides** *G. & S.*

Antennae $^2/_3$ of the length of the costal margin; palpi ascending, last joint hidden. Body robust. Middle tibiae without spines. ♂ without a stigma.

basochesii. **C. basochesii** *Latr.* (= argyrocoryne *Mab.*) (190 b). Above blackish-brown with light brownish-grey fringes, a more or less broad, white apex of the forewing before them, and 3 hyaline discal spots, the hindwing with a tripartite discal spot. Beneath the apex of the forewing is grey with 3 dark dots in it. Hindwing particularly at the base densely strewn with yellowish-grey. Honduras, Panama, Colombia, Brazil and Trinidad. — *replana.* f. **replana** *Plötz* (190 b) has the spot of the hindwing reduced to 2 minute spots, — and *valentina.* f. **valentina** *Plötz* (190 c) has on the forewing much smaller discal spots, and on the hindwing the discal spots as 3 separate small spots. The latter form originates from Surinam. — *benchos.* f. **benchos** *Weeks* from Bolivia resembles *replana,* but it has another, small, subapical spot on the forewing.

sicania. **C. sicania** *Hew.* is above red-brown, with a white apex of the forewing, a tripartite hyaline discal spot and a small subapical dot; also the hindwing exhibits a hyaline spot in the middle. Beneath as above, but the costal margin and apex of the forewing, as well as the hindwing are red, the latter towards the base somewhat lighter. Expanse of wings: $1^3/_4$ inch. From Brazil.

cathaea. **C. cathaea** *Hew.* (190 d) differs above from the preceding by the absence of a spot on the hindwing, being otherwise very similar. Beneath quite different, the apex of the forewing, and the hindwing greyish-brown, tinted violet, with whitish, dark-edged veins and blackish longitudinal patches on the hindwing, 2 in the costal half and a broader one along the inner-marginal fold. From Pará. — *boliviana.* f. **boliviana** *form. nov.* (190 b) from the Songo has a somewhat smaller cellular spot and the apex of the forewing is not white.

182. Genus: **Lychnuchoides** *G. & S.*[1]

Antennae half as long as the costal margin. Cell of forewing very long and broad, $^2/_3$ of the length of the costal margin; hindwing at the anal angle lobate. Body stout, densely haired. The ♂ has an angular stigma, the upper part of which borders on the middle of the median, the lower on the lower median branch. MABILLE places here also *hiarbas Cr.* (= ozias *Hew.*) having been dealt with by us as *Ancistrocampta* on p. 879; (190 c).

saptine. **L. saptine** *G. & S.* (190 c) is a large, blackish-brown species with a darker stigma, a broad, ochreous-yellow, centrally hyaline transverse band; apex of hindwing yellow. Beneath the same, at the apex of the forewing lilac-grey; hindwing red-brown clouded with grey. Larger than the very similar *Ancistrocampta celsus* (171 a), the yellow band more irregular and the under surface different. Costa Rica, Panama.

183. Genus: **Nyctus** *Mab.*

Distinguished from *Carystus* by the long, horizontally porrect palpi; hindwing extended into a broad, obtuse lobe; at the base of the inner-marginal fold there is a very long hair-tuft, and on the median veins are also long, bent hairs partly extending beyond the margin of the wing and touching the abdomen.

crinitus. **N. crinitus** *Mab.* is a magnificent, velvety black species with a very broad orange oblique band exhibiting proximally 3 angular projections (subcostally, on the lower median vein and on the inner-marginal vein), and being distally gnawed out at the lower cell-angle. Hindwing at the costal angle with an orange marginal line and fringes; the hair-pencil with a green reflection. Beneath the forewing is red-brown, the hindwing black with brillant green veins. Expanse of wings: 52 mm. Brazil (Pebas).

triangularis. **N. triangularis** *Kaye.* Above dark brown, costal margin and the larger inner-marginal half lighter. A cellular spot and 4 postdiscal spots yellowish hyaline as well as 2 subapical dots. Hindwing with 3 small spots in one line behind and below the cell. Collar golden yellow. Beneath very much lighter, especially the base of the hindwing. Expanse of wings: 42 mm. Trinidad.

184. Genus: **Lychnuchus** *Hbn.*

Antennae long, the long club exhibits a slender, long apex. The terminal joint of the ascending palpi is hidden. The anal angle of the hindwing is lobate, above it somewhat concave. The ♂ shows a bipartite stigma: a stripe on the central part of the median between the branches, another one on the lower median vein. We enumerate here only two species, the third: *celsus F.* (= clearchus *Plötz*) (171 a) which is inserted here by MABILLE, we have already dealt with in *Ancistrocampta* on p. 879. As to the synonymy of the species and genera there is still much uncertainty prevailing. Comp. also the genus *Lychnuchoides* (t. 190 c).

olenus. **L. olenus** *Hbn.* (190 c) is of a plain blackish-brown with a very broad orange discal band which is semi-diaphanous in its central part. Beneath the same, but the brown is slightly duller and more reddish. Widely distributed in South America: Brazil, Colombia, Bolivia.

pertica. **L. pertica** *Plötz* (190 c) resembles *Ancistrocampta celsus* (171 a), but the narrow discal band is white, only at the costal margin somewhat yellowish, and there are 3 white subapical punctiform spots. Beneath somewhat duller brown, otherwise the same. Palpi beneath ochreous. South America, habitat not exactly stated.

185. Genus: **Tisias** *G. & S.*

Antennae longer than the cell of the forewing. Terminal joint of the palp short. Forewing long with a bent costa; hindwing at the anal angle lobate. Body robust. Middle tibiae with spines. The ♂ has an angular stigma on the middle of the median and the lower median branch, a longitudinal stripe below it, and a still longer one on the submedian.

myna. **T. myna** *Mab.* (190 e). Blackish-brown, with a similarly coloured stigma, and 4 large hyaline white spots, 3 postdiscal ones and 1 cellular spot. Hindwing with a small cellular spot and 2 near the distal margin. Beneath lighter, the costal-marginal area behind the cell grey; the submedian spot is larger than above. Panama.

quadratus. **T. quadratus** *H.-Schäff.* (190 d) has a double cellular spot, and only 2 postdiscal ones; on the hindwing there are 4 postdiscal spots and the cellular spot is absent. Body and bases of wings with a faint bluish-green reflection. Beneath the apical half of the forewing, and the hindwing are ferruginous-brown, the hindwing the lightest in the apical half, with the spots of the upper surface and a broad white anal angle of the forewing. Brazil.

186. Genus: **Themesion** *G. & S.*

The long antennal club exhibits a very long, reverted apex; last palpal joint short. Cell of forewing shorter than two thirds of the costal margin; the abdomen projects beyond the hindwing. Body very robust; middle tibiae without spines; posterior tibiae with 2 pair of spurs, the upper being very short.

certima. **Th. certima** *Hew.* (= lebbaeus *Hew.*, lota *Hew.*) (190 e) is above rather similar to *T. myna* (190 e). Blackish-brown with 4 large, hyaline white discal spots and 2 small subapical spots. Hindwing with 1 or 2 small postdiscal dots. The under surface is lighter, in the middle of the forewing darker. The hindwing exhibits a dark dot at the cell-end, and 4 behind it, 2 of which are pupilled white. Panama to Venezuela.

noseda. **Th. noseda** *Hew.* (= brinoides *Mschlr.*) (190 e). Above dark brown, towards the base with a slight violettish-brown tint, a white cellular spot and 3 postdiscal ones, the submedian one of which is the smallest. Hindwing with a white spot behind the cell. Fringes ochreous-brownish. Beneath the costal margin and apex of the forewing as well as the whole hindwing are violettish-grey, the disc and inner-marginal part of the forewing black, marked as above. Described from Surinam.

alda. **Th. alda** *Plötz* (190 d) is above blackish-brown, at the base of the costal margin of the forewing somewhat more reddish with 2 large discal spots, and 1 smaller one each behind and above them. On the hindwing there are towards the apex 1 to 3 small white spots which may also be entirely absent. Beneath the costal margin and apex of the forewing and the whole hindwing are greyish-brown, tinted violet, on the hindwing there are some small black punctiform spots. Brazil.

maroma. **Th. maroma** *Mschlr.* (190 d, e) is very similar, but the cellular spot is very much strangulated and farther remote from the spot below it, the submedian spot is yellowish, and there are besides 1 to 3 small subapical spots. Beneath darker brown than in *alda*, and mostly yet with a small white cellular spot on the hindwing. Surinam.

moeros. **Th. moeros** *Mschlr.* (190 f). Here the cellular spot is above divided into 2, and below the subapical spots there are yet 2 small punctiform spots farther towards the margin. Body, base of wings, and hindwings are haired olive-brown. Beneath the costal margin and apex of the forewing as well as the whole hindwing are deep dark green with fine black veins, the hindwing with a black cellular dot and 2 or 3 behind it. Proximal margin of hindwing blackish-grey. Described from Surinam.

orbius. **Th. orbius** *G. & S.* is smaller than *certima* (190 e), the discal spots ochreous-yellow, with one more submedian spot; the hindwing exhibits 3 postdiscal dots in one row. Beneath lighter, dusted with lilac. The species very much resembles *Carystoides sicania* which, however, is without the yellow submedian streak, the discal spots being also differently placed and only one subapical spot being present. It also greatly resembles *Turesis lucasi* and *theste* (190 f), but the short upper spurs of the posterior tibiae preclude their relationship to the genus *Turesis*. From Nicaragua.

187. Genus: **Turesis** *G. & S.*

Antennae $^{2}/_{3}$ of the length of the costal margin. Veins as in *Carystus* (p. 979). Body strong, middle tibiae bare, posterior tibiae with double, long spurs.

lucasi. **T. lucasi** *F.* (= complanula *H.-Schäff.*, yema *Plötz*, hebon *Mab.*, silacea *Mschlr.*) (190 f). Above like *Th. orbius*, the spots larger, more whitish; hindwing with only one yellowish dot. Beneath lighter, more reddish, the submedian spot of the forewing larger, more yellow. It somewhat resembles *Thr. salius* (191 e, f). Panama to Venezuela, Amazon, Brazil, Antilles.

theste. **T. theste** *G. & S.* (190 f) is similar, smaller; the 3 discal spots are combined forming an angular spot parted by the veins; a small subapical spot, the submedian spot absent; hindwing without any spots. Beneath lighter, more reddish, on the hindwing with a yellow cellular dot. Costa Rica.

brooksii. **T. brooksii** *Weeks* may belong hereto. Above dark brown with 3 white subapical dots, a white cellular spot and 2 postdiscal ones. Beneath black, spotted as above, at the costal margin and apex reddish-brown. Hindwing reddish-brown, in the basal and marginal areas darker with 2 white postcellular dots. Expanse of wings: 5 cm. Venezuela (Suapure), taken at the end of Iuly.

188. Genus: **Megaleas** *G. & S.*

Different from *Turesis* only by the ♂ scent-scale spot: it extends from the rise of the upper median vein obliquely and interrupted somewhat before the middle of the submedian. Antennal club thick and long.

syrna. **M. syrna** *G. & S.* (190 e) is a very large species: above blackish-brown with a large, oblong, yellow cellular spot filling up the distal $^{3}/_{4}$ of the cell; behind it and below it a very large tripartite spot, and 3 small subapical spots. Hindwing with a cellular dot and 3 larger dots in the costal-marginal half behind it. Beneath lighter, more reddish. Costa Rica.

189. Genus: **Lycas** *G. & S.*

The antennae attain the length of the cell of the forewing; the club is long and slender. Cell of forewing of $^{2}/_{3}$ of the length of the wing and pointed at the apex. Body strong, middle tibiae spined. The ♂ has no scent-scales.

argenteus. **L. argenteus** *Hew.* (191 a). Blackish-brown, base of forewing and proximal half of hindwing haired ochreous-brown; in the disc there are 3 yellow hyaline spots in an oblique row, one of which is submedian; in the cell there is a distally concave spot, subapically 3 dots. On the hindwing the apical half of the costal margin and a submarginal spot are ochreous-yellow. Beneath the same, apex of forewing grey, anal angle spotted whitish. Hindwing silvery with a chestnut-brown band from the middle of the costal margin to the anal angle, being narrower or interrupted at the cell-end; distal margin red-brown. Fringes of hindwing dotted ochreous-brown. Mexico to Brazil.

godarti. **L. godarti** *Latr.* (= ceraca *Hew.*) (191 a) is similar, the basal half of the costal margin ferruginous-brown. Beneath in the basal third of the forewing blackish-brown, apex and costal margin more reddish, in the middle of the costal margin there is a yellow spot. Hindwing chestnut-red, at the distal margin lighter with 2 oblique silvery bands. Panama, Guiana, Brazil.

190. Genus: **Orphe** *G. & S.*

The long antennae reach to the cell-end, club slender; terminal joint of the palp short and hidden. Middle tibiae not spined. The ♂ scent-stripe extends obliquely from the rise of the lower median vein to the inner-marginal vein.

gerasa. **O. gerasa** *Hew.* (= subcordatus *Mab.*, milo *Mab.*) (191 a). Above black, scent-stripe silvery grey, fringes brownish; forewing with a cellular spot and 4 postdiscal and 3 subapical small white spots. Beneath duller blackish-brown, at the distal margin and anal angle of the forewing as well as at the margin and in the disc of the hindwing tinted violet; before the margin of the hindwing with a black nebulous band beginning broad at the costal margin and dying away towards the proximal margin. Colombia, Amazon.

vatinius. **O. vatinius** *G. & S.* entirely resembles the preceding except the stigma showing a very distinctly undulate upper surface, whereas in *gerasa* it is smooth, only at the lower edge with a ridge-like elevation. Guiana, Amazon, Peru.

porius. **O. porius** *Mab.* It was impossible to find a description for this name.

191. Genus: **Damas** *G. & S.*

Antennae and palpi as in the preceding genera. Hindwing at the anal angle somewhat prolonged and before it slightly concave. Body robust, femora very hairy and middle tibiae spined. The ♂ stigma consists of a triangular part in the angle where the lower median vein rises and a longitudinal stripe below it.

clavus. **D. clavus** *Erichs.* (= ampyx *Mab.*, corope *H.-Schäff.*, angulis *Plötz*, cervus *Mschlr.*) (191 h). Blackish-brown, with a grey stigma, an oblong, yellow-hyaline cellular spot, 3 postdiscal and 3 subapical ones, which may also be absent. Beneath the apical half of the forewing, and the hindwings are tinted violet. Panama to the Amazon.

192. Genus: **Orses** *G. & S.*

Distinguished by very long antennae of more than $^{2}/_{3}$ the length of the costal margin, with a long, slender club and a long reverted apex. Forewing with a slightly convex costa; in the ♂ the upper median vein rises far before the lower cell-end, in the ♀ close at it, the submedian is in the ♂ somewhat angular. Hindwing analwards prolonged. Middle tibiae without spines; in the ♂ a scent-scale stripe extends obliquely from the rise of the upper median vein to the lower.

cynisca. **O. cynisca** *Snsn.* (= catina *Hew.*, poyas *Reak.*) (190 f) is a very easily recognizable species. Above black, in the ♂ with 3 yellow discal spots situate close together, in the ♀ with a white oblique band; fringes and margin of the hindwing apically broad white, in the ♂ more yellowish-white. Beneath the same, but the discal spots are prolonged yellow as far as the costal margin. Distributed from Mexico to Colombia and Brazil.

iricolor. **O. iricolor** *G. & S.* (191 b) is above similar, but on the body and base of the wings haired bluish-green, particularly on the proximal margin of the hindwing. The under surface is quite different: on the hindwing with 2 oblique, parallel, sulphur-yellow bands from the apex to the distal margin and from the basal third of the costal margin to the anal angle; the hindwing is rather long extended. Venezuela.

itea. **O. itea** *Snsn.* (190 f, g) above entirely resembles *cynisca* (190 f), but the very large, in the ♂ yellow, in the ♀ white discal spots are of a rounder shape. Beneath very easily recognized by the light grey, black-veined wings, the hindwing showing 2 light yellow bands at the apical distal margin and from the base of the costal margin to the anal angle. Brazil.

193. Genus: **Oenides** *Mab.*

Antennae long and slender, with a long, pointed club; palpi appressed to the face, ascending, with a short terminal joint. Forewing triangular with a straight distal margin; cell shorter than two thirds of the costal margin. Hindwing rounded off with an oblique distal margin, at the anal angle not lobate. Posterior tibiae with long, slender spurs.

vulpina. **O. vulpina** *Fldr.* (190 g). Upper surface black, basally more brown, in the upper half of the distal margin lighter blackish-grey, with small white cellular and 3 discal spots, as well as 3 subapical dots; the larger proximal half of the hindwing is of a bright brownish red. Beneath duller blackish, on the hindwing with a white band from the middle of the costal margin to the anal angle; costal margin basally yellowish-white. Colombia.

194. Genus: **Chloeria** *Mab.*

Antennae and palpi as in *Oenides.* Apex of forewing prolonged, cell longer than in the preceding; distal margin above the anal angle concave; the middle radial vein rises almost from the same place as the lower; Distal margin of hindwing likewise somewhat concave and the anal angle lobate. Posterior tibiae only with terminal spurs.

psittacina. **Ch. psittacina** *Fldr.* (190 g, h). Above blackish-brown, on the forewing subapically lighter, above it with 4 small, very oblong hyaline spots, at the cell-end and below it with a very large, double hyaline spot and a greenish-yellow, semi-transparent, postdiscal spot on the hindwing; the submedian area of the forewing and the cell of the hindwing are greenish-yellow; fringes analwards white. Beneath the hindwing and a very large subapical spot of the forewing are yellowish-green, the hindwing with black veins, the cell in the lower half and the anal fold broad black. Colombia to South Peru.

195. Genus: **Thracides** *Hbn.*

The reverted antennal apex is very long. Hindwing at the anal angle very much prolonged, body very robust; middle tibiae in *phidon* spined, in the other species bare. The ♂ shows a long stigma extending from the rise of the upper median vein to the middle of the inner-marginal vein. Several species are without it.

phidon. **Th. phidon** *Cr.* (191 b). Above black, basally and on the body metallic bluish-green with 3 large, white, discal hyaline spots and sometimes a small submedian spot. Beneath red-brown, base of costal margin on the forewing and base of hindwing white; the discal spots of the forewing are broadly connected with the white anal area. Panama to Colombia, Guiana, Brazil.

peratha. **Th. peratha** *Plötz* (191 b) is above almost quite metallic greenish-blue, on the forewing with a very large, bipartite discal spot, the lower distal apex of which almost touches the margin. Beneath somewhat lighter more brownish, the anal part of the forewing broad white, the cell bluish-green, palpi beneath dark ferruginous-brown. Bahia.

luda. **Th. luda** *Hew.* (= hundurensis *Mab.*, nealus *Plötz*) (191 c) has no stigma; the blue is less bright, the cellular spot large and double. Body beneath and legs beneath darker. Honduras to Guiana.

molion. **Th. molion** *G. & S.* (191 b, c) has only 2 spots, one in the cell and one between the median veins, the submedian one being absent; below the apex there are 2 small subapical dots. The under surface is lighter, the anal angle of the forewing light, the hindwing is whitish at the base of the costal margin. Mexico.

bajula. **Th. bajula** *Schs.* Coloured as *molion* (191 b, c), with 2 semi-transparent white spots, that in the cell being distally gnawed out, parted by a fine line, the second extending below the cell-end to below the lower median vein, being prolonged below the latter to the distal margin. Base of hindwing with metallic blue hair. Beneath brown, the basal third of the costal margin of the forewing white, at the base with some metallic blue scales, at the apex strewn with yellow; at the anal angle there is a large white spot. Hindwing in the basal third of the costal margin white. Expanse of wings: 41 mm. Novo Friburgo.

phidonides. **Th. phidonides** *Mab.* is perhaps only a form of *molion* (191 b, c) and resembles *bajula* from which it differs by the presence of 3 subapical dots. Beneath there is a bluish-white dot below the white costal margin of the hindwing. Ecuador.

joannisii. **Th. joannisii** *Mab.* (191 c). The jet-black wings show a metallic greenisch-blue reflection, distally to the scent-stripe with 3 hyaline white postdiscal spots in a straight line, the stigma itself being whitish, bordered with black and tripartite. Beneath the wings are suffused with purple at the apex, costal margin and disc of the forewing as well as in the disc of the hindwing, whereas here the costal and proximal margins remain black. Fringes white. Described according to a ♂ from Panama (Chiriqui).

panimeron. **Th. panimeron** *Drc.* is above uni-coloured deep indigo-blue, in an oblique light in the inner-marginal part of the forewing and the basal half of the hindwing metallic ultramarine-blue and opalescent green. Fringes white, towards the apex brownish. Beneath dark greenish-indigo, apex of forewing, and the hindwing with copper-reddish scales. Proximal margin of forewing brown, in the cell a metallic blue stripe; at the base of the median a greyish-brown, black-haired scale-stripe. Palpi and collar reddish-orange. From Bolivia (La Paz).

cincia.

Th. cincia *Hew.* (191 c) resembles *molion* (191 b, c), but it is much darker and duller blue at the base, and the costal margin of the hindwing beneath is not white at the base; the ♂ exhibits long hair below the submedian.

braescia.

Th. braescia *Hew.* is also very much like *molion*, but the bases of the wings are quite brown, without any blue nor subapical dots. Pará.

uridon.

Th. uridon *Dyar* is above black, on the body and bases of the wings bright metallic blue; forewing with a white, distally pointed cellular spot. Beneath dark greyish-brown, the costal margins of both wings basally white, on the forewing an oblique white band, widened below, the ground-colour before and behind it darker; a subapical, bent, dark shade. Hindwing with bent dark median and postmedian bands. Expanse of wings: 49 mm. Mexico (Guerrero).

hyas.

Th. hyas *Mab.* is above brown, at the thorax and bases of the wings metallic blue; the forewing shows 4 white hyaline spots beside the long scent-stripe: 2 dots in the cell end at the opposite edge each, two medium sized spots behind it, and a subapical dot. Fringes dirty yellow. Under surface red-brown, at the apex and distal margin of the forewing lilac; below the apex there is a brown band extending down to the lower median vein. The hindwing is lilac with 2 red-brown bands, one at the costal margin, the second in the middle; proximal margin and fringes are yellow. Expanse of wings: 43 mm. Cauca Valley.

cilissa.

Th. cilissa *Hew.* (191 c). Above black, body, basal half of forewing and almost the whole hindwing metallic bluish-green; the forewing exhibits in the ♀ 3 white discal spots, in the ♂ only 2. Beneath light red-brown, the anal part of the forewing very broad white, the cell green. On the hindwing several green spots arranged band-like. Amazon.

nanea.

Th. nanea *Hew.* (191 d as *nannea*) is above similar though much darker, the spots of the forewing smaller, hindwing without any green. Beneath the inner-marginal part of the forewing and the whole hindwing are deep blackish-brown with a violet reflection, almost without any marking; cell of forewing and the space behind it deep metallic greenish-blue. Palpi below orange. From Maranham.

henricus.

Th. henricus *Stgr.* (= mardonius *Mschlr.*) (191 d) is above without any discal spots, uni-coloured blackish-brown with a blue body and base of the wings. Beneath brown, the forewing at the anal angle yellowish, the hindwing at the distal margin broad bright orange, the fringes ochreous. Panama.

aroma.

Th. aroma *Hew.* (191 d) is above like *henricus*, but the fringes are grey. Beneath the forewing is broad whitish at the anal angle. The costal area is greenish-blue in the basal two thirds. Hindwing in the disc with a dark transverse band. Costa Rica to the Amazon.

seron.

Th. seron *G. & S.* (= saron *Mab.*) (191 d) shows on the dark brown upper surface 2 oblique post-discal spots, the cellular spot is absent. Beneath besides with a submedian spot. Hindwing monotonously brown, at the base green. Fringes ochreous-yellow. Honduras.

aurifer.

Th. aurifer *G. & S.* (191 d). Above blackish-brown with a grey stigma. Forewing in the distal half steel-blue with a double cellular spot and 3 large white postdiscal spots, above them 2 small ones and angularly to them 3 subapical ones. Under surface red-brown, forewing spotted as above; hindwing with 7 golden spots: one in the cell-end and 6 in a row behind it; the proximal margin is ferruginous-brown, the eyes are bordered with red-brown. Costa Rica.

theodora.

Th. theodora *Ehrm.* we only place here on account of a certain resemblance to *aurifer*; it is described as „Pamphila“. Chestnut-brown with 6 yellowish subapical spots and 2 cellular hyaline spots, the upper being triangular, the lower quadrangular; a submedian, brownish, longitudinal patch, above it a golden yellow spot. Hindwing with 7 golden, oblong spots from the apex to the proximal margin. Fringes light yellow. Beneath as above, but instead of the subapical spots there is a broad white band tinted red-brown at both its ends; anal angle dirty white. Hindwing subcostally white, in the cell a black spot, instead of the golden spots a broad white band; anal part reddish-white. Expanse of wings: 48 mm. Venezuela (Suapure).

polles.

Th. polles *G. & S.* (191 e). Brown; on the median of the forewing a narrow cellular spot, 3 larger ones obliquely behind it; 3 subapical, small, yellow hyaline spots. Under surface lighter, anal angle yellowish; hindwing grey with 3 indistinct, whitish discal spots. Nicaragua to Brazil.

placens.

Th. placens *Btlr.* (= laurens *Mab.*) (191 e). Above dark brown with a cellular spot and 4 behind it, the uppermost being very small; 2 subapical small spots. Base of wings and the hindwing almost entirely ferruginous-brown. Beneath purple-brown, bases of the costal margin and of the hindwing broad yellowish white, the anal angle ferruginous-brown. Panama to Colombia.

salius.

Th. salius *Cr.* (= antoninus *Latr.*) (191 e, f) is distinguished by the light violet basal area of the hindwing, which is concavely defined towards the broad, brown marginal area, in the latter there are 2 or 3 small light spots. From Mexico through the whole of South America to Argentina and Trinidad. — In f.

matthiolus. **matthiolus** *H.-Schäff.* (193 a) showing a more intensely green reflection the marginal area of the hindwing as well as the basal area are darkened blackish-grey, both scarcely contrasting with each other. Colombia.

longirostris. **Th. longirostris** *Sepp* (= telegonus *Hbn.*) (191 f) resembles *salius*; the cellular spot is much larger, C-shaped, the spot of the hindwing just as variable as in *salius* and it may disappear altogether. Very common from Mexico to Brazil and in Trinidad.

orusca. **Th. orusca** *Schs.* is above dark brown with a small semi-hyaline cellular spot, a quadrangular submedian spot, a large, oblique one between the median veins and 3 smaller spots above it; 3 subcostal punctiform spots; on the hindwing a subapical row of 3 yellowish-white spots. Beneath the forewing is brown, at the proximal margin grey, in the basal half of the costal margin Isabel-coloured; before the small subapical spots there is a reddish-brown spot, the apex is parted by a lilac stripe. The hindwing is at the base and proximal margin broad lilac, the basal part bordered by a light, inwardly curved line; costal margin apically olive-brown; before the proximal margin as far as the anal angle is a light brown area. Expanse of wings: 40 mm. Petropolis.

hermesia. **Th. hermesia** *Hew.* (191 e) is undoubtedly a distinct species, in which the anal angle of the hindwing is more extended in a flap-like fashion. On the hindwing beneath the light yellowish-brown basal part very gradually, without a distinct delimitation, passes over into the violettish-brown marginal part in which there are 1 or 2 small light spots. Ecuador, Colombia.

fischeri. **Th. fischeri** *Hew.* (191 f) is likewise a good species. Above little different from the preceding; the hairing of the body and of the bases of the wings is olive-brown; fringes of hindwing whitish. Beneath the costal margin and apical half of the forewing, as well as the hindwing with the exception of the anal angle, are of a peculiarly dull bluish-green with fine dark veins and thereby not to be mistaken for any other species. Colombia, Rio de Janeiro.

chiomara. **Th. chiomara** *Hew.* (191 f) resembles *salius* (191 e, f), but it differs by the apex and costal margin of the forewing and hindwing beneath being reddish-brown except the anal angle. Panama to the Amazon.

nanneta. **Th. nanneta** *Plötz* (191 e) is above brownish-black with 2 white cellular spots, 2 larger quadrangular spots below and behind them, and 3 small subapical spots. The hindwing also exhibits 2 white spots behind the lower cell-end. Beneath the same, but at the costal margin and apex of the forewing and in the marginal area of the hindwing reddish-brown. Rio de Janeiro.

lesueuri. **Th. lesueuri** *Latr.* (= caesena *Plötz*) (191 f) differs above by a submedian spot of the forewing and only one postdiscal dot of the hindwing which, however, shows another one in the cell. Beneath on the hindwing the apical half of the distal margin is lighter violettish-brown. Brazil.

haworthiana. **Th. haworthiana** *Swsn.* (190 h). Above almost like *O. cynisca* (190 f), but on the body and bases of the wings deep metallic green and of a different shape of the wings. Beneath lighter, more violettish-brown; hindwing darker with 2 green transverse stripes converging somewhat towards the anal angle. From Brazil, apparently very rare.

ethoda. **Th. ethoda** *Hew.* (190 h) is a very conspicuous insect; basal halves of the wings and fringes orange-brown, discal spots very large, yellow, also the hindwing with 3 postdiscal spots and one cellular spot. Beneath on the apically orange-brown hindwing there is a very broad, silvery white longitudinal band. Rio de Janeiro.

biserta. **Th. biserta** *Schs.* Above dark brown with a long, light grey scent-stripe on the submedian. In the cell of the forewing there is a double, long, hyaline white spot parted by a dark longitudinal line; below it a large one, a small, distally concave one above it, and 3 small subapical ones below the costal margin. Hindwing light ochreous-brown, costal margin broad violettish-brown; at the cell-end a small light spot, 3 postdiscal ones behind it. Beneath dark brown, forewing spotted as above; on the hindwing the spots are more distinct, in the disc strewn with violet. Expanse of wings: 37 mm. Trinidad.

stupenda. **Th. stupenda** *sp. nov.* (190 h). Above blackish-brown, hairing of the body and the base of the hindwing in a certain exposure to light with a green reflection. Beneath the bases of both wings are dark brown, on the forewing in the shape of a streak prolonged along the median and transverse vein; apical part somewhat lighter reddish-brown, between canary-coloured; on the hindwing 2 basal thirds are dark brown, the distal third being yellow; between the two colours in the disc of the wing 4 silvery white spots on the yellow ground; the middle of the distal margin is narrowly brownish. 1 ♂ from the Rio Aguaca (Colombian Western Cordilleras), taken at an altitude of 2000 m; in the Coll. Fassl.

lotana. **Th. lotana** *Btlr.* (193 a) is above purple-brown, towards the base blacker and haired greenish as on the body. Forewing with a white cellular spot, 3 postdiscal ones and 3 subapical ones, hindwing with 2 pale yellowish spots and yellow fringes. Beneath the distal margin of the forewing is lighter. The hindwing is yellow, at the base, costal-margin and a subapical costal-marginal spot black like the proximal and distal bordering of the hyaline spots; an antemarginal, blackish band. Amazon (Tocantins).

xanthura. **Th. xanthura** *G. & S.* (190 h) resembles *Rhinthon anthracina* (185 h), but it has no scent-stripe, a longer antennal club and yellow anal-angular border of the hindwing; the yellow as of a very variable extent, changing from a narrow yellow marginal line to a large yellow anal spot. Under surface reddish-brown, the discal area of the forewing as far as the proximal margin blackish-brown, behind the cell tinted purple, the distal margin analwards narrowly yellow. The hindwing is in the middle of the cell broadly purple, at the distal margin and anal angle broadly yellow, the submedian fold striped blackish-brown; fringes of hindwings yellow. Honduras, Panama, Colombia.

196. Genus: **Alera** *Mab.*

Palpi and antennae as in *Thracides*. Apex of forewing somewhat stunted, distal margin running straight down to the middle radial vein, then very oblique to the anal angle; the two lower subcostal veins forked. Posterior tibiae with long hair.

furcata. **A. furcata** *Mab.* The very long, blackish-brown forewing shows in the middle an oblique band of 4 hyaline spots: the first at the costal margin yellow, the 3 others white; behind the lower cell-angle there is a smaller one, farther distally; fringes brown. Hindwing without spots, with yellowish fringes. Base of forewing beneath blackish, apex lilac-white. Hindwing at the base greyish-yellow, otherwise brownish-violet with a lighter part at the distal margin. Body above metallic blue. Expanse of wings: 56 mm. São Paulo.

197. Genus: **Perichares** *Scddr.*

Antennae long with a very long club and very long apex. Veins not different from the usual veins. Hindwing prolonged at the anal angle. Body strong; middle tibiae with short spines. The ♂ exhibits a strong scent-scale stripe from the rise of the upper median vein to the middle of the submedian.

corydon. **P. corydon** *F.* (= phocion *F.*, dolores *Reak.*, adela *Hew.*, marmorata *Scddr.*) (192 a). This very common and widely distributed species is above brown with yellow hyaline spots, and beneath in the apical part of the forewing and on the hindwing marbled lilac; fringes distinctly speckled. Abdominal end beneath ochreous-yellow. From Mexico to Brazil, in the Antilles, Cuba, Jamaica, Hayti.

tripuncta. **P. tripuncta** *sp. nov.* (191 g) is above dark brown, at the cell-end above the median a narrow hyaline spot, below it and distally to it a V-shaped one, above it another small, quadrangular one. Beneath somewhat lighter, hindwing brown without any markings. Described according to 3 ♂♂ in the Coll. SEITZ from Honduras and Southern Brazil.

heroni. **P. heroni** *Kaye.* Above deep chocolate-brown, at the apex of the forewing narrowly white; in the cell a yellow spot strangulated in the middle, below it 2 wedge-shaped spots; behind the cell-end another small, yellow, punctiform spot. Beneath the apex of the forewing and the costal margin are reddish-lilac, the rest dull black with the yellow spots. Hindwing reddish, suffused with brown, with 2 small yellow postdiscal dots. Expanse of wings: 48 mm. Trinidad.

trinidad. **P. trinidad** *Luc.* (192 a) differs so much from *corydon* (192 a) with which it was confounded, that we must better consider it to be a distinct species, at least as an especial insular form (from Cuba). From *corydon* it differs by only 3 spots of the forewing, a hook-like bent spot in the cell and 2 behind it. Fringes speckled; beneath not different from *corydon*.

agrippa. **P. agrippa** *G. & S.* (191 g) is blackish-brown, at the base green, the stigma grey; 3 postdiscal white-hyaline spots, a transverse one between the median veins and a smaller one behind it, before it in the cell a long, oblique, curved spot. Beneath somewhat lighter, costal margin of forewing apically lighter whitish; hindwing scantily dusted with grey, fringes ochreous. Nicaragua.

lotus. **P. lotus** *Btlr.* (192 a). The ♂ is blackish-brown, fringes of hindwings whitish ochreous. Body and bases of wings green; in the cell of the forewing there is a large, yellowish, distally concave spot, a triangular spot behind it, stigma grey. Beneath the same, apex of forewing, and hindwing marbled lilac-grey. The ♀ has white spots, beside the cellular spot a large one between the median veins and one small spot each below and above it. Mexico, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Trinidad.

luscinia. **P. luscinia** *Plötz* (192 c) resembles *corydon* (192 a), but differs by the absence of the white spot of the forewing above the submedian and by the hindwing beneath, where the dark spots flow together forming transverse shades which rest almost rectangularly on the submedian fold. South Brazil, known from the Colony of Blumenau in Sa. Catharina.

lindigiana. **P. lindigiana** *Fldr.* (= colenda *Plötz*) (191 f) is very easily recognizable by the broad orange proximal margin and anal angle of the hindwing. Forewing with 3 large white discal spots which are beneath prolonged to the costal margin. Apex of forewing, costal margin, and the hindwing lilac, mixed with brownish, with 3 brown transverse bands and a broad similar marginal band. Fringes of hindwing at the apical part yellowish-white. From Colombia and Venezuela.

crotona. **P. crotona** *Hew.* (= elisa *Plötz*) (191 g) has above 2 very large yellow discal spots and one smaller one, which are situate close together; above the submedian there is mostly yet a yellowish longitudinal patch which turns a large white spot on the under surface, extending almost to the proximal angle. Hindwing violet with large brown spots and a broad brown margin. Colombia, Brazil.

anitta. **P. anitta** *Plötz* (192 c) is rather similar to *corydon* (192 a) above, but in the apical part of the forewing there are 5 or 6 minute hyaline spots. Beneath the hindwing is uniformly coloured lilac-grey, only the cell and anal lobe are filled up with dark brown and before the margin are some narrow, small internerval spots. From Brazil.

butus. **P. butus** *Plötz* (192 b) is blackish-brown, towards the base and on the body green, with a small yellow cellular spot, a subapical spot and one behind the lower cell-angle. Beneath the hindwing is dark green with black dentate bands and spots, at the distal margin and proximal margin violettish-grey; on the forewing the cellular spot is enlarged and there is a green spot before the subapical spot. From Surinam.

triplaga. **P. tripiaga** *Schs.* is above dark brown, on the body and bases of the wings metallic dark-blue; in the cell of the forewing there is a quadrangular, hyaline yellow spot, a triangular one between the median veins and a smaller quadrangular one above it; fringes at the anal angle yellowish. Hindwing unmarked with yellow fringes being dark brown at the anal angle. Beneath the same, above the cellular spot there is a yellow costal-marginal one; from the cell-end to the apex dusted with lilac. Hindwing at the costal margin, base and two thirds of the proximal margin light brownish, behind it dark brown, growing lighter towards the distal margin, before the margin with a lilac nebulous band. Expanse of wings: 49 mm. Castro (Paraná).

198. Genus: **Talides** *Hbn.*

Distinguished from *Perichares* by the broader, round shape of the wings, on the forewing a less oblique discocellular. Stigma the same, very distinctly developed.

sergestus. **T. sergestus** *Clerck* (= sinon *Cr.*) (192 b). Above dark brown, on the body and wings basally haired ochreous. Forewing with a cellular spot, 3 postdiscal and 3 subapical spots; hindwing with a small, round hyaline spot behind the cell; fringes orange-ochreous. Under surface suffused with red-brown, analwards on the hindwing before the fringes narrowly orange. The ♀ has much larger spots and one submedian *adjunctus.* spot besides, which may occasionally also occur in the ♂. — f. **adjunctus** *Plötz* (192 d) is above and beneath much darker. Mexico to Brazil and Trinidad.

199. Genus: **Pseudosarbia** *Berg.*

As the name indicates, the genus contains exact copies of the genus *Sarbia Wts.*, from which, however, it is separated by the veins and very distinctly by the structure of the antenna the club of which is not reverted like a hook, but stretched forward like a fusiform knob. The larvae are quite different, too. All the species known live in Brazil and Argentina.

phaenicola. **P. phaenicola** *Berg.* (193 a) is such a true copy of *Sarbia pertyi* or *spixii* (164 f) flying in the same district that it is impossible to distinguish them in the open air. Both species have the same size, red ends of the bodies and the yellow, Y-shaped macular bands in the forewings. They chiefly differ by the patagia showing in the *Sarbia* a lemon-coloured, in the *Pseudosarbia* a red middle streak. Besides *phaenicola* has the head and collar as scarlet as *Sarbia*, but the end of the abdomen is decidedly fiery red or miniate. — The larva is unicoloured green, also the head which shows a shaggily yellowish-green haired face. The thoracal segments of the larva are also bristly haired. South Brazil and Argentina.

elana. **P. elana** *Plötz* (192 b as *elanus*). Above black with white fringes, a tripartite discal spot and a quinquepartite subapical spot of the forewing and a white postdiscal band of the hindwing; apex of abdomen white. Beneath the same, but the hindwing shows yet a yellow longitudinal band above the median, and the discal spot of the forewing is continued yellow to the costal margin. From Brazil (Chapada).

mitella. **P. mitella** *Plötz* (192 c) is very much like *elana*, smaller, of a more brownish ground-colour; fringes and the band on the hindwing are more yellowish, the latter beneath quite yellow and continued almost equally broad to the costal margin; the yellow longitudinal ray is absent. Apex of abdomen beneath ochreous-yellow. Brazil (Chapada).

200. Genus: **Pyrrhopygopsis** *G. & S.*

Antennae and palpi shaped as in *Perichares.* Cell of forewing attaining not quite two thirds of the length of the forewing; the middle radial vein at the base very much bent down and rising near the lower one. The genus is placed to the *Hesperiinae* by MABILLE, but as the authors quite correctly recognized, undoubtedly belong to the *Pamphilinae* in the propinquity of *Thracides* and *Perichares.* In the exterior some species entirely resemble the *Pyrrhopyge* (p. 837—840, t. 162) from which they are immediately discernible by the antennae.

socrates. **P. socrates** *Mén.* (165 b, c) entirely resembles a *Pyrrhopyge*, above black with white fringes; head and anus red. Beneath the apical half of the forewing and the larger costal-marginal half of the hindwing except the black inner-marginal part are bronze-green with black veins. Brazil.

orasus. **P. orasus** *Drc.* (= aviola *Mab.*, socrates *Stgr.*) (165 c) is above lustrous steel-black; beneath like *socrates*, but the basal area of the hindwing broad white. Head, palpi and anus red, fringes white. Panama to Peru.

igniculus. **P. igniculus** *Drc.* is closely allied to the preceding species from which it differs by the reduction of the white basal area on the hindwing beneath, consisting only of a white spot above the costal vein and some white scales at the lower edge of the cell. From Peru (Pozuzo).

caninus. **P. caninus** *Drc.* is likewise closely allied to *orasus* (165 c), but coloured lighter, with a white border of the hindwing before the white fringes. Beneath the costal margin is white from the base to behind the middle of the cell. Head, palpi and apex of abdomen red, like the anterior hips and pectoral hair-tufts. Colombia (Rio Meta).

tenebricosa. **P. tenebricosa** *Hew.* (165 c) likewise greatly resembles the preceding; above coloured the same as the preceding. Beneath of a more yellowish tint, with a yellowish basal area of the hindwing as far as the cell-end, gradually passing over into the bronze-green tint, being not so distinctly defined as in *orasus* (165 c). Shoulders red-brown. Peru.

lugubris. **P. lugubris** *Drc.* Above uni-coloured jet-black with white fringes which, towards the apex on both wings and at the anal angle of the hindwing, are smoked grey. Beneath both wings are dark green, with black veins, the proximal margins on both wings blackish brown. Head, palpi and legs are black, posterior tibiae and sides of the chest with red-brown hair-tufts, abdominal end likewise red-brown. Bolivia (La Paz).

subvirescens. **P. subvirescens** *Schs.* Above bluish-black, fringes of the forewing apically brown, analwards whitish, fringes of the hindwing yellow. Beneath olive-green, with black veins, on the forewing the lower half of the cell and the proximal margin as far as the upper median vein are bluish-black, on the hindwing the inner-marginal part. Palpi red except the black terminal joint; the last 3 abdominal rings and the anus are red. Expanse of wings: 43 mm. Castro (Paraná).

quispica. **P. quispica** *Plötz* (= reedii *Weeks*) (165 c) differs from the preceding by the ground-colour above being more brownish-black, and the fringes orange-red or yellow. Beneath as *socrates* (165 b, c). Peru and Bolivia.

camposa. **P. camposa** *Plötz* (166 b, c) is above greenish steel-blue with whitish fringes and red anus. The under surface is of a bright green, the costal margin of the forewing yellow, the proximal part black; the middle of the hindwing is crossed by a broad black band, the inner-marginal part is likewise broad black, towards the base with a green spot in it. Brazil.

maravilha. **P. maravilha** *Foetterle* (165 b as *camposa*) very much resembles *camposa*, but easily discernible by red shoulder-covers and beneath by the absence of the yellow costal stripe of the forewing; the colour of the hindwing is more golden yellow, and in the steel-blue inner-marginal part there are 2 oblong spots of the ground-colour. South Brazil.

cleanthes. *apicalis.* *romula.* **P. cleanthes** *Latr.* (165 d as *cleanthus*). Above steel-black with 2 white discal spots, and on the hindwing white fringes being red at the anal angle. — f. **apicalis** *H.-Schäff.* is only a form of it with very small spots. Brazil. — f. **romula** *Drc.* (165 d) probably also belongs hereto and has larger, confluent, white discal spots. Colombia.

telmela. *ochrope.* **P. telmela** *Hew.* (192 c) has a much more extensive white discal band, since beside the spots of the preceding there are yet a quadrangular cellular spot and a submedian spot; in addition often yet a distally remote 5th spot and a subapical one; these forms belong to f. **ochrope** *Plötz.* Brazil (Pará).

xanthothrix. **P. xanthothrix** *Mab.* Sooty black with a violet reflection, forewing at the base lighter. Fringes yellow, at the apex of the forewing and anal angle of the hindwing blackish. Under surface as in the following *agaricon.* Shoulders anteriorly bordered with red, bases of palpi spotted red; the two last abdominal rings are margined with red, abdomen laterally spotted red. Expanse of wings: 50 mm. Peru (Hunyabamba).

agaricon. **P. agaricon** *Drc.* (161 a) is above dark purple-brown, body and basal third on both wings tan-coloured. Beneath golden lustrous olive-green, with black veins, in the proximal part of the forewing and at the proximal margin of the hindwing brownish-black. Colombia.

5. Subfamily: **Megathyminae** *Mab.*

We append here this group of very much deviating species to the Hesperids, in order not to conflict with the opinions expressed in the works we have hitherto followed in general (especially Mabille's Catalogue of the Hesperids and Wytsman's Genera Insectorum), which might prejudice the utility of both works. We remark, however, that the *Megathyminae* have, especially of late, been often quite correctly regarded as a separate family. A work as the ,,Macrolepidoptera of the Earth", serving essentially a practical use has its main point more distinctly there where the single groups are to be inserted than in the rank that may be attributed to the single groups. We therefore do not try to correct Mabille.

The head of the *Megathyminae* is much smaller than otherwise in the Hesperids. Antennae thick and fixed with a stout club and a very short point on it. Body long and stout. Middle and posterior tibiae with a pair of very short terminal spurs. Veins as in the last genera: the middle radial vein of the forewing at the base very much bent downward and nearing the lower. Peculiar, hairy insects externally reminding us of the *Castnia*. The larvae, as far as they are known, live in the interior of plants.

1. Genus: **Aegiale** *Fldr. Acentrocneme Scddr.*

From the following genus only separated by 3 insignificant, morphological differences: the so-called *pulvillus* or „cushion“ on the ventral side of the last tarsal joint is strongly developed, forming a globular convexity. The 2nd palpal joint is long and uniformly narrow, the 3rd very short, conical, somewhat pointed; the basal covering of the palps consists of large, triangular scales, being towards the apex entirely covered by the long, rough hairing. On the ♂ forewing the upper median vein is at its base not bent down and nearing the lower. Only 1 species:

hesperiaris. **A. hesperiaris** *Wkr.* (= kollari *Fldr.*, agavis *Blasquirt*) (193 c) is a large, monstrous insect very much like a *Castnia*. Above light fox-coloured, postdiscally somewhat paler with 3 whitish subapical hyaline spots, a black marginal band, postmedian subcostal spots and a dentate antemedian oblique band; hindwing with a blackish-brown border, an indistinct nebulous band at the cell-end. Beneath the hindwing is grey, with thick whitish hair and 2 or 3 indistinct blackish dentate lines; forewing lighter yellow than above. Mexico. The larva lives in the stalk of Agaves and is eaten by the Indians.

2. Genus: **Megathymus** *Scddr.*

The genus contains somewhat smaller, not so monstrous species. The wings in several species are covered with hair partly standing vertically on the surface of the wings. The pulvillus is not developed, only forming a short, conical projection between the terminal claws. The 2nd palpal joint is short and obtuse, the terminal joint not conical, obtusely rounded off; the scaling of the palpi is only intermixed with few hairs. The upper median vein is in the ♂♂ very much bent downward at the base and nearing the lower. The ♂♂ fly wildly and timidly about in the hot sunshine on sandy, hot places.

neumoegeni. **M. neumoegeni** *Edw.* (= aryxna *Skinn.*) (193 b) above entirely resembles *cofaqui*, but on the forewing it exhibits yet a spot above the middle of the submedian, and instead of the marginal band a more proximally removed antemarginal band. Beneath the same, though greyer. Arizona, South California to Mexico. — f. *stephensi.* **stephensi** *Skinner* is above greyer in the colour, the yellow spots are distinct, especially the cellular spot. California.

aryxna. **M. aryxna** *Dyar* is extremely similar to the preceding and often also only differs by variable characters, so that only a precise examination of the genitals affords a guarantee: the distal valval end is shorter and obtuser than in *neumoegeni*, the processus basalis at the beginning much broader, the distal spining of the penis quite different, consisting only of 3 or 4 minute teeth at the distal edge, in *neumoegeni* on each side with a row of 5 or 6 teeth. *aryxna* is generally much larger, the spots are mostly larger, flown together to a band, the 2nd spot from the the proximal angle is proximally wedge-shaped; the yellow basal hairing is much less extensive; the under surface of the hindwings is darker, less abundantly strewn with white. From South Arizona.

polingi. **M. polingi** *Skinner* looks quite different, more like *A. hesperiaris* (193 c) and is above bright orange-brown with a black distal margin being broader at the apex, a large black subapical spot and a large, irregular discal spot. Hindwing bordered with black, before it with a broad, orange-brown band not quite reaching to the costal margin nor to the proximal margin. Basal areas of both wings orange-brown. Beneath the yellow colour is subapically whitish. The hindwing is grey with an irregular whitish band parallel to the costal and distal margins; in the middle of the wing 2 whitish spots, the lower being much larger. Expanse of wings: 44 mm. Arizona.

yuccae. **M. yuccae** *Bsd. & Lec.* (193 c, d) is a larger species; above brown, basally more intensely haired olive, with a yellow cellular spot and a band of 3 spots being removed far towards the margin and analwards; 3 or 4 subapical and farther distally below them 2 more whitish hyaline spots. In the ♀ the postdiscal band is much broader and united with the cellular spot, with another submedian spot, and the hindwing shows a yellow postdiscal band. Fringes of forewings grey, of hindwings yellow, speckled darker. Beneath more grey, on the forewing apically and the whole hindwing strewn lighter, the hindwing with a large, light costal-marginal and anal-angular spot. South Carolina, Georgia, Florida. — The larva is bone-coloured with a lighter lateral and greenish dorsal stripe; it lives in Yucca and changes in an inwardly white-spun cocoon into a white pupa. — f. *coloradensis.* **coloradensis** *Streck.* (= navajo *Skinn.*) is a scarcely different, smaller, less dark form from Texas, Colorado, Arizona.

cofaqui. **M. cofaqui** *Streck.* (193 b) is easily distinguished from *yuccae* by a much broader, yellow discal band cohering with the costal spot, by a short, squat shape of the wings, and by 4 white spots on the hindwing beneath which is strewn with grey, one at the anal angle, 2 at the costal margin and one in the cell. Hitherto only one ♀ seems to be known. Georgia; Florida.

ursus. **M. ursus** *Poling* seems hitherto only to be known in 2 specimens. Above brown with 3 yellowish-white subcostal spots and a band of 5 large orange spots from here to the proximal margin and a similar spot near the cell-end. Hindwing without spots, with white fringes. Beneath the hindwing shows 2 white costal-marginal spots and 4 more in one line behind the middle. South Arizona (Pina County).

streckeri. *texana.* **M. streckeri** *Skinner* is very much like the preceding *ursus*, but of a black ground-colour and the marginal band of the hindwing is absent. Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona. — f. **texana** *Barn. & Mc D.* (= cofaqui *auct.*) from South Texas differs little, the ground-colour being browner, the spots more orange-yellow and smaller.

smithi. **M. smithi** *Drc.* is above dark brown with light yellow spots, one in the cell-end, 3 subapical ones and a submarginal row of small spots as far as the proximal angle with brown and light yellow speckled fringes. The hindwing also shows a submarginal row of indistinct yellow spots, the fringes being here white. Hindwing beneath brown, at the proximal margin grey with 2 white zigzag lines from the costal margin to the proximal margin. Texas and Mexico (Guerrero).

indecisa. **M. indecisa** *Btlr. & Drc.* (193 b). Above blackish-brown, towards the base with olive-brown hair, and ochreous spots as in *neumoegeni*. Fringes whitish, speckled dark. Beneath apically and on the hindwing strewn with grey. Mexico, Costa Rica, Panama.

rethon. **M. rethon** *Dyar* (193 b, c). Black with a steel-blue reflection, on the forewing with but one minute white subapical spot, otherwise without marking. Fringes speckled white and black; hindwing from the direction of the distal margin somewhat bordered with white. Beneath the same, but with 3 minute subapical spots; hindwing strewn with grey, especially submarginally in the shape of small spots and at the margin itself which is separated from the fringes by a black marginal line which is not visible above. The ♀ has above in the cell-end a small light yellow spot and traces of a lighter, yellowish postdiscal band. Expanse of wings: 50 mm. Mexico (Guerrero).

Alphabetical List

of the forms of the American Hesperidae with reference to the original descriptions.

*) signifies that the form is also figured at the place cited.

aaroni Paratr. *Skinn.* Entomol. News 1890 (1) p. 6.
abolus Falga *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. CXVII.
abbreviatus Spion. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 255.
abdon Zen. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 294. *
abdonides Cyclosma *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 978. *
aberrans Telem. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 120.
acastus Mys. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 1, Tab. 41. *
accius Ler. *Abb. u. Sm.* Lepid. Georg. p. 45. *
achelous Eutych. *Plötz*, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1882, p. 315.
acraea Dion. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 256 *
acroleuca Art. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 743. *
acutipennis Telem. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 120.
adamas Sostr. *H.-Schäff.* (i. l.) *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1031. *
adjunctus Talid. *Plötz*, Ext. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 340. *
adoxa Ectomis *Mab. u. Bull.* Soc. Ent. Belg. 1878, p. 32.
adrastor Nar. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 153. *
advena Rinth. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 957. *
advena Nasc. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1883, p. 59.
aea Butleria *Dyar* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 42, p. 44.
aecas Flac. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 343. *
aegides Theag. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 49.
aegiochus Orn. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1876, p. 350.
aegita Paraid. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 486.
aelius Eud. *Plötz*, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moskau 5 (1881), p. 8.
aenus Ambl. *Edw.* Fields a. Forest. 3, p. 118.
aepitus Art. *Hbn.* Zutr. Samml. Exot. Schmett. fig. 731. *
aequatoria Ate, *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 57.
aerata Pyr. *G. u. S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 151. * 839
aesculapius Pyr. *Stgr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 25, p. 112. 839
aestria Aides *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 486.
aethra Cob. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1399. *
aethras Mysc. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 818.
affinis Amenis *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 57.
affinis Protog. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 93.
afranius Than. *Lintn.* 30. Rep. New-York Mus. Nat. Hist. 1878, p. 175.
agaricon Pyrrhop. *Drc.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1908, p. 385. *
agathocles Dalla *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 521. *
agenoria Pyr. *Hew.* Entom. Month. Mag. 12, p. 251. 838
agricola Ochl. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1852, p. 314.
agrippa Perich. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 632. *
agylla Eant. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1877, p. 201. *
ahira Jem. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
alana Hel. *Reak.* Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1864, p. 90.
alardus Teleg. *Stoll*, Suppl. Cr. Pap. Exot. Tab. 39. *
alaricus Paran. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 938. *
albangula Tell. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Miner. Ver. Regensb. 1870, p. 160.
albata Cycl. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 265. *
albescens Dalla *Drt.* Seitz Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 923. *
albicuspis Eud. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 68.
albida Anis. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1868, p. 261.
albimedia Syst. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 904. *
albiplaga Theag. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 531. *
albociliata Murg. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1877, p. 162.
albofasciatus Eud. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 3.
albomarginatus Than. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 458. *
alburnia Jem. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. CX.
alcaeus Eud. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 3.
alciphron Eud. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 285. *
alemon Paradr. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 261. *
alda Them. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 321. *
alector Teleg. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 508. *
alicus Staph. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 433.
aligula Aug. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 438.
allodius Typh. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 342. *
almoda Phan. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 499.
almoneus Veh. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 448.
alpheus Phol. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 5 (1876), p. 206.
alpistus Teleg. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 25.
alsama Ler. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 455.
amanda *Er. Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 617. *
amaryllis Ate *Stgr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1875, p. 114.
amatala Mnasalcas *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 447.
ambigua Amenis *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 184.
amblyspila Pamph. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
ambrosei Car. *Weeks*, Psyche 13 (1906) p. 67.
americanus Hesp. *Blch.* Gay's Hist. Fis. Chile, 7, p. 44.
aminias Eud. *Hew.* Descript. Hesper. p. 4.
ammonia Chor. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesp. Tab. 633. *

amphion Tel. *Hbn.* Zutr. Samml. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 631. *
ampyx Teleg. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 306.
amru Amenis *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
amycles Pyr. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 199. *
amyntas Acol. *F.* Entomol. Syst. p. 533.
amyrus Ancistr. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 14. *
amystis Mysc. *Hew.* Descript. Hesper. p. 1.
anaphides Teleg. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 75.
anaphus Teleg. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 178. *
anastomosis Cycl. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1878, p. 230.
anchora Paraid. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 186.
andricus Nic. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1895, p. 58.
angasi Proteid. *Godm.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 308. *
angellus Holot. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1393. *
anginus Staph. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 432.
anicius Pyth. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 360. *
anita Aug. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 438.
anitta Perich. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1374. *
anna Pamph. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
annulicornis Nasc. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Botan. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 326.
antaeus Eparg. *Hew.* Descript. Hesper. p. 8.
anthius Thym. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 2.
antias Sarb. *Fldr.* Wien. Entom. Mon. 3, p. 404.
anticus Mas. *Plötz,* Jahrb. Nassau Ver. Nat. 1884, p. 37.
antiqua Pyrrhoc. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Miner. Ver. Regensb. 1863, p. 142.
antus Nic. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1895, p. 58.
anubis Mast. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 568. *
apastus Teleg. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 111. *
apella Molo *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 365. *
aperta Butler. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 824. *
aphilos Tig. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 76.
aphractoia Paratr. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 47, p. 366.
apicalis Psych. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 60.
aquilina Art. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 473. *
arabus Stom. *Edw.* Papilio, 2 (1882) p. 26.
araethyrea Pyr. *Hew.* Equat. Lepid. p. 70. 8
arogos Atryt. *Bsd. u. Lec.* Lepid. Amér. Sept. Tab. 76. *
araxes Pyr. *Hew.* Descript. Hesper. p. 2. 839
arcelaus Tell. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 391. *
arcas Brach. *Drury,* Ill. Exot. Entomol. Tab. 19. *
arcas Meg. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 975. *
archia Hesp. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 45, p. 640.
arene Ancyl. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1871, p. 214.
ares Pren. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool. Botan. Ges. Wien 1862, p. 477.
argentea Eparg. *Mab.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 66.
argenteus Lycas. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 487.
argentina Thesp. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 952. *
arginote Vin. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 580. *
argus Cob. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 212.
argus Meg. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 975. *
argus Padr. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 946. *
argynnis Atr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Taf. 753. *
arinas Yang. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 100. *
aristoteles Soph. *Dbl. u. Hew.* Gen. Diurn. Lep. Tab. 80. *
arite Cob. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Hist. 1902, p. 441.
arizonae *Pyr. G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 253. * 830
aroma Thrac. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 24.
arpa Lim. *Bsd. u. Lec.* Lep. Amer. Sept. Tab. 68. *
arpia Dalla *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 435.
arsalte Hel. *L.* Mus. Ulric. p. 245.
artemides Spion. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 391. *
artona Car. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 27.
aryxna Megath. *Dyar,* Journ. New-York Ent. Soc. XIII., p. 141.
asander Eparg. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 9.
ascalon Staph. *Stgr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 25, p. 116.
asema Eutych. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 171.
asine Eud. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 5.
aspernatus Thesp. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 952. *
aspilos Yang. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 186. *
aspitha Yang. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 481.
assaricus Yang. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 261. *
assecla Pyth. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 76.
assiniboia Ev. *Lyman,* Canad. Entomol. 24, p. 57.
astiga Eutych. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 442.
astrigera Celaen. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 153.
asychis Chiom. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4. Tab. 334. *
atheas Metiscus *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 563. *
athenion Thym. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
athesis Eud. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 8.
athletis Eud. *Fldr.* Wien. Entom. Mon. 6, p. 183.
atizies Art. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 108. *
atrata Epos. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1889, p. 18.
attalus Er. *Edw.* Amer. Ent. Soc. 3, p. 276.
auginulus Eud. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 284. *
auginus Eud. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 62.
augustus Atryt. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesp. Tab. 676. *
aulestes Thym. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 283. *
aulus Thym. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1881, p. 503.
aunus Cecr. *F.* Spec. Insect. 2, p. 134.
auraria Cron. *Drc.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1908, p. 377.
auripennis Arg. *Blch.* Gay's Hist. Fis. Chile Tab. 3. *
aurelius Car. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1882, p. 455. *
aurifer Thrac. *G. u. S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 155.
aurinia Lim. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1883, p. 398.
auristriga Vor. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 976. *
aurocapilla Staph. *Stgr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 25, p. 117.
ausonius Than. *Lintn.* 23. Rep. New-York Cab. N. H. 1872, p. 166.
austera Anastr. *Prittw.* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1867, p. 197.
austerus Than. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 435.
autander Carrh. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 64.
aventinus Phaed. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 335. *
avitus Telem. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 354. *
azeta Jem. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 470.
azines Telem. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 18.
aziris Oech. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 5. *
aziza Pyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 483. 834
aztecus Staph. *Scdd.* Rep. Peabody-Ac. Sci. 1871, p. 72.

bahiana Chrys. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 65.
bajula Thrac. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 459.
baracoa Pol. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 650.
barissus Eparg. *Hew.* Boliv. Butt. p. 22.
barnesi Eutych. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 442.
baroni Mim. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 203.
basochesii Carystoid. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 747.
batabano Phoc. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 624.
bebarus Car. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1483. *
beda Perim. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1357. *
beggina Gorg. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 197.
begga Gorg. *Prittw.* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1868, p. 198.
beggoides Gorg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 431.
bellatrix Hesp. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 877. *
bellus Chor. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 941. *
bellus Mast. *Edw.* Papilio 4 (1884), p. 57.
belti Mysc. *G. u. S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 153.
belti Pyth. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 360. *
belus Phoc. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 293. *
bessus Pell. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 26, p. 341. *
bibiana Apis. *Plötz,* Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. 1883, p. 43.
bicolor Mnaseas *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 174. *
bifascia Teleg. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 65.
bigutta Chiom. *Prittw.* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1868, p. 198.
bimacula Lim. *Gr. u. Rob.* Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. 1867, p. 433.
binoculus Cycl. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 18, p. 344.
biolleyi Eud. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1900, p. 230.
bipuncta Pell. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 430.
bipunctatus Cecr. *Gmel.* Syst. Natur 1 (5) p. 2360.
biserta Thrac. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 460.
bisexguttata *Btlr. Phil.* Less. Entomol. (1860) p. 272.
bistriata Adop. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 471. *
bistrigula Rinth. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 83.
biternata Erac. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 207. *
bivittatus Tars. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Natur. Par. 1912, p. 23.
bixae Pyr. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 199. * 838
bobac Pap. *Weeks,* Canad. Entomolog. 38, p. 203.
bochoris Hesp. *Hew.* Lepid. Boliv. p. 22.
bocus Cecr. *Plötz,* Berl. Entom. Zeitschr. 1882, p. 262.
boeta Adop. *Hew.* Equat. Lepid. p. 74.
bogotana Thesp. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 952. *
bolivar Thym. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 27.
boliviana Carystoid. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 988. *
boliviensis Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 209.
bomax Rinth. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 442.
bonfilsii Vac. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 748.
borja Eud. *Ehrm.* Canad. Entomol. 39, p. 323.
brachius Eud. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 609. *
braco Achl. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Ver. Regensbg. 18, p. 171.
braescia Thrac. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 24.
brasina Atryt. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 436.
brebisson Gind. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 792.
brennus Staph. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 434. *
brettoides Thym. *Edw.* Papilio 3 (1883) p. 71.
brettus Thym. *Bsd.* Lec. Lep. Amer. Sept. Tab. 75. *

brevicauda Thym. *Plötz*, Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1884, p. 88.
brevipennis Jem. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 425.
briccius Thym. *Plötz*, Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1881, p. 504.
bridgmani Thym. *Weeks* Proc. New-Engl. Zool. Club 3, p. 6.
brino Paraid. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 353. *
brizo Than. *Bsd.* Lec. Lep. Amer. Sept. Tab. 66. *
bromias Pell. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 370. *
bromius Nison. *Stoll*, Suppl. Cram. Pap. Exot. Tab. 8. *
brontinus Gind. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 415. *
broteas Nasc. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 283. *
brunnea Dalla *Scdd.* Rep. Peabody Ac. Sci. 1872, p. 74.
brunnea Mel. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool. Min. Ver. Regensb. 18, p. 171.
bryanti Cob. *Weeks*, Canad. Entomol. 38, p. 175.
bryaxis Heterop. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 11.
bubaris Achl. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 395. *
bubobon Butleria *Dyar*, Insec. Insc. Menstr. 9, p. 137.
buffumi Aeth. *Weeks*, Canad. Entomol. 38, p. 174.
bufonia Erac. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 229.
bursa Cor. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 491.
busiris Eparg. (*Stgr.*) *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 67.
busirus Seb. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, p. 261. *
butus Perich. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 331.*
byssus Lim. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 12, p. 224.

cabelus Er. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 9, p. 4.
cacajo Thesp. *Dyar*, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 44, p. 280.
cachinnans Eud. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 732. *
caelus Gon. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, p. 343. *
caenides Dalla *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 41.
caepio Nasc. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 68.
caerulea Myct. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1877, p. 114.
caeruleonigra Cycl. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 70.
caeso Nic. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 88.
caespitalis Hesp. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1852, p. 312.
caicus Phaed. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 68.
cajeta Cog. *H.-Schäff.*, Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 68.
cajus Eudamidas *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1023. *
calanus Caec. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 343. *
calathana Caec. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 56.
calavius Achl. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 395. *
calcarea Padr. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 454.
calchas Cog. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 68.
calendris Soph. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1878, p. 347.
caliadne Pot. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 393. *
calidius Carrh. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 389. *
caliginea Achl. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 63.
caligula Metrocl. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 456.
callias Eud. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 99.
callicina Eud. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 425.
callipetes Carrh. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 390. *
calvina Zesius *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 492.
cambysus Myct. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1878, p. 547.
caminus Pyrrhopyg. *Drc.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1908, p. 395.
campestris Atal. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1852, p. 316.
camposa Pyrrhop. *Plötz*, Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1886, p. 90.
canace Ate *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 358. *
candallariae Eutych. *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 166.
canescens Carrh. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 476.
caniola Vac. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 73.
cannae Cod. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 83.
capitans Pell. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 430.
capucinus Thym. *Lef.* Sagra, Hist. Cuba, 7, p. 625.
capys Cecr. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 330. *
carasta Veh. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 448.
carinna Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 452.
candus **carmelita** Eud. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, 839 p. 62.
carolina Atryt. *Skinn.* Entomolog. News 3, p. 222.
carus Er. *Edw.* Canad. Entomolog. 15, p. 34.
casahorma Ambl. *Dyar*, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 51, p. 4.
casica Rhabd. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 67.
cassander Teleg. *F.* Entomol. System. 3, p. 337.
cassus Stom. *Edw.* Papilio 3 (1883) p. 71.
castalus Tell. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1878, p. 347.
cataphanes Compt. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 69.
cathaea Carystoid. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 492.
catillus Eud. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 260. *
catocala Meg. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 81.
catomelaena Sarb. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 201. *
catullus Phot. *F.* Entomol. System. 3 (1), p. 348.
caucanus Mysc. *Stgr.* Exot. Tagfalter p. 285.
caura Pap. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1353. *
cayennae Mys. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 185.
cebrenus Nasc. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 178. *
cecropterus Xen. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 951. *
ceculus Eud. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 62.
cellus Rhabd. *Bsd. u. Lec.* Lepid. Amer. Sept. Tab. 73. *
celsus Ancistr. *F.* Entomol. System. 3 (1), p. 346.
cenis Eud. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 67.
centaureae Hesp. *Rmb.* Fauna Andalus. Tab. 8. *
centrites Thym. *Hew.* Equat. Lepid. p. 75.
ceos Staph. *Edw.* Lepid. N. Amer. p. 140.
cephis Mnasitheus *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 566. *
cephise Nasc. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 66.
ceracates Dalla *Hew.* Exot. Butt. *
ceramica Telem. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 148. *
cerialis Pyth. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 392. *
cernes Lim. *Bsd. u. Lec.* Lep. Amer. Sept. Tab. 56. *
certima Them. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 493.
cervinus Phys. *Plötz*, Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1883, p. 455.
chacona Ebr. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1573. *
chaeremon Carrh. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 62.
chaeremon Leucoch. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
chalco Eud. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 313. *
chalcone Aug. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 438.
chales Eud. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 274. *
chalestra Xen. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 488.
chalybea Pyr. *Scdd.* Rep. Peabody-Ac. 6, p. 67.
chanchamayensis Mim. *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 141.
chao Pamph. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
charon Phoc. *Fldr.* Wien. Entom. Mon. 3, p. 405.
charonotis Phoc. *Hew.* Boliv. Butt. p. 21.
charybdis Dalla *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 921. *
charybdis Pyr. *Dbl. u. Hew.* Gen. Diurn. Lep. Tab. 78. *
chersis Oech. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 66.
chinoba Cob. *Weeks*, Canad. Entomol. 38, p. 175.
chinta Veh. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 449.
chiomara Thrac. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
chiriquensis Rinth. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 127. *
chiriquensis Teleg. *Stgr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 25, p. 111.
chispa Pol. *Wright*, Butt. West-Coast. Fig. 441. *
chittara Phleb. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 444.
chlorocephala Eant. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 903. *
chlorocephala Eur. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 99. *
chlorocephala Gorg. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 790.
chlorocephala Staph. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1056. *
cholus Eud. *Plötz* Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 5 (1881) p. 21.
choricus Grais *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 429.
chrysogaster Metron *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 506.
chrysophrys Mnasitheus *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 82.
chrysorrhoea Thym. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 314. *
chusca Thym. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 4, p. 346.
cicus Thesp. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 85.
cilissa Thrac. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
cincia Thrac. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
cinctus Cecr. (*H.-Schäff.*) *Plötz*, Berl. Entom. Zeitschr. 1882, p. 162.
cinereus Eud. *Mab. u. Vuill.* Novit. Lepid. 4, p. 29. *
cinerita Cob. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1378. *
cingulicornis Eutych. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 82.
cinica Tir. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 418. *
cinnamomea Mill. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 88.
circellata Mnasalcas *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 284. *
citrus Chaer. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 144. *
claudia Ebr. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. 1012. *
claudianus Car. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 756.
clavicula Car. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 759. *
clavus Damas *Erichs.* Schomburgks Reise 3.
cleanthes Pyrrhop. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 732.
clelia Ambl. *Skinn.* Entomolog. News. 6, p. 113.
cleopas Pyr. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 178.
cleopatra Eud. *Ehrm.* Canad. Entomol. 39, p. 322.
clevas Eud. *Mab.* le Naturaliste, 1888, p. 108.
clito Mil. *F.* Mantiss. Insect. p. 91.
clitus Than. *Edw.* Papilio 2 (1882) p. 180.
clonius Spath. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 80. *

clytius Phol. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 442. *
cnemus Hel. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 408. *
cnidus Pyth. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 983. *
coatepeca Flac. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 458.
cobarus Telem. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 211.
cocoa Eur. *Kaye,* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 576. *
coecatus Antig. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
coecus Cycl. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1572. *
coelestis Gryn. *Dbl. u. Hew.* Gen. Diurn. Lep. Tab. 78. *
cofaqui Megath. *Streck.* Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1876, p. 148.
coler Eur. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 443.
coloradensis Pyrrhop. *Streck.* Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci. 1874.
colorado Er. *Scdd.* Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 2 (1874) p. 349. *
colotes Achl. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 396. *
columbaria Onoph. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensburg 1870, p. 159.
columbia Er. *Scdd.* Syst. Rev. p. 56.
cometes Yang. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, p. 227. *
cometho Mnest. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 607. *
cometides Yang. (*Stgr.*) *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 186.
complana Eutych. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 75.
compta Eur. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 152.
compusa Caec. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 56.
comus Stom. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1876, p. 206.
concepcionis Catia *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 158.
concinna Enth. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1142. *
concinnata Hel. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 79.
concinnus Eud. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1877, p. 39.
concors Xen. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 72.
conflua Tir. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 72.
conformis Pren. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 73.
confusa Oxyn. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 14.
confusa Pot. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 899. *
connexa Dalla *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 921. *
contubernalis Pyth. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 76.
coracina Aeth. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 495.
corades Coll. *Fldr.* Fldr. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1862, p. 477.
coras Pol. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 1, Tab. 31. *
corbulo Pyrd. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 354. *
cordovanus Staph. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1568. *
corescene Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 452.
corisana Pap. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1395. *
cornelius Pren. *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 764.
corrosa Syst. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1878, p. 108.
corrusca Pren. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Ver. Regensb. 1865, p. 55.
corticea Meg. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 591. *
coruscа Oxynth. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 72.
corydon Perich. *F.* System. Entomol. p. 533.
coryna Cor. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 494.
corytas Tars. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, p. 100. *
cosinga Met. *Hew.* Boliv. Butt. p. 20.
cossea Pyr. *Drc.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 362.
costimacula Pell. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb. 1870, p. 160.
cosyra Yang. *Drc.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 363.
cotiso Vor. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 364. *
cous Nasc. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 205.
coyana Ler. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 453.
cramerianus Enth. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1899, p. 187.
crassinota Pamph. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
credula Morys *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 551. *
creon Pyr. *Drc.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 289. 839
creona Pyr. *Drc.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 290. 839
cretellus Teleg. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 65.
creteus Teleg. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 284. *
crida Mah. *Dbl. u. Hew.* Gen. Diurn. Lep. Tab. 78. *
crinisus Lign. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 300. *
crinitus Nyct. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 9.
crisia Hesp. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Ver. Regensb. 1864, p. 171.
crison Eud. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 282. *
crispus Myct. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 204. *
croceimargo Pyr. *Mab.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 182.
cronion Pyth. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 525. *
crotona Perich. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 493.
cruor Pyr. *Drc.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1908, p. 378. *839
ctyanus Pap. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 447.
cubana Teleg. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 77.
cumbre Phan. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 445.
cupaira Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 205.
cupreiceps Antig. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
cupreiceps Staph. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 63.
cupreus Staph. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1877, p. 40.
cuzcona Hesp. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 919. *
cyclia Nic. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1876, p. 454.
cyclops Achl. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1876, p. 200.
cyda Heterop. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. Suppl. *
cydana Lign. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 430.
cyledis Heterop. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 42, p. 42.
cylindus Staph. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 430. *
cynapes Celaen. *Hew.* Equator. Lepid. p. 74.
cynea Rinth. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1876, p. 456.
cynisca Orses *Swns.* Zoolog. Illustr. Tab. 40. *
cypria Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 204. *
cypselus Dalla *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 522. *
cyrna Achl. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1895, p. 56.
cyrus Tig. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Taf. 498. *

dacotae Pamph. *Edw.* Entomol. News 22, p. 412.
dalima Vac. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Tab. 538. *
dalmani Thesp. *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 747.
damippe Sarb. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 201. *
dara Padr. *Koll.* Hügels Kaschmir 4, p. 455. *
dares Thym. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 648. *
daunus Thor. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 126. *
debora Phoc. (*Stgr.*) *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 13.
decemmaculata Nasc. *Sepp,* Surinam Vlind. 1, Tab. 50. *
decipiens Pyr. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 8. 837
decolor Mys. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 35, p. 185.
decorus Vor. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 81.
decurtatus Eud. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 62.
decussatus Eud. *Mén.* Cat. Mus. Petrop. Lepid. 1, p. 97. *
dedecora Ler. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab.5 71. *
deflorata Pyth. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 887. *
degener Ocon. *Plötz,,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 504. *
delaware Atryt. *Edw.* Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 1863, p. 19. *
demetrius Pell. *Plötz,* Berl. Entom. Ztschr. 1882, p. 234.
denticulata Pyr. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 57. 838
depenicillus Echel. *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 147.
derasa Pap. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 269. *
despecta Liga. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 499.
deva Ler. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 5, p. 292.
devergens Trioed. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 948. *
dexo Bung. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 169. *
dhega Cecr. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 77.
diaeses Call. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 456.
dianina Nasc. *Plötz,* Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 1882, p. 75.
diaphorus Nasc. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 153. *
dictys Pap. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 560. *
dido Ler. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 577. *
diduca Pren. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 439.
difficilis Xen. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 951. *
dilucida Carrh. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 26, p. 338.
dimidiata Dalla *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 522. *
dimidiata Pell. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool. -Miner. Ver. Regensb. 1870, p. 160.
dinora Thym. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1881, p. 502.
diogenes Than. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid, Tab. 1041.*
dion Car. *Plötz,* Mitteil. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpom. 1884, p. 16.
dion Lim. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 11, p. 238.
diophthalma Cycl. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1078. *
diores Car. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 407. *
diores Telem. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 117.
diraspes Dalla *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 326.
dissoluta Zenis (*Plötz*) *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 78.
dissultus Thesp. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 954. *
distans Phoc. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 60.
distigma Meg. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 488. *
diurna Theag. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 58.
dius Enth. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1899, p. 188.
diversus Lar. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 79.
diversus Echel. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 195.
dividuum Argopt. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 44, p. 281.
dognini Enos. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1889, p. 9.
domicella Hel. *Er.* Schomburgks Reise p. 604.
dominicus Eud. *Plötz,* Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 1880, p. 2.
dorantes Eud. *Stoll,* Suppl. Cram. Papil. Exot. Tab. 39. *
doria Tim. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1075. *
dorus Plest. *Edw.* Papilio 2 (1882) p. 140.
doryssus Eud. *Swns.* Zool. Illustr. Insect. 2, Tab. 48. *

draco Thym. *Edw.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Amer. 1871, p. 274.
druryi Catia *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 767.
drusius Cocc. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 1883, p. 211.
dryops Aella *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 69.
dubitans Cym. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 457.
dubius Coel. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 354. *
dulcinea Pyr. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40, p. 532.
dumerilii Paradr. *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 757.
dyma Rinth. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 569. *
dysaules Ler. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 500. *
dyscritus Cobalops. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 170.
dysoni Aides *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 514. *

ebenus Compt. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 14.
eburones Dalla *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 324.
ebusa Car. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 300. *
echina Aeth. *Hew.* Equat. Lepid. p. 127.
ecliptica Ebr. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1874, p. 114.
edata Meg. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 580. *
edwardsi Atrytonopsis *B. u. Mc D.* Cont. Nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. III, Nr. 2, p. 135.
edwardsii Oar. *Barn.* Canad. Entom. 29, p. 42.
effusa Pot. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 899. *
egena Mim. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 203.
egla Vac. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 82.
egregia Thym. *Btlr.* Lepid. Exot. p. 65. *
elaea Aides *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 514. *
elana Pseudos. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1882, p. 441.
electrus Cecr. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 76.
elegantula Cob. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 82.
elelea Cycl. *Hew.* Entomol. Month. Mag. 1878, p. 156.
eleusina Aeth. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 55.
elgina Ler. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 453.
eligius Celaen. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 354. *
elissa Ambl. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 504. *
elongatus Eud. *Plötz,* Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 5, (1881) p. 4.
elorus Teleg. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 10.
eluina Cog. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 339. *
elvira Vett. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 436. *
elwesi Plest. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 289. *
emma Hesp. *Stgr.* Iris 4, p. 83. *
emorsa Syst. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 479. *
empolaeus Param. *Dbl. u. Hew.* Gen. Diurn. Lep. Tab. 80. *
enispe Eparg. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 11.
enops Cob. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 338. *
enotrus Thym. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 364. *
eorius Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 449.
eos Ambl. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 3, p. 276.
eous Paradr. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 19.
ephesus Vin. *Hbn.* Zutr, Smlg. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 257. *
ephora Pell. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Miner. Ver. Regensb. 1870, p. 160.
epicalus Telem. *Hbn.* Verz. bek. Schmettl. p. 106.
epicaste Staph. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1876, p. 116.
epicra Aeth. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 11.
epictetus Padr. *F.* Entomol. System. p. 338.
epidius Phaeraeus *Mab.* C. Rend. Ent. Soc. Belg. 1891, p. 119.
epigona Mysc. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 59.
epimachia Mysc. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 59.
epiphaneus Dalla *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 523. *
epitus Aides *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 463. *
erebus Tars. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1879, p. 407.
eremita Ebr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1014. *
ergola Flac. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 459.
ericetorum Hel. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1852, p. 313.
eriopis Bung. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 12.
erisichthon Pyth. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 982. *
erosa Syst. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
errans Phen. *Skinn.* Entomol. News, 3, p. 174.
erycina Syst. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1881, p. 503.
eryonas Dalla *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 325.
erythrosoma Sarb. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. CIX.
erythrosticta Meg. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 483. *
erythrosticta Pyr. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 248. *
erythus Bung. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 1, Tab. 59. *
esmeralda Eud. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 146.
etelka Eur. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 443.
eteocla Cob. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 531. *
ethlius Cop. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 392. *
ethoda Thrac. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 489.
eudemus Teleg. *Mab.* le Naturaliste, 1888, p. 170. *
eudicus Chrys. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 180. *
eudoxus Eud. *Cr.* Pap. Exot. 4, Tab. 366. *
eufala Ler. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1869, p. 311.
eugramma Echel. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 221. *
eulogius Atryt. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab 608. *
eumelus Entheus *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 156. *
eunus Cop. *Edw.* Papilio I (1881), p. 47.
eupheme Mim. *G. u. S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 152. *
euphrasia Ancyl. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1884, p. 166.
euribates Nasc. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 393. *
eurycles Eud. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 730.
evadnes Pren. *Cr.* Papil Exot. u. Tab. 343. *
evages Dalla *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 325.
evemerus Staph. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 436. *
evenor Zoph. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 440.
evenus Eud. *Mén.* Cat. Mus. Petrop. Lep. 1, p. 97. *
evippe Staph. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 433. *
exadeus Eparg. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, p. 260. *
exilis Vin. *Plötz* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 706. *
eximia Ard. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 499.
extrusus Protog. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 2, p. 510. *

fabricii Ate *Ky.* Synon. Catal. Diurn. Lep., p. 627.
fabulinus Coll. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1482. *
facetus Butler. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1530. *
falisca Cycl. *Hew.* Entomol. Month. Mag. 1878, p. 152.
fallax Jem. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 21, p. 22.
fantasos Car. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 300. *
farinosa Art. *Drt.* Seitz Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 987. *
farsuga Phleb. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 445.
fascia Metron *Drt.* Seitz Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 969. *
fasciolata Hyleph. *Blch.* Gay's Hist. Fis. Chile, p. 62. *
fassli Hyleph. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 929. *
fassli Pot. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 899. *
fassli Pyr. *Boull.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1910, p. 59. 539
faula Dalla *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 466. *
felderi Oxyn. *Hpff.* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1874, p. 367.
ferrugineus Lign. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Tab. 1121. *
festivus Pyth. *Er.* Schomburgks Reise, p. 601.
fibrena Nerula *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 79.
fidicula Cob. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 81.
figara Hel. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 510.
fimbriata Meg. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid., Tab. 301. *
fimbriata Pyr. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 43, p. 321.
fiscella Coel. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 77.
fischeri Thrac. (*Hew.*) *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 747.
flagrans Serd. *Mab.* Wytsman Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 144.
flammula Eud. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 62.
flavipalpis Staph. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1051. *
flavocostata Padr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid., Tab. 761. *
flavofasciata Potam. *Hew.* Equat. Lepid., p. 76.
flavomaculata Butler. *Blch.* Gays Hist. Fis. Chile, p. 44. *
fleximargo Pyr. *Mab.* u. *B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 178.
floridae Pamph. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1876, p. 67.
florus Stom. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 502. *
fluminis Pyr. *Btlr.* Cistul. Entomolog. 1, p. 176. 838
fluonia Ambl. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 504. *
folia Ambl. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 504. *
formosus Parach. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 511. *
fortis Cob. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 440.
fractifascia Serd. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 516. *
frater Dalla *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1878, p. 40.
fraus Meg. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 101. *
fridericus Achl. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett., Fig. 611. *
fritzgaertneri Celaen. *Bail.* Bull. Ent. Soc. Brooklyn 1880, p. 62.
fruticolens Butler. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 479.
fufidia Pren. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 81.
fulgerator Thym. *Walch.* Naturforsch. 7, p. 115. *
fuliginosa Targ. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 565. *
fulminans Thym. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 64.
fulva Hyleph. *Blch.* Gay's Hist. Fis. Chile, p. 43. *
fulvius Disc. *Plötz,* Berl. Entom. Ztschr. 1882, p. 79.
fulvovittatus Hesp. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 475.
fumida Pot. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 900. *
funebris Syst. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 480.
funeralis Than. *Scdd.* Proc. Boston. Soc. N. Hist. 13, p. 293.

fusca Stom. *Gr.* u. *Rob.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1, p. 2.
fuscata Alera *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 84.
fuscescens Carrh. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 61.
fuscescens Leucoch. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.

gabina Cob. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 535. *
gabinus Cob. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 280. *
gagatina Asb. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 169.
gala Atryt. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 492. *
galbula Eud. *Plötz,* Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 5 (1881), p. 10.
galesus Teleg. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 147. *
galgula Pyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 483.8
gallio Stom. *Mab.* Genera Insector. 17 d, p. 132.
gallius Thym. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 170. *
ganna Eud. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 213.
garata Pyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 483.
garima Oeon. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 445.
garisa Oar. *Reak.* Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 1866, p. 150.
gaudialis Tars. *Hew.* Entomol. Month. Mag. 12, p. 250.
gaujoni Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 208.
gaumeri Eparg. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 100. *
gayra Thesp. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 54, p. 339.
gazera Pyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 482.838
gelas Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 202. *
gellias Pyr. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 248.838
gemma Catia *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid., Tab. 613. *
gemmatus Dion *Btlr.* Cistul. Entom. 1, p. 86.
genes Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 203.
gentius Enth. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 179. *
geometrinus Pach. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 534. *
geon Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 205.
gerasa Orphe *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
gesta Chiom. *H.-Schäff.* Corr. Bl. Zool.-Miner. Ver. Regensb. 17, p. 142.
geta Mnasicles *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 602. *
gigas Aeth. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Entom. 1877, p. 162.
gildo Nasc. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 147. *
giselus Staph. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 75.
gispara Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 451.
gitala Nasc. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 208.
gladiatus Pach. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 512.
gladolis Atryt. *Dyar,* Insec. Ins. menstr. 2, p. 5.
glarus Nasc. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 147.
gnetus Jem. *F.* Spec. Insect. II, p. 135.
godarti Lycas *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 769.
godmani Tig. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 963.
godmani Vor. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 976.
gorgona Chiom. *Plötz,* Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. 1884, p. 25.
gortyna Pyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 483.8
gracia Ler. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 45, p. 639.
gracilicauda Eud. *Plötz,* Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 1880, p. 2.
gracilis Call. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, Tab. 74. *
granites Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 209.
gratiosa Cycl. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 194.
grenadensis Teleg. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 427.
grotei Atr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 573. *
grovius Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 207.
guatemalaina Eud. *Ehrm.* Canad. Entom. 39, p. 321.
guerreronis Thesp. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 44, p. 280.
gulala Phleb. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 444.
gundlachii Prot. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1882, p. 91.
guyanensis Abl. *Mab.* u. *B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 156.
gyrans Dalla *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesper., Tab. 843. *

habana Teleg. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 624.
haber Aeth. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 79.
hadassa Pyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 484.
hades Pyr. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 9.
hadora Yang. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 482.
haematospila Theag. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 532. *
haemon Pyr. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 248.
hages Mysc. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr. Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 266. *
hahneli Teleg. *Stgr.* Exot. Tagfalter S. 291. *
haïtensis Eparg. *Mab.* u. *B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 65.
halesius Thym. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1876, p. 321.
harpagus Eud. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 508. *
harpalus Er. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 9, p. 3.
hassan Cog. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 508.
haworthiana Thrac. *Swns.* Zool. Illustr. Tab. 39. *
hayhursti Staph. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1870, p. 22.
heberia Atr. *Dyar,* Insec. Ins. Menstr. 2, p. 5.
hegesippe Sarb. *Mab.* u. *B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 201. *
helenus Cog. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 184.
helixus Dreph. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 320.
helva Atryt. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 1876, p. 336.
hemes Mil. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 103. *
hemeterius Tig. *Plötz,* H.-Schäff. Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 76.
hemizona Pren. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 54, p. 339.
henricus Thrac. *Stgr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 112.
hephaestus Jem. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1832, p. 324.
heraea Molo *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 34.
herberti Param. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 438.
herennius Cycl. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 392. *
heriul Teleg. *Mab.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 83.
hermesia Thrac. *Hew.* Equat. Lepid., p. 71.
herminieri Cob. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 777.
hermione Falga *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 366. *
heroni Perich. *Kaye,* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1904, p. 221.
herophilus Eud. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesper., Tab. 43. *
herrichii Tars. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 60.
hesperiaris Aegi. *Wkr.* List. Lep. Het. Br. Mus. 7, p. 1583.
hesperioides Dalla *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 523. *
heteropterus Than. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 1044. *
hewitsoni Jem. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 21, p. 22.
hewitsonius Dob. *Reak.* Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1866, p. 340.
hewitsonius Phoc. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1878, p. 19.
hianna Atr. *Scdd.* Proc. Boston Nat. Hist. Soc. 1868, p. 381.
hiarbas Anastr. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 1, Tab. 18. *
hicetaon Mnasicles *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 602. *
hieroglyphica Thesp. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 953. *
hilarina Staph. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1879, p. 229.
hilda Cob. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 1384. *
hilina Dalla *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 512.
himella Thesp. *Hew.* Descript. Hesper., p. 26.
hippalus Cog. *Edw.* Papilio 2 (1882), p. 64. *
hirtius Eud. *Btlr.* Lepid. Exot., p. 64. *
hobomok Atryt. *Harr.* Insect. Massach. 1862, p. 313.
holophegges Staph. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 44, p. 281.
hopfferi Oxyn. *Stgr.* Exot. Tagfalter, p. 294. *
hopfferi Teleg. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1882, p. 90.
horatius Than. *Scdd.* Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 13, p. 301.
horus Ler. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 3, p. 277.
hospita Jem. *Btlr.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 20, p. 128.
howardi Paratr. *Skinn.* Canad. Entomol. 28, p. 187.
hoyti Pyth. *Weeks,* Entom. News 1906, p. 202.
hurga Teleg. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1903, p. 428.
hyacinthinus Pyth. *Mab.* Petit Nouv. Ent. 1894, p. 165. *
hyagnis Moeris *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 557. *
hyalophora Onenses *Fldr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 477.
hyborna Padr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesper., Tab. 1455. *
hybridus Gorgopis *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891.
hybridus Telemiades *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
hygieia Pyr. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 506. *839
hylaeus Pyr. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. CIX.839
hylaspes Synale *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 365. *
hypargyra Parac. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 81.
hyperici Pyr. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett., Fig. 271. *837
hyperythrus Euroto *Kaye,* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 575.
hypochlora Metrocles *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 969. *
hypodesma Metron *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesper., Tab. 431. *
hypoxanthos Cob. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 1877, p. 114.
hypozona Ler. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 54, p. 339.
hyster Eud. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 51, p. 3.

ianthinus Antig. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 17. *
iao Telem. *Mab.* le Naturaliste, 1889, p. 14. *
ibhara Dalla *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 513.
icelus Than. *Lintn.* 23. Rep. N.York St. N. H. 1872, p. 162.
idaho Er. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 15, p. 143.
idas Proteides *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 260. *
idothea Buz. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 297. *
igniculus Pyrrhopyg. *Drc.* Trans. Ent. Soc. 1908, p. 385.
ignorans Pol. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesper., Tab. 647. *
illudens Veh. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belge 1891, p. 73.
illustris Mysc. *Mab.* Genera Insector. 17 d, p. 13.
imalena Heterop. *Btlr.* Lepid. Exot., p. 109. *
imbras Staph. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 435. *
imbreus Phoc. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1879, p. 406.
imerius Padr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 765. *
imitator Jem. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. CXXI.

immaculata Enos. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
impressa Ebr. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 67. *
ina Meth. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 261. *
inca Dalla *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 922. *
inculta Padr. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 54, p. 340.
indecisa Megath. *Btlr.* u. *Drc.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 116.
ineptus Pyth. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 888. *
infanda Ebr. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 149.
infantilis Pyr. *Drc.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1908, p. 377. *838
infernalis Mion. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 319.
inframaculata Enos. *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 168.
inops Erac. *Mab.* Petit Nouv. *Entom.* 1877, p. 165.
insana Pyr. *Stgr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 25, p. 113.839
insularis Chor. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 174.
insularis Cop. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5) 6, p. 72.
insulsus Pyth. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 887. *
integra Pap. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 169.
intensa Hel. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 915. *
intermedia Cym. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 458.
intersecta Pyr. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 58.838
iphicrates Campt. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1878, p. 197.
iphinous Phoc. *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 736.
iricolor Orses *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 623. *
isidorus Oar. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. Hesper. 20. *
isonira Hyleph. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 45, p. 639.
itea Orses *Swns.* Zool. Illustr. Tab. 69. *
ittona Mnest. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 508.
itylus Cecr. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett., Fig. 249. *

jacobus Cycl. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 1082. *
jaira Teleg. *Btlr.* Lepid. Exot., p. 110. *
jalapus Rhabd. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1882, p. 100.
jamaca Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 452.
jamaicensis Mel. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 226.
jameicensis Phem. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 440.
janeira Teleg. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1903, p. 427.
jariba Teleg. *Btlr.* Lepid. Exot., p. 111. *
jeconia Falga *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 501.
jelskyi Dalla *Eschsch.* Faun. Peruv. Lepid., Tab. 3. *
jera Meg. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 572. *
jethyra Eud. *Btlr.* Lepid. Exot., p. 64. *
joannisii Tarac. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 179.
jobrea Catia *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 54, p. 338.
jolus Car. *Cr.* Pap. Exot. 4, Tab. 392. *
jonas Pyr. *Fldr.* Wien. Entom. Mon. 3, p. 328.839
josepha Pyr. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40, p. 534.839
josephina Pyr. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 839. *839
jovianus Ate *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 392. *
juanita Eud. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 425.
juba Er. *Scddr.* Syst. Rev. 1872, p. 77.
judas Atr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 584.
justinianus Phan. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 760.
justus Chrys. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1882, p. 88.
juvenalis Than. *F.* Entom. System. 3, p. 339.
juventus Call. *Scddr.* Rep. Peabody-Ac. Sci. 1872, p. 74.

kelita Pyr. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
kenava Molo *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 6.
kikkawai Plest. *Weeks,* Canad. Entom. 1906, p. 38.
koza Parac. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 507.
krexos Padr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 1491. *

labdacus Meg. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 572. *
labriaris Heronia *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 148.
lacaena Diaeus *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
lacaenina Diaeus *Mab.* Genera Insector. 17 d, p. 68.
lachares Vac. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 97. *
lachesis Ebr. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 54 (1918), p. 338.
lactifera Theag. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 459. *
lacustra Than. *Wright,* Butt. West-Coast, Tab. 32. *
lacydus Lign. *Drc.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 247. *
lafresnayi Vett. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 753.
lagia Ate *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 47.
lalage Dalla *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 466. *
lampros Pyr. *Hpff.* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1874, p. 370.839
lamus Telem. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 275. *
lancea Ate *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 47.
larices Eud. *Plötz,* Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 5 (1881), p. 11.
lassia Mylon. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 49.
lasus Er. *Edw.* Papilio 4 (1884), p. 54.
later Aeth. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belge 1891, p. 80.
lateranus Cob. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 362. *
lathaea Cycl. *Hew.* Entomol. Month. Mag. 1878, p. 156.
latifasciata Pyr. *Btlr.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 176. 8
latimargo Teleg. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 65.
latipennis Eud. *Mab.* u. *B.* Novit. Lepid. 5, p. 36. *
latonia Cobalopsis *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 363. *
latrea Pot. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 5. *
laurea Vett. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 28.
laureatus Xen. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 951. *
laurentina Er. *Lyman,* Canad. Entomol. 25, p. 58.
laureolus Col. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 362. *
laviana Hal. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 48.
lavochrea Aeth. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 494.
leada Carrh. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 516.
lecerfi Jem. *Mab.* u. *B.* Ann. Soc. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 195. *
lemna Enth. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 497.
lento Padr. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Entom. 1878, p. 242.
leonardus Ochl. *Harr.* Insect. injur. Veget. (1862), p. 314.
leptosema Eutych. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 168.
lerina Ate *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 48.
lesueuri Thrac. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 747.
lethaea Butler. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 359. *
leucaspis Mil. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Entom. 1878, p. 230.
leucodesma Thram. *Er.* Schomburgks Reise 3, p. 601.
leucogaster Metrocles *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 559.
leucogramma Eud. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 109. *
leucogramma Teleg. *Sepp,* Surinam. Vlind. 1, Tab. 15. *
leucola Hel. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 49.
leucomelas Hyal. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett., Fig. 623. *
leucophrys Murg. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 183.
leucopogon Pap. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 287. *
levina Padr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 760. *
liborius Syst. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20., Hesperid. Tab. 991. *
librita Aug. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 1453. *
libya Phol. *Scdd.* Bull. Geol. Surv. Terr. 4 (1878), p. 258.
licinus Er. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Soc. Ent. 3, p. 276.
licisca Pell. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 196. *
lidia Lim. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 337. *
ligania Hell. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 862. *
ligilla Dalla *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 820. *
lilea Phoc. *Reak.* Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1866, p. 339.
lilius Than. *Dyar,* Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 13, p. 122.
limaea Pach. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 27.
lina Pol. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 649. *
lincea Phoc. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 60.
lindigiana Perich. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 514.
lisetta Jem. *Mab.* u. *B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 195.
litana Vac. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 494.
littera Telem. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1877, Nr. 180.
litus Staph. *Dyar,* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 42, p. 44.
livius Ebr. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 200.
loammi Ler. *Whitn.* Canad. Entomol. 8, p. 76.
lochius Ler. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 576. *
longirostris Thrac. *Sepp.* Surinam. Vlind. I, p. 27. *
longleyi Ancyl. *French,* Canad. Entomol. 29, p. 80.
lotana Thrac. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 505.
lotus Perich. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 195.
loxo Eud. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 21.
loxus Paches *Dbl.-Hew.* Gen. Diurn. Lep., Tab. 80. *
lucaria Char. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 50.
lucasi Tar. *F.* Entomol. System., p. 339.
lucca Nasc. *Plötz,* Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 1882, p. 82.
lucia Car. *Mab.* Capr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 17, p. 35. *
lucilius Than. *Lintn.* 23. Rep. N.York. Cab. 1872, p. 162.
lucina Echel. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 358. *
lucretius Car. *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 753.
luctatius Rinth. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 361.
luctuosa Pren. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 73.
lucullea Pyth. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 46.
luda Thrac. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 80.
ludens Mnest. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 83.
lugens Tho. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 442.
lugubris Pyrrhop. *Schs.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1908, p. 384. *
lugubris Pyth. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 476.
lumida Atryt. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 217.
lunata Cym. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 589. *
lunulus Cecr. *Plötz,* Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 1882, p. 162.
lunus Ler. *Edw.* Papilio 4 (1884), p. 56.
lurida Mnasitheus *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 84.
lurideolus Telem. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1877, Nr. 180.
luscinia Perich. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 1369. *

lusorius Pyth. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 65.
luteizona Sarb. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1877, p. 495.
lutetia Thesp. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 495.
lutulenta Lym. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 83.
lycidas Achal. *Abb.* u. *Sm.* Lep. Ins. Georg. 1, Tab. 20. *
lyco Stgr. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 360. *
lycortas Eutych. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 546. *
lyde Eur. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 555. *
lydora Oeon. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 505. *
lysis Butler. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 360. *

macaira Het. *Reak.* Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1866, p. 334.
macareus Pell. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Ver. Regensbg. 1870, p. 160.
macareus Thesp. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 72.
machaon Cron. *Dbl.* u. *Hew.* Gener. Diurn. Lep., Tab. 78. *
machuca Boll. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 359. *
macleannani Jem. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 262. *
maculata Olig. *Edw.* Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 1865, p. 202. *
maculosa Pyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 485.
maeon Vett. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1892, p. 120.
maestus Than. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 457. *
magdalia Thym. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool. Min. Ver. Regensb. 17, p. 143.
maimon Hel. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1885, p. 39.
majorinus Pyth. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 886. *
malis Mah. *G.* u. *S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 153. *
malitiosa Cym. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Ver. Regensbg. 1865, p. 54.
manataaqua Lim. *Scdd.* Proc. Essex Instit. 1863, p. 175.
mandan Pamph. *Edw.* Proc. Soc. Ent. Philad. 1863, p. 20.
manitoba Er. *Scdd.* Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., II, p. 531. *
manitoboides *Er. Fletch.* Rep. Ent. Soc. Ontario 19, p. 86.
mapirica Agara *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 148.
maravilha Pyrrhop. *Foett.* Rev. Mus. Paulista 3, p. 637. *
marciana Mil. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 403. *
marcus Car. *F.* Mantiss. Insect., p. 87.
mardon Thym. *Edw.* Papilio 1 (1881), p. 47.
marginalis Hel. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesper., Tab. 860. *
marginata Gorg. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 431.
marica Mil. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer., Rhop. 2 p. 403. *
maroma Them. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 330.
marpesia Vett. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid., p. 26.
marsa Thesp. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 156.
martena Tyr. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
martii Sarb. *Plötz,* Stett. Entomol. Ztg. 40, p. 525.
massassoit Poanes *Scdd.* Proc. Essex Instit. 1862, p. 171.
matalma Mucia *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 446.
mate Ambl. *Dyar,* Insec. Insc. Menstruus 11, p. 12.
matho Enth. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 81. *
matthiolus Thrac. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb. 1869, p. 74.
matuta Phleb. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 1498. *
maximus Phoc. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 77.
maysii Eparg. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 627.
mazans Staph. *Reak.* Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Phil. 1862, p. 335.
megacles Eud. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 99.
megalloides Telem. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 428.
megallus Telem. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 221. *
megalurus Teleg. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1877, p. 162.
mejicanus Phol. *Reak.* Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Phil. 1866, p. 334.
melander Eud. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 270. *
melane Atryt. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1869, p. 312.
melanina Jem. *Mab.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 193.
melanomerus Pyr. *Mab.* u. *B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 174.
melanoneura Ancyl. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 520. *
melas Aeth. *Plötz,* Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 1882, p. 254.
melas Methion *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 564. *
meliboea Gorgoph. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 84. *
melicertes Pot. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 393. *
melitaea Art. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 987. *
melius Rinth. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett., Fig. 755. *
mella Atryt. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 492. *
melon Heterops. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 297. *
memmius Aeth. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 495.
mendax Pyr. *Mab.* u. *B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 178.
mendica Pamph. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
menechemus Jem. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 21, p. 21.
menecrates Pyr. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 21, p. 13.
menedemus Pyth. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 362. *
menes Apaust. *Cr.* Papillons Exot. 4, Tab. 393. *
menetriesi Parac. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 760.
mengeli Phleb. *Weeks,* Psyche 13, p. 68.
meno Pell. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 239.
menopis Euph. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 446.
merenda Nic. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1878, p. 202.
merendula Nic. *Schs.* Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 439.
meridensis Carrh. *G.* u. *S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 390. *
meris Pell. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20. Hesperid., Tab. 1339. *
mermerus Nasc. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 1878, p. 82.
merula Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 208.
meskei Ochl. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 9, p. 58.
mesogramma Atal. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 765.
metacomet Euph. *Harr.* Insect. Massach. 1862, p. 317.
metallescens Polythr. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 108.
metallica Cycl. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 153.
metea Er. *Scdd.* Proc. Essex. Instit. 1862, p. 177.
metonidia Phleb. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 444.
metophis Eud. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 729.
mexicana Rhabd. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 871. *
mexicanus Thor. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 68.
miaba Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 450.
microsema Pap. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 560. *
microsticta Dalla *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 464. *
microsticta Syst. *Dyar,* Insec. Insc. Menstr. 11, p. 12.
micythus Eur. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 555. *
midas Bung. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 1, Tab. 63. *
migrans Cob. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 361. *
milo Ochl. *Edw.* Canad. Entomolog. 15, p. 34.
miltas Eud. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 282. *
milvius Trioed. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 145.
mimetes Mim. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1909, p. 335.
mimica Atryt. *Btlr. u. Br.* Cistul. Entomolog. 1, p. 114.
minor Staph. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 432.
minorella Anis. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 199.
minos Zenis *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 756.
minthe Mim. *G. u. S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 151. *
miqua Ler. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 45, p. 640.
misera Cat. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 649.
misera Tig. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 456.
misithous Telem. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 222. *
mitella Pseudos. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1882, p. 442.
mithras Thym. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 170. *
mithrax Chiom. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 225.
mnemon Telem. *Kaye,* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 357. *
modius Tho. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 99. *
moeros Them. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 334.
molion Thrac. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 625. *
monacha Vett. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 451. *
monartrus Celaen. *Plötz.* Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Nat. 1884, p. 49.
monestes Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 450.
monica Atryt. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1439. *
monophthalma Cycl. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1077. *
monospila Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 204.
monostigma Param. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 3, p. 438.
monticola Atryt. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 495. *
montivaga Hesp. *Reak.* Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1886, p. 334.
mooreana Ler. *Dyar,* Insec. Insc. Menstr. 2, (1914) p. 4.
morrisoni Er. *Edw.* Fields a. Forests 1878, p. 116.
morva Dalla *Mab.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Fr. 1897, p. 209.
morvus Cycl. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1083. *
mülleri Than. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 917.
mulla Ler. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1401. *
musa Cobalopsis *Kaye,* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 577. *
myna Tis. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 99. *
myron Atryt. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 492.
myrtis Cop. *Edw.* Papilio 2 (1882), p. 26.
myrto Eud. *Mab.* Gener. Insect. 17 d, p. 21.
mys Zar. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
mysius Thym. (*Plötz*) *Mab.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 105.
mystic Thym. *Scdd.* Proc. Essex. Instit. 1862, p. 172.
mytheeus Zar. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 488. *

naevius Than. *Lintn.* Papilio 1 (1881) p. 69.
naevolus Cydr. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 513. *
nakawara Phoc. *Weeks,* Psyche 13 (1906) p. 70.
napa Er. *Edw.* Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 4, p. 202.
nanea Thrac. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
nanneta Thrac. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 370. *
nanus Ancyl. (*Plötz*) *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb. 1865, p. 52.

nausiphanes Oen. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 363. *
naxos Thym. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 5. *
neaeris Anastr. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 226.
nearchus Antig. *Latr.* Humb. u. Bonpl., Observ. Zool. p. 135. *
nebrophone Molo *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 364. *
neis Cecr. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 619. *
neleus Hyal. *L.* Mus. Ulric. p. 260.
nemorum Ochl. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1852, p. 314.
neobulus Teleg. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 180. *
nereus Stom. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1876, p. 207.
nero Pren. *F.* Entomol. System. p. 433.
neroides Cob. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 81.
nessus Zel. *Edw.* Canad. Entomolog. 9, p. 192.
neumoegeni Megath. *Edw.* Papilio 2 (1882) p. 27.
nevada Er. *Scdd.* Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 2 (1874) p. 347.
nicephorus Bung. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 18, p. 348.
nicola Cab. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 43 (1882) p. 208.
nicomedes Telem. (*Plötz*) *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 208.
nicomedes Vin. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 70.
nigricauda Eud. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 274.
nigrociliata Murg. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 158.
nitocris Hyal. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 293. *
nivella Heliop. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 55.
nobilis Mysc. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 108. *
nocera Aeth. *Plötz,* Berl. Entom. Ztschr. 26 (1882), p. 258.
noctua Theag. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 533. *
nolckeni Pyth. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 500.
norma Veh. *Dyar,* Insec. Ins. Menstruus 5, p. 65 (1917).
noseda Them. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 500.
notata Hesp. *Blch.* Gay's Fauna Chile 7, p. 45.
numitor Ancyl. *F.* Entomol. System. p. 324.
nurscia Mah. *Swns.* Zool. Illustr. 1, Tab. 61. *
nux Cym. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 457.
nyctineme Pell. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 155.
nysa Ambl. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 9 (1877), p. 191.

obliqua Anastr. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1562. *
obscura Met. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 11.
obscura Pachyn. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 295. *
obscura Seb. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 275. *
obscurus Anastr. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
obscurus Eud. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 7.
obscurus Telem. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 117.
occidentalis Hesp. *Skinn.* Entomolog. News 1906, p. 17.
occulta Cym. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 458.
ochrilinea Oech. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 429.
ochrolimbata Dalla *Drt.* Seitz Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 924. *
ochus Eutych. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 546. *
ocrinus Paraid. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1882, p. 337.
octomaculata Dalla *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 466. *
octomaculata Eud. *Sepp,* Surin. Vlind. 2, Tab. 90. *
ocyalus Mim. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 353. *
odilia Phleb. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesper. Tab. 764. *
oeagrus Eur. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 99. *
oebasus Meg. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 101. *
oeclydes Aeth. *Plötz,* Jahrb. Nassau Ver. Nat. 1884, p. 24.
oicles Achl. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 25. *
olenus Lychn. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 827. *
oligosticta Anis. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5) 6 (1877) p. 200.
olinda Pell. *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 146.
olympia Col. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 516. *
omphale Porph. *Btlr.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 284.
oneka Sarb. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 480.
onorbo Chiom. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1882, p. 331.
opigena Thesp. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 497.
opites Scant. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 90. *
orasus Pyrrhop. *Drc.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 248. *
orbius Mysc. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27, p. LVII.
orbius Xen. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 615. *
orchamus Them. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 155. *
orcinus Hydr. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 510. *
oreades Phoc. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 5. *
oreas Phoc. (*Stgr.*) *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 11.
oregonia Er. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 15, p. 150.
oriander Paratr. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 20.
orima Nasc. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 428.
orion Eud. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 155. *
orita Nasc. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 428.
oropa Metrocles *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 19, p. 83.
orope Ler. *Capr.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 17, p. 34.
orpheus Thym. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1882, p. 88.
orphne Thym. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1882, p. 88.
orsines Staph. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 434. *
orthos Eutych. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 546. *
orthrus Mysc. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (20) p. 320.
orusca Thrac. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 24, p. 459.
oryx Cecr. *Fldr.* Wien. Entom. Mon. 6, p. 182.
osca Tir. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 537. *
oslari Stom. *Skinn.* Entomolog. News 10, p. 112.
osyka Euph. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1, p. 228.
osyris Ebr. *Stgr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. 1875, p. 114.
othna Thesp. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 503.
otreus Ephyr. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 328. *
otriades Chrys. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 5. *
ottoe Er. *Edw.* Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 6, p. 207.
ovinia Thesp. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 496.
oxaites Dalla *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 326.
ozema Eudamidas *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 515.
ozeta Zenis *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 417. *
ozota Zenis *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 500.

paculla Cob. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 116.
pacuvius Than. *Lintn.* 30, Rep. N.-York Men. N. H. 1878, p. 172.
palaska Lim. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1, p. 287.
palemon Phoc. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 131. *
pallens Mys. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. CIX.
pallida Eant. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 478.
palliolum Thym. *Drc.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1908, p. 380. *
palpalis Diph. *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. IX, p. 791.
pammenes Pot. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 392. *
pampina Hel. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1885, p. 111.
panaetius Ginth. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 415. *
paniscoides Butler. *Blch.* Gay's Hist. Fis. Chile (1852) p. 41.
panoquin Pren. *Scdd.* Proc. Essex. Instit. 3, p. 178.
panoquinoides Pren. *Skinn.* Entomolog. News 2, p. 175.
panthius Eparg. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 66.
papias Tars. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 2. * papias [illegible] 837
papinianus Eant. *Poey,* Lep. Hist. Cuba (1833) 7, p. 651.
papius Pyr. *Hpff.* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1874, p. 369.
paralus Pot. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 392.
paranensis Atryt. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 436.
pardalina Agara *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 507. *
parima Yang. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 47, p. 117.
parmenides Teleg. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 364. *
parumpunctata Ler. *H.-Schäff.,* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 76.
parus Cycl. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 266. *
parvipuncta Epin. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesper. Tab. 500. *
paseas Gran. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 2. *
passalus Thym. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 64.
passova Tyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 2, p. 482. 838
passova Mayr
pastor Hel. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 476.
patage Mnasinous *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 562. *
patens Gorgoph. *Plötz* (*Prittw.* i. 1) Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1009. *
paterculus Pyth. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool. Min. Ver. Regensb. 17, p. 141.
patrobas Jem. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 2. *
patroscelus Jem. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 40, p. 522.
paucipuncta Thor. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 51, p. 4.
paullinus Cycl. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 391. *
pauper Tren. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1878, p. 201.
pausias Phys. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 5. *
pavo Art. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 987. *
pawnee Er. *Dodge,* Canad. Entom. 6, p. 44.
pedaia Yang. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 481.
pedaliodina Anis. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 518.
pegasus Mysc. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 14.
pekahia Ephyr. *Hew.* Descript. Hesper. p. 52.
pelarge Nison. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 375. *
pelargoides Mylon. *F.* Entomol. System. 3 (1) p. 350.
pelopea Pyth. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 363. *
pelora Cobalops. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1882, p. 344.
pelota Pyr. *Plötz* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 40, p. 535.
peneia Ler. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 555. *
penicillatus Mnasilus *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 100. *
penidas Telem. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 18.
peninsularis Vett. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 452. *
peras Ang. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 484. *
peratha Thrac. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 315. *
percosius Col. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 536. *

perfida Atryt. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 220.
pericles Cym. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 218.
pericles Pell. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 59.
perigenes Mast. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 100. *
perillus Phor. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 77.
periphas Vett. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belge 1891, p. 115.
periphema Mim. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 5. *
perissographus Tars. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 305. *
perla Mast. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 283. *
perniciosum Chrys. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 65.
pernigra Than. *Wright*, Entomolog. News 16, p. 34.
perplexa Nosph. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 21, p. 22.
persela Mysc. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. CVII.
perseus Telem. *Mab.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 114. *
persius Than. *Scdd.* Proc. Essex. Instit. 3, p. 170.
pertica Lychn. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1336. *
pertinax Teleg. *Sepp*, Surinam. Vlind. 1, Tab. 25. *
pertinax Phleb. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 354. *
pertyi Sarb. *Plötz*, Stett. Entom. Ztg. 40, p. 526.
peruana Hyleph. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 929. *
peruviana Aeth. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 53.
pervivax Thym. *Hbn.* Verzeichn. bek. Schmett. p. 103.
petius Anastr. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 226.
petronius Than. *Lintn.* Papilio 1, p. 70.
petrovna Eutych. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 441.
petrovna Mnest. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 457.
petrus Hel. *Hbn.* Verzeichn. bek. Schmett. p. 113.
phaeax Pyr. *Hpffr.* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1874, p. 368.
phaenicola Pseudos. *Berg*, Ann. Mus. Nat. Buenos-Aires 1897, p. 256.
phaetusa Eutych. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
phainis Pap. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 560. *
phalaecus Thym. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 314. *
phalaenoides Diph. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
phaselis Nasc. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 14.
pheres Teleg. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 26.
phialia Phoc. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 2. *
phidias Pyr. *L.* Mus. Ulric. p. 334.
phidon Thrac. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3 Tab. 245. *
phidonides Thrac. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 179.
phidyle Cycl. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 376. *
phila Pyth. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 363. *
philetas Hesp. *Edw.* Papilio 1 (1881), p. 46.
philippii Butler. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 479.
philippina Pren. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 8
philistus Thym. *Hpffr.* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1874, p. 367.
phineus Them. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 176. *
phlius Cog. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 124. *
phocus Nasc. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 162. *
phoenice Paradr. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 19.
phorcus Car. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 156. *
phormio Thym. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1878, p. 30.
phoronis Mysc. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 1.
phraxanor Bung. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 18, p. 348.
phrynicus Call. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 19.
phthia Eutoc. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 600. *
phylace Mast. *Edw.* Fields a. Forests 3, p. 117.
phylaeus Hyleph. *Drury*, Illustr. Exot. Ent. Tab. 13. *
phylleia Pyr. *Hew.* Boliv. Butt. p. 21.
phyllus Vett. *Cr.* Pap. Exot. 2, Tab. 176. *
phylo Staph. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Entom. 1878, p. 229.
physcella Col. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 498.
pieria Cron. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 2. *
pieris Car. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 979. *
pigmalion Phoc. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 245. *
piliger Eud. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 60.
pindar Col. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 362.
pionia Amenis *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
pittacus Atr. *Edw.* Papilio 2 (1882) 138.
pityusa Mim. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 2. *
placens Thrac. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1874, p. 435.
platon Garg. *Fldr.* Wien. Ent. Mon. 1862, p. 181.
platowi Eud. *Plötz*, Bull. Soc. Ent. Mosc. 5 (1881) p. 12.
platypterus Echel. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1895, p. 44.
plinius Soph. *Plötz* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 249. *
ploetzii Car. *Capr.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 17, Pl. 1 Fig. 7. *
plumbago Sostr. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 960. *
plutia Tars. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 2. *
pocahontas Atryt. *Scdd.* Proc. Essex. Instit. 1863, p. 171.
poecila Cob. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 960. *
polemon Pyr. *Hpffr.* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1874, p. 371. 837
polias Call. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2 (Suppl.) p. 735. *
polingii Dalla *Barn.* Canad. Entom. 32, p. 44.
polistion Meg. *Schs.* Prodr. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 450.
polita Call. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesper. Tab. 1481. *
polla Paches *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1880, p. 254. *
polles Thrac. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 627. *
polyaenus Echel. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1895, p. 40.
polyclea Paratr. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 488. *
polycrates Dalla *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, 522. *
polyctor Pell. *Prittw.* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1868, p. 186. *
polydesma Dalla *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 75.
polygius Bung. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 745.
polyspilus Btlr. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1862, p. 495.
polysticta Anis. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1876, p. 201.
polyzona Jem. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 736.
ponina Amenis *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 57.
pontiac Lim. *Edw.* Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 2, p. 17.
porcius Disc. *Fldr.* Wien. Ent. Mon. 6, p. 182.
porius Orphe *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belge 1891, p. 59.
postpuncta Ler. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 968. *
potrillo Cab. *Luc.* Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7, p. 641.
powesheik Oar. *Pack.* Amer. Entomol. 2 (1870) p. 271.
praecia Tars. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 2. *
pratincola Ochl. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2) 10, p. 315.
priassus Enth. *L.* Mus. Ulric. p. 349.
primus Aeth. *Plötz*, Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 26 (1882) p. 258.
priscus Hyal. *Fldr.* Wien. Entom. Mon. 1862, p. 184.
privata Dalla *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 923. *
probus Teleg. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 26, p. 327. *
procas Cab. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 179. *
procax Phem. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 956. *
procerus Eud. *Plötz*, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 5 (1881) p. 8.
proculus Pyr. *Hpffr.* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1874, p. 370. 838
propertius Than. *Lintn.* Papilio 1 (1881) p. 71.
propertius Phem. *F.* Entomol. System. p. 325.
proteoides Eud. *Plötz*, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 5 (1881) p. 11.
proteus Eud. *L.* Mus., Ulric. p. 333.
protius Achl. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 961. *
proxenus Ate, *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 401. *
proxima Amenis, *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 184.
prudens Achl. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 954. *
pruinosa Dion, *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 293. *
pruna Dalla *G. u. S.* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 828. *
psaumis Phycan. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 489. *
pseudexadeus Eparg. *Dbl.* Hew. Gen. Diurn. Lep. Tab. 80. *
pseudocellus Achal. *Skinn.* Entomol. News 22, p. 3.
pseudochalybe Teleg. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 65.
pseudognatus Jem. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. CXXI.
pseudohadassa Pyr. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 179.
psittacina Chloeria *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, Tab. 71. *
pteras Ate *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 401. *
pteras Xen. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 518. *
pudorina Catia *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesper. Tab. 587. *
pulcherius Mylon *Fldr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 177.
pullata Staph. *Mab.* Petit Nouv. Entom. 1878, p. 229.
pulverulenta Syst. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 478. *
puncticornis Mylon *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 148.
punctiger Mim. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 203.
punctilia Cog. *Plötz*, Berl. Entom. Zeitschr. 1882, p. 259.
punctum Chiom. *Mab.* Petit Nouv. Ent. 1888, p. 229.
pupillatus Stom. *Mab.* Gener. Insect. 17 d, p. 132.
purgia Hel. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 434.
purgis Eur. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 443.
purpurascens Telem. (*H.-Schäff.*) *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 118.
pusilla Sostr. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 398. *
puxillius Poan. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 170.
pylades Cocc. *Scdd.* Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1870, p. 207.
pyralina Gorg. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1876, p. 343.
pyres Phoc. *G. u. S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1893, p. 154.
pyste Oeon. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2. p. 540. *
python Ate *Edw.* Papilio 2 (1882) p. 139.

quadrangulata Cob. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesper. Tab. 514. *
quadrata Prax. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 25. *

quadratus Tisias *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 78.
quadrinotata Enos. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1889, p. 10.
quadristriga Dalla *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 75.
quadrum Cob. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 116.
quispica Pyrrhop. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1886, p. 90.

radians Chor. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 650.
radiata Padr. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 455.
ramusis Bung. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 343. *
ranesus Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 449.
rastaca Cob. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 440.
rayata Cop. *B. u. Mc. D.* Cont. Nat. Hist. Lep. II, Nr. 3 (1913), p. 100.
reflexus Cecr. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 124.
remus Perim. *F.* Entomol. System. Suppl. p. 434.
replana Car. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 390. *
rethon Meg. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 44, p. 282.
reticulata Phleb. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 650. *
retractus Eud. *Plötz,* Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 5, p. 9.
rezia Phan. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 466. *
rhacia Pyr. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 5. *538
rhacoces Call. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 28.
rhesus Chaer. *Edw.* Fields a. Forests p. 116.
rhexenor Paratr. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 488. *
richardi Car. *Weeks,* Psyche 1906, p. 201.
ridens Eud. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 18, p. 349.
ritans Eur. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 443.
rivera Mnasicles *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesper. Tab. 278. *
riza Dalla *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 76.
robigus Echel. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesper. Tab. 1006. *
rochus Eparg. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1882, p. 94.
rogersi Cobalopsis *Kaye,* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 581. *
rolla Atryt. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 70.
romula Pyrrhop. *Drc.* Cistul. Entomol. 1 (1870), p. 363.
roscius Pyr. *Hpffr.* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1874, p. 370. 538
ruatensis Xenoph. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 338.
rubida Pap. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 268. *
rubricollis Yang. *Sepp,* Surinam Vlinders 1, Tab. 36. *
rubricor Pyr. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 178.
rufibasis Tars. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 24. *
rufinucha Pyr. *G. u. S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 151 539
ruptifasciatus Timoch. *Plötz,* Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. 1884, p. 27.
ruricola Atryt. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2) 10, p. 350.

sabaea Nic. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 560. *
sabaeus Psor. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 133.
sabina Eutych. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 490. *
sabuleti Pol. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2) 10, p. 316.
sacchariphila Veh. *Dyar,* Insec. Insc. menstr. 5, p. 66.
sagitta Vin. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 173. *
salatis Burg. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 393. *
saleca Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 207.
salenus Synapte *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 60.
saletas Staph. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 435. *
salius Thrac. *Cr.* Pap. Exot. 1, Tab. 68. *
sallei Atarn. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 525. *
sameda Tig. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 82.
samenta Ochl. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 47, p. 367.
samoset Stom. *Scdd.* Proc. Essex. Instit. 1862, p. 176.
sanantonio Prot. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 626.
sancoga Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 452.
sandace Zoph. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 440. *
sandarac Asb. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb. 1865, p. 54.
sanguinalis Haem. *Dbl. u. Hew.* Gen. Diurn. Lep. Tab. 79. *
sanguinea Met. *Mab.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 189.
sanies Pyr. *Drc.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1908, p. 378. *538
santhilarius Mysc. *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 737.
santiago Eud. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 623.
sapala Vor. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 578. *
saptine Lychn. *G. u. S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 155.
sartia Padr. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 454.
sassacus Er. *Harr.* Insects injur. Veget. p. 315.
satyrina Zoph. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 535. *
satyrus Tim. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 534. *
scheba Eparg. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1882, p. 94.
scheria Veh. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1475. *
scintillans Sostr. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1876, p. 200.
scoramus Staph. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 432.
scriptura Hesp. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1852, p. 311.
scudderi Paratr. *Skinn.* Entomol. News 10, p. 111.
scurra Param. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
scybis Pyth. *G. u. S.* Biolog. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 363. *
scylla Pyr. *Mén.* Cat. Mus. Petrop. Lep. 1, p. 95. *
sebaldus Disc. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 342. *
sebrus Bung. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 509. *
seirocastnia Dalla *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 923. *
seitzi Car. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 980. *
sejanus Mys. *Hpffr.* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1874, p. 369.
sela Mim. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 479.
semiargentea Eum. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 504. *
semidentata Pyr. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1877, p. 161.
semihyalina Oxyn. *Fldr.* Wien. Entom. Mon. 6, p. 179.
sempiternus Echel. *Btlr. u. Drc.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 114.
serapion Achl. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 952. *
sergestus Talid. *Clerk,* Icon. Insect. Tab. 42. *
sergius Pyr. *Hpff.* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 1874, p. 369.
seron Thrac. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 105. *
servatius Atarn. *Plötz,* Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. 1884, p. 11.
servilius Meg. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1487. *
shema Celaen. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1877, p. 322.
sicania Carystoid. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1876, p. 454.
siges Teleg. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 26.
silanion Synale *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 410. *
silene Cym. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 590. *
silius Cym. *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 764.
silvia Chiom. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 196.
simius Stom. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 9, p. 6.
simplex Achl. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 396. *
simplex Enos. *Mab.* Bull. Ent. Soc. Fr. 1889, p. 9.
simplex Zar. *Fldr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1869, p. 476.
simplicior Echel. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1015. *
simplicissima Eur. *Kaye,* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 575. *
simplicissimus Mnasitheus *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Regensb. 1870, p. 159.
simplicius Eud. *Stoll,* Supplem. Cr. Papil. Exot. Tab. 39. *
sirene Arotis *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 151.
siris Thym. *Edw.* Papilio 1 (1881) p. 47.
sirius Enth. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1899, p. 188.
smithi Megath. *Drc.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 321. *
smodora Pholis. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 47, p. 367.
snowi Ochl. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 1877, p. 29.
sobrinus Mas. *G. u. S.* Biolog. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 408.
sobrinus Pap. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 447.
socrates Pyrrhop. *Mén.* Cat. Mus. Petrop. Lep. 1, p. 96. *
sodalis Boll. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 359. *
solon Nasc. *Plötz,* Berl. Entom. Ztschr. 26 (1882) p. 74.
somnus Than. *Lintn.* Papilio 1 (1881) p. 73.
songoensis Celaen. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 865. *
sophistes Padr. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 54, p. 340.
sororcula Phys. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 91. *
sothis Mysc. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27, p. LVII.
sotoi Butler. *Reed,* Mariposa Chile, p. 86.
spatiosa Yang. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 4. *
spixii Sarb. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40, p. 525.
stacara Ler. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 453.
stator Theag. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 459. *
staudingeri Yang. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 40, p. 530.
staudingeri Plest. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 146. *
staurus Sar. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 133.
stephensi Meg. *Skinn.* Entomol. News 23, p. 126.
stigma Param. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 524. *
stigmaticus Grais *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1883, p. 54.
storax Parph. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 83.
streckeri Atryt. *Skinn.* Entomol. News 4, p. 212.
striga Moeris *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 739. *
stupenda Thrac. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 994. *
stylites Eud. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 63.
styx Pyr. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 48, p. 209.
subalbatus Paches *Plötz,* Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. 1882, p. 12.
subapicatus Staph. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 433.
subcaerulea Cyclos. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 358. *
subchalybeus Anastr. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
subcordata Cob. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 82.
subcostulata Pap. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Ver. Regensb. 1870, p. 159.
subgisela Boll. *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 149.
sublimbata Anis. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 16.
sublinea Hel. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 434.

subpicta Anis. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 432.
subrufescens Car. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 365. *
subsordidus Eutych. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 169.
subviolacea Aeth. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 32.
subviridis Car. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 1426. *
sucova Mnasilus *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 455.
suffusa Poanes *Laurent,* Entomol. News 3, p. 15.
sulfureolus Cecr. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 55.
sulfurina Thym. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1878, p. 30.
sulla Meg. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1488. *
sumadae Thym. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 625.
superbiens Car. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 114.
superior Anis. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 199.
superior Dalla *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 922. *
superior Thesp. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 953. *
suppar Ate *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 889. *
suzetta Jem. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 194.
syloson Cocc. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 39.
sylvanoides Ochl. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2) 10, p. 313.
sylvia Phanis *Kaye,* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1903, p. 576. *
sylvicola Pren. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Ver. Regensb. 1865, p. 55.
syraces Cym. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 595. *
syrichthus Hesp. *F.* Entomol. System. p. 534.
syrna Megaleas *G. u. S.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 155.

tadus Staph. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 432.
talthybius Eud. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 109.
talus Gon. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 2, Tab. 176. *
tamyris Marela *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 41.
tamyroides Marela *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 509. *
tanaris Rinth. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 442.
tanica Aug. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 438.
tarchon Eud. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
tatius Than. *Edw.* Papilio 2, p. 179.
tavola Phan. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 445.
taxes Tho. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 530. *
taxiles Atryt. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 9, p. 5.
tehuacana Rhabd. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 871. *
telassa Pyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 384.
telassina Pyr. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 148.
telata Meg. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 81.
telegonoides Thym. *Mab.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 104. *
telmela Pyrrhop. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 485.
tenuis Pyr. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 179.
tenuistriga Phoc. (*Stgr.*) *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 16, p. 16.
terentius Than. *Scdd.* Proc. Boston. Soc. N. H. 13, p. 292.
termon Campt. *Hpff.* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1874, p. 365.
terracina Eud. *Ehrm.* Canad. Entomol. 39, p. 320.
terrens Staph. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 433.
tertianus Col. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lepid. 3, p. 83.
tesera Ler. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 448.
tetra Staph. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1878, p. 229.
teutas Hypocr. *Hew.* Ent. Month. Mag. 12, p. 251.
texana Megath. *B. u. McD.* Cont. Nat. Hist. Lep. II, No. 3.
texana Phoc. *Scdd.* Rep. Peabody-Ac. 4, p. 68.
textor Stom. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 515. *
thasus Mys. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 380. *
thedea Thor. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 42, p. 43.
theodora Thrac. *Ehrm.* Canad. Entomol. 39, p. 319.
theogenis Car. *Capr.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 17, Pl. 1,Fig. 8. *
theogenis Meg. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 519. *
theon Pell. *Plötz,* Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. 1882, p. 255.
theramenes Campt. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1877, p. 166.
therides Pyr. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. CIX. 83
thermus Phoc. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 41.
theste Tur. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 617.
thestia Eud. *Hew.* Equat. Lepid. p. 77.
thiemei Pot. *Ehrm.* Canad. Entomol. 39, p. 321.
thiena Achl. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 957. *
thoria Pot. *Hew.* Equat. Lepid. p. 76.
thrasea Phoc. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 485.
thraso Eant. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
thrasybulus Cyclog. *F.* Entomol. System. 3 (1), p. 346.
thyia Mucia *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 341. *
tiberius Phleb. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 1882, p. 329.
ticidas Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1887, p. 204.
tisias Campt. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 423. *
tityrus Eparg. *F.* Syst. Nat. p. 532.
tmolus Eparg. *Burm.* Rev. Zoolog. 1875, p. 33.
tolimus Echel. *Plötz,* Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. 1864, p. 24.
tolteca Stom. *Scdd.* Rep. Peabody Ac. Phil. 1872, p. 76.
tophana Phoc. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1879, p. 406.
toxeus Murg. *Plötz,* Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 26 (1882) p. 258.
tractipennis Arteur. *Btlr. u. Drc.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 112.
trebia Eud. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 203.
triangularis Nyctus *Schs.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 579. *
triangularis Vett. *Hbn.* Zutr. Smlg. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 509. *
tricuspidata Enth. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1902, p. 180.
trifasciatus Timoch. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 50.
trimaculata Cob. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 326. *
trinidad Perich. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 626.
triplaga Perich. *Schs.* Proc U. S. Nat. Mus. 24, p. 460.
triptolemus Eud. *Ehrm.* Canad. Entomol. 39, p. 322.
tripunctata Perich. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 995. *
tripunctatus Meg. *Latr.* Encycl. Méthod. 9, p. 752.
tripunctatus Ster. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
trisignatus Hesp. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1875, p. 215.
tristis Pyr. *Mab.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 177.
tristis Than. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2) 10, p. 311.
troilus Cog. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 185.
truncata Pyth. *Hew.* Exot. Butt. 5. *
tryhana Padr. *Kaye,* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 581. *
tryxus Xenoph. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 334. *
turbis Aug. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 438.
tutolia Ambl. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 44, p. 281.
tyana Mept. *Plötz,* Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 1882, p. 259.
typhaon Azonax *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 20, p. 320.
typhon Meth. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, Tab. 103. *
tyro Staph. *Mab.* Petit. Nouv. Ent. 1878, p. 238.

ulphila Atryt. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 679. *
ulpianus Eant. *Poey,* Lep. Hist. Cuba 7, p. 651.
u-lucida Pyth. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 924. *
ulyxes Jem. *Plötz,* Stett. Entom. Ztg. 40, p. 52.
umber Eutych. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 83.
umber Typh. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 68.
umbrata Jem. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris 7, p. 193.
uncas Er. *Edw.* Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 1863, p. 19.
undulatus Ebr. *H.-Schäff.* Corr.-Bl. Zool. Min. Ver. Regensb. 1864, p. 172.
undulatus Eud. *Hew.* Descript. Hesperid. p. 4.
unifascia Staph. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1889, p. 239.
unifasciata Prot. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, p. 524. *
uniformis Mnasalcas *Btlr.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 113.
unimacula Phoc. *Mab. u. B.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, 16, p. 18.
urania Phoc. *Dbl.-Hew.* Gen. Diurn. Lep. Tab. 79. *
uridon Thrac. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 42, p. 43.
urqua Atryt. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 436.
ursula Art. *Drt.* Seitz, Groß-Schmett. 5, p. 987. *
ursus Megath. *Poling,* Entomol. News 13 (1902) p. 97.
uruba Meg. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 1385. *
urydixa Thor. *Dyar,* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 47, p. 367.

valdivianus Butler *Phil.* Less. Entom. (1860) p. 272.
valentina Carystoid. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 389. *
valeriana Cog. *Plötz,* Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1434. *
valerius Morys. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 223.
valgus Phoc. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 52.
vanilia Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 451.
variegata Diaeus *Plötz* (*Prittw.* i. l), Exot. Schmett. 20, Tab. 911. *
variicolor Micr. *Mén.* Cat. Mus. Petrop. Lep. 1, p. 96. *
varius Echel. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 54.
vatinius Orphe *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 619. *
vecina Pell. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 430.
vectilucis Cecr. *Btlr.* Lep. Exot. p. 109. *
veleda Epr. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 601. *
velinus Eud. *Plötz,* Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 5 (1881), p. 9.
venezuelae Mys. *Scdd.* Rep. Peabody Ac. 6, p. 67.
venezuelae Serd. *Ww.* Gen. Diurn. Lep. Tab. 79. *
venosus Veh. *Plötz,* Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1884, p. 160.
verames Coll. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 456.
verbena Mys. *Btlr.* Entomol. Month. Mag. 5, p. 272.
verdanta Metrocles *Weeks,* Psyche 13, p. 67.
verna Euph. *Edw.* Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Phil. 1862, p. 57.
versicolor Mim. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 735.
verus Ochl. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 9, p. 4.

vestris Euph. *Bsd.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1852, p. 317.
vesuria Catia *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 612. *
veturius Hesp. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 876. *
vialis Ambl. *Edw.* Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. 1862, p. 58.
viator Phycan. *Edw.* Proc. Ent. Soc. Phil. 1865, p. 202.
vibex Thym. *Hbn.* Zutr. Exot. Schmett. Fig. 685. *
vicinus Padr. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 764. *
vida Phoc. *Btlr.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 86.
violaceus Pot. *Mab.* Genera Insect. 17 d, p. 64.
virbius Cob. *Cr.* Papil. Exot 2, Tab. 143. *
virgatus Teleg. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 170. *
virginius Mnest. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1883, p. 20.
viridicans Serd. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. p. 516, Tab. 71. *
viridiceps Gorgopas *Btlr. u. Drc.* Cistul. Entomol. 1, p. 115.
viridiceps Nic. *Mab.* le Naturaliste, 1889, p. 99. *
viridis Er. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 15, p. 147.
virius Dalla *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 202.
vitellius Atryt. *F.* Entomol. System. p. 327.
viterboana Eud. *Ehrm.* Canad. Entom. 39, p. 321.
vitreus Phanus *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 4, Tab. 365. *
vitus Butler. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 848. *
volasus Eut. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 600.
vopiscus Perim. *H.-Schäff.* Prodr. Syst. Lep. 3, p. 83.
vorgia Meg. *Schs.* Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1902, p. 451.
vulcanus Jem. *Cr.* Papil. Exot. 3, Tab. 245. *
vulpecula Phys. *Plötz*, Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 1882, p. 13.
vulpina Oenid. *Fldr.* Reise Novara Lep. 3, Tab. 72. *
vulpinus Abl. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *

winslowi Pol. *Weeks*, Psyche 13 (1906) p. 69.
wrightii Cop. *Edw.* Canad. Entomol. 14, p. 152.

xagua Teleg. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 627.
xanthaphes Nic. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
xanthippe Sarb. *Latr.* Encyclop. Méthod. 9, p. 734.
xantho Meg. *Schs.* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1913, p. 363. *
xantholeuca Dalla *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20 Hesperid. Tab. 816. *
xantholeuce Pot. *Mab.* le Naturaliste 1888, p. 242. *
xanthosticta Tir. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 562. *
xanthothrix Pyrrhop. *Mab.* Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1891, p. 1.
xanthothrix Xen. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 352. *
xanthura Thrac. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 630. *
xanthus Hesp. *Edw.* Fields a Forests 3, p. 142.
xarippe Thesp. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 502.
xenos Pamph. *Mab.* Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 35, p. LXI.
xicca Argyr. *Dyar*, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 45, p. 639.

yehl Lim. *Skinn.* Entomol. News 4, p. 212.
yokhara Phoc. *Btlr.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 500.
yuccae Megath. *Bsd. u. Lec.* Lep. Amer. Sept. Tab. 70. *
yuma Er. *Edw.* Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 4, p. 346.

zaba Rinth. *Strd.* Arch. Naturgesch. 86, p. 165.
zabulon Atryt. *Bsd. u. Lec.* Lep. Amer. Sept. Tab. 76. *
zachaeus Atryt. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesper. Tab. 652. *
zalates Tig. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 544. *
zamia Pell. *Plötz*, Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 1882, p. 259.
zaovinia Thesp. *Dyar*, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 44, p. 280.
zarucco Than. *Luc.* Sagra Hist. Cuba 7, p. 641.
zela Atryt. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1441. *
zeleucus Pyr. *F.* Entomol. Syst. III (1), p. 346.837
zenodorus Pyr. *G. u. S.* Biol. Centr.-Amer. Rhop. 2, p. 247. *
zephodes Mel. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
zeppa Cop. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1397. *
zereda Pyr. *Hew.* Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 2, p. 484.
zestos Eparg. *Hbn.* Smlg. Exot. Schmett. *
zeutes Cecr. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 229.
zilpa Eud. *Btlr.* Lepid. Exot. p. 109. *
zimra Jem. *Hew.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 19, p. 77.
zohra Bung. *Mschlr.* Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien 1878, p. 205.
zonilis Cecr. *Mab.* C. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1883, p. 56.
zopyrus Thym. *Plötz*, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1881, p. 502.
zorilla Staph. *Plötz*, Exot. Schmett. 20, Hesperid. Tab. 1567. *

Additions to Vol. V.

Papilionidae.

Having transferred the newly described forms since the publication of the work to the supplementary numbers, we add here some statements about the Papilio which have been dealt with on p. 12 to 44 of this volume.

P. ascanius (p. 12). The larva is blackish-brown, powdered with grey, which is on the dorsum condensed into fine markings. The fleshy cones are very dark red, some (in front and behind on the larva) pale yellow. It takes the species from its oviform state 3 to 4 months to develop into the imago. (Ferreira d'Almeida).

P. perrhebus damocrates (p. 13). Larva stout, dark earth-coloured brown, the fleshy cones changing from yellow to red-brown; some of these cones, as well as an oblique band extending from the foremost ventral feet towards the dorsum, bone-coloured. On Aristolochiae, Asarum etc. Pupa with a widened abdominal part, an obtusely bituberculate head, green. I very frequently captured the imagines at the end of January and in February on blue-blossoming bushes in the Agricultural Park of Palermo near Buenos Ayres.

P. agavus (p. 13). According to Ferreira d'Almeida, the dull or lighter purple eggs are deposited on the leaves of Aristolochia rumifolia; larva in its adult stage similar to that of *nephalion*, reddish-brown finely dusted with a yellowish ashy brown, so that irregular markings across the dorsum are produced; with numerous red-brown, on the 2nd, 7th and 10th rings yellow fleshy cones across the dorsum and similar ones laterally, of which those on the 1st, 6th and 10th rings are yellow. A yellow lateral band ends at the dorsal cone of the 7th ring. Pupa green with a grey (ventrum) or yellow (dorsum) tint. The imago, though living in the forests, frequents also gardens on account of the food-plant; it flies singly all the year round, but near Rio it is of frequent occurrence especially from November till January and from May till September.

P. quadratus (p. 14; ♂ t. 2 b). In the meantime the ♀ has also been communicated by A. H. Fassl. The length of the forewings is 33 mm, and thus it is one of the largest ♀♀ of the *aeneas*-group. The white square spot is about twice as large in both the specimens taken, as in the ♂. The upper surface of the ♂ is much darker than in the ♀ of the form *spoliatus Stgr.*; the distal half of the forewing somewhat lighter, the black veins in it well visible; along the costa of the forewing beneath runs a greyish-white longitudinal patch extending almost into the apex. Hindwing with a roundish, undivided, yellowish-white discal spot about twice as large as in the ♂. Red oval spots of the dorsal side of the hindwing likewise present, somewhat lighter red and larger than in the ♂; the same is the case with the red collar and the red spots, beneath on the chest and anus. — Also all the ♂♂ captured quite constantly exhibit the square angular spot of the forewing, to which the species owes its denomination.

unimacula. *P. childrenae* **unimacula** *J. & T.* This form originates from Ecuador. From the typical *childrenae* the ♂♂ differ by a reduction of the green cellular stripe on the forewing; on the hindwing the red longitudinal spot is shorter and ends more remote from the margin. The ♀ forewing exhibits a single light spot behind the middle of the submedian space. On the hindwing the red colour is very much reduced.

dilutus. *P. cutorina* **dilutus** *J. & T.* from Ecuador is based upon a ♂ which is of a smaller than normal size and has shorter spots on the hindwing, the distal spot being pale pink.

P. nephalion (p. 18). The orange eggs are deposited on Aristolochia brasiliensis; the imagines fly in Southern Brazil particularly from January till May and from the end of August till December. (Ferreira D'Almeida).

P. zacynthos (p. 19). Larva dark brown, covered with grey, the light colouring being arranged into longitudinal strokes. The fleshy cones are anteriorly and posteriorly light yellow, on the middle rings mostly reddish-brown. The species, according to Ferreira d'Almeida, has up to 5 generations a year near Rio. Pupa similar to that of *P. agavus*; the eggs are singly deposited on Aristolochia rumifolia oblonga.

P. polydamas (p. 20) flies all the year round in South Brazil, but more frequently in May and October till December; the eggs are not singly deposited, but mostly some at one place or near Aristolochia brasiliensis. (Ferreira d'Almeida.)

P. polystictus (p. 21). According to Ferreira d'Almeida the larva of the form *janira* is grey, tinted yellowish, the fleshy cones are red, tinted dark; it flies more on grassy plains, not on marshy soil, as most of the other lepidoptera feeding on Aristolochiae.

P. lycidas. Specimens from Ecuador, in which the bone-coloured subcostal spot of the hindwing is joined by a series of some more minute internerval spots, were named **adlatus** *Niep.* — A corresponding form of *belus*, exhibiting such small internerval spots of an orange colour, the occurrence of which is mentioned already by Jordan on p. 21, is named **chrysomaculatus** *Niep.* Ecuador. — Another *belus*-form is: **ingenuus** *Dyar* from Mexico.

adlatus. *chrysomaculatus.* *ingenuus.*

P. zelicaon (p. 24). The larva may look almost exactly like that of *machaon*; but the black colour of the bands may also flow together in such a way that the green disappears almost entirely and that the larva then shows the thick red dots on an entirely black ground, like in *Parnass. apollo.*

P. lycophron v. **delunensis** is a form denominated by Niepelt, in which the submarginal lunae of the hindwings are still more reduced than in *hippomedon Fldr.* Brazil.

delunensis.

P. androgeus (p. 26). Fassl bred on the Rio Xingu from larvae having been taken down from orange-trees, after a 100 days' pupal stage *androgeus*-♀♀, similar to those of *epidaurus G. & S.*, which, however, did not show any trace of the yellow spot in the forewing; he denominated them **mira** *Fassl.*

mira.

P. anchisiades (p. 28). The larva in its juvenile stage lives gregariously and only later on forms the well-known ,,mirrors" of numerous larvae being crowded together on the trunks of orange-trees. In their adult stage they are greenish-brown with numerous chased-like, intertwined markings on the dorsum. Pupae brown, in front and behind often tinted greenish. According to Ferreira d'Almeida, the pupa in Southern Brazil often rests for 4 months, during the whole winter. — According to Fruhstorfer (Entomol. Rundschau, 1915, p. 70), specimens from Trinidad (the island) exhibit enlarged white spots on the forewings, as large as in *chiansiades* (10 d), though removed more proximally. Fruhstorfer introduces for it the name **philastrius.**

philastrius.

P. hectorides (p. 29). Larva in its adult stage brownish with yellowish-brown and blackish markings and whitish, irregular lines and strokes; on the sides of the thoracal ring a light lateral band tinted yellowish or pink; in the shape similar to the larva of *thoas* (Ferreira d'Almeida). The imagines are particularly common near Rio in April and May and in August and September. Specimens from Paraguay (= **agordus** *Fruhst.*) show in the ♂ larger yellow crescents on the hindwing, whilst the ♀ has narrowed red crescents on the hindwing and a coherent white band on the forewing. — **lysirte** *Fruhst.* are specimens from Rio Grande do Sul and Sa. Catharina with a broader, mostly hued yellowish band on the ♀ forewing; in the hindwing also the white spots are larger.

agordus. *lysirte.*

P. zagreus (p. 31). Specimens from Pozzuzo in Peru, according to Fruhstorfer, differ from typical specimens from Colombia and Venezuela by the median spots being also in the costal part of the wing orange, not light yellow; the antemarginal spots are larger and lighter yellow (= **chrysoxanthus** *Fruhst.*).

chrysoxanthus.

P. bachus **belsazar** *Niep.* 1 ♂ from Cuscari in Ecuador. From *bachus typicus* chiefly different by the yellow spots filling up the radial spaces on the forewing being parted by dark embedments, and by the hindwing showing an orange band in front of the black marginal band.

belsazar.

P. neyi *Niep.* resembles *zagreus* (11 c), but it has rounder forewings, in the apical half of which the bone-coloured spots are much larger than in *zagreus*; in the hindwing the dark spots being situate around the lower cell-wall are combined to a black cloud. Ecuador.

neyi.

As the ♀ of *P. trapeza R. & J.* Niepelt describes a specimen of this species from Ecuador, which, however, shows entirely male wing-contours (on the figure in ,,Lepidoptera Niepeltiana" tab. XII) and according to Joicey and Talbot is also in fact a ♂ in which the light forewing and the red spot of the hindwing are somewhat reduced. The ♀ of *trapeza* being unknown to me is presumably on the contrary more variegated than the ♂. — **concoloratus** *J. & T.* are specimens from Balzapamba in Ecuador, in which both sexes are without the spot of the forewing.

concoloratus.

P. bitias. As v. **marcus** *Niep.* a form is described with a more deeply dentate margin and a broader band of the hindwing beneath; from Pozuzo (Peru).

marcus.

P. cacicus **peruviana** *J. & T.* approximates the form *inca R. & J.*, but the reddish (in the nominal form bone-coloured) discal band shows the spots in the cell 2 and 3 prolonged as far as the cell. Of the postdiscal spots only the lower ones form 5 small crescents, whilst the upper ones are only oblong, not sharply defined. It replaces the form *zaddachi* in Peru. Described according to 1 ♀ from La Merced.

peruviana.

P. xynias **xisuthrus** *Niep.* The ♂ shows the red spot of the hindwing proximally prolonged; from Ecuador. Niepelt figures as the ♀ of this form quite a similar lepidopteron with decidedly male wing-contours, in which the red spot of the hindwing is reduced to a faint trace at the proximal margin above the anal angle; this is presumably likewise a ♂.

xisuthrus.

P. euryleon. A ♂ from Ecuador is described flying together with the form *anatmus R. & J.*, which scarcely differs from it; the margin of the hindwing is strongly dentate, behind the cell 3 red spots, before the margin a row of narrow white spots. The greyish-green colour of the forewing is extensive. Niepelt denominates this form **punctata.**

punctata.

Niepelt figures the ♀ of *harmodius xeniades Hew.* with longer red spots of the hindwings, being otherwise similar to the ♀ of *androna* (13 d). — As **jarbas** *Niep.* a ♀ is described with a large postmedian white discoidal spot of the forewing; from Ecuador.

jarbas.

gaesatius. *P. ariarathes* **gaesatius** *Fruhst.* from Matto Grosso resembles the form *leuctra* from Goyaz, but the white demi-band on the proximal margin of the forewing as well as the red spots in the anal region of the hindwing are reduced.

delunaris. *perfulva.* *P. turnus* ab. **delunaris** *Schultz* are specimens in which the yellow marginal lunae are almost dying away. — ab. **perfulva** *Schultz* are specimens with a dark yellow ground-colour. *delunaris* seems to correspond to the *machaon*-form *nigrofasciatus Rothke, perfulva* to ab. *aurantiaca.*

subnigrata. *P. eurymedon* ab. **subnigrata** *Schultz.* On the upper surface the light marginal spots are absent.

lurida. *P. cresphontes* ab. **lurida** *Schultz* has a creamy white instead of yellow ground-colour, and the light spots of the forewings are smaller.

tockhorni. *P. marcellus* ab. **tockhorni** *Oskar Schultz* denominated a specimen of the species with dull brownish-yellow and dull blackish bands. As in *marcellus* the ground-colour being in the living insect of a wonderful Nile-green invariably grows pale in the dead insect — the longer the more so —, this is probably a postmortal variation.

anemos. *P. dolicaon* **anemos** *Fruhst.* has the forewings like *deicoon Fldr.* from Paraguay and Southern Brazil, but the white subapical maculae are duller, the posterior part of the cell dusted with black; hindwing similar as in *deileon Fldr.*, but with a larger yellow subanal spot. From Matto Grosso.

Pieridae.

suffusa. *Neophasia menapia* **suffusa** *Wr.* is a more intensely marked form from the western coast of North America; especially the hindwing beneath shows broader markings of the veins and reddish marginal spots.

As to the most interesting biology of *Eucheira socialis Westw.* (18 a, 194 a) the following is known. ,,The small, bluish-white eggs are of an oblong shape and are deposited on the leaves of Madrono (Arctostaphylos); it has also been observed that the eggs were deposited within the larval nest, but this is only the case if the insects, for reasons explained farther below, could not find their way out of the nest. The larva is of a dark coffee-brown colour and clad with longitudinal rows of short soft hairs of white colour, which, however, are not nettle-hairs. The larva attains a length of 25 to 30 mm. Of the twelve not strongly marked segments the first thoracal ring and the anal segment are mostly somewhat darker. The head is black. The larvae feed at night and, like the processionary caterpillar, they come in the evening in long rows, one behind the other (not in double rows), out from their nest into which they return again towards the morning and where they spend the whole day. ,,The nest is a solid web, not unlike thick parchment which it resembles also in the colouring. It is about 20 cm long, of a somewhat oval shape, narrow at the apex which forms something like a neck and is fastened on a thin branch, without being able to swing to and fro, because it is built at the junction of two branches running along the neck of the nest. On the whole, this nest very much resembles those of French wasps, e. g. the wasp *Chartaria.* On making a longitudinal incision from the bottom of the nest, a peculiar sight is offered by no less than a hundred pupae being fastened at its interior upper surface on the upper half of the nest, as well as by the lower part of the branch passing through the neck of the nest. The size of the nest and the number of larvae and pupae therein are very variable. One may find small colonies of 4 to 6 specimens and then in all sizes with up to 100 occupants and more. The ingress is always at the deepest place of the nest towards the soil. This is of the greatest importance for the hygienic conditions of the colonies, since on the one hand the dead insects and excrements can easily fall out of the nest, and on the other hand dampness and rain cannot enter, so that in this way the mildew diseases spreading havoc among the larvae are avoided. There are often also bags found with two entrances.

Humboldt denotes these larval nests of *Eucheira socialis* as ,,natural paper, and they have indeed also been used by the Aztecs as paper before the Spanish Conquest.

One question had not been cleared up to the present day: in what way the developed imago is able to get out through the narrow opening of the nest. Some asserted that the imago emerges when its wings are still soft, whilst others advance the opinion that the copula and oviposition takes place in the interior of the nest and the imago would not at all fly in the open air, and others again thought the imago to be able to get out owing to the wings being specially shaped. It has, for instance, been observed that from among those that had been bagged not one imago came out into the open air, and that, on opening the nest, it was found filled with developed imagines which were partly already in copula (Rob. Müller, Mexico). The same is also the case in nature. A bag having been brought home after the flying-time of the imago, after having been opened showed quite a number of fully developed imagines lying dead on the ground of the nest, whilst a much greater multitude — judging from the number of pupae crept out — must have got into the open air.

Certainly the imago does not leave the nest, when its wings are still soft. It is only the insect being ready to fly that goes out of the bag. The oblong, peculiarly narrow shape and the somewhat proximally indented costal margin of the forewing enable the imago to appress the wings lengthwise close to the body and in this way to pass even narrow openings. Nevertheless a great number of imagines cannot get out of the comparatively narrow holes of the extremely tenacious nests. But now we must consider that, at the beginning of the flying-time of the *Eucheira* in the month of May, the rainy period sets in with heavy showers, so that the larval web is turned by the water into a most flexible and ductile state, and the imago is in this way able to leave its prison. That this theory is correct is manifested in a great number of the bags by the outlets of the nests having been enlarged from inside, which was only possible by way of dampness. From bags not having been moistened only single imagines will be able to get out, and in this case the eggs are deposited in the nest and only the small larvae pass out into the open air, as has likewise been observed. The whole structure of the wings shows that the imago is but a very incomplete and lazy flier.

Of great interest were also the experiments with imagines having been bred to test their flying-power. The insects, on having been set free in the garden, exhibited a wearisome, unsteady and tottering flight of short duration and had evidently great pains to reach by and by the height of the garden-wall near by (R. Müller).

In May 1911 P. Bénard, on the Carboncillo Mine near Zacualpan in the State of Mexico, made the surprising discovery that *Eucheira socialis* regularly came to the electric arc-lamps of the mine at night (between 8 and 10 p. m.). We must remark thereby, that these lamps were in the immediate neighbourhood of extensive stocks of Madroño which always bear a great lot of bags of *Eucheira*. Bénard himself never observed lepidoptera in this district in daytime, as at any rate these specimens taken by him at night are the first flying *Eucheira* observed in nature, of which the entomologists and collectors known to me here are aware of. In my entomological practice I have often been able to observe Rhopalocera on electric arc-lamps at night, which is here in Mexico especially the case with Hesperiids, but they were always only single insects having been scared up, which appears to be out of the question with the *Eucheira*. At any rate this nocturnal flight explains the remarkable absence of the insect in daytime, and we find in this most interesting diurnal lepidopteron the fact being quite unique for a Pierid, that both the larva and imago exhibit entirely the habits of a nocturnal lepidopteron, so that we must regard this insect to number among the most interesting features of the copious and multiform lepidopteral fauna of Mexico and even of the whole world. That the local (Mexican) collectors have not noticed this nocturnal flight before, may be chiefly due to the fact that the arc-lamps were too far away from the woods and food-trees as to be reached by the *Eucheira* with their limited flying-power, and that here in the Valle de Mexico, as in many other districts, the lepidoptera have disappeared in the immediate neighbourhood of the settlements, since the pupae are eagerly collected by the native Indians and eaten as a delicacy.“ (Carlos Hoffmann.)

As the figure on t. 18 a has been reproduced according to an old, faded specimen (fresh specimens were not to be obtained at that time), we produce the figure of a ♂ from a fresh specimen. In the structure of the veins of this species there occur extensive variations, in the subcostal and discocellular veins, which, however, are not confined to the single sexes, but are also found in one and the same specimen. Carlos Hoffmann also has ascertained an intense variability in the white marking, thus there occur ♂♂ with almost black hindwings, whereas the 5 ♂♂ and 9 ♀♀ exhibit but slight differences in this respect.

T. macrodice Stgr. (18 c, d) is declared by Pedro Jörgensen who edited a monography on the Pierids of Argentina and the neighbouring districts to be a separate species different from *microdice Blch.* (p. 56), but owing to the lack of material the latter could not be figured. — *macrodice* also occurs in Argentina.

T. orthodice Weym. (18 e). Of this species Pedro Jörgensen also figured the ♀. It has a broad black margin of the forewing, into which the white border of the black sagittiform spots extends; the white veins of the hindwings are above and beneath rather broadly bordered with black, in a similar way as in *pyrrhomma* (18 d ; the forewing beneath exhibits no other marking but the fine black scaling of the veins. It also occurs in Argentina (Salta, Caltamarca).

T. demodice Blch. has been found again by Pedro Jörgensen in South Patagonia and Fuegia. The figured specimens (194 a) are from Patagonia (Chubut).

T. sagittata Röb. (18 e) has been declared by Pedro Jörgensen to be a distinct species.

T. joergenseni *sp. nov.* (194 a) from Ecuador (Baurs) is before me in a ♂. It resembles *sagittata* (18 e), but it has much fainter markings on the forewing above, and the hindwing is not marked except a fine black marginal line and insignificant black scaling of the veins; the yellow lines feebly show through from beneath. The palpi are below in *sagittata* yellow and black, whilst in *joergenseni* they are only black-haired, the antennae *joergenseni.*

in the latter being more intensely white-ringed than in the former, and in *joergenseni* the first two subcostal veins branch off at a greater distance from the end of the discocellular than in *sagittata*.

distincta. **T. distincta** *Jörg.* (194 a) has been discovered by the author in the Aeomzuija Mountains (Argentina). The upper surface of the ♀ forewnig is similar to that of *macrodice* (18 c), the upper surface of the hindwing is like that of the ♂; the forewing beneath shows a submarginal row of black hook-shaped spots.

T. stigmadice Stgr. (194 a) was declared to be a distinct species by Pedro Jörgensen. The figured specimens which I owe to his kindness, are from Esquina Grande; the species flies in November and March, thus in 2 generations. — *immaculata Röb.* (18 e), according to Pedro Jörgensen, also occurs in Bolivia. — *punctata.* ab. **punctata** *Jörg.* differs from *immaculata* by the forewing being purely white and the hindwing slightly cream-coloured; the veins of the hindwing exhibit similar markings as the apex of the forewing, the yellow stripes of the under surface showing through; the black discal spot of the forewing is comma-shaped as in *orthodice* (18 e), but a little more bent, all the veins being fine black, in the apex there are triangular, black spots.

marmorata. *P. monuste* ab. **marmorata** *Jörg.* has yellow colouring at the apex of the forewing beneath, and beside the blackish colouring at this place of the wing also the same at the apex of the hindwing beneath. This race forms a transition to *orseis* in which, particularly in the female, there is mostly much dark marking on a yellowish or white ground.

P. itaticayae Foett. (19 d), according to P. Jörgensen, has likewise been found in Argentina. According to Zikan's statement, it is merely a form of the extraordinarily variable *monuste* (p. 57).

gargara. *P. buniae* **gargara** *Fruhst.* ,,A relatively small race much more approximating the forms of the Lower Amazon than its Brazilian allies. It may therefore be rather inserted in *phaloe*. There are now ♀♀ before me with a much receding black border of the forewing and but insignificant grey dusting on the hindwing above, so that I presume that only the ,,dry season" form is lying before me. The boomerang of the forewing is rather narrow. A ♀ is above almost white, another one almost entirely yellow. Patria: Matto Grosso. Under surface of hindwing yellow with a strongly parted discal brown band. Also here we must insert two more forms from *artaxata.* the Coll. Staudinger: **artaxata** *subsp. nov.* being allied to *phaloe* and *gargara*, but still smaller, beneath still paler than the Obidos-race, and the brown discal transverse bands of the hindwing beneath remarkably narrowed. *gerosa.* It is questionable whether it is also a dry season form: Patria: Venezuela. (Type Coll. Staudinger). — **gerosa** *subsp. nov.* ♀ differs from that of *phaloe* from Obidos by the purely white discal region of the hindwing beneath and the more than twice as extensive and jet-black instead of brown transverse bands of the median and costal *masinissa.* region of the hindwing. Patria: Amazon from Itaituba upwards. — **masinissa** *subsp. nov.* ♂: Above with a broader black apex than the form figured by Grose-Smith and the Ecuador form. ♀: beneath throughout pale straw-coloured with remarkably broad black circumcellular spots which are distally united like a band and extend up to the subbasal band. Patria: Bolivia, Garlepp leg. Type in the Coll. Staudinger."

pallida. **F. pallida** *Scudd.*, according to Wright's figure, is a form (of *napi*) entirely unmarked in the male, whilst the female is only above very little marked. Western coast of North America.

flava. **F. flava** *Wr.*, from the western coast of North America, is a form of *sisymbrii* (19 c) being above and beneath light yellow.

nelsoni. **F. nelsoni** *Wr.* from the same region, according to the figure, seems to be a *beckeri* (19 c) exhibiting on the hindwing above black-hued veins and beneath submarginal dentate marking.

calyce. **F. calyce** *Edw.* is presumably a small, intensely marked form of *occidentalis* (19 c); from the western coast of North America.

bryonae. **F. bryonae** *Wr.* is a much lighter form of the palearctic *napi bryonae* (Vol. I, t. 21 c). Western coast.

castoria. **F. castoria** *Reak.* is a very light form of *napi* (vol. I, t. 21 b); western coast of North America.

marginalis. **F. marginalis** *Scudd.* is apparently a small, but little marked form of *rapae* (19 b). Western coast.

P. pallida Röb. (p. 61). This name having already been disposed of in this genus, I denominate this *leucania.* subordinate species **leucania.**

P. pylotis Godt. (19 d) also occurs in Argentina (Corrientes) and *menacte Bsd.* (19 b) in Buenos Ayres.

About *P. lactea Burm.* from Argentina I am sorry not to be able to make any statements.

diaguita. **Leptophobia diaguita** *Jörg.* (194 b) from Argentina (Prov. of Catamarca, 1640 m) flies in April and May and in November and December on the blossoms of Oxalis and other insignificant plants. It is closely allied to *eleone* (20 c); beneath less yellow than the latter, the marginal dots of the hindwing beneath scarcely noticeable, at the base no yellow spot, the anterior dot at the end of the discocellular only traceable.

Of *Perrhybris lorena Hew.* (20 f) A. H. Fassl captured a neuter on the bank of the Rio Estanzuelo (East Colombia, near the small town of Villavicencio). The female (right) half differs from typical ♀♀ by the median band being yellow in the distal half and by the subapical band being dusted with red; the red median band of the hindwing shows an admixture of yellow scales.

P. pyrrha F. (p. 64), according to Burmester, also occurs in Argentina (Missiones). Presumably one of the southern forms is meant by it.

Pereute swainsoni ♀ form. **albosignata** *Niep.* The description runs as follows: the transverse band of *albosignata.* the forewing above and beneath of a pure white, basal spots of hindwing beneath white, the costal-marginal spot, being otherwise yellow, is here also white and basally shortened. Length of forewings: 32 mm. Brazil (São Joao).

Archonias critias **rubrosparsa** *Stich.* from Ecuador (Macas) is a subspecies being almost monotonously *rubrosparsa.* black in both sexes; the hindwing above shows 3 small red discal spots and the under surface beside these 7 yellow marginal spots. — *regillus Fruhst.* (p. 67) has been withdrawn again by its author.

Charonias eurytele **aurantiaca** *Fruhst.* ,,Smaller than *eurytele Hew.* (21 e), the spot at the cell-apex and *aurantiaca.* the small transcellular stripes reddish instead of yellow and almost extinct. Patria: Ecuador, exact habitat not stated, but presumably from the Pacific part of the Andes.“

Appias drusilla ab. **nana** *Ferr. d'Alm.* is a minute ♀-form with narrowed black margins which are broken *nana.* up into spots on the hindwings; the yellowish colouring is also very much reduced. It flies in June. Rio de Janeiro. — **molpadia** *Hbn.* from Portorico is a ♀-form with scarcely any markings; it invariably shows a black *molpadia.* spot at the end of the forewing above and beneath, and sometimes a faint blackish hue at the distal margin of the forewing above.

Cathaemia hirlanda **planasia** *Fruhst.* ,,♂: forewing above white with a very broad, black subapical band *planasia.* extending along the apex of the cell. Hindwing above slightly light yellow. Forewing beneath of a pure white with a yellow cell and a darker yellow subapical spot. Hindwing light orange with a reddish-orange, complete submarginal band being on both sides only narrowly bordered with a greyish black. The black discal band without a basally emanating region as in *hirlanda*, *praeclara* etc. Patria: Matto Grosso, Cuyaba.“ — **minturna** *minturna.* *Fruhst.* ,,♂♀ with broader black subapical bands of the forewing than specimens from the Amazon, Colombia and Peru. Hindwing beneath yellow with very pale submarginal bands posteriorly dying away, but which in the ♀ turn orange. Patria: Venezuela.“ — **posidonia** *Fruhst.* ,,The darkest specimen of the Coll. Staudinger *posidonia.* is from Colombia and differs from *hirlanda* and its forms by the much broader black distal margin on all the wings and an especially broad reddish-yellow, complete submarginal band of the hindwing beneath proximally broadly margined with black. The median and postdiscal areas of a magnificent yellow. Patria: Colombia, Putomajo.“

Leodonta batzebina *subsp. nov.* has on the forewing above light yellow, on the hindwing dark yellow *batzebina.* colouring; the marking is about the same as in *dysoni* (21 e), but the submarginal spots are smaller; also the hindwing beneath has much yellow marking. Colombia (Muzo).

Catasticta rubricata *Weym.*, described from West Colombia (Cauca Valley), seems to be the same *rubricata.* species as *Archonias pharnakia* (21 e), since it merely differs by a slight increase of the marking especially on the hindwing beneath. It is a matter of opinion to place this species to *Catasticta* or *Archonias*; in its exterior *pharnakia* agrees better with *Archonias* than with *Catasticta*. The name *rubricata* seems to have the priority.

Cat. hegemon *G. & S.* The description says: ,,Similar to *sisamnus*, but the band of the forewing *hegemon.* is broader and the margin of the hindwing much more extensive. ♀ similar to the ♂, scarcely coloured yellow. We have specimens of both sexes and it can scarcely be doubtful that the species differs from *sisamnus*. Not only the discal spots of both wings are larger, but those in the hindwing also flow together with the transverse band. Thereby the distal margin is much narrower and its proximal border very irregular, almost serrate. ♀ quite similar to the ♂, but as much as our specimens exhibit, the cellular band is white and not yellow as in most of the ♀♀ of the other species. Patria: Costa Rica, Panama, Veragua, Chiriqui, Colombia, Ecuador.“ *hegemon* is not known to me from autopsy, but it seems to me that **albescens** *nov.* (194 b) from West *albescens.* Colombia (Rio Agua, 2000 m, A. H. Fassl) represents a local form of this species; the discal spots of the forewing are smaller, and there are not 3, but 2, the dark border of the hindwing being more reduced; I cannot tell in what way the under surface differs. — It is doubtful whether **helle** *nov.* (194 b) from West Colombia *helle.* (Cauca Valley) belongs to this species or is a different species. — **chiricana** *nov.* (194 b) well agrees with *helle* *chiricana.* beneath, but it is larger and above rather different. Volcano of Chiriqui.

Cat. argolis *sp. nov.* (194 b), as the figures show, differs rather much from *pitana* (22 c). Before *argolis.* me are 3 ♂♂ and only 1 ♀ which exhibits a but very faintly yellowish discal band and a somewhat more abundant white marking. Peru (Pancartambo, S. Rosa) and ,,Colombia“.

cerberus. **Cat. cerberus** *G. & S.* from Costa Rica which has remained unknown to me, has been described as follows: ,,♀ wings sooty, the usual white band (on the forewing broken up into spots) proceeds from the costal margin of the forewing behind the discal cell and extends to the proximal margin of the hindwing, almost disappearing fine (white) spots at the discal cell of the forewing, the usual row of submarginal and on the hindwing also marginal white spots; forewing beneath almost as above, the submarginal spots larger, with 5 yellow marginal lines, the discal bands of the hindwings running across the discal cell, parted by the veins, the other submarginal band distally deeply serrate, also parted by the veins, at the margin itself triangular and at the base of the wing white spots, between the veins small lines, that in the discal cell prolonged, the latter saffron-coloured like the marginal spots. ♂ hitherto unknown. We have but 1 ♀ of this species, differing from all the others known to us. It may be the most closely allied to *tomyris Fldr.* (22 f), but a comparison of the figures clearly exhibits the differences."

Cat. pinava (22 b), according to Lathy & Rosenberg, is said to be *boliviana Btlr.*

Cat. vapina (p. 70), according to Lathy & Rosenberg, is said to be synonymous with *incerta Dogn.*

Cat. philomene (p. 71) which we figure on t. 194 c, is by no means identical with *colla* (22 b), as Lathy & Rosenberg pretend.

Cat. hopfferi (22 c), according to Lathy & Rosenberg, is said to be identical with *pinava Dbl.*, but they do not state what they think the insect to be figured on t. 22 b as *pinava*; also in this case, if the said authors are correct, the discription is insufficient; the description, however, does by no means agree in every respect with *hopfferi*, for which reason the denomination of this species as *hopfferi* will have to be adhered to.

Cat. modesta (22 e) is said not to agree with the type and the latter to resemble *pinava Dbl.*; Lathy & Rosenberg would have set a meritorious example by figuring the species which have been insufficiently described or not figured, since these species cannot be cleared up without any figures of the types. — The species figured on t. 22 e as *modesta* is said to be *strigosa Btlr.* (p. 72), but the description of the under surface does in no way fit the species figured by us as *modesta*. Butler compares it with *ctemene* (22 c), the correct determination of which has not been contested by Lathy & Rosenberg.

Cat. affinis (22 d), according to Lathy & Rosenberg, is said to be identical with *philone Fldr.*; the latter is said to occur in Venezuela and Ecuador, whereas *affinis* has been established from Colombian specimens; presumably there are nevertheless differences between both; a comparison with the type is not possible, since the latter is in England.

albina. *zebrella.* **Cat. albina** *L. & R.* (= zebra *Fruhst.*) (194 b) is presumably a conspicuous local form of *hebra* (22 d); the under surface is lighter, and the light stripes of the forewing are more yellow. Bolivia. — **zebrella** *Fruhst.* is smaller and darker without any white apical stripes of the forewings. Peru.

scurra. **Cat. scurra** *Stgr. i. l.* (194 c) differs above and beneath to such an extent from *manco* (194 c) that it must be considered as a separate species. From the Upper Amazon (Peru).

bithyna. **Cat. bithyna** *Stgr. i. l.?* (194 c) differs above very much from all the other species, as the figure shows, whilst the under surface is very much like that of *pitana*. Colombia.

philonarche. **Cat. philonarche** *Fldr.* (194 c). We figure the two species lying before us, which presumably belong to this species. The descriptions by the authors Felder are mostly of such a kind that the species described cannot be ascertained from them. The specimens figured vary a little from each other above and beneath, though not to such an extent that they would have to be considered as the representatives of different species. Habitat: Colombia (Cauca Valley?).

philais. *philone.* *potamea.* **Cat. philais** *Fldr.*, **philone** *Fldr.*, and **potamea** *Fldr.* What we have said of the *philonarche*, also refers to the original descriptions of these species. There are no specimens before us that might correspond with these species, not even in a questionable way. Patria: of *philais* and *philone*: Colombia; of *potamea*: Venezuela.

pieridoides. **Cat. pieridoides** *Fldr.* is presumably the somewhat darkened form of *pieris* (22 a), the patria of which is Colombia (as stated Bogotá).

hübneri. **Cat. hübneri** *L. & R.* (194 c) from Southern Brazil (Leopoldina and São Paulo) is a smaller form with narrowed white markings of *bithys* (22 d). The habitat stated by the authors, ,,Peru", is presumably incorrect.

flavomaculata. *zeneda.* **Cat. flavomaculata** *L. & R.* is the southern form (from Costa Rica) of *tentila* (22 g), differing beneath by orange instead of yellow markings. We cannot ascertain whether the following form differs sufficiently from it. — **zeneda** *Fruhst.* ,,♂ considerably smaller than *teutila Dbl.* (22 g) from Mexico, with a much narrower whitish median band above on both wings. The ♀, however, has a broader orange median zone. Habitat: Costa Rica."

troezene. **Cat. troezene** *Fldr.* according to the author's figure, is a species with a yellow upper surface, somewhat like *marcapita* (22 g), smaller, with small, yellow apical spots of the forewings, a distinct yellow patch in the cell of the forewing, hindwing with a black margin as in *paradoxa* (22 g), distinct yellow marginal spots and black submarginal spots coherent with the black margin in the anterior part; under surface somewhat lighter, hindwing with black cucullate spots at the distal margin on a yellow ground and a black dentate median band. Colombia. Lathy & Rosenberg denote Felder's figure to be extraordinarily marred, and put stress upon the great resemblance of this species with *troezenides* (22 d) and positively assert both the subspecies to be one and the same species.

zande.

Cat. zande *Fldr.* (p. 73 as synonym to *cora*) has, according to the material of the British and Paris Museums, been recognized by Lathy & Rosenberg (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1911, p. 521) to be synonymous with *cora Luc.* and *paradoxa* (22 d) likewise synonymous with this species. The said authors state that *cora* has hitherto not been correctly identified by anybody, what is due to the insufficient description. But as our figure of *paradoxa* corresponds with the description of *cora Luc.*, it has to be regarded as the typical one, and the name *cora* has to be cancelled and replaced by the name *paradoxa* the description of which is accompanied by a correct figure.

manco.

incerta.

Cat. manco *Dbl.* has likewise been mistaken hitherto. Lathy & Rosenberg have described and figured the ♀ at the place cited above; we reproduce the figure (194 c). South Peru, 7000 ft. (Lathy & Rosenberg); Bolivia, 3000 m (A. H. Fassl). The species figured by us on t. 22 a as *manco* is, according to the aforesaid authors, **incerta** *Dogn.* The work in which this species is figured (Lep. Loja II) is not accessible to us.

ochracea.

Cat. ochracea *Bat.*, according to Lathy & Rosenberg, is the Guatemala-form of *nimbice* (22 b); we could not obtain any specimens of it; it is presumably little different.

amastris.

Cat. amastris *Hew.* is said to be the ♀ of *niobe* (22 d); *amastris* is unknown to us.

xanthotaenia.

Cat. apaturina (22 f). Lathy & Rosenberg remark that the specimen figured by us does not correspond with the type (in the British Museum), because the latter exhibits a white band of the hindwing, and that it apparently corresponds more with *truncata* having been described by the said authors. Our specimen originates from Ecuador, the habitat of the *apaturina Btlr.*, *truncata*, however, from Venezuela. In our specimen the band of the hindwing is still darker yellow than in our figure, but still lighter than in the figure of *truncata*; the under surface of our specimen differs considerably from that of *truncata*: whilst the forewing does not show great differences beside its darker ground-colouring, the hindwing exhibits both in the distal and basal areas a light bluish shine and at the costal margin a white stripe which is only in the middle narrowly interrupted by black, and at the end of the discal cell there are 2 yellow dots. In case this specimen should belong to a separate species, it may be denominated: **xanthotaenia.**

tolima.

Cat. tolima *Fassl.* ,,Allied to *C. incerta*, but the ♂ much more golden yellow with lighter marginal triangles on both wings; beneath still lighter, especially in the hindwing. The insect makes the impression of a *C. manco* (194 c) having turned entirely orange, but all the dark parts, also the base of the wing, the cell and the black-tinted veins are much less dusted dark. The ♀ presumably belonging to it is very much like that of *manco*, but all the marginal wedge-shaped spots are more pointed and those of the forewing more distinct, and the whole ground-colour is of a purer white, too.'' Monte Tolima in the Colombian Central Cordilleras at an altitude of 3200 m.

soccorensis.

Cat. soccorensis *Fassl.* ,,Size, colouring and marking above very much like that of *C. semiramis* (22 d); but the yellowish-white oblique band passing through the middle of the hindwing is almost entirely absent. The costal margin of the forewing is still more indented; the hindwings are more sharply dentate. Quite different is the under surface which recalls the most that of *C. niobe* (22 d) but is still more distinctly marked. The yellow radiary rays thereby become much more distinct, so that they are, just like the median oblique band of the hindwing, situate on a bluish-grey ground (not light yellow as in *niobe*). The dense hairing of the head, thorax, and bases of the wings is of a lustrous black and much darker than in *niobe*. This new, charming *Catasticta* is a decidedly alpine insect of which I only captured a single specimen on the summit of Mount Socorro in the Colombian Western Cordilleras, at an altitude of almost 4000 m, where it was drinking in the company of the red *C. tricolor* in a snug, picturesque gorge at the bank of an icy brook. It probably represents the *C. niobe* of Peru and Bolivia in Colombia.''

rubricata.

Cat. modesta Luc. (22 e) ♀ ab. **rubricata** *Fassl.* ,,A form with a rosy instead of sulphur-yellow spot of the forewing, which also shows through beneath though somewhat paler. The insect looks above very much like *Archonias pharnakia Fruhst.* (21 c), but beneath it has the typical marking of *Cat. modesta.*'' Colombian Western Cordilleras, at an altitude of 2300 m.

apollinari.

Cat. apollinari *Fassl* ♂ ,,is a form of *modesta*, in which all the markings above are whitish-grey, not olive-yellow as in the type. It forms the transition between *modesta* and *troezene* (p. 105) and probably replaces these forms on the eastern slope of the Colombian Eastern Cordilleras; whilst farther to the south in Peru and Bolivia the *modesta*-forms are replaced by the still whiter, thus certainly closely allied *C. hebra* (22 d).'' Rio Negro, Colombia, Eastern Cordilleras, 800 m.

lubentina.

Cat. lubentina *Fassl* ,,approximates the red *tricolor* (p. 73), in the company of which I also captured it on the Quindiu Pass in the Colombian Central Cordilleras, at an altitude of 3800 m. The forewing shows purely white markings in the shape of a large discal spot parted by the veins and an irregular submarginal band being in the ♂ but indistinct and consisting of dots and longitudinal streaks. The hindwing shows the very same fiery red marking as *C. uricoecheae* (22 f), but the marginal triangles are particularly in the ♀ much broader and distally bordered with snow-white. The under surface is very much like that of *C. uricoecheae*; the white spot of the forewing shows through beneath; the yellow radiary streaks are more incisive and somewhat longer. The insect flies in the forenoon in the sunshine on blossoming shrubs, especially on the extreme tops, where it is difficult to capture. I often waited for days in these high and cold regions eternally hidden in fogs for a glimpse of sunshine; sometimes the morning was so cold that even at noon all was still covered with frost in the shade, and I often had but quite short sunny moments during the day, immediately followed by rain intermixed with sleet and snow.“ (Fassl).

dentata. **Cat. dentata** *L. & R.* (194 d) from Southern Peru (Acopampa), at an altitude of 11500 ft., in February and March. According to the authors' opinions it is the Peruvian form of *amastris* (= *niobe*, 22 d).

albofasciata. **Cat. albofasciata** *L. & R.* from Colombia (Maganja), 9000 ft., February. It entirely resembles above our figure (22 f) signed with „*urizoecheae*“, but the dull grey-dusted spots in the discal area of the forewing are here almost purely white.

seitzi. **Cat. seitzi** *L. & R.* (194 d) from West Colombia (Guabinas on the Rio Cauca), January.

watkinsi. **Cat. watkinsi** *L. & R.* from Southern Peru (Uruhuasi), 7000 ft., March, April. Almost exactly like *seitzi*, but the basal part of the hindwing, especially in the cell darkened with brown.

distincta. **Cat. distincta** *L. & R.*, Peru (Rio Colorado) 2500 ft. (La Merced), North East Peru (Huancabamba), August. Larger than the preceding, but otherwise above similar to them, the basal half of the wing darker, the submarginal spots of the hindwing larger. Beneath the marking is more uniform, the ground lighter, the brown postmedian band broader and more distinctly defined.

leucophaea. **Cat. leucophaea** *L. & R.* (194 d). Peru (Uruhuasi, 7000 feet), North East Peru (Huancabamba), 3 to 10 000 ft., March.

lanceolata. **Cat. lanceolata** *L. & R.* (194 e). West Colombia (Torne in the Cauca Valley), August.

minor. **Cat. minor** *L. & R.* Peru (San Ramon, 3000 ft., Rio Colorado, 2500 ft.), March, April. Very much like *watkinsi* and *distincta*, from the latter slightly different by the ground-colour above being more uniformly greyish-brown, the base of the forewing not being so very sooty blackish; beneath the base of the forewing is yellow, without the extensive blackish-brown dusting of *distincta*, and the brown postmedian band is narrower.

subflava. **Cat. subflava** *L. & R.* (194 e). North East Peru (Huancabamba) 3 to 10 000 ft.

punctata. **Cat. punctata** *L. & R.* Southern Peru (Uruhuasi, 7000 ft., Cuzco), March, April. Above almost exactly like *subflava* (194 e), but beneath the distal part of the wing is browner, especially the dark postmedian band broader and less interrupted.

aureomaculata. **Cat. aureomaculata** *L. & R.* Southern Peru, 7000 ft., March, April. Above somewhat like *suasa* (22 e), but the light parts more ochreous than sooty brown; beneath similar to *phile* (194 f), but the yellow spot in the cell-end of the forewing much larger, the small spots of the median band in the hindwing smaller, but whiter, the light, small marginal spots of the hindwing more distinct.

suffusa. **Cat. suffusa** *L. & R.* (194 f). North East Peru (Huancabamba), 3 to 10 000 ft.

superba. **Cat. superba** *L. & R.* (194 f). Southern Peru (Uruhuasi), 7000 ft., February till May.

similis. **Cat. similis** *L. & R.* Southern Peru, 7000 ft., April, May. Above similar to *subflava* (194 e), but the hindwing beneath of a bright and pure yellow, reticulated with blackish-brown like in *manco* (194 c).

intermedia. **Cat. intermedia** *L. & R.* „♂ very similar to *innuba Röb.* (p. 70), but larger and lighter, the marking on the hindwing beneath much yellower. Southern Peru (Uruhuasi), 7000 ft., March till May.“ An intermediate form of *innuba* and *pieris* (22 a).

suprema. **Cat. suprema** *Fassl.* ♀. „The largest of the red *Catasticta*-forms and probably allied to *C. vulnerata* (p. 73) being unknown to me. All the median bands, also those of the forewings, brownish-red and only near the costal margin of the forewing turning somewhat orange. The submarginal dots of both wings and the small marginal spots of the hindwing sulphur-coloured; fringes narrow and white. Beneath similar to *uricoecheae*, but the red of the forewing, especially in the lower part, showing through; the yellow radiary streaks of the hindwing beneath very narrow, almost hardly traceable. Body densely haired black. A single ♂ from the ♀ Quindiu Pass, Colombian Central Cordilleras, 3800 m, where it was drinking from the blossom of a lilac-like shrub.“

susiana. Of **Cat. susiana** *Hpff.* (= collina *Stgr. i. l.*, calanga *Stgr. i. l.*) (194 e) we reproduce the figure of the under surface. (Peru).

Cat. philothina *Stgr. i. l.* (194 e) is above much darker than *manco* (194 c) and beneath quite differently marked and coloured. Ecuador. — **incertina** *subsp. nov.* (194 d) from Colombia resembles *philothina* (194 e) above, but it is marked more grey, whereas the under surface is very different.

philothina. *incertina.*

Cat. phile *Stgr. i. l.* (194 f) seems to be allied to *pinava hopfferi* (22 c), but the upper surface is less marked yellow and the under surface very different. Peru (Chanchamayo).

phile.

Cat. zanclides *Stgr.* has formerly been in the market by the name of *philonarche*. As the figures exhibit, it differs considerably from the latter. Colombia (Cauca and Aguaca Valleys).

zanclides.

Cat. zanclidoides *Stgr.* (194 f) differs from *zanclides* more above than beneath; the under surface is not so distinctly and less marked white, and on the discal band of the hindwing it shows less violet colouring. Peru. Similar to *watkinsi*.

zanclidoides.

Cat. subtoca *sp. nov.* (194 f) is before us in a female specimen. It is above entirely different from *toca* (22 f), but beneath similar, though it is without the conspicuous yellow spot at the end of the discal cell of the hindwing. Venezuela (Merida). It also resembles *seitzi* (194 d).

subtoca.

Cat. scurra *Stgr. i. l.* (194 c) from Peru resembles *leucophaea* (194 d), but it is much darker, also in the marking, especially beneath, it is very different.

scurra.

Cat. chelidonides *sp. nov.* (194 g). Of this species 1 ♂ from Peru (Chanchamayo) and 1 ♀ from Venezuela (Merida) is before us. We have figured the upper surface of the ♀ and the under surface of the ♂. In the ♂ the light markings above are more intensely yellow, also the marginal and submarginal spots more distinct; in the ♀ the markings beneath are more blurred and the colouring is paler than in the ♂.

chelidonides.

Cat. variabilis *sp. nov.* (194 g) varies considerably in the extent of the greyish yellow colouring above, and also beneath the markings, particularly the yellow marginal spots, differ in size. Colombia.

variabilis.

Cat. latiplaga *sp. nov.* (194 g). Two ♂♂ of it are before us; the specimen figured from beneath has a much narrower and very light yellow basal area of the hindwing; this difference is also present beneath. Colombia (Pacho, Eastern Cordilleras — the yellow specimen; the other specimen from Colombia without the exact habitat being mentioned).

latiplaga.
This is zancle Feld.
G.T.

Cat. pallens *sp. nov.* (194 g) resembles *zanclidoides* (194 f) above, but the yellow discal spots of the forewings are shorter, arranged in the shape of a uniform band, the submarginal spots are smaller and in the posterior two areas absent, the hindwing also with a uniformly broad discal band, the marginal and submarginal spots only traceable. Beneath different from all the species known by the pale colouring. Peru.

pallens.

Presumably some of the species above mentioned as new species are identical with such that have been described in an irrecognizable way by older authors. As we have now figured them, it will no more be difficult to recognize them from the „types" that may yet be extant.

Daptonoura daguana *Fassl* ♂. „A large *florinda*-form (23 b) with an expanse of 64 mm and a broader black border of all the wings; the hindwing towards the anal margin passing from the bright orange colouring over into an intense chrome-colour. Beneath with a much broader black cell-end spot of the sulphur-coloured forewings. Hindwing beneath intensely chrome-coloured (not sulphur-coloured as in the typical form). In the 2 mm broad black distal margin two, likewise deep yellow, long streak-shaped spots." San José (180 m above the sea-level) on the Rio Dagua in West Colombia, thus very close at the shore of the Pacific Ocean.

daguana.

Dapt. caesarea *Fruhst.* „A distinguished species, allied to *florinda Btlr.* from Central America and to *inaequalis Btlr.* from Peru, above magnificently light yellow with a very narrow black cell-end. Under surface of forewing sulphur-coloured, of hindwing orange. Cell-end broadly encircled with black, distal margin relatively narrow and as in *polyhymnia Fldr.* covered with small, yellowish maculae. West Colombia (Rio Magdalena). — Scarcely different from *polyhymnia* (23 b).

caesarea.

No. = salacia ♀.

Dapt. vecticlusa *Btlr.* = *Appias drusilla Cr.* (21 f) — according to Kirby, Catal. Diurn. Lepid.

vecticlusa.

Dapt. flippantha *F.* is according to Kirby's Catal. Diurn. Lepid. = *limnoria Godt.* (p. 75).

flippantha.

Dapt. *lycimnia* **narmia** *Fruhst.* „Upper surface purely white, by the apical spotting allied to *maeotis Fruhst.* from Peru. The under surface, however, is absolutely identical with *pantoporia Hbn.* from Espiritu Santo and Minas Geraes. Another form, by the distal margin of the hindwing being covered with small white dots, somewhat resembles *phazania Fruhst.* from Bahia and forma *daulia Fruhst.* from Colombia, only the margin is like in *pantoporia* very narrow, but covered with white not with yellow as in *pantoporia* (forma **othoca** *nov.*)." Patria ? — **semiobscurata** *Weym.* from Ecuador (Macas) has very broad black marking above and beneath; the larger distal half of the hindwing beneath is dark brown, the proximal bordering of this marking very irregular and faded. — *lycimnia* is said also to occur in Argentina (Missiones).

narmia. *othoca.* *semiobscurata.*

Dapt. *florinda* ab. **discocellularis** *Strand.* The original description runs as follows: „A ♂ without the patria being stated, distinguished by the forewing, according to the figure in Biologia Centrali-Americana, exhibiting also above a black discocellular band, which, according to the original description, is in the typical

discocellularis.

form the case only in the ♀ (Röber in Seitz mentions this band of the forewing above neither in the ♀).“ — We remark hereto that it was not necessary to state this difference from the ♂ in this species specially, because it is a general character of the ♀♀ of this genus; to my knowledge only *regnidas* (23 c) does not exhibit a discocellular band, but this is presumably an aberrative form, whereas the normal ♀♀ probably have such a band.

palaestra. *equadorica.* **Dapt. palaestra** *Hpff.* (p. 76) has of late been regarded as a distinct species, for which reason we have figured it (194 g). — **equadorica** *Strand* from Ecuador (Sarayacu) has been described as follows: ,,Distinguished from the two types (♂♂) of the species lying before me by its larger size (expanse of wings: 57, length of forewings: 34, length of body: 22 mm), a broader marginal band (at the apex of the forewing 11 mm, along the vein 3 in the forewing 4 mm, in the hindwing 4½ mm broad) which is besides not proximally bordered undulately in the hindwing; besides by the whitish under surface and the narrower (in f. pr. triangular) discocellular spot.

loranthi. **Mathania loranthi** *Jörg.* (194 g) is much smaller than *leucothea* (23 b) and easily discernible by the much more taperingly extended hindwings. The indistinct marking beneath is entirely like that of *leucothea.* Common in the valleys of the Andalgalá at altitudes of 150 to 250 m, in February and May. Larva on Loranthus eugenioides Kth., of the usual Pierid shape; pupa remarkably bent.

carrizoi. **M. carrizoi** *Giac.* ,,Most closely allied to *M. leucothea*, but quite different; wings uni-coloured white with a faint greenish hue, less than in *leucothea*; more yellowish; this comparatively more on the upper surface of the wings. Forewing of *carrizoi* with a slightly yellowish or greenish apex which in *leucothea* is of a deep and very pure light green colour, and on the ground there is a row of small greenish clouds, forming a semicircle round the margins of the wings, concentrical to them. This varies greatly in my 4 specimens, so that in one it is hardly visible, whilst in the others it is more distinctly marked; a yellow, faint, little visible dot is the dot, in the space of the two veins forming the disc of the hindwing; body haired, in one specimen at the base of the eyes a small dot as in *leucothea.* Antennae similar as in *leucothea.* Size variable, expanse: 44 to 58 mm. Catamarca (Sa. Cruz and El Saladillo, La Rioja, Tucuman) and Bolivia.“

melissa. **Hesperocharis melissa** *Ferr. de Alm.* Size approximately that of *erota* (23 e). The description says: forewing white or greyish-white, apex slightly fox-coloured. Hindwing light greyish-white. Forewing beneath above, hindwing beneath yellowish-white, often at the base with an orange spot. Thorax black with light stripes. Abdomen light yellowish. Antennae blackish, at the apex yellowish. It flies in July. Patria: Rio de Janeiro.

quichua. *H. marchali* ab. **quichua** *Jörg.* is a form more intensely marked above and beneath. Catamarca, 1640 m, in December.

lactea. **H. lactea** *Burm.* from Argentina seems to be extremely rare, since it has no more been discovered of late. The original description says: ,,This species has the size and shape of *anguitia*, but the forewing is a little obtuser. Body black and covered with long white hair; antennae black with a yellowish-red club, palpi and frons with black hair intermixed with white hairs; wings milky-white, the costal margin slightly yellowish towards the apex, beneath the forewing has a somewhat yellow costal and distal margin, of the same colour is the hindwing beneath, with a saffron-coloured dot at the base.“

meridionalis. *shiptoni.* **Teriocolias** *atinas* **meridionalis** *Jörg.* from Argentina (Aconquija Mountains), at altitudes of 1500 to 2700 m, is smaller than *atinas* (26 d) and above and beneath of a paler yellow ground-colour, and — especially beneath — much less marking. — ab. **shiptoni** *Jörg.* shows brownish ground-colouring on the hindwing beneath, with a very indistinct marking. The imagines fly in November and at the end of May on the blossoms of Compositae, Loranthaceae, Acanthaceae, Verbenaceae and Labiatae. The larva lives on Cassia hookeriana Gill. The pupa is bent back, and the part of the wing-cases is bulging very much.

flavia. About **Terias flavia** *Burm.* occurring in Argentina (Tucuman) I cannot tell anything, as I neither possess specimens of it nor have access to the description.

T. arbela Hbn. (24 b) also occurs in Argentina.

formosanus. **T. thymetus formosanus** *Jörg.* from Argentina (Formosa), flying in November, has a somewhat broader black margin of the forewing and a diffuse, narrow, black border of the hindwing.

T. agave Cr. (24 f) also occurs in Argentina.

peruvicola. **Catopsilia** *rurina* **peruvicola** *Strand* from South East Peru has been described from a ♂ being very much marked beneath.

occidentalis. **Colias occidentalis** *Scdd.* from the western coast of North America resembles *chrysomelas* (27 a), but it has rounder wings and is lighter yellow, the black marginal marking narrower, the ♀ has only blurred, narrow, black marginal markings, no submarginal spots and a more or less distinct discal spot.

astraea. **Col. astraea** *Edw.* from the North American western coast is in the ♂ similar to *ariadne* (27 f), but a little larger, with more pointed wings and less orange-coloured. The hindwing has no discal spot. The ♀ is very pale yellowish-white, without any markings except a distinct discal spot and some blackish dusting on the distal margin of the forewing.

Col. *euxanthe* **nigerrima** *Fassl* is the dark (sooty) form occurring in both sexes, but transitions to the normal form are more frequent. La Paz Bolivia, 3600 to 4000 m; Cuzco, Peru, 4000 to 4200 m. Very rare among the typical forms. *nigerrima.*

Col. tolima *Fassl.* ,,Similar to *dimera* (27 h) from the Eastern Cordilleras; forewing more rounded off, the black marginal band proximally rectilinearly defined and not extending to the proximal margin, but ending rectangularly in the middle between M^2 and SM^2. In the ♀ the black distal-marginal band differs quite analogously from the ♀ of *dimera.* The dark hue on the bases of the wings and on the border of the hindwing is much fainter than in *dimera.* One of the few diurnal lepidoptera which I discovered in exploring Mount Tolima, near the snow-limit at altitudes of 4200 to 4600 m. The insects were flying at a terrific speed along the lava-moraines. I mostly waited for a moment when the sun was hidden by nebulous clouds swiftly passing by and the insects at once dropped into the grass as if they where paralyzed, and were easily taken with the pincers.“ *tolima.*

Col. weberbaueri *Strand.* The original description says: ,,♀ closely allied with *C. dinora Ky.* (cf. Seitz, Macrolep. t. 27 g), but the forewing appears to be less tapering and its border more distinctly convex in its whole length (in *dinora* it is in the middle straight), the hindwing is more elongate with a still more convex resp. in the middle very bulgingly projecting border (the hindwing in this case being also slightly shorter [by 2½ mm] than the forewing). The discocellular spot of the forewing is larger and more rounded off. The dark marginal band extends to the anal angle, being in front about 7 mm broad, the proximal margin being proximally quite blurred by dark dusting, in the posterior half, however, proximally more distinctly defined, and only the veins there being dusted with black, along the vein 4 being 4 mm broad, along vein 2 about 2½ mm; the band encloses seven yellow spots, of which the four situate between the costal margin and vein 4 are a little larger and only parted by the veins, whilst that in area 3 is the smallest, and that in the anal angle indistinctly defined and sometimes not at all recognizable as an isolated spot. The ground-colour of both wings above is like in *C. dimera* ♀ (cf. op. cit. t. 27 h). Hindwing at the apex (in the areas 6 and 7) with a dark, about 2 mm broad marginal spot which, however, is almost removed by a lighter, enclosed spot. Besides there is an indistinctly lighter, scarcely recognizable marginal band of 3½ mm width . The fringes on the forewing are rosy-reddish in the anterior half, yellow like the surface of the wing in the posterior half, whilst on the hindwing they are uni-coloured rosy-reddish. Forewing beneath in the ground as above, in the costal area dusted darker, in the marginal area the markings from above show through; in the areas 5 and 7 there is at 3 resp. 4½ mm distance from the margin one small brown spot each, and the discocellular spot appears as a small, black transverse ellipse. Hindwing beneath dusted with a dark greenish-yellow, being the lightest in the marginal area, with markings as in *dinora*, the seven sublimbal spots, however, are darker and smaller, the discocellular spot is likewise darker and distally pointed in the shape of a wedge and enclosing a snow-white, oblong punctiform spot. Expanse of wings: 33, length of forewings: 19 mm. The ♂ slightly differs from the ♀, and is somewhat smaller: length of forewings 18, expanse of wings 31 mm, the ground-colour above being of a brighter yellow, the marginal band of the forewing deeper black, more distinctly marked, extending uninterruptedly and in the same distinctness to the anal angle, and enclosing before the middle three yellow spots which are quite distinct but still smaller than in the ♀, whereas the posterior half of the band shows only traces of three yellow spots. Both wings in the basal area, the hindwing besides in the dorsal area densely dusted with a pure black; the hindwing shows the same, though more distinctly marked marginal marking as the ♀. The under surface is likewise more profusely coloured yellow than in the ♀ and with more distinct markings, except the discal spot of the forewing, which is entirely absent.“ *weberbaueri.*

Col. strandi *sp. nov.* (192 d only the first figure) of which 1 ♂ is before me from Lake Titicaca, seems to differ from *weberbaueri.* The under surface on the hindwing and on the apex of the forewing is much distincter than in *euxanthe*-♂, thus considerably different from *dimera*-♂, the colouring of the other part of the forewing beneath, however, not yellowish as in *euxanthe*-♂ but dingy white with grey scaling, especially on the veins; the red-brown spots on the forewing and hindwing are much smaller, and on the forewing there are but 2 of them, one at the costal margin and the other subapically, in the three following areas of the wing there is one minute spot each scarcely recognizable with the naked eye. It was denominated in honour of Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand. *strandi.*

Col. *dimera* ♀-f. **semperi** *Reak.* is the white ♀ form which, however, seems to be more common than the ♂-like ♀♀. *semperi.*

Col. blameyi *Jörg.* (194 d, second figure, as *strandi*) occurs in the Argentine Mountains (Aconquya) at altitudes of 3200 to 3750 m and flies at the end of April on the blossoms of various Compositae, Verbenaceae and Malvaceae together with *Phulia aconquijae* and species of *Tatochila.* The under surface of the imago shows the same scheme of markings as in *euxanthe* (27 h), but in the ground-colouring it is much paler (yellowish-grey), and the discal brownish spots of the hindwing form a complete row; also the forewing shows 4 such spots. *blameyi.*

Col. emilia *Edw.* is probably the Pacific form of *eriphyle* (27 e), somewhat smaller and paler and with narrower black distal margins. *emilia.*

amorphae. *Meganostoma bernardino Edw.* (p. 94), according to Wright's figure, is a form of *eurydice* (26 f) with black distal margins of the hindwings. The ♀ does not differ from that of *eurydice.* — **amorphae** *Wr.* is a form of *eurydice*-♀ marked blackish.

citrina. **M.** *helena* ab. **citrina** *Jörg.* does not exhibit the orange colouring of the hindwing, but it is lemon-coloured; it is common in the Province ef Tucuman from May till August.

coliaides. **Nathalis** *plauta* ♀ ab. **coliaides** *Fassl* is the ♂-like ♀ form; not rarely there occur transitions to the usual form. Bogotá, Colombian Eastern Cordilleras, 2600 to 3200 m. The insects are fond of drinking on a common, yellow blossom of Hieracium especially in sunny districts.

deserti. **Anthocharis deserti** *Wr.* from the western coast of North America is a small form of *cethura* (28 b) with scanty markings and colours.

flora. *mollis.* *caliente.* **A. flora** *Wr.* from the same region is a robust and more profusely marked form of *reakirtii* (28 a); the ♀ is above and beneath pale yellow; in **mollis** *Wr.* the subapical marking of the forewing above is reduced. Western coast of North America. — **caliente** *Wr.* which the author takes to be a separate species is presumably only a small and pale form of *pima* (28 a). Western coast of North America.

reedi. Of **Phulia** *nymphula Btlr.* (28 c) Giacomelli has discovered a new form in Argentina (in the Andes of Mendoza) and denominated it **reedi.** At present I do not know any further particulars.

aconquijae. *joergenseni.* **Ph. aconquijae** *Jörg.* (192 d) is common beginning from the middle of March in the Aconquija Mountains at altitudes of 3500 to 3750 m and flies together with *Colias blameyi* and species of *Tatochila.* It is above and beneath very much like *nymphula* (28 e), but the under surface is of a darker ground-colour and with a more intense and profuse marking. As there is no comparative material of *nymphula* from Chile available, it is still uncertain in what way the latter differs from the form figured on t. 28 c, which was considered by O. Staudinger to be identical with the Chilian form and from *aconquijae*; *aconquijae* may be synonymous with *nymphula,* in which case the Bolivian form would have to be newly denominated; it may then be called **joergenseni** in honour of the author of ,,Las Mariposas Argentinas" (Buenos Ayres 1916), who has made himself very meritorious by the exploration of the Argentine Pierids.

limbalis. **Pseudopieris limbalis** *sp. nov.* (192 d) was discovered by Mr. A. H. Fassl, who had the kindness to send us the figured specimen; in January near Altamira on the Rio Hingu. The under surface is uni-coloured white except the yellow basal spot. If *penia* (28 e) would have to be considered as a separate species, this would also have to be done with *limbalis.*

citrinella. Of **Dism. citrinella** *Fldr.* (192 d) we are now able to reproduce figures of the ♂; the ♀ is still unknown to us. According to Felder, this species occurs in Venezuela (Prov. of Merida) and in the Cordilleras of Bogotá (Colombia); before me are specimens from Western Colombia (Rio Magdalena) and Bolivia. *D. citrinella* is presumably a species scarcely different from *melite* (28 h).

core. **D. core** *Fldr.* is still unknown to me. The description says: ,,Wings above blackish, the inner-marginal band anteriorly broader with a discal, shortened oblique band of 4 yellow submarginal spots; hindwing yellow, the whole distal margin proximally above sinuate (or curved), blackish; beneath the marginal spots between the veins are of a deeper yellow, in a brown margin; the hindwing on the whole intensely brown, the basal part of the costa, 2 larger basal spots, and a broad, irregular discal band, traversed by the veins, mother-of-pearl white, in some places with an intense yellow tint, a circular subcostal macula, another one proximally and other thick maculae at the margin intensely yellow. Venezuela, in the Province of Caracas; also from Granada (Colombia). Allied to *D. medora* (29 b), but larger. The Colombian specimen shows the band of the forewing much broader and connected with the proximal band."

albimacula. **D. albimacula** *sp. nov.* (192 c) from West Colombia (Rio Magdalena) resembles *medora* (29 b), but it is smaller, the yellow inner-marginal spot of the forewing larger, the yellow subapical spots are absent, but there is a large, white subapical spot situate farther posteriorly. The under surface, especially of the hindwings, as the figure shows, is likewise considerably different. I possess *medora* from the same habitat.

D. lygdamis Hew. The ♀ which was discovered by A. H. Fassl in Coroico, Bolivia, 1400 m, resembles the ♀ of *lewyi* (29 e) above, for the black distal margin of the hindwing is much cleft. The under surface corresponds to that of the ♂, but the yellow spots are larger.

Of. *D. schausii Dgn.* (p. 101) we subsequently reproduce the upper surfaces of both sexes, of the ♂ also the under surface (192 e). The ♀ has beneath black hindwings, in the centre is a whitish spot, at the base there are 3 rather large red spots, and the costal margin is dusted with a sulphur-colour. The forewing is white with a black apical part in which there are 3 whitish-yellow subapical and 2 similar submarginal spots; the costal margin is also black. The figured specimens are from Peru (Pozuzo).

tolimensis. **D.** *critomedia*-♀ **tolimensis** *Fassl* are the ♀♀ of *critomedia* (29 f) from the eastern slope of the Central Cordilleras of Colombia (Cañon del Monte Tolima, 1200 to 1700 m), not showing white, but yellow ground-colouring above.

buchtieni.

D. buchtieni *Fassl.* ♀. „A Bolivian form of *arcadia*; expanse: 55 mm, somewhat smaller than the Colombian ♀ of *arcadia*. All the yellow marking above, particularly the oblique median band of the forewing narrower, as well as the horizontal band of the hindwing narrower and interrupted at the veins. The main difference, however, is that the median band of the forewing is also above not sulphur-coloured, but of a magnificent orange-red, together with the yellow wedge-shaped streak extendig along the median towards the base. Beneath analogous to the upper surface with a narrower marking, a very prominent red median band of the forewing, but less prominent silvery dots of the hindwing, the ground-colour of the hindwing not being bright yellow as in the type, but more silvery grey, against which the silvery dots stand out distinctly.“ Coroico, Bolivia, 1400 m; taken in the dense forests of the mountains „where the diurnal lepidoptera are at any rate rare.“

ecuadorensis.

Of *D. lycosura Hew.* (192 e, p. 101) we have subsequently figured the ♂; the ♀ is unknown to us. — **ecuadorensis** *Niep.* The description runs as follows: „Different from the figure as follows above. The white discal spot of the forewing is larger than in the type, and in the middle of the costal margin is a small, white, oblong, round spot. The white colouring of the hindwing is likewise more extensive and at the cell-end there are two white spots. Under surface lighter than in the figure of the type, particularly on the hindwing the light markings are much more extensive and whiter, in the anterior part of the distal margin yellow-speckled patches between the veins. Length of forewings: 28 mm. One ♂ from Oriental Ecuador.“

macasana.

D. macasana *Strand* from Ecuador (Macas), described according to a ♀, the author takes to be a separate species. The specimen differs from *leonora* ♀ (29 e) by its narrower wings, the discal spot being coherent with the marginal marking, and a somewhat broader black distal margin of the forewing; the under surface has more black and yellow marking than the two ♀♀ before me from Santa Inez (Ecuador).

D. niepelti Weym. ♀ (♂ p. 101) is above white with a broad black apical part of the forewing, in which there are 4 white spots; also the costal margin is broadly black as far as the longitudinal middle of the discal cell, in this black stripe there is a small white longitudinal stripe and before this (at the end of the discal cell) there are 2 small white spots. The hindwing has a broad black apical margin and its posterior half is of the same colour. The under surface corresponds to the upper surface, but is of a more fallow colouring, at the base of the hindwing is a yellowish spot emanating in rays.

ela.

D. ela *Weym.*, described according to a ♀ from Colombia, makes the impression of a gigantic ♀ of *pinthaeus*, but the yellow band of the hindwing is very broad, sharply defined and greenish; the red band of the hindwing beneath is very distinct.

D. spio Godt. (30 a, ♂). The ♀ has a paler (reddish-yellow) marking and the hindwing exhibits a broad, equally coloured median band, which is also anteriorly bordered with a broad black; the subapical spot of the forewing is parted.

paulistana.

D. *astynome* **paulistana** *Fruhst.* According to the author, the main difference is exhibited by the ♀♀ showing a much narrower reddish-yellow cellular stripe of the forewing and a longer subapical band of yellowish spots and being beneath of a paler greyish-yellow colour. Of the ♀ there exist two forms, one being above chiefly spotted reddish-yellow, as they also occur in Bahia, Espiritu Santo and Rio de Janeiro, and a rare aberration with a yellowish median area of the forewing and a yellowish circumcellular region of the hindwing (♀ form **donia** *form. nov.*). Patria: Casa Branca, São Paulo.“

donia.

D. astyocha Hbn. (p. 103). Fruhstorfer regards it to be a species separated from *astynome Dalm.* (30 c). We have therefore had it figured subsequently (192 f).

versicolora.

carnosa.

D. *mercenaria* **versicolora** *Fruhst.* „♀ above of a peculiar yellow hued with pink. ♀ either whitish-yellow or light flesh-coloured (**carnosa** *form. nov.*). Under surface faded reddish-yellow with two broad brown transverse bands. Patria: Pernambuco (Brazil).“

dolorita.

D. dolorita *Fassl.* Only the ♀ is known. It differs from *lewyi*-♀ (= nasua *Fldr.*, 29 e) by its smaller size, almost entirely black hindwings only showing a white stripe in the costal part, the forewing exhibiting a narrower, very irregularly defined black margin. The under surface is much darker, the large, somewhat dull silvery spots are reduced to the three foremost, the bright yellow wedge-shaped spot extends in a long point towards the base, but about 5 mm before the base it disappears in the dark ground-colour; 3 yellow basal spots are present as in *lewyi*; the other marking of the hindwing beneath is intensely darker and more indistinct than in *lewyi*. The author reports: like all the allied species also *dolorita* is a timid insect flying high up in the mountains and being fond to settle down on projecting twigs in the primeval forests, at sunny places where it basks in the sun with its wings spread out. Colombia, Western Cordilleras, at altitudes of 1800 to 2000 m.

idae.

D. idae *Fassl.* Above the ♀ (only this is known) resembles that of *medora* (29 b), but the yellow median band of the forewing is narrower and also at the anal margin there is between the first median vein and the submedian a band of the same colour; the black distal-marginal band of the hindwing does not extend to the apex. Much more different is the under surface by the horizontal dark shades which, being connected by the veins, form single yellow ovals and somewhat recall the much smaller *theugenis* (28 h) from Bolivia. Alto de las Cruces, a little beneath the ridge of the Colombian West Cordilleras. In the beginning of January.

negrita. D. *mirandola* (29 a) ab. **negrita** *Fassl.* This form has been established according to a ♂ having been captured during a thunderstorm [on the 3rd of October 1908]; this specimen shows a monotonously black upper surface of the forewing (St. Antonio, Colombia, at an altitude of 1800 m).

altis. **D. altis** *Fassl* is in both sexes similar to *mirandola* (29 a), but somewhat smaller. In the ♂ only the light (white) spots on the anterior part of the forewing are distinct, the others are dusted with dark, in the ♀ the black distal margin of the hindwing is uniformly broad. The under surface shows dull mother-of-pearl spots. Colombia, Western Cordilleras, at an altitude of 2400 m.

manuelita. **D. manuelita** *Fassl* is allied to *lygdamis* (29 f), both in the size and marking beneath which resembles that of the *Catasticta*-species. Upper surface white with broad black distal margins, also the discal cell in the ♂ forewing almost entirely filled up with black, in the ♀ with such a stripe along the subcostal; in the apex of the forewing 3 white spots. The under surface exhibits almost the same black marking, and is very much like that of *lygdamis* (29 f). Colombia, Western Cordilleras, at an altitude of 1600 to 2000 m.

D. dejone Hew. ♀ (192 f). The figured specimen is presumably a ♀ of this species. The under surface is blackish-brown with the same marking as above, on the hindwing, however, the brown colouring is much more diffuse. The antennae are coloured like in the ♂. Chiriqui.

jurua. **D. jurua** *sp. nov.* (192 g). It is not certain whether the specimens figured represent the sexes of one and the same species. The ♀ is very much like that of *tricolor* (30 b), of which neither the ♂ nor the patria are known. The under surface is in both specimens marked and coloured corresponding to the upper surface, though paler, in the ♂ forewing with the modification effected by the scent-organs; both sexes exhibit a series of white spots on the distal margin of the hindwing. From the Rio Jurua.

mechanitina. **D. mechanitina** *sp. nov.* (192 g). Before me is 1 ♀ from Matto Grosso (Rio Machados) which may belong to another species of which only the male was described. The under surface is like the upper surface, but paler, at the distal margin of the hindwing there is a row of rather large white spots. Antennae very light, in the distal part at the anterior side white, the club yellow.

xanthone. **D. xanthone** *sp. nov.* (192 h), the patria of which is unknown, is in the female similar to *mechanitina*; in both sexes the under surface is entirely like the upper surface, but the colours are duller and all the wings exhibit at the distal margin a row of white spots.

Of *D. laia Godt.* we subsequently figure the ♂ (192 g); it originates from Cayenne.

pellucida. **D. pellucida** *sp. nov.* (192 g) from Jurua may be a species not different from *erythroë* (30 f); the under surface does not show any essential differences. Presumably also *batesi* (30 f) of which a ♀ has been figured belongs to this species; the ♂ lying before me exhibits a complete yellow band of the forewing, a but very narrow yellow band of the hindwing, and besides on the hindwing markings similar to *erythroë*, but before the yellow band black, band-like scaling.

proxima. D. *pinthaeus* (?) **proxima** *form. nov.* (192 h), captured by Mr. A. H. Fassl in January near Teffé (Ega) on the Amazon River, exhibits a somewhat different shape of the bands on the forewings; the under surface has not a yellow, but white ground-colour, the black median band of the forewing extends uninterruptedly from the costal margin to the distal margin, and the submarginal band is not red as in *pinthaeus*, but yellow like the ground-colour. According to a ♂.

Danaidae.

1st Subfamily: **Danaidae.**

Hereto we must only add that the American *D. archippus F.* (= plexippus *L.*) has uninterruptedly penetrated in Eastern Asia since the family has been dealt with in this volume. On the Marshall Islands it has now become the most common lepidopteron.

Of *D. erippus Cr.* the larva is black, with broader or finer yellow belts, the thread-appendages black. On Asclepiadeae. The total development from the egg to the imago, according to Ferreira d'Almeida, lasts for about 1 month.

D. gilippus Cr. Larva likewise of a black ground-colour, in the adult stage with bright yellow belts. On Asclepias. Pupa different from that of *archippus* by the absence of the small golden tips in front at the thorax.

2nd Subfamily: **Lycoreinae.**

Lycorea halia. Larva whitish-yellow, with numerous brownish-yellow transverse belts; the appendices on the metathorax (3rd ring) are kept in constant commotion by the insect; it was also observed on Carica popaya.

3rd Subfamily: **Ithomiinae.**

The **Ithomiinae** in Tropical America are entirely subject to the laws governing all the groups of insects which do not like to fly or are bad flyers in this woody region: almost every greater part of a forest, the river-basin of almost every little river has a special mode of marking from which the members flying there and taken at exactly the same locality differ to a remarkably little extent. One may often travel for miles and miles without finding a certain species of *Ithomia* or *Pteronymia*, which may then be suddenly swarming in a surprisingly great number of specimens at an entirely circumscript place. Thus I once saw on a bush only 2 m high near Santos more than 20 specimens of *Melinaea paraiya* of which I had before not discovered a single specimen in spite of having been roaming about for many days. Scarcely any specimen of this species flew away from the bush, until all of them were captured; such a behaviour is only met with in well-protected lepidoptera crowded together on confined habitats (in Europe in the genus *Zygaena*). The incredible laziness of these diurnal lepidoptera from the subfamily of the *Ithomiinae* may be concluded from a remark of Ferreira d'Almeida in his very nice and biologically most interesting book: „Études sur les Lépidoptères du Brésil“ (Mélanges lépidoptérologiques) on p. 71, according to which the imagines resting on the blossoms or tips of the branches may be simply taken away with one's fingers; an observation which I can substantiate for a great number of species of the group. A necessary consequence of this character is the so-called formation of colonies or subordinate races, as by the very rapidly succeeding generations (each generation mostly does not need more than a month for its development) a certain pattern of marking is quickly fixed at a habitat to such a degree that even minute deviations from it number among the very greatest rarities. We may then find at the next habitat of the species a somewhat different colouring, though it shows here the same constancy as the former at the other habitat. I have considered it incorrect to denominate these mostly insignificant though constant deviations, as it has been done by others in other cases (such as in the *Erycinidae*). This method if being consistently performed, would have to increase to an infinite amount, and in composing this chapter on p. 116 to 165 the compiler was also led to confine the denomination to notoriously zoographical races and to avoid the denomination of subordinate races. The compiler has carried this out very meritoriously, and it seems that up to this day this excellent example has also prevented later describers to corrupt his succinct delineations by hair-splitting processes. May this chapter be also in future exempt from the denomination of transitory forms effacing the exact boundaries, without checking the admittance of really maintainable races and species with the impending opening up of South America *).

Mechanitis lysimnia F. (34 b). Larva on Solanum arrebenta; anteriorly very much narrowed with a small head; adult larva 31 mm long, of a bright yellow, across the dorsum 2 greyish-blue or greyish-green longitudinal bands; head black.

Pseudoscada. For the form *Ps. adasa Hew.* p. p. (41 c) Ferreira d'Almeida introduces the name **diversivoca** and places the species to *Dismenitis*. — For the other figure of *adasa* by Hewitson (Exot. Butt. *diversivoca.* Vol. 4) the same author establishes the species **pseudodiversivoca:** smaller, the forewing more pointed, the *pseudodiversivoca.* demi-band and marginal band straighter; the upper discocellular is absent, the lower more curved. Southern Brazil.

Ceratinia euryanassa (35 b). Larva on Datura arborea, in the adult stage up to 3 cm long, with a yellowish-brown head, the body with bright transverse stripes, ventrum deep green; pupa yellowish-brown, the wing-cases of a dingy white, marbled with dark, the pupa itself with numerous small dark spots and markings. Ferreira d'Almeida bases a new genus on this species: **Placidula.**

For *Cerat. daëta Bsd.* the same author introduces the genus **Mansueta.** The ♀ lays the eggs singly on Solanum argenteum. The adult larva is 23 mm long, above of a dingy greenish or bluish grey, beneath whitish, on the sides with a yellowish stripe-like colouring, across the dorsum transverse wrinkles of a deeper colouring, particularly the anterior part of the larva very nuch wrinkled.

With the newly established genus **Rhadinoptera** *Ferr. d'Alm.* its author combines a number of species that were before ranged in various other genera to which they had been placed according to the neuration, such as *Ceratinia, Ithomia, Hypoleria, Heterosais, Pteronymia* etc. The first form of this series is:

Cerat. eupompe Hbn. (35 d). Larva on a Solanea; in the adult stage 25 mm, above greyish-green, on both its ends whitish, with transverse wrinkles, thoracal segments spotted dark, ventrum ligther. — Pupa green with small metallic spots.

---

*) A similar behaviour as we have ascertained for the insularly confined habitats of the neotropical wooded districts for many resident or weak-winged species of lepidoptera, occurs in mountainous species at such places where the alpine habitats are isolated by interposed valleys impassable to the alpine inhabitants, as for instance in the *Parnassiae* everywhere where these dwellers of mountains are. The one species *P. apollo* was provided with more than 100 names, more than 80 of them with the statement of geographically defined habitats. If the denomination is not chequed in analogous cases, certain groups in South America will be loaded with a ballast of names that renders the orientation difficult instead of facilitating it.

ellariformis. **Napeogenes ellariformis** *Strd.* is quite similar to *Ithomia ellara Hew.* (37 e) but the median hyaline band of the hindwing extends into the cell, the veins separating the hyaline spots are not so thick black, the white marginal band spots are larger. From Peru.

anteëlla. **Nap. anteëlla** *Strd.* is almost like *Ceratinia antea Hew.* (35 d), but somewhat smaller, the blackish marginal band relatively somewhat broader, more blackish-brown than jet-black, the small white spots embedded there in larger and increased in number, as there is another one in the anal angle of the forewing; the marginal band of the forewing forms a small tooth at the veins 3 and 4. Described according to 1 ♂ from South East Peru.

hemisticta. **Nap. hemisticta** *Schs.* from Costa Rica forms an exact imitation of the Costa Rica form of *Hyposcada adelphina* (38 c), exhibiting on the forewing likewise 2 red-brown basal rays and several rows yellowish-white spots in the distal half of the wing; it thereby also resembles *Ithom. plaginota* (37 b), *Nap. amara* (35 d), *Cerat. callispila* (35 a) and some more lepidoptera from Costa Rica in the company of which it flies there.

Ithomia drymo Hbn. (37 g). Larva likewise on Solaneae, in 2 forms, with a red-brown or metallic lustrous bluish-green ground-colour. Pupa light green, at the wing-cases lighter with but 2 small golden spots at the sides of the capsule of the head. (FERREIRA D'ALMEIDA).

bolivari. **Ithom. bolivari** *Schs.* is very much like *patilla* (37 f), but the black wedge-shaped spot in the centre of the forewing has such a broad base that it occupies a whole third of the costal margin. Costa Rica.

Hypoleria oreas Weym. (41 a). Larva on Solaneae, in its juvenile stage white, in its adult stage 22 to 23 mm, with a somewhat flat body, of a pure yellowish-green with a fine dorsal line, laterally lighter, on the ventrum whitish; head green, on each side with a short, curved longitudinal row of black granulations. Pupa green, very much like that of *Ith. drymo.*

Heterosais edessa Hew. (41 g). Larva dull bluish-white, with a somewhat flat body; on the sides of the dorsum rows of darker or blackish- spots; across the dorsum darker transverse wrinkles. Pupa uni-coloured green, at the head golden dents with a blackish tip; larva on Solaneae.

peruvicola. **Leucothyris peruvicola** *Strd.* Like *Leucoth. solida Weym.* (38 g), but the hyaline band of the hindwing not expanded towards the anal margin, equably 5 mm broad, the marginal band only showing traces of 1 small white dot. The light spots are mostly somewhat larger; in the apical part of the forewing 3 small white spots. *completa Hsch.* differs from it by the white dots in the black marginal part being distinct there. South East Peru.

Pteronymia euritea Cr. (40 d). Larva on various Solaneae, of a pure green, with a yellow lateral stripe, across the dorsum many black transverse lines. Pupa like that of *Episcada clausina* (39 d), of a lustrous yellowish green, across the dorsum silvery transverse spots with a golden lustre, sometimes there are brownish markings exhibited; pupal stage lasting for about 10 days.

Pteronymia sylvo Hbn. Larva above greyish-green wish dark, oblong transverse spots, ventrum yellowish-white, dorsum and lateral line yellow; some specimens also exhibit ont the dorsum darker transverse markings. Pupa brownish, of a green lustre, with small metallic spots. On Solanum argenteum and allied plants.

fumida. **Pteron. fumida** *Schs.* Colouring and markings something like in *Pt. laura* (40 d), but very much larger, about the size of *denticulata* (40 b), easily discernible also by the absence of the jet-black cell end spot of the forewing which is distinct in *laura*; the transverse vein is only situate in a dark shade. Thereby the species becomes similar to numerous other species flying at the same place, such as *Callithomia hydra Fldr.*, *Dircenna klugii*-♂ (36 e) though more in its form *chiriguensis Hsch.* etc. From Carillo in Costa Rica.

godmani. **Pteron. godmani** *Schs.* According to W. SCHAUS the two figures of *simplex Salv.* 40 b are not the different sexes of one species, but the form figured as a ♂ with the narrow, comma-like bent cell-end stripe is a different species and is therefore denominated *godmani Schs.* Common in Costa Rica at altitudes of more than 3000 ft.

Episcada clausina Hew. (39 d). The larva spins together some leaves of its food-plants (Solaneae) and in this cover it also uses to pupate. In its adult stage it is 16 to 17 mm long, above greyish-green, laterally tinted yellow; lateral stripe whitish, interrupted by small yellow spots; head blackish, dorsum with transverse wrinkles. Larva sometimes with a blackish lateral band. Pupa green or red-brown with silvery wing-cases.

nebula. *stratonicis.* **Episcada** *hymenaea Prittw.* (39 e) ab. **nebula** *Ferr. d'Alm.* On the subcostal and beneath the lower cell-wall a rusty yellow longitudinal ray. — ab. **stratonicis** *Ferr. d'Alm.* The yellow ray below the costa is present, but that below the median is absent. — Larva of *hymenaea* (39 e) 22 to 24 mm long, above greenish-grey with a white lateral stripe, which is interrupted by small yellowish spots, above it a blackish longitudinal shade, the transverse wrinkles dark green; on Solaneae. Pupal stage 10 days. The imagines fly in Southern Brazil particularly in winter.

umbraticola. (*Rhadinoptera*) **umbraticola** *Ferr. d'Alm.* Colouring and marking of *Heterosais nephele edessa Hew.* (41 g), but the demi-band at the cell-end of the forewing wedge-shaped, the white spot behind it distinct, the marginal band of all the wings dotted whitish. Beneath this marginal band is rust-coloured, bordered with black. Described according to 1 ♂ from Rio taken in April. — For this species the group *Pigritia* was introduced by the author Ferreira d'Almeida. — **genytillis** *Ferr. d'Alm.*, for which the author has likewise established a group (*Languida*), is entirely like *umbraticola*, but somewhat smaller, the white marginal spots of the forewing well visible, but those of the hindwing indistinct. One ♀ taken in November in the State of Rio.

genytillis.

Satyridae.

ulei. **Antirrhaea ulei** *Strd.* is a species from Roraima in Venezuela, with an expanse of 90 mm, with a dark band of the forewing extending through the cell, behind which there are 6 dirty white spots in a greyish band.

weymeri. **Taygetis weymeri** *Schs.* (193 d) from Costa Rica somewhat recalls beneath *T. unbinata* (45 b), but it is easily discernible by the straight, not angled margin of the forewing, which extends like in the smaller *blanda* (45 d). As in *blanda* also in *weymeri* ♀ the postmedian transverse line is distally bordered with whitish, though bent in an obtuse angle, whereas in *blanda* it is almost straight.

magna. **Tayg.** *celia.* As f. **magna** *Ferr. d'Alm.* a large form is described beneath resembling *cleopatra* (45 c), approximating the form *haenschi* (45 b), according to a ♀ which probably originates from the State of Rio in Brazil; the exact habitat is not stated.

fulginia. **Tayg. fulginia** *Ferr. d'Alm.* has the size and approximate shape of *T. rectifascia* (45 a), but the under surface is not so monotonously dark brown, but with more abundant and brighter markings. Established according to a single ♂ taken in October at a swampy place in the State of Rio.

agnata. **Euptychia agnata** *Schs.* (193 d) from Costa Rica, resembles *juani* (49 a), but it is much larger. The ground-colour beneath is more yellowish-brown, the discal bands are connected before the posterior margin of the hindwing, above the large eye between the median veins there is a bean-shaped spot.

drymo. **Eupt. drymo** *Schs.* (193 a) is easily recognizable by the yellowish-red lighter part in the disc of the forewing. The two large eye-spots of the hindwing beneath are proximally bordered by two dark arcuate stripes. Costa Rica.

Eupt. hesione Sulz. (46 d). Eggs black, globular. Larva on Gramineae, in its adult stage about 30 mm long, green, with white granulations and pinkish-red anal apices; the 3 first rings on the dorsum brownish. Pupa yellowish-green, yielding the imago after 12 days.

bimaculata. *Eupt. byses Godt.* Egg globular, whitish. Larva on grasses, whitish green with a more distinctly green median linie, on the dorsum with transverse wrinkles and covered with whitish granulations. Pupa 13 mm long, on the thorax with a keeled hunch, greenish white with a slight lilac reflection. — **bimaculata** *Ferr. d'Alm.* is a female form of this species exhibiting beneath a yellow costal spot on the forewing, yellow instead of white apical dots, in the hindwing only extinct undulate streaks, but instead of it a white, dirty discal spot; described according to 1 ♀ (aberrative ?).

pavunae. **Eupt. pavunae** *Ferr. d'Alm.* approximates *harmonia* (48 b), but beneath it is darker brown, at least in the basal half, the two dark marginal lines slightly undulate. Forewing with 4, hindwing with 5 brown dots, the discal transverse lines straighter. Rio, in swampy places near the ocean, at some places not rare.

bellatula. Of *Eupt. herse Cr.* (49 e) a form is described: **bellatula** *Ferr. d'Alm.* from a swampy district of the State of Rio, the diagnose of which also fits normal specimens and is apparently only distinguished by a bright violet reflection above. This form as well as the type exhibit a remarkable harmony with certain species of the Erycinid genus *Euselasia*.

priamis. **Eupt.** *arnaea* **priamis** *Ferr. d'Alm.* is a form from the State of Rio, in which the very bright lustrous blue of the hindwing passes over to the forewing across the proximal margin of it. Beneath the distal transverse line is slightly angular at the 1st median vein.

suivalens. **Eupt. suivalens** *Dyar* (193 f) is apparently not particularly similar to any other *Euptychia*; in its size and exterior it is somewhat like *calixta* (48 c), but the under surface is differently marked, in the anal part of the marginal area discoloured ruddle-red, the ocelli scarcely recognizable except 2 at and above the middle of the margin, the transverse line of the hindwing coarsely dentate. Mexico.

pertepida. **Eupt. pertepida** *Dyar* (193 f). Above and beneath suffused with a dull purple brown; above there are only before the middle of the margin on the hindwing 2 small black punctiform spots, beneath there are besides 2 largely dentated transverse lines through the disc. Mexico.

oslari. **Chionobas oslari** *Skinn.* is a newly described variety from the *alberta*-group of *Ch. tarpeja.*

macasica. **Catargynnis macasica** *Strd.* is very much like *pholoë* (57 d) and only differs by the orange spots of the forewing above being larger and the under surface being somewhat more variegated, especially decorated with larger silvery spots.

dryadina. **Catarg. dryadina** *Schs.* (193 e) from Costa Rica is a little like *gigas* (57 c) or *loxo* (57 d), but the hindwing above has no orange margin, and beneath the ocelli are larger, more variegated, especially also on the forewing.

roraimae. **Pedaliodes roraimae** *Strd.* Beneath similar to *prosa* (53 f), but the ground-colour is darker, in the forewing almost black, in the hindwing very finely marbled with brown. Transverse band not so deeply dentated, but more finely serrate-dentate than in *prosa.* Expanse of wings: 49 mm. Venezuela.

maria. **Ped. maria** *Schs.* Above dark brown with a still darker marginal line. Beneath the same, the lines darker; in the cell a median arcuate line, behind it a line being undulate before the proximal margin, somewhat oblique to the costal margin. In the hindwing an antemedian line slightly indented at the proximal margin, and a postmedian line being proximally bordered with dark red, behind which there are 3 black ocelli encircled by yellow and containing a white dot. — ♀ not quite so dark, the lines and 1 or 2 ocelli also above visible, the postmedian line proximally shaded with dark red. Hindwing beneath with a small ocellus towards the costal margin and yellow dots between the veins 4 and 6, the ocelli otherwise as in the ♂; ♂ 43, ♀ 45 mm. — From the Volcano Sa. Maria in Guatemala, taken at an altitude of 4500 ft. in April, July, October and November.

Erycinidae.

To the „Additions" on p. 726 to 728 we add yet **Eucorma sanarita** (113 B e) which was in the meantime described by W. SCHAUS, having been discovered in the Brazilian Province of Minasgeraes and figured according to a specimen sent by Mr. ZIKAN. Under surface like above.

To *Lymnas thyateria* we have to remark that FASSL took in copula with a typical ♀ corresponding with our figure 131 h a similar lepidopteron (113 B e) as was hitherto ranged with the genus *Estemopsis* as being allied to *inaria.*

Nymphalidae.

Genus **Colaenis.**

Col. euchroia. The names of the forms *telesiphe Hew.* (p. 400, line 7 from below) and *tithraustes Salv.* (line 5 from below) have been mixed up with each other both in the text aud the table belonging to it (84 d).

Genus **Melitaea.**

M. chara Edw. (88 f) COCKERELL considers to be the eastern form of the subalpine or boreal *minuta* which flies at much greater altitudes.

fulvia. **M.** *leanira* **fulvia** *Edw.* forms a transition to *wrightii*; the hindwings are beneath whitish-yellow instead of tan-coloured. The form is mentioned by COCKERELL from New Mexico.

Genus **Phyciodes.**

dora. **Ph. dora** *Schs.* from Costa Rica entirely resembles *levana* (88 h) above, but on the hindwing a chain of ochreous rings extends between the ochreous-yellow median band and the margin.

Ph. coela Drc. As the ♂ of this species, the figure (91 c) and description (p. 444) of which seems to represent a ♀, W. SCHAUS figures a lepidopteron from Costa Rica, almost all the specimens of which exactly resemble the ♂ of *sestia* (90 g) except the brownish-yellow transverse band of the hindwing being a little broader and of a more fiery colour.

Ph. phlegias G. & S. The ♀ of this species, the ♂ of which we have figured 99 b by the name of *platytaenia*, is somewhat larger, the spots and bands are broader and bone-coloured, so that it approximately resembles the upper surface of *tulcis*-♀ (90 c).

metharmoides. **Ph. metharmoides** *Fassl* (102 C a as *metharmeoides*) from Teffé (Ega) on the Amazon River, is one of the largest species of this genus. The under surface corresponds to the upper surface, but on the forewing the colours are duller, and the hindwing shows a series of white marginal spots.

pseudocelemina. **Ph. pseudocelemina** *Strd.* in its shape and marking is very much like *ithomoides* (90 k); the marking of the forewing is almost the same, but it is without the yellowish-brown inner-marginal stripe, whereas the hindwing above is almost without markings. Colombia.

sticta. **Ph. sticta** *Schs.* (192 h) is the exact image of *Napeogenes hemisticta* with which it flies together in Costa Rica. It approximates *Ph. nigripennis* (90 i), but it has the shape of the wings of *sestia* etc. The distal half of the forewing more intensely and abundantly spotted whitish, of the hindwing only the anal half is yellow.

Genus **Nessaea.**

faventia. **Nessaea** *obrinus* **faventia** *Fruhst.* „♂. Above on the forewing with a green oblique band narrowed and rounded off both costalwards and analwards. The yellow area of the hindwing, however, is much more extensive than in specimens from Surinam. Under surface much paler green with quite unnoticeable brown longitudinal bands the distal (submarginal) one of which is altogether absent. Patria: Matto Grosso."

boyi. **Callithea boyi** (102 C d). This new species was discovered by Mr. Carlos Boy in September 1922 near Mujo (Lower Amazon); before me was a ♀ which has been figured. It is allied to *batesii* (99 f); the differences above are to be seen from the figures, the under surface of the hindwing, however, is not verdigris as in *markii*, but of a delicate grey which is lighter in the larger distal half; yellow colouring is only noticeable in a spot at the base of the wing and in a stripe not coherent with the basal spot, at the proximal margin; the four rows of black spots consist of almost equally large spots, the proximal three rows being composed of smaller spots than in *batesii*, whereas the submarginal spots are larger and distinctly crescentiform. The under surface of the forewing resembles more that of *markii* (99 f), but the basal yellow colouring occupies a larger space, the distal half is brightened up in the centre, and there are only 3 black spots, the anterior one of which is very small, whilst the posterior one is only indicated by some scales.

munduruca. **Callithea** *batesi* **munduruca** *Fassl.* ,,An extremely eastern form of *batesi*. Mr. Otto Michael, already years ago near Itaituba, took 3 ♀♀ of it which Dr. Staudinger, owing to the absence of the ♂♂ belonging to them, determined to be questionable ♀♀ of *marki*, until I succeeded 2 years ago in capturing also ♂♂ at several places of the right and left banks of the Tapajoz. They are almost invariably one third smaller than those of the *batesi*-type from Teffé. Above much more reddish-violet; the verdigris margin on both wings is narrower, but more prominent and proximally more distinctly defined than in *batesi*, at the costal margin of the forewing extended more proximally. The yellow basal spot on the forewing above is bent more proximally, but in the hindwing it only fills up the base of the cell, whereas in *batesi* it almost occupies the proximal half of it. The violet hue on the yellow spot is less intense than in *batesi*, whereas the white fringes of both wings are much stronger. Distal half of the under surface lighter silvery, almost invariably the distal 4 marginal dots in the apex of the forewing well developed, particularly the lowest, whereas in *batesi* they are almost invisible and almost entirely covered by the verdigris tint. ♀: ground-colour above black, without any trace of a greenish reflection (in *batesi*-♀ always with it); the verdigris distal margins above and the under surface of a purer and lighter silvery lustre; body, particularly ventrum beneath almost purely white (in *batesi* grey; the other differences like in the ♂.“ — Itaituba, Miritituba, Cachoëra I, Concessãon and Monte Christo on the Rio Tapajoz, in single specimens and rare; the ♂♂ extremely rare and always flying high up. Both sexes do not react upon any bait. ,,This *Callithea* is a double of the *Phalcidon*-form *Agrias anaxagoras* likewise occurring on the Tapajoz.“ — *aimeeana.* **aimeeana** *Fassl.* ,,♂ mostly smaller than *batesi*, but invariably larger than *munduruca*-♂. Above similar to the latter, but the green marginal bands of both wings much narrower and more extinct, and the uppermost 3 submarginal ocelli in the apical part of the forewing showing through above from beneath, and the extreme apex of the wing shaded with black from outside. ♀ like that of *batesi*, but at once discernible from it by the double row of black submarginal ocelli of the forewing beneath. Manicore on the Rio Madeira, captured in small numbers; the ♀ is very rare.“ (Fassl.)

Genus **Catagramma.**

C. discoidalis Guen. (p. 494) = brome *Bsd.* (101 B b).

C. mena Stgr. (p. 494). The original description entirely fits *aegina Fldr.* (101 B c). We were unable to ascertain whether it is a local form, because there are no specimens from Peru (Chanchamayo) at our disposal. — *lamprolenis.* **lamprolenis** *subsp. nov.*, from Bolivia (Rio Songo, 750 m, discovered by A. H. Fassl) is somewhat larger than specimens from Ecuador (Macas), has a somewhat narrower yellow band of the forewing and a smaller blue spot on the hindwing exhibiting also a duller and deeper lustre. — *bella.* In **bella** *subsp. nov.* from Eastern Colombia (Villavicencio, 400 m, A. H. Fassl) the blue spot on the hindwing is still smaller and the veins crossing it are remarkably scaled black. The ♀ has a rounder shape of the wings, the ground-colouring is duller, and the yellow band of the forewing is broader and lighter than in the ♂.

transversa. **C. transversa** *sp. nov.* (102 C c) is before me in a ♂ from ,,Bolivia“. The marking above is to be seen from the figure. The forewing beneath is like in *lyca* (101 B c) except the different shape of the yellow band, whilst the hindwing beneath is conspicuous for the great extent of the black colouring; all the yellow bands are narrower than in the allied species, particularly the otherwise very broad second band (counting from the margin) is very narrow and scarcely half as broad as the other yellow bands; the yellow marginal band is in the posterior half replaced by a greenish (not blue) one; the bluish-white median spots are very small, the anterior group containing two, the posterior group three spots, whereas the fourth (at the proximal margin) is replaced by a small blue dot.

C. hystaspes F. is on p. 494 misprinted into *hystaptes*.

platytaenia. **C. platytaenia** *Röb.* (102 C b) is considerably different from all the other species of this genus by the shape of the yellow band of the forewing; the under surface resembles that of *denina* (101 B b). Western *Colombia* (Rio Dagua).

coruscans. *inferior.* *mauensis.*

Cat. hydarnis Godt. (p. 496) we have subsequently figured (102 C a). About the ♀ of *C. excelsior michaeli Stgr.* A. H. Fassl writes: ,,The extremely rare ♀ of *michaeli* of which I only took 2 specimens is very much like *C. excels. mauensis*-♀ described above, except the yellow bow of the forewing being exactly as shortened and blunted off like a club as in the ♂. The forewing is without a reflection, the hindwing of a lustrous sky-blue colour.“ — The said author presumes that the red-banded forms of this species form a separate group the occurrence of which is confined to the northern bank of the Amazon River. — **coruscans** *Röb.* (102 C c) differs from the other forms of it by the magnificent blue lustre of the whole upper surface and by the shape of the yellow band of the forewing. Matto Grosso (Carumba). — **inferior** *Btlr.* from Peru is quite similar to *speciosa* (p. 495), but the band of the forewing does not begin at the base of the wing, but the basal part of the forewing remains black. — **mauensis** *Fassl.* ,,The new *excelsior*-form from the Rio Maues has in both sexes a much narrower yellow bow notched by the veins. The magnificent blue lustre with a more violet tint is intensified in the distal margin of the hindwing, without being proximally distinctly defined to a light blue spot. The somewhat lighter ♀ with a black forewing without a reflection differs very much from *excelsior*-♀ by the hindwing being sky-blue and lustrous as far as the base and being finely interrupted by the black veins like a net. The magnificent blue colouring intensifies towards the distal margin. Several couples from Mauès and Massauary; a rare and most beautiful insect.“

arirambae. *albifasciata.*

C. arirambae *Ducke* *) from the Campos do Ariramba (to the east of the Central Trombetas), from an altitude of about 280 m, is ,,not rare in the little forests of the banks of larger brooks“. The ♂ on the black upper surface shows a deep blue reflection, the ♀ does not. The under surface of the forewing corresponds to the upper surface, but the colours are duller, and there is a blue submarginal line; the under surface of the hindwing is similar to that of *excelsissima* (101 B f), but the yellow bands are narrower; the white subapical spots are larger than in this and so near to each other that they almost form a band. — **albifasciata** *subsp. nov.* (102 C c), discovered by Mr. A. H. Fassl near Manaos, differs by the white subapical spots being confluent and forming a complete band only parted by the black veins.

splendida.

C. *sorana* **splendida** *Röb.* shows a more intense blue lustre above, and the red markings are more reduced: the band of the forewing is narrower, the red basal part shorter, on the hindwing stunted to a small spot parted by the black veins; the under surface corresponds to the upper surface. Bolivia (Rio Songo, 750 m).

strympli.

C. strympli *Fassl.* ,,This new form belonging to the *texa-lepta* group is above most similar to the Central Colombian *C. texa Hew.* (101 B g), but the red discs of both wings are distally surrounded by a light blue reflecting zone, whereby it entirely resembles a miniature *Agrias claudia michaeli* from the same habitat. The under surface is at once and conspicuously discernible from *texa* by the red spot of the upper surface appearing beneath light orange, and by the rows of blue dots and the central ocelli being very distinctly visible in the black filling and much larger and of a light sky-blue colour.“ Habitat: on the right bank of the Tapajoz, above Monte Christo, a day's trip below Itaituba. — ,,On my Hingu-expedition I took, 30 km below Alta Mira, a ♀ of *Catagramma* which I might regard to belong to *strympli*-♂. All the red above is orange, the subapical band white; the disc of the hindwing is only indicated by an oblong discal spot of yellowish-brown scales. The under surface entirely corresponds to that of the ♂ described above, but it is in all its parts less intensely coloured and in all its light places much paler.“

preta. *obidensis.*

C. *astarte* ab. **preta** *Fassl* ♂ ♀. ,,This aberration occurring amidst the types is very conspicuous by all the three blue ocelli parted by the radial yellow median streak on the hindwing beneath being entirely absent, whereby the insect looks beneath quite strange. 1 couple from Obidos, Amazon.“ — **obidensis** *Fassl* ♂. ,,Another conspicuous aberration which has a quite normal under surface except the entire absence of the yellow horizontal median stripe separating the 3 central ocelli of the hindwing from each other. I take also this form of which I took 2 equal specimens near Obidos only to be an individual aberration of *C. astarte.*“

coeligera.

C. *peristera* **coeligera** *Fassl* ♂. ,,This insect looking like an ,,aberration of a cold climate“ has all the blue dots and the blue submarginal border of the hindwing beneath flown together, so that a large sky-blue disc is produced almost covering the whole hindwing, by which the insect looks very singular.“ Discovered near Santarem — Taperinha.

---

*) Mr. H. Stichel, at Berlin, comments (in: Neue Beiträge zur Insektenkunde Vol. I, No. 2, p. 15, of June 30th 1916) upon my having left out this species in dealing with this genus on p. 493 seq., ,,although it has been published 2 years before the edition of the elaboration of this genus . . .“ (July 1915). At that time this description was indeed still unknown to me, but it seems that also Mr. Stichel only knew it after the 1st of January 1916, or else he would have already expressed his critic in the No. 1 of his afore-mentioned journal which was published on that day. — Mr. Stichel besides reproves the absence of ,,*Catagramma*“ *branicki* Oberth., although it is mentioned on p. 502 as *Callicore branicki* and also figured on t. 102 B. Mr. Stichel only did not recognize the generic position of this species, or else he would not have missed it in the genus *Catagramma.*

texotitania.

C. texa-texotitania *Strand.* The author says: ,,A ♂ from South East Peru to a certain degree forms the transition from *C. texa Hew.* to *titania Salv.* Above like *texa* as it is figured in Seitz' work, except the red basal area being in the costal half of the wing less far extended towards the apex, so that the costal margin of the area is here only about 9 mm long, whereas in *texa*-figure 101 B g in Seitz it is about 13 mm long; moreover, the red area is besides diminished by a black dorsal-marginal band almost touching the anal angle. In the hindwing there are near the anal angle two minute, light blue sublimbal spots. — The under surface agrees better with *C. titania*; but from the figure in Seitz it differs by the read area reaching the anal angle and a light costal band of the forewing being only present in the basal quarter and only linear, whereas in the hindwing of my specimen the metallic markings are more bluish, the yellow sublimbal band more distinct, the following yellow band distally not interrupted midway and being there almost contiguous with the oblique median transverse band. — It is rather a form of *texa* than of *titania,* since the contours of the wings are like in *texa.* Perhaps a distinct species.“

aiaces.

C. *hydaspes* **aiaces** *Fruhst.* ,,♂ above very closely allied to *hydaspes delmas Fruhst.* (p. 599) from Paraguay. The red band of the forewing, however, is broader, the blue area of the hindwing still more reduced. Under surface: the yellow preapical band of the forewing broader than in *hydaspes* from Espiritu Santo. The yellow parts of the hindwing still a little more extensive than in specimens from Paraguay, the black spots and bands accordingly reduced. The four pupils in the black median area of the hindwing predominantly yellow instead of blue. Patria: Rio Grande do Sul, to the north distributed as far as São Paulo in Brazil.“

pallescens.

C. *pitheas* **pallescens** *Fruhst.* ,,The red spots on the hindwing above longer, the oblique band of the forewing narrower than in *C. pitheas Latr.* (102 A b), the ♀♀ besides with a distinct, yellowish preapical band of the forewing, which is absent in *pitheas* from Colombia. The black ocelli of the hindwing as a rule smaller than in *pitheas.* Patria: Venezuela.“

paulistanus.

C. *codomannus* **paulistanus** *Fruhst.* ,,♂ and ♀ very closely allied to *selima Guén.* (p. 494) from Minas Geraes, from which, however, it is at once discernible by the still more reduced red colour on the hindwing above and the almost disappearing reddish-yellow preapical spot of the forewing. The under surface is more different, e. g. the yellow preapical spot of the forewing is scarcely half as broad as in *selima,* the yellow submarginal band of the hindwing is reduced to about a third of the extent of *selima,* accordingly the black band is widened and the discal spots are contiguous. Patria: São Paulo.“

maroma.

exultans.

C. *lyca* **maroma** *Fruhst.* ,,♂ differs from *lyca* as Doubleday and Seitz-Röber figure it (101 B c) by a longer, more uniformly broad and more conspicuous orange band on the forewing above. The blue reflection of the hindwing, however, is considerably reduced. The under surface is most similar to *lyca aerias Godm.* (p. 598), . . . but the bluish-white pupils of the black discal area of the hindwing are larger. Patria: Colombia, no exact habitat mentioned.“ — **exultans** *Fruhst.* ,,Above most closely allied to *aegina Fldr.* (101 B c) from Ecuador with a much broader orange band of the forewing and a more extensive blue reflection on the hindwing above. The black submarginal band of the hindwing beneath narrower than in *aegina,* as Felder figures it. Patria: Bolivia.“

triteia.

C. *eunomia* **triteia** *Fruhst.* ,,Distinguished from *C. eunomia Hew.* (101 B h) from ,,Quito“ by the narrowed red area of the forewing being confined to a vertical band of a finger's breadth, since a black basal zone advances as far as the middle of the cell. Patria: Ecuador, Hazienda Anna Maria, Querindo.“

catharinensis.

sublimbalis.

C. *pygas* **catharinensis** *Strand.* On the hindwing beneath the black postmedian band which otherwise exhibits blue median spots, is in the centre yellow like the ground-colour, at the proximal margin at most very slightly bluish. — ab. **sublimbalis** *Strd.* in the hindwing above does not show any bluish-white sublimbal spots, the length of the forewing is only 22 to 23 mm, and the light subapical marking of the forewing is very much reduced. Santa Catharina.

pyracmonides.

C. pyracmon Godt. E. Strand, in dealing with a ♀ of this species from an unknown habitat which he connects with the figure on table 101 B h having been done according to a ♂, proposes the eventual name **pyracmonides.** The specimen the upper surface of which has been figured originates from Surinam.

aphidnella.

C. *aphidna* **aphidnella** *Strd.* According to a ♂ from Peru showing slight differences from the original description, the author introduced this eventual name.

zerynthia.

C. zerynthia *Burm.* Of this species I have neither seen a specimen nor obtained a description; it is presumably synonymous with another species; in Kirby's Catalogue of the Diurnal Lepidoptera and its Supplement it is not mentioned. Mr. H. Stichel in a letter presumes it to be a subspecies of *sorana.*

Genus **Perisama.**

insignis.

Peris. insignis *sp. nov.* (102 C a) from West Colombia (Rio Dagua, 2000 m, A. H. Fassl) is distinguished by the broad golden green area of the forewing above. The hindwing beneath resembles that of *humboldti* (102 A e), but the yellow is much paler and the black dots are arranged in a straight line; the under surface of the forewing is greyish-black, the basal half of the discal cell greyish-yellow, the apex of the wing yellow like the hindwing; at the costal margin in the centre of the black area a white, long-extended spot, and between this and the yellow discocellular spot a small blue stripe. Also similar to *tryphena* (102 A f), particularly above, but the under surface has no blue markings and on the hindwing the distal black line is much less dentate and stronger, and the centre shows 5 intense black dots.

P. eminens Obth., on p. 498, was considered to be an aberration of *oppelii*; in the meantime it was found out to be a distinct species and we therefore figure it (102 C b). The species occurs in Northern and Central Peru.

pseudolebasi. *derufata.* *dividens.*

P. lebasii Guér. The form figured 102 A g has been denominated by Embrik Strand **pseudolebasi**; the author presumes it to be a species different from *lebasii*. This would be correct, if — what is not proved — Hewitson's figure represents a typical specimen. — Moreover, E. Strand established the aberration of *lebasii*: **derufata** which he describes as follows: ,,The specimen before me differs from Hewitson's figure. by the following marks; the band of the forewing is narrower (about 2 mm broad), on vein 2 narrowly interrupted, and the anterior proximal angle is extended towards the basal longitudinal streak which, however, it does not touch; on the hindwing beneath the red costal-marginal streak reaches to the distal transverse line; the forewing beneath is not marked red, but the terminal half of the cell is blue and separated from the greyish-whitish basal part merely by a small dark diffuse patch, the other blue markings of this under surface being similar as in the figure cited, though less distinctly defined.“ Colombia. —**dividens** *subsp. nov.* from Western Colombia (Rio Magdalena) has a very narrow magnificent band being broken up into single spots, and a broad marginal band of the hindwing.

zyxata. *zurita.* *demata.*

P. *diotima* **zyxata** *Fruhst.* ,,Peru, Pozzuzo. ♂ of a larger habitus and above with much larger, greenish-blue intramedian spots than *diotima* (102 B a). Under surface darker, the neat red submarginal line of the hindwing is brighter. — **zurita** *Fruhst.* Ecuador. An excellent form, recognizable by an ultracellular, supplementary blue intramedian spot of the forewing which is united with the bluish-grey cellular streak. Under surface: the red cellular spot of the forewing is smaller than in the Peruvian and Bolivian forms, sometimes almost extinct, but invariably faded. Forewing besides characterized by another white costal spot and two greyish-brown blurred intramedian maculae. — **demata** *Fruhst.* Ecuador, Macas. Whilst *zuzita* most probably originates from the Pacific part of the Cordilleras of Ecuador, *demata* is a vicarious form from the Amazon part of the Andes of Ecuador. It originates from the Rio Upano, a source of the Amazon. The blue spots above as in *zurita*, but smaller, darker. The large cellular spot on the forewing beneath, however, again very large, equalling that of *zyxata Fruhst.* from Peru. The white preapical spot still more prominent than in *zurita*, the hindwing above, however, with a blurred marking.“

P. cardases Hew. (102 B b), according to Fruhstorfer; is a species different from *diotima* (102 B a). Ecuador.

cecidina. *yurapa.*

P. *cecidas* **cecidina** *Fruhst.* ,,Peru, Cuzco. It differs from *cecidas Hew.* (102 B a) from Ecuador by larger blue intramedian spots of the forewing and an almost twice as broad light silvery grey instead of blue distal margin of the hindwing.“ — **yurapa** *Fruhst.* ,,Peru, Pozzuzo. It differs from *cecidas Hew.* of Seitz' figure (102 B a) and from *cecidina* by the presence of a bluish-green complementary spot beyond the cell of the forewing, so that this species exhibits the same peculiarity as *P. diotima* from Peru.“

xynites.

P. *morona* **xynites** *Fruhst.* ,,Peru, Pozzuzo. Much larger than *morona Hew.* (102 A d) from Bolivia, the green longitudinal band of the forewing narrower, the greyish-blue marginal zone of the hindwing much more extensive.“

plistia.

P. *euriclea* **plistia** *Fruhst.* ,,Peru, Pozzuzo. ♂ identical with *euriclea Hew. var.* (Exot. Butt. IV t. 17 f. 90, 91); and different from the figure Röber-Seitz (102 A h) by the green band of the forewing being parted in *plistia*. The greenish border of the hindwing in *plistia* narrower than in *euriclea* from Colombia.“

hilara.

P. hilara *Salv.* (102 C c) from Peru (Chanchamayo) is allied to *cabirnia* (102 A d, e). Above it differs from it by the shape of the median band of the forewing and the marginal band of the hindwing, as is to be seen from the figures. Beneath the apex of the forewing is of a pure silvery white, in the black disc there is a blue band broken up into minute spots, and on the hindwing the proximal line almost extends to the proximal margin; between the two lines there are 4 black dots.

clara.

P. clara *sp. n.* (102 C d) from Eastern Colombia (Upper Rio Negro, 800 m, A. H. Fassl) resembles *yeba* (102 A h). The upper surface exhibits at the end of the discal cell of the forewing a more strangulated and narrower marginal band. The differences beneath are exhibited in the figure.

marianna.

P. marianna *sp.* (?) *nov.* (102 C b) from Western Colombia deviates above from *ilia* (102 A h) by the absence of the submarginal spots of the forewing, a more complete median and a narrower marginal band of the hindwing. The under surface shows the differences to be seen from the figures.

thryoessa.

P. *cabirnia* **thryoessa** *Fruhst.* ,,Peru, Chanchamayo, Pozzuzo. An excellent form; the green basal ray of the forewing is not as in *cabirnia Hew.* (102 A d e) from Bolivia, united with the coherent and much broader submarginal band. The light green zone of the hindwing consists of single, proximally pointed spots.

The red zone of the forewing beneath is reduced to a relatively small spot before the apex of the cell — the black area thus covering the whole median space of the forewing.

philiatra. *gonalia.*

P. *vaninka* **philiatra** *Fruhst.* ,,Bolivia, La Paz, Chulumani, Peru, *philiatra.* Chanchamayo. A well distinguished race figured already by Röber-Seitz (102 A g h) and differing from *vaninka Hew.* from Colombia by the broader blue zone on the hindwing above. — *volara Hew.*, from Venezuela, is not a species as Hewitson and Röber consider it to be, but surely only a territorial race of *vaninka Hew.* — **gonalia** *Fruhst.* Venezuela. It is said to be another territorial race excelling *volara* in the size and extent of the bluish-green bands on the forewing and particularly also on the hindwing. In *gonalia* the black dotting on the hindwing beneath is also more prominent. It is not certain whether it is a form of *volara* from the rainy season or from the mountains."

paralicia.

P. *alicia* **paralicia** *Fruhst.* ,,Peru. Of a larger habitus and of rounder wing-contours than *alicia Hew.* (comp. *ilia* 102 A h). The bluish-green band of the forewing is much more extensive, the submarginal band of the hindwing, however, sarcely half as broad. Under surface of hindwing with much thinner black lines and extremely small dots. It may be a form from the mountains or the rainy season."

aisepus. *angustifasciata.*

P. *oppelii* **aisepus** *Fruhst.* ,,Ecuador. The upper surface differs from *oppelii Latr.* (102 A e f) by an extremely reduced, sometimes only thread-like submarginal band on the hindwing above." — **angustifasciata** *subsp. n.* from Eastern Colombia (Upper Rio Negro, 800 m) has a very narrow marginal band of the hindwing and the yellow basal area of the forewing beneath is very much strangulated.

vestina. *exuberans.* *fasciata.* *tenuifasciata.*

P. *humboldti* **vestina** *Fruhst.* ,,Venezuela. ♂ above recognizable by stunted greenish spots and bands on both wings and thereby forming a transition from *humboldti Guér.* (102 A e) to *humboldti tringa Guér.* (102 C b, c) from Peru. Under surface of forewing much more like *tringa Guér.* than Colombian specimens." — **exuberans** *Fruhst.* ,,♂ differs from *humboldti Guér.* by the carmine discal spot being broadly diffused as in *tringa Guér.* on the forewing beneath. This is the form figured as *humboldti* by Röber-Seitz on t. 102 a. Patria: Colombia." — We remark hereto that *humboldti* varies so very much in the size of the red spot on the forewing beneath that it seems not to be justified to denominate the different forms. — **fasciata** *subsp. nov.* from Bolivia (Rio Songo, 750 m, A. H. Fassl) has a narrow, coherent magnificent band traversing the whole wing, but the equally coloured basal ray does not flow together with it. The red basal area of the forewing beneath is much larger, the black lines of the hindwing beneath are much closer together. The small insect is also smaller and makes the impression of a separate species. — **tenuifasciata** *subsp. n.* from Peru (Chanchamayo) has a still narrower magnificent band on the forewing above than the preceding, the basal ray is likewise isolated; the red area on the under surface is less developed than in *humboldti*.

testacea. *tringa.*

P. *tringa* **testacea** *subsp. n.* from Venezuela has a brownish under surface of the hindwing; the same colouring is exhibited on the light parts of the forewing beneath. — **tringa** (p. 497) has been figured on t. 102 C b.

aureilimbata.

P. *guerini* **aureilimbata** *subsp. n.* from West Colombia (Rio Magdalena) has a narrower and broken-up magnificent band of the forewing and lustrous golden marginal band of the hindwing.

dealbata.

P. dealbata *sp. nov.* is presumably a subspecies of *compaspe* (103 a), much smaller (about the size of *diotima* 102 B a); beneath very much like *cardases* (102 B b), but the red markings of the forewing are coherent. Patria?

Peris. camelita Hew. (p. 498), *moronina Röb.* (p. 498), and *jurinei Guér.* (p. 499) we reproduce subsequently.

Genus **Callicore.**

C. consobrina Guér. (102 C a). We have figured specimens corresponding with Guenée's description. Western Colombia.

stenotaenia.

C. *gabaza* **stenotaenia** *subsp. n.* from East Colombia (Upper Rio Negro, 800 m, A. H. Fassl) has a narrower band of the forewing, but a longer and much broader marginal band of the hindwing.

seropina.

C. seropina *sp. n.* (?) (102 C a) has been discovered by Mr. A. H. Fassl near Alta Mira on the Rio Xingu, in January. Without a blue reflection; in the ♂ the band of the forewing is much narrower and somewhat shorter, in the ♀ the black spots in the ,,eights" of the hindwing beneath are separated.

patriotica.

C. *clymena* ab. **patriotica** *Strd.* ,,A ♂, unfortunately without the habitat being stated, distinguished by a broad green band of the hindwing being midway 2 mm, at the end about 1½ mm broad, and a slightly broader (about 2½ mm) bluish-green band of the forewing, which is more regularly defined and more coherent than in the figure of Seitz' work (102 B c), thus somewhat like in Cramer's figure, except that it is excised on the proximal side in area 3 and forming otherwise proximally 2 or 3 small teeth. The marking on the forewing beneath as in Seitz, that of the hindwing, however, more like in Cramer's figure, since the black markings are of a deeper black and broader, and besides the light triangular area in an apical direction from the two ,,eights" is, like in Cramer's figure, almost reduced to a punctiform spot; of the two spots of the anterior eight the anterior one is large and circular, whereas the posterior (proximal) spot is almost entirely confluent with it and about the shape of a comma; of the two white sublimbal bands of the hindwing the distal one is only half as broad as the proximal one. Expanse of wings: 39, length of forewing $22\frac{1}{2}$ mm.“ — *roeberia.* The aberration figured 102 B c has been denominated by Embrik Srand: **roeberia.**

bifasciata. **C. bifasciata** *Weym.* seems to coincide with *phlogea* (102 B d). The specimen described (also from Colombia) only seems to differ from *phlogea* by a more intensely green-scaled base of the forewing; it is therefore an aberrative form of *phlogea.*

ditaeniata. **C. ditaeniata** *nom. nov.* (= bifasciata *Fruhst.* [nom. praeocc.]). „♂ above most closely allied to *euclides Latr.*, the magnificent band of the forewing, however, slightly narrower and proximally with that magnificent azure reflection by which *eluina Hew.* and *eupepla Godm.* are distinguished, altough it is not as extensive as in these forms. Hindwing with a submarginal band removed far proximally, of about the extent as we observe in *euclides Röber* (Seitz t. 102 B e). Distally to this *euclides*-band we find yet another antemarginal stripe of a dull light blue, about of the extent as in *neglecta* (102 B e) *Röber* in Seitz. The under surface in almost all the essential marks corresponds with *euclides* (102 B e) Röber-Seitz. Patria: Colombia.“

C. coelinula Guén. (p. 503). Fruhstorfer declares it to be merely an insignificant local race of *eluina Hew.* (102 B e).

According to Fruhstorfer, *C. carmen Guén.* (p. 504) is „an absolute synonym of *C. candrena Godt.* (102 B g), whereas the much smaller race from Rio Grande do Sul may be denominated without hesitation *teana.* (**teana** *Fruhst.* i. l.).“ This form may be identical with that figured as *candrena* on t. 102 B g. But as *carmen,* according to the material before us, exhibits differences and may be a distinct species, we have subsequently figured it (113 B e).

wernickei. **C. wernickei** *Niep.* „An intermediary between *gabaza* (102 B f) and *eupepla* (102 B f). Upper surface as in *gabaza,* but black and without a blue reflection. The metallic transverse band of the forewing is green as in *eupepla,* but towards the posterior margin broader and without the ray to the base. The metallic spot of the hindwing as in *eupepla,* but smaller and more lustrous blue. The metallic band at the distal margin is absent, the fringes are hardly noticeably white. Under surface as in *gabaza*; in the forewing the distal part is broader black, the white apical part lighter. The costal margin at the apex more feebly margined with black. The middle black line traversing the apex in its length with a fine white median streak. Hindwing as in *gabaza,* but somewhat lighter. Length of forewing: 23 mm. 1 ♂ from Colombia.“

C. ceryx Hew. (193 f) (p. 502) of which we could not yet obtain a specimen and which we reservedly declared to be an aberration of *euclides* (102 B e), is declared to be a distinct species by Dognin, as well as by E. Strand according to a ♂ from Llanos in Ecuador not quite agreeing with the original figure and description. We therefore reproduce the original figure.

plumbilimbata. **C.** *gabaza* **plumbilimbata** *subsp. nov.* from East Colombia (Upper Rio Negro, 800 m, A. H. Fassl) is distinguished by a leaden-blue marginal band of the hindwing ($1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 mm). Similar specimens also occur in Venezuela.

Genus **Dynamine.**

motacilla. **D. motacilla** *sp. n.* (102 C d) from West Colombia is above similar to *pieridoides* (101 A b) and *anubis* (101 A b c), but at the costal margin of the forewing it has a much more lustrous blue colouring; the broad dark distal margin of the hindwing is conspicuous. The hindwing beneath also exhibits the same broad dark margin which, however, is brightened up by the limbal lustrous blue line and by a submarginal whitish band ending anteriorly and posteriorly into a lustrous blue line; the hindwing being otherwise white shows a subbasal blackish-brown band. The forewing beneath resembles that of *pieridoides,* but it does not exhibit a yellowish, but blackish-brown marking and a much more lustrous blue reflection. According to a ♂.

luisiana. **D. luisiana** *Fassl.* ♂. „This new *Dynamine* is one of the most splendid surprises of our whole Amazon expedition up till now. The insect forms the intermediary between *gisella Hew.* (101 A i) and *zenobia Bat.* (101 A i). Both wings above predominantly jet-black. In the basal angle of the forewing there is a large spot as in *zenobia,* but of a more light steel-blue colouring; besides the forewing only exhibits a submarginal band being above parallel to the apex proximally indented, 2 mm broad, reaching to the costal margin as well as downward to the posterior margin of the forewing. The hindwing being otherwise quite black is solely decorated by a submarginally placed long reniform spot extending from the anal margin to beyond the distal half of the hindwing. These submarginal bands of both wings are of a dark violet colour (similar to the blue in *gisella*), thus much darker than the more greenish-blue (*zenobia*-like) basal spot of the forewing. The under surface resembles that of *gisella* and of *zenobia,* but it exhibits the orange-brown spot in the basal angle of the forewing which is absent in *zenobia.*“ Patria: Manicorè on the Rio Madeira and Teffé on the Rio Solimoens.

Genus **Chlorippe.**

Chlorippe burmeisteri G. & S. (p. 546, t. 110 B a, ♂). For a ♀ being figured 102 C e I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. P. Jörgensen. It differs to such an extent from the ♀ of *cyane* that the presumption of *burmeisteri* and *cyane* being separate species is thereby more substantiated.

Genus **Agrias.**

(By A. H. Fassl †.)

Since 1916 when the genus was treated upon in Vol. V, p. 566, by the late H. Fruhstorfer, a considerable number of new forms have been discovered in the districts of the Lower and Middle Amazon River and its affluents having before been little explored entomologically, so that also the systematic division and natural position of many forms can now be arranged according to these results and the much more copious material from much different points of view.

Altough our present knowledge of the genus can by no means be regarded as exhaustive, the surprising result is deduced that the Amazon River and the Rio Negro divide the whole enormous range of the genus to the east of the Cordilleras with respect to its forms into two well separated regions; still vast important districts are up to this day entirely unknown with respect to their *Agrias*-races, above all the whole of Venezuela and the enormous plains of the Llanos of East Colombia, as well as the easternmost and central parts of Brazil.

claudia. **A. claudia.** The northern forms, thus the races homed in the Guianas and to the north of the Amazon and Rio Negro differ from all those occurring to the south of the Amazon by their smaller size and more unicoloured grey under surface, particularly in the band in which the row of eye-spots is situate. Most of the subordinate forms of *claudia* described often occur as aberrations at the same place and time, which fact will be affirmed by every collector of series of *claudia* from well explored habitats, such as the Maroni River in Cayenne, Obidos and Manaos. Both typical *claudia* and all its transitions as far as *amazona* exhibiting the least red colour, as well as those with a proximally notched red bow of the forewing (f. *sahlkei*) are found together at either of the 3 habitats, just like the same forms with a more or less bluish-violet decoration of the fore-and hindwing (*vesta*-forms). Specimens with an intense preapical blue lustre of the forewing have in the meantime been described as **imperialis** *Lathy*, *imperialis.* and an otherwise typical *claudia* (from Manaos and Obidos) the large red spot of the hindwing of which is situate in a still larger bluish-violet spot, thus being the most variegated of all the northern *claudia*-forms, we have denominated: **tuschana** *form. nov.* *tuschana.*

Most interesting are the forms of *claudia* to the west. From Manaos no *Agrias* had hitherto been known; Dr. Hahnel merely once saw the supposed *sardanapalus* flying, and Otto Michael obtained an entirely desolate specimen from a settler, which was said to have been taken near Manaos. Among the 40 red *Agrias* I captured near Manaos there is no *sardanapalus*; all of them are forms of *claudia*, of which all the ♂♂ and most of the ♀♀ exhibit rich blue decoration which often entirely removes all the black tints above, whilst the red disc of the hindwing is rather much reduced or entirely absent. Thereby a *claudia*-form is produced near Manaos especially resembling a *sardanapalus*, distinguished from its southern double *sardanapalus* by its remarkably small size and a duller lighter blue of the hindwing being distally bordered by a uniformly broad (almost 1 cm) black edge; the preapical blue spot of the forewing is much more metallic and lustrous sky-blue; the under surface is duller blue but with a more whitish margin than in *sardanapalus*; we denominate the interesting new insect **ninus** *form. nov.* *ninus.* A form quite similar to it, likewise without a red disc on the hindwing, resembling also *sahlkei*, occurs near Manaos, with a deeply indented red bow on the forewing, of which 4 couples are before us, which are quite constantly coloured and marked and which we denominate *claudia* **biedermanni** *form. nov.* *biedermanni.* (t. 113 B a ♂ and ♀) in honour of Mr. Rob. Biedermann, the well-known collector at Winterthur, since the same name having before been applied to a form of *pericles* becomes vacant for reasons to be discussed hereafter. This magnificent new form of *Agrias* in the ♀ already shows distinct attempts of the red band being distally broken up, where it is partly crossed by the black veins.

We now come to the forms occurring to the south of the Amazon River. We do not wish to discuss the question whether *sardanapalus* is justified to be regarded as a distinct species, still we must state the fact that all the forms from the Southern Amazon District that were formerly placed to *claudia* combine certain common marks which are absent in the genuine races of *claudia* from the Northern Amazon District and the Guianas. Beside the larger size, the rounder shape of the wings and the much brighter ochreous-yellow under surface we miss here above all every approach to the aberration *sahlkei* being of such frequent occurence in the north with the basally angular excision of the red bow of the forewing. The different forms denominated are much more bound to the locality; the discovery of a genuine *sardanapalus* on the Rio Madeira with a large red disc of the hindwing proves the complete gradual transition of the most abundantly red eastern form *croesus* into the entirely constant form *sardanapalus* of the lowlands of the Central Amazon District. The row of transitional forms from Parà to the Rio Madeira is at present so complete that a separation of *croesus* and its similar forms from the northern *claudia* is no more possible.

I took the typical form *croesus* in very fine and large specimens on the Rio Xingu as well as with *vulcanus.* a somewhat shortened red disc of the hindwing on the Rio Tocantins, from where also the figured form **vulcanus** (113 B a ♂) originates with a blue reflection towards the base and anal part on the hindwing. This is already a transitional form to *A. claudina* (from Rio de Janeiro to Bahia), and still more so is a smaller and more insignificant form from Alcobaca, the first of the rapids of the Tocantins, in which the quite transcellular red spot receding towards the apex of the hindwing, encompassing yet the cell, extends in fine red lines along *loki.* the veins into the disc of the wing: **loki** *form. nov.* On the Rio Xingu I captured in numbers only the typical form *croesus Stgr.*, the legitimate ♂ of which does not exhibit any blue bordering of the red colouring. On the Rio Tapajoz, however, there occurs already a form with a *sardanapalus*-blue anal edging of the red disc on the hindwing and sometimes also blue colour in front of the red bow of the forewing which was placed by Staudinger as a ♂ to Riffahrt's genuine ♀ of *croesus* from Chaves (Island of Marajo). I denominated this form of *croesus* decorated with blue of which I possess beside several ♂♂ also the very rare, likewise anal- *michaeli.* wards blue ♀ from the Tapajoz, according to its discoverer: **A. michaeli.**

Cachoeira I, the first of the rapids of the Tapajoz, already has a form with a very small and along *godmanides.* the veins dissolved red spot of the hindwing, which is situate in a larger bluish-violet spot (**godmanides** *Fassl*).

On the Rio Mauès we find a somewhat smaller, very constant local race with carmine magnificent spots hued with violet without a blue bordering, which is more oval in the hindwing and distally less dentate *pulcherrima.* than in *croesus*: **pulcherrima** *Fassl.*

From the next large tributary of the Amazon, Rio Madeira, finally comes the typical *sardanapalus*; but besides there occur specimens poor in colours, in which the blue in the forewing is entirely absent. My collector H. Strympel, however, also succeeded in capturing here 2 genuine ♂♂ of *sardanapalus* which in the midst of the blue disc of the hindwing exhibits yet the large red disc of *croesus*. I denominate the magnificent new form completing an unexpected transition from the east from *croesus* over *michaeli*, from the south *belsazar.* from *godmani* to the genuine *sardanapalus*, as **belsazar** *form. nov.* (113 B a ♂).

Among the greatest number of the ♂♂ of *sardanapalus* lying before me from the Central Amazon lowlands from Madeira to Peru, which are almost quite constantly coloured, I do not possess one specimen with any trace of red in the hindwing; but instead of it the hitherto unknown ♀♀ of the genuine *sardanapalus* are most surprisingly of a quite unexpected variability, to such an extent that often all the analogies of colouring which in the aforementioned eastern forms are bound to certain, far remote localities, occur here in different ♀ forms of *sardanapalus verus* at the same place and time. As a typical ♀ form among the 35 ♀♀ lying before me I denote the form with a uni-coloured greyish-black hindwing without any trace of *rubrimediana.* blue; since it had been observed by collectors already before, but not captured. **rubrimediana** I denominated *purpurea.* *brunhilda.* ♀♀ with red-hued medians of the hindwings; ♀-ab. **purpurea** those in which these lines are condensed to a red discal spot of the hindwing; ♀-ab. **brunhilda** those specimens where the red in the hindwing is replaced by a blue disc, sometimes yet with a blue distal bordering of the red bow of the forewing; thus a retrogression *suprema.* to the colouring of the ♂. Finally I denominated ab. **suprema** (113 B b ♀) an extraordinarily variegated ♀ from Teffe exhibiting in the blue *brunhilda*-spot of the hindwing yet the red spot of the form *purpurea*. Two ♀♀ in which the apex of the forewing is ferruginous which occurs in no other *Agrias*-form above known *coccinata.* to me, I described as ♀-ab. **coccinata.**

As to the Andine forms of *sardanapalus*, we may supplementarily add after a consultation with H. Lathy, that his form *hades Lathy* has black hindwings without any blue, so that *decyanea*, which was later on described by Niepelt (p. 570), is to be cancelled as the synonym of it. Moreover, we must insert yet in *intermedius.* Fruhstorfer's description of the races of *sardanapalus* on p. 570 the form **intermedius** Fassl (from the Eastern Cordilleras of Colombia) which was before described by me; it is the northernmost and most scantily coloured form of *sardanapalus* at any rate, with a dull upper surface as in *Agrias aedon* to which, however, it does by no means form a transition.

A. narcissus does not range as in the previous work of Fruhstorfer between *phalcidon* and *hewitsonius* but directly after *aedon* to which it is very closely allied and perhaps connected with it by transition in hitherto unexplored districts (Venezuela ?). The type occurring to the north of the Amazon invariably shows a red band almost rectangularly touching the costal margin. On the western frontier of its range known hitherto, to the north of Manaos, I discovered to my surprise only ♀♀ with a magnificent ochreous-yellow instead of purple- *chrysotaenia.* red band, whilst the ♂♂ were normal; ♀-var. **chrysotaenia** (t. 113 B b).

A still greater surprise on my Amazon exploration was the discovery of a most magnificent, considerably different race of *narcissus* in the southern Amazon District — from the Rivers Xingu, Tapajoz and Mauès — which in contrast with the very constant northern form varies so much at the same place and time that the extremest forms, on their upper surface, do no more resemble in the least the exterior of *narcissus*. All the representatives of this new southern race are considerably distinguished from the type by the red bow of the forewing never touching the costal margin in a right angle but extending in a flat bow along the costa into the base of the wing, and by the blue colour of the hindwing extending to the distal margin; besides all the southern *narcissus* are much larger, and often the cornflower-blue also covers the red areas which produces a coloristic effect excelling even that of the most variegated *sardanapalus*; all the following coloristic varieties (except the yellow form) are common to both sexes; the under surface of all the forms is marked and coloured as the typical *narcissus*. — The form **tapajonus** *Fassl* (113 B b ♀) is the southern race being the most closely allied to the type. In the form **dubiosa** (113 B b ♂) — which I took to be a form of *claudia* according to the quite old specimen taken first on the Tapajoz — the red bow is downwards widened as far as the submedian. A couple of *dubiosa* from the Rio Xingu besides exhibits a red pupil in the hindwing in the shape of a carmine transcellular spot. The form **porphyrionis** *Fassl* (113 B c) represents the transition for which I had long been searching to the most variegated form *narcissus* **illustrissimus** *Fassl* (113 B c ♂) which almost entirely resembles above a *claudia michaeli*, whilst another specimen resembles *sardanapalus belsazar*. On the Rio Maurès I finally captured beside the typical *narcissus tapajonus*-♀ also a magnificent aberration with a golden yellow band of the forewing — ab. **icterica** *Fassl* being in the colouring analogous to the northern form *chrysotaenia* from which, however, the Maués-insect differs considerably by exhibiting the characteristica of the southern races, the flat bow of the forewing and the blue colour being spread across the whole surface of the hindwing.

tapajonus. *dubiosa.* *porphyrionis.* *illustrissimus.* *icterica.*

Of the forms of *A. amydon* the following are to be ranged in the species *pericles* as they have in common with it a rust-coloured yellow or red body, a similar base of the hindwing and the inclination to a blue preapical embedment in the forewing which blue colouring is in variegated specimens like the blue of the hindwing distally besides bordered with green festoons. Thereby the *pericles*-group differs from the purely Andine forms of *amydon* in which these marks are always absent; the races of *pericles* are besides almost invariably much smaller, the very long apical strigae of the forewing always show through above also in the ♂♂ as 2 or 3 very large yellowish-white dots.

In case my present expedition *) should be successfully completed, probably all the non-Andine forms having hitherto been combined with *amydon* will have to be rearranged in *pericles* by the discovery of the very rare variegated transitions to the latter species, so that the eastern foot of the Cordilleras would then form the natural frontier between the range of *A. amydon* and *pericles*, as is also the case with many other closely allied species of lepidoptera, e. g. *Papilio harmodius* and *ariarathes* the range of which is divided by the same line.

It has hitherto been proved for certain that the northern forms *A. aurantiaca* and *trajanus* belong to *pericles*, the former representing merely a coloristic variety of the latter, since both forms fly at the same time and place near Obidos as well as to the north of Manaos. Beside a ♂ of *trajanus* from Obidos with a faint dark blue preapical reflection of the forewing, I possess a ♂ of *aurantiaca* from Manaos with a blue embedment at the same place but also already a dark blue disc of the hindwing. Still more than these specimens do, the figured form **praxiteles** (113 B c ♂) proves the relationship to *pericles*, representing nothing else but a ♂ of *trajanus*, in which the preapical spot of the forewing already exhibits a tendency to a green bordering as in *pericles*; I took the insect near Manaos.

praxiteles.

The typical *trajanus* shows the same orange-red colour as the figured *praxiteles*. By Fruhstorfer speaking in his description of *trajanus* on p. 573 of a purple spot of the forewing and dark red powdering on the hindwing it happened that I described *trajanus* once more as *pericles biedermanni* which name has now to be placed as synonymous to *trajanus*, since also Mr. Lathy (Paris) has indisputably identified the types of *trajanus* in an English collection. The white wedge-shaped streaks of the hindwing on which Fruhstorfer in his diagnose lays such great stress, are moreover sometimes absent in specimens from Obidos, almost invariably in those from Manaos.

Of the *pericles*-forms from the South Amazon the Rio Tapajoz unites the most shades at the same place. Here we meet with variegated red-banded specimens allied to the typical *pericles* of the Solimoes, and in which the distal bordering of the blue areas exhibits bright green festoons, as well as all the transitions to quite scantily coloured specimens showing but minute traces of blue and green; the very same gradation is exhibited by the cell-banded forms there (*xanthippus Stgr.*), in one of the specimens I captured there we even notice no trace whatever of blue and green, and this plain blackish-yellow specimen recalling the ♀-colouring is at any rate and presumably the most poorly coloured of all the ♂♂ of *Agrias*, which I denominate *pericles* ♂ ab. **tristis.**

tristis.

Whereas formerly only a ♀-form of *pericles* being similarly coloured like this was known, I succeeded in taking besides several ♀♀ being alike, in which the black preapical zone of the forewing is profusely strewn with golden green scales; sometimes the veins traversing this green area are besides hued dark blue — ♀ ab. **chlorotaenia** *Fassl*. Still more singular is a ♀ which I at first mistook for *phalcidon-anaxagoras*, before I knew the legitimate ♀ of the latter, which, however, certainly also only represents a variegated ♀ form of *pericles*: **mirabilis** *Fassl* (113 B d ♀); it exhibits a subapical embedment similar to *chlorotaenia*, though of a blue colour in which on the contrary the veins are hued green. In the hindwing the orange-powdered base is followed

chlorotaenia. *mirabilis.*

---

*) The author of these lines, A. H. Fassl, has unfortunately died in the meantime at Manaos.

by a black discal area, then comes a broad, dull dark blue submarginal border distally defined by a fine equally broad green silvery line; the most peculiar feature, however, in this insect is the strangely shortened yellow bow of the forewing, almost looking like a transition to the basal spot of *anaxagoras-hewitsonius*.

mauensis. The Rio Maués yielded a much more constant race of *pericles* — **mauensis** *Fassl* — in which there is no green festoon at all, the fore-and hindwing being profusely violettish-blue; the magnificent bow of the forewing may be purple-red, orange or yellow. The ♀ is without decorations like the normal one of the Tapajoz-forms, but it invariably has a dark metallic green reflection in the hindwing at the place where the strigae are in the northern forms. Only a single ♀ from Maués is more variegated with a similar though much duller *coronata.* blue decoration than the ♂ and a light orange-red band; I denominated it ♀ ab. **coronata.**

The Rio Madeira has by no means supplied a transition from *mauensis* to the typical *pericles*, but a very peculiar lepidopteron which one might almost take to be the ♂ of *pericles mirabilis*-♀; it looks above and beneath very much like the figured *hewitsonius fournierae*-♂ from the same habitat, and has likewise an orange basal spot of the forewing not extending beyond the cell; then follows a dark blue zone ending in a narrow green border at the distal margin; just as dark blue with a fine green bordering which, however, is more intense analwards, are the hindwings. Particularly the latter circumstance, besides the remarkably long apical strigae beneath showing through towards the apex of the forewing as 3 purely white dots, the rust-coloured yellow base of the hindwing above and no less the small size of the insect are certain proofs that it *ahasverus.* belongs to *pericles*. I name this new form **ahasverus**; it has been discovered by my collector A. Luiz Strympl, and it is the only representative of *pericles* known hitherto from Madeira. Its great resemblance to a form of *hewitsonius* flying at the same habitat is by no means a sporadic occurrence in the variations of well separated insects of the same genus; I only mention as similar examples: *Heliconius melpomene* and *vesta viculata* near Santarem, *Morpho-hecuba* and *metellus* near Obidos, *Morpho cisseis* and *perseus crameri* near Parintins etc.

gloriosa. That also *A. ferdinandi Fruhst.* and its recently described variegated form **gloriosa** *Lathy* — with a profuse blue preapical embedment in the forewing — are nothing else but southern forms of *A. pericles* resp. of its Matto Grosso forms, is easily to be made out from the aforementioned common marks of the races of *pericles*. But also *tryphon Fruhst.* and *amydonius Stgr.*, of which we have at present too little material, seem to belong to *pericles*.

On p. 576 we have to insert in *A. mapiri* in the 8th line from above after the word ,,*Agrias*" the word ,,*pericles*".

phalcidon. **A. phalcidon.** I must premise that the range of this species as well as of the close allies and of the *hewitsonius* being connected by transitions, is probably only confined to the Southern Amazon District in spite of some contrarious statements. Both myself and my collectors were for a long time active at different places to the north of the Amazon and Rio Negro without ever beholding a blue *Agrias*. An entirely typical ♂ in the Paris Museum, which merely exhibits a somewhat greyer scent-pencil and is labelled as ,,Obidos", I most positively consider not to originate from there.

Two geographical forms are also known from the east of Itaituba on the Tapajoz, both of which *xinguensis.* invariably exhibit as the principal mark red basal marking on the hindwing beneath. **xinguensis** *Fassl* (102 C f), which is besides somewhat more bluish steel-green, exhibiting smaller ocelli beneath and mostly a large metallic lustrous steel-green spot in the distal half of the forewing beneath, was discovered by me on the Rio Xingu, *rubrobasalis.* whereas **rubrobasalis** *Fassl* forming the transition to the typical form occurs on the northern frontier of the Amazon District from the mouth of the Xingu upwards as far as Santarem and from here the right bank of the Tapajoz upwards as far as Monte Christo.

In the blue *phalcidon*-form *paulus*, on p. 576, we must remark that the specimen taken by Dr. Hahnel near Parintins is not a ♀ but a ♂. I took the very singular ♀ probably belonging to *paulus* on the Tapajoz in a single specimen (113 B d ♀).

The type of *phalcidon anaxagoras*, according to its discoverer H. Otto Michael who also furnished us with a drawing, by no means exhibits almost entirely black hindwings as Fruhstorfer writes on p. 576, but analogous to my two more ♂♂ taken near Itaituba it is like a normal *phalcidon*-♂ also in the hindwing profusely decorated with blue and green. The ♀ of *anaxagoras* (113 B d ♀) having hitherto been unknown, which I took on the Tapajoz in 2 rather similar specimens, is very much like the ♀ of *A. hewitsonius* (113 B d).

We likewise figure here the ♀ of the genuine *A. hewitsonius* (113 B d) from Teffé, which was hitherto unknown; all the specimens I captured are entirely constant. The figure of *hewitsonius* ♂ beneath on t. 114 c is of a somewhat too bright green colour; besides the ♂ above mostly exhibits a much more extensive green marginal line almost invariably reaching the posterior margin of the forewing and being in some ♂♂ even rudimentarily continued in the apex of the hindwing.

fournierae. *calliste.*

Although my prior presumption that *A. phalcidon* and *hewitsonius* are merely local races of the same species had been very strongly opposed, the discovery of an extremely magnificent intermediate form on the Rio Madeira, **A. fournierae** *Fassl* (103 C f ♂) must be considered as a confirmation of my opinion. The blue colour above is of a still much more magnificent and lighter metallic lustre than in the genuine *hewitsonius*-♂; a narrow, green border only occurs in the figured specimen; in 4 other ♂♂ of *fournierae* it is entirely absent; a rather broad black distal margin likewise recalls *hewitsonius*. Beneath there is no trace whatever of a green colouring or of a basal bordering; instead of it the yellow colour is spread across the whole light tints of the under surface, which is not the case in any other of the *phalcidon*- and *hewitsonius*-races known hitherto. *A. fournierae* has 2 different ♀ forms; the typical most magnificent form on both wings resembles the ♂; it is by one third larger, the blue is lighter, metallic light violet and without any trace of green. The other very different ♀ form — ♀ ab. **calliste** — is somewhat smaller and less variegated, it only has a duller blue before the orange spot, turning soft steel-green towards the apex and costa; the hindwing likewise only shows a dull discal blue decoration.

viola.

At the same time and place I also took 2 quite constantly aberrant ♂♂ of *fournierae* in which the orange basal spot of the forewing is reduced to a narrow longitudinal stripe dissolving towards the lower cell-margin into fine yellow atoms in the blue ground-colour: form. **viola** *Fassl* (113 B).

Whilst *A. fournierae* looks like an enlarged form of *Callithea batesi aimeeana* from the same habitat, the form *viola* involuntarily reminds us of the magnificent *Catagramma excelsior michaeli Stgr.* occurring at the same place.

Although we may be in doubt whether the new magnificent insect is to be placed to *phalcidon* or *hewitsonius*, probably already the nearest future will yield some more interesting intermediate forms connecting *phalcidon* with *hewitsonius* also with respect to their very different under surfaces.

Genus **Siderone.**

Sider. marthesia Cr. (p. 577) has been found again by Mr. A. H. Fassl near Itaituba on the Tapajoz; we had 1 ♀ from Fassl's collection figured (102 C f); the under surface corresponds to that of *confluens* (116 a), but the forewing shows a yellow ground-colour.

Genus **Anaea.**

suprema.

A. suprema *Schs.* (= zikani *Rbl.*) (102 C e) is one of the most remarkable and most magnificent species of this genus and has only recently discovered by Mr. J. F. Zikan near Facenda dos Campos near Passa Quatro in the southern Minas Geraes at an altitude of 1600 m, the small insect in the male has about the shape and size of *falcata* (120 D c), but the body is less robust; the upper surface is bluish-black with a slight reflection and has a broad, almost golden red costal-marginal band, but the costal margin itself is bluish-black beginning from the middle of the discal cell, the distal margin of the forewing is, like the apex of the wing, somewhat broader and reddish; the hindwing has a somewhat paler red distal-marginal band of about 3 mm width. The under surface resembles that of *tyrianthina* (118 e). The ♀ forewing above shows a ground-colour similar to that of the ♀ of *Chrysophanus virgaureae* (Vol. I, t. 76 a), the costal margin is black, in the centre a broad black band growing broader in front towards the rear and with unequal margins, being particularly distally sharply dentate in the areas of the wing; in this black band there are three large spots of the ground-colour; the hindwing is black with large, yellow, coherent spots and with an antemedian row of equally coloured, sharply defined spots. The under surface shows a more distinct black marking than in the ♂, at the end of the discal cell of the forewing there is a black spot. As to the early stages, F. Zikan has published the following account *): ,,The globular egg, being somewhat flattened at its upper pole, is feebly corroded, of a lustrous greenish-white, and has a diameter of scarcely 1 mm. It is singly deposited on the underside of leaves of a tree-like species of Croton (according to Dr. Rechinger Croton gossypiifolium H. B. K., called ,,*Sange di Drago*" by the natives), mostly at a considerable height. The total amount of eggs of a ♀ is about 200. The small larva leaves the eggs 11 days after the ovipositing. It is then 3 mm long, dingy green, with a dark brown, black spotted head and one subdorsal and one lateral row each of scanty bristles. After about 2 weeks the first casting of the skin takes place. After this the small larva is about 10 mm long, dingy green, with the characteristic, quadrangular, red-brown spots (of the *Anaea*-larva, of which the saddle-spot is the most conspicuous. Below the stigmata the larva is coloured yellowish. Its skingis densely covered with low, yellow tubercles with short black bristles, the head showing a crown of spines. After the second skinning the ground-colour of the larva has turned cinnamon-red. The red-brown, interrupted dorsal line and the lateral spots of the same colour already correspond with the adult larva, and so do the spining and colour of the head, whereas the integument (the skin) exhibits the former state.

---

*) Zeitschr. Oesterr. Ent. V. Wien, Jahrg. 1921, No. 1 and 2.

After the third skinning the larva shows the same exterior. The adult larva (after the fourth skinning) is 50 to 55 mm long and exhibits a pink ground-colour turning lilac on the dorsum. The first four segments are slightly covered with spine-like, small yellow tubercles on a greenish ground, arranged in longitudinal rows, whereas on the other segments, particularly on the sides, they are but scanitly arranged, so that the ground-colour is visible there in rectangular lustrous spots. The head exhibits a three-coloured demi-crown of dingy green spines with yellow tips, the two middle ones which are the largest and singly forked. The dark frons with two pink lateral stripes. Before the pupation the larva turns green. The young larva begins to feed on the apex of the leaf which it prolongs by a web mixed with clods of dirt, which it only leaves during the first two stages of skinning in order to feed. After the second skinning the larva makes itself a bag by rolling up the edge of the leaf which is also on the inside clad with a web. The larva in day-time sits in the bag with its head turned towards the opening and mostly only leaves it at night for feeding. The third and fourth skinning takes place in the bag which is several times made larger on a new leaf. In spite of the bag the larvae are sometimes infested with parasites (Tachinae, *Microgaster*). The worst enemies, however, are birds which pick open the sides of the bags. The pupation takes place in a leaf being joined together, but mostly not on the food-plant. The immovable pupa is short and compact, 18 mm long, 13 mm broad, green, with a silvery white (sometimes orange-reddish) longitudinal line on both sides of the dorsal carina and such lateral oblique stripes as far as the proximal margins of the wings. The ventral side of the pupa is uni-coloured green. The discoloration of the pupa takes place 6 to 8 days before the imago is yielded and shortly before it already shows the sex in the transparent marking of the wings. The pupal stage of the summer generation lasts for 30 days (November to December), that of the spring generation hibernating as a pupa for 60 to 94 days (May to July-August, exceptionally to September). The generation of the hibernating pupa needs, in order to develop well, dampness and cold temperature (sometimes as much as 5 degrees belew zero).“

A. xenocrates Ww. ♀. ,,The ♀ is but slightly larger than the ♂ of the species (120 D d) and of rather the same shape of wings, thus also without tails. All the steel-green spots of the ♂ are in the ♀ golden ochreous, whereby the female assumes quite a different appearance. The finely watered under surface does not exhibit, as in the ♂, a slate-coloured greyish-blue, but ochreous-brown ground-colour. According to several rather similar ♂♂ from Teffé (Ega) and to the north of Manaos.“ (Fassl.)

demaculata. *A. xenocrates* **demaculata** *subsp. nov.* was discovered by Fassl in August in Manicoré (Amazon River). It is smaller than *xenocrates typica* (120 D d), the blue spots of the forewing are reduced to 4 being scarcely half the size of those in *xenocrates*, the marginal band of the hindwing consists of small isolated spots, and the ground-colour beneath is lighter.

A. porphyrio Bat. (119 a). We had subsequently also the ♀ figured (102 C e). This species does not only occur near Pará (on p. 585 misprinted into ,,Peru“), but probably also on the whole Lower Amazon River; it flies from July to September.

Of *A. eribotes F.* (p. 585) we figure a ♀ (102 C d) having been taken by Mr. A. H. Fassl near Manaos. Perhaps it forms with *porphyrio* (119 a) and *testacea* (119 a) a single species occurring in various shapes.

polyxena. **A.** *polyxo* **polyxena** *subsp. nov.*, captured by A. H. Fassl in some ♂♂ near Manicoré on the Rio Madeira in August, is remarkably smaller than typical *polyxo* (120 D a b), the markings are not verdigris, but blue with a purple reflection and the marginal band of the hindwing is not sharply defined, but it gradually turns proximad, and only extends from the proximal angle to the anterior radial.

anceps. **A. anceps** *sp. nov.*? (102 C d e). Mr. A. H. Fassl, in January 1922, captured some ♀♀ of it near Manaos (Lower Amazon) and presumes them to belong to a species the ♂ of which has not yet become known. But it is neither impossible that they belong to a species from the *glauce*-group, may-be *felderi* (119 d), the under surface of which is similar to that of *anceps.*

A. basilia Cr. (p. 589, 193 e). Of this species Mr. A. H. Fassl has discovered the ♀ near Mauès (102 C f as *basalis*). The under surface is grey with blackish and whitish speckles, two white, black-pupilled spots near the base of the tail-appendage, a black median stripe across both wings, which, however, neither reaches to the costal margin of the forewing nor to the proximal margin of the hindwing, and black spots at the costal margin of the forewing, particularly a large spot at the end of the discal cell.

caucana. **A.** *rosae* **caucana** *J. & T.* from the Cauca Valley (West Colombia). ,,Forewing with rather small subapical spots, as they are reduced towards the base, and the bands correspondingly indistinct. Fringes of a bright brown and slightly dusted with the same colour. Hindwing with traces of a bluish costal spot. Distal margin of a bright brown, which colour gradually disappears in the ground-colour. Under surface with reduced white markings and the spot in cell 7 of the hindwing fainter.“ — Synonymous with *laura* (p. 590, t. 120 A d)?

discophora. **A. discophora** *sp. nov.* (102 C e) from Peru (Pozuzo) is remarkable by a large, very scantily scaled and therefore semi-transparent spot of the forewing occupying almost the whole distal half and only leaving free the proximal angle and a stripe at the proximal margin; it might be taken as a scent-scale spot, if such formations would not be uncommon in this genus. The under surface resembles that of *plantes* (120 A c), but the ground- colour is darker and the light band of the forewing is complete and extends into the apex of the wing, expanding near the proximal angle into a light triangle.

Lycaenidae.

The „Check-List" having in the meantime been published by Wm. Barnes and Mc. Dunnough, as well as personal reports by Mr. W. T. M. Forbes, Ithaca, N. Y., to whom we are greatly indebted, necessitates some alterations in the elaboration of the North American *Lycaenidae*.

Th. publica *Röb.* is very much like the ♀ of *paphia*, but it has narrower wings; the black distal margin of the forewing is narrower and turns proximad on the veins in a dentate shape; the tail-appendage on the 1st median vein is broader and at the borders broadly covered with green lustrous scales. Beneath on the forewing the green marginal scaling is reduced, the black median band of the hindwing is narrower, irregularly defined, in the middle broader than in front, not sharply angled, but softly bent, the distal parallel band is absent, but instead there are two black submarginal cucullate spots, behind them yellowish-greenish dusting. Abdomen beneath loam-coloured yellow. According to 1 ♀ from West Colombia (Rio Magdalena). — This form is to be inserted on p. 746 behind *paphia*. *publica.*

Th. polios Cook & Wts. (p. 761) is not a synonym to *mossi*. The latter species is uniformly chocolate-brown above, whereas *polios* is browner towards the margin on the hindwing. On the under surface the distal margin of the hindwing of *mossi* is contrastingly red-brown with six more or less distinctly visible, small internerval spots, whereas the forewing has no marginal part contrasting by a different colour. In *polios* the hindwing shows a broad light grey distal-marginal part, lighter than in *irus*, and the forewing exhibits a whitish, 1 mm broad margin before the fringes. *polios* originates from Maine and Colorado, *mossi* from the western half of the States and from Pennsylvania.

Th. dumetorum Bsd. (p. 763). The typical form in the ♂ exhibits a blackish grey upper surface, occasionally tinted with a faint brownish red, in the ♀ more distinct. Beneath the sexes are similar, with rows of white at least on the hindwing, in about 90 percent on the forewings and hindwings. Range: California. — f. **perplexa** *Barnes* and *Benjamin*, a geographical race from San Diego (California), differs by the entire or almost entire absence of the small white spots beneath; the coppery grey area at the proximal margin of the forewing almost extends to the costal margin and parts a green basal area from the green apical area; the fringes are not quite purely white. It was usually mixed up with the Colorado-race of *apama* and the *sheridanii*-race from Utah. *perplexa.*

C. affinis (p. 763) in both sexes shows a constant red-brown ground-colour above; the forewing exhibits beneath at the proximal margin only a slight darker shade. Fringes distally purely white.

C. apama (p. 763) is in the typical race from Arizona above grey, often with an intense coppery tint, in the ♀ in the disc coppery red-brown, with fine black veins. The under surface in the colour resembles the race *perplexa* of *dumetorum*, the white markings are still more prominent and usually bordered with a red-brown band. The white band of the hindwing consists of white, cresentiform confluent spots, in the centre very much distally angled, proximally bordered with black, behind it with a red-brown band. Fringes quite dark, at the anal angle of the hindwing white. — f. **homoperplexa** *Barnes* and *Benjamin* is the race from Colorado. Above the ♂♂ are redder than any other species or race except *affinis* from which it is easily discernible by the coppery or red-brown spot on the forewing beneath extending from the proximal margin to the costal margin. Beneath the white markings bordered with black and brown are reduced to single small spots, and may occasionally disappear altogether. *homoperplexa.*

C. sheridanii in the typical form shows dark grey wings above and is beneath darker green than the other species; both wings are beneath crossed by bands of small white punctiform spots, on the forewing almost, on the hindwing entirely confluent, so that they are here no more discernible as single dots, proximally bordered by a distinct black line. Fringes purely white. Denver (Colorado). — f. **neoperplexa** *Barnes and Benjamin* is the race from Utah which is above lighter grey and does not exhibit any purely white fringes. Beneath the white dots are reduced, on the forewing occasionally disappearing altogether, on the hindwing forming a thin line. *neoperplexa.*

C. xami (= blenina) (p. 772), as well as *rhodope*, *loki*, *spinetorum*, *johnsoni*, *castalis*, *siva* and *nelsoni* ought to be placed with *damon* (p. 798) together into the subordinate genus *Mitoura*: *siva Edw.* must be eliminated as a synonym to *xami*, the type is very closely allied to *nelsonii* or its form *muirii*, to which it may belong as a synonym according to *Barnes* and *Benjamin*. — *castalis* belongs to *damon* and has the priority of its form *discoidalis Skinn.* (p. 798). We add another form to it: r. **patersonia** *Brehme*, a seasonal form, being dark sooty brown ♀♀. *patersonia.*

Habrodais (not Habrodias) *grunus Bsd.* (p. 773) is no real *Theclina*; it has a forked apical vein and enlarged anterior tarsi like some allies of the African *Lycaena.*

Crysalus Edw. (p. 773) belongs into the genus *Zephyrus.*

Th. lorata Grt. & Rob. (p. 773) is an artificial produce; the diagnose is not correct; it is a typical specimen of *calanus* on the under surface of the wings of which a black subbasal line has been painted.

Th. ontario Edw. (p. 773) is the northern race of *autolycus* and to be ranged there (p. 774, line 1 from above). It is a small form without the small orange marginal spots. Very rare, also from New York and Massachusetts.

Th. auretorum Bsd. (p. 774). We must insert here as synonym *tacita Edw.* (p. 772, line 10 from below) and *tetra Behr* (p. 774). — *spadix Edw.* (p. 773) is only a southern race of *auretorum* without the small orange anal spots; the ♀ is above broadly rust-coloured yellow in the disc. The under surface is more ochreous-yellowish with extinct markings.

Th. laeta Edw. (p. 783) from eastern habitats of North America is beneath greenish-grey, similar to *quaderna* (155 i) from Mexico.

According to clause 36 of the international nomenclatural rules, the species denominated *damon* on
smilacis. p. 798 would have to be called *gryneus Hbn.*, *damon* becoming synonymous. — f. **smilacis** *Bsd. & Lec.*, mentioned as a synonym of this on p. 798, is the eastern form with a dark brown, almost monotonous upper surface (sec. *Barnes* and Benjamin), but according to the kind information by Mr. Forbes it is the long-tailed southern race. Beside the races *castalis Edw.* (= discoidalis *Skinn.*) and f. *patersonia Brehme*
brehmei. (p. 1043) having been already mentioned before, we must yet insert: f. **brehmei** *Barnes & Benjamin* as the Texas-race of the form *castalis Edw.* with its under surface, but like *smilacis* with a darker upper surface.

immaculosus. *Th. titus* (p. 811). Add to it: f. **immaculosus** *Comst.* with an unspotted under surface.

Ch. del Sud Wright (p. 812) becomes synonymous to *hermes Edw.*

Th. mariposa Reak. (p. 813), according to Barnes and Mc. Dunnough is to be provided with the synonym *zeroë Bsd.*, *nivalis Bsd.*, however, with the synonym *ianthe Edw.*

The form *florus Edw.* (p. 813) belongs to *helloides*, not to *dorcas.*

Th. fuliginosa Edw. (p. 814) is no *Lycaenid* but a *Theclina* beside *Callipsyche behri* (p. 774).

Lycaena heteronea Bsd. (p. 814) to which *clara Edw.* belongs as a form is no *Lycaena*, but it belongs to the *Chrysophanus*-species beside *rubidus* (p. 813) with which it is closely allied in spite of the blue ♂!

L. icarioides Bsd. (p. 815). According to the latest investigations, the synonymy and forms are quite differently arranged: ♀ = *maricopa Reak.*; synonyma of it are: (= phileros *Bsd.*, fulla *Edw.* [of p. 814], ? mintha *Edw.*). The typical form flies in the Californian mountains. The forms are: ab. *daedalus Behr* (144 b, p. 815), f. *helios Edw.*, f. *evius Bsd.* from South California, *f. ardea Edw.* from Nevada, Utah and Colorado, f. *lycea Edw.* (= rapahoe *Reak.*) of p. 814 from the Western Rocky Mountains and finally f. *pembina Edw.* from Manitoba and the northern Rocky Mountains to the south as far as Wyoming and Montana.

L. hilda Grimm. is to be placed as a synonym to *aehaja Behr* which comes as a form to *saepiolus Bsd.* (line 19 from above), not as a synonym.

L. kodiak Edw. is to be placed as a form to *scudderi Edw.* (p. 817). *mela Streck.* is to be eliminated and becomes a synonym to *cyna Edw.* (p. 819).

L. pardalis Behr (= erymus *Bsd.*) (p. 815) has nothing to do with *icarioides Bsd.*, but belongs into a quite different group otherwise not at all represented in America, to *Lycaena* in its proper sense with *arion* as the most closely allied species. Above entirely like *icarioides*, beneath on a deep brown ground with intense black spots with fine whitish rings. California. — The third synonym mentioned in *icarioides* (p. 815), *mintha Edw.*, most probably belongs to *ardea Edw.* (a form of *icarioides*).

L. antiacis Bsd. (p. 816) belongs as a form to *xerxes* (p. 815), as well as *mertila Edw.*, whereas *behrii Edw.* belongs to *lygdamas Dbld.* to which also *couperii Grote* is to be placed.

L. sagittigera Fldr. becomes a synonym; insert as the correct name: *piasus Bsd.* of p. 818.

L. speciosa Edw. is not a *Phaedrotes*, but it comes to *Philotes* beside *sonorensis Fldr.*

L. podarce Fldr. and *rustica Edw.* (p. 816) are to be placed as forms to *aquilo Bsd.* (p. 816).

L. enoptes Bsd. (p. 816). With respect to this group and *battoides* the studies of Barnes and Mc. Dunnough have resulted in entirely different opinions which we state in the following. Above all the species belong into the 5 th subordinate genus: *Philotes*, and not to *Rusticus.* *enoptes* and *battoides* have quite different genitals, whereas *glaucon* is not to be separated from *battoides.* Those being especially interested in these difficult questions may compare: Contr. Nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. Vol. III, Nr. 2, p. 116; Vol. III, Nr. 4, p. 213 seq., and Vol. IV, Nr. 2, p. 77 seq.

The arrangement of the forms is accordingly as follows:

bernardino.
oregonensis.
intermedia.
centralis.

P. battoides Behr is an alpine form from altitudes of 7 to 11 000 ft. and characterized by intense quadrangular black spots beneath on a very light whitish ground which is very much strewn with black, with a broad black marginal line on both wings and a broad, red submarginal band of the hindwing; the fringes of both wings distinctly speckled. Above the ♂ is very variable in the development of the orange-red spots on the hindwings, some specimens are without, others with a distinct band as beneath. A much smaller race: f. **bernardino** *B. & McD.* of about 20 mm expanse flies on low mountains in California (S. Bernardino Mts. and S. Diego) with a decidedly lighter ground-colour and less interne black markings beneath, particularly on the hindwings which are hardly strewn with black. — Another race: f. **oregonensis** *B. & McD.* originates from Oregon and is characterized by a much broader black border on both wings above in the ♂, which may occasionally cover the whole half of the hindwing; beneath the space between the postmedian row of spots and the orange marginal band is in both sexes larger than in other forms, the spots are less quadrangular, the ground shows a slight greenish tint. — A third form, the under surface of which forms the transition to *enoptes*, is f. **intermedia** *B. & McD.* occurring in the valleys of the North and Central Californian mountains. The spots of the hindwing beneath are much smaller, the orange submarginal band divided into small lunae, the dark marginal line as fine as a hair. Above in the ♂♂ the black border is moderately broad, the fringes of the hindwings are white, not speckled, at the anal angle of the hindwing slight orange spotting. The ♀♀ have a much broader orange band than the very similar ones of *enoptes*. In the Rocky Mountains of Colorado and Utah there flies a similar race: f. **centralis** *B. & McD.* with a broader dark border of the wings above and intense orange spotting at the anal angle of the hindwing in the ♂♂; beneath the ground is browner, the spots are larger, distinctly ringed white, the orange band more coherent, at the anal angle of the forewing dark shading. According to the very latest investigations and after having discovered the type of *glaucon Edw.* the latter has now proved also to belong to *battoides* and not, as was originally supposed, to *enoptes*; the genitals entirely agree with *battoides*; in the exterior the type is very much like *centralis* and *intermedia* by the intense black basal band of the fringes beneath.

ancilla.

The *enoptes*-form having hitherto been regarded as *glaucon* had therefore to be renamed: **ancilla** *B. & McD.* which thus entirely resembles *glaucon Edw.* above; beneath the scaling is somewhat rougher, and the black marginal line of the hindwing is stronger; the ♂♂ exhibit above at the anal angle of the hindwing but traces of orange scaling. From *enoptes* the form differs by the coherent orange band on the hindwing beneath which in *enoptes* is invariably divided into spots; besides the black spots are more prominent. Utah and Colorado. Insert after it:

spaldingi.

Ph. spaldingi *B. & McD.* very much resembles *ancilla* above, but the anal angle of the ♂ hindwing is very intensely spotted orange, the under surface is lighter, the black spots of the hindwing much smaller, whereas on the contrary those of the forewing remain large and intense; the forewing shows a broad orange submarginal band not reaching to the costal margin and growing narrower towards it; on the hindwing this band is divided into small moon-spots by the veins and proximally very faintly, towards the costal margin at most, defined by blackish. The ♀ is dark brown, the orange marginal band of the hindwing is continued on half the forewing. The genital organs are very different from those of *enoptes*. Apparently rare and confined to but few mountainous districts of Utah.

rita.

Ph. rita *B. & McD.* is likewise closely allied to *enoptes*, but distinguished by its whiter ground-colour beneath with a broader orange band; the black spots are much stronger and the blue of the upper surface of a more violet tint. The genital organ is very different, but still most similar to *glaucon* from which it differs by a much longer terminal spine on the valves. Expanse of wings: 23 mm. South Arizona.

minnehaha.

L. minnehaha *Scddr.* (p. 817) is not to be placed as a synonym of *shasta Edw.* (p. 817); it represents a good form different by much narrower black borders without orange, but with a white marginal line and distinct black marginal spots on the hindwing above. At greater altitudes in Colorado.

To *scudderi Edw.* (p. 817) add *aster Edw.* (p. 144 g, h) as the race from New Foundland. Two more forms of this species are: *annetta Mead.* (144 g) line 14 from below and *kodiak* p. 815 (144 c).

The arrangement of forms of *acmon Dbld. & Hew.* is to be altered as follows: *acmon* remains with the synonym *antaegon Bsd.* As the only form we add to it: f. *cottlei Grinn.* about which, however, we were at present not able to ascertain anything. — *monticola Clem.*, *chlorina Skinn.*, *emigdionis Grinn.* (= melimona *Wright*), *neurona Skinn.* are all said to represent good species. We have to add hereto as another species: *lupini Bsd.* about which we can at present not say anything and which is therefore to be eliminated as a synonym of *shasta Edw.*

Genus **Lycaenopsis** *Fldr.*

This name is to replace *Cyaniris* on p. 818. The species is not called *ladon*, but *pseudargiolus Bsd.*, with *violacea* as synonym.

Genus **Everes.**

Add to *E. comyntas Godt.* (p. 818, t. 144 i) as synonym: (= sissona *Wright*), and as its form: f. *herrii Grin.* which belongs hereto, not to *amyntula.*

Genus **Hemiargus.**

Add to *H. gyas Edw.* (p. 819) as synonyma: (= astragalus *Wr.*, florencia *Clem.*), and f. *zachaeina Btlr. & Drc.* as the form from South Texas, Mexico and more to the south.

Add to *H. cyna Edw.* (p. 819) as synonym: (= mela *Streck.*).

H. hanno Stoll (p. 819). Of the synonyma mentioned here *hamo Luc.* and *artenides Bsd.* are to be eliminated, both presumably belonging to a West Indian species which is at present not to be identified for certain and which is mentioned by Hübner as *hanno* (Exot. Schmett. I, t. 98), though it has nothing to do with *hanno Stoll* and much rather resembles *gyas Edw.*

Hesperidae.

The most difficult chapter of the diurnal lepidoptera has in the meantime gone through many far-reaching alterations which makes our whole work appear to require a revision.

Particularly the North American fauna has, by the indefatigable studies especially of Barnes, Mc. Dunnough, Benjamin and Lindsey so entirely been overthrown in contrast to the basis used in Dyar's Catalogue, that it has an entirely different aspect now. The types of many species have quite wrongly been determined. Thanks to the kind aid of the gentlemen mentioned above — especially Mr. Foster, H. Benjamin in a most disinterested way put at our disposal a great deal of literature and typewritten notes. — we are able to-day to supply a considerably better survey. Still we are aware that many, particularly of the tropical species, being but insufficiently known or described according to single specimens, have been wrongly ranged with us or are synonyma. For corrections that may serve for later supplementary data we shall always be obliged.

Genus **Pyrrhopyge.**

For *P. araxes Hew.* (p. 839, t. 162 e) together with *arizonae G. & S.* a new genus has been established by Lindsey: **Apyrrothrix,** chiefly founded on the somewhat different shape of the wings.

Genus **Mimoniades.**

chanchamayonis. *M. pityusa Hew.* (p. 846, t. 164 a). — The f. **chanchamayonis** *Strd.* has on the forewings somewhat broader, on the hindwing narrower light discal bands; both are anteriorly not connected. Near the margin of the hindwing 4 or 5 bluish sublimbal spots. From the Chanchamayo (Peru).

mapirica. *A. pardalina Fldr.* (p. 847, t. 164 g). — The form **mapirica** *Strd.* is distinguished by a narrower, unicoloured, bluish-black marginal band of the hindwing and more distinctly separated subapical spots of the forewing. From the Rio Mapiri.

Genus **Myscelus.**

rogersi. **M. rogersi** *Kaye* is to be inserted on p. 848 after *M. orthrus.* It forms the intermediary between *orthrus Hew.* and *phoronis* (165 a), being more allied to the latter from which it differs by white instead of yellow hyaline spots. The veins are scarcely marked, black, beneath the yellow scaling is strongly reduced; by a broad black band the lemon-coloured basal part is separated from the quite brown distal half. Expanse of wings: 57 mm. Trinidad.

perissodora. **M. perissodora** *Dyar* is to be inserted after *M. pegasus* (p. 848, t. 165 b) near which it belongs. Above with a faint bronze lustre, dark red-brown, with black veins and 3 large hyaline spots through the disc, a large, quadrangular one in the cell, a somewhat larger, rectangular one below it, and a triangular submedian one. A subapical bent row of 5 small spots, below them two more. Hindwing with a darker median band. Hindwing beneath black, in the basal half light yellow, at the proximal margin with a black spot. Expanse of wings: 52 mm. Described from Mexico (Misantla, in June).

Genus **Phocides.**

Ph. lilea Reak. (p. 850, t. 165 d) is said to have been taken in 1 specimen in Texas.

To *Ph. batabano Luc.* (p. 851, t. 165 d) add as another synonym: (= okeechobee *Worth*).

Genus **Eudamus.**

For this genus (p. 852 to 858 and t. 160, 161), according to the more modern conception of the rules of priority, the older name of the genus: **Goniurus** *Hbn.* ought to be placed, with the type *simplicius Stoll,* which the American authors only apply for the group of *proteus-dorantes-simplicius-eurycles.* — For the group of *albofasciatus-zilpa* Lindsey established the name of the genus **Chioides**, whereas *alcaeus* beside *melon* is placed into the new genus **Codatractus** *Lindsey* (*Heteropia* nom. praeocc. H. Carter [*Sponges*]).

E. dorantes Stoll (p. 853, t. 160 a). — **rauterbergi** (not *rautenbergi!*) is a small dark form from Texas and Arizona. *rauterbergi.*

E. simplicius Stoll (p. 855, t. 160 e) and *E. eurycles Latr.* (ibid.) are 2 separate species, *simplicius* with and *eurycles* without a costal fold.

Genus **Epargyreus.**

E. tityrus F. (p. 860, t. 166 e). Add to it: ab. **obliteratus** *Scddr.* has instead of the discal band only 3 small roundish spots and only 1 subapical spot; beneath on the hindwing the silvery colour is more extensive. *obliteratus.*

E. zestos Hbn. (p. 861, t. 166 g). Hereto add as synonym: (= oberon *Worth.*). The species flies in Florida in August and September.

Genus **Acolastus.**

The genus must be named **Polygonus** *Hbn.*, since *Acolastus* is preoccupied (Coleoptera).

A. amyntas F. (p. 862, t. 166 g) occurs in the form **arizonensis** *Skinn.* being above and beneath lighter to the north as far as Texas and Arizona. *arizonensis.*

Genus **Telegonus.**

T. elorus Hew. (p. 863, t. 167 b). Here another synonym (= subblasius *Strd.*) is to be added as well as another habitat: Argentina.

T. hahneli Stgr. (p. 863, t. 167 b, c) is also mentioned from North America (Arizona).

Genus **Protogenes.**

P. extrusus Fldr. (p. 865, t. 172 d). The species is to be eliminated in this volume. It is described from the Aru Islands and has been dealt with at large in Vol. IX. Mabille's statement, mentioning the species from Colombia, is certainly a mistake.

Genus **Telemiades.**

T. perseus Mab. & B. (p. 868, t. 172 a). Insert after this species:

T. mnemon *Schs.* Above dark brown, in the basal half with thick yellowish-brown hair, also near the anal angle before the margin and behind the cell, in the discal area below the cell tinted bluish-black. Hyaline spots yellowish, a large distally concave one in the cell-end, below it a narrow one, a small one above it farther distally; 3 small subapical spots, below them before the margin 2 more. On the hindwing only the costal margin, a blurred postmedian macular band, and marginal spots remain dark brown, the rest is densely dusted and haired yellowish-brown. Beneath dull blackish-brown, at the proximal margin grey, hindwing dull yellowish-brown with a dark distal margin. Expanse of wings: 28 mm. Costa Rica. *mnemon.*

Genus **Rhabdoides.**

Rh. cellus Bsd. & Lec. (p. 871). According to the more modern conception *pseudocellus Cool.* is a distinct species.

Rh. casica H.-Schäff. (p. 871, t. 169 b). Add as synonym: (orestes *Lintn.*)

Genus **Nascus.**

Insert after *N. phocus dianina* (p. 873):

phintias. **N. phintias** *Schs.* Hereto belongs as the ♀ the insect figured as a variety of *phocus* in the supplement of the ,,Biologia Centrali-Americana". Above dark brown, basal area and proximal margin dusted with orange-brown. Spots as in *phocus*, though with another small one between the radial veins. Hindwing quite orange-brown, but at the costal margin and narrowly at the distal margin blackish-brown. Otherwise, also beneath, like *phocus*. Expanse of wings: 55 mm. Costa Rica (Guapiles).

N. euribates Cr. (p. 873, t. 170 a) has recently also been reported from North America, the correct name of the species being *hesus Ww. & Hew.* (nec. *Dbl.*); *euribates Cr.* is very doubtful. As another questionable synonym add: *etias Hew.*

Genus **Murgaria.**

Insert after *M. albociliata Mab.* (p. 875, t. 170 c):

coyote. **M. coyote** *Skinn.* In the exterior hardly discernible from the preceding species; fringes of hindwings more or less intensely striped brown, in *albolineata* only at the apex and anal angle, in the centre they are always purely white. The genital organ, however, is quite different in both. Texas and Arizona.

Genus **Cogia.**

Insert between *C. hippalus Edw.* and *C. calchas* H.-*Schäff.* (p. 877, t. 170 e):

outis. **C. outis** *Skinn.* Ground-colour dull brownish-black like in *hippalus*, the forewing usually with 2 postdiscal hyaline spots between and above the median veins and distinct subapical spots whereby the species differs from the otherwise very similar *calchas*. Texas in August.

Genus **Thorybes.**

nevada. **Th. nevada** *Scddr.* being on p. 880 placed as a synonym to *Th. mexicana H.-Schäff.* has of late been regarded as a distinct species with *aemilea Skinn.* as synonym. In the exterior both are quite the same, but the genital organ is said to be constantly different. The valve of *mexicana* has a convex end and is only very feebly serrate, that of *nevada* has a concave end and is strongly dentate. Furthermore add after *mexicana*:

confusis. **Th. confusis** *Bell.* resembles *pylades Scddr.* so much that it is hardly discernible, and mixed up with it in most of the European collections; the ♂ is easily distinguished by the absent costal fold. The genital organ is very different by *confusis* having the bipartite uncus of the *pylades*-group and the penis of *Cogia calchus*, thus connecting the two genera to a certain extent.

Th. mysie Dyar (p. 880, t. 171 b, c) is also known from Arizona and is placed to the genus *Phaedinus* by Lindsey.

Th. pylades Scddr. (171 b) being on p. 880 placed to the genus *Cocceius* belongs to *Thorybes.* Add *immaculata.* hereto yet: ab. **immaculata** *Skinn.* in which the hyaline spots are almost extinct. Also the species following *pylades* (p. 880): *drusius Edw.* has of late been placed to the genus *Thorybes.*

Genus **Hydraenomia.**

nebulosa. **H. nebulosa** *sp. n.* (178 b) is to be inserted after *H. orcinus*, p. 881. Larger and with broader wings than *orcinus*, but in the anatomical marks well fitting to it. Light greyish-brown, covered with long olive hair-scales, rather thinly scaled, disc of the hindwing partly sem-transparent. Forewing almost with the same hyaline spots as *orcinus*, but the cellular spot is divided into 2 long parallel ones, the one behind it is ⊏-shaped with very long, narrow sides. Beneath the same, but without the long hairing. The hindwing in the disc shows a large white, semi-transparent spot extending from the costal margin to the innermarginal fold. 1 ♂ from the Songo (Coll. Fassl).

zelotes. **H. zelotes** *Hew.* (178 b) has longer hindwings than *orcinus* with a large, creamywhite discal spot; in the marginal area, being covered with long, greyish-yellow hair-scales, there are black submarginal spots. On the forewing the similarly arranged hyaline spots are almost three times as large as in *orcinus.* Brazil (São Paulo).

aberrans. **H. aberrans** *spec. nov.* (178 b) is on the whole somewhat like *zelotes,* the discal spot of the hindwing much smaller and rounded. On the forewing the cellular spot and the spot below it form a broad band, the inner-marginal spot is reduced to a dot; the other hyaline spots are quite similarly arranged. The abdomen is white-haired as in *zelotes,* as well as the proximal margin of the hindwing. Described according to 1 ♂ from Teffé of the Coll. Seitz.

Genus **Ate.**

Insert after *A. proxenus* (173 g) on p. 889:

canace. **A. canace** *Schs.* (189 a). Similar to *proxenus*; the blackish-brown wings exhibit only subcostally in the middle one minute hyaline dot and 2 subapical ones, the lower of which is removed proximally. The distal margin of the hindwing is broad blue from the upper radial vein to the proximal margin; costal margin and apex dull blackish-brown; a similarly coloured arcuate stripe from the lower median vein to the anal angle. Expanse of wings: 23 mm. Carillo (Costa Rica).

Genus **Pellicia.**

Insert after *P. dimidiata* (174 c) on p. 892:

olinda. **P. olinda** *Strd.* Distinguished from *dimidiata* by the palpi being also beneath dark and by quite black legs and tarsi. From Olinda (Brazil). It is doubtful whether it is a separate species.

Genus **Cyclosaemia.**

Insert between *C. elelea* and *lathaea* (174 i) on p. 895:

subcaerulea. **C. subcaerulea** *Schs.* is likewise allied to *jacobus* and *elelea,* easily recognizable by the upper surface showing metallic lustrous green costal margin, distal margin and veins in the apical part on a greyish-brown ground; marking as in *jacobus,* but without the 3 subapical spots; the discal eye-spot contains 2 bluish-white pupils. Beneath the forewing shows a green reflection, at the proximal margin it is grey. Hindwing of a bright blue, at the costal margin, apex and fringes brown. Expanse of wings: 31 mm. Costa Rica.

Genus **Echelatus.**

Insert after *E. sempiternus* (175 a) on p. 896:

depenicillus. **E. depenicillus** *Strd.* is easily separated from *sempiternus* and *varius* by the anal part of the hindwing beneath not being lighter. Described according to a ♂ from Colombia. Probably the insect corresponds with *robigus Plötz* (175 a).

lucina. **E. lucina** *Schs.* (192 a) is easily separated from the other species by its metallic lustrous green head and collar. The blackish-brown forewing with a purple reflection exhibit dark antemedian and postmedian nebulous bands, the latter being bent above the lower radial and from there straight vertical to the proximal margin. Hindwing similar, but less reflecting purple, more intensely only in a stripe below the cell from the base to the distal margin. Beneath lighter brown with a whitish-grey base of the proximal margin. Expanse of wings: 37 mm. Guapiles (Costa Rica).

Genus **Mylon.**

Insert after *M. lassia Hew.* (175 c) on p. 897:

puncticornis. **M. puncticornis** *Strd.* differs from the allied species by only 3 subapical dots. Ground-colour dingy white, dusted with grey and brown, only in the discal area of a purer white. Basal area black, with yellow hairs and scales, distinctly dentately defined with a black cell-end streak, behind it blackish with 2 or 3 quite blurred lighter macular bands; in the cell with a small dark spot and below the transverse vein traces of a grey blurred band resting vertically on the proximal margin. Marginal area of hindwing 2 mm broad light greyish-brownish, with a darker marginal line and similar small submarginal spots, before them another darker, blurred, broken transverse band. In the middle besides 2 grey lines. Beneath white with fine dark transverse streaks corresponding with the markings above. Antennae black with light dots. Expanse of wings: 30 mm. According to 1 ♂ from Colombia.

Insert after *M. pelopidas F.* on p. 897:

brasilicola. **M. brasilicola** *Strd.* (? = *decens* i. l.) (178 b, as *decens*). Whitish, densely dusted with grey, on the hindwing less so; the forewing shows a deep brown antemedian band being broader at the costal margin and ending pointed at the proximal margin, distally undulate; a postdiscal transverse line is proximally defined on the lower radial vein and above it inside broadly dusted with brown; in front of it below the costal margin a small white hyaline dot; an antemarginal brown line is towards the apex broadly triangular. Hindwing in the basal quarter more densely dusted with grey, distally bordered by a dark line, with a fine postdiscal transverse line and faint traces of an antemarginal line. Beneath somewhat lighter, marked the same, but the forewing is without the brown antemedian band, and at the anal angle of the hindwing is a round dark spot. South Peru, Brazil.

Genus **Xenophanes.**

H. tryxus Cr. (p. 898, t. 175 c) has also been taken in Texas (Brownsville) in July.

Genus **Eantis.**

E. thraso Hbn. (p. 902, t. 176 b). We add hereto as synonym: *tamenund Edw.* The species was also taken in Texas in May and July.

Genus **Staphylus.**

St. brenus G. & S. (p. 905, t. 176 f) is said to occur also in the southern part of North America. *arizonensis.* — The form **arizonensis** *Mab. & B.* will probably be the northern form, but unfortunately no particulars about it were to be obtained.

Add to p. 905, line 8 from below:

sodalis. **St. sodalis** *Schs.* (189 a) is very closely allied to the preceding, it is smaller, also the spots are smaller, the distal ones in a dentate, oblique line. Expanse of wings: 29 mm. El Alto (Costa Rica).

Add to p. 906, line 19 from below:

machuca. **St. machuca** *Schs.* (189 i) seems to be allied to the preceding, but it has 3 small subapical dots; in the lighter distal margin of the forewing there are between the veins darker marginal spots. Beneath the costal margin is scaled iridescent green; basal half and proximal margin of hindwing strewn with whitish. Throat white. Anterior femora grey. Expanse of wings: 26 mm. Costa Rica.

Genus **Timochares.**

T. trifasciatus Hew. (p. 907, t. 177) also occurs in the southern part of North America.

Genus **Miltomiges.**

Add to the end of the genus on p. 911:

verticalis. **M. verticalis** *Plötz.* Above brown with a broad chestnut-brown costal margin in the basal half and anterior body, fringes reddish-brown. On the forewing a strangulated cellular spot is fused with the postdiscal spot below it, farther distally above it 2 more spots. Beneath the apex of the forewing is broad red-brown like the hindwing; the latter is densely strewn with a lilac grey at the distal margin and in the basal half except the costal margin, so that a broad median band remains brown. Brazil.

commodus. **M. commodus** *Plötz* is similar, the spots are smaller, the cellular spot is absent. Also beneath very similar, but much more variegated, of a brighter red and violet with the smaller spots. Brazil. Schaus in describing *Carystus subrufescens* (p. 981) states that the species is closely allied to *commodus*, both may therefore belong to *Carystus* or to this genus.

Genus **Pholisora.**

Add to *Ph. alpheus Edw.* (p. 913, t. 177 i) as synonym: *oricus Edw.* — For *alpheus*, *libya* and its *lena.* paler though intensely spotted form **lena** *Edw.* a separate genus was established by Dyar: **Hesperopsis.**

Genus **Chiomara.**

Ch. gesta H.-Schäff. (p. 913, t. 178 a). As another synonym *llano Dodge* is yet to be added. — This species is now placed to *Thanaos,* next to *lacustra* (178 i) and *burgessi.*

Genus **Heliopetes.**

H. domicella Erichs. (p. 914, t. 178 c). Another synonym is to be added: *nearchus Edw.*

H. nivella Mab. (p. 914, t. 178 d) also occurs in Texas where it flies in June.

H. laviana Hew. (p. 915, t. 178 e) also flies in Texas in June and July. The genus *Heliopetes* is, moreover, cancelled by Lindsey since there are no anatomical marks of distinction from *Hesperia F.* (which has recently been named *Erynnis Schrk.*). The species would therefore have to be combined by the latter name. — To *ericetorum Bsd.* (178 f) add as synonym *alba Edw.* But *ericetorum* itself is to be regarded as a distinct species.

Genus **Thanaos.**

Instead of this name the older name of the genus **Thymele** *F.* would have to be placed.

In *Th. icelus* (p. 916) the author's name *Lintn.* is to be changed into *Scddr. & Burg.*

Th. somnus Lintn. (p. 916, t. 178 g) is to be placed as a form to *brizo Bsd. & Lec.* (178 f). — *callidus Grinn.* (part.) is the synonym of it. — Insert after *somnus*:

burgessi. **Th. burgessi** *Skinn.* is very similar to *lacustra Wright* (p. 917, t. 178 i) which has to be ranged here, it is on an average somewhat larger and has beneath at the apex of the forewing a light violet patch distinctly contrasting with the ground-colour and being absent in *lacustra.* The genitals are in both very different. Arizona, New Mexico.

pernigra. *Th. lucilius Lintn.* (p. 916, t. 178 g) is a form of *persius Scddr.* (ibid.), as well as *afranius Lintn.* (ibid.) and **pernigra** *Grinnell* nec *Wr.* (p. 917) being the very dark race of the Pacific coast. Insert after *lucilius*:

callidus. **Th. callidus** *Grinn.* (= lilius *Dyar*) is in the female marked like *brizo* (178 f), whereas the ♂ shows a very small white discal spot, 3 small white subapical spots and a rather large white spot in the middle of the marginal area. The genital organ resembles that of *pacuvius.* Brit. Colombia, California.

P. 916, line 25 from above: place *ausonius* as ,,aberrat.“ to *zarucco* (line 19 from below).

Th. juvenalis F. (p. 916, t. 178 g). Add as another (doubtful) synonym: plautus *Scddr. & Burg.*

borealis. *Th. propertius Lintn.* (p. 916, t. 178 h). Hereto add as synonym: (= tibellus *Scddr. & Burg.*); and besides: f. **borealis** *Cary* as a dark race with very much reduced light spots, from the Mackenzie.

Th. petronius Lintn. (p. 916, t. 178 g) is to be placed as a synonym to the following *horatius Scddr.* (178 h), and

Th. naevius Lintn. (p. 917, t. 178 h) belongs as a synonym to the preceding *terentius Scddr.* (p. 916). — Insert after *pacuvius Lintn.* (p. 917, t. 178 h):

scudderi. **Th. scudderi** *Skinn.* (= pacuvius *G. & S.* nec *Lintn.*) in its exterior is not discernible from *pacuvius Lintn.* The genital organ is very different: the right valve has outside an almost twice as long and broad appendage and on the inside there is only a very small projection, in *pacuvius* a very long distally bent hook. From Texas and Arizona (July, August).

Th. clitus Edw. (p. 917, t. 178 h). Add hereto as synonyms: *maestus G. & S.* (p. 917) and *tatius Dyar* nec *Edw.* — *tatius Edw.,* however, is to be placed as a form to *tristis Bsd.* (p. 917) as well as *clitus Dyar* nec *Edw.*

Genus **Melanthes.**

M. brunnea H.-Schäff. (p. 918) from the Antilles has also been taken in Florida.

Genus **Hesperia.**

As the name of the genus for the species belonging hereto, the name *Erinnys Schrk.* has been of late proposed.

H. syrichthus F. (p. 918, t. 178 k). As has been mentioned in the first passage on p. 919, *montivagus Reak.* (= fumosa *Rev.*) (178 k) has to be placed as the synonym or perchance as an insignificant, somewhat darker form to *syrichthus,* as the type in the Coll. Strecker shows.

H. centaureae Rmb. (p. 918). Here the name *ruralis Bsd.* as a synonym is to be eliminated and placed behind the latter as a distinct species with the synonyms: *caespitalis Bsd.*, *ricara Edw.*, *petreius Edw.* (p. 919). It is a smaller and darker species than the preceding, distributed from Alberta to Texas.

macdunnoughi. *H. xanthus Edw.* (p. 919, t. 179 a). Insert here: f. **macdunnoughi** *Obth.* is only half as large with somewhat smaller spots slightly more distinctly and clearly contrastling with the purer dark ground. From Arizona.

The species called *H. montivaga* (p. 919) must be named: *tessellata Scddr.*

Insert between *D. gyrans Plötz* (p. 924, t. 180 a) and *microsticta G. & S.* (p. 925, t. 180 a):

Genus **Dalla.**

pirus. **D. pirus** *Edw.* (= semicaeca *M. & B.*). Above dull blackish-brown, marked as in *polingii*, but with smaller, partly quite absent spots. Hindwing without spots. Beneath lighter brown, the forewing in the disc somewhat blackened; 3 minute subapical spots close together in one line with 2 below the lower cell-angle. Utah, Colorado.

Genus **Pamphila.**

Barnes and Mc Dunnough propose to replace this name by: *Carterocephalus Led.*

P. floridae Mab. (p. 926) is to be cancelled here; the name is to be placed as a synonym to *Lerodea eufala Edw.* (p. 941, t. 182 k).

Genus **Oarisma.**

O. edwardsii Barnes. To this species the description has yet to be added. Above bright golden yellow, fringes proximally dark brown, distally lighter. Beneath the forewing is yellowish, except the proximal margin being shaded with blackish. Hindwing greyish-yellow, in the anal third yellow. Described according to 1 ♂ from Denver (Colorado).

Genus **Ancyloxypha.**

A. longleyi French (p. 927) is to be placed to the preceding *numitor* (p. 927, t. 180 c) of which it is merely a form with a lustrous bluish-black upper surface.

Genus **Copaeodes.**

C. wrightii Edw. and *eunus Edw.* are to be placed into the following genus *Chaerephon*; before *Ch. rhesus Edw.* (p. 928, t. 180 e).

C. myrtis Edw. is to be cancelled as a species and the name to be placed as a synonym to *Ancyloxypha arena Edw.* (p. 928, t. 180 e).

To *C. singularis H.-Schäff.* (p. 928, t. 180 d) add as another synonym *nanus Wts.*, and insert after this species:

rayata. **C. rayata** *B. & McD.* (= ♀ procris *Edw.* (part.), waco *Plötz* nec *Edw.*, aurantiaca *G. & S.*). This small species resembles *arene* (180 e) above, but beneath it is easily discernible by a white ray of the hindwing extending from the base through the cell to the distal margin, the other cell-spaces being also striped whitish. Expanse of wings: 18 to 20 mm. Texas to Mexico.

Genus **Chaerephon.**

Beside the above mentioned species *Copaeodes wrightii Edw.* (180 d) and *eunus Edw.* (180 e), also *Erynnis carus Edw.* (p. 930) and *Stomyles simius Edw.* (p. 943, t. 193 b) have recently been inserted in this genus.

Genus **Erynnis.**

As the name *Erynnis* has to supersede the genus having hitherto been known as *Hesperia* in the literature, Barnes and Mc Dunnough have proposed to designate the former *Erynnis* as genus *Hesperia.* The arrangement of the species differs so entirely in the position and synonymy from the former arrangement by Dyar that we prefer to follow the arrangement stated by A. W. Lindsey and according to the latest researches by Mr. F. H. Benjamin; in order to facilitate this, we add the number of pages and lines of our former treatment.

H. uncas Edw. (= ridingsii *Edw.* [p. 930, line 24 from below), ♀ axius *Plötz* [p. 930, line 20 from below]).

H. lasus Edw. p. 930, line 25 from above.

H. licinus Edw. p. 930, line 4 from below.

H. meta Scddr. p. 930, line 24 from below.

H. morrisoni Edw. (= morrissoni *Plötz*) p. 931, line 1 from above.

H. columbia Scddr. (= sylvanoides *Scddr.* [p. 934, line 1 from above], california *Wright*, erynnioides *Dyar* (p. 931, line 6 from below]), p. 929, line 2 from below.

H. cabelus Edw. p. 930, line 29 from above.

H. harpalus Edw. p. 930, line 12 from above.

H. comma L. p. 929, line 14 from below.

— f. *colorado Scddr.* (line 4 from below). Under surface bright green, the band purely white, short, the basal spots united in the shape of a U.

— f. *manitoba Scddr.* (= laurentina *Lyman* [p. 930, line 2 from above]) p. 929, line 13 from below. Beneath golden brown with white spots.

— f. *idaho Edw.* p. 929, line 6 from below.

— f. *assiniboia Lyman* p. 930, line 1 from above.

— f. *oregonia Edw.* p. 929, line 1 from below. Beneath like the preceding but the band yellowish instead of white.

H. juba Scddr. (= comma *Bsd.*) p. 929, line 9 from below.

H. woodgatei *Willms.* was described as a form of *juba*, but it seems to be a distinct species which *woodgatei.* is very similar to *juba*, but shows much smaller spots; the under surface is generally dark, scantily strewn. Arizona, Texas, New Mexico, taken in September and October.

H. viridis Edw. p. 929, line 10 from below is a distinct species.

H. nevada Scddr. p. 929, line 7 from below, is also a distinct species; it flies from North Canada to Arizona.

H. ruricola Bsd. p. 939, line 16 from below.

H. attalus Edw. p. 930, line 15 from below.

— f. *seminole Scddr.* (= quaiapen *Scddr.*, slossonae *Skinn.*, attalus *Holl.*) is above and beneath very dark; the ♂ has smaller spots and on the forewing beneath but very little reddish-yellow; the ♀ has quite whitish spots and beneath no reddish-yellow at all.

H. horus Edw. (p. 968, line 2 from below) owing to the stout antennal club with a short point does not belong to *Lerema*, but hereto; as, however, only 1 ♀ is known, its position remains uncertain; it is perhaps merely a melanotic specimen of another species (*attalus* or *leonardus*).

H. leonardus Harr. p. 934, line 19 from above.

H. meskei Edw. (= straton *Edw.*) p. 934, line 23 from above.

H. ottoe Edw. p. 930, line 21 from above.

H. pawnee Dodge (= ogallala *Leussler*) p. 930, line 17 from above.

— f. *montana Skinn.* (line 19 from above).

H. sassacus Harr. p. 930, line 6 from above.

— f. *dacotae Skinn.* p. 930, line 9 from above.

— f. *manitoboides Flesch.* p. 930, line 4 from above. *napa Edw.* p. 930, line 25 from below belongs to *Augiades* as the Colorado-form of *sylvanoides* (p. 934, t. 181 f, g); it is larger and beneath less variable.

yuma Edw. p. 930, line 11 from below, likewise belongs to *Augiades* (p. 939) with the synonym: *scudderi Skinn.* (p. 936, line 6 from below).

carus Edw. p. 930, line 8 from below, as stated under *Chaerephon*, belongs to this genus (p. 928) after *Ch. rhesus*.

Genus **Thymelicus.**

brettus Bsd. & Lec. (p. 931, line16 from below) is placed to the genus *Politis* (p. 932) by Barnes and Mc Dunnough, also the following species *mystic* (line 9 from below) with *dacotah Edw.* (= pallida *Skinn.*) (p. 930, line 25 from below) as a form of it. — ab. **weetamoo** *Scddr.* and ab. **nubs** *Scddr.* are both darkend *weetamoo.* melanotic female forms. *nubs.*

chusca (p. 932, line 4 from above) and *draco* (ibid. line 8) are likewise to be placed to *Polites*, the former as a form of *Pol. sabuleti Bsd.* (p. 932, t. 181 d).

siris Edw. (p. 932, line 11 from above, t. 181 b) is to be placed as a synonym to *sonora Scddr.* (p. 934, line 1 from above, as *sylvanoides*) and comes to the

Genus **Polites** (p. 932).

tecumseh. *chispa Wr.* (p. 932, line 8 from below, t. 181 d) is to be replaced by the older name **tecumseh** *Grinnel*; it comes as a form to *sabuleti*, whilst the name *chispa Wr.* becomes synonymous.

Genus **Catia.**

C. druryi Latr. (p. 933, line 13 from above) has to be replaced by the older name *otho* with Abbott and Smith as authors.

Genus **Ochlodes.**

Line 4 from below:

To *nemorum* comes *verus Edw.* of p. 934, line 23 from below, as a synonym and *pratincola Bsd.* of p. 934, line 26 from below, as a form, whereas *yreka Edw.* is to be transferred to *agricola Bsd.* line 6 from above.

P. 934, line 1 from above, instead of the synonym *sonora* place the two following *agricola Bsd.* (= francisca *Plötz*) as synonyma.

Line 9 from above: *snowi Edw.* is to be placed to *Augiades* (p. 939).

Lines 19 and 23: *leonardus Harr.* and *meskei Edw.* are to be ranged in the genus *Hesperia* after *horus Edw.*

Genus **Limochares.**

L. bimacula Grt. & Rob. p. 934, line 14 from below, is to be placed to the genus *Euphyes* (p. 935).

Line 10 from below: *pontiac Edw.* becomes synonymous to *conspicua Edw.* which name has the priority.

rhena. Line 7 from below: place *manataaqua* to the genus *Polites* (p. 932). Add as a form of it: **rhena** *Edw.* (= alcina *Skinn.*) being a lighter, western race from Colorado.

Line 2 from below: *yehl Skinn.* belongs into the genus *Paratrytone* p. 936.

Line 3 from above: *dion* belongs into the genus *Euphyes* (p. 935), as well as *arpa* (line 6) and *palatka* (line 8).

alabamae. To *L. dion* (p. 935, line 3 from above) add as a form: **alabamae** *Linds.* The reddish-yellow colour of the upper surface is reduced to a single subapical spot, a small stripe in the lower cell-end and a small spot behind it, which is followed by some more along the distal edge of the scent-spot; on the hindwing the reddish-yellow colour is also reduced. Beneath darker than *dion*; instead of the macular band there are only 3 small spots behind the stigma; the 2 light rays contrast less with the ground-colour. Alabama. Insert after it:

dukesi. **L. dukesi** *Linds.* like *dion* shows on the hindwing beneath 2 light rays; it is much darker beneath, and the spots of the forewing are absent altogether. Above the reddish-yellow is much darker, also on the disc of the hindwing, on the forewing it is only present as a small spot behind the stigma. Alabama.

L. byssus Edw. (p. 935) with a doubtful synonym (? = bulenta *Bsd. & Lec.*) belongs to the genus *Atrytone Scddr.* (p. 937).

Insert after it:

kumskaka. **kumskaka** *Scddr.* is a questionable species from Iowa, which was hitherto regarded as *conspicua Edw.* It seems to be very closely allied to *byssus* (181 k), if it is not to be regarded merely as a local form of this species only known from Florida.

L. cernes Bsd. & Lec. (p. 937, line 18 from above) is to be ranged with the genus *Polites* (p. 932), but it becomes synonymous to *thaumas F.*, with the other synonym *phocion F.*

Genus **Euphyes.**

E. metacomet Harr. (p. 935) becomes synonymous to *vestris Bsd.* which name has the priority, to which also *osyka Edw.* (p. 935, t. 182 a) is to be added.

E. verna Edw. (p. 935, t. 182 a) belongs into the genus *Atrytonopsis* (p. 940).

Genus **Oligoria.**

To *O. maculata Edw.* (p. 935, t. 181 a) add as another synonym: *norus Plötz.*

Genus **Atrytone.**

delaware Edw. (p. 937, line 12 from above, t. 182 c) becomes synonymous to *logan Edw.* which name has the priority. *lagus.* Add to it: f. **lagus** *Edw.* as the western race with a very light under surface.

zabulon and *hobomok* (p. 937, lines 17 and 22) belong into the genus *Poanes* (p. 936), also *melane Edw.* (p. 938, line 17 from above) and *taxiles Edw.* (p. 939, line 20 from below).

A. arogos Bsd. & Sec. (p. 939, t. 182 g). Add yet as synonym: *vitellius Abb. & Sm.*

A. streckeri Skinn. is to be placed as a synonym to *Choranthus radians Luc.* (p. 941) which species has of late been placed to *Euphyes* (p. 935) beside *dukesi* and *dion.*

A. ruricola Bsd. belongs to the genus *Hesperia* (formerly *Erynnis*) between *juba* and *attalus* (p. 930).

Genus **Atrytonopsis.**

Into this genus, between *hianna* (p. 940) and *judas* (p. 941) belong yet *A. loammi Whitney* (= regulus *Edw.*) of p. 968, line 7 from below and *lunus Edw.* (p. 969, line 1 from above).

vierecki *Skinn.* resembles *deva* (182 h), but it is smaller, lighter and greyer, with 2 occasionally connected spots in the cell-end of the forewing and a more distinct stigma. New Mexico, in June. *vierecki.*

cestus *Edw.* is very closely allied to *python Edw.* (182 i), but larger, the spot between the median veins of the forewing very large and triangular. Hindwing beneath watered with purple blackish, the spots semi-diaphanous. Only the type from Arizona seems to be known. *cestus.*

edwardsi *B. & McD.* Above deep blackish-brown, base of forewing and costal margin scaled yellow, hindwing in the basal half haired yellow. Forewing with a large, quadrangular hyaline spot in the cell, 3 minute subapical spots and 3 postdiscal ones, the lowest being small and triangular, the middle one very large and quadrangular. Hindwing with a small white cellular spot and 3 behind it, the uppermost being the largest. Beneath the apex of the forewing and the hindwing are dusted with a bluish grey, the hindwing beside the spots of the upper surface with 3 whitish basal spots. Expanse of wings: 30 to 35 mm. Arizona. *edwardsi.*

To *python Edw.* (182 i) belongs f. **margarita** *Skinn.* being the race from New Mexico, which is beneath on the hindwing less contrasting, the spots distally not shaded with brown. Above the spots are not so yellowish as in *python.* *margarita.*

Genus **Lerodea.**

Before *eufala* p. 941, line 18 from above, insert: *arabus Edw.* of p. 943, line 28 from below.

Genus **Amblyscirtes.**

Line 19 from below: *eos* (p. 942) becomes a synonym to *alternata Grt. & Rob.* which name is to be cancelled with *samoset* (p. 943, line 5 from above), and add as another synonym: *meridionalis Dyar.*

Genus **Stomyles.**

St. cassus Edw. (p. 903), *comus Edw.* to which species the name *quinquemacula Skinn.* (of *Pamphila* p. 927, line 1 from above) belongs yet as synonym, as well as *hegon Scddr.* (samoset *Scddr.* becomes synonymous) are of late ranged with *Amblyscirtes* (p. 942); so are *nereus Edw.* (183 b, c), *tolteca Scddr.* (183 b), *florus G. & S.*, probably also *gallio Mab.* and *pupillatus Mab.* (183 c). The genus *Stomyles* is to be cancelled again. Of the remaining species *fusca Grt. & Rob.* is to be placed to the genus *Megistias* (p. 973) and *oslari Skinn.* to *Mastor* (p. 972).

Genus **Calpodes.**

Place to the end of this genus (p. 944) after *C. ethlius Cr.*:

C. coscinia H.-Schäff. (p. 949, line 25 from above). Specimens from Brownsville (Texas), according to Barnes and Mc Dunnough, as well as the Mexican specimens, are better placed to the genus *Calpodes* owing to the spined middle tibiae. It is not impossible that Felder in the description of his *ares* has had another species before him with unspined tibiae, for which reason the insect will for the present be better ranged by Herrich-Schäffer's name.

Genus **Mastor.**

bellus and *phylace* (p. 972, t. 187 g) are nevertheless 2 separate species; the former is found in North America in the mountains of South Arizona and has two breeds (in May, June, and the second in July) being entirely alike, whereas *phylace* occurs in *South* Colorado and New Mexico and probably yields but one breed in June. The scent-spot is in both species different: in *bellus* long and narrow, in *phylace* shorter and more compact.

To *anubis* (line 24 from below) add as another synonym: *bicolor Mab.*

List

of the new species and varieties described in vol. 5.

abdonides (Cyclosma) *Draudt* 978.
aberrans (Hydraenomia) *Draudt* 1049.
aberrans (Phyc. acraeina) *Röb.* 448.
abrupta (Phyc. elaphiaea) *Röb.* 439.
abulonia (Prep. omphale) *Fruhst.* 562.
abylina (Adelpha abyla) *Fruhst.* 524.
acaudata (Anaea) *Röb.* 586.
actinotina (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 449.
acuta (Taygetis) *Weym.* 188.
adana (Helic. hydara) *Seitz* 392.
adstricta (Adelpha erymanthis) *Fruhst.* 518.
adunca (Thecla) *Draudt* 759.
advena (Rinthon) *Draudt* 957.
aegina (Ager. amphinome) *Fruhst.* 544.
aenea (Peris. priene) *Röb.* 497.
aepeona (Thecla) *Draudt* 793.
aequatorialis (Catast. chelidonis) *Röb.* 71.
aequatorialis (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 442.
affineola (Lymanop. albomaculata) *Weym.* 249.
affinis (Catasticta) *Röb.* 105.
agamedes (Morpho patroclus) *Fruhst.* 343.
agathina (Euptych. chloris) *Weym.* 219.
agathus (Prep. laertes) *Fruhst.* 560.
agele (Eun. sophonisba) *Seitz* 487.
agnes (Dynamine) *Röb.* 506.
agraulis (Pseudosteroma) *Weym.* 242.
aguaca (Thecla) *Draudt* 799.
ahasverus (Agrias pericles) *Fassl* 1040.
alaskensis (Argynn. pales) *Lehm.* 424.
alba (Colias flaveola) *Röb.* 94.
alba (Colias philodice) *Röb.* 91.
alba (Dism. melite) *Röb.* 99.
albescens (Catasticta hegemon) *Röb.* 1017.
albescens (Dalla saleca) *Draudt* 923.
albescens (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 444.
albida (Emesis lucinda) *Seitz* 695.
albifasciata (Catagr. arirhambae) *Röb.* 1032.
albifasciata (Epiph. orea) *Röb.* 478.
albimacula (Dismorphia) *Röb.* 1024.
albimaculata (Charon. eurytela) *Röb.* 68.
albimedia (Systasea emorsa) *Draudt* 904.
albina (Adelpha erotia) *Fruhst.* 519.
albiplaga (Mesene epaphus) *Seitz* 676.
albipuncta (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 444.
albofascia (Phyc. drusilla) *Röb.* 441.
alcyoneus (Barbic. basilis) *Seitz* 664.
alina (Pteron. lincera) *Hsch.* 153.
alpheios (Ager. arete) *Fruhst.* 545.
amalda (Euptychia) *Weym.* 213.
amaldina (Leucoth. amalda) *Hsch.* 149.
amanda (Mesosemia telegone) *Seitz* 640.
amanga (Athyrt. mechanitis) *Hsch.* 121.
amazonica (Dynamine) *Röb.* 505.
ambra (Eupt. ashna) *Weym.* 198.
amithrata (Methon. cecilia) *Seitz* 633.
amoena (Actin. callianthe) *Jord.* 364.
amphiktion (Prep. meander) *Fruhst.* 556.
amphilecta (Actinote) *Jord.* 366.
analoga (Mesos. phelina) *Seitz* 640.
anastomosis (Thecla mecrida) *Draudt* 766.
anceps (Anaea) *Röb.* 1042.
androdaixa (Helic. phyllis) *Seitz* 393.
angusta (Argyroph. lamna) *Weym.* 233.
angustifasciata (Peris. oppelii) *Röb.* 1035.
anina (Melin. mediatrix) *Hsch.* 123.
antaeus (Hamear. erostratus) *Seitz* 701.
anthaxis (Leucoth. astraea) *Hsch.* 147.
antoniae (Adelph. plesaure) *Fruhst.* 521.
apollonidas (Cal. idomeneus) *Fruhst.* 324.
apicalis (Phyc. pardalina) *Röb.* 447.
appiades (Anaea appias) *Röb.* 585.
appiceata (Anaea troglodyta) *Röb.* 582.
aquillia (Adelpha seriphia) *Fruhst.* 531.
araguaya (Lymnas) *Seitz* 660.
arcana (Mechan. lycidice) *Hsch.* 126.
arcas (Megistias) *Draudt* 975.
archelaus (Eusel. teleclus) *Seitz* 632.
archidona (Adelpha lerna) *Fruhst.* 525.
arene (Ager. arinome) *Fruhst.* 544.
argentiferus (Morpho menelaus) *Fruhst.* 355.
argentina (Thespieus) *Draudt* 952.
argolis (Catasticta) *Röber* 1017.
argus (Megistias) *Draudt* 975.
argus (Padraona) *Draudt* 946.
argyria (Prep. eugenes) *Fruhst.* 560.
aristophanes (Caligo menoetius) *Fruhst.* 326.
arius (Euptychia) *Weym.* 198.
arpoxida (Thecla) *Draudt* 775.
artaxata (Pieris phaloë) *Röb.* 1016.
artemis (Callicore) *Röb.* 502.
aspernatus (Thespieus) *Draudt* 952.
aspherus (Opsiph. batea) *Fruhst.* 294.
assula (Thecla) *Draudt* 748.
asterie (Tayg. andromeda) *Weym.* 189.
astiama (Symmach. probetor) *Seitz* 682.
astynomides (Dism. amphione) *Röb.* 102.
aternia (Ager. iphthime) *Fruhst.* 543.
aterrima (Barbic. melanops) *Seitz* 663.
atinia (Ager. februa) *Fruhst.* 540.
atra (Phyc. ianthe) *Röb.* 443.
attalis (Prep. pheridamas) *Fruhst.* 564.
attalus (Mesos. eumene) *Seitz* 638.

attrita (Euselasia arbas) *Seitz* 627.
atymnides (Thecla loxurina) *Draudt* 758.
aufidia (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 525.
aurantia (Actinote demonica) *Jord.* 368.
aureilimbata (Peris. guerini) *Röb.* 1035.
aureola (Morpho aurora) *Fruhst.* 349.
aurigera (Euptychia) *Weym.* 194.
auristriga (Vorates) *Draudt* 976.
aurora (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 449.
aurorina (Callitaera aurora) *Weym.* 175.
aurorina (Thecla) *Draudt* 755.

bacche (Mesos. maenades) *Seitz* 639.
banghaasi (Colaciticus johnstoni) *Seitz* 672.
banghaasi (Taygetis) *Weym.* 190.
bartolme (Adelpha phliassa) *Fruhst.* 521.
batesi (Dismorphia) *Röb.* 104.
batzebina (Leodonta) *Röb.* 1017.
beata (Ithomia ellara) *Hsch.* 141.
bella (Catag. mena) *Röb.* 1031.
bellus (Choranthus) *Draudt* 941.
belsazar (Agrias godmani) *Fassl* 1038.
biedermanni (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 530.
biedermanni (Agrias claudia) *Fassl* 1037.
bilix (Thecla) *Draudt* 759.
bipupillata (Dynam. mylitta) *Röb.* 507.
bithyna (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1018.
bogotana (Hemiargus hanno) *Draudt* 819.
bogotana (Thespieus) *Draudt* 952.
boliviana (Callic. phlogea) *Röb.* 501.
boliviana (Carystoides cathaea) *Draudt* 988.
boliviana (Epiph. dinora) *Röb.* 478.
boliviana (Hesperocharis nera) *Röb.* 78.
boliviana (Peris. priene) *Röb.* 497.
boliviana (Phyc. teletusa) *Röb.* 438.
boliviensis (Dism. lewyi) *Röb.* 101.
boliviensis (Terias arbela) *Röb.* 81.
borilis (Leucothyris) *Hsch.* 147.
brasiliensis (Eumaeus minyas) *Draudt* 745.
brisotis (Leucothyris dolabella) *Hsch.* 146.
brunhilda (Phyc. olivencia) *Röb.* 447.
brunnea (Pteron. veia) *Hsch.* 153.
bryson (Catast. nimbice) *Röb.* 70.
bueya (Pteron. tucuna) *Hsch.* 153.

caelia (Adelpha basiloides) *Fruhst.* 524.
calliphane (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 526.
calypso (Gonepteryx menippe) *Röb.* 88.
campeda (Adelpha nea) *Fruhst.* 532.
campicola (Anatole glaphyra) *Seitz* 716.
caninia (Adelpha cocala) *Fruhst.* 516.
canuleia (Adelpha aufidia) *Fruhst.* 526.
capnodes (Actin. abana) *Jord.* 360.
carens (Monethe albertus) *Seitz* 671.
carmela (Adelpha attica) *Fruhst.* 529.
carnosa (Dism. mercenaria) *Röb.* 1025.
caryeina (Actinote) *Jord.* 373.
catablymata (Ager. feronia) *Fruhst.* 542.
catapoecila (Eusel. eucritus) *Seitz* 624.
catasticta (Hesperocharis) *Röb.* 78.
catharina (Thecla) *Draudt* 788.
cauca (Actin. equatoria) *Jord.* 371.
cauca (Dism. mirandola) *Röb.* 100.
cauca (Pereute charops) *Röb.* 66.
caucaënsis (Mechan. polymnia) *Hsch.* 124.
caucana (Catast. prioneris) *Röb.* 71.
caucana (Lymanop. panacea) *Weym.* 250.
caudata (Anaea rutilans) *Röb.* 580.
cearaica (Baeotis johannae) *Seitz* 685.
cecropterus (Xeniades) *Draudt* 951.
celemina (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 448.
centralamericana (Meganost. eurydice) *Röb.* 94.
centralis (Anaea glauce) *Röb.* 586.
centuncula (Thecla) *Draudt* 805.
cerachates (Adelpha plesaure) *Fruhst.* 521.
cesilas (Adelpha thessalia) *Fruhst.* 523.
cethosia (Helic. xanthocles) *Seitz* 389.
cetra (Thecla) *Draudt* 776.
chalcis (Prep. chalciope) *Fruhst.* 557.
charybdis (Dalla) *Draudt* 921.
cheiremon (Eryph. polyxena) *Fruhst.* 311.
chelidonides (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1021.
chiliarches (Prep. chromus) *Fruhst.* 558.
chiricana (Catast. hegemon) *Röb.* 1017.
chiricanus (Protog. hippona) *Röb.* 580.
chiriquensis (Dirc. klugi) *Hsch.* 138.
chloris (Hesperoch. nereina) *Röb.* 79.
chlorocephala (Eantis) *Draudt* 903.
chlorophila (Anaea) *Röb.* 591.
chlorotaenia (Chlor. lavinia) *Röb.* 546.
chrysides (Morpho helena) *Fruhst.* 355.
cibyra (Adelpha arete) *Fruhst.* 529.
cillenula (Eueides aliphera) *Seitz* 399.
cillutinarca (Lymanopoda) *Weym.* 250.
cillutincarae (Thecla loxurina) *Draudt* 758.
cisandina (Hamearis) *Seitz* 701.
citrina (Boeotis felix) *Seitz* 684.
clara (Actin. pellenea) *Jord.* 372.
clara (Catasticta) *Röb.* 74.
clara (Perisama) *Röb.* 1034.
clarissa (Thecla) *Draudt* 797.
clio (Euptychia) *Weym.* 197.
cocalina (Adelpha trinina) *Fruhst.* 516.
coccitincta (Amarynthis meneria) *Seitz* 691.
colombica (Mesene phareus) *Seitz* 675.
concolor (Anaea arginussa) *Röb.* 584.
conflua (Phyc. flavimacula) *Röb.* 442.
confluens (Actin. diceus) *Jord.* 365.
confluens (Helic. phyllis) *Seitz* 394.
confusa (Potamanax) *Draudt* 899.
connexa (Dalla) *Draudt* 921.
connexa (Helic. narcaea) *Seitz* 378.
cora (Episcada) *Hsch.* 151.
core (Dynamine agacles) *Röb.* 504.
cortone (Morpho peleides) *Fruhst.* 345.
costaricensis (Eumaeus minyas) *Draudt* 745.
costipunctata (Pedal. paeonides) *Weym.* 256.
crameri (Tayg. mermeria) *Weym.* 185.
cratippa (Lymnas) *Seitz* 661.
cretacea (Helic. telesiphe) *Neustett.* 597.
crispisulcans (Thecla) *Draudt* 799.
cteatus (Paraphthonia) *Seitz* 672.
cucullina (Euptychia calixta) *Weym.* 209.
cuneifera (Barbicornis melanops) *Seitz* 663.
cuyaba (Adelpha thoasa) *Fruhst.* 522.
cuzcona (Hesperia) *Draudt* 919.
cyanea (Actinote alcione) *Jord.* 361.
cyanites (Morpho rhetenor) *Fruhst.* 351.

cyanomelas (Myscelia) *Röb.* 482.
cyanus (Thecla) *Draudt* 796.

daceleia (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
daguana (Adelpha cytherea) *Fruhst.* 521.
damon (Adelpha serpa) *Fruhst.* 531.
daphnicia (Ager. chloë) *Fruhst.* 541.
dealbata (Perisama) *Röb.* 1035.
dealbata (Thecla phydela) *Draudt* 752.
decaerulea (Bia actorion) *Weym.* 276.
decolorata (Ituna lamirus) *Hsch.* 116.
decorata (Phyc. levina) *Röb.* 450.
deflorata (Pythonides paterculus) *Draudt* 887.
deleta (Adelpha erotia) *Fruhst.* 518.
delinita (Adelpha erotia) *Fruhst.* 519.
demaculata (Anaea xenocrates) *Röb.* 1042.
demeter (Dism. proserpina) *Röb.* 100.
derondina (Leucoth. deronda) *Hsch.* 148.
deserta (Thecla syncellus) *Draudt* 779.
despoliata (Adelpha cytherea) *Fruhst.* 521.
detrita (Catast. toca) *Röb.* 73.
devergens (Trioedusa) *Draudt* 948.
diademata (Adelpha celerio) *Fruhst.* 530.
diadochus (Adelpha celerio) *Fruhst.* 531.
diasia (Ager. ferox) *Fruhst.* 541.
diatreta (Adelpha naxia) *Fruhst.* 525.
dicina (Thecla) *Draudt* 803.
didia (Adelpha cocala) *Fruhst.* 516.
didyma (Phyc. velica) *Röb.* 438.
difficilis (Xeniades) *Draudt* 951.
dignota (Thecla) *Draudt* 754.
dilecta (Epiphile) *Röb.* 478.
dimidiata (Brassolis astyra) *Fruhst.* 287.
dionysos (Caligo atreus) *Fruhst.* 326.
discophora (Anaea) *Röb.* 1042.
discreta (Lycorea halia) *Hsch.* 116.
discurrens (Melin. zaneka) *Hsch.* 122.
disjuncta (Dism. acutipennis) *Röb.* 99.
dismorphina (Charon. eurytela) *Röb.* 68.
dissentanea (Thecla) *Draudt* 758.
dissultus (Thespieus) *Draudt* 954.
disyllus (Narope sarastro) *Fruhst.* 329.
ditaeniata (Callicore) *Röb.* 1036.
divergens (Helicopis cupido) *Seitz* 633.
diversa (Actin. ozomene) *Jord.* 363.
dividens (Perisama) *Röb.* 1034.
divina (Anaea dia) *Röb.* 591.
divina (Euptychia) *Weym.* 217.
domina (Corades pannonia) *Weym.* 274.
domna (Prep. chalciope) *Fruhst.* 557.
donata (Pteronymia) *Hsch.* 152.
donia (Dism. astynome) *Röb.* 1025.
doris (Terias) *Röb.* 82.
doubledayi (Leptoph. eleone) *Röb.* 62.
draudti (Microt. elva) *Röb.* 453.
dromica (Hymenitis) *Hsch.* 163.
drusinilla (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 441.
duiliae (Adelpha celerio) *Fruhst.* 531.
dyrrhachius (Eusel. eutychus) *Seitz* 624.
dysmenia (Theorema) *Draudt* 745.

echidna (Lymnas epijarbas) *Seitz* 661.
echiolus (Thecla echion) *Draudt* 786.
eclypsis (Panara thisbe) *Seitz* 657.
effusa (Potamanax) *Draudt* 899.
efigurata (Morpho catenarius) *Fruhst.* 340.
elaphina (Phyc. elaphiaea) *Röb.* 439.
elegans (Anaea magdalena) *Röb.* 591.
elegia (Tayg. andromeda) *Weym.* 189.
ella (Euselasia) *Seitz* 625.
ella (Terias elathea) *Röb.* 84.
ella (Thecla) *Draudt* 750.
elodina (Pieris aripa) *Röb.* 60.
eminens (Callith. optima) *Röb.* 492.
enama (Leucothyris) *Hsch.* 147.
enimanga (Nymphidium) *Seitz* 711.
enyo (Necyria bellona) *Seitz* 669.
epiphaea (Activ. equatoria) *Jord.* 371.
epizygis (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 527.
epona (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 527.
erebia (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 449.
eremita (Euptychia) *Weym.* 210.
eresia (Gnathotr. exclamationis) *Röb.* 454.
ergines (Tharops hebrus) *Seitz* 716.
ernestina (Adelpha jordani) *Fruhst.* 518.
ernestina (Euptychia) *Weym.* 206.
eros (Morpho sulkowskyi) *Fruhst.* 349.
erotica (Helicopis cupido) *Seitz* 633.
erratica (Riodina lysippus) *Seitz* 658.
eudia (Callithea depuiseti) *Röb.* 492.
eupatra (Eusel. eusepus) *Seitz* 630.
eupolema (Ager. quatemalena) *Fruhst.* 542.
euptychia (Thecla) *Draudt* 811.
eutropius (Morpho laertes) *Fruhst.* 339.
evanescens (Phyc. orthia) *Röb.* 438.
evanides (Hyposc. adelphina) *Hsch.* 144.
exanima (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
excisa (Lymanopoda) *Weym.* 247.
eximia (Catasticta) *Röb.* 74.
extensa (Actin. alcione) *Jord.* 361.
extincta (Phyc. catula) *Röb.* 445.
extincta (Pierella dracontis) *Weym.* 177.
extrema (Thecla ion) *Draudt* 754.
exul (Stalachtis phaedusa) *Seitz* 719.

fabricia (Adelpha euboea) *Fruhst.* 518.
faenius (Dynastor darius) *Fruhst.* 289.
falcipennis (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 526.
farinosa (Artines) *Draudt* 987.
farinulenta (Ager. feronia) *Fruhst.* 542.
fascia (Metron) *Draudt* 969.
fasciata (Lycorea ceres) *Hsch.* 115.
fasciata (Peris. humboldti) *Röb.* 1035.
fasciata (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 452.
fasciatella (Phyc. fasciata) *Röb.* 438.
fascinatrix (Helic. melpomene) *Seitz* 386.
fassli (Adelpha nea) *Fruhst.* 532.
fassli (Anaea pasibula) *Röb.* 591.
fassli (Aricoris) *Seitz* 721.
fassli (Callithea) *Röb.* 493.
fassli (Catagr. texa) *Röb.* 495.
fassli (Epiphile) *Röb.* 479.
fassli (Eurybia dardus) *Seitz* 636.
fassli (Hylephila) *Draudt* 929.
fassli (Mesos. metuana) *Seitz* 642.
fassli (Pedal. chrysotaenia) *Weym.* 259.
fassli (Peris. calamis) *Röb.* 499.
fassli (Phyc. ildica) *Röb.* 447.
fassli (Phyc. mediatrix) *Röb.* 451.
fassli (Potamanax) *Draudt* 899.

fassli (Protog. hippona) *Röb.* 580.
felderi (Anaea glauce) *Röb.* 586.
felderi (Phyc. mediatrix) *Röb.* 451.
feminalis (Thecla pholeus) *Draudt* 785.
fenestrata (Ituna lamirus) *Hsch.* 116.
fenestrata (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 450.
ferra (Leucothyris) *Hsch.* 150.
ferrugata (Actin. pellenea) *Jord.* 372.
fictitia (Ager. ferox) *Fruhst.* 541.
fida (Euptychia) *Weym.* 196.
fidicula (Adelpha boeotia) *Fruhst.* 517.
flammula (Perhybris pyrrha) *Röb.* 65.
flava (Catast. sisamnus) *Röb.* 71.
flava (Eteona eupolis) *Weym.* 244.
flava (Eusel. authe) *Seitz* 631.
flavescens (Hesperoch. nera) *Röb.* 79.
flavifascia (Actin. equatoria) *Jord.* 371.
flavimacula (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 442.
flavina (Phyc. liriope) *Röb.* 435.
flavomaculata (Helic. alithea) *Seitz* 574.
flexibilis (Leucothyris) *Hsch.* 147.
florens (Cerat. lurida) *Hsch.* 133.
florentia (Ager. epinome) *Fruhst.* 543.
floridensis (Catops. argante) *Röb.* 87.
fraterna (Cerat. dionaea) *Hsch.* 132.
freyia (Callithea) *Röb.* 493.
frigga (Callith. adamsi) *Röb.* 491.
fruhstorferi (Perhybris pyrrha) *Röb.* 65.
fruhstorferi (Phyc. mediatrix) *Röb.* 451.
frusina (Adelpha aethalia) *Fruhst.* 517.
fufia (Adelpha trinina) *Fruhst.* 516.
fufina (Adelpha cocala) *Fruhst.* 516.
fugela (Adelpha erotia) *Fruhst.* 519.
fulica (Adelpha boeotia) *Fruhst.* 517.
fulva (Caton. numilia) *Röb.* 480.
fumantis (Epithomia agrippina) *Hsch.* 140.
fumida (Potamanax violaceus) *Draudt.* 900.
fumosa (Ager. amphinome) *Fruhst.* 544.
funalis (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
fundania (Ager. februa) *Fruhst.* 540.
fundania (Adelpha ixia) *Fruhst.* 525.
fusus (Barbic. melanops) *Seitz* 663.

gavina (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 529.
gellia (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
geminata (Thecla) *Draudt* 796.
gemma (Tharops hebrus) *Seitz* 713.
georgias (Adelpha phylaea) *Fruhst.* 520.
gerosa (Pieris phaloë) *Röb.* 1016.
gervasia (Ager. iphthime) *Fruhst.* 543.
gisela (Phyc. aequatorialis) *Röb.* 442.
glauca (Eupt. glaucina) *Weym.* 216.
glaucolena (Pierella lena) *Weym.* 177.
glaukias (Opsiph. batea) *Fruhst.* 294.
godmani (Adelpha celerio) *Fruhst.* 530.
godmani (Tayg. xenana) *Weym.* 190.
godmani (Vorates) *Draudt* 976.
gortyna (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
gortynoides (Lymanop. obsoleta) *Weym.* 248.
gracilis (Eupt. libye) *Weym.* 212.
grammica (Actin. equatoria) *Jord.* 371.
gration (Eusel. euriteus) *Seitz* 624.
griseldis (Euptychia) *Weym.* 211.
griseobasalis (Phyc. myia) *Röb.* 444.
griseola (Euptychia) *Weym.* 211.
griseola (Pedal. pheretias) *Weym.* 258.
guatemalena (Colias philodice) *Röb.* 91.
gudruna (Phyc. olivencia) *Röb.* 447.
gudula (Ager. februa) *Fruhst.* 539.
guenéei (Callicore) *Röb.* 502.

habanae (Eunica monima) *Seitz* 485.
haemera (Actin. neleus) *Jord.* 361.
haenschi (Tayg. celea) *Weym.* 188.
hahneli (Actin. equatoria) *Jord.* 370.
heliconina (Phyc. murena) *Röb.* 447.
helios (Euptychia) *Weym.* 218.
helle (Catast. hegemon) *Röb.* 1017.
heracles (Morpho hecuba) *Fruhst.* 338.
heredia (Adelpha plesaure) *Fruhst.* 521.
herennia (Adelpha cytherea) *Fruhst.* 522.
hieroglyphica (Thespieus) *Draudt* 953.
hierone (Ager. februa) *Fruhst.* 540.
hieronica (Adelpha naxia) *Fruhst.* 525.
hilareia (Adelpha euboea) *Fruhst.* 518.
hilarina (Phyc. acraeina) *Röb.* 448.
hippolochus (Caligo idomeneus) *Fruhst.* 324.
hollandi (Appias drusilla) *Röb.* 68.
holochroa (Actin. anteas) *Jord.* 369.
honorina (Ager. glauconome) *Fruhst.* 540.
hopfferi (Catasticta) *Röb.* 71.
hopfferi (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 449.
huamba (Pteronymia) *Hsch.* 153.
hübneri (Chlor. laure) *Röb.* 547.
hyagnis (Lyman. ferruginosa) *Weym.* 247.
hyperborea (Vanessa antiopa) *Seitz* 457.
hyperion (Siseme pseudopallas) *Seitz* 698.
hypochlora (Metrocles) *Draudt* 969.
hypoxantha (Dapton. lycimnia) *Röb.* 76.

icilia (Ager. februa) *Fruhst.* 540.
idiographa (Actin. thalia) *Jord.* 369.
ilia (Peris. alicia) *Röb.* 499.
ilmatar (Prep. antimache) *Fruhst.* 555.
imitans (Eueides imitans) *Seitz* 398.
immaculata (Tatoch. stigmadice) *Röb.* 57.
implicata (Adelpha phliassa) *Fruhst.* 521.
inachia (Adelpha olynthia) *Fruhst.* 514.
inca (Dalla) *Draudt* 952.
incarum (Thisbe lycorias) *Seitz* 715.
incertina (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1021.
inconspicua (Itylos) *Draudt* 822.
indefecta (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
ineptus (Pythonides) *Draudt* 888.
ines (Dismorphia) *Röb.* 101.
infuscata (Callithom. schulzi) *Hsch.* 128.
ingens (Eun. margarita) *Seitz* 486.
innuba (Catast. pieris) *Röb.* 70.
insularis (Adelpha cytherea) *Fruhst.* 521.
insularis (Ager. feronia) *Fruhst.* 542.
insularis (Morpho peleides) *Fruhst.* 345.
insulsus (Pythonides) *Draudt* 887.
intermedia (Actin. demonica) *Jord.* 368.
intermedia (Leodonta dysoni) *Röb.* 69.
intermedia (Phyc. polina) *Röb.* 446.
interrupta (Eupt. lineata) *Weym.* 211.
iphimedes (Anaea vicinia) *Röb.* 586.
iphimedia (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
irion (Stalachtis phlegia) *Seitz* 718.
irisa (Adelpha sichaeus) *Fruhst.* 517.
ithomiella (Dism. fortunata) *Röb.* 104.

jacinthica (Phyc. lansdorfi) *Röb.* 448.
jarias (Adelpha felderi) *Fruhst.* 527.
joergenseni (Tatochila) *Röb.* 1015.
johanna (Faunula) *Weym.* 235.
jordani (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 518.
jordani (Colaciticus johnstoni) *Seitz* 672.
josephina (Pyrrhopyge) *Draudt* 839.
julia (Euptychia) *Weym.* 215.
julitta (Ager. glauconome) *Fruhst.* 540.
jurua (Dismorphia) *Röb.* 1026.
juruana (Eryphanis aeacus) *Fruhst.* 313.

lacta (Phyc. gaudialis) *Röb.* 452.
lamprobenis (Catagr. mena) *Röb.* 1031.
lanilla (Adelpha cytherea) *Fruhst.* 521.
lateflava (Hirsut. pseudonyma) *Hsch.* 121.
latifasciata (Epiph. epicaste) *Röb.* 418.
latior (Actin. guatemalena) *Jord.* 370.
latiplaga (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1021.
latmicus (Helicopis endymion) *Seitz* 634.
laureatus (Xeniades) *Draudt* 951.
lauta (Dismenitis) *Hsch.* 163.
lauta (Thecla ortygnus) *Draudt* 768.
leonina (Adelpha lerna) *Fruhst.* 525.
lerda (Leucothyris ida) *Hsch.* 145.
leucacantha (Adelpha zina) *Fruhst.* 514.
leucas (Adelpha ixia) *Fruhst.* 525.
leucates (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
leucidiodes (Nymphid. menalcus) *Seitz* 714.
leucocoma (Adelpha melona) *Fruhst.* 529.
leucodesma (Siseme aristoteles) *Seitz* 698.
leucopetra (Adelpha leucopetra) *Fruhst.* 517.
leucophlegmoides (Lymnas aegates) *Seitz* 661.
leutha (Adelpha saundersi) *Fruhst.* 513.
levana (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 440.
levicula (Adelpha olynthia) *Fruhst.* 514.
limbalis (Pseudopieris) *Röb.* 1024.
limbata (Actin. equatoria) *Jord.* 371.
limbata (Phyc. actinote) *Röb.* 448.
lina (Anaea oenomais) *Röb.* 586.
lincoides (Thecla torguata) *Draudt* 757.
lirina (Phyc. liriope) *Röb.* 435.
lisa (Lymanopoda) *Weym.* 249.
lobusa (Episc. praestigiosa) *Hsch.* 152.
lodis (Actin. equatoria) *Jord.* 372.
loki (Agrias croesus) *Fassl* 1038.
lorzina (Adelpha cocala) *Fruhst.* 516.
lucipara (Pedaliodes pausia) *Weym.* 258.
lugubris (Phyc. perilla) *Röb.* 450.
lugubris (Tithor. tamasea) *Hsch.* 119.
lyde (Prep. antimache) *Fruhst.* 555.
lynceus (Anaea lyceus) *Röb.* 589.

macrophthalmus (Morpho patroclus) *Fruhst.* 355.
madeira (Melinaea) *Hsch.* 123.
madeira (Mysc. capenas) *Röb.* 483.
maenas (Ceratinia) *Hsch.* 130.
magdalena (Anaea) *Röb.* 590.
magna (Pereute telthusa) *Röb.* 67.
magnarea (Methon. cecilia) *Seitz* 633.
magos (Prep. meander) *Fruhst.* 557.
mainas (Adelpha lara) *Fruhst.* 512.
maira (Adelpha justina) *Fruhst.* 514.
mamaea (Adelpha euboea) *Fruhst.* 518.
manga (Melinaea) *Hsch.* 123.
manilia (Adelpha thoasa) *Fruhst.* 522.
maravalica (Nymphidium) *Seitz* 711.
marcapita (Catasticta) *Röb.* 74.
marcia (Adelpha cytherea) *Fruhst.* 521.
mardonius (Dynastor darius) *Fruhst.* 289.
margarita (Thecla) *Draudt* 793.
margaritacea (Thecla) *Draudt* 755.
marginata (Barbicornis) *Seitz* 664.
marianna (Perisama) *Röb.* 1034.
marianna (Phyc. hyperia) *Röb.* 452.
marica (Euptychia) *Weym.* 219.
marmarice (Ager. guatemalena) *Fruhst.* 542.
masinissa (Pieris phaloë) *Röb.* 1016.
massilides (Adelph. iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
mechanitina (Dismorphia) *Röb.* 1026.
megabates (Prep. meander) *Fruhst.* 556.
megacles (Prep. meander) *Fruhst.* 556.
megala (Ager. glauconome) *Fruhst.* 540.
megala (Siseme alectryo) *Seitz* 698.
mejicana (Phyc. eranites) *Röb.* 446.
melania (Eupt. lineata) *Weym.* 212.
melanoides (Dism. leuconoë) *Röb.* 104.
melas (Prep. meander) *Fruhst.* 557.
melia (Lyman. nivea) *Weym.* 245.
melitaea (Artines) *Draudt* 987.
menalcidas (Nymphid. agle) *Seitz* 712.
meridionalis (Dism. amphione) *Röb.* 102.
meridionalis (Thecla pholeus) *Draudt* 785.
meridionalis (Adelpha melona) *Fruhst.* 529.
meridionalis (Dynamine) *Röb.* 508.
meta (Euptychia) *Weym.* 195.
metabus (Prep. camilla) *Fruhst.* 556.
metana (Adelpha aethalia) *Fruhst.* 517.
mexicana (Rhabdoides cellus) *Draudt* 871.
micra (Helic. clysonimus) *Seitz* 395.
microdryope (Phyc. neria) *Röb.* 448.
mimula (Thecla) *Draudt* 793.
minima (Mesosemia phelina) *Seitz* 640.
minima (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 445.
moderata (Eupt. nortia) *Weym.* 214.
monachella (Pseudosteroma) *Weym.* 214.
moneta (Euptychia) *Weym.* 200.
montana (Anaea memphis) *Röb.* 589.
morena (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 443.
moronina (Perisama) *Röb.* 498.
morsina (Ager. amphinome) *Fruhst.* 544.
motacilla (Dynamine) *Röb.* 1036.
mucia (Adelpha naxia) *Fruhst.* 525.
mülleri (Thanaos) *Draudt* 917.
mutator (Eusel. crotopus) *Seitz* 628.
myrlea (Adelpha serpa) *Fruhst.* 532.
mysotis (Ceratinia) *Hsch.* 133.
mythra (Euptychia) *Weym.* 205.

nais (Ager. chloë) *Fruhst.* 541.
naryce (Adelpha seriphia) *Fruhst.* 531.
nava (Adelpha delphicola) *Fruhst.* 519.
nebulosa (Hydraenomia) *Draudt* 1048.
negrina (Adelpha alala) *Fruhst.* 515.
negrina (Peris. lebasii) *Röb.* 498.
negrita (Riodina lysippus) *Seitz* 658.
nephele (Helic. euphone) *Seitz* 594.
netesca (Thecla) *Draudt* 795.
nicandrus (Opsiphanes sallei) *Fruhst.* 301.
nigrapex (Lymnas aegates) *Seitz* 660.
nigrescens (Morpho catenarius) *Fruhst.* 340.

nigretta (Lymnas cephise) *Seitz* 660.
nigrippus (Danais archippus) *Hsch.* 113.
nikita (Epithomia) alpho) *Hsch.* 140.
ninus (Agrias claudia) *Fassl* 1037.
niobe (Catasticta) *Röb.* 72.
nobilis (Euptychia nortia) *Weym.* 214.
nobilita (Ager. feronia) *Fruhst.* 542.
nocticoelum (Stalachtis phlegia) *Seitz* 719.
nomia (Ager. chloë) *Fruhst.* 541.
nymphagoga (Phulia) *Röb.* 97.
nysiella (Phulia) *Röb.* 98.

obidona (Ager. chloë) *Fruhst.* 541.
obnubila (Ager. arinome) *Fruhst.* 544.
obscurata (Hirsutis tarricina) *Hsch.* 120.
obscurior (Catasticta hopfferi) *Röb.* 71.
obumbrata (Ager. feronia) *Fruhst.* 542.
ocellata (Phyc. letitia) *Röb.* 448.
ochracea (Leptophobia eleone) *Röb.* 62.
ochrolimbata (Dalla) *Draudt* 924.
ochrotaenia (Siseme aristoteles) *Seitz* 698.
ochrotaenia (Actin. anteas) *Jord.* 369.
oenotria (Daedalma dinias) *Weym.* 266.
olga (Eueides isabella) *Neustett.* 597.
olga (Helic. isabella) *Neustett.* 597.
olivencia (Ancylur. aulestes) *Seitz* 667.
olynthina (Adelpha olynthia) *Fruhst.* 514.
onoma (Callol. hopfferi) *Hsch.* 143.
ophellas (Adelpha delphicola) *Fruhst.* 519.
opheltes (Adelpha boreas) *Fruhst.* 513.
opima (Eupt. ocnus) *Weym.* 203.
ordinata (Euptychia) *Weym.* 197.
oresbios (Opsiph. quiteria) *Fruhst.* 300.
ornamenta (Adelpha serpa) *Fruhst.* 531.
ornata (Anaea glycerium) *Röb.* 583.
ornata (Morpho menelaus) *Fruhst.* 354.
orthotaenia (Baeotis prima) *Seitz* 684.
ortygia (Ager. arete) *Fruhst.* 545.
ossuna (Ithomia) *Hsch.* 142.
ovifera (Panara thisbe) *Seitz* 657.
ozora (Agrias amydon) *Fruhst.* 574.

pacis (Itylus) *Draudt* 821.
pacis (Teriocolias atinas) *Röb.* 90.
pacta (Eupt. yphthima) *Weym.* 209.
pallantias (Prep. laërtes) *Fruhst.* 560.
pallens (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1021.
pallescens (Actin. parapheles) *Jord.* 373.
pallida (Dism. avonia) *Röb.* 104.
pallida (Mathania aureomaculata) *Röb.* 78.
pallida (Pieris mandela) *Röb.* 61.
palliolata (Ager. arethusa) *Fruhst.* 545.
pamenes (Prep. demophon) *Fruhst.* 554.
panamensis (Thecla) *Draudt* 801.
pandora (Perhybris pyrrha) *Röb.* 64.
paradoxa (Catasticta) *Röb.* 73.
pardalina (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 447.
parthenie (Euptychia) *Weym.* 216.
parva (Chlor. cherubina) *Röb.* 546.
paula (Dapton. lycimnia) *Röb.* 75.
paula (Pereute autodyca) *Röb.* 66.
paula (Terias phiale) *Röb.* 85.
pavo (Artines) *Draudt* 987.
pavonides (Caligo memnon) *Fruhst.* 322.
pelias (Morpho anaxibia) *Fruhst.* 352.
pellenea (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 450.
pellucida (Dismorphia) *Röb.* 1026.
peonida (Thecla) *Draudt* 754.
peregrina (Appias) *Röb.* 105.
perfulva (Actin. equatoria) *Jord.* 370.
perga (Adelpha falcipennis) *Fruhst.* 527.
periphetes (Opsiph. cassina) *Fruhst.* 303.
permagna (Adelpha erotia) *Fruhst.* 519.
peruana (Dism. lysis) *Röb.* 101.
peruana (Hylephila) *Draudt* 929.
peruana (Phyc. teletusa) *Röb.* 438.
peruviana (Dynamine gisella) *Röb.* 508.
peruvianus (Pereute charops) *Röb.* 66.
phaeana (Thecla) *Draudt* 790.
pharaë (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
pharnaces (Eupt. phares) *Weym.* 208.
pheidriades (Caligo illioneus) *Fruhst.* 319.
phera (Adelpha iphicla) *Fruhst.* 523.
pherenice (Agrias hewitsonius) *Fruhst.* 577.
phila (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1021.
philomene (Catast. chelidonis) *Röb.* 71.
philotina (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1021.
phintias (Adelpha celerio) *Fruhst.* 530.
phokilides (Caligo oberthuri) *Fruhst.* 327.
phorkys (Caligo teucer) *Fruhst.* 317.
phylacides (Adelpha phylaca) *Fruhst.* 520.
physcoa (Heliconius narcaea) *Seitz* 378.
picus (Eunogyra satyrus) *Seitz* 650.
pieris (Carystus) *Draudt* 979.
placentia (Opsiphanes cassiope) *Fruhst.* 310.
placidus (Euselasia) *Seitz* 626.
plagiata (Phyc. nauplia) *Röb.* 446.
plana (Cosmosatyrus quies) *Weym.* 234.
plausibilis (Agrias claudia) *Fruhst.* 569.
plesseni (Catasticta colla) *Röb.* 71.
plesseni (Teriocolias atinas) *Röb.* 90.
plumbilimbata (Callic. gabaza) *Röb.* 1036.
poecila (Cobalus) *Draudt* 960.
pollina (Adelpha aethalia) *Fruhst.* 518.
polyidos (Morpho hecuba) *Fruhst.* 339.
polymnia (Phyc. olivencia) *Röb.* 447.
polyplaga (Barbic. basilis) *Seitz* 664.
polyxena (Anaea polyxo) *Röb.* 1042.
postpuncta (Lerema) *Draudt* 968.
praecaria (Adelpha alala) *Fruhst.* 515.
praemona Leucoth. sexmaculata *Hsch.* 146.
praenestina (Prep. praeneste) *Fruhst.* 565.
praenestina (Morpho deidamia) *Fruhst.* 355.
praetura (Adelpha delphicola) *Fruhst.* 519.
praevalida (Adelpha justina) *Fruhst.* 514.
pravitas (Adelpha syma) *Fruhst.* 522.
praxsiodus (Caligo illioneus) *Fruhst.* 318.
privata (Adelpha sichaeus) *Fruhst.* 517.
privata (Caligo eurilochus) *Fruhst.* 323.
privata (Dalla) *Draudt* 923.
privata (Prep. praeneste) *Fruhst.* 565.
privigna (Adelpha alala) *Fruhst.* 515.
proavia (Eusel. arbas) *Seitz* 627.
proba (Eupt. erigone) *Weym.* 203.
probata (Eupt. erigone) *Weym.* 203.
procax (Phemiades) *Draudt* 956.
proxima (Dism. pinthaeus) *Röb.* 1026.
psacon (Prep. dexamenus) *Fruhst.* 563.
psammathe (Eusel. crotopus) *Seitz* 628.

pseudarete (Adelpha arete) *Fruhst.* 529.
pseudomessana (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 526.
punctata (Euptychia) *Weym.* 205.
pupilla (Thecla) *Draudt* 801.
pura (Thecla) *Draudt* 764.
purissima (Thecla) *Draudt* 788.
putli (Mesosemia) *Seitz* 638.
pyrrhoma (Tatochila) *Röb.* 56.

quadrona (Hypoleria oncidia) *Hsch.* 160.
quassa (Thecla) *Draudt* 784.
quindiensis (Thecla loxurina) *Draudt* 758.

radiata (Adelpha serpa) *Fruhst.* 531.
radina (Leucoth. cyrene) *Hsch.* 148.
ramona (Leucoth. amazona) *Hsch.* 147.
rana (Lymanop. ferruginosa) *Weym.* 247.
randolis (Aprotopos melantho) *Hsch.* 127.
reducta (Actin. ozomene) *Jord.* 362.
reducta (Chlor. cyane) *Röb.* 546.
reducta (Pereute leucodrosime) *Röb.* 66.
referrens (Lycorea halia) *Hsch.* 116.
reinoldsi (Amphidecta) *Weym.* 192.
remissa (Eupt. renata) *Weym.* 204.
renidens (Thecla) *Draudt* 793.
restricta (Adelph. zina) *Fruhst.* 514.
rhenea (Prep. omphale) *Fruhst.* 562.
rhomboidea (Daedalma dinias) *Weym.* 266.
riola (Adelpha cocala) *Fruhst.* 516.
rosa (Pereute autodyca) *Röb.* 66.
rosandra (Ageronia) *Fruhst.* 543.
rosea (Meganostoma eurydice) *Röb.* 94.
rothschildi (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 528.
rothschildi (Mimocastnia) *Seitz* 652.
rubrigutta (Phyc. fasciata) *Röb.* 452.
rufilia (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 527.
rufocincta (Eupt. picea) *Weym.* 196.

sabatia (Ager. februa) *Fruhst.* 540.
sagittata (Tatochila demodice) *Röb.* 57.
sajama (Cosmosatyrus chiliensis) *Weym.* 233.
salacides (Thecla) *Draudt* 754.
samius (Emesis) *Seitz* 727.
sapho (Hymenitis) *Hsch.* 164.
sarana (Adelpha phylaca) *Fruhst.* 520.
sarilis (Leucothyris) *Hsch.* 150.
satura (Lymanop. leaena) *Weym.* 249.
saturata (Colias flaveola) *Röb.* 94.
saturata (Phyc. sestia) *Röb.* 446.
saurites (Ager. arethusa) *Fruhst.* 544.
scaeva (Catasticta) *Röb.* 73.
scurra (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1021.
scyrus (Prep. licomedes) *Fruhst.* 558.
sedusa (Hypoleria orolina) *Hsch.* 160.
segesta (Euptychia) *Weym.* 214.
seirocastnia (Dalla) *Draudt* 923.
seitzi (Carystus) *Draudt* 980.
seitzi (Helic. rubellius) *Neustett.* 594.
seitzi (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 453.
selene (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 445.
sellasia (Ager. februa) *Fruhst.* 540.
semibrunnea (Tayg. ypthima) *Weym.* 186.
semilutea (Actin. equatoria) *Jord.* 370.
semipartita (Lasiophila orbifera) *Weym.* 266.
semivitrea (Mesos. marsena) *Seitz* 640.
semonis (Pteron. starkei) *Hsch.* 155.
senta (Thecla) *Draudt* 783.
serdolis (Leucothyris) *Hsch.* 148.
serenita (Adelpha aricia) *Fruhst.* 516.
serita (Adelpha attica) *Fruhst.* 529.
seropina (Callicore) *Röb.* 1035.
serpentina (Adelpha zea) *Fruhst.* 532.
servius (Tayg. rectifascia) *Weym.* 187.
sexpunctata (Lymnas pixe) *Seitz* 659.
signata (Dirc. epidero) *Hsch.* 139.
sikyon (Opsiph. tamarindi) *Fruhst.* 297.
silia (Adelpha thoasa) *Fruhst.* 522.
simasca (Thecla) *Draudt* 794.
simplicia (Amphidecta pignerator) *Weym.* 192.
sirona (Adelpha plesaure) *Fruhst.* 521.
sisemina (Theope eurygonina) *Seitz* 726.
sodalia (Ager. februa) *Fruhst.* 540.
soron (Prep. meander) *Fruhst.* 556.
sospes (Thecla) *Draudt* 778.
speciosa (Catagr. excelsior) *Röb.* 495.
speculum (Mesene epaphus) *Seitz* 676.
sphacteria (Prep. garleppiana) *Fruhst.* 565.
spina (Pedal. pactyes) *Weym.* 259.
standfussi (Colias pelidne) *Röb.* 91.
stantis (Pteron. thabena) *Hsch.* 154.
statia (Cosmosatyrus) *Weym.* 234.
staudingeri (Callith. buckeyi) *Röb.* 491.
stenotaenia (Callic. gabaza) *Röb.* 1035.
stenotaenia (Phyc. crithona) *Röb.* 440.
sterope (Ager. arinome) *Fruhst.* 544.
stradopsis (Leucothyris) *Hsch.* 147.
straminosa (Actin. anteas) *Jord.* 369.
strandi (Colias) *Röb.* 1023.
stratonides (Caligo idomeneus) *Fruhst.* 324.
strigillata (Eupt. armilla) *Weym.* 198.
striposis (Episcada clausina) *Hsch.* 150.
stupenda (Helicopis cupido) *Seitz* 633.
stupenda (Thracides) *Draudt* 994.
suapura (Adelpha cocala) *Fruhst.* 516.
suasa (Catasticta) *Röb.* 72.
suasella (Catast. suasa) *Röb.* 72.
subalbata (Diophth. philemon) *Seitz* 648.
subbadia (Activ. pellenea) *Jord.* 372.
subbrunnescens (Anaea xenocles) *Röb.* 585.
subconcolor (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 441.
subelatus (Aclin. alcione) *Jord.* 361.
subfasciata (Phyc. alsina) *Röb.* 448.
subobscura (Eupt. hesione) *Weym.* 194.
subosa (Leucoth. estella) *Hsch.* 150.
subtoca (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1021.
subtuniformis (Chlor. pavon) *Röb.* 546.
subvarians (Pereute charops) *Röb.* 66.
suda (Thecla) *Draudt* 796.
sulphurescens (Hesperoch. marchalii) *Röb.* 79.
suppar (Ate) *Draudt* 889.
superior (Amarynthis meneria) *Seitz* 691.
superior (Dalla) *Draudt* 922.
superior (Thespieus) *Draudt* 953.
susarion (Morpho theseus) *Fruhst.* 336.
suspecta (Actin. cedestes) *Jord.* 369.
sylphis (Scolitantides) *Draudt* 823.
symaithus (Prep. meander) *Fruhst.* 557.
syndemis (Papilio cleotas) *Jord.* 33.
syrna (Adelpha celerio) *Fruhst.* 530.

taeniata (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 438.
tamina (Catast. tomyris) *Röb.* 73.
tamina (Pteron. zerlina) *Hsch.* 153.
tanampaya (Pteron. tucuna) *Hsch.* 153.
tarapotensis (Melin. menophilus) *Hsch.* 122.
tarapotis (Calloleria nise) *Hsch.* 144.
tarpeia (Adelpha zea) *Fruhst.* 532.
tarratia (Adelpha cytherea) *Fruhst.* 521.
tecta (Melin. ethra) *Hsch.* 124.
tegeata (Adelpha leucophthalma) *Fruhst.* 514.
tegyra (Ager. ferox) *Fruhst.* 541.
tehuacana (Rhabdoides) *Draudt* 871.
tenera (Euptychia) *Weym.* 218.
tenuifasciata (Perisama humboldti) *Röb.* 1035.
terenzius (Opsiph. tamarindi) *Fruhst.* 297.
terpsichore (Stalachlis calliope) *Seitz* 719.
tersa (Eupt. batesii) *Weym.* 214.
testacea (Anaea) *Röb.* 585.
testacea (Peris. tringa) *Röb.* 1035.
tetra (Eusel. gyda) *Seitz* 632.
theaena (Adelpha olynthia) *Fruhst.* 514.
thearida (Ager. arethusa) *Fruhst.* 545.
theatina (Cerat. thea) *Hsch.* 131.
thebais (Prep. antimache) *Fruhst.* 555.
therasia (Adelpha seriphia) *Fruhst.* 531.
thetis (Gonepteryx menippe) *Röb.* 89.
thiasus (Morpho theseus) *Fruhst.* 336.
thyridiana (Leucoth. ferra) *Hsch.* 150.
titia (Adelpha alala) *Fruhst.* 515.
tolima (Helicon. hecuba) *Seitz* 388.
tolima (Lymanop. huilana) *Weym.* 245.
tomentosa (Pedaliodes) *Weym.* 255.
torva (Eupt. julia) *Weym.* 215.
transiens (Siseme alectryo) *Seitz* 698.
translucida (Lymanop. ferruginosa) *Weym.* 247.
transversa (Catagramma) *Röb.* 1031.
transversa (Euptychia) *Weym.* 197.
tremona (Leucoth. athalina) *Hsch.* 149.
trepotis (Pseudosc. salonina) *Hsch.* 161.
trichroma (Tmetoglene) *Seitz* 727.
trinitatis (Actin. pellenea) *Jord.* 372.
trinitatis (Helicop. cupido) *Seitz* 633.
trinitatis (Protog. hippona) *Röb.* 580.
tripuncta (Perichares) *Draudt* 995.
tristis (Agrias pericles) *Fassl* 1039.
troezenides (Catasticta) *Röb.* 72.
tryphon (Agrias amydon) *Fruhst.* 573.
tuschana (Agrias claudia) *Fassl* 1037.
typhea (Catagr. pygas) *Röb.* 495.
tyrias (Prep. antimache) *Fruhst.* 555.

umbrana (Hymenitis polissena) *Hsch.* 164.
umbrina (Eretris subpunctata) *Weym.* 263.
undimargo (Nymphid. ninias) *Seitz* 714.
unicolor (Pereute leucodrosime) *Röb.* 66.
uniformis (Pedaliodes) *Weym.* 256.
unocellata (Haetera piera) *Weym.* 175.
urracina (Adelpha cocala) *Fruhst.* 516.
ursula (Artines) *Draudt* 987.
uta (Adelpha erotia) *Fruhst.* 519.

valentina (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 514.
vallina (Cerat. ninonia) *Hsch.* 130.
valora (Cerat. fenestella) *Hsch.* 130.
vanessoides (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 449.
variabilis (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1021.
variegata (Phyciodes) *Röb.* 437.
veliada (Adelpha velia) *Fruhst.* 526.
venezolana (Stalachtis phlegia) *Seitz* 719.
venezolana (Eusel. crotopus) *Seitz* 628.
veraecrucis (Actin. guatemalena) *Jord.* 370.
verenda (Adelpha boreas) *Fruhst.* 513.
vicenciona (Opsiph. berecynthia) *Fruhst.* 308.
vicinalis (Anaea) *Röb.* 590.
victrix (Prep. laërtes) *Fruhst.* 560.
viola (Thecla) *Draudt* 791
violacea (Drucina orsedice) *Weym* 270.
violaceus (Morpho achillaena) *Fruhst.* 342.
viridicans (Euptychia) *Weym.* 199.
virilis (Phyc. castilla) *Röb.* 450.
virina (Leucoth. flexibilis) *Hsch.* 147.
vitellia (Methonella cecilia) *Seitz* 633.
vodena (Adelpha pithys) *Fruhst.* 524.
volupis (Adelpha eponina) *Fruhst.* 512.
vulcana (Ithomia terra) *Hsch.* 142.

xanthomelas (Pieris mandela) *Röb.* 61.
xanthone (Dismorphia) *Röb.* 1026.
xanthophila (Kricogonia lyside) *Röb.* 89.
xanthotaenia (Catasticta) *Röb.* 1019.
xenarchus (Prep. chromus) *Fruhst.* 558.
xenia (Ager. chloë) *Fruhst.* 541.
xenophis (Hypoleria) *Hsch.* 160.
xyniatus (Prep. demophon) *Fruhst.* 554.

yaritomis (Morpho theseus) *Fruhst.* 336.

zalma (Adelpha thoasa) *Fruhst.* 522.
zamora (Melin maeonis) *Hsch.* 123.
zela (Morpho peleides) *Fruhst.* 344.
zonarius (Morpho peleides) *Fruhst.* 344.
zopyra (Adelpha olynthia) *Fruhst.* 514.
zoranthes (Prep. demophon) *Fruhst.* 554.
zunilaces (Adelpha) *Fruhst.* 530.
zynia (Adelpha naxia) *Fruhst.* 525.

Index.

The number immediately behind the name refers to the page. The names with a capital initial are those of genera, the names in italics are synonyms or have been incidentally mentioned.

A.

Taf.
aaroni *Skinn.* Paratr. 936 . . 182 b
abalus *Mab.* Falga 987 . . . 190 b
abana *Hew.* Actin. 360 . . . 81 a
abaris *Cr.* Nymph. 710 . . . 140 c
abaris *Mab.* Car. 980
abas *Hew.* Phyc. 443 . . . 90 e
abasina Stgr. i. l. Phyc. 445
abboti *Edw.* Pap. 39
abbreviatus *Mab.* Spion. 890 174 a
abderus *Hpffr.* Pap. 33 . . 12 b
abdon *Plötz* Zenida 978 . . 188 f
abdonides *Drt.* Cyclosma 978 188 f
abebalus Cr. Carystus 980
abendrothi Hpffr. Ithomia 141
aberrans *Drt.* Hydraen. 1049 178 b
aberrans *M. & B.* Telem. 869
aberrans *Röb.* Phyc. 448
abia *Hew.* Ad. 524 . . . . 109 a
abia Adelpha 523
abida *Hew.* Hyposc. 145
abilius Fldr. Pap. 16
Ablepsis *Wts.* 875
Ablepsis 870
abnormis *Wr.* Melit. 432
abretia *Capr.* Eupt. 205 . . 46 f
abrupta *Röb.* Phyc. 439 . . 89 i
abulonia *Fruhst.* Prep. 562
abyla *Hew.* Ad. 524 . . . . 109 a
abylina *Fruhst.* Ad. 524
abyssinica Antanartia 459
acacates *Hew.* Eueides 396
acadia *Edw.* Pier. 59
acadica *Edw.* Thecla 774 . . 154 k
acameda *Hew.* Thecla 781 . . 151 f
acanootus Scdd. Limoch. 934
acanthoides *H.-Schäff.* Sar. 687
acanthus F. Anteros 687
acantus *F.* Sar. 687 . . . . 133 i
acara Meng. Esthem. 673
acaste Burm. Thecla 762
acaste *Prittw.* Thecla 763 . . 154 a
acastoides *Berg* Thecla 762
acastus *Cr.* Mys. 841
acastus *Edw.* Melit. 432 . . 88 d
acastus F. Teleg. 864
acauda *Oberth.* Pap. 20
acaudata *Röb.* An. 586 . . . 119 d
acca *Fldr.* Chlor. 547
acceptabilis *Weeks* Cerat. 131
accius *Abb. & Sm.* Ler. 967 . 187 b
accusatrix *War.* Symm. 682 . 128 f
Acentrocneme 998
acesas *Hew.* Phyc. 440
acesta *L.* Calliz. 473 . . . . 97 a
acestes Bsd. Pap. 37
aceta *Hew.* Phyc. 440
Achalurus *Scdd.* 877
achaea Hew. Cerat. 129
achamantis Berg Tat. 55
achelous Hpffr. Pap. 17

Taf.
achelous *Plötz* Eutych. 964 . 186 h
acherois *Bsd.* Nymph. 713 . 139 a
acherois Nymphidium 620
acheronta *F.* Coea. 471 . . 104 d
acheus *Stoll* Ant. 686 . . . 133 g
achillaena *Hbn.* Morpho 342
achillaena Morpho 341, 343, 344
achilles *L.* Morpho 341
achilles Morpho 333, 340, 343, 551
achillides Fldr. Morpho 340, 342, 343
Achlyodes *Hbn.* 900
Achlyodes 693, 834
achroa *Bat.* Zelot. 672 . . . 128 i
Acidalia Hbn. 404
acilla *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161
acipha *Hew.* Actin. 363 . . 82 a, b
acis *Drury* Thecla 798 . . . 158 e
acis *F.* Helicop. 634 . . . . 124 c
acmenis *Hbn.* Eupt. 206 . . 51 b
acmon Cr. Thecla 749
acmon *Dbl. & Hew.* Lyc. 817 . 144 g
acmon Dbl. & Hew. Lycaena 740, 1045
Acolastus *Scdd.* 862
Acolastus 1047
aconia *Hew.* Symm. 682
aconophus *Gray* Pap. 38
aconquijae *Jörg.* Phulia 1024 192 d
aconquijae Phulia 1023
acontius *L.* Caton. 480 . . . 98 c
acontius Caton. 481
aconyta Plötz Heliop. 914
acosma *Stich.* Theope 722 . . 143 f
Acraea 5, 448
acraea Hpffr. Phyc. 448
acraea *Plötz* Dion 983 . . . 189 e
acraeida *Btlr.* Lyman. 250 . 52 g
acraeida Trophonina *Röb.* 250
acraeina Eresia 375, 448
acraeina *Hew.* Phyc. 448 . . 92 f
acraeina Stgr. Melit. 429
Acraeina 357, 358
acraeoides *Hew.* Dism. 102 . 30 a
Acraeomorpha 357
acrisione *Hew.* Ath. 118
acritus *R. & J.* Pap. 43
acroleuca *Berg* Barb. 663 . . 132 a
acroleuca Barbicornis 620
acroleuca *Fldr.* Lymn. 660 . 131 d
acroleuca Lymnas 620
acroleuca *Plötz* Artin. 987 . 189 k
Acronicta 8
acroxantha *Stich.* Char. 689 134 d
actaeon Adopaea 833
actaeon F. Thecla 746
Actias 357
Actinote *Hbn.* 359
Actinote 98, 102, 396, 397, 448, 510, 662, 715, 719

Taf.
actinote *Salv.* Phyc. 448 . . 92 f
actinotina *Röb.* Phyc. 449 . . 91 b
actinotis *Btlr.* Cat. 72 . . . 22 e
actor Mab. Prenes 949
actorion *L.* Bia 276 . . . 60 e
actoris *Cr.* Cremna 650 . . . 126 h
actoris Cremna 693, 701
actoris Hbn. Napaea 651
Aculhua 659
acuta *Hew.* Mes. 637 . . . 124 c
acuta *Weym.* Tayg. 188 . . 45 b
acutipennis *Btlr.* Dism. 99
acutipennis *M. & B.* Telem. 869
ada Btlr. Anaea 590
adaea *R. & J.* Pap. 33
adamantinus *Mab.* Python. 888 . . . . 173 f
adamas *H.-Schäff.* Sostr. 901 176 a
adamsi *Drc.* Thecla 755 . . 148 h
adamsi *Lathy* Call. 491 . . . 99 e
adana *Sz.* Helic. 392
adasa *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161 . 41 c
adasa Pseudoscada 1027
adela *Neust.* Helic. 379
adela *Stgr.* Thecla 781 . . . 151 h
adela Hew. Perichares 995
adelina *Bltr.* Echen. 709 . . 138 g
adelina *Stgr.* Chlos. 452 . . 91 g
adelinda *Hew.* Cerat. 133
adelinda Ceratinia 141
Adelpha *Hbn.* 510
Adelpha 4, 474, 504, 551, 711
adelpha *Stgr.* Stal. 719 . . 143 d
adelphe *Bat.* Napeog. 136
adelphina *Bat.* Hyposc. 144 . 38 c
adelphina *G. & S.* Thisbe 715 . . . . 140 f
adelphina *Stich.* Mes. 639 . . 124 g
adenostomatis *Edw.* Thecla 772 . . . . 154 h
adepta Plötz Heliop. 914
adiante Argynnis 418, 420
adiante *Bsd.* Argynnis 419 . 86 d
adiaste *Edw.* Argynnis 413
adina *Hew.* Pteron. 154
adippe Argynnis 113
adjecta *Stich.* Ops. 308
adjunctus *Plötz* Talides 996 . 192 b
adjutrix Plötz Hesperia 919
adjutrix *Scdd.* Chlos. 451 . . 91 f
adlatus *Niep.* Papilio 1013
admiralis Retz. Pyram. 458
adonides *Niep.* Helic. 385
adonides Niep. Heliconius 595
adonides *Stgr.* Morpho 349
adonis *Cr.* Morpho 349 . . 68 a
adonis Morpho 348, 351
adonis *Riff.* Helicon. 595.
adonis Heliconius 385, 387
adonis Lycaena 740

Taf.
Adopaea 833, 836
Adopaeoides *G. & S.* 927
adoptiva *Weym.* Sinar. 183 44 a
adornata *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160
adoxa Ersch. Phyc. 450
adoxa *Jord.* Actin. 363
adoxa *Mab.* Ectomis 871
adrasta *Hew.* Epiph. 479 . . 97 g
adrastos *M. & B.* Nasc. 875 . 172 b
adria Hew. Thecla 804
adriana *Hpffr.* Actin. 372
adstricta *Fruhst.* Ad. 518
adulta *Hsch.* Napeog. 136
adunca *Drt.* Thecla 759 . . 153 g
adusta Plötz Heliop. 914
adusta *Stich.* Eueides 398 . 80 g
advena *Drt.* Rinth. 957 . . 185 g
advena *Mab.* Nasc. 874
aea *Dyar* Dalla 925 . . . . 180 a
aea *Fldr.* Ad. 522 . . . . 108 c
aecas *Cr.* Flacc. 983 . . . . 189 d
aeclus Cr. Megist. 472
aeclus *F.* Megist. 472
aedesia *Dbl. & Hew.* Apr. 127 34 c
aedon *Hew.* Agr. 571 . . . 115 a
aedon Agrias 1038
aega *Hbn.* Morpho 349 . . . 66 b
aega Morpho 333, 350, 352
aegates *Hew.* Lymn. 660 . . 131 d
Aegiale *Fldr.* 998
aegides *Fldr.* Thecla 753 . . 148 h
aegides *H.-Schäff.* Theag. 910 177 e
aegina *Fldr.* Cat. 494 . . . 101 Bc
aegina Catagramma 574, 1031, 1033
aegina *Fruhst.* Ager. 544
aegineta *Hew.* Pteron. 154
aegiochus *G. & S.* Orneat. 868
aegita *Hew.* Paraid. 950 . . 184 c
aegle *F.* Leucoth. 146 . . . 38 f
aegle Hbn. Aeria 157
aegon *F.* Phyc. 437
aegrota *Btlr.* Eupt. 217 . . 49 b
aehaja Behr Lycaena 815, 1044
aelia *Fldr.* Dapt. 75
aelia *G. & S.* Prep. 554
aelia *Hew.* Ithom. 142 . . . 37 g
aelius *Plötz* Eud. 854 . . . 160 b, c
Aëlla *Mab.* 945
aemilia *Hew.* Cerat. 129
aemulius *F.* Echen. 709 . . 138 g
aenaria *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 475 . 95 e
aenea *Röb.* Peris. 497
aeneas *L.* Pap. 14 . . . . 2 b
aeneides Esp. Pap. 14, 19
aenetus *Hew.* Imeld. 714 . . 128 i
aeniacus *Hew.* Esth. 674 . . 128 c
aenus *Edw.* Ambl. 942 . . . 183 a
aeolia *Bat.* Esth. 674 . . .
aeolia *Fldr.* Ad. 525 . . . . 107 b
aeolus F. Thecla 779
aeos Plötz Vacerra 954
aepea *Hew.* Thecla 792 . . . 157 g, h
aepeona *Drt.* Thecla 793 . . 157 h
aepitus *Hbn.* Artin. 987 . . 190 a
aequatoria *Mab.* Ate 889
aequatorialis *Btlr.* Prot. 580 . 117 c
aequatorialis *sp. nov.* Diophthalma . . . . 126 e
aequatorialis *Fldr.* Pseud. 98
aequatorialis *Röb.* Cat. 71
aequatorialis *Röb.* Phyc. 442 90 c
aequatorialis *Stich.* Ops. 303
aequatorialis *Wagn.* Pyram. 459
aerata *G. & S.* Pyrrh. 839 . . 166 a
aerella *Sm.* Ith. 653 . . . . 127 b
aereta *Jord.* Actin. 363
Aeria *Hbn.* 157
Aeria 137
aerias *G. u. S.* Catagr. 598
aerias Catagramma 1033

Taf.
aerigera *Stich.* Char. 688
aerope Ww. Phaenochitonia 677
aërotome *Fldr.* Helic. 380 . . 72 f
aesacus *H.-Schäff.* Eryph. 313 64 b
aeschrion *Fruhst.* Eun. 485 . 100 A d
aeschylus Rhopalocampta 835
aesculapius *Stgr.* Pyrrh. 839 . 162 f
aesion *G. & S.* Hyposc. 145
aesiope *Mén.* Ter. 82 . . . 24 c
aesthetica Stich. Mesosemia 639
aestria *Hew.* Aides 950 . . . 184 b
aethalia *Bat.* Emes. 696
aethalia *Fldr.* Ad. 517 . . . 106 d
aetherea *Stich.* Mes. 644
aetherialis *Btlr.* Eupt. 217
aethesa *Hew.* Thecla 757 . . 150 c
aethesa Hew. Thecla 752
Aethilla *Hew.* 876
aethilla Hpffr. Actin. 360
aethiops Erebia 238
aethiops *Stgr.* Syrm. 664 . . 132 b
aethra *Hew.* Napeog. 134 . . 35 e
aethra *Plötz* Cob. 959 . . . 186 a
aethras *Drt.* Mysc. 848
aetna *Scdd.* Catia 933
aetolus Cr. Thecla 756
affineola *Stgr.* Lyman. 249 . 52 g
affinis *Btlr.* Eupt. 204
affinis *Edw.* Thecla 763
affinis Edw. Thecla 1043
affinis *H.-Schäff.* Amen 841 . 162 h
affinis *M. & B.* Protog. 865
affinis *Röb.* Catast. 105 . . . 22 d
affinis Röb. Catasticta 1018
affinis-troezene Cat. 71
afra Edw. Lycaena 816
afrania *Hpffr.* Pteron. 156
afranius *Lintn.* Than. 916 . . 178 g
agacles *Dalm.* Dyn. 504 . . 101 A a
agalla *G. & S.* Pteron. 156 . 40 d
agamedes *Fruhst.* Morpho 343
agamemnon, Papilio 4
agamemnon *Weym.* Caligo 325
aganisa *Bsd.* Didon. 465 . . 94 f
Aganisthos 551
Agara *M. & B.* 847
agaricon *Drc.* Pyrrhop. 997 . 161 a
agarista *Fldr.* Leucoth. 146 . 38 e
agarithe *Bsd.* Catops. 87
agasicles *Hew.* Math. 77 . . 23 b
agasicles Hew. 78
agassus *Mab.* Papias 971
agasthenes *Fruhst.* Ops. 302
agasthenes Ops. 304
agatha *Btlr.* Eupt. 219 . . . 49 e
agatha *F.* Tem. 476
agathina *Er.* Chlor. 546 . . 110 B d
agathina *Weym.* Eupt. 219
agathis *Godt.* Chlor. 546
agathocles *Fldr.* Dalla 923 . 179 i
agathokles *Koll.* Pap. 19
agathon *Fldr.* Noth. 671 . . 132 i
agathon Fldr. Pyrrhop. 839
agathus *Fruhst.* Prep. 560
agave *Cr.* Terias 85 . . . . 24 f
agave Cr. Terias 1022
agave *G. & S.* Anat. 716 . . 142 i
agavis Blasqu. Aegiale 998
agavus *Drury* Pap. 13 . . . 1 b
agavus Papilio 5, 1012
agaya *Btlr.* Eupt. 220 . . . 49 g
agele *Sz.* Eun. 487 . . . . 100 A e
agenoria *Hew.* Pyrrh. 838 . . 162 d
Ageronia *Hbn.* 537
Ageronia 376, 482, 484, 535, 538, 551
Ageroniidi 357, 535
agesilas *Latr.* Las. 692 . . . 135 g, h
agesilaus *Drc.* Caligo 326
agesilaus *Guér.* Pap. 40 . . 15 c
agesilaus Pap. 42

Taf.
agesilaus Swns. Eudam. 856
agilla *Fruhst.* Ad. 512 . . . 108 e
agis Drury Thecla 752
aglaja Argynnis 418, 427
aglaope *Fldr.* Helic. 385 . . 75 d
aglaope Heliconius 389, 393, 595
aglaope *Gray* Pap. 18
aglaope Gray Pap. 17, 38
aglaopeia *Stgr.* Helic. 385 . 75 d
aglaura *Dbl. & Hew.* Ness. 481 . . . . 99 c
agle *Hew.* Nymph. 712 . . 139 g
agna *G. & S.* Aeria 157 . . . 40 f
agnata *Schs.* Euptych. 1029 . 193 d
agnes Cr. Calisto 240
agnes *Röb.* Dyn. 506 . . . 101 B a
agnicula Polygon. 598
agnosia *Hew.* Ithom. 142 . . 37 f
agnosia Ithomia 155
agordus *Fruhst.* Papilio 1013
agra Hew. Thecla 810
Agraulis 401
agraulis *Weym.* Pseudost. 242 51 g
agria *Hew.* Xen. 662 . . . 131 h
agriades Catagramma 599
Agriades Hbn. 816
agrianes *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
agrianes Catagramma 599
Agrias 566
Agrias 11, 490, 550, 553, 561, 565, 1031, 1032
agricola *Bsd.* Ochl. 934 . . . 181 g
agricolor *Btlr.* Thecla 762 . 154 a
agricula = agnicula 598
agricula Pol. 456
agrippa F. Thecla 825
agrippa *G. & S.* Perich. 995 . 191 g
agrippina *Hew.* Epith. 140
agrippina, Thysania 4, 8
agrius Dalm. Metacharis 703
agroeca *Stich.* Napaea 727
Agrotis 8
aguaca *Drt.* Thecla 799 . . 158 f
aguilata *Dogn.* Mes. 642
agylla *Mab.* Eant. 902
Agyrta 674
Agyrtidia 674
agyrtus *Cr.* Is. 657 . . . . 132 c
agyrtus Isapis 619
ahasverus *Fassl* Agrias 1040
ahaton Harr. Limochores 935
ahava *Hew.* Mes. 645 . . . 126 a, b
ahira *Hew.* Jem. 845 . . . 163 a
ahola *Hew.* Thecla 788 . . . 156 k
aholiba *Hew.* Thecla 790 . . 157 c
aiaces *Fruhst.* Catagr. 1033
aida *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
aidea *Edw.* An. 582 . . . . 118 a
Aides *Billb.* 950
aides *Stich.* Eueides 397 . . 80 c
aile Hbn. Megist. 472
aimeeana *Fassl* Callith. 1031
aisepus *Fruhst.* Peris. 1035
ajax Pap. 39
ajax *Ww.* Caligo 326
alabamae *Linds.* Limoch. 1054
alala *Hew.* Ad. 515
alala Adelpha 513, 527
alalia *Fldr.* Actin. 374
alana *Reak.* Hel. 914 . . . 178 d
alardus *Stoll* Teleg. 864 . . 167 c
alaricus *Plötz* Param. 912 . . 178 a
alaskensis *Holl.* Argynnis 423 87 e
alaskensis *Holl.* Erebia 238
alaskensis *Holl.* Oeneis 231
alaskensis *Lehm.* Argynnis 424 87 e
alatus *Drc.* Thecla 760 . . 153 g, h
alba Edw. Heliopetes 1051
alba *Riff.* Helic. 391 . . . 77 f
alba *Röb.* Col. 91
alba *Röb.* Col. 94

Taf.
alba *Röb.* Dism. 99
alba *Weeks* Col. 93
albangula *H.-Schäff.* Pell. 893 174 e
albanus *Fldr.* Pap. 27
albata *Fldr.* Thecla 808 . . 159 k
albata *Mab.* Cycl. 895 . . . 174 i
alberta Chionobas 1030
alberta *Drc.* An. 586 . . . 119 d
alberta *Edw.* Argynnis 425 . 87 f
alberta *Edw.* Oeneis 231 . . 50 g
albertus *Fldr.* Mon. 671 . . 132 i
albertus Monethe 727
albescens *Dist.* Itun. 116
albescens *Drt.* Dalla 923 . . 179 k
albescens *Hsch.* Mech. 127
albescens Plötz Hesperia 919
albescens *Röb.* Catast. 1017 . 194 b
albescens *Röb.* Phyc. 444 . 90 f
albescens *Stich.* Sis. 698
albicans *Hsch.* Pteron. 152
albicella H.-Schäff. Phocides 850
albicornis *Stgr.* Ager. 541
albicuspis *H.-Schäff.* Eud. 856 168 b
albicuspis H.-Schäff. Hydraenom. 881
albida *Mab.* Anis. 910 . . . 177 e
albida *Sz.* Emes. 695 . . . 136 e
albidula *Weeks* Dyn. 505
albifasciata *Röb.* Catagr. 1032 102 C, c
albifasciata *Röb.* Epiph. 478
albifida *Fruhst.* Ad. 515
albiflua Mesosemia 639
albimacula M. & B. Granila 843
albimacula *Röb.* Dism. 1024 . 192 e
albimaculata *Röb.* Char. 68
albimaculata *Stgr.* Helic. 391
albimargo Mab. Eudam. 856
albimedia *Drt.* Syst. 904. . . 176 f
albina *Fruhst.* Ad. 519
albina *L. & R.* Catast. 1018 . 194 b
albina Poey Ter. 83
albina *Röb.* Col. 93
albinea *Riff.* Helic. 392
albinotata *Btlr.* Hymen. 163 . 41 g
albinotata *Btlr.* Tayg. 191 . 46 b
albinotatus *Btlr.* Prot. 580
albinus *Fldr.* Ham. 702 140 h, 141 a
albipennis *Btlr.* Peris 496 . . 102 A d
albipennis Perisama 500
albiplaga *Clar.* Melit. 434
albiplaga *Fldr.* Theag. 910 . 177 e
albiplaga *Sz.* Mes. 676
albipuncta *Schs.* Mes. 642 . . 142 d
albipunctata *Riff.* Helic. 383
albipunctata *Röb.* Phyc. 444 90 f
albistria Plötz Eudam. 856
albivitta *Lathy* Mes. 675 . . 128 b
albociliata *Mab.* Murg. 875 . 170 c
albociliata Mab. Murg. 871, 1048
albocincta *Hew.* Lyman. 249 52 e
albocincta Limanopoda 248
albofascia *Röb.* Phyc. 441 . . 90 b
albofasciata Eudamus 1047
albofasciata *Godm.* Ham. 702 142 g
albofasciata *Hew.* Actin. 365 81 g
albofasciata *Hew.* Eupt. 197
albofasciata *L. & R.* Catast. 1020
albofasciata *Newc.* Limen. 534
albofasciatus *Hew.* Eud. 855 160 d
albofasciatus *Neust.* Helicon. 593
albomaculata *Hew.* Lyman. 249 52 g
albomaculata *Hsch.* Tith. 119
albomaculata Lymanopoda 552
albomaculata *Stgr.* Corades 275 60 a
albomaculata Tithorea 384
albomarginatus *G. & S.* Than. 917 . . . . 178 h
albonotata *Godm.* Pedal. 257 54 d

Taf.
albopunctata *Weym.* Pedal. 257 54 c
albopunctum *Stich.* Narope 330
albosignata *Niep.* Pereute 1017
albucilla *Bat.* Helic. 383
albugo *Stich.* Lymn. 661 . . 131 e
albula *Cr.* Ter. 84
albula Terias 80, 85
albula *Riff.* Helic. 391
albunea Dalm. App. 68
albunea Plötz Echelatus 896
alburnia *Mab.* Jem. 844 . . 163 b
albusta Sepp Pier. 57
albutia *Thm.* Pedal. 256
alcaeus *Hew.* Eud. 854 . . . 160 c
alcaeus Eudamus 1047
alcamedes Fldr. Pap. 19
alcandra Mab. Gorgyth. 909
alce Edw. Hemiargus 819
alcestis *Edw.* Argynnis 410 . 87 a
alcestis Argynnis 409
alcestis *Edw.* Thecla 774 . . 154 k
alcibiades *Stgr.* Megal. 468
alcinoë *Fldr.* Eupt. 209 . . 48 c
alcione *Hew.* Actin. 362 . . 82 d
alcionea Cr. Colaenis 400
alciphron Chrysophanus 742
alciphron *Fruhst.* Caligo 325
alciphron *G. & S.* Eud. 857 . 161 d
alcmaeon *Hew.* Aric. 721 . . 142 k
alcmena *Dbl. & Hew.* Eun. 489 . . . 100 B e, f
alcmena *Drc.* Eusel. 630
alcmena *G. & S.* Pteron. 154
alcmene Bönn. Eunica 489
alcmene Eunica 488
alcmon *Cr.* Paradr. 881 . . 171 d
alcyoneus *Sz.* Barb. 664 . . 132 b
alda *Hew.* Thecla 803 . . . 159 b
alda *Plötz* Them. 990 . . . 190 d
alea *G. & S.* Thecla 808 . . 159 k
aleanderi *Weeks* Thym. 866
alector *Btlr.* Echen. 707 . . 138 g
alector Echenais 708
alector *Fldr.* Teleg. 864 . . 168 c
alector H.-Schäff. Tel. 863, 864
alector *Hbn.* Cremna 651 . . 126 i
alectryo *Ww.* Sis. 697 . . . 133 b
alena *Hew.* Lymn. 659 . . 131 a
alena Lymnas 620
alenna *Hew.* Hypoler. 159
Alera *Mab.* 995
Alesa *Dbl.* 651
aletes Hbn. Phanes 964
alethes *Bat.* Phyc. 443
alethina *Btlr.* Perrh. 105
aletta *Hew.* Pteron. 156
aletta Pteronymia 151
alexandra *Edw.* Col. 91 . . 27 b
alexandrowna *Drc.* Morpho 355
alexia Drc. Cerat. 133
alexiares *Hpffr.* Pap. 27
alexina *Hew.* Leucoth. 147
alexirrhoë *Bat.* Callith. 128
alexon *G. & S.* Phyc. 442
aliaska *Scdd.* Pap. 24 . . . 8 b
alicia *Bat.* Ager. 543 . . . 105 c
alicia *Bat.* Esth. 673
alicia *Hew.* Peris. 499
alicia Perisama 499, 1035
alicia *Edw.* Aster. 549 . . . 109 a, c
alicus *Schs.* Staph. 905
alida *Hew.* Pteron. 154 . . 40 a
alida Pteronymia 151
alidella *Hew.* Episc. 151
alidella Episcada 154
alienassa *Hsch.* Ithom. 140 . 37 d
aligula *Schs.* Aug. 939
alihoba *Stgr.* Thecla 790 . . 157 d
alina *Hsch.* Pteron. 153
alinda *Fldr.* Pteron. 153
aliphera *Godt.* Eueides 399 . 80 a

Taf.
aliphera Eueides 377, 446
alissa *Hew.* Pteron. 156 . . 40 c
alissana *Hsch.* Pteron. 156
alithea *Hew.* Helic. 384
alithea Heliconius 594
alla *Jord.* Actin. 363
alladius *G. & S.* Typhed. 878 170 f, g
allectus *Ww.* Ant. 686 . . . 133 f
Allotinus 709, 740, 833
alma *Hpffr.* Cat. 74
alma *Stgr.* Phyc. 446
alma *Streck.* Melit. 433 . . . 88 e
almana Precis 461
almo *Thm.* Corades 275 . . 60 c
almoda *Hew.* Phanes 964 . . 186 i
almoneus *Schs.* Veh. 973
alniaria, Eugonia 8
alope *F.* Cercy. 228 . . . . 50 c
alope *G. & S.* Pteron. 156
alopius *G. & S.* Pap. 13
alpais *Godt.* Eun. 490
alphaea Hbn. Lemon. 706
alpheios *Fruhst.* 545 . . . 104 a
alphesiboea *Hew.* Hymen. 164 41 f
alphesiboea Hymenitis 162
alpheus *Edw.* Pholis. 913 . . 177 i
alpheus Pholisora 1050
alpho *Fldr.* Epith. 140 . . . 37 b
alphonsus *F.* Mon. 671 . . . 132 i
alpistus *Mab.* Teleg. 863
alsarius F. Yang. 842
alsimo Plötz Callim. 985
alsina *Hew.* Phyc. 448 . . . 90 k
also Mschlr. Oeneis 231
altama *Schs.* Ler. 969
altaurus *Dyar* Parn. 46
alternata G. & R. Ambl. 1055
alternata G. & R. Stomyles 943
alticola *G. & S.* Col. 93
altis *Fassl* Dism. 1026
altis Weym. Lyman. 248 . . 52 f
altissima *Ros. & Talb.* Pyram. 459
alunata *Skinn. & An.* Pap. 23
alus Mab. Rinthon 957
alusana *Hew.* Pedal. 261
alveus Hesperia 833
alyattes *Fldr.* Pap. 17 . . . 4 b, c
alycia *Fruhst.* Eun. 487
ama *Hew.* Mes. 642 . . . . 125 b
amabilis Stgr. Cerat. 131
amadis H.-Schäff. Polites 932
amafania *Thm.* Pedal. 261
amalda *Hew.* Leucoth. 149 . 39 a
amalda *Weym.* Eupt. 213 . . 48 f
amaldina *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149
amalfreda *Riff.* Helic. 393
amalfreda Heliconius 596
amalfreda *Stgr.* Argyr. 685 . 135 c
amalfreda Argyrogr. 704
amalia *Stgr.* Dism. 100 . . 28 h
amalia *Weym.* Pierella 177 . 42 e
amalthea Anartia 463
amanda *Plötz* Erynn. 930 . . 180 i
amanda *Sz.* Mes. 640 . . . 125 g
amandus *Sm. & Ky.* Helic. 386
amara *Godm.* Napeog. 134 . . 35 d
amaranthus Stich. Mes. 647
amarella *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
amaretta Hsch. Dismen. 162
amarilla *Hsch.* Ithom. 143 . . 37 g
amaryllis *Fldr.* Helic. 387
amaryllis Heliconius 386, 387
amaryllis *F.* Pier. 58 . . . 19 a
amaryllis *Stgr.* Ate 889 . . 173 h
amarynthina *Fldr.* Ambl. 691 132 h
Amarynthis *Hbn.* 691
Amarynthis 658
amasis Hew. Anatole 716
amastris *Hew.* Catast. 1019
amata *Drc.* Eun. 489
amata *Stgr.* Helic. 394

Taf.

amata Stgr. Heliconius 596
amatala *Schs.* Mnasalc. 972 .
amathea *L.* Anart. 463 . . . 94 e
amathea Anartia 460
amathonte *Cr.* Itab. 63
amathonte *Deyr.* Morpho 354
amathonte Morpho 352
Amathusia 334
amathusia *Cr.* Helic. 390
amatista *Dogn.* Thecla 758 . 150 h
Amauris 3,5
amazon *Snds.* Zeon. 664 . . 130 g
amazona *Hsch.* Leucoth. 147
amazona *Stgr.* Helic. 393 . . 78 d
amazonica *Bat.* Caria 683
amazonica *Bat.* Phyc. 435 . 89 b
amazonica *Fruhst.* Hesp. 78
amazonica *Fruhst.* Tem. 477
amazonica *Fruhst.* Pan. 537
amazonica *Fruhst.* Perrh. 64
amazonica Hesp. 79
amazonica *Röb.* Dyn. 505
amazonica *Stgr.* Agr. 566
amazonica Stgr. Prepona 555
amazonicus *Fruhst.* Morpho 341 . . . . 69 c
amazonis *R. & J.* Pap. 21 . . 6 c
ambigua *Btlr.* Eupt. 206 . . 48 a
ambigua *M. & B.* Amen. 841
ambiorix *Wallgr.* Neosat. 235 51 c
ambla Plötz Python. 887
Amblygonia *Fldr.* 691
Amblyscirtes *Scdd.* 942
Amblyscirtes 1055
amblyspila *Mab.* Ler. 968
ambra *Weym.* Eupt. 198 . . 47 a
ambrax *Ww.* Thecla 781 . . 151 f
ambrosei *Weeks* Caryst. 979
ambrosia *Drc.* An. 591 . . . 120 D a
ambryllis *Hew.* Lymn. 660 . 131 c, d
amelia *Cr.* Eun. 486 . . . 100 B a
amelia Hbst. Thecla 756
amelina *Hpffr.* Dism. 104 . . 29 h
Amenis *Wts.* 841
amenophis Drc. Anaea 584
amenophis *Fldr.* An. 584
amerias *R. & J.* Pap. 34 . . 12 b
americana d'Urb. Chrysoph. 813
americana *Strd.* Argynnis 424
americanus *Blch.* Hesp. 919 . 179 b
americensis *Blch.* Thecla 810 145 i
americus *Koll.* Pap. 23
amesia *Fruhst.* Prep. 562
amesis *Cr.* Alesa 652 . . . 127 b
amethystina *Btlr.* Aric. 721
amiana *Fldr.* Mes. 640 . . . 125 f
amiatus F. Pyrrhop. 840
amica *Edw.* Lyc. 815 . . . 144 b
amica *Weym.* Cerat. 129
Amicta 7
amida *Hew.* Actin. 365 . . 81 h
aminias *Hew.* Echen. 707 . . 138 f
aminias *Hew.* Eud. 854 . . 160 c
amisa *R. & J.* Pap. 34
amisus Hew. Eudamus 853
amithrata *Sz.* Methon. 633 . 122 i
ammon *Cr.* Cham. 655 . . 127 f
ammon *Luc.* Hemi. 820 . . 144 k
ammoni *Behrens* Pap. 26
ammonia *Plötz* Chor. 941
Amnosia 376
amoena *Jord.* Actin. 364 . . 81 d
amoena *Stich.* Eueides 396 . 79 f
amoenides Phyc. 448
amona *Hew.* Mes. 638
amor *Stgr.* Helic. 386 . . . 75 f
amorphae *Wr.* Meganost. 1024
amosis Alesa = amesis
amosis *Cr.* Pap. 28
ampelos *Edw.* Coen. 226 . 50 b
amphichloë *Bsd.* Ager. 540
Amphidecta *Btlr.* 192

Taf.

amphidecta *G. & S.* Eusel. 629 122 b
amphidusa Bsd. Col. 93
amphiktion *Fruhst.* Prep. 556
amphilecta *Jord.* Actin. 366
amphilochus Argynnis 426
amphimache Hbn. Prepona 557
amphimachus *F.* Prep. 557
amphimachus Prepona 556, 563
amphimedon *Fldr.* Eryph. 311
amphimedon Eryph. 312
amphinome *L.* Ager. 544 . . 104 b
amphion *Hbn.* Telem. 868 . 168 e, f
amphione *Cr.* Dism. 102 . . 30 b, c
amphira Bat. Pyrrh. 474
Amphirene 464
amphirhoë *Hbn.* Ops. 307
amphirhoë Ops. 304, 306, 307
amphis *Hew.* Lem. 704 . . 137 d
Amphiselenis *Röb.* 693
amphissa *Fruhst.* Pier. 58
amphissus *Hpffr.* Pap. 32
amphithea *Fldr.* Dism. 102
amphitrion *Stgr.* Morpho 336
amphitrite Blch. Catops. 86
amphitrite *Riff. Helic.* 393
amphrade *Schs.* Thecla 806 . 159 g
amplia *Hew.* Thecla 795 . . 158 b
amplias *Hew.* Dyn. 506 . . 101 A f
ampliata *Mén.* Pap. 23
amplificata *Hsch.* Scoda 138
amplificatus *Stich.* Ops. 302
amplior *Stich.* Ops. 310
amplior Ops. 309
amplitudo *Drc.* Thecla 753 . 149 b
amplus *Drc.* Thecla 764 . . 150 k
ampyx Drc. Anteros 686
ampyx *G. & S.* Teleg. 863 . 167 b
ampyx Mab. Damas 991
amra *Hew.* Amen. 841 . . . 166 c
amulius *Esp.* Pap. 21
amussis *Thm.* Pedal. 254 . 54 a
amycla *Godt.* Eun. 486
amyclas *Cr.* Pyrrh. 840 . . 162 f
amycus Stich. Dior. 665
amydon *Hew.* Agr. 572
amydon Hew. Agrias 568, 570, 575, 578, 1039
amydonides *Fruhst.* Agr. 574
amydonius *Stgr.* Agr. 572 . . 115 d
amydonius Agrias 573, 1040
amymone *Mén.* Cyst. 467 . . 115 e
amyntas *F.* Acol. 862
amyntas Acolastus 1047
Amynthia 53, 88
amyntor *Cr.* Thecla 762 . . 153 i
amyntor Thecla 785
amyntula *Bsd.* Ever. 818 . . 144 i
amyrna *Mab.* Padr. 947
amyrus *Mab.* Ancistr. 879
amystis *Hew.* Mysc. 848 . . 165 a
anacardii F. Haetera 175
anacharsis *Fldr.* Pap. 17
anachoreta *Thm.* Hirs. 120
anacleta *Btlr.* Eupt. 195
anacreon F. Thecla 825
anacreon *Sm. & Ky.* Helic. 394 78 c
anacreon Heliconius 596
anacreon Stgr. Ebrietas 907
anactorie *Dbl.* Helic. 394
Anaea *Hbn.* 580
Anaea 327, 553, 577, 579, 740, 1041
Anaeidi 357
Anaeomorpha *Rothsch.* 553
Anaeomorpha 592
Anagoga 8
Anagraphi 314
anaitis *Hew.* Cat. 72 . . . 22 e
anakreon *Fruhst.* Morpho 342
analis *Godm.* Eupt. 214 . . 48 f
analoga *Sz.* Mes. 640

Taf.

ananius Plötz Doberes 903
ananius Plötz Thorybes 880
anaphides *M. & B.* Teleg. 862
anaphissa *H.-Schäff.* Ithom. 140 37 c
anaphus *Gr.* Teleg. 862
anaphus Telegonus 867, 878
anargus *R. & J.* Pap. 38 . . 13 d
anartes *Hew.* Narope 329
Anartia *Hbn.* 462
anassa *Fldr.* An. 590 . . . 120 A e
anassa Anaea 586
anastasia *Bat.* Cerat. 131
anastasia Ceratin. 123
anastasina *Stgr.* Cerat. 131 . 35 a
anastomosis *Mab.* Cycl. 894 . 174 h
anastomosis *Schs.* Thecla 766 151 b
Anastrus *Hbn.* 895
Anastrus 897
anatmus *R. & J.* Pap. 36
anatmus R. & J. Papilio 1013
Anatole *Hbn.* 715
Anatrytone 937
anaxagoras *Stgr.* Agr. 576
anaxagoras Agrias 1031, 1040
anaxarete *Cr.* Dynast. 289
anaxibia *Esp.* Morpho 351 . 69 c
anaxibia Morpho 335, 348, 350, 352
anaxilaus Fldr. Pap. 40
anaximandrus *Fruhst.* Caligo 320
anaximenes *Fldr.* Pap. 19
anaximenes Fldr. Pap. 18
anaxo *Hpffr.* Actin. 366
anceps *Röb.* Anaea 1042 . . 102 C d, e
anceps *Stgr.* Dapt. 77
anceps *Stich.* Mes. 647
anceps Mesosemia 648
anchiala *Hew.* Hyposc. 144 . 38 c
Anchiphlebia Btlr. 179
anchises *L.* Pap. 17 . . . . 4 c
anchises L. Pap. 18, 28, 38
anchisiades *Esp.* Pap. 28 . . 10 d
anchisiades Pap. 27, 29, 1013
anchora *Hew.* Paraid. 951 . 184 c
ancile Lemonias 704
ancilla *B. & McD.* Philotes 1045
Ancistrocampta *Fldr.* 879
ancius Dior. = arcius
ancora Plötz Hylephila 928
ancus Mschlr. Megistias 974
Ancyloxypha *Fldr.* 927
Ancyloxypha 1052
Ancyluris *Hbn.* 666
Ancyluris 619, 620, 622, 634
andania *Hew.* Lymn. 662 . . 131 g
andania Lymnas 620
andania *Hpffr.* Hymen. 163
andensis *Fldr.* Steroma 241 . 51 g
anderida *Hew.* Helic. 383 . . 73 f
anderida Heliconius 594
andicola *Bat.* Dione 401
andicola *Fruhst.* Prep. 555
andicola *G. & S.* Lept. 820
Andina *Stgr.* 97
Andina 54
andina *Stgr.* Col. 93
andina *Stgr.* Hyleph. 929
andraemon *Hbn.* Pap. 25 . . 8 b
andraemon *Mab.* Carrh. 898
andraemon *Stich.* Lem. 705 . 137 i
andreas Weeks Pteronymia 156
andremona *Cr.* Helic. 393 . . 78 d
andria *Scdd.* An. 581 . . . 117 e
andricus *Mab.* Nicon. 955
androdaixa *Sz.* Helic. 393 . . 78 d
androgeus *Cr.* Pap. 26 . . . 10 a
androgeus Papilio 1013
androgyne *Stich.* Cyr. 669
andromacha Hbn. Enodia 185
andromeda *Cr.* Tayg. 188

Taf.
andromeda Taygetis 191
andromeda F. Callitaera 175
andromeda *Stich.* Ops. 310
andromica *Hew.* Hymen. 163 41 f
androna Papilio 1013
androna *R. & J.* Pap. 37 . . 13 d
Anemeca 454
anemos *Fruhst.* Papilio 1014
anfortas *Thm.* Panarche 276
anfracta *Drc.* Thecla 794
angasi *Godm.* Proteid. 862
angelia *Hew.* Thecla 809 . . 145 i
angelica *Btlr.* Eupt. 216
angelina Bsd. Anth. 95
angelina *Fldr.* Chlor. 548 . . 110 A c
angelina *Hsch.* Cerat. 131 . . 34 g
angellus *Plötz* Hal. 943 . . . 183 c
angellus *Stich.* Noth. 671 . . 132 i
anginus *Schs.* Staph. 904 . . 176 f
anguitia *Godt.* Hesp. 79 . . 23 f
angulariformis Strd. Emesis 696
angularis *Btlr.* Eupt. 205 . . 47 e
angularis Btlr. Pedaliodes 255
angularis *Hew.* Emes. 695 . . 136 g
angularis Mschlr. Epinosis 986
angulata *Bat.* Eusel. 629 . . 122 e
angulata Emesis = angularis
angulata Euselasia 617
angulina Plötz Metrocles 970
angulis Plötz Damas 991
angulosa *Weym.* Tayg. 188 . 45 b
angusta *Hew.* Phyc. 445 . . 92 h
angusta *Riff.* Helic. 385 . . 75 d
angusta *Weym.* Argyr. 233
angustifasciata *Röb.* Peris. 1035
angustior *Sz.* Sis. 698 . . . 133 c
anica Drc. Mesosemia 647
anica *H.-Schäff* Eusel. 627 . 121 i
anicia *Dbl. & Hew.* Melit. 431 88 b
anicia *Scdd.* Melit. 431, 597
anicius *G. & S.* Pyth. 886 . . 173 c
anieta *Hew.* Phyc. 435 . . . 89 b
anina *Hsch.* Melin. 123
anina Plötz Pyrrhop. 838
anina *Stgr.* Pedal. 259
Anisochoria *Mab.* 909
anita *Schs.* Aug. 940
anitta *Plötz* Perich. 995 . . 192 c
anius *Cr.* Char. 688 . . . . 134 g
anna *Blch.* Argynnis 427
anna *Cr.* Eun. 487
anna *Drc.* Thecla 750 . . . 147 d
anna *Edw.* Lyc. 817 . . . . 144 h
anna *Mab.* Artin. 987
anna *Guér.* Callic. 501 . . . 102 B c
anna *Neustett.* Helic. 385
anna Reed 427
anna *Stgr.* An. 592 . . . . 120 C d
annae Plötz Entheus 884
annetta *Guér.* Hymen. 163
annetta *Mead* Lyc. 817 . . 144 g
annetta Mead Lycaena 1045
annetta *Riff.* Helic. 383
annita *Stgr.* Phyc. 443 . . . 90 d
annulata *Stich.* Eur. 636
annulata Stgr. Oxynetra 849
annulatus Gmel. Thecla 769
annulicornis *Mschlr.* Nasc. 874 170 a
annulifera *Godm.* Echen. 708 138 h
anocaona H.-Schäff. Phyc. 437
anomala G. & S. Melit. 433
anomala Mab. Dalla 924
anomala *Stgr.* Velam. 158
anomala Velamysta 164
anomale *Streck.* Ager. 544
anophthalma *Fldr.* Hyphil. 649 126 g
anophthalma Fldr. Taygetis 210
Anosia 113
anosia Godt. Tisiph. 184

Taf.
anosma *Drt.* Thecla 760 . . 153 h
anosma Thecla 823
antaegon Bsd. Lycaena 817, 1045
antaerice *Hew.* Mes. 641 . . 125 d
antaeus *Sz.* Ham. 701 . . . 141 b
antaeus *Hew.* Eparg. 861 . . 166 f
Antanartia 459
antanitis *Hew.* Lem. 705
antarctica Mab. Hylephila 929
antarctica Reed Oeneis 233
antarctica *Stgr.* Col. 93
antarcticus Mab. Oeneis 233
antea *Hew.* Cerat. 134 . . . 35 d
antea Ceratinia 135, 141, 1028
anteas *Dbl.* Actin. 369
anteas Actin. 102, 373, 450
anteëlla *Strd.* Napeog. 1028
antenora *Ehrm.* Caryst. 979
Anteros *Hbn.* 686
Anteros 617, 618, 685
antheas *R. & J.* Pap. 19
anthele *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 475
antherize *Hew.* Dism. 104 . . 29 h
anthias *Hew.* Hyphil. 649 . . 126 g
anthius *Hew.* Thym. 866
Anthocharis *Bsd.* 95
Anthocharis 53, 96
antholia *Godt.* Mysc. 483 . . 98 f
anthora *Hew.* Thecla 800 . . 158 g
anthracia Hew. Thecla 788
anthracinus *Mab.* Rinth. 957 185 h
anthracina Rinthon 994
anthyale *Hbn.* Col. 91
anthyale Stgr. Col. 91
antiacis *Bsd.* Lyc. 816 . . . 144 c
antiacis Bsd. Lycaena 1044
antias *Fldr.* Sarbia 846 . . . 164 f
antibubastus Hbn. Hemiarg. 819
anticus *Plötz* Mas. 903 . . . 176 d
antigona *Riff.* Helic. 392
Antigonus *Hbn.* 903
Antigonus 834
antikleia *Fruhst.* Prep. 560
antillena *Kaye* Cat. 494 . . . 101 B e
antilochus L. Pap. 26
antimache *Hbn.* Prep. 555
antimache Prepona 555
antimachus Drurya 4
antinoë *Godt.* Cat. 480 . . . 98 d
antinous *Fldr.* Thecla 747 . . 147 b
antiocha Hbst. Helicon. 390
antiochus *L.* Helic. 391 . . 77 f
antiopa *L.* Van. 457 . . . . 93 f
antiopa Vanessa 6
antiopa Plötz Telemiades 868
antioquensis Stgr. Eutr. 117
antioquensis Stgr. Helic. 379
antipator *Drc.* Hesp. 78
antiqua *H.-Schäff.* Pyrrh. 947 183 f, g
antiqua Orgyia 6
antiquus *R. & J.* Pap. 20
Antirrhaea *Hbn.* 179
Antirrhaea 173, 1029
antisao *Bat.* Pteron. 155 . . 40 d
antissa *Thm.* Polym. 267
antistia Plötz Cymaenes 983
antonia *Edw.* Aster. 550 . . 110 A c
antonia *Hew.* Cerat. 130 . . 34 g
antonia *Stgr.* Pedal. 259 . . 55 a
antoniae *Fruhst.* 521
antonina Fldr. Euptychia 213
antonina *Stgr.* Cerat. 130
antoninus Latr. Thracides 993
antonoë *Cr.* Eupt. 211 . . . 48 e
antulla *Thm.* Pedal. 256
antus *Mab.* Nicon. 955
anubis *G. & S.* Mastor 972 . 187 g
anubis Mastor 1055
anubis *Hew.* Dyn. 505 . . . 101 A b, c
anubis Dynamine 1036

Taf.
anzuletta *Fruhst.* Zaret. 600
aoede *Hbn.* Helic. 388 . . . 76 f
aon Plötz Lignyost. 882
aorsa *Godt.* Ops. 292 . . . . 63 a
aorsa Ops. 293
apama *Edw.* Thecla 763
apama Thecla 1043
apame *Hew.* Nymph. 710
Apantesis 6
apastus *Cr.* Teleg. 864 . . . 167 e
Apatura 3, 357, 376, 484, 545, 549, 550
Apaturidi 545
Apaturidi 357, 467
Apaturina 549
apaturina *Btlr.* Cat. 73 . . . 22 f
apaturina Catasticta 1019
Apaturopsis 545
Apaustus *Hbn.* 927
apella *Schs.* Molo 977
aperta *Plötz* Butl. 920 . . . 179 c
aphaca *Hew.* Thecla 790 . . 157 d
aphaia *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
aphanis *Stich.* Char. 690 . . 142 g
apheles *Bat.* Theope 725
aphidna *Hew.* Cat. 495
aphidna Catagramma 1033
aphidnella *Strd.* Catagr. 1033
aphilos *H.-Schäff.* Tigas. 963 186 g
aphirape Argynnis 422
aphractoia *Dyar* Paratr. 936 182 c
aphrodite Btlr. Vict. 464
aphrodite *F.* Argynnis 409
aphrodite Argynnis 406, 408, 410, 414, 418
aphrodite *Fldr.* Dism. 99
aphrodyte *Stgr.* Helic. 386 . 76 b
apia *Fldr.* Pteron. 156
apicalis *Btlr.* Pier. 61
apicalis *Fruhst.* Cath. 69
apicalis *H.-Schäff.* Pyrhop. 997
apicalis *Röb.* Phyc. 447 . . . 90 i
apicalis *Stgr.* Cyst. 466 . . . 115 e
apicalis Stgr. Pedaliodes 251
apiciculata = apiculata Lyman. 248
apiculata *Fldr.* Lyman. 248 . 53 a
Apodemia *Fldr.* 700
Apodemia 694, 719
apollinari *Fassl* Catast. 1019
apollinis *Stgr.* Cerat. 129 . . 34 d
apollo Parn. 45, 46
apollonia *Ww.* Lyr. 670 . . 129 a
apollonidas *Fruhst.* Caligo 324
apoplecta *Bat.* Phaen. 678
Aporia Hbn. 3, 55
apotacta *Stich.* Barb. 663 . 132 a
apotheta *Bat.* Lem. 704
apoxyomenes *Fruhst.* Antirrh. 276
appiades *Röb.* An. 585 . . . 120 B a, b
Appias *Hbn.* 68
Appias 53, 54, 68, 75
appias *Hbn.* An. 584 . . . 118 f
appiciata *Röb.* An. 582
approximata *Btlr.* Arch. 67
approximata Archon. 105
approximata *Streck.* Melit. 434
appula *Hew.* Thecla 753 . . 149 c
aprica *Mschlr.* Thecla 801
apricatus *Stich.* Parn. 48 . . 17 d
Aprotopos *Ky.* 126
Aprotopos 117, 139
apseudes *Hbn.* Helic. 391 . 77 f
apseudes Heliconius 377, 401
apuleia *Hew.* Pteron. 154 . . 40 a
apuleia Pteronymia 164
apuleja *Fldr.* Eretr. 263 . . 56 b
apulia *Hew.* Napeog 135 . . 35 f
apulia *Hpffr.* Lyman. 249
apulia Napeogenes 159, 652
Apyrrhothrix Linds. 1046

Taf.
aquarius *Btlr.* Morpho 336
aquata *Stich.* Helic. 393
aquata *Weym.* Leucoth. 148 . 39 b
aquilifer *Stich.* Eueides 397
aquilina *Plötz* Artin. 987 . . 190 a
aquillia *Fruhst.* Ad. 531
aquilo *Bsd.* Lyc. 816 . . . 144 e
aquilo Bsd. Lycaena 1044
aquinia *Hpffr.* Ithom. 143
ara Hew. Actin. 361
arabus *Edw.* Stom. 943
arabus Lerodea 1055
arachne *Cr.* An. 585
arachne *Edw.* Melit. 434 . . 88 e
arachne *Stich.* Lem. 704
araethyraea Mab. Pyrrh. 837
araethyrea *Hew.* Pyrrh. 837 . 162 a
araguaya *Sz.* Lymn. 660 . . 131 d
aranea F. Euptychia 219
aranea *F.* Helic. 391
araneides Stgr. Heliconius 391
Araschnia 376, 450, 455
aratos *Fruhst.* Morpho 336 . 66 c
araucana *Fldr.* Eun. 488
Arawacus Kaye 756
araxes *Hew.* Pyrrh. 839 . . 162 e
araxes Hew. Apyrrh. 1046
araxes Holl. Pyrrhop. 839
arbas *Cr.* Eusel. 627 . . . 121 i
arbates *Stoll* Pap. 18
arbela *Hbn.* Terias 1022
arbela *Röb.* Ter. 81 . . . . 24 b
arbus Meng. Eusel. 627
arbuscula *Mschlr.* Phaen. 677
arcadia *Fldr.* Dism. 100 . . 29 b
arcadia Dismorphia 1025
arcaei *S. & G.* Hypan. 460 . 94 d
arcalaus *Cr.* Telles 951 . . . 184 e
arcana *Hsch.* Mech. 126
arcas *Cr.* Pap. 19
arcas *Drury* Brachyc. 918 . 178 i
arcas Drury Brachycoryne 908
arcas *Drt.* Meg. 975 . . . . 188 a
arcesilaus *Luc.* Pap. 40 . . 14 d
arcesilaus Sulz. Caerois 183
archaea *Hbn.* Antirrh. 179 . 43 d
Archaeoprepona 553
arche *Hew.* Nymph. 710 . . 140 b
archebates *Mén.* Calisto 240
archelaus *Sz.* Eusel. 632 . . 110 A e
archesilaus *Fldr.* Pap. 42 . . 15 a
archesilea *Fldr.* Phyc. 443
archesilea Phyciodes 597
archesillea = archesilea
archia *Dyar* Hesp. 919
archidamas *Bsd.* Pap. 20 . . 6 b
archidona *Fruhst.* Ad. 525 . 107 b
archidona *Fruhst.* Arch. 67
archidona *Hew.* Coenophl. 577 116 a
archidona Hew. Coenophlebia 572
archimedes *F.* Theope 724
archippus *Cr.* Limen. 534 . . 109 f
archippus Cr. Limenitis 835
archippus *F.* Dan. 113
archippus F. Danaida 835
archoniaoides Stgr. i. l. Arch. 68
Archonias *Hbn.* 67
Archonias 53, 65, 68
archytas *Hpffr.* Pap. 32
archytos Stoll. Ourocn. 727
arcius *L.* Dior. 665 . . . 130 f
arcos Cr. Pandemos 718
Arctia 6
arctica *Zett.* Argynnis 423
arctifascia *Btlr.* Pan. 657
Arctiidae 6
arctodice *Stgr.* Tat. 56
arctos *Hew.* Nymph. 710 . . 140 a, b
arcuata *Godm.* Croc. 690 . . 134 e
arcuata *Hew.* Symm. 681 . . 128 e
arcuella *Drc.* Helic. 381 . . 73 c

Taf.
arcula *Drc.* Thecla 809 . . . 145 h
Ardaris *Wts.* 843
ardea *Edw.* Lyc. 815
ardea Edw. Lycaena 1044
ardea *Hew.* Ithom. 143 . . . 38 a
ardema *Reak.* Chlos. 451
ardens *Stich.* Brassol. 287
ardys *Hew.* Phyc. 442 . . . 90 d
arecosa *Hew.* Ad. 524 . . . 109 b
arena *Stgr.* Col. 93
arene Copaeodes 1052
arene *Edw.* Ancyl. 928 . . . 180 c
arene *Fruhst.* Ager. 544 . . 104 b
arene *Hbn.* Dyn. 508 . . . 101 A i
areolatus Sm.-Abb. Euptychia 222
ares Calpodes 1055
ares *Edw.* Emes. 697 . . . 136 h
ares *Fldr.* Prenes 949 . . . 183 k
ares *G. u. S.* Thecla 783 . . 155 k
aretas *Hew.* Cat. 496 . . . 102 A c
arete *Dbl.* Ager 545
arete *Fldr.* Caria 683 . . . 135 f
arete *Mén.* Ad. 529 . . . . 110 A b
arethusa *Cr.* Ager. 544
arethusa *Dod.* Chrys. 813
aretina *Fruhst.* Ad. 516
areuta *Ww.* Astr. 690 . . . 128 i
argante *Cr.* Eupt. 202
argante *F.* Catops. 87 . . . 25 a
argante Hbn. Catops. 86
arge *Stgr.* Pyrrh. 474 . . . 95 d
arge *Streck.* Argynnis 420
argenissa *Stoll.* Lem. 705 . . 137 i
argentata *Btlr.* Corades 274
argentea *G. & S.* Phyc. 443
argentea *Hew.* Eusel. 629 . . 122 g
argentea *Mab.* Eparg. 861
argentella *Btlr.* Eupt. 223 . . 49 g
argenteum *Bat.* Chim. 684 . 128 b
argenteus *Blch.* Argyr. 232 . 51 a
argenteus *Hew.* Lycas 991 . 191 a
argenteus Swns. Euptychia 221
argentiferus *Fruhst.* Morpho 355
argentina *Drt.* Thesp. 952 . 184 g
argentinus *Fruhst.* Morpho 340 68 c
argentus Gray Pap. 29
argerona *Hew.* Thecla 786 . . 156 e
argia Xen. = agria 662
argiella *Bat.* Echen. 707
argina *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 474
arginote *G. & S.* Vin. 977 . . 188 c
arginussa *Hbn.* An. 584 . . 120 B a
argiolus S. & Abb. Cyan. 818
argiope Godt. Symmachia 683
argiva Hew. Thecla 811
argochloë *Bat.* Dism. 104
argolis *Röb.* Catast. 1017 . . 194 b
argona *Hew.* Thecla 809 . . 145 h
Argopteron *Wts.* 926
Argopteron 4
argulus Godt. Euptychia 202
argus *Bat.* Aster. 550 . . . 109 b
argus *Drt.* Meg. 975 . . . . 188 a
argus *Drt.* Padr. 946 . . . 183 e
argus Lycaena 740
argus *Mschlr.* Cob. 958 . . . 186 a
argus Mschlr. Cobalus 975
Argynnidi 357, 403
Argynnis *F.* 406
Argynnis 3, 5, 6, 375, 400, 402, 699
argynnis *Plötz* Atryt. 939 . 182 g
argyrea *Bat.* Char. 688
argyria *Fruhst.* Prep. 560
argyrina Stgr. i. l. Aides 950
argyris Mab. Paracarystus 978
argyritis *Thm.* Catarg. 268 . . 57 c
argyrocoryne Mab. Caryst. 988
argyrodice *Stgr.* Tat. 56 . . 18 c
argyrodines *Bat.* Char. 690 . 134 b
argyrodines Charis 621, 679

Taf.
Argyrogramma *Stich.* 685
Argyrogramma 704
Argyrophenga 235, 236
Argyrophorus *Blch.* 232
argyrospila *Btlr.* Eupt. 203
argyrostactos *Mab.* Paraid. 951
argyrotoxus Behr Lycaena 817
Arhopala 6, 725, 740
ariadne Colias 1022
ariadne *Edw.* Col. 93
ariadne *Cr.* Tem. 476
ariadne *Stich.* Nymph. 710
ariane *Bsd.* Cercy. 228 . . . 50 c
arianus Stgr. Pap. 38
ariarathes *Esp.* Pap. 37 . . 14 a
ariathes Papilio 1014
ariba *Fruhst.* Eun. 488
aricia *Hew.* Ad. 516 . . . 108 a
aricia Godt. Catops. 86
aricilla *Hpffr.* Phyc. 449
Aricoris 620, 632, 634, 657, 662, 672, 676, 709
Aricoris *Ww.* 719
aricye Cr. Catops. 86
ariensis *G. & S.* Ager. 544
arinas *Cr.* Yang. 842 . . . 164 c
arindela *Hew.* Thecla 767 . . 152 b
arinia H.-Schäff. Pteronymia 153
arinome *Luc.* Ager. 544 . . 104 c
arinus F. Yang. 842
arion *Fldr.* Symm. 680
arion Lycaena 740
aripa *Bsd.* Pier. 60 . . . . 19 d
arirambae Duke Catagramma 1032
arisbas Dalm. Euselasia 628
arisbe Hbn. Caligo 327 . . . 65 a
aristagoras Fldr. Pap. 38
aristeus *Cr.* Pap. 33
aristiona Helicon. 122
aristiona *Hew.* Helic. 381 . . 73 d
aristiona Helicon. 396, 593
aristodemus *Esp.* Pap. 25
aristodorus *Mor.* Anc. 668 . 130 c
aristogiton Stgr. Pap. 37
aristomache *Riff.* Helic. 390 . 77 d
aristomenes Fldr. Pap. 19
aristophanes *Fruhst.* Caligo 326
aristor *Godt.* Pap. 25 . . . 8 d
aristoteles *Latr.* Sis. 698 . . 133 d
aristoteles *Dbl. & Hew.* Soph. 885 . . . . 172 g
aristoteles Sophista 884
aristoteles Stgr. Siseme 698
aristus Shp. Echenais 707
aristus *Stoll* Echen. 707 . . 138 f
arita *Schs.* Cob. 960
aritides Schs. Thecla 790
arius *Weym.* Eupt. 198 . . 47 a
arizonae G. & S. Apyrrh. 1046
arizonae *G. & S.* Pyrrh. 839
arizonensis Argynnis 415
arizonensis *Edw.* Cyan. 818
arizonensis *Edw.* Limen. 534
arizonensis *Edw.* Pap. 26
arizonensis *Mab. & B.* Staph. 1050
arizonensis *Skinn.* Heter. 860
arizonensis Wright Pap. 27
armilla *Btlr.* Eupt. 198 . . 47 a
armilla *Drc.* Thecla 766
armilla *Fruhst.* Aster. 550
armillata *Btlr.* Tayg. 186
arminius F. Emesis 696
arnaea Euptychia 1029
arnaea *F.* Eupt. 219 . . . 49 d
arogeus *Cr.* Thecla 749
arogos *Bsd.* Atryt. 939 . . . 182 g
arogos Atrytone 1055
arola *Hew.* Thecla 808 . . 159 i
aroma *Hew.* Thrac. 993 . . 191 d
arota *Bsd.* Chrys. 812 . . . 145 a

Taf.
Arotis *Mab.* 961
arpa *Bsd.* & *Lec.* Limoch. 935 . . . . 181 k
arpia *Schs.* Dalla 923 . . . 179 h
arpoxais *G.* & *S.* Thecla 775 . 155 a
arpoxida *Drt.* Thecla 775 . . 155 a
arquata *Stich.* Eueides 398 . 80 g
arria *Hew.* Thecla 758 . . . 153 f
arria Thecla 759, 762
arricia Adelpha = aricia
arriphus *Bsd.* Pap. 19
arsace *Bsd.* Thecla 761
arsaces Mab. Eparg. 861
arsalte *L.* Hel. 914 . . . . 178 c, d
arsinoë *Fldr.* Dism. 102
arsinoides *Stgr.* Dism. 102
arsippe *Hpffr.* Ops. 292
arsis *Stgr.* Las. 692 . . . . 135 g
artacaena *Hew.* An. 585 . . 120 B a
artaxata *Röb.* Pier. 1016
artemides *Cr.* Spion. 890 . . 174 a
artemis Actias 357
artemis *Riff.* Helicon. 593
artemis *Röb.* Callic. 502 . . 102 B f
artemisia *F.* Dyn. 507 . . . 101 A g
artemisia Ky. Dynam. 507
artena Hew. Pteron. 156 . . 40 c
artenides Bsd. Hemiargus 1046
Arteurotia *Btlr.* & *Drc.* 885
arthemis *Drury* Limen. 535 . 109 e
arthurianus *Shp.* Dior. 666 . 130 e
artifex *Stich.* Helic. 394
artifex Stich. Heliconius 596
Artines *G.* & *S.* 986
artona *Hew.* Car. 980 . . . 188 i
artonis *Edw.* Argynnis 419 . 87 d
artos *H.-Schäff.* Eusel. 631 . 122 e
aruma *Hew.* Thecla 794 . . 157 i
arva *Hew.* Car. 980
aryxna *Dyar* Megath. 998
aryxna Skinn. Megath. 998
arza *Hew.* Thecla 792 . . . 157 f
arzalia *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161 . 41 b
asa *Hew.* Mes. 638 . . . . . 124 e, f
asa Mesosemia 648
asa *Hew.* Thecla 802 . . . 158 k
asander *Hew.* Eparg. 861 . . 166 f
Asbolis *Mab.* 944
ascalaphus Stgr. Staphylus 904
ascalon *Stgr.* Staphylus 906
ascalus Godt. Pap. 13
ascanius *Cr.* Pap. 12 . . . 1 a
ascanius Papilio 1012
asclepia *Hew.* Cric. 679 . . . 128 h
asclepius Pap. *Hbn.* 34
ascolia *Hew.* Nymph. 714 . . 142 k
ascolides *Bsd.* Nymph. 714
ascolius *Fldr.* Pap. 31 . . . 11 c
asconia *Thm.* Pedal. 258
asella H.-Schäff. Lerema 967
asellia *Hpffr.* Pteron. 156 . 40 c
aselliata *Hsch.* Pteron. 156
asema *Mab.* Eutych. 964 . . 186 h
asemna *Stich.* Echen. 707
aserea Plötz Systasea 904
ashna Btlr. Euptychia 198
ashna *Hew.* Eupt. 198 . . . 47 a
ashtaroth Streck. Neominois 227
asine *Hew.* Eud. 857 . . . 161 d
asius *F.* Pap. 39 . . . . . 14 d
asopis Stich. Mesosemia 638
asopo *Fldr.* Pteron. 156
aspasia *Fldr.* Eun. 488
aspernatus *Drt.* Thesp. 952 . 184 f
aspherus *Fruhst.* 294
aspilos *M.* & *B.* Yang. 842 . 164 b
aspitha *Hew.* Yang 842 . . 164 c
assarhaddon *Thm.* Pronoph. 272 . . . . 59 b
assaricus *Cr.* Yang. 842 . . 164 c
assarpai *Röb.* Morpho 355
assecla *Mab.* Python. 888 . 173 g
Taf.
assimilis Btlr. Oeneis 231
assimilis *Hsch.* Hirs. 121
assimilis *Hsch.* Leucoth. 146
assimulata *Stich.* Lymn. 662 . 131 h
assiniboia *Lyman.* Erynn. 930
assula *Drt.* Thecla 748 . . . 153 a
asta *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
asta *Salv.* Cat. 496 . . . . 102 A a, b
astala G. & *S.* Callicore 600
astala *Guér.* Callic. 502 . . 102 B g
astarte *Cr.* Cat. 494 . . . . 101 B f
astarte Catagramma 1032
astarte *Dbl. u. Hew.* Argynnis 425 . . . . 80 f
astenidia Bsd. Hemiarg. 819
aster Edw. Lycaena 1045
aster *Edw.* Lyc. 817 . . . . 144 g, h
aster *Godm.* Napeog. 135
asteria *G.* & *S.* Callicore 600
asteria *Stich.* Lem. 705
asteria Stich. Napaea 651
asterias F. Pap. 23
asterie *Weym.* Tayg. 189
asterioides Reak. Pap. 23
asteris Gray Syrm. 664
asterius *Cr.* Pap. 23
Asterocampa *Röb.* 549
asterra *Sm.* Luc. 715
astiama *Sz.* Symm. 682 . . 128 g
astiga *Schs.* Eutych. 964
astinax *Cr.* An. 581
astinous Drury Pap. 20
astoreth *Thm.* Drucina 270
astraea *Cr.* Leucoth. 147 . . 39 b
astraea *Edw.* Colias 1022
astraea Edw. Col. 91
astraea *Stgr.* Helic. 389
astraea *Stgr.* Syrm. 664 . . 132 b
Astraeodes *Schatz* 690
Astraeodes 714
astragalus Wr. Hemiarg. 1046
astrapaeus Hew. Bungal. 872
astrea *Fldr.* Ith. 653 . . . 127 c
astricta *Fruhst.* Ect. 536
astrigera *Btlr.* Celaen. 886
astula *Dogn.* Peris. 500
astur *Mab.* Cob. 959
astyagas Drury Pap. 39
astyalus Godt. Pap. 25
astyanax *F.* Limen. 534 . . 109 e
astydamia *Er.* Helic. 389
astylus Cr. Bungal. 872
astynome *Dalm.* Dism. 103 . 30 c
astynome Dismorphia 1025
astynomides *Röb.* Dism. 102
astyocha Hbn. Dism. 103 . . 192 f
astyocha Dism. 98, 1025
astyoche *Erichs.* Pierella 177 . 42 c
astyoche Pierella 176
astyra *Godt.* Brassol. 287
asuba *Thm.* Catarg. 268
asychis *Cr.* Chiom. 913 . . 178 a
asychis Chiomara 898
atacama *Hew.* Cat. 493 . . . 101 B c
atacama Catagramma 599
atagalpa *Hsch.* Cerat. 133
atahualpa *Snds.* Anc. 668 . 130 b
atahualpa Wallgr. Scolit. 822
atala *Poey* Eum. 745
atala Eumaeus 742
atalanta Btlr. Euptychia 207
atalanta *L.* Pyram. 458 . . 94 a
atalanta Pyrameis 6, 471, 483
atalanta *Rbl.* Bia 276 . . . 60 e
Atalopedes *Scdd.* 931
Atarnes *G. u. S.* 912
Ate *G. u. S.* 888
ate *G. u. S.* Dyn. 505 . . . 101 A c
Atella 376
atena *Hew.* Thecla 765 . . . 150 h
ater *Sz.* Eusel. 628 . . . . 121 g
atergatis *Dbl.* & *Hew.* Lycor. 115
Taf.
atergatis Lycor. 116
aternia *Fruhst.* Ager. 543
aterrima *Sz.* Barb. 663 . . 132 a
aterrima Barbicornis 620
ates *Drc.* An. 587 . . . . 119 d, e
atesa *Hew.* Thecla 764 . . . 154 d
athalia *Fldr.* Ter. 82
athalia Melit. 432
athalina *Stgr.* Leucoth. 149 . 38 g
atheas *G.* & *S.* Metisc. 971 . . 187 f
athemon *L.* Dyn. 504 . . . 101 A a
athena *Hew.* Eusel. 626 . . 122 a
athenais *Fruhst.* Agr. 574
athene *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 475
athene *Neustett.* Helicon. 596
athenion *Hbn.* Thym. 932 . . 181 c
athenion Thymelicus 933
Athesis *Dbl.* & *Hew.* 118
athesis *Hew.* Eud. 853
athletus *Fldr.* Eud. 853
athous Fldr. Pap. 38
Athyma 537
athymbra *Hew.* Thecla 764 . 150 i
athymnios, Mschlr. Aethilla 876
Athyrtis *Fldr.* 121
atima *Bat.* Theope 723
atinas *Hew.* Terioc. 89 . . . 26 d
atinas Teriocolias 1022
atinia *Fruhst.* Ager. 540 . . 105 c
atizies *G.* & *S.* Artin. 986 . . 190 a
atlantis *Bat.* Ager. 541 . . . 105 e
atlantis *Edw.* Argynnis 411 . 85 e
atlantis Argynnis 410, 412, 414
atlantis Stich. Thisbe 715
atlas *Röb.* Caligo 320
Atlides Hbn. 750
atlites Precis 462
atossa *Edw.* Argynnis 419 . . 86 d
atra *Röb.* Phyc. 443 . . . 90 b, c
atrana *Schs.* Thecla 810 . . 145 k
atrata *Mab.* Enos. 988
atreus Caligo 314
atreus *Koll.* Caligo 326
atricolor *Btlr.* Lepr. 656
atrius *H.-Schäff.* Thecla 798 . 158 c
atroculis *Btlr.* Mes. 638 . . 124 f
atronia *Bat.* Phyc. 443 . . . 88 i
atropus Fld. Hypan. 460
atrosecta *Riff.* Helic. 385 . . 75 a
atrox *Btlr.* Thecla 795
Atrytone *Scdd.* 937
Atrytone 1054
atrytone *Thm.* Sis. 698 . . 133 d
Atrytonopsis *G.* & *S.* 940
attalia *Hew.* Leucoth. 148 . 38 g
attalion *G. u. S.* Thecla 789 . 155 i
attalis *Fruhst.* Prep. 564
attalita *Hsch.* Leucoth. 148
attalus *Edw.* Erynn. 930 . . 180 k
attalus Erynnis 934
attalus *Sz.* Mes. 638 . . . . 124 e
attalus Mesosemia 726
atthis Dbl. Dism. 102
atthis *Dbl.* & *Hew.* Helic. 388 76 e
atthis Helicon. 119
attica *Fldr.* Ad. 529 . . . . 110 A a
attica Adelpha 522, 528, 530
atticus Tagiades 686
attrita *Sz.* Eusel. 627
atymna *Hew.* Thecla 758 . . 150 g
atymnides *Drt.* Thecla 758 . 153 e
Atyria 680
atys *Cr.* Thecla 751 . . . . 148 e
atys Cr. Thecla 750
auburniana Harr. Thecla 798
auda *Hew.* Thecla 754 . . . 149 b, c
audofleda Thm. Catagr. 494
aufidena *Hew.* Thecla 752
aufidia *Fruhst.* Ad. 525
augea *Drc.* Nymph. 714 . . 142 k
augeias *Fruhst.* Ops. 299
Augiades *Hbn.* 939

Taf.
Augiades 834
augias Hbn. Hylephila 928
augias Mén. Pap. 28
auginulus *G. & S.* Eud. 857 . 161 d
auginus *H.-Schäff.* Eud. 857 . 161 d
augusta *Bat.* Eun. 487 . . . 100 A f
augusta *Edw.* Melit. 432 . . 88 c
augustina *Wkr.* Melit. 432
augustinus Btlr. & Drc. Thecla 749
augustinus Ww. Thecla 760
augustula *Ky.* Thecla 749 . 147 e
augustus Bsd. Pap. 28
augustus F. Thecla 764
augustus *Ky.* Thecla 760 . 153 h
augustus *Plötz* Atryt. 938 . 182 f
auius Charis 688
aulestes *Cr.* Anc. 667
aulestes *Cr.* Thym. 866 . . 168 d
aulica *Stich.* Anc. 667
aulicus *Weym.* Helic. 380
aulonia *Hew.* Lymn. 659
aulus *Plötz* Thym. 867 . . 168 a
aunia Hew. Thecla 788
aunus *Cr.* Thecla 792 . . . 157 f
aunus *F.* Cecr. 870 . . . 168 f
aura *G. & S.* Thecla 783 . . 155 i
aura Plötz Diphor. 909
aurantia *Btlr. & Drc.* Eusel. 626 121 e
aurantia G. & S. Eusel. 626
aurantia *Jord.* Actin. 368
aurantia Weym. Actin. 365
aurantia *Weeks* Cyst. 467 . 115 e
aurantiaca *Bat.* Ith. 653
aurantiaca Euselasia 623, 626, 629
aurantiaca *Fruhst.* Agr. 573 . 114 b
aurantiaca *Fruhst.* Charon. 1017
aurantiaca G. & S. Copae. 1052
aurantiaca Hew. Copaeod. 928
aurantiaca Necyria 670
aurantiaca Papilio 1014
auraria *Drc.* Cron. 847
auraria *Thm.* Pedal. 253 . . 53 f
aureilimbata *Röb.* Peris. 1035
aureipennis Argopt. 4
aureipennis *Blch.* Argopt. 926 191 h
aureizona *Btlr.* Pan. 658
aurelia Bat. Emesis 696
aurelia *Gn.* Callic. 502
aureliana *Srka* Hypoler. 159 41 a
aureliana Hypol. 104
aurelius *Plötz* Caryst. 979 . . 188 h
aureocultus Stich. Anteros 687
aureola *Bat.* An. 591 . . 120 D b, c
aureola *Bat.* Pseudosc. 161 . 41 b
aureola *Fruhst.* Morpho 349 . 66 c
aureola Heterosais 656
aureola Hypol. 104
aureomaculata *Dogn.* Math. 78 23 d
aureomaculata *L. & R.* Catast. 1020
aureomarginata *Cock.* Pol. 457
aureonitens *Bat.* Theope 723
auretorum *Bsd.* Thecla 774
auretorum Bsd. Thecla 1044
auria Drc. Metacharis 703
auricula *Hsch.* Pteron. 157 . 40 c
aurifer *G. & S.* Thrac. 993 . . 191 d
auriferax Stich. Lymnas 661
auriflamma Josia 675
auriga H.-Schäff. Corades 275
aurigera *Weeks* Aric. 722
aurigera *Weym.* Eupt. 194 . 46 e
aurimna *Bsd.* Emes. 695 . . 136 d, e
aurinia *Hew.* Ham. 702 . . 141 a
aurinia Melit. 431, 432
aurinia *Plötz* Limoch. 935 . 181 k
auristriga *Drt.* Vor. 976 . . 188 b
auristriga *Thm.* Pedal. 259
aurocapilla *Stgr.* Staph. 906 . 176 h
Taf.
aurolimbata *Thm.* Lymn. 659 131 a
aurora *Bat.* Helic. 381 . . . 73 b
aurora *Drc.* Thecla 766 . . 151 a
aurora *Fldr.* Callit. 174
aurora Mab. Pyrrh. 837
aurora *Röb.* Phyc. 449 . . . 91 b
aurora Stgr. Callitaera 175
aurora Thecla 741
aurora *Ww.* Morpho 349
aurorina *Drt.* Thecla 755 . . 159 a
aurorina *Weym.* Callit. 175 . 42 a
aurugo *Drt.* Thecla 759 . . 153 g
aurunce Hew. Goniur. 860
auseris *Hew.* Echen. 708
ausia *Bsd.* Pier. 58
ausia Stgr. Pier. 58
ausonides *Luc.* Euchl. 95 . . 28 a
ausonius Latr. Goniur. 860
ausonius *Lintn.* Than. 916
ausonius Thanaos 1051
austera *Btlr.* Eupt. 201
austera *Prittw.* Anastr. 895
austerus *Schs.* Than. 917
australis *Edw.* Char. 689 . . 134 b
australis Fldr. Nymphid. 712
australis Mab. Thanaos 917
australis Mayn. Pap. 26
austriana *Fruhst.* Perrh. 65
autander *Mab.* Carrh. 898
authe *Godm.* Eusel. 631 . . 121 g, h
autoclea Hew. Thecla 806
autocles *R. & J.* Pap. 24
autodice Edw. Tat. 56
autodice *Hbn.* Tat. 56 . . . 18 b
autodice Ky. Tat. 56
autodyca Bsd. Perrh 65 . . 21 a
autolycus *Edw.* Thecla 774 . 154 k
autolycus *Fruhst.* Prep. 560
autolycus Thecla 772, 1044
automate *Burm.* Pier. 57
automedon Eryph. 311
autosilaus *Bat.* Pap. 40
autumna Plötz Cobalopsis 960
autumnalis *Cock.* Col. 93
autumnus *Stgr.* Pap. 16 . . 3 d
auxanthe Col. 90
auxo Agyrta 674
auxo Mschlr. Camptopl. 908
avalona *Wr.* Thecla 805 . . 159 f
avella *Hew.* Ithom. 141 . . 37 e
avellaneda *H.-Schäff.* Catops. 86 . . . . 25 d
aventinus *G. & S.* Phaed. 880 173 b
avernus *Hpffr.* Antirrh. 182 . 43 d
aveyrana *Bat.* Phyc. 446 . . 92 d
aveyrana Eresia 399
aveyrana Phyc. 446
avicula Stich. Hades 634
avicula Stich. Mesosemia 644
avila *Hsch.* Napeog. 137
aviola Mab. Pyrrhop. 996
avitus *Cr.* Telem. 869 . . . 168 f
avius Charis 688
avoca *Hew.* Thecla 770 . . 154 f
avonia *Hew.* Dism. 104 . . 29 h
axenus *Hew.* Emat. 700 . . 140 e
axilla *Drc.* Mes. 639 . . . 125 a
axilla Mesosemia 648
axiochus *Hew.* Our. 687 . . 133 h
axius Plötz Chaerephon 928
aymara *Fruhst.* Lept. 63
aza *Drc.* Nap. 651
azan *Hew.* Nymph. 712 . . 139 d
azanoides *Hbn.* Nymph. 712 139 c
azara *Hew.* Callol. 143 . . 38 a
azaria *Hew.* Thecla 757 . . 149 h
azarina *Weym.* Callol. 143
azeca *Dbl. & Hew.* Vila 465 . 95 c
azeka *Hew.* Napeog. 136 . . 35 g
Azelina 8
azeta *Hew.* Jem. 845 . . . 163 b
azia *Hew.* Thecla 805 . . . 159 f
Taf.
azin *Mab.* Phycan. 937
azines *Hew.* Telem. 868 . . 168 f
aziris *Hew.* Oech. 879 . . . 171 a
aziza *Hew.* Pyrrh. 837
Azonax *G. & S.* 849
azora *Godt.* Char. 689
aztecus *Scdd.* Staph. 905 . . 176 f
azuba *Hew.* Thecla 807 . . 159 h
azul Reak. Thymele 865
azurea *Bat.* Theope 723
azurinus *Btlr.* Thecla 793 . . 157 i

B.

baal *Newc.* Argynnis 409
baal Streck. Argynnis 408
baana *Drc.* Cerat. 129
bacaenis *Hew.* Baeot. 684 . 134 f
bacaenita *Schs.* Baeot. 684 . 134 f
baccara *Thm.* Pedal. 258
bacche *Sz.* Mes. 639
bacenis *Schs.* Theope 725
bachis *Dbl.* Cycl. 509 . . . 103 a
bachmani *Kirtland* Libyth. 623 . . . . 120 D e
bachmanni Libythea = bachmani
bachus *Fldr.* Pap. 31 . . . 11 c
bachus Papilio 581, 1013
bacis *G. & S.* Thecla 751 . . 148 d
bactra Hew. Thecla 795
bactriana *Hew.* Thecla 785 . 156 c
badaca *Hew.* Thecla 806 . . 159 f
badeta *Hew.* Thecla 799 . . 158 f
badia *Hsch.* Sais 137
badia Plötz Ebrietas 907
badius Ops. 299, 304
badius *Stich.* Ops. 300
baeotia *Hew.* Nymph. 713 . 140 d
baeotica Nymph. = baeotia
Baeotis 620, 634, 682
Baeotis *Hbn.* 684
baeotus *Dbl. & Hew.* Megist. 472 . . . . 104 d
baeotus Megistanis 598
baeticus Polyomm. 740
baeton Sepp Thecla 750
bagrada *Hew.* Thecla 775 . . 152 k
bahiana Fldr. Aricoris 722
bahiana *Fruhst.* Morpho 342 . 70 b
bahiana *Fruhst.* Tem. 477
bahiana *Fruhst.* Trep. 559 . . 112 c
bahiana *Plötz* Chrys. 862
bahiensis *Schs.* Thym. 932
bairdi *Edw.* Pap. 23 . . . 8 a
bairdi Pap. 23, 24
bairdi *Reak.* Dirc. 138
baizana *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149
baja *R. & J.* Pap. 29
bajula *Schs.* Thrac. 992
balbinus *Stgr.* Nymph. 713 . 139 a
balboa Bat. Ithom. 140
balder H.-Schäff. Oeneis 231
baldur *Edw.* Parn. 46 . . 17 e
balista *Hew.* Echen. 707 . . 142 f
balius G. & S. Thecla 789
balma Plötz Python. 887
balteatus Mab. Coeliades 982
Baltia 54
bandusia *Fruhst.* Epiph. 479
bandusia *Stgr.* Callit. 175
banghaasi *Sz.* Colac. 672 . . 142 c
banghaasi *Weym.* Tayg. 190 . 45 d
banjana *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149
baracoa *Luc.* Polit. 932 . . 181 d
barajo *Reak.* Thecla 752 . . 149 e
barba *Drc.* Thecla 754 . . . 149 a
barbara *Edw.* Col. 91 . . . 27 b, c
Barbicornis *Latr.* 663
Barbicornis 618, 620
barca *Hew.* Lymn. 662 . . . 131 h

Taf.
barca Lymnas 620
barcastus Sepp Mys. 841
barce *Hew.* Baeot. 685
bardela *Fruhst.* Per. 65
barea *G. & S.* Theope 723 . . 143 g
bari *Bat.* Cerat. 130
bari *Oberth.* Helic. 386 . . . 75 c
bari *Ob.* Pap. 18
bari Ob. Pap. 33
barilla *Hsch.* Pteron. 152
barine *Stgr.* Argyr. 685 . . 135 c
barisses *Hew.* Eparg. 861
barissus *Hew.* Baeot. 685
barnesi *Schs.* Eutych. 964
barnesi *Schs.* Peris. 500 . . 102 B a, b
barnesi *Skinn.* Phyc. 437 . . 89 e
barnesia *Schs.* Ad. 520
baronesa *Stich.* Dasyophth. 290
baroni *Edw.* Argynnis 416
baroni *Edw.* Cercy. 228
baroni *Edw.* Melit. 432 . . 88 c
baroni *M. & B.* Mim. 847
baroni Melit. 431
baroni *R. & J.* Pap. 34
Baronia *Salv.* 45
Baronia 12
baroptenosa Stich. Anatole 716
barretti *Dan.* Dismen. 162
barsacus *Ww.* Pan. 657 . . 132 c
barsine Arg. = barine
bartletti *Drc.* Helic. 389 . . 76 f
bartletti *G. & S.* Call. 491
bartolme *Fruhst.* Ad. 521
bartschi *Reiff* Argynnis 409
barzanes Hew. Ambl. 691
basalides *Hbn.* Thecla 807 . 159 i
basalides Hbn. Thecla 778
basifusca *Weym.* Hypan. 462
basigutta Plötz Chiomara 913
basilea Adelpha 525
basilea *Bat.* Theope 725 . . 143 i
basilia *Cr.* An. 589 . . . . 102 C f, 193 e
basilia Cr. Anaca 1042
basiliola *Fruhst.* Pier. 61
basilis Barbicornis 620
basilis *Godt.* Barb. 663 . . . 132 a
basilissa *Bat.* Phaen. 678
basiloides *Bat.* Ad. 524
basochesi *Latr.* Car. 988 . . 190 b
bassania *Hew.* Thecla 789 . . 157 a
bassus *Fldr.* Ops. 295
bassus Opoptera 292
batabano *Luc.* Phoc. 851 . . 165 d
batea *Fruhst.* Ops. 294 . . 61 a
batea *Hbn.* Ops. 294 . . . 62 c
batea Ops. 293, 295
batesi Btlr. Metacharis 703
batesi Callithea 1041
batesi *Hsch.* Scada 138
batesi *Reak.* Phyc. 436 . . 89 d
batesi Riff. Heliconius 387
batesi *Röb.* Dism. 104 . . 30 f
batesi *Stgr.* Cric. 679
Batesia *Fldr.* 537
Batesia 536
batesii *Btlr.* Eupt. 213 . . . 48 g
batesii Callithea 1031
batesii *Fldr.* Ness. 481 . . 99 c
batesii *Hew.* Call. 491 . . . 99 f
batesii *Hew.* Thecla 747 . . 146 f
batesii *Srds.* Zeon. 665 . . 130 g
bathildis Fldr. Thecla 752
bathis F. Thecla 752
bathyllus Swns. Thorybes 880
batidia *Bsd.* Pier. 60
baton Lycaena 822
battis *Stich.* Mes. 639
battis Mesosemia 647
battoides *Behr* Lyc. 816 . . 144 f

Taf.
battoides Lycaena 1044, 1045
battus *Cr.* Thecla 752 . . . 150 a
battus Thecla 757
batzebina *Röb.* Leodonta 1017
bazochii Godt. Thecla 810. 825
beani *Elw.* Oeneis 232
beani Melitaea 597
beani *Skinn.* Melit. 431 . 88 b, 103 b
beata Agrias 561
beata *Hsch.* Ithom. 141
beata Ops. 295
beata *Riff.* Helicon. 595
beata *Stgr.* Agr. 577 . . . 114 d
beatifica *Hew.* Agr. 576 . . 114 c, d
beatifica Agrias 561
beatrix *Drc.* An. 587 . . . 120 C b
bebarus *Plötz* Car. 980 . . . 188 i
bebrycia *Hew.* Thecla 807 . 159 h
bechina *Hew.* Eun. 490 . . 99 f
beckeri *Hew.* Chlor. 547
beckeri *Edw.* Pier. 59 . . . 19 c
beckeri *G. & S.* Melit. 434 . 88 h
beda *Plötz* Perim. 962 . . . 186 f
beera *Hew.* Thecla 764 . . 154 c
bega *Ww.* Steroma 241
begga *Prittw.* Gorg. 909 . . 177 d
beggina *G. & Mab.* Gorg. 909 177 d
beggoides *G. & Schs.* Gorg. 909
behemoth *Thm.* Lasioph. 265
behrensi Argynnis 412
behrensi *Edw.* Argynnis 414 . 86 c
behri *Edw.* Col. 92 . . . . 27 d
behrii *Edw.* Lyc. 816 . . . 144 c
behrii Edw. Lycaena 1044
behrii *Edw.* Parn. 47 . . . 17 d
behrii *Edw.* Thecla 774 . . 154 k
behrii *Grinnell* Cercy. 229
behrii Parn. 47, 48
bela *Riff.* Helicon. 596
belemus *Bat.* Pap. 21
Belenois 54
belephantus *G. & S.* Pap. 38
belesis *Bat.* Pap. 38 . . . 14 b
belesis *G. & S.* Callic. 502 . . 102 B f
belides Stich. Thisbe 715
belisar *Stich.* Ops. 306
belise Stoll Thisbe 715
belistida Hew. Carystus 979
bella Godt. Smyrna 471
bella *F.* Hypan. 460 . . . 94 c
bella *Ky.* Phyc. 446 . . . 88 i
bella *Röb.* Catagr. 1031
bella *Shp.* Mes. 642
belladonna *Bat.* Ager. 544 . 104 c
belladonna Pet. Pyram. 459
bellaria *Fruhst.* Eun. 484
bellatrix *Fruhst.* Per. 66
bellatrix *Plötz* Hesp. 919 . . 179 b
bellatula *Ferr. d'A.* Euptychia 1029
bellera Hew. Thecla 795
bellerophon *Dalm.* Pap. 40 . 15 a
bellerophon Pap. 39
bellerophon *Stich.* Caligo 322 63 c
bellona *Gr.* Arch. 67
bellona *F.* Argynnis 424 . . 87 f
bellona *Ww.* Nec. 669 . . . 129 c
bellus *Drt.* Chor. 941 . . . 182 k
bellus *G. & S.* Mastor 972 . . 187 h
bellus Mastor 936, 1055
belphegor *Ww.* Cyr. 669
belsazar *Fassl* Agrias 1038 . 113 B a
belsazar *Niep.* Papilio 1013
belti *G. & S.* Mysc. 848 . . 166 c
belti *G. & S.* Python 887 . . 173 d
belti *G. & S.* Symm. 682
beltiana *Godm.* Nap. 651 . . 126 k
beltrao Caligo 285
beltrao *Ill.* Caligo 314, 316. 317 . . . . 65 b
belus Papilio 534, 1013

Taf.
belus *Cr.* Pap. 21 . . . . 6 c
belus *G. & S.* Phoc. 850 . . 165 f
benchos *Weeks* Car. 988
benedicta *Btlr.* Eupt. 206
benigna *Weym.* Napeog. 136
bennetti *Dyar* Thecla 824
beon *Cr.* Thecla 795 . . . 158 b
beon Godt. Thecla 795
berania *Hew.* Megal. 468 . . 96 c
berecynthina *Hpffr.* Ops. 308
berecynthia *Cr.* Ops. 307
berenice *Cr.* Dan. 114 . . . 31 a
berenice Danais 534
berenice *Fldr.* Phyc. 438 . . 89 i
berna *Hsch.* Cerat. 131 . . 34 g
bernardino *B. & McD.* Philotes 1045
bernardino *Edw.* Meg. 94
bernardino Meganostoma 1024
beroea Hew. Thecla 808
beronilla Callithomia 383
beronilla *Hew.* Callith. 128 . 36 c
bersabana *Stich.* Mes. 647
bertha Drc. Anaea 592
bertha *Jones* Thecla 762 . . 153 i
bertila *Fruhst.* Chlor. 547
berus Mab. Cymaenes 983
beryllina *Fruhst.* Per. 66
berytus Hew. Entheus 884
besa *Mab.* Carch. 898
besckei Heliconius 393, 448
besckei *Mén.* Helic. 388 . . 76 c
besckei *Plötz* Nicon. 955 . . 185 e
besidia *Hew.* Thecla 775 . . 152 h
bessus *Mschlr.* Pell. 891 . . 174 b
bethulia Hew. Thecla 785
betillina Hpffr. Anaea 590
betro Godt. Taygetis 190
bettina *Hew.* Eusel. 630 . . 122 a
bettina *Stich.* Mes. 646
bettina *Hew.* Nec. 670 . . . 129 d
Bia *Hbn.* 276
Bia 173
bianca *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
bianca *Mschlr.* Thecla 766
bianca Mschlr. Thecla 823
bianca Plötz Heliop. 914
bias F. Aricoris 720
bias Ky. Pap. 20
bias Plötz Mnaseas 984
bibiana *Plötz* Anis. 910 . . 177 e
bibitina *Stgr.* Eueides 397
biblia *Hew.* Thecla 783 . . 155 k
Biblidi 357
biblis *F.* Didonis 464 . . . 94 f
bicolor *G. & S.* Lepr. 656 . . 136 b
bicolor Lepricornis 722
bicolor Mab. Mastor 1055
bicolor *Mab.* Mnaseas 984 . 189 g
bicolor *Phil.* Thecla 810 . . 145 k
bicolor *Stgr.* Stal. 719
bicolora *Hsch.* Cerat. 129
bicolora Cerat. 115, 122, 145
bicolorata *Btlr.* Helic. 381 . . 73 d
bicoloratus Helicon. 396
biedermanni *Fassl* Agrias 1037 113 B a
biedermanni *Fruhst.* Ad. 530
bifascia *H.-Schäff.* Teleg. 863
bifasciata *Meng.* Emat. 699 . 140 e
bifasciata *Weym.* Callicore 1036
bifasciatus Gmel. Antirrh. 182
bigutta *Prittw.* Chiom. 913 177 i, 178 a
bilinea Mab. Pellicia 892
bilineata Dogn. Adop. 927
bilix *Drt.* Thecla 759 . . . 153 g
bimacula Limoch. 1054
bimacula *G. & R.* Limoch. 934 181 h
bimaculata *Ferr. d'A.* Euptych. 1029

Taf.
bimaculata Hew. Cyclogr. 509
bimaculata Mschlr. Thecla 747
bimaculatus Hew. Pap. 19
binalinea *Btlr.* Eupt. 208 . . 48 a
binangula *Schs.* Thecla 760
binaria *Mab.* Padr. 947
binocula *Btlr.* Eupt. 194 . . 46 d
binoculus *Mschlr.* Cycl. 894 . 174 h
biocellata *Godm.* Eupt. 262 . 47 d
bioculata *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149
biolleyi *Mab.* Eud. 858
biplagiata *Fruhst.* Vict. 463 . 95 a
bipuncta Plötz Theag. 911
bipuncta *Schs.* Pell. 891 . . 174 c
bipuncta Weym. Cremna 651
bipunctata *Fruhst.* Vict. 463 95 a
bipunctata Mab. Lerema 967
bipunctatus *Gmel.* Cecr. 870 . 168 f
bipupillata *Röb.* Dyn. 507
birchalli *Hew.* Pap. 32 . . . 11 d
birchalli Pap. 31
bisaltide Dolechallia 600
bisaltina *Fruhst.* Zaret. 600
bisanthe *Fruhst.* Morpho 350 . 66 b
bischoffi *Edw.* Argynnis 420 . 87 d
biserta *Schs.* Thrac. 994
bisexguttata *Phil.* Butl. 920 . 179 c
bisosto *Gn.* Callic. 501
biston Mschlr. Thecla 771
bistriata *G. & S.* Adop. 927 . 180 c
bistrigula *H.-Schäff.* Rinth. 957 . . . . 185 h
biternata *Mab.* Erac. 890
bithyna *Röb.* Catast. 1018 . 194 c
bithys *Hbn.* Cat. 71 . . . 22 d
bithys Catasticta 1018
bitias Cr. Thecla 779
bitias *Godt.* Pap. 33 . . . 13 a
bivittatus *M. & B.* Tars. 852
bixae *Cr.* Pyrrh. 838
blakei Weeks Nymphid. 713
blameyi *Jörg.* Colias 1023 . . 192 d
blanchardii Btlr. Tat. 56
blanda *Mschlr.* Tayg. 191 . . 45 d
blanda Taygetis 1029
blanda Plötz Chiomara 913
blandina *Stich.* Mes. 644
blasius Plötz Teleg. 863
blenina Hew. Thecla 772
blomfieldia *F.* Smyrna 471 104 c
blomfildii Hbn. Smyrna 471
bobae *Weeks* Papias 971
bocchoris *Hew.* Hesp. 918
bocchoris *Hew.* Phaen. 678 . 134 i
bochus Jamides 650
bochus Luc. Pap. 14
bochus Mab. Eparg. 861
bocus *Plötz* Cecr. 870 . . . 172 d
boenninghauseni *Foett.* Cercy. 229 . . . . 50 e
boeotia *Fldr.* Ad. 517 . . . 106 c
boeta *Hew.* Adop. 927
bogota *Snds.* Zeon. 665
bogotana Btlr. Myl. 64
bogotana *Btlr.* Perrh. 64
bogotana *Drt.* Hemi. 819 . 144 k
bogotana *Drt.* Thesp. 952 . . 184 f
bogotana *Fldr.* Cyst. 466
bogotana *Fldr.* Ter. 81
bogotana *Fruhst.* Agr. 572
bogotana Reak. Pyrrhop. 839
bogotana *Stgr.* Euptoieta 404
bogotanus *Btlr.* Prot. 580
bogotanus *Dist.* Ops. 298
bogotanus *Fldr.* Pap. 16
bogotanus Ops. 297, 300, 327
boisduvali *Dup.* Argynnis 423
boisduvaliana Fldr. Ter. 81
boisduvalii *Ehrm.* Eparg. 861
boisduvalii *Fldr.* Catops. 87 . 26 c
boisduvalii Harr. Satyrodes 225
boisduvalii *Ww.* Ops. 295 . 62 d

Taf.
Bolboneura *S. & G.* 477
Bolboneura 465, 538
boldenarum Chrysophanus 739
bolena *Btlr.* Lem. 706 . . 138 k
bolena Echenais 618
bolima *Schs.* Thecla 760
bolivar *Hew.* Pap. 15 . . . 2 a
bolivar *Mab.* Thym. 866
bolivari *Schs.* Ithom. 1028
boliviana *Btlr.* Cat. 72
boliviana *Drc.* An. 587 . . 120 B b, c
boliviana *Drt.* Car. 988 . . 190 b
boliviana *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
boliviana *Godm.* Eupt. 211 . 47 g
boliviana *Oberth.* Chlor. 546
boliviana *Röb.* Callic. 501
boliviana *Röb.* Epiph. 478
boliviana *Röb.* Hesp. 78
boliviana *Röb.* Pereut. 67
boliviana *Röb.* Peris. 497
boliviana *Röb.* Phyc. 438
boliviana *Salv.* Cybd. 483 . 102 B h
boliviana Stgr. Daedalma 266
boliviana Stgr. i. l. Ancylur. 667
boliviana Stgr. i. l. Melin. 123
boliviana Weeks Pap. 43
bolivianus *Stgr.* Agr. 570 . . 113 c
bolivianus *Stich.* Ops. 299
bolivianus Ops. 304
boliviensis *Fruhst.* Agr. 574 . 114 b
boliviensis *Hsch.* Cerat. 129
boliviensis *Mab.* Dalla 924
boliviensis *Röb.* Dism. 101
boliviensis *Röb.* Ter. 81
Bolla Mab. 904
bollii *Edw.* Melit. 433 . . . 103 c
bollii Melitaea 597
Boloria 403
bomax *Schs.* Rinth. 957
bomilcar *Stoll* Mes. 675 . . 134 l
bomplandi = bonplandi
bonariensis *Burm.* Eupt. 205 47 f
bonfilsii *Latr.* Vac. 954
bonhotei *Shp.* Pap. 25
bonita *Hsch.* Hirs. 120
bonpland Cethosia 453
bonpland Latr. Chlos. 452
bonplandi *Guér.* Tith. 119 . . 32 b
bonplandi Tithorea 388
bonplandii *Guér.* Peris. 496 . 102 A d
bonplandii Hew. Perisama 497
bonplandioides *Fassl* Epiph. 478
boopis *Behr* Cercy. 228 . . 50 d
bootes Bsd. Oeneis 231
boothii Bsd. Col. 90, 93
boothii *Curt.* Col. 91 . . . 27 c
borasta *Schs.* Eupt. 224
borealis *Cary* Than. 1051
borealis *G. u. R.* Char. 689 . 134 c
boreas *Btlr.* Ad. 513
boreas *Fldr.* Thecla 779 148 f
borilis *Hew.* Leucoth. 147
borja *Ehrm.* Eud. 858
borsippa *Hew.* Echen. 709
borsippina *Btlr.* Echen. 709
borus Bsd. Thecla 774
bosora *Hew.* Thecla 793 . . 157 k
boucardi *Drc.* Ithom. 140
boucardi *G. & S.* Phyc. 437 . 89 e
boulleti *Lecf.* Our. 687 . . 133 h
bouqueti *Nöldn.* Helic. 393
bourcieri Btlr. Perisama 497
bourcieri *Gn.* Callic. 503
boyi *Röb.* Callith. 1031 . . 102 C d
brachius *Hbn.* Eud. 856 . . 160 f
Brachycoryne *Mab.* 918
Brachycoryne 908
Brachyglene 653, 655
braco *Plötz* Achl. 900 . . . 175 i
bracteata *Hew.* Ant. 687 . . 133 g
bracteolata Btlr. Catops. 86
bracteolata Opoptera 552, 566

Taf.
bracteolata *Stich.* Ops. 293
braescia *Hew.* Thrac. 993
Brahmaeidae 7
branchus *Dbl.* Pap. 38 . . . 14 b
brancodia *Schs.* Phyc. 442
branicki *Ob.* Callic. 502 . . 102 B g
branicki Catagramma 1032
braselis Godt. Arch. 67
brasilicola *Strd.* Mylon. 1050 . 178 b
brasiliensis *Drt.* Eum. 745 . 146 b
brasiliensis *Fldr.* Caligo 323
brasiliensis Caligo 322
brasiliensis *Fldr.* Pierella 177
brasiliensis Mab. Amen. 841
brasiliensis *Neust.* Helic. 379, 593
brasiliensis *R. & J.* Pap. 24 . 7 a
brasina *Schs.* Atryt. 938
brassicae Pieris 54, 56
Brassolininae 286
Brassolis *F.* 286
brassolis F. Arch. 67
braziliensis *Mr.* Pyram. 459
brebisson *Latr.* Gind. 914 . 178 c
brebissonii Ky. Gind. 914
bredowi *Hbn.* Limen. 533
brehmei *B. & Benj.* Thecla 1044
bremneri *Edw.* Argynnis 413 86 c
brenda *Edw.* Coen. 226
brennus *G. & S.* Staph. 905 . 176 f
brennus *Stich.* Nymph. 711
brennus *Thm.* Pronoph. 272 . 59 c
Brenthis *Hbn.* 421
Brenthis 403
Brephidium *Scdd.* 820
brephos *Hbn.* Leuc. 80 . . 24 f
brescia *Hew.* Thecla 768 . . 152 f
brettoides *Edw.* Thym. 931 . 180 k
brettus *Bsd. & Lec.* Thym. 931 181 a
brevicauda *Plötz* Thym. 866 167 f
brevicauda *Snds.* Pap. 23
brevicornis *Salv.* Bar. 45 . . 17 c
brevicornis Baronia 12
brevifasciatus *Weym.* Pap. 38
brevimaculata *Stgr.* Helic. 391
brevipalpis *Gn.* Callic. 503
brevipennis *Schs.* Jem. 845
briarea Godt. Cloth. 402
briccius *Plötz* Thym. 866 . . 168 c
bridgmani *Weeks* Thym. 867
brigitta Ter. 83
brimo *G. & S.* Emes. 696 . . 137 a
brino *Cr.* Paraid. 951 . . . 184 d
brinoides Mschlr. Themes. 990
briola *Bat.* Cham. 655 . . . 127 e
briola Hew. 655
briseis *Fldr.* Morpho 348
briseis *G & S.* Mes. 675
brises *R. & J.* Pap. 29
brisotis *Hsch.* Leucoth. 146
brissonius *Gray* Pap. 18 . . 5 b
brixiola *Btlr.* Eupt. 216
brixius *Godt.* Eupt. 216
brizo *Bsd. & Lec.* Than. 916 . 178 f
brizo Thanaos 1051
brocela *Dyar* Thecla 824
brome *Bsd.* Cat. 493 . . . 101 B b
brome Catagramma 1031
bromias *G. & S.* Pell. 891 . 174 c
bromius *Stoll* Nison. 893 . 174 f
broncus *Stich.* Helic. 384
brontes F. Cecropter. 870
brontinus *G. & S.* Gind. 914 178 c
bronza Weeks Pronophila 268
brooksiana *Godt.* Prep. 565
brooksii Weeks Tur. 990
broteas *Cr.* Nasc. 874 . . . 169 f
brucei Elw. Erebia 238
brucei *Edw.* Melit. 434 . . 103 c
brucei Melitaea 597
brucei *Edw.* Oeneis 232 . . 50 g
brucei Edw. Pap. 23

Taf.
brunhilda *Fassl* Agrias 1038
brunhilda *Röb.* Phyc. 447 . 92 b
brunhilda *Stgr.* Chlos. 452
brunnea *H.-Schäff.* Mel. 918
brunnea H.-Schäff. Melanth. 1051
brunnea *Hsch.* Hirs. 120
brunnea *Hsch.* Pteron. 153
brunnea *Salv.* Eun. 485 . . 99 f
brunnea Eunica 487
brunnea *Scdd.* Dalla 925
brunnea *Stich.* Eueides 398 . 80 e
brunneata *Hsch.* Pteron. 153
brunnescens *Neust.* Helicon. 593
bryanti *Weeks* Cob. 957
bryaxis *Hew.* Heter. 859 . . 161 f
bryaxis *Hew.* Mes. 674 . . 128 a
bryonae *Wr.* Pier. 1016
bryoniae *O.* Pier. 59
bryson *Röb.* Cat. 70 . . . 22 b
bubaris *G. & S.* Achl. 900 . 175 h
bubastus *Cr.* Thecla 809 . . 145 h
bubo *Btlr.* Lem. 704
bubobon *Dyar* Dalla 923
buboculus *Btlr.* Eryph. 313
buccina *Drc.* Thecla 769 . . 152 h
bucephalus Steph. Hylephila 928
buchtieni *Fassl* Dism. 1025
buckleyana *Hew.* Prep. 565 . 113 b
buckleyi *Hew.* Call. 491 . . 99 e
buckleyi *Sm.* Aric. 720
buckleyi Stgr. Callithea 491
bueya *Hsch.* Pteron. 153
buffumi *Weeks* Aeth. 877
bufonia *Mschlr.* Erac. 891 . 174 b
bugaba Stgr. Catagr. 494
bugaba *Stgr.* Morpho 351
bulenta Bsd. & Lec. Limoch. 1054
bulis *Jord.* Actin. 367 . . . 82 e
Bungalotis *Wts.* 871
buniae *Hbn.* Pier. 58 . . . 19 a
buniae Pieris 54, 1016
bunichus *Hbn.* Pap. 13
bunnirae Dyar Thecla 825
buphonia *Hew.* Thecla 798 . 158 e
buqueti Riff. Helicon. 393
burchellanus *Ww.* Pap. 15
burchelli *Moult.* Cyst. 466
burchelli *Moult.* Phyc. 438
burchelli *Sand.* Leucoth. 149
burgessi *Skinn.* Than. 1051
burgia *Schs.* Eupt. 224
burica *Dyar* Thecla 825
buris *Drc.* Thecla 777 . . . 155 d
burmeisteri *G. & S.* Chlor. 546 102 C e, 110 B a
burmeisteri Chloripe 1037
burneyi *Hbn.* Helic. 389
burneyi Heliconius 596
bursa *Hew.* Caryst. 979 . . 188 f
burtoni Reak. Pap. 43
busa *G. & S.* Thecla 753 . . 149 d
busiris *Stgr.* Eparg. 861
busirus *Cr.* Sebald. 903 . . 176 e
butes *G. & S.* Callith. 128
butes L. Diorina 655
butleri *Bat.* Aric. 720 . . . 141 i
butleri Dist. Eupt. 194
butleri *Edw.* Argynnis 423
butleri *Oberth.* Chlor. 549
butleri *Scdd.* Catops. 88
butleri *Stgr.* Prot. 580
butleri *Stich.* Dione 402 . . 84 e
butleri *Weym.* Eupt. 198
butleria Drc. Necyria 670
Butleria *Ky.* 920
butus Plötz Perich. 996 . . 192 b
Buzyges *G. & S.* 940
Byblia 465
bycia Actinote 449 = *byzia*
byses *Godt.* Eupt. 215 . . . 49 d
byssus *Edw.* Limoch. 935 . . 181 k
byssus Limoch. 1054

Taf.
byzas Mab. i. l. Cobalus 959
byzeres *Hew.* Lem. 705 . . 142 d
byzia Hew. Actin. 360

C.

Cabares *G. & S.* 878
cabella Plötz Rinthon 956
cabellus *Edw.* Erynn. 930
cabenis *Hsch.* Episc. 151
cabenta Plötz Vacerra 954
cabira *Fldr.* Eun. 486 . . 100 A e, f
cabira *Hew.* Calyd. 694 . 135 k
cabiria Hew. Thecla 794
cabirina Peris. = cabirnia
cabirnia *Hew.* Peris. 497 . 102 A d, e
cabirnia Perisama 1034
Cabirus *Hbn.* 884
caburi Kaye Pap. 21
cacajo *Dyar* Thesp. 953 . . 185 a
cachiana *Schs.* Mes. 644
cachinnans *G. & S.* Eud. 858 161 e
cachrus *F.* Nymph. 713 . . 142 h
cacica *Fldr.* Anc. 668
cacica *Stgr.* Morpho 351
cacica Morpho 350
cacica *Stgr.* Vila 466
cacica *Stgr.* Zar. 578 . . . 116 d
cacica Zaretes 600
cacicus *Luc.* Pap. 34 . . . 12 c
cacicus Pap. 35
caciparis Hew. Crocoz. 690
Cacostatia 674
cadma *Drury Luc.* 475
cadmeis *Hew.* Nel. 692 . . . 132 h
cadmus Coea 471
cadmus *Fldr.* Thecla 755 . . 149 c
cadra *G. & S.* Heterosais 165
cadytes = cadytis
cadytis *Hew.* Char. 689 . . 134 c
caecias *Hew.* Croc. 690 . . 134 d, e
caecilia *Fldr.* Vila 466 . . . 95 c
Caecina *Hew.* 878
caecina Fldr. Lemonias 704
caecus *Plötz* Cycl. 894 . . . 174 g
caelia *Fruhst.* Ad. 524
caelina *Godt.* Eun. 487 . . 100 B b
caelus *Cr.* Goniur. 860 . . 166 c
caeneus *L.* Char. 689 . . . 134 c
caeneus Stich. Emesis 696
caenides *Hew.* Dalla 921 . . 179 d
caenina *G. & S.* Theope 723
caenius Charis 689
caepio *H.-Schäff.* Nasc. 874 . 170 b
Caerois *Hbn.* 183
Caerois 173, 1029
caerulans *Mab.* Meth. 986
caerulea *Bat.* Theope 724
caerulea *Btlr.* Eupt. 217 . . 49 b
caerulea *Ehm.* Limen. 534
caerulea Eunica = caerula
caerulea *Mab.* Myct. 893 . 174 f
caeruleata *G. & S.* Esth. 673
caeruleata *G. & S.* Lyman. 246
caeruleata Stich. Helicon. 390
caeruleonigra *Mab.* Cyclog. 909
caerulescens *Holl.* Argynnis 408
caeruleus Plötz Paches 890
caesarea *Fruhst.* Dapt. 1021
caesaries *Drc.* Thecla 802 . . 158 l
caesena Plötz Thracides 994
caesia *Luc.* Pier. 61
caesia *Stich.* Caligo 323
caeso *Mab.* Nicon. 955 . . 185 d
caespes *Drc.* Thecla 799 . . 158 g
caespitalis *Bsd.* Hesp. 919 . . 178 k
caespitalis Bsd. Hesp. 1052
caeus *G. & S.* Theclops. 811 . 145 g
cafusa *Bat.* Eusel. 626 . . 121 f
cafusa Eusel. 625
caicus *H.-Schäff.* Phaed. 880 171 c
caicus *Hew.* Dalla 922 . . . 179 f

Taf.
caieta *Hew.* Calyd. 693 . . 135 l
caiguanabus *Poey* Pap. 25 . 8 c
caja Arctia 6
cajeta H.-Schäff. Cogia 877 . 170 d, e
cajetani *Gn.* Cat. 494 . . . 101 B e
cajetani *Neustett.* Helic. 382, 594
cajetanus Stgr. Monethe 671
cajona *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160
cajona Reak. Lycaena 817
cajus *Plötz* Eudam. 897 . . 175 c
calagutis *Hew.* Char. 688
calais Scdd. Oeneis 230
calamis *Hew.* Peris. 499
calamisa *Hew.* Calyd. 693 . 135 l
calanga Catasticta 1020
calanus *G. & S.* Caec. 879 . 173 a
calanus *Hbn.* Thecla 773 . . 154 i
calaon *Hew.* Pamph. 926
Calaphelis Grt. u. Rob. 689
calathana *Hew.* Caec. 879 . 170 g
calathus *Stich.* Eueides 397
calatia *Hew.* Thecla 792 . . 157 f
calavius *G. & S.* Achl. 900 . 175 h
c-album Pol. 6, 455, 456
calcarea *Schs.* Padr. 946
calceolaria *Btlr. & Drc.* Ter. 82
calchas Behr Lycaena 817
calchas *H.-Schäff.* Cogia 877 170 e
calchas H.-Schäff. Cogia 1048
calchinia *Hew.* Thecla 802 . . 158 k
caleli Reak. Pap. 19
calena *Hpffr.* Phyc. 445 . . 90 g
calena Hew. Thecla 796
calendris *Hew.* Soph. 885 . . 173 a
calenus Mab. Eudamus 857
calesia Hew. Thecla 762 . . 150 f
caletor Dalm. Anatole 716
calgiria *Schs.* Pteron. 154
caliadne *G. & S.* Potam. 900 . 175 g
calianthe Actinote 715
calice Nymphidium = calyce
calicene Hew. Charis 689
calidius *G. & S.* Carrh. 898 . 175 d
caliente *Wr.* Anthoch. 1024
california Coenon. 227
california *Dbl. u. Hew.* Coen. 226 . . . . 50 a
californiana *Mén.* Col. 93
californica Bsd. Oeneis 230
californica *Bsd.* Van. 457 . 93 e
californica *Btlr.* Limen. 534 109 f
californica *Edw.* Thecla 776 154 k
californica *Reak.* Mech. 126
californica Scdd. Padraona 947
californica *Wr.* Chlos. 451
caligata *Stich.* Lem. 705
caliginea *Btlr.* Anat. 716
caliginea *Mab.* Achl. 900 . . 175 h
Caligo *Hbn.* 314
Caligo 285, 292, 311, 539, 835
Caligoninae 290
caligula *Schs.* Metrocl. 970
calimene *Rbl.* Actin. 362
calinice Stich. Charis 689
calisto *Fldr.* Eretris 263 . . 56 b
Calisto *Hbn.* 240
calitas Hew. Calydna 694
calitra *Hew.* Cremna 650 . . 126 h
calixena *Hew.* Ith. 656 . . 127 g
calixta *Btlr.* Eupt. 209 . . 48 c
calixta Euptychia 1029
callanga *Dyar* Lept. 820 . . 144 l
callanga *Hsch.* Cerat. 129
callao Drc. Thecla 797
Calliades *M. & B.* 867
callianira *Hbn.* Actin. 365 . 81 h
callianira *Mén.* Chlor. 547 . 110 B f
callianthe *Fldr.* Actin. 363 . 82 b
callianthe Actin. 362, 364, 367
callias *Edw.* Erebia 238 . . 51 f
callias *Fldr.* Anc. 668
callias *Mab.* Eud. 854

Taf.
callias *R. & J.* Pap. 44 . . 17 a
callichloris *Btlr.* Eupt. 220
callichroma *Stgr.* Callol. 143
callicina *Schs.* Eud. 855
callicles *Bat.* Pap. 18
callicopis Heliconius 393
Callicore *Hbn.* 501
Callicore 4, 479, 493, 500, 508, 509
callidanas Mab. Paraides 950
callides Dyar Thecla 825
callidryas *Fldr.* An. 592 . . 116 a
callidus *Grinn.* Than. 1051
calligramma *Bat.* Eusel. 624
calligrapha Symmachia 727
calligrapha *Hew.* Symm. 681
Callimormus *Scdd.* 985
callinice *Fldr.* Per. 67. . . 21 c
callinira *Stgr.* Per. 66 . . . 21 c
callinira Per. 67
calliomma *Fldr.* Amphid. 192 46 b
Calliona *Bat.* 709
Calliona 618, 620
calliope *L.* Stal. 719 . . . 143 b
calliope Stalachtis 619
callipero Bat. Ithomia 140
callipetes *G. & S.* Carrh. 898 . 175 d
calliphane *Fruhst.* Ad. 526 . 109 b
calliphiclea *Btlr.* Ad. 523
callipolis *Hew.* Panarche 276 60 d
callipolis Stgr. Corades 275
callippe *Bsd.* Argynnis 416 . 85 e
Callipsyche Scdd. 774
callispila *Bat.* Cerat. 132 . . 35 a
callispila Ceratinia 383, 653
callista *Riff.* Helic. 393 . . 78 c
calliste *Bat.* Pap. 43 . . . 16 b
calliste *Fassl* Agrias 1041
calliste *Hew.* Symm. 681 . . 128 h
Callistium *Stich.* 692
Callitaera *Btlr.* 174
Callitaera 173
Callithea *Bsd.* 490
Callithea 376, 1031, 1041
Callithomia *Bat.* 126
Callithomia 653, 1028
callixena Hew. Ith. = calixena
Callizona *Dbl.* 473
Callizona 472
Calloleria *G. & S.* 143
callonia *Stgr.* Phyc. 447 . . 88 i
callonioides *Strd.* Phyciod. 597
Callophrys 740, 741, 763
callycopis *Cr.* Helic. 393 . . 78 c
Calodesma 6
calogyna *R. & J.* Pap. 17 . 4 b
calogyna Pap. 36
calor *Drc.* Thecla 798 . . . 158 e
calphurnia *Snds.* Rod. 666 . 110 A f
Calpodes *Hbn.* 944
Calpodes 833, 834, 835, 948, 1055
calpurnia *Fldr.* Eupt. 194 . 46 d
caltha *Drc.* Thecla 777 . . 155 d
calus *Godt.* Thecla 797 . . 158 d
calva *Hsch.* Cerat. 129
calverleyi *Grt.* Pap. 23
calverleyi Pap. 20
calvertii *Elw.* Elina 243
calvina *Hew.* Zenis 981
calvus *Stgr.* Drep. 699 . . 133 e
calyce *Edw.* Pier. 1016
calyce *Fldr.* Nymph. 711 . 139 d, e
calyce *Hew.* Calyd. 694 . . 135 k
Calycopis Scdd. 795
Calydna *Dbl.* 693
Calydna 701, 706
calydonia *Bsd.* Itab. 63
calymma *Jord.* Actin. 372 . 83 c
calymnia *Fldr.* Dapt. 75
calypso *Bat.* Mes. 644
calypso *Röb.* Gon. 88

Taf.
camariensis *Hsch.* Sais 137
cambes *G. & S.* Thecla 769 . 154 e
cambyses *Drc.* An. 589
cambyses *Hew.* Myct. 893 . 174 f
camelita *Hew.* Peris. 498 . . 102 C d
camena *Stgr.* Ops. 300
camerta *Cr.* Eupt. 207
camilla Episcada 158, 160
camilla *G. & S.* Prep. 556
camillus *Edw.* Phyc. 437 . . 89 d
camissa *Hew.* Luc. 715 . . 128 c
camissa *Mschlr.* Thecla 794 . 157 k
campa *Jones* Thecla 784 . . 156 a
campana *Fldr.* Eun. 488
campaspe *Hew.* Peris. 499 . 103 a
campeda *Eruhst.* Ad. 532
campeiro Foett. Pap. 13
campestris *Bat.* Ham. 701
campestris *Bsd.* Atal. 931 . 180 k, l
campicola *Sz.* Anat. 716 . . 140 h
camposa *Plötz* Pyrrhop. 997 166 b, c
Camptopleura *Mab.* 908
cana *Erichs.* Cyst. 466
cana *Hsch.* Cerat. 133
canace Edw. Phyc. 437
canace *Schs.* Ate 1049 . . 189 a
canace Van. 457
canacha *Hew.* Thecla 792 . . 157 f
canadensis *R. & J.* Pap. 26
canaletta Stgr. Episcada 151
candace *Drc.* Nymph. 710
candace *Hew.* Calydna 727 . 135 l
candallariae *Strd.* Eutych. 964
candara *Drc.* Mes. 639
candaria *Drc.* Eusel. 630 . . 142 c
candelarius Stgr. Morpho 347
candescens *Hsch.* Ithom. 140
candezei Borre Pap. 17
candida Wr. Copaeod. 928
candidata *Hew.* Herm. 650
candidus *Drc.* Thecla 747 . 147 a
candiope *Drc.* Char. 688
candor Drc. Thecla 758
candrena *God.* Callic. 502 . 102 B g
candrena Callicore 504, 1036
canens Stich. Lyropt. 670
canente Btlr. Vacerra 954
canescens *Fldr.* Carrh. 898 . 175 d, e
canidia *Drc.* Apod. 701
canilla *Hew.* Episc. 151 . . 39 c
caninia *Fruhst.* Ad. 516 . . 106 c
caninius *Drc.* Thecla 770 . . 154 e
caninus *Drc.* Pyrrhop. 997
caniola *H.-Schäff.* Vac. 954 . 185 c
canitus *Drc.* Thecla 807 . . 159 i
cannae *H.-Schäff.* Cob. 959 . 186 c, d
canoma *Drc.* Peris. 500
canthara *Dbl.* Pseudon. 476 . 97 b
canthe Hbn. Euptychia 207
canthus *L.* Satyrod. 225 . . 50 a
cantobrica *Hew.* Cerat. 129
canuleia *Fruhst.* Ad. 526
canus *Drc.* Thecla 806 . . . 159 g
canutia *Hpffr.* Actin. 374 . 82 g
capaneus Cr. Mesosemia 645
capella Barnes Melit. 431
capenas *Hew.* Mysc. 483 . . 98 f
capeta *Hew.* Thecla 795 . . 158 a
caphira *Hew.* Ad. 530
capissene *Hew.* Mes. 677 . 135 b
capitans *Schs.* Pell. 892
capnodes *Jord.* Actin. 360
capnodis *Stich.* Emes. 697 . . 137 g
capreolus *Stich.* Baeot. 684 . 134 g
caprina *Hew.* Calyd. 694 . . 136 a
caprotina H.-Schäff. Vacerra 954
capucinus *Lef.* Thym. 867
capys *G. & S.* Cecr. 870
capys *Hbn.* Pap. 29 . . . 10 c
carabaia *Jord.* Actin. 360
caralis *Hew.* Eun. 488

Taf.
caralis Eun. 485
caranus *Cr.* Thecla 751 . . 148 g
carasta *Schs.* Veh. 973
carausius *Ww.* Ant. 687 . . 133 h
carbo *Stich.* Eueides 396
carcinia *Schs.* Episc. 151
cardases *Hew.* Peris. 499 . 102 B b
cardases Perisama 1034
carderi *Drc.* Mes. 641 . . . 142 d
carduelis Cr. Pyram. 458
cardui *L.* Pyram. 458
cardui Pyrameis 6
cardus *Hew.* Thecla 808 . . 159 i, k
cardus *Mab.* Pyrrh. 839
carens *Sz.* Mon. 671 . . . 133 a
caresa *Hew.* Eun. 487 . . . 100 B d
careta *Hew.* Eun. 490 . . . 100 B f
c-argenteum Scdd. Pol. 456
Caria *Hbn.* 682
Caria 677, 678
carias *Hew.* Eun. 486 . . . 100 A f
carica *Weym.* Actin. 363
caricae *L.* Nymph. 713 . . 139 a
caricae Nymphidium 622
carigia Schs. Phyc. 439
carinata Burm. Libythea 623
carinenta *Cr.* Libyth. 623 . 120 D e
carinenta Libythea 618
carinna *Schs.* Meg. 976
cariosa H.-Schäff. Eud. 853
carissima *Bat.* Mes. 640 . . 125 g
carissima *Stich.* Nymph. 713
carizzoi *Giac.* Mathan. 1022
carla *Schs.* Thecla 799
carlia *Schs.* Pteron. 155
carlota Reak. Phyc. 436
carme *Dbl. & Hew.* Phyc. 446 92 d
carmela *Fruhst.* Ad. 529
carmelita *H.-Schäff.* Eud. 855 161 b
carmen *Gn.* Callic. 504
carmen Callicore 1036
carmenta *Fruhst.* Perrh. 65
carmentis *Stich.* Nymph. 713
carnania *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
carneia *Hew.* Calyd. 694 . . 136 b
carnica *Hew.* Thecla 802 . . 158 k
carnosa *Röb.* Dism. 1025
carnutes Chim. 684 . . . . 128 b
carnutus Chimastr. = carnutes
carolina *Godt.* Eur. 635 . . 123 b
carolina *Skinn.* Atryt. 939 . 182 g
caroliniana Pet. Meg. 94
carpasia *Hew.* Thecla 750 . 148 d
carpenteri *Edw.* Argynnis 409
carpophora *Hew.* Thecla 750 . 148 f
Carrhenes *G. & S.* 898
Cartea *Ky.* 654
Cartea 632
carteia *Hew.* Thecla 782 . . 151 h, i
carteri *Holl.* Apod. 700 . . 141 a
Carterocephalus Led. 1052
carthaea *Hew.* Thecla 751 . 148 g
carthesis *Hew.* Dism. 100 . . 29 a
cartomes Mab. Teleg. 864
carus *Edw.* Erynn. 930
carus Edw. Erynnis 1052
carus Godm. Anteros 687
carveri *Weeks* Them. 654 . . 127 i
caryae Holl. Pyram. 459
caryatis *Hew.* Char. 688
carycina *Jord.* Actin. 373 . . 83 b
carye *Hbn.* Pyram. 459 . . 94 a
carye, Pyrameis 5, 743
Carystoides *G. & S.* 988
Carystus *Hbn.* 978
Carystus 835
casabranca *Hsch.* Mechan. 124
cascella *Hew.* Ith. 656 . . . 127 h
casica *H.-Schäff.* Rhabd. 871 169 b
casica Rhabdoides 1048
casiphia *Hew.* Phyc. 446
cassander *F.* Teleg. 863

Taf.
cassandra *Fldr.* Helic. 388 . . 76 e
cassandra Helicon. 119, 596
cassandrina *Srka* Ith. 119
cassiae *L.* Ops. 296
cassiae Ops. 297
cassiae Sepp Ter. 84
cassiculus *Stich.* Ops. 296
cassidula *Bsd.* Lept. 820
cassina *Fldr.* Ops. 303
cassina Ops. 310
cassioides Bsd. Leptotes 820
cassiope *Cr.* Ops. 309
cassiope Ops. 310
cassiopea *G. & S.* Phyc. 441 . 90 a
cassiopeia *Stgr.* Ops. 309
cassius *Cr.* Lept. 820 . . . 144 k, l
cassius Morr. Leptotes 820
cassotis *Bat.* Hypoler. 160
cassus *Edw.* Stom. 943
cassus Stomyles 1055
casta Bat. Antirrh. 182
casta Koll. Dism. 100
casta Ky. Pier. 58
casta *Salv.* Catagr. 598
castalia *F.* Kric. 89
castalia Hew. Eunica 486
castalia *Mén.* Caria 683
castalis *Edw.* Thecla 772
castalis Thecla 1043, 1044
castanea *Btlr.* Cerat. 131
castanea Ceratin. 123
castanea *Prittw.* Apod. 701
castaneus *Btlr.* Prot. 580
castaneus *Stich.* Ops. 296
castigata *Stich.* Emes. 695
castigatus *Stich.* Dior. 665 . 130 f
castilla Eresia 375
castilla *Fldr.* Phyc. 449 . . 91 b, 92 e
castimaria G. & S. Phyc. 450
castimonia *Drc.* Thecla 764 . 154 c
castitas *Drc.* Thecla 763 . . 154 c
Castnia 3, 5, 6, 617, 652
castolus *Hew.* Pell. 892 . . 174 e
castoria *Reak.* Pier. 59
castrena *Jones* Thecla 783 . 156 d
castrena Jones Thecla 823, 825
castrensis *Schs.* Eupt. 201 . 47 c
castro Reak. Chrysophanus 813
catablymata *Fruhst.* Ager. 542
catachlora *Stgr.* Prep. 554 . 111 b
catadupa *Hew.* Thecla 757 . 153 e
Catagramma *Bsd.* 493
Catagramma 376, 473, 477, 479, 508, 715, 1031, 1041
Catagrammidi 490
catahorma *Dyar* Ambl. 942 . 183 a
cataleuca *Fldr.* Eusel. 630
cataleuca H.-Schäff. Aricoris 720
cataleuca *Hbn.* Eusel. 632 . 122 c
catalina Reak. Lycaena 816
catamelas *R. & J.* Pap. 29
catana *Hew.* Calyd. 694 . . 136 b
cataphanes *Mab.* Campt. 908
catapoecila *Sz.* Eusel. 624
Catargynnis *Röb.* 268
Catargynnis 1030
catargyra Fldr. Carystus 980
catargyrea Stgr. Pronophila 263
Catasticta *Btlr.* 69
catasticta *Röb.* Hesp. 78 . . 23 e
catella Stich. Dione 401
catenarius G. & S. Phyc. 450
catenarius *Perry* Morpho 339
catenarius Morpho 290, 333, 352
catenifera Echenais 707
cathaea *Hew.* Car. 988 . . 190 d
Cathaemia *Hbn.* 69
catharina *Drt.* Thecla 788 . . 156 k
catharina *Stgr.* Eupt. 220
catharinae *Stgr.* Helic. 389
catharinae *Stgr.* Pyrrh. 474 . 95 e
catharinae *Stich.* Ops. 295
Taf.
catharinensis *Strd.* Catagr. 1033
Catia *G. & S.* 933
catiena *Hew.* Calyd. 694
catilina Plötz Thymelicus 931
catilla *Hew.* Cerat. 129 . . . 34 e
catilla Cerat. 131
catillus *Cr.* Eud. 854 . . . 160 a
catina Hew. Orses 991
catinka *Drc.* An. 588 . . . 120 B c
Catoblepia 291, 304
Catocala 3
catocala *H.-Schäff.* Meg. 974 187 i
catochaera *Jord.* Actin. 367 . 82 e
Catochrysops 819
catogramma *Koll.* Hesp. 79
catomelaena *M. & B.* Sarbia 846
Catonephele *Hbn.* 479
Catonephele 538
catopasta *Jord.* Actin. 362
Catopsilia *Hbn.* 85
Catopsilia 53, 78, 461, 835
Catphisus 4
catrea *Hew.* Thecla 758 . . 150 g
catula *Hpffr.* Phyc. 445 . . 90 g
catullus *F.* Pholis. 912 . . 177 h
catulus *Fldr.* Megal. 469
cauca *Jord.* Actin. 371
cauca *Oberth.* Pap. 16
cauca *Röb.* Dism. 100
cauca *Röb.* Ter. 66
caucensis *Hsch.* Mechan. 124
caucana *Röb.* Cat. 71
caucana *Stgr.* Leucoth. 149 . 39 b
caucana *Stich.* Nymph. 712
caucana *Weym.* Lyman. 250 52 g
caucanus *Stgr.* Mysc. 848
caudalis *Bat.* Sis. 698 . . . 133 c
caudata *Röb.* An. 584 . . . 118 e
caulonia Hew. Thecla 795
caunus H.-Schäff. Eudamus 857
cauquenensis Reed Butleria 920
caura *Plötz* Papias 970 . . . 187 g
c-aureum Pol. 455, 456
cauter *Drc.* Thecla 776 . . . 152 i
cavifascia Btlr. Nymphid. 712
cayana *Salv.* Callol. 144 . . 38 b
cayennae *M. & B.* Mys. 841
cea *Hew.* Calyd. 694 . . . 136 b
cearaica *Sz.* Baeot. 685 . . 134 g
cebrenia Hew. Napaea 651
cebrenus *Cr.* Nasc. 874 . . 170 b
cebriones Dalm. Pap. 20
cecida Ky. Peris 499
cecidas *Hew.* Peris. 499 . . 102 B a
cecidas Perisama 1034
cecidina *Fruhst.* Peris. 1034
cecilia Bsd. Taygetis 212
cecilia *Cr.* Methon. 632 . . 122 i
cecina Hew. Thecla 763
cecropia *Drc.* Mes. 642 . . 125 b
cecrops *Dbl. u. Hew.* Prot. 580 117 a
cecrops *F.* Thecla 795 . . . 158 b
Cecropterus *H.-Schäff.* 870
Cecropterus 867
cecropterus *Drt.* Xen. 951 . . 184 e
ceculus *H.-Schäff.* Eud. 857 . 161 d
cedestes *Jord.* Actin. 369 . 83 a
ceglusa *Hew.* Thecla 787 . . 156 h
celadon *Luc.* Pap. 39 . . . 14 c
celadon Pap. 35
celaeno Hbn. Oeneis 231
Celaenorrhinus *Hbn.* 885
celelata *Hew.* Thecla 755 . . 149 c
celemia Dircenna 383
celemia *Hew.* Ithom. 140 . . 37 c
celemia Ithomia 448, 653
celemina *Röb.* Phyc. 448 . . 90 k
celeno Lampides 507
Celerio 8
celerio *Btlr.* Ad. 530 . . . 107 d
celerio Adelpha 524, 531
Taf.
celetes *Bat.* Mes. 675
celeus *Mab.* Argypt. 726
celia *Cr.* Tayg. 188 . . . . 45 a
celia Taygetis 1029
celia *Skinn.* Ambl. 942
celida *Luc.* Thecla 803 . . 159 b
celina *Bat.* Esth. 674 . . . 142 h
cellus *Bsd. & Lec.* Rhabd. 871 169 a, b
cellus Rhabdoides 1048
celma *Hew.* Eun. 488 . . . 100 B c
celmina *Fruhst.* Eun. 488
celmis *Godt.* Eupt. 205 . . . 47 f
celmus *Cr.* Thecla 802 . . . 158 l
celona *Hew.* Thecla 803 . . 159 b
Celotes *G. & S.* 919
celsus *F.* Ancistr. 879 . . . 171 a
celsus F. Ancistrocampta 989
celtella *Hew.* Ith. 656
celtina Burm. Dircenna 139
celtis *Bsd.* Aster. 549 . . . 110 A c
celtis Libythea 623
cenea Charis 689
ceneus Charis 689
ceneus F. Cremna 650
cenis *H.-Schäff.* Eud. 853 . . 160 a
centaureae *Rmb.* Hesp. 918
centaureae Hesperia 833, 1052
centaurus Fldr. Anaea 584
centoripa *Hew.* Thecla 795 . 158 a
centralamericana *Röb.* Meg. 94
centralamericana Stgr. i. l. Olyr. 117
centralis *B. & McD.* Philotes 1045
centralis *Fruhst.* Prep. 554
centralis *Röb.* An. 586 . . . 120 B b
centralis *Stgr.* Cat. 496
centralis Stgr. Cerat. 132
centralis *Stgr.* Morpho 354 . 71 a
centrites *Hew.* Thym. 867
centromaculata Weym. Ithomia 142
centuncula *Drt.* Thecla 805 . 159 f
ceos *Edw.* Staph. 906
cepha F. Aricoris 720
cephalena *Hew.* Ith. 656
cephallenia *Fldr.* Helic. 380
cephalus *G. & S.* Pap. 32
cephis *G. & S.* Mnasith. 971
cephisa *Stich.* Arc. 720 . . . 141 h
cephise *H.-Schäff.* Nasc. 874
cephise *Mén.* Lymn. 660 . . 131 d
cephise Lymnas 620
cephissa *Hew.* Calyd. 694
cephisus Hew. Nascus 874
cephus *F.* Eupt. 216 . . . 49 b
ceraca Hew. Lycas 991
ceracates *Hew.* Dalla 925 . . 180 a
cerachates *Fruhst.* Ad. 521
ceramina *Plötz* Telem. 869 . . 169 a
ceramina H.-Schäff. Lerema 967
ceranus Godt. Thecla 751
cerata *Hew.* Thecla 800 . . 158 g
Ceratinia *Hbn.* 128
Ceratinia 115, 116, 139, 652, 653, 1027
Ceratocampidae 7
cerbera *Fldr.* Mag. 94
cerberus *G. & S.* Catast. 1018
cerberus Hbn. Python. 883
cercides *Hew.* Cham. 655
cercopes *Hew.* Lymn. 662 . 131 g
Cercyonis *Speyer* 228
cerdo Bsd. Morys 962
cerea Charis 689
cerea Hbn. Emesis 696
cerealia *Drc.* An. 587 . . . 119 e
cerealis *Hew.* Lem. 704 . . 137 g
cerealis Plötz Python. 888
ceres *Btlr.* Coen. 226
ceres *Cr.* Lycor. 115 . . . 31 e
ceres Lycorea 121

Taf.
cerialis *Cr.* Pyth. 886 . . . 173 c
cerialis Pythonides 835
cernes *Bsd. & Lec.* Limoch. 935 181 k
cernes Harr. Limoch. 934
cernes Limochores 1054
ceromia *Hew.* Thecla 806 . . 159 g
cerquita *Dogn.* Phyc. 444
certima *Hew.* Them. 990 . . 190 e
cervinus *Plötz* Phys. 865
cervus Mschlr. Damas 991
ceryce *Hew.* Pierella 178 . . 43 b
cerynthia Hbn. Megal. 468
ceryx *Hew.* Callic. 502
ceryx Callicore 1036 . . . 193 f
cesilas *Fruhst.* Ad. 523
cesleria Hew. Ithomia 141
cesonia *Stoll* Meg. 94 . . . 26 f
cesonides *Stgr.* Meg. 94
cestia *Thm.* Pedal. 257
cestri *Reak.* Thecla 810 . . 145 i
cestus *Edw.* Atryt. 1055
cestus *Hew.* Ad. 527 . . . 109 c
cethosia *Sz.* Helic. 389 . . 77 a
Cethosia 376, 377, 399
cethura *Fldr.* Anth. 95 . . 28 b
cethura Anthocharis 1024
cetina Esth. = celina
ceto *Fldr.* Aprot. 127
cetra *Drt.* Thecla 776 . . . 155 c
chabrias *Hew.* Pap. 14 . . . 1 c
chacona *Plötz* Ebr. 908 . . 177 b
chaeremon *Mab.* Carrh. 898 . 175 d
Chaerephon *G. & S.* 928
Chaerephon 1052
chaeronea *Fldr.* An. 588 . . 120 A, b, c
chagris *Stgr.* Dapt. 77
chalcas F. Pap. 27
chalcedon *Dbl. & Hew.* Melit. 430 . . . . 88 a
chalcedon Melit. 597
Chalceria Scdd. 813
chalceus *R. & J.* Pap. 21
chalceus Papilio 534
chalciope *Hbn.* Prep. 557
chalciope Prepona 558
chalcis *Behr* Thecla 773 . . 154 h
chalcis *Fruhst.* Prep. 557
chalco *Hbn.* Eud. 856 . . . 160 f
chalcone *Schs.* Aug. 940
chalcothea *Hew.* Pan. 537 . . 103 d
chalcus F. Pap. 27
chales *G. & S.* Eud. 856 . . . 160 f
chalestra *Hew.* Xen. 951 . . 184 e
chaluma *Schs.* Thecla 757
chalybaea *Godm.* Pierella 178
chalybea *Röb.* Mes. 642 . . 142 d
chalybea *Scdd.* Pyrrh. 840 . 162 g
chalybs Mab. Sostrata 901
chama *Stgr.* Amphis. 693 . 128 h
Chamaelimnas *Fldr.* 654
Chamaelimnas 620, 657
chamissonia *Eschsch.* Pap. 13
championi *G. & S.* Drucina 270
championi *G. & S.* Symm. 682
chancha *Stgr.* Ad. 512 . . . 108 e
chanchamaya *Hsch.* Callol. 143
chanchamayonis *Strd.* Mimon. 1046
chao *Mab.* Meg. 975
chaonia *Hew.* Nymph. 712 . 140 a
chaonitis *Hew.* Char. 689 . . 134 d
chaonitis Charis 679
chara *Edw.* Melit. 433 . . . 88 f
chara Melitaea 1030
Charaxes 5, 23, 357, 470, 550, 577, 581, 583
Charaxidi 550
Charaxidi 533
charessa *Stich.* Echen. 709
chariclea *Schneid.* Argynnis 422
chariclea Argynnis 6
chariclorus Btlr. Thecla 794

Taf.
Charidia *Mab.* 912
charie Blch. Pyram. 459
charila *Hew.* Calyd. 693 . . 135 l
charilis *Bat.* Eusel. 624
Charis *Hbn.* 688
Charis 617, 621
charis *Hew.* Char. 689
charithonia *L.* Helic. 394 . 79 a
charlotti *Barn.* Argynnis 408
charoba Ky. Pap. 38
charon Btlr. Lymnas 661
charon *Edw.* Cercy. 229 . . 50 d
charon *Fldr.* Phoc. 850
Charonias *Röb.* 68
Charonias 653
charonotis *Hew.* Phoc. 850 . 165 c
charops *Bsd.* Ter. 66 . . . 21 b
charopus *Fruhst.* Itab. 63
charybdis *Dbl.* Pyrrh. 837 . 162 b
charybdis *Drt.* Dalla 921 179 e
Charydras 430
chaseba *Hew.* Calyd. 693 . . 136 a
chaseba *Hew.* Peris. 499
chea *Drc.* Actin. 364 . . . . 81 b
chea *Hew.* Anat. 716 . . . 140 g
Cheimas *Thm.* 271
cheiremon *Fruhst.* Eryph. 311
cheles *G. & S.* Eusel. 629 . . 122 c
chelidonides *Röb.* Catast. 1021 194 g
chelidonis *Hpffr.* Cat. 71 . . 22 c
chelidonis Cat. 74
chelone *Schultz* Pol. 457
chelonis *Hew.* Char. 689
chelonis *Hew.* Corades 275 . 60 d
chelys Burm. Taygetis 186
chemnis F. Calpodes 944
chena Agyrta 674
cheops *Stgr.* Ter. 66 . . . 21 b
cherocles *Fruhst.* Ops. 297
chersis *H.-Schäff.* Oech. 879 . 171 a
Chersonesia 467
cherubina *Fldr.* Chlor. 546 110 B a, b
chestertoni *Hew.* Helic. 392 78 b
chestertoni Heliconius 391
Chetone 4
chia *Hbn.* Metach. 703
chiansiades *Ww.* Pap. 28 . . 10 d
chiansiades Papilio 1013
Chilades 740
childrenae *Gray* Pap. 15 . . 3 a
childrenae Papilio 1012
chilensis *Blch.* Ter. 82
chilensis *Blch.* Scolit. 822 . 144 n
chilensis *Guér.* Ero. 96 . . 28 c
chilensis *Fldr.* Ham. 701 . . 141 b
chiliarches *Fruhst.* Prep. 558
chilica *Schs.* Thecla 803
chiliensis *Guér.* Cosmosat. 233 51 a
Chimastrum *G. u. S.* 684
chimborazana Reak. Ithomia 141
chimborazium *Bat.* Nymph. 712
chimborazona *Bat.* Mechan. 124
chincha *Drc.* Melin. 122
chincha Melin. 115
chingachgook *Weeks* Aryt. 939
chinia H.-Schäff. Napeog. 136
chinoba *Weeks* Cob. 958
chinsiades Ky. Pap. 28
chinta *Schs.* Veh. 973
Chioides 1047
Chiomara *G. & S.* 912
chiomara *Hew.* Thrac. 994 . 191 f
chione *Bat.* Nymph. 713 . . 139 f
chione *Curt.* Col. 91
chionea Euselesia 631
chionea Nymph. = chaonia
chionea G. & S. Diophth. 648
chioneus *Bat.* Helic. 384 . . 74 c
chionides Mesos. = chionodes
Chionobas 1030
chionodes *Stich.* Mes. 642 . . 142 d
chippewa *Edw.* Col. 91

Taf.
chiricana *Röb.* Catast. 1017 . 194 b
chiricana Stgr. Dapt. 77
chiricanus *Röb.* Prot. 580
chiriquensis *Hsch.* Dirc. 138
chiriquensis Mab. Celaen. 885
chiriquensis *Mab.* Rinth. 956 185 g
chiriquensis *Stgr.* Leod. 69
chiriquensis *Stgr.* Teleg. 863
chiriquensis *Stich.* Ops. 303
chiriquensis Ops. 304
chirodamas Hbn. Pap. 29
chiron *F.* Megal. 468 . . . 96 a
chiron Megalura 460
chirone *Hew.* Corades 274 . . 60 a
chirone Hew. Euselasia 632
chironias Hbn. Megal. 468
chironides *Stgr.* Megal. 468
chironis *R. & J.* Pap. 29
chispa *Wr.* Polit. 932 . . . 181 d
chispa Polites 1054
chiton F. Thecla 752
chiton F. Thecla 825
chitone *Edw.* Argynnis 415 . 87 c
chittara *Schs.* Phleb. 967
chlamydem *Drc.* Thecla 754 . 149 c, d
chlamys Drc. Thecla 769 . . 152 g
chloë *Cr.* Ager. 541
chloë Ageronia 543
chloë *Fldr.* Ter. 81
Chloeria *Mab.* 992
chlorimene Hbn. Euptychia 219
chlorina *Skinn.* Lyc. 817 . . 144 g
chlorina Skinn. Lycaena 1045
Chlorippe *Bsd.* 545
Chlorippe 4, 467
chloris *Cr.* Eupt. 219 . . . 49 e
chloris Euptychia 623
chloris *Hew.* Thecla 762 . . 153 i
chloris *Röb.* Hesp. 79
chlorocephala *Drt.* Eant. 903 176 d
chlorocephala *G. & S.* Euroto 965 . . . . 186 i
chlorocephala *Latr.* Gorg. 891 174 b
chlorocephala *Plötz* Staph. 906 . . . . 176 h
chlorochroa *Salv.* Eun. 487 . 100 A e
chlorodamas *Gn.* Pap. 21
chlorophila *Röb.* An. 591 . . 120 D a
chlorotaenia *Fassl* Agrias 1039
chlorotaenia *Röb.* Chlor. 546
chlorus Plötz Prenes 948
Chlosyne *Btlr.* 450
Chlosyne 403
choarina *Hew.* Helic. 388
choarina Heliconius 596
cholus Plötz Eud. 856 . . . 161 c
chonida *Hew.* Thecla 805 . . 159 e
Choranthus *Scdd.* 941
choricus *Schs.* Grais 897
choridamas *Bsd.* Pap. 36 . . 13 b
chorienes *Fruhst.* Eun. 490
chorimene *Stoll* Eupt. 221
chorinaeus *F.* Caerois 183 . 44 a
chorineus Caerois 1029
chorineus Cr. Zeonia 665
christi Adopaea 833
christina *Edw.* Col. 93 . . . 27 f, g
christyi *Shp.* Thym. 866
chromis *Dbl. u. Hew.* Cat. 480 98 d, e
chromis *G. & S.* Phyc. 441
chromus *Guér.* Prep. 558
Chrysalus 1044
chrysame *Hew.* Caria 683 . . 135 g
chrysantis *G. & S.* Helic. 383
chryseis *Bat.* Dyn. 507 . . 101 A f
chrysides *Fruhst.* Morpho 355
Chrysidia 617
chrysippe *Bat.* Eusel. 626 . . 121 f
chrisippe Euselasia 674
chrysippus Dan. 470
chrysites *Latr.* Epiph. 479 . 97 g
chrysodamas Bat. Pap. 22

Taf.
chrysodonia *Bat.* Hypoler. 159
chrysogaster *Btlr.* Metron 969 187 d
chrysogone *Dbl. & Hew.* Tayg. 188 45 a
chrysolopha *Koll.* Cat. 73 22 f
chrysomaculatus Papilio 1013
chrysomela *Btlr.* Methon. 633 122 h i
chrysomelas *Edw.* Col. 91 27 a, b
chrysomelas Colias 1022
chrysomelus *R. & J.* Pap. 31
chrysomicus *Fruhst.* Morpho 355
chrysopelleia Hbn. Anartia 463
chrysophana *Bat.* An. 582 118 a
Chrysophanini 812
Chrysophanus *Dbl.* 812
Chrysophanus 739, 740
chrysophrys *Mab.* Mnasith. 972
Chrysoplectrum *Wts.* 862
chrysoprastus *Hew.* Ant. 686 133 f
chrysoptera *Wr.* Pol. 456 93 c
chrysorrhoea *G. & S.* Thym. 867
chrysotaenia *Fassl* Agrias 1038 113 B b
chrysotaenia *Hpffr.* Pedal. 259 55 b
chrysoxanthus *Fruhst.* Papilio 1013
chrysus *Cr.* Sar. 687 133 h, i
chryxus *Dbl. u. Hew.* Oeneis 230 50 f
chula Schs. Megistias 975
chusca *Edw.* Thymel. 932
chyprota *Stgr.* Mygona 269 57 e
cibyra *Fruhst.* Ad. 529
cicla *Mschlr.* An. 586
cicus *Mab.* Thesp. 953
cicuta *Hew.* Thar. 716
cidonia *Hew.* Hypoler. 159
cilissa *Hew.* Lem. 705 137 f
cilissa *Hew.* Thrac. 993 191 c
cilix *Hew.* Emes. 695
cilla Behr Lycaena 816
cillene *Cr.* Colaenis 400 84 b
cillene Col. julia 399
cillenula *Sz.* Eueides 399 80 b
cillutinarca *Weym.* Lyman. 250 53 a
cillutincarae *Drt.* Thecla 758 153 e
cilnia *Stgr.* Lepr. 656 127 e
cimelium *Gosse* Thecla 779 151 k
cinara *Hew.* Eun. 488 100 B d
cinaron *Fldr.* Lymn. 659 131 a
cincia *Hew.* Thrac. 993 191 c
cincinnatus Bsd. Pap. 34
Cinclidia 430
cincta Edw. Phyc. 442
cinctus *Fruhst.* Prep. 556
cinctus *H.-Schäff.* Cecr. 870 168 g
cindra *Stgr.* Dysm. 717 138 a
cinerascens *Salv.* Dism. 102 29 g, 30 a
cinerea *Btlr.* Cat. 73
cinerea *Edw.* Cyan. 818
cinerea *Hew.* Pier. 61 19 f
cinereomaculata Goeze Eueides 397
cinereus *Mab.* Eud. 854
cinericia *Stich.* Ham. 702
cinerita *Plötz* Cob. 960 186 d
cingulicornis *H.-Schäff.* Eutych. 963 186 g
cingulus *Stoll* Phaen. 677 134 h
cinica *Plötz* Tir. 954 185 b, c
cinna Cr. Megal. 469
cinna *G. & S.* Lyman. 246
cinna Swns. Megal. 468
cinnamomea *Fldr.* Milt. 911 178 b
cinnamomea *Weym.* Lycor. 111
cinnia *Fruhst.* Lept. 63 20 d
cinniana *Hew.* Thecla 805 159 f
cinxia Melit. 433
cinyras *Mén.* Pap. 24
cippus Bat. Mesosemia 644
cippus *Hew.* Mes. 343 125 i
cipris Argynnis 409
cipris *Edw.* Argynnis 410 87 a
cipris *F.* Catops. 86 25 b
circe *Fldr.* Lasioph. 265 56 e
circellata *Plötz* Mnasalc. 972 187 h
circilla *Hew.* Velam. 158
circinata *Hew.* Thecla 756 149 d
circumcincta *Bat.* Ter. 83
circumducta *Thm.* Ped. 254
ciris *Thm.* Lasioph. 266 56 e
Cirrhochroa 376
cirta *Fldr.* Lasioph. 264 56 e
cisandina *Sz.* Ham. 701 141 d
cissa Hbn. Callitaera 175
cisseides *Fruhst.* Morpho 338
cisseis *Fldr.* Morpho 338
cisseis Morpho 339, 576
cissia *Cr.* Eupt. 194
Cissia Dbl. 193
cissusa *Hew.* Thecla 800 158 h
cistene *Hew.* Corades 275 60 b
cithonius Godt. Thecla 825
citima *Edw.* Thecla 773
citrina *Jörg.* Meganost. 1024
citrina *Poey* Ter. 82
citrina *Sz.* Baeot. 684
citrinella *Fldr.* Dism. 1024 192 c, d
citrus *Mab.* Chaer. 928 180 e
civica Stgr. i. l. Euptychia 209
cixius Gray Pap. 16
clara *Bat.* Phyc. 446 92 h
clara *Edw.* Lyc. 814 144 a
clara Edw. Lycaena 1044
clara *F.* Helic. 383 73 f
clara Helicon. 124, 379, 384, 594
clara *Jord.* Actin. 372
clara Plötz Thymelicus 931
clara *Röb.* Cat. 74 22 g
clara *Röb.* Peris. 1034 102 C d
clara Stgr. Anaea 592
clarescens *Btlr.* Helic. 379
clarina *Hew.* Thecla 797 158 d
clarissa *Drt.* Thecla 797 158 d
clarissa Cr. Euptychia 200
clarius Ev. Parn. 46
clarus *Cr.* Eparg. 860
claudia *Schulz* Agr. 566
claudia Agrias 553, 569, 570, 572, 575, 1032, 1037
claudia *Cr.* Euptoieta 403 85 a
claudia Euptoieta 5, 404
claudia *G. & S.* Helic. 380
claudia *Plötz* Ebr. 908 176 i
claudianus *Stgr.* Agr. 569 115 a
claudianus Catagramma 599
claudianus *Latr.* Caryst. 978 188 e
claudianus *Stich.* Parn. 46 17 c
claudina *Godt.* Agr. 569 115 a
claudina Agrias 561, 570
claudina *Esch.* Phyc. 435 89 a
claudinides *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
claudius *Hbn.* Pap. 30
claudius Bsd. Pap. 38
clausina *Hew.* Episc. 150 39 d
clausina Episcada 1028
clavicornis H.-Schäff. Eparg. 860
clavicula *Plötz* Car. 980 188 i
clavus *Erichs.* Damas 991 191 h
cleadas *Drc.* Lyr. 670 129 a, b
cleadas *Hew.* Callist. 692 135 i
cleanthes *Latr.* Pyrrhop. 997 165 d
cleanthus Pyrrh. = cleanthes
clearchus *Fldr.* Pap. 32
clearchus Plötz Ancistrocampta 879
clearista *Dbl. & Hew.* Atk. 118 31 e
cleasa *Hew.* Actin. 362
cledonia *Thm.* Pedal. 259 55 b
cleis *Bat.* Cerat. 132
cleis *Edw.* Emes. 697 136 h
clementia *Btlr.* Eupt. 221
cleobaea *Godt.* Lycor. 115 31 b
cleobaea Lycorea 396, 398
cleobaea *Hbn. & G.* Eueides 398
cleobulina *Hew.* Pteron. 154
cleocha *Hew.* Thecla 789 157 b
cleochares *Mab.* Cob. 949
cleodice Fldr. Anaea 583
cleodora Charis 688
cleolas *R. & J.* Pap. 30
cleombrotus *Streck.* Pap. 36
cleomedes *Hew.* Aric. 722
cleomella *Hew.* Dismen. 162
cleomes *Bsd.* Pier. 57
cleomestra *Hew.* An. 587 120 C a
cleon *F.* Thecla 804 159 d
cleonica Dismenitis 152, 164
cleonica *Hew.* Dismen. 162 41 e
cleonus *Stoll* Char. 688 134 a
cleonus Godt. Charis 688
cleonyma *Hew.* Symm. 681 128 h, 134 g
cleopas *M. & B.* Pyrrhop. 840
cleopatra *Ehrm.* Eud. 858
cleopatra *Fldr.* Tayg. 189 45 c
cleopatra Taygetis 1029
cleophes *G. & S.* Eupt. 201
cleophile *Godt.* Dan. 113
cleora *Hew.* Ithom. 141 37 c
cleotas *Gray* Pap. 33
cleotas Pap. 32
cleothera *Godt.* Dan. 114 31 b
cleove *Stgr.* Stal. 719
clepsydra Drc. Thecla 775
clericus F. Ephyriades 878
clesa *Hew.* Eusel. 629 122 e
clethra *Thm.* Catarg. 269
clevas *Mab.* Eud. 854
climicles Dyar Thecla 824
clinas *Godm.* Eupt. 223
clinias Mab. Sophista 885
clio *Edw.* Argynnis 420 87 d
clio *L.* Phyc. 446 92 h
clio *Weym.* Eupt. 197 47 a
clisithera *Hew.* Peris. 499 102 B b
clithra *Bat.* Eusel. 624 121 d
clito *F.* Mil. 902 176 b
clitumnus Btlr. Thecla 798
clitus *Edw.* Than. 917 178 h
clitus Thanaos 1051
clodius *Mén.* Parn. 46 17 d
cloelia *Hew.* Peris. 498 102 A f
clonia *Fldr.* Esth. 673 128 c
clonius *Cr.* Spathil. 879 171 a
clonius Esthem. = clonia
clonius Spathilepia 883
clorinde *Godt.* Gon. 89 24 g
Clothilda *Blch.* 402
clothilda *Fldr.* Chlor. 546 110 B b
clothilde Edw. Thecla 783
Clothildidi 357
Clothildinae 402
clotho *Stich.* Thar. 717 138 b
cluena *Drury* Eupt. 215 48 g
clueria F. Euptychia 215
clusia Hew. Crocoz. 690
clusoculis *Btlr.* Pap. 36 13 c
cluvia *G. & S.* Phyc. 435
cluvia *Hpffr.* An. 588
clymena *Cr.* Callic. 501 102 B c
clymena Callicore 500, 503, 1035
Clysia 8
clysonimus *Latr.* Helic. 395 79 b
clysonymus Heliconius 392, 596
clytia *Cr.* Helic. 390
clytia Helic. 35, 390
clytia *Hew.* Eun. 489 100 B e
clytie *Edw.* Thecla 805 159 e
clytius *G. & S.* Pholis. 913 177 i
clytemnestra *Cr.* Hypna 579
clytemnestra Hypna 473
clyton Bsd. Asterocampa 549
cnejus Euchrysops 819
cnemus *G. & S.* Hel. 915 178 c
cnephas *Thm.* Lasioph. 265

Taf.

cnidia Godt. Catops. 87

cnidus *Plötz* Python. 888 . 173 g

coatepeca *Schs.* Flac. 983

Coatlantona Ky. 450

Cobalopsis *G. & S.* 960

Cobalus *Hbn.* 957

cobarus Mschlr. Python. 887

cobarus *Mschlr.* Telem. 869

coca *Stgr.* Pedal. 259 . . . 55 a

cocala *Cr.* Ad. 516

cocala Adelpha 517, 521, 526

cocalina *Fruhst.* Ad. 516 . . 106 b

cocana *Fruhst.* Pier. 62

cocana *Hsch.* Melin. 122

cocana Melin. 125

Cocceius *G. & S.* 880

coccinata *Fassl* Agrias 1038

coccinea Pseudomesene 676

coccineata *Kaye* Pach. 680 . 142 i

coccineifrons *G. & S.* Thecla 751 . . . . 148 e

coccinella Bat. Eusel. 624

coccitincta *Sz.* Amar. 691 . . 132 g

cochabamba *Weeks* Pap. 22

cocoa *Kaye* Euroto 966

coctei *Guér.* Epinephele 237 . 51 d

cocytea *Fldr.* Pedal. 260 . . 55 d

Cocytius 8

codomannus *F.* Cat. 494 . . 101 B e, f

codomannus Catagramma 599, 1033

Coea *Hbn.* 471

coea *Hbn.* Mes. 646 . . . . 126 a

coea Hbn. Mesosemia 643

coeades *Burm.* Dyn. 505

coeca Mesos. = coea

coecutiens H.-Schäff. Discoph. 873

coela *Drc.* Phyc. 444 . . . 91 c

coelebs *H.-Schäff.* Thecla 779 155 f, g

coelebs *R. & J.* Pap. 33

coelestis *Btlr.* Eupt. 217 . . 48 g

coelestis Euptychia 638

coelestis *Btlr.* Morpho 342

coelestis Btlr. Morpho 341, 343

coelestis *Dbl. & Hew.* Gryn. 882 171 g

coelestis *G. & S.* Mes. 644

Coeliades *Hbn.* 982

coelica *Hew.* Eupt. 217

coelicolor *Btlr.* Thecla 789 . 157 b

coelicolor Thecla 754, 755

coeligera *Fassl* Catagr. 1032

coelinula Callicore 1036

coelinula *Gn.* Callic. 503

coelus *Bsd.* Pap. 14 . . . . 1 d

coenia *Hbn.* Prec. 461 . . . 94 e

coenina *Hew.* Hypoler. 160 . 40 g

coenina Hypoleria 134

coeninus Stgr. i. l. Dynamine 505

coeno *Hew.* Cerat. 133 . . . 35 d

coenoides *Hew.* Nah. 652

coenoides Threnodes 134

Coenonympha *Hbn.* 226

Coenonympha 173

coenonymphina *Btlr.* Neom. 235

Coenophlebia *Fldr.* 577

coenosa Mschlr. Nascus 873

coenus *F.* Dyn. 505 . . . . 101 A b

coerula *G. & S.* Eun. 484 . 100 A a

coerulescens Drc. Eurybia 636

cofaqui *Streck.* Megath. 998 . 193 b

cofaqui auct. Megath. 999

Cogia *Btlr.* 877

Cogia 890

cogina *Schs.* Lyc. 817

cognata *Riff.* Helicon. 595

cognata Weym. Eueides 397

Colaciticus *Stich.* 672

colada *Fldr.* Ad. 513

Colaenis *Hbn.* 400

Colaenis 376, 469, 695, 1030

Taf.

colaxes *Hew.* Tmet. 654

colchis *Fldr.* Ham. 702 . . . 140 h

colenda Plötz Perichares 995

coler *Schs.* Euroto 965

coliaides *Fassl* Nathalis 1024

Colias *F.* 90

Colias 3, 5, 54, 89, 97

colla *Dbl.* Cat. 70 . . . . 22 b

collina Catasticta 1020

collina *Hew.* Ad. 515

collina *Phil.* Scolit. 822

collucia Hew. Thecla 806

collustra *Drc.* Thecla 786 . . 156 d

colocasia *Thm.* Pronoph. 273

coloë *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79

colombiana G. & S. Aprot. 127

colombica *Sz.* Mes. 675 . . 134 k

colombina Heliconius 596

colombina *Stgr.* Helic. 392 . . 78 b

colon *Edw.* Melit. 431 . . . 88 b

colon Weym. Dism. 99

colon *Weym.* Helic. 391

colonia *Wr.* Melit. 431

color *Drc.* Thecla 765 . . . 150 i

coloradensis *Streck.* Megath. 998

colorado *Scdd.* Erynn. 929 . 180 g

coloro *Wr.* Pap. 24

colossus H.-Schäff. Thymele 866

colotes *G. & S.* Achl. 901 . . 176 a

colubra *Snds.* Anc. 668 . . 130 a

colubris *Hbn.* Caria 683 . . . 135 f

columba *Stich.* Herm. 650 . . 126 d

columbana *Stich.* Cat. 480

columbaria *H.-Schäff.* Onoph. 961 . . . . 186 e

columbia *Edw.* Argynnis 412 . 83 b

columbia *Fldr.* Ter. 85

columbia *Scdd.* Erynn. 929 . 180 h

columbiana *Fruhst.* Term. 476

columbiana *Stgr.* Cat. 496

columbiana *Stgr.* Theope 726 110 A e

columbica *Fruhst.* Ter. 66

columbina Godt. Euptoi. 403

columbina Helicon. 387

columbina *Stgr.* Corades 274 . 60 b

columbus *H.-Schäff.* Pap. 12 1 a

columbus Hew. Pap. 44

columbus *Koll.* Pap. 43 . . . 16 c

columella F. Thecla 809

comae *Drc.* Thecla 754 . . . 149 a

comana *Hew.* Thecla 769 . . 154 e

combinata Plötz Thymelic. 931

comes *Stich.* Pan. 657

cometes *Cr.* Yang. 842

cometho *G. & S.* Mnesth. 986 189 k

cometides *Stgr.* Yang. 842 . . 164 b

comma *Harr.* Pol. 455 . . 93 a

comma L. Erynnis 929

commodus *Fldr.* Thecla 759 . 153 g

commodus *Plötz* Miltom. 1050

communis Grt. Hesperia 919

comnena *Hew.* Peris. 488 . . 102 A f

comnena Perisama 497

comosa *Stich.* Theope 724

comparata *Stich.* Echen. 708

compaspe Hew. Peris. = campaspe

compaspe Perisama 1035

complana *H.-Schäff.* Eutych. 963 . . . . 186 g, h

complanula H.-Schäff. Tures. 990

completa *Fruhst.* Ad. 515

completa *Hsch.* Cerat. 130 . 34 f

completa *Hsch.* Leucoth. 148

completa *Lathy* Nymph. 712 139 d

completa Stgr. Ituna 116

Compsotheria 6, 640

compta *Btlr.* Euroto 965 . . 186 i

compusa *Hew.* Caec. 879 . . 170 g

comta *Jord.* Actin. 366 . . 82 d

comus *Edw.* Stom. 943 . . 183 b

comus Stomyles 1055

comyntas *Godt.* Ever. 818 . . 144 i

Taf.

comyntas Everes 1046

concepcionis Streck. Lerodea 941

conchylium *Drc.* Thecla 782 . 155 i

concinna *Plötz* Enth. 884 . 172 e

concinna *Stich.* Helic. 387

concinna *Stich.* Lem. 706

concinnata *Mab.* Hel. 915

concinnatus Gray Pap. 34

concinnus *Mab.* Eud. 854

concolor H.-Schäff. Thanaos 916

concolor *Röb.* An. 584

concolor *Stgr.* Lycor. 115 . . 31 c

concolor Lycor. 122

concoloratus *J. & T.* Papilio 1013

concordia *Hew.* Eun. 484 . . 100 A b

concors *H.-Schäff.* Xen. 951

conferta *Fldr.* Phyc. 443 . . 90 d

conflata *Stich.* Amar. 691

conflua *H.-Schäff.* Tir. 954 . 185 c

conflua *Röb.* Phyc. 442

confluens *Hsch.* Leucoth. 146

confluens *Jord.* Actin. 365

confluens *Lathy* Helic. 387 . 76 d

confluens *Neustett.* Helicon. 594

confluens *Sz.* Helic. 394

confluens *Stgr.* Sider. 577 . . 116 a

confluxus Neust. i. l. Heliconnis 594

conformis *Plötz* Prenes 948 . 183 i

confusa *Btlr.* Thyr. 118 . . . 32 a

confusa *Drt.* Potam. 899 . . 175 g

confusa *Lathy* Calisto 241 . 51 g

confusa *Mab.* Oxyn. 849 . . 165 b

confusa *Niep.* Prep. 565

confusa *Stgr.* Eupt. 200 . . 47 b

confusa *Stgr.* Lasioph. 265 . . 56 d

confusa Thyridia 103, 127, 139

confusis *Bell.* Thor. 1048

congener *Weym.* Helic. 391

conica *Fruhst.* Lept. 62

connexa *Drt.* Dalla 921 . . 179 e

connexa Heliconius 593

connexa *Sz.* Helic. 378 . . 72 a

conon Hew. Pap. 40

conoveria *Drt.* Thecla 766

consobrina Callicore 1035

consobrina *G. & S.* Hyposc. 144 . . . . 38 c

consobrina *Guér.* Callic. 501

consors *Weym.* Helic. 383 . . 74 b

conspicua Edw. Limoch. 934

conspicua *Jord.* Actin. 374 . . 82 e

conspicua Limoch. 1054

constantia *Fldr.* Ter. 82

constantia Ter. 81

constricta *Fldr.* Prec. 461

consus G. & S. Teleg. 864

consus *R. & J.* Pap. 18

conta Plötz Megistias 974

contigua *Weym.* Helic. 386

contigua Heliconius 595

contubernalis *Mab.* Pyth. 886 173 c

conveniens *Hsch.* Callol. 144

cooperi Behr Anth. 95

cooperi *Behr* Melit. 431 . . . 88 a

Copaeodes *Spr.* 928

copanae *Reak.* Pap. 22

copiosus *Stich.* Eueides 396

cora *Fruhst.* Ad. 515

cora *Hsch.* Episc. 151

cora *Luc.* Argynnis 429

cora *Luc.* Cat. 73 . . . . . 22 f, g

cora Catasticta 1019

Corachia *Schs.* 709

coracina *Btlr.* Aeth. 876 . . 170 c

Corades *Dbl. & Hew.* 273

Corades 173, 174

corades *Fldr.* Callim. 985 . . 189 k

coralii *Btlr.* Helic. 393

coras *Cr.* Polit. 932 . . . . 181 c, d

corbis G. & S. Pap. 20

Taf.

corbinianus Plötz Paches 890
corbulo *Cr.* Pyrd. 893 . . . 174 e
corcyra *Fldr.* Cat. 70
corcyra *Hew.* Ad. 515 . . . 108 a
corday Hbn. Catops. 86
cordelia Hew. Thecla 788
corderoi *Dgn.* Pedal. 260 . . 55 c
cordillera *Fldr.* Dism. 103 . . 30 d
cordillera Pronophila 272
cordillera Pronoph. 273 . . 59 c
cordovanus *Plötz* Staph. 906 176 h
corduba *Hew.* Actin. 362
corduenna *Hew.* Eusel. 630 . 122 f
cordula Eumenis 291
cordula *Neust.* Helicon. 594
cordus *Mab.* Pyth. 886 . . . 173 c
core *Fldr.* Dism. 1024
core *Röb.* Dyn. 504
Corecalla Röb. 501
corena *Fldr.* Ith. 653 . . . . 127 c
corena *Hew.* Napeog. 136 . . 36 b
corena Napeogenes 161, 656
corentinus Plötz Bungal. 872
corescene *Schs.* Meg. 976
coresia *Godt.* Megal. 468 . . . 96 a
coresilaus Godt. Pap. 40
corethrus *Bsd.* Eur. 45 . . . 17 b, c
corinna *Latr.* Megal. 469 . . 96 c
corinna Plötz Pellicia 892
corinna Stgr. Ith. 653
coris Mab. Nascus 873
corisana *Plötz* Papias 971 . . 187 g
corita *Fruhst.* An. 588
corita *Ww.* Megal. 469 . . . 96 d
cornelia *Edw.* Argynnis 412 . 87 b
cornelia *Fldr.* Dism. 99 . . . 28 h
cornelia *Guér.* Cerat. 131
cornelia H.-Schäff. Callic. 502
cornelia Stgr. i. l. Phyc. 450
cornelius *F.* Eupt. 222 . . . 49 f
cornelius *Latr.* Prenes 949 . . 184 a
coroebus *Fldr.* Pap. 33
corolena *Hew.* Thecla 791 . . 152 k
corona *Niep.* Helic. 387
coronata *Fassl* Agrias 1040
coronata *Hew.* Thecla 746 . . 146 d, e
coronata *Stich.* Mes. 640
corone Gosse Anartia 462
coronis *Behr* Argynnis 415 . 85 e, 86 a
coronis Argynnis 416, 418
coronta *Hew.* Thecla 804 . . 159 d
coronus Plötz Eudamus 857
corope H.-Schäff. Damas 991
corrosa *Mab.* Syst. 904 . . . 176 c
corrosus *Stich.* Ops. 297
corrupta *H.-Schäff.* Prenes 948 183 h
cortez Hbst. Precis 461
corticea *Plötz* Meg. 974 . . 187 k
cortone *Fruhst.* Morpho 345
corusca *H.-Schäff.* Oxynth. 955
coruscans *Btlr.* Thar. 717 . . 143 e
coruscans *Röb.* Catagr. 1032 . 102 C c
corviana *Btlr.* Cyst. 467 . . 115 e
corviana Cystin. 466
corvina *Stich.* Lymn. 659 . . 131 a
corybassa *Hew.* Phyc. 450 . . 92 g
corydon Btlr. Eudamus 853
corydon *F.* Perich. 995 . . . 192 a
corydon *Gn.* Morpho 345
corydon Lycaena 740
coryna *Hew.* Car. 980 . . . 188 i
coryneta *Hew.* Ad. 522
corytas *Cr.* Tars. 852 . . . 165 g
cos *Drc.* Thecla 798 . . . . 158 e
cosa *Hew.* Thecla 751 . . . 148 e
coscinia Calpodes 1055
coscinia H.-Schäff. Prenes 949
cosinga *Hew.* Metard. 843 . . 164 e
cosmophila *Hbn.* Eupt. 221 . 49 f
Cosmosatyrus *Fldr.* 233
Cosmosatyrus 174

cossea *Drc.* Pyrrh. 839
costalis *Bat.* Dysm. 718
costalis Dbl. & Hew. Thanaos 916
costaricensis *Bat.* Hesp. 79 . 23 f
costaricensis *Drt.* Eum. 745 . 146 b
costaricola Strd. Charis 689
costimacula *H.-Schäff.* Pell. 892 174 c
costipunctata *Weym.* Pedal. 256 . . . . 54 c
costora Dirphia 7
cosyra *Drc.* Yang. 842 . . . 164 b
cothon *Salv.* Dior. 270 . . . 58 c
cothonides *Sm.* Dior. 270 . . 58 d
cotiso *Schs.* Vor. 976 . . . 189 i
cottlei Grinn. Lycaena 1045
cotyora *Hew.* Peris. 497 . . 102 A e
cotytto *Guér.* Pteron. 155 . . 40 c
couperi Grt. Lycaena 1044
couperii *Grt.* Lyc. 816 . . . 144 d
cous *Mschlr.* Nasc. 873
coyana *Schs.* Ler. 967 . . . 187 d
coyote *Skinn.* Murg. 1048
crambis Frr. Oeneis 231
crambusa *Hew.* Thecla 760 . 154 f
crameri *Auriv.* Pyrrh. 475 . 95 c
crameri G. & S. Melin. 123
crameri *Ky.* Morpho 337
crameri Latr. Discoph. 873
crameri Swns. Diorina 665
crameri *Weym.* Tayg. 185 . . 44 c
cramerianus *Mab.* Enth. 883 172 e
cranto *Fldr.* Napeog. 135 . . 35 f
crantor *F.* Eupt. 203
crassilineata Fruhst. Megal. 468
crassina *Fruhst.* Prep. 555 . 111 c
crassina Prepona 554
crassinia *Hpffr.* Actin. 369 . 82 f, g
crassinia Actin. 370
crassinota *Mab.* Ler. 968
crassus *Cr.* Pap. 22 . . . . 6 d
crataegi Bsd. Fenis. 814
cratais *Hew.* An. 583
crathis *Dbl.-Hew.* Olyr. 117
cratia *Hew.* Lymn. 662 . . 131 g
cratippa *Sz.* Lymn. 661 . . 131 e
cratylus *G. & S.* Theope 724 . 143 e
credula *Plötz* Morys 962 . . 186 f
cremera G. & S. Pedal. 262
Cremna *Dbl.* 650
Cremna 693, 701
cremona G. & S. Pedaliodes 262
Crenis 484
crenis Hbn. Heliconius 390
crenitaenia *Stich.* Lymn. 659
creola *Skinn.* Enodia 185
creon *Drc.* Pyrrh. 839 . . . 162 e
creona *Drc.* Pyrrh. 837 . . . 162 a
crepundia *Drc.* Thecla 784 . 156 b
cresphontes *Cr.* Pap. 24 . . 7 a
cresphontes Pap. 25
cresphontinus Ky. Pap. 25
cretacea *Neust.* Helicon 597
cretacea *S. & K.* Dism. 99 . 28 e
cretacea *Stich.* Chlor. 546
cretata Stich. Echenais 707
cretellus *H.-Schäff.* Teleg. 863
cretellus Plötz Telegon. 863
creteus *Cr.* Teleg. 863
crethon *F.* Megal. 469 . . . 96 b
crethona *Hew.* Thecla 799 . . 158 f
cretiplaga *Stich.* Lymn. 660 . 131 e
creusa *Dbl.-Hew.* Euchl. 95 . 28 a
creusa *Hbn.* Dasyophth. 290 62 c
creusina *Stich.* Baeot. 684 . 134 e
creusis *Hew.* Baeot. 684 . . 134 e
cribraria Stich. Napaea 651
Cricosoma *Fldr.* 679
crida *Dbl.* Mah. 842 . . . 161 e
crina *Schs.* Phyc. 448
crines *Drc.* Thecla 749 . . . 147 e, f
crinippa *Hew.* Dismen. 162 . 41 d

crinisus *Cr.* Lign. 882 . . . 171 e
crinitus *Mab.* Nyctus 989
crioeus *Sz.* Riod. 658 . . . 132 f
crisia *Drury* Dism. 100
crisia Fldr. Dism. 101
crisia *H.-Schäff.* Hesp. 919 . 178 k
crison *G. & S.* Eud. 858 . . 161 e
crispina *Hew.* Napeog. 136
crispinella *Stich.* Lem. 705 . 137 f
crispinilla *Hpffr.* Leucoth. 147 38 e
crispisulcans *Drt.* Thecla 799 158 g
crispitaenia *Fruhst.* Morpho 345
crispus Cr. Lemonias 705, 706
crispus *Plötz* Myct. 893 . . 174 f
crispus *R. & J.* Pap. 21
crispus *Stgr.* Helic. 388
cristella *Sm.* Xin. 674
crithon Godt. Megal. 469
crithona *Salv.* Phyc. 440 . . 89 k
crithona Phyc. 439
crithote Hew. Dalla 924
critias Arch. 53
critias *Fldr.* Arch. 67 . . . 21 d
critola *Hew.* Thecla 794 . . 157 i
critomedia Dism. 98, 1024
critomedia *Hbn.* Dism. 101 . 29 e, f
criton *Mab.* Pell. 891
crocale *Edw.* Chlos. 451 . . 91 f
crocea *Bat.* Hesp. 105
crocea *G. & S.* Argyr. 686 . . 135 c
croceella *Bat.* Mes. 675 . . 134 k
croceimargo *M. & B.* Pyrrh. 840 . . . . 162 f
crocostigma *Bat.* Phaen. 678
crocota *Stich.* Stal. 719
crocotes *Bat.* Napeog. 137
Crocozona 690.
Crocozona 677, 703
croesus Agrias 1038
croesus F. Anteros 686
croesus *F.* Mes. 645 . . . . 125 h
croesus Mesosemia 618 708
croesus *Stgr.* Agr. 566 . . . 115 b
crolinus *Btlr.* Thecla 786 . . 156 f
crolus Cr. Thecla 786
Croniades *Mab.* 847
cronion *Fldr.* Python. 888 . 173 g
crossaea *Hew.* Thecla 809 . . 159 l
crotona *Hew.* Perich. 995 . 191 g
crotopina *Stgr.* Eusel. 628
crotopus *Cr.* Eusel. 628 . . 121 f, g
crowleyi *Btlr.* Cat. 72
crucifera *Hew.* Velam. 158 . 40 f
crucifera Velamysta 163
cruciferarum *Bsd.* Pier. 58 . 18 f
crucis *Jord.* Actin. 372
cruenta *Gosse* Thecla 803
cruentata *Btlr.* Aric. 722 . . 142 k
cruentata *Stich.* Xen. 663
cruentatus *Stich.* Ant. 686
cruentus Hbn. Phocid. 850
cruentus Scdd. Phocides 850
cruor *Drc.* Pyrrh. 838 . . . 166 a
crysalus *Edw.* Thecla 773 . . 154 i
cteatus *Sz.* Paraphth. 672 . 142 e
ctemene *Hew.* Cat. 71 . . . 22 c
ctemene Cat. 72, 1018
Ctenucha 655
ctesiades *R. & J.* Pap. 33
ctesias Fldr. Pap. 33
ctesiphon Fldr. Lymnas 662
ctyanus *Schs.* Papias 970
cubana *Fruhst.* Dapt. 77
cubana *Fruhst.* Luc. 475
cubana H.-Schäff. Cobalus 959
cubana *H.-Schäff.* Hymen. 164
cubana *H.-Schäff.* Dism. 102 30 b
cubana *H.-Schäff.* Ter. 84
cubana *M. & B.* Teleg. 863
cubana *Salv.* An. 581 . . . 117 d

Taf.
cubana *Salv.* Cloth. 402 . . 83 d, e
cucullina *Weym.* Eupt. 209 . 48 c
cucullixta Stgr. i. l. Euptychia 209
cucuta *Schs.* Eusel. 629
cuellinia *Fruhst.* Chlor. 546
culminicola *Stgr.* Thecla 760 . 153 g
cumbre *Schs.* Phanes 965
cumulatus *Stich.* Ant. 686 . . 133 f
cunaxa Hew. Atalop. 931
cuneata Plötz Metron 969
cuneifera Barbicornis 620
cuneifera *Sz.* Barb. 663 . . 132 a
cunninghami *Btlr.* Col. 92 . 27 e
cupa *Drc.* Thecla 786 . . . 156 e
cuparina *Bat.* Hirs. 121
cuparina *Bat.* Metach. 702 . 137 c
cuparina *Bat.* Pyrrh. 474
cupavia *Mab.* Dalla 921
cupentus *Cr.* Thecla 769 . . 154 d
cupidiaeus *Stich.* Helic. 389
cupido *L.* Helicop. 633 . . . 124 a
Cupido Schrk. 814
cuprea Btlr. Lemonias 704
cupreiceps *Mab.* Staph. 906 176 g
cupreus *Edw.* Chrys. 813 . . 145 e
cupreus *Mab.* Staph. 906
Curetis 622, 740, 743
curtira *Schs.* Theclops. 811 . 145 g
curulis *Hew.* Echen. 708 . . 142 h
curupira *Bat.* Eunog. 650
curvifascia *Skinn.* Pap. 23
curvifascia *Weym.* Thyr. 118
curvilinea *Weym.* Lyman. 248
cuspidatus *Stich.* Ops. 301
cuspidatus Ops. 304
cutila *Fruhst.* Arch. 67 . . . 21 d
cutora Gray Pap. 16
cutorina Papilio 1012
cutorina *Stgr.* Pap. 15 . . . 3 c
cuvieri *Godt.* Libyth. 484 . . 97 d
cuyaba *Fruhst.* Ad. 522
cuzcona *Drt.* Hesp. 919 . . 179 a
cyamon *Gray* Pap. 38 . . . 13 d
cyananthe *Fldr.* Mysc. 482 . 99 a
Cyane Fldr. 492
cyane *Latr.* Chlor. 546 . . . 110 B a
cyane Chloripe 1037
cyanea *Btlr.* Aric. 721
cyanea *Jord.* Actin. 361
cyanea *S. & G.* Polygr. 577 . 116 a
cyanira *Stich.* Mes. 644
Cyaniris *Dalm.* 818
Cyaniris Dalm. 740, 1045
cyaniris Ctenucha 655
cyaniris *Dbl. & Hew.* Mysc. 482 99 a
cyanites *Btlr.* Eupt. 218 . . 49 c
cyanites *Fruhst.* Morpho 351
cyanomelas *Dbl. & Hew.* Van. 457 . . . . 93 f
cyanomelas Vanessa 534
cyanomelas *Röb.* Mysc. 482 . 98 f
cyanus *Drt.* Thecla 796 . . . 158 c
Cybdelis *Bsd.* 483
Cybdelis 481, 508, 538
cybele *Btlr.* Corades 274 . . 60 b
cybele *Cr.* Helic. 385 . . . 75 c
cybele Cr. Heliconius 595
cybele *F.* Argynnis 408 . . 85 c, d
cybele Argynnis 405, 406, 409 425
cybele *G. & S.* Thecla 748
cybelina Heliconius 596
cybelina *Stgr.* Helic. 393 . . 78 c
cybira Hew. Thecla 809
Cyclogramma *Dbl.* 508
Cyclogypha *Mab.* 908
cyclopella *Stgr.* Maner. 239 . 51 f
cyclopia *Stich.* Eur. 637 . . 123 f, g
cyclopides 926
cyclopina *Stgr.* Maner. 239 . 51 e
cyclops *Btlr.* Eupt. 210 . . 47 g
Taf.
cyclops *Mab.* Achl. 901
cyclops Achlyodes 905
cyclops *Stgr.* Cat. 496
cyclops *Stgr.* Maner. 239
cyclops Stgr. Pyrrhop. 839
Cyclosaemia *Mab.* 894
Cyclosaemia 890, 891
Cyclosma *Drt.* 978
cyclosticta *Dyar* Dalla 925 . 180 a
Cyclyrius Btlr. 739
cyda *G. & S.* Heter. 859 . . 161 f
cyda *G. & S.* Thecla 753 . . 148 h
cydana *Schs.* Lign. 882
cydia *Hew.* Nicon. 955
cydia *Hew.* Thecla 810 . . 145 i
cydias Dbl. Hyphilaria 649
cydippe Salv. Melin. 122
cydnides *Stgr.* Helic. 384
cydno *Dbl. & Hew.* Helic. 384 74 d
cydno Dbl.-Hew. Pseudop. 98
cydno Heliconius 392, 594
cydon *G. & S.* Melin. 123 . . 33 b
cydon Melinaea 131
cydonia Drc. Pyrrhopyge 839
cydonia *Drc.* Thecla 766 . . 151 b
cydonia *Stich.* Cham. 655 . . 127 f
cydrara *Hew.* Thecla 787 . . 156 g
Cydrus *G. & S.* 950
cygnus Edw. Thecla 774
cyledis *Dyar* Heter. 860 . . 171 d
cylindus *G. & S.* Staph. 905 . 176 g
cyllabarus *Ww.* Narope 330
cyllarissus Hbst. Thecla 780
cyllarus *Cr.* Thecla 780 . . 151 f
cyllarus *Ww.* Narope 328 . . 62 d
cyllastros *Ww.* Narope 328 . 62 d
cyllene *Dbl. & Hew.* Cat. 495 102 A a
cyllene Fldr. Narope 328
Cyllopoda 3, 654, 655, 672, 884
Cyllopsis *Fldr.* 225
Cymaenes *Scdd.* 983
cymatodis Stich. Mesosemia 641
Cymatogramma Dbl. & Hew. 580, 583
Cymbidae 8
cymela Cr. Euptychia 202
cymo *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160 . . 41 a
cymo Hypoleria 161
cymochles *Dbl.* Pap. 17
cymotaxis *Stich.* Mes. 641
cymotaxis Mesomenia 726
Cymothoë 3
cymothoë *Hew.* Miral. 157 . 40 e
cyna *Edw.* Hemi. 819
cyna Edw. Hemiargus 1046
cynapes *Hew.* Celaen. 886
cynara *G. & S.* Thecla 751 . 148 c
cynaxa *Hew.* Caryst. 979 . . 188 g
cynea *Hew.* Rinth. 957 . . 185 h
cynea Rinthon 963
cyneas *G. & S.* Phyc. 438 . 89 g, h
cyneas Phyc. 433
cyneas *Hew.* Nymph. 714 . . 139 e
cynisca *G. & S.* Phyc. 438 . 88 h
cynisca Godt. Helicon. 393
cynisca *Swn.* Orses 991 . . 190 f
cyno *G. & S.* Phyc. 440
cynops *Btlr.* Meg. 94 . . . 26 e
cynosema *Hew.* Xin. 674 . . 142 h
cynosura *Dbl. & Hew.* Cat. 495 101 B g
cynosura Hew. Catagr. 494, 599
cynthia Melit. 432
cyonomelas = cyanomelas Van.
cyparissa *Fruhst.* Ops. 306 . 66 a
cyphara *Hew.* Thecla 796 . . 158 c
cypria *Fldr.* Emes. 697 . . . 136 i
cypria *Mab.* Dalla 921 . . . 179 d
cypria *Hbn.* Thecla 746 . . 146 d
cypria Thecla 740
cypris *Ww.* Morpho 351 . . 68 a, b
cypris Morpho 4, 333, 348, 350
Taf.
cypris Edw. Argynnis 409
cypselus *Fldr.* Dalla 921 . . 179 b, d
cypselus Dalla 925
cyrbia *Godt.* Helic. 392 . . 78 a
cyrbia Helliconius 387
cyrene *Latr.* Leucoth. 148
cyrene Leucothyris 165
cyrene Sm. & Ky. Pedaliodes 262
Cyrenia *Ww.* 669
Cyrestis 467, 484
cyrianassa *Dbl. & Hew.* Napeog. 135 . . . . 35 g
cyrianassa Napeogenes 653
cyrillus Plötz Pyrrhop. 839
cyrna *Mab.* Achl. 900 . . . 175 i
cyrriana *Hew.* Thecla 761 . 153 h
cyrus *Plötz* Tigas. 963 . . . 186 g
Cystineura *Bsd.* 466
Cystineura 477, 484, 538
cytharista *Hew.* Leucoth. 148
cythera *Edw.* Apod. 700 . . 141 e
cythera *Hew.* Helic. 387 . . 76 d
cythera Hew. Heliconius 595
cytherea *L.* Ad. 521
cytheris *Drury* Argynnis 426 87 f
cytheris Morpho 348

D.

daceleia *Fruhst.* Ad. 523
daceleia Adelpha 711
dacotae *Skinn.* Erynn. 930
dacotah Edw. Erynnis 930
Daedalma *Hew.* 266
Daedalma 264, 267
daedalus *Behr.* Lyc. 815 . . 144 b
daedalus Lycaena 740, 1044
daemonica Hbn. Hypan. 460
daëta *Bsd.* Cerat. 132
daëtina *Weym.* Cerat. 132
dagua Stgr. i. l. Tithor. 119
daguana *Fassl* Dapt. 1021
daguana *Fruhst.* Ad. 521 . . 108 b
daguanus *R. & J.* Pap. 31
daguanus Stgr. Helic. 380
daira Godt. Ter. 83
dalima *Plötz* Vac. 954 . . . 185 d
Dalla *Mab.* 920
dalmani *Latr.* Thesp. 954 . . 185 a
dama Plötz Prenes 949
damarina Stgr. Ter. 81
damaris *Fldr.* Ter. 81
Damas *G. & S.* 991
damastus Godt. Thecla 798
damias Plötz Bungal. 872
damippe *M. & B.* Sarbia 846 164 f
damis *R. & J.* Pap. 14
damo *Drc.* Thecla 748 . . . 147 d
damocrates *Gn.* Pap. 13
damocrates Papilio 1012
damon *Cr.* Thecla 798 . . 158 f
damon Thecla 1043, 1044
damon *Fruhst.* Ad. 531 . . 107 c
damon Hbn. Nymphid. 713
damysus Hpffr. Heliconius 392
danaë Cr. Historis 470
Danaida 835
Danaidae 113
Danaidae 1026
Danainae 113
Danais 113
Danais 470
Danaomorpha 357
danaus *Fldr.* Thecla 753 . . 149 b
danaus Thecla 755
daphnicia *Fruhst.* Ager. 541
daphnis Cr. Argynnis 408
daphnis Gray Pap. 25
daphnis Mab. Argynnis 409
daphnis *Stgr.* Ager. 541
Daptonoura *Btlr.* 75

Taf.
Daptonoura 68, 77
dara *Koll.* Padr. 947
daraba Hew. Thecla 808
dardanis *G. & S.* Pamph. 926 180 b
dardanus *F* Pap. 15 . . . 2 c
dardus *F.* Eur. 635 . . . . 123 c
dardus Ww. Eurybia 636
dares *Hew.* Pap. 13 . . . 1 d
dares *Plötz* Thym. 932 . . 181 c
daridaeus *G. & S.* Pamph. 926
dariensis *R. & S.* Pap. 41
darius *F.* Dynast. 288
darius Dynastor 333
darwini *Stgr.* Argynnis 427
Dasyophthalma *Ww.* 290
Dasyophthalma 292
Datana 8
datis *Fruhst.* Smyrna 471 . . 104 d
datis *Hew.* Phyc. 447
datitia *Jones* Thecla 811 . . 145 l
daulia *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
daulia Daptonoura 1021
daulis *Thm.* Pedal. 256 . . 54 b
daunia Edw. Lycaena 816
daunus *Bsd.* Pap. 26 . . . 9 c
daunus *Cr.* Thor. 880 . . . 171 b
daunus Hbst. Euptoi. 403
daura *Streck.* Oeneis 232
davara *Hew.* Thecla 810 . . 145 i
davidi Dogn. Perisama 500
davisi *Btlr.* Ad. 517 . . . 106 c
dealbata *Drt.* Thecla 752 . . 149 g
dealbata *Röb.* Peris. 1035
debilis *Bat.* Phaen. 677
debilis G. & S. Echenais 708
Debis 185
debora *Hbn.* Eum. 745 . . 146 a
debora *Stgr.* Phoc. 850
deborah *Weeks* Ad. 530
deborrei Capr. Thecla 808
decaerulea *Stgr. i. l.* Bia 276 . 60 e
decemmaculata *Sepp* Nasc. 873
decens = *Mylon* brasilicola *Strd.* 1050
decentius *Fruhst.* Ops. 296
deceptus *Btlr.* Mech. 125
deceptus Mechan. 115, 122, 145, 381, 396
decimia *Hew.* Dyn. 506 . . 101 B a
decipiens *Mab.* Pyrrh. 837
decolor Mab. Phocides 850
decolor *M. & B.* Mys. 841
decolorata *Hsch.* Itun. 116
decolorata *Stich.* Eueides 398 80 d
decora *Godm.* Napeog. 135
decorata Btlr. Neomaenas 235
decorata *Fldr.* Eretr. 263 . . 56 b
decorata *Fruhst.* Prep. 559
decorata *G. & S.* Theope 726
decorata *Röb.* Phyc. 450
decorus *G. & S.* Vor. 976 . . 188 b
decrepida H.-Schäff. Callim. 985
decumana *G. & S.* Cerat. 132 35 b
decurtatus *H.-Schäff.* Eud. 857 161 e
decussatus *Mén.* Eud. 857 . 161 e
decyanea *Niep.* Agr. 570
dedecora *Plötz* Lerod. 941 . 182 k
defasciatus *Neust.* Helic. 378
definita *Aar.* Melit. 433 . . 103 c
definita Melitaea 597
deflorata *Drt.* Python. 887 . 173 d
deflorata *Koll.* Ter. 84
degandei Callith. = degandii
degandii *Hew.* Call. 491 . . 99 f
degener *Plötz* Oeon. 962 . . 186 e
deicoon *Fldr.* Pap. 44
deicoon Fldr. Papilio 1014
deidamia *Hbn.* Morpho 347 . 67 a
deidamia Morpho 348
deileon *Fldr.* Pap. 44 . . . 17 a
deileon Fldr. Papilio 1014
deinia *Mschlr.* Helic. 385 . . 75 c

Taf.
Deiopeia 5
deiphile *Godt.* Prep. 564
deiphile Prepona 566
dejecta *Bat.* Pedal. 254 . . 54 a
dejone *Hew.* Dism. 103 . . 30 c, 192 f
delanira Hew. Dasyophth. 291
delaware *Edw.* Atryt. 937 . 182 c
delaware Atrytone 1054
delecta *Stich.* Ith. 653
deleta H.-Schäff. Oligonia 935
deleta *Fruhst.* Ad. 518 . . . 106 e
deleta *Stich.* Colaenis 400
delia *Cr.* Ter. 83 . . . . . 24 d
delia *Stich.* Calliona 709
delia Ter. 83, 84
deliciae *Drc.* Thecla 780 . . 151 i
delila *F.* Colaenis 400
delila *Hbn.* Helic. 390 . . . 77 c
delila Heliconius 596
delinita *Fruhst.* Ad. 519 . . 106 f
delmas *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
delmas Fruhst. Catagramma 1033
delna *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
delphia *Fldr.* Phyc. 440 . . 89 k
delphicola *Fruhst.* Ad. 519
delphicola Adelpha 520, 525
delphinia *Stgr.* Rod. 666 . . 110 A f
del Sud *Wr.* Chrys. 812 . . 145 b
del Sud Wr. Chrysophanus 1044
delunaris *Schultz* Papilio 1014
demaculata *Röb.* Anaea 1042
demata *Fruhst.* Peris. 1034
dematria *Ww.* Sar. 687 . . 133 i
demea *Hew.* Theclops. 811 . 145 g
demeter *Fldr.* Lycor. 115
demeter *Röb.* Dism. 100 . . 29 b
demeter *Stgr.* Helic. 393 . . 78 e
demetrius *Plötz* Pell. 892 . . 174 e
demialba *Btlr.* Ad. 528 . . 109 d
demodice *Blch.* Tat. 56 . . 194 a
demodice Prepona 562
demodice Stgr. Tat. 56, 57, 1015
demoditas Hbn. Ter. 83
demonassa *Hew.* Thecla 797 . 158 d
demonica *Hpffr.* Actin. 368 . 82 b, c
demophile Fldr. Prepona 562
demophile *L.* Itab. 63 . . . 20 e
demophon *L.* Prep. 554 . . 111 a
demophon Prepona 561
demophoon *Hbn.* Prep. 555
demophoon *Mén.* Helic. 392
demophoon Helicon. 387, 392, 596
demosthenes Perry Caligo 316
demylus *G. & S.* Ath. 118
denarius *Btlr.* Thecla 796 . . 158 c
denina *Hew.* Cat. 493 . . . 101 B b
denina Catagramma 1031
deniva *Hew.* Thecla 749 . . 147 c, d
densemaculata *Hew.* Echen. 708 . . . . 138 k
dentata *L. & R.* Catast. 1020 194 d
dentata *Neust.* Helicon. 594
dentata *Stich.* Volt. 650 . . 142 b
denticulata *H.-Schäff.* Pyrrh. 838
denticulata *Hsch.* Pteron. 154 40 b
denticulata Pteronym. 1028
dentina *Drc.* Caligo 326
denuba Plötz Phocides 850
depauperata *Bsd.* Hymen. 164
depenicillus *Strd.* Echel. 1049
depompata *Stich.* Lymn. 660 131 c
depuiseti *Fldr.* Call. 492 . . 99 d
depuncta Plötz Miltom. 911
derama *Hsch.* Pteron. 156
derasa *Hew.* Ithom. 142 . . 37 f
derasa Ithomia 137
derasa *Plötz* Papias 970 . . 187 f
dercetis *Dbl. & Hew.* Hymen. 164
dercyllidas *Hew.* Ath. 118 . 32 a
derisor *Mab.* Cob. 960

Taf.
dero *Hbn.* Dirc. 139 . . . 36 d
deronda *Hew.* Leucoth. 148 . 39 a
derondina *Hsch.* Leucoth. 148
derufata *Strd.* Peris. 1034
descandollesi *Stgr.* Tith. 119
descandollesi Tithorea 388
desdemona Hew. Thecla 752
deserta *Drt.* Thecla 779 . . 151 k
deserta *Fruhst.* Pier. 105
deserti *Wr.* Anthoch. 1024
desfontainei Melit. 432
desmiala *Jord.* Actin. 367
desmias *R. & J.* Pap. 33
desmora *Hsch.* Cerat. 131
despecta *Btlr.* Lign. 882 . . 171 f
despoliata *Fruhst.* 521 . . . 108 b
destituta *Stich.* Mes. 642
detrita *Röb.* Cat. 73
deucalion *Fldr.* Megist. 472 . 104 e
deucalion Megistanis 598
deucalion *Hsch.* Napeog. 135
deva *Dbl.* Ter. 82 . . . . 24 c
deva *Edw.* Atryt. 940 . . . 182 h
deva *Edw.* Ler. 969
Devarodes 705
devergens *Drt.* Trioed. 948 . 183 h
deverra *Thm.* Pronoph. 272
devia *Mschlr.* Thecla 794
devia Mschlr. Thecla 824
devilliers *Godt.* Pap. 20 . . 6 a
dexamene *Bsd.* Argynnis 427
dexamene Bsd. Argynnis 426
dexamenus *Hpffr.* Prep. 563 112 a
dexo *Mab.* Bung. 872
dhega *Mab.* Cecr. 870
dia *G. & S.* An. 591
diadema *Fruhst.* Morpho 336 . 69 a
diadema *Niep.* Helic. 387
diadema *Stich.* Noth. 671
diademata *Fruhst.* Ad. 530 . 107 d
Diademidi 357
diadochus *Fruhst.* Ad. 531
diadocis *Stich.* Lyr. 671 . . 142 i
diaeses *Schs.* Callim. 985
Diaeus *G. & S.* 907
diaguita *Jörg.* Leptoph. 1016
diallus *G. & S.* Phyc. 441 . . 90 a
diana *Cr.* Argynnis 406 . . . 85 b
diana Argynnis 405, 408, 534
diana *Fldr.* Pier. 58
diana Plötz Carystus 980
diana *Riff.* Helic. 385 . . . 75 c
dianina *Plötz* Nasc. 873
dianina Nascus 1048
dianasa Eueid. 375
dianassa *Hbn.* Eueidis 398 . 80 d
dianassa Eueides 377
diaphana Btlr. & Drc. Haet. 176.
diaphana Cr. Ithomia 142
diaphana *Luc.* Haetera 175
diaphanus *Dr.* Hymen. 164
diaphora *Stgr.* Pap. 32
diaphorus Hbn. Pap. 43
diaphorus *M. & B.* Nasc. 875 . 172 b
diasia *Fruhst.* Ager. 541
diasia *Hew.* Ithom. 141 . . . 37 f
diatonica *Fruhst.* Metam. 399
diatreta *Fruhst.* Ad. 525
dibapha Stich. Xen. 663
dibaphina *Btlr.* Barb. 663
dicaea *Hew.* Thecla 803 . . . 159 b
dice Godt. Actin. 365
diceros *Gray* Pap. 16
diceus *Patr.* Actin. 365 . . . 81 f
diceus Weym. Actin. 364
Dichelura *Mab.* 884
Dichora 622
dichrous Mab. Diphor. 909
dicina *Drt.* Thecla 803 . . . 159 b
dicoma *Hew.* Phyc. 445 . . 90 g
dictynna *Röb.* Phyc. 438 . . 89 k
dictys *G. & S.* Papias 970 . . 187 e

Taf.
didia *Fruhst.* Ad. 516
didia Mschlr. Pellicia 892
didius *Hpffr.* Morpho 355
didius Morpho 354
dido Colaenis 118
dido *L.* Metam. 399
dido Metamorpha 377, 463
dido *Plötz* Ler. 967
dido *R. & J.* Pap. 14
Didonis *Hbn.* 464
diduca *Schs.* Prenes 949
diducta *Thm.* Lasioph. 264
didyma Melit. 434
didymaea *Hsch.* Leucoth. 147
didymaon *Cr.* Thecla 751 . . 148 g
didymaon *Fldr.* 294
didymaon Ops. 295
differens *Riff.* Helicon. 596
difficilis *Drt.* Xen. 951 . . . 184 d
difformata *Riff.* Helic. 392
diffusa *Btlr.* Helic. 379
diffusa *Stich* Eur. 635
diffusus *Btlr.* Prot. 580 . . . 117 b
digentia *Fruhst.* Pier. 58
digitata *Fruhst.* Perrh. 64
dignota *Drt.* Thecla 754 . . 153 b
dilatus *Weym.* Helic. 382 . . 73 e
dilecta *Röb.* Epiph. 478 . . 97 f
dilis *Bsd.* Dism. 99
dilucida Stgr. Eutr. 117
dilucida *Mschlr.* Carrh. 898 . 175 e
dilucida Plötz Chiomara 913
diluta *Fruhst.* Prep. 560
diluta Prepona 561
diluta *Stich.* Caligo 321
dilutata *Hsch.* Napeog. 136
dilutior *Fruhst.* Tem. 477 . . 97 d
dilutus *J. & T.* Papilio 1012
dimera *Dbl. & Hew.* Col. 94 . 27 h
dimera Colias 1023
dimidiata *Fldr.* Dalla 922 . . 179 g
dimidiata Dalla 925
dimidiata *Fruhst.* Brassol. 287
dimidiata *H.-Schäff.* Pell. 892 . 174 c
dimidiata Ithomia 164
dimidiata Pellicia 1049
dimidiata *Stgr.* Ithom. 141
dina *Bsd.* Ter. 82
dindus F. Thecla 825
dindymus *Cr.* Thecla 787 . 156 i
dindymus Ww. Thecla 778
dinias *Hew.* Daed. 266 . . 51 b, 56 f
dinias Daedalma 552
Dinoplotis *Stich.* 699
dinora *Bat.* Tmet. 654 . . 127 d
dinora *Fassl* Epiph. 478 . 97 g
dinora *Ky.* Col. 93 . . . . 27 g
dinora Colias 1023
dinora *Plötz* Thym. 866 . 168 a, b
dinus *Hew.* Thecla 762 . . 150 f
diodorus *Hpffr.* Pap. 13 . . 1 b
diogenes *Plötz* Than. 917 . . 178 i
diogenia *Prittw.* Emes. 696 . 136 e
dioides Bsd. Argynnis 428
dion *Edw.* Limoch. 935
dion Limoch. 1054
Dion *G. & S.* 982
dion *Plötz* Car. 980 . . . . 189 a
dion *Schaller* Thecla 808
dionaea *Hew.* Cerat. 132
dionaea Cerat. 123
Dione *Hbn.* 401
Dione 4, 376
dione *Latr.* Hypan. 460 . . 94 c, d
dione *Neustett.* Helic. 385
dione *R. & J.* Pap. 33
dione *Scdd.* Chrys. 812 . . . 145 b
dionysius *Scdd.* Neom. 227
dionysos *Fruhst.* Caligo 326
Diophthalma *H.-Schäff.* 648
diophthalma *Plötz* Cycl. 894 . 174 h
Diophthalmi 304

Taf.
Dioptis 655.
diores *G. & S.* Theope 724 . 143 h
diores *M. & B.* Telem. 869
diores *Plötz* Caryst. 979 . . 188 e
diores *R. & J.* Pap. 43 . . 16 b
Diorina *Mor.* 665
Diorina 617, 634
Dioriste *Thm.* 270
diotima *Hew.* Peris. 499 . . 102 B a
diotima Perisama 1034
diotrephes *Hew.* Helic. 384
dioxippus *Hew.* Pap. 43 . . 16 c
Diphoridas *G. & S.* 909
dirama *Hsch.* Episc. 151 . . 39 f
diraspes *Hew.* Dalla 925
dirca Stich. Nymphid. 712
dirce *L.* Gyn. 472 . . . . 97 a
Dircenna *Dbl. & Hew.* 138
Dircenna 396, 447, 1028
dircenna *Fldr.* Dismen. 162 . 41 c
dircennoides Stgr. i. l. Pteronymia 154
dircoides *Sepp* Gyn. 473 . . 97 b
dirempta *Thm.* Lasioph. 264 . 56 f
Dirphia 7, 373
discocellularis *Strd.* Dapt. 1021
discoidalis *Gn.* Cat. 494
discoidalis Catagramma 1031
discoidalis *Ky.* Erebia 238 . 51 e
discoidalis *Skinn.* Thecla 798
discoidalis Skinn. Thecla 1043, 1044
discomaculatus *Weym.* Helic. 383
Discophellus *G. & S.* 873
Discophora 286
discophora *Röb.* Anaea 1042 102 C e
discrepans *Btlr.* Dism. 102 . 30 c
discreta *Hsch.* Lycor. 116
discurrens *Hsch.* Melin. 122
discus *Bat.* Theope 726
disippe Godt. Limen. 534
disjuncta *Röb.* Dism. 99 . . 28 f
Dismenitis *Hsch.* 161
Dismenitis 652, 1027
Dismorphia *Hbn.* 98
Dismorphia 4, 53, 653
dismorphina *Btlr.* Phyc. 447
dismorphina *Röb.* Char. 68
dismorphitis *Btlr.* Char. 68
dispaena *Hew.* Pteron. 154
dispar *Hsch.* Pteron. 153 . . 39 f
dispar Lymantria 6
disparilis *Bat.* Aric. 720 . . 141 k
dispersa Plötz Lerodea 941
dispersa *Weym.* Velam. 158
dissafecta *Btlr.* Eup. 204 . . 47 d
dissentanea *Drt.* Thecla 758 . 153 e
dissoluta *Plötz* Zenis 981 . . 189 b
dissoluta *Stich.* Eueides 398 . 80 f
dissultus *Drt.* Thesp. 954 . . 185 a
distans *H.-Schäff.* Phoc. 850 . 165 e
distigma *Bat.* Pach. 680
distigma *Plötz* Meg. 975 . . 188 a
distincta *Jörg.* Tatochila 1016 194 a
distincta *L. & R.* Catast. 1020
disyllus *Fruhst.* Narope 329
ditaeniata *Röb.* Callic. 1036
ditatus *Thm.* Ops. 310
Diurna 11
diurna *Btlr.* Theag. 911 . . 177 f
dius *Mab.* Enth. 883 . . . 172 e, f
diva *Stgr.* Nec. 670 . . . . 129 c
diva *Stich.* Helic. 393
divalis *Bat.* Pan. 537
divaricata *Fldr.* Prec. 461
divergens *Btlr.* Eupt. 201 . . 47 c
divergens *Btlr.* Peris. 497
divergens *Sz.* Helicop. 633 . 124 b
diversa *Jord.* Actin. 363
diversivoca *Ferr. d'Alm.* Dismen. 1027

Taf.
diversus *H.-Schäff.* Car. 980 . 188 h
diversus *Mab.* Echel. 896
dives *Fruhst.* Prep. 562 . . 112 b
dividens *Röb.* Peris. 1034
dividuum *Dyar* Argopt. 926 . 180 b
divina *Fruhst.* Ad. 511
divina *Röb.* An. 591 . . . 120 D b
divina *Weym.* Eupt. 217 . . 49 c
divisa *Stgr.* Melin. 122
divisus *Btlr.* Prot. 580
divisius Kaye Heliconius 593
divisus Stgr. Heliconius 391
Doberes *G. & S.* 903
docella Mschlr. Pyrrhog. 474
docimus Gray Pap. 19
dodava *Hew.* Thecla 792 . . 157 g
dodona *Hpffr.* Melin. 124
dodone *Gn.* Callic. 501 . . 102 B d, e
dodone *G. & S.* Tmet. 654
dognini *Mab.* Epos. 988
dognini Schs. Actin. 364
dohrni *Stich.* Ops. 305 . . . 63 b
dohrni Ops. 306
dolabella *Hew.* Leucoth. 146 . 38 e
dolabella Plötz Dalla 922
Doleschallia 376, 470, 600
dolicaon *Cr.* Pap. 44
dolicaon Papilio 1014
Dolicaon-Gruppe 43
dolicaon Godt. Pap. 44
dolichos Hbn. Thecla 750
dolichos *Stgr.* Eusel. 627 . . 122 h
dolium *Hew.* Thecla 787
dolius *R. & J.* Pap. 42
dolores Prittw. Eunica 489
dolores Reak. Perichares 995
dolorita *Fassl* Dism. 1025
dolosa Stgr. Thecla 761
dolylas *Cr.* Thecla 761 . . 150 e
domicella *Erichs.* Hel. 914 . 178 c
domiduca *Hew.* Napeogenes 165
domiduca Napeogenes 148
domina *Bat.* Ham. 702
domina *Weym.* Corades 274 59 d
domingo Scdd. Eudamus 853
dominica *Mschlr.* Hemi. 820
dominica *Skinn.* Anart. 463
dominicana *G. & S.* An. 583 . 118 d
dominicana *Lathy* Thecla 809
dominicus *R. & J.* Pap. 20
dominicus *Plötz* Eud. 856 . 160 f
dominula *Mschlr.* Ad. 525
domitianus *F.* Caria 683 . . 135 f
domna *Fruhst.* Prep. 557 . 111 d
donata *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
donata *Hsch.* Pteron. 152
donatia *Fruhst.* Helic. 394
donella *Fldr.* Pteron. 152
donia *Röb.* Dism. 1025
donna *Fldr.* Eur. 637 . . . 123 g
donysa *Hew.* Ad. 524
dora *Schs.* Phyc. 1030
dora *Stgr.* Daed. 266 . . . 56 f
dora Streck. Melin. 122
doraete *Hew.* Polym. 267 . 57 a
dorantes *Stoll* Eud. 853 . . 160 a
d'orbignyi *Guér.* Peris. 496
dorcas *Drc.* Thecla 748
dorcas *F.* Cyst. 467 . . . . 97 a
dorcas *Ky.* Chrys. 813 . . . 145 d
doria *Plötz* Timoch. 912 . . 178 b
dorilas *Cr.* Syrm. 664 . . . 132 b
dorilis *Bat.* Nymph. 710
dorilla *Bat.* Callol. 143 . . 38 a
dorina *Hew.* Eusel. 628 . . 121 i
dorinde *Fldr.* Polym. 267 . 57 b
dorippe Godt. Col. 91
doris *Fldr.* Callitaenia 600
doris *&* Helic. 390 . . . . 77 b
doris Blch. Heliconius 390
doris Weym. Heliconius 390
doris *Röb.* Ter. 82 . . . . 24 b

Taf.
doriscus Hew. Discoph. 873
dorus *Edw.* Plestia 859 . . 172 c
doryasa *Hew.* Thecla 778 . 155 e
dorylas Plötz Jem. 843
doryphora *Stich.* Cham. 655 127 f
doryssides *Stgr.* Mech. 126
doryssus *Bat.* Mech. 125 . . 33 f
doryssus Mechanitis 121, 132
doryssus *Swns.* Eud. 856 . . 161 b
doto *Hbn.* Callol. 144 . . . 38 b
doubledayi *Röb.* Lept. 62
dovina *Schs.* Ham. 701 . . 141 c
doxes *Godt.* Eupt. 221 . . . 49 d
Doxocopa Hbn. 549
dracaena *Fldr.* Phyc. 442 . . 90 c
draco *Edw.* Thymel. 932 . . 181 c
dracontis *Hbn.* Pierella 177 . 43 a
dracontis Pierella 176
draudti *Röb.* Micr. 453 . . 88 h
drepana *Bat.* Theope 725
Drepanula *Röb.* 698
Drephalys *Wts.* 881
drogheda *Weeks* Ithom. 143
dromica *Hsch.* Hymen. 163
drucei *Btlr.* Pap. 15 . . . 3 b
drucei Giac. Hamearis 727
drucei *Stgr.* An. 587 . . . 119 e
Drucina *Btlr.* 270
drurii *Btlr.* Prot. 580 . . . 117 d
drurii Protogonius 398, 587
Drurya 4
druryi Echo. Apod. = duryi
druryi *Hbn.* Chlor. 547 . . 110 B e
druryi *Latr.* Catia 933 . . . 181 e
drusilla *Cr.* App. 68 . . . 21 f
drusilla App. 68, 78, 1017
drusilla *Fldr.* Phyc. 441
drusilla *Hew.* Daed. 266
drusinilla *Röb.* Phyc. 441 . 90 a
drusius *Edw.* Cocc. 880
drya *F.* Catops. 86
dryadella Stich. Mesosemia 647
dryades *Dogn.* Baeot. 684
dryadina *Schs.* Catargynnis 1030 193 e
dryalus Hpffr. Helic. 379
dryas *Fldr.* Epinephele 236 . 51 c
dryas *Edw.* Pol. 455 . . . 93 b
dryas Stgr. Pedaliodes 252
dryhana *Kaye* Padr. 945
drymaea *G. u. S.* Phyc. 442 . 90 c
drymaea *Hew.* Pedal. 255 . 54 a
drymo *G. & S.* Tmet. 654 . . 127 d
drymo *Hbn.* Ithom. 142 . . 37 g
drymo Ithomia 1028
drymo *Schs.* Euptych. 1029 . 193 e
dryope *Edw.* Thecla 774 . . 154 k
dryope *G. & S.* Chlos. 598
dryope *Riff.* Helic. 393 . . 78 b
dryope Heliconius 448
dryops *Mab.* Aëlla 945
drypetis *G. & S.* Phyc. 447
dubia *Bat.* Zelot. 673
dubia *Kretsch.* Pan. 537
dubia *Röb.* 294
dubiosa *Fassl* Agrias 1039 . 113 B b
dubitans *Schs.* Cym. 984
dubius *Cr.* Coel. 982 . . . 189 d
dubius Tarsoctenus 852
ducalis *Dbl.* Thecla 746 . . 146 c
duellona *Ww.* Nec. 669 . . 129 c
duenna *Bat.* Hirs. 120
duessa *Hew.* Napeog. 134 . 35 e
duilia *Hew.* Dismen. 162 . . 41 d
duilia Dismenitis 164
duiliae *Fruhst.* Ad. 531 . . 107 d
dukesi *Linds.* Limoch. 1054
dukinfieldia *Schs.* Phaen. 677 134 i
dukolum Blake Zariaspes 945
dulcinea *Plötz* Pyrrh. 838 . 162 c
dulcis *Stich.* Mes. 644
dulima *Gn.* Cat. 494
duma *Hew.* Thecla 792 . . 157 g

Taf.
dumenilii *Godt.* Thecla 811 . 145 l
dumerilii *Latr.* Paradr. 881 . 171 e
dumeti Behr Apod. 700
dumetorum *Bsd.* Thecla 763 154 b
dumetorum Thecla 740, 1043
dumnorix *Fruhst.* Napeocl. 598
duplex *Godm.* Oxeosch. 271 . 58 d
duponcheli *Luc.* Eur. 45 . . 17 b
duroca Plötz Tigasis 963
durnfordi G. & S. Phyc. 450
duryi *Edw.* Apod. 700 . . . 141 d
duseni *Stgr.* Cosmosat. 233
duvali Stalachtis 653
duvalii *Perty* Stal. 719
dusa Agyrta 674
dwinellei Edw. Melit. 431
dyma *Plötz* Rinth. 957 . . 185 g
dymantis *Thm.* Corades 275
dymas *Edw.* Melit. 433 . . . 88 f
Dynamine *Hbn.* 504
Dynamine 509, 538, 705, 715
dynastes *Fldr.* Eueides 398
Dynastor *Ww.* 288
Dynastor 285, 291
dyndima Cr. Emesis 695
dyndimene Cr. Pierella 178
dyonis *Hbn.* Dyn. 508 101 Ai, 101 Ba
dyrrhachius *Sz.* Eusel. 624 . 121 c, d
dysaules *G. & S.* Lerod. 941 . 182 k
dyscritus *Mab.* Cob. 961
Dysmathia *Bat.* 717
dysmonia *Drt.* Theor. 745
dysoni *Dbl.* Leod. 69 . . 21 e
dysoni Leodonta 1017
dysoni *G. & S.* Aides 950 . 184 b
dysoni Jemadia 850
dysonii *Snds.* Dior. 665 . . 130 e

E.

eanes *Godm.* Phaen. 677 . . 134 h
eanes *Hw.* Eueides 397 . . 80 c
eanides *Stich.* Eueides 397 . 80 c
Eantis *Bsd.* 902
Eantis 6, 814, 895
earis *R. & J.* Pap. 42 . . . 16 a
eavesi *Edw.* Limen. 534
ebenus *Mab.* Campt. 908
Ebrietas *G. & S.* 907
ebriola Poey Ter. 83
eburnea *Fruhst.* Eun. 486 . 100 A c
eburones *Hew.* Dalla 925
eburones Dalla 924
ebusa *Cr.* Caryst. 979 . . . 188 g
ebusa Cr. Euptychia 219
ebusa Dbl. Nymphid. 712
ecbatana Hew. Thecla 804
ecbolius *R. & J.* Pap. 19
ecclipsis Cr. Gon. 89
echedorus Bsd. Pap. 13
Echelatus *G. & S.* 896
echelta *Hew.* Thecla 768 . . 152 f
echelus Hbn. Pap. 18
echemon *Hbn.* Pap. 18
echemus *Dbl. & Hew.* Ann. 583 118 d
Echenais *Hbn.* 706
Echenais 618
echephron Bat. Pap. 18
echidna *Sz.* Lymn. 661 . . 131 f
echina *Hew.* Aeth. 876 . . 170 c
echinita *Schs.* Thecla 807
echiolus *Drt. Thecla* 786 . . 156 f
echion Bat. Pap. 18
echion *L.* Thecla 786 . . . 156 e, f
echion Thecla 787, 802
echion *Stich.* Echen. 708
echo *Cr.* Tayg. 190
echo *Edw.* Cyan. 818
ecliptica *Btlr.* Ebr. 908 . . 177 b
eclypsis *Sz.* Pan. 657 . . . 132 d
Ecpantheria 6
Ectima *Dbl.* 535

Taf.
Ectima 538
Ectomis *Mab.* 871
ectriva *Btlr.* Ter. 81
ectriva Dbl. Sphaer. 80
edata *Plötz* Megist. 973 . . 187 i
edda Mab. Cobalopsis 960
edessa *Hew.* Heterosais 165 . 41 g
edessa Heterosais 1028
edias *Hew.* Eueides 396 . . 79 d, e
editha *Bsd.* Melit. 431 . . 88 c
editha *Btlr.* Catops. 87 . . 26 a
editha *Fruhst.* Eun. 486
editha *Mead* Chrys. 813 . . 145 b
edmondsii *Btlr.* Epinephele 236
edmondsii *Btlr.* Neomaenas 236
edocla *Dbl. & Hew.* Pyrrh. 474 95 e
edulis Weym. Actin. 361
edwardsi *B. & McD.* Atryt. 1055
edwardsii *Barnes* Oar. 927
edwardsii Barn. Oar. 1052
edwardsii *Edw.* Col. 91 . . 27 b
edwardsii *Reak.* Argynnis 418 86 d
edwardsii Argynnis 417
edwardsii *Snds.* Thecla 773 . 154 i
effima *Hew.* Eusel. 625 . . 121 e
effusa *Drt.* Potam. 899 . . 175 g
efigurata *Fruhst.* Morpho 340
egabella *Bat.* Mes. 645 . . 126 b
egabella Stgr. Mesosemia 646
egaea *F.* Dyn. 507 . . . . 101 A h
egaena *Bat.* Dism. 103
egaënsis *Btlr.* Anat. 716
egaënsis *Btlr.* Hirs. 120
egaensis *Btlr.* Mech. 125 . . 34 a
egena *Mab. & B.* Mim. 847
egens H.-Schäff. Eparg. 861
egeremet Scdd. Catia 933
egeria *Cr.* Helic. 389
egerides *Stgr.* Helic. 389
egesta G. & S. Melin. 122
egeus H.-Schäff. = egens 861
egina *Bat.* Megal. 468
egina *Cr.* Melin. 124
egla *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161
egla *Hew.* Vac. 954 . . . . 185 b
egleis *Bsd.* Argynnis 421 . . 86 e
egra *Hew.* Leucoth. 147 . . 39 b
egregia *Riff.* Helicon. 594
egregius *Btlr.* Thym. 866 . . 168 b
egyptus Deyr. Morpho 338
ehrenbergii *Hbn.* Morph. 454 93 a
ehrenbergii Morpheis 430, 634, 742
ehrhardti *Neub.* Ad. 515 . . 108 a
eidothea *Btlr.* Zelot. 673
eieidias *Hbn.* Perrh. 64
eimeri *R. & J.* Pap. 40
ela *Hew.* Dism. 104
ela Hew. Thecla 769
ela *Weym.* Dism. 1025
elada *Hew.* Phyc. 437 . . . 89 f
elada Phyc. 433
elaea *Hew.* Phyc. 449
elana *Hew.* Thecla 782 . . 152 g
elana *Plötz* Pseudos. 996 . . 192 b
elanus Pseud. = elana
elaphiaea *Hew.* Phyc. 439 . 89 i
elaphina *Röb.* Phyc. 439 . . 89 i
Elaphrotis Stich. 706, 714
elara *G. & S.* Aides 950 . 184 b
elara *G. & S.* An. 590 . . 120 C b, c
elara *Hew.* Aeria 158
elarina *Oberth.* Aeria 158
elata *Fruhst.* Ager. 542 . . 105 d
elathea *Cr.* Ter. 84
elathides *Stgr.* Ter. 84
elatos *R. & J.* Pap. 17
elatus Argynnis 426
elatus *Drc.* Actin. 361
elea *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
eleates *Weym.* Phyc. 449 . . 91 a
eleates *Weym.* Pseudoman. 240

Taf.
eleathea = elathea *Cr.* Ter. 84
electa *Edw.* Argynnis 412 . . 87 b
electa Edw. Argynnis 411
electra *Btlr.* Eupt. 203
electra *Röb.* Morpho 348
electra *Stgr.* Epiph. 478 . . 97 f
electra *Ww.* An. 592 . . . 103 f
electron *Godt.* Lymn. 661 . . 131 f
electron F. Lymnas 661
electrus *Mab.* Cecr. 871
electryon *Bat.* Pap. 34
elegans *Kaye* Helicop. 634
elegans *Lathy* Mes. 646 . . 126 c
elegans *Röb.* An. 591
elegans *Salv.* Eun. 490 . . 100 B f
elegans *Weym.* Helic. 381 . 73 c
elegantula *H.-Schäff.* Cob. 958 186 b
elegantula *Hpffr.* Baeot. 684 . 134 f
elegia *Weym.* Tayg. 189 . . 45 c
elelea *Hew.* Cycl. 895
elelea Cyclosaemia 1049
elenora *Ehrm.* Coel. 982
eleone *Dbl. & Hew.* Lept. 62 20 c
eleonora *Fruhst.* Agr. 573 . . 115 c
eleonora *Hsch.* Ithom. 141
eleuchea *Hbn.* Megal. 469 . . 96 e
eleuchia *Hew.* Helic. 391 . . 77 e
eleusinia *Hew.* Aeth. 876
eleusinus *Stgr.* Helic. 391 . . 77 e
eleusinus *Stich.* Dior. 666
eleusis Luc. Leptophob. 105
eleusis *Luc.* Pier. 60 . . . 19 d
eleutho *G. & S.* Theope 725
elevata *Fassl* Prep. 566 . . 113 b
elevatus *Nöldner* Helic. 385
elgina *Schs.* Ler. 968
eliatha *Hew.* Thecla 777 . . 155 d
elides *Weeks* Callim. 986
elignis *Cr.* Celaen. 885 . . . 173 a
elika *Hew.* Thecla 781 . . . 151 g
elimaea *Cr.* Helic. 393
elimes Dyar Thecla 823
Elina *Blch.* 242
elina *Stgr.* An. 592 . . . . 120 D d
elinda *Gn.* Callic. 502
eliodora *Dogn.* Peris. 500
elis *Cr.* Thecla 785 . . . . 156 c
elis *Fldr.* Chlor. 547 . . . . 110 B e
elis *Streck.* Col. 92 . . . . 27 f
elisa *Guér.* Mech. 126
elisa Plötz Perichares 995
elissa *G. & S.* Ambl. 942
elissa Hbn. Vict. 464
elko *Edw.* Coen. 226 . . . . 50 b
ella *Drt.* Thecla 750 . . . 148 b
ella *Sz.* Eusel. 625 . . . . 142 b
ella *Röb.* Ter. 84
ellara *Hew.* Ithom. 141 . . 37 c
ellariformis *Strd.* Napeog. 1028
ellida *Hew.* Thecla 761 . . 150 e
ellida Thecla 743
ellops *Mén.* Zar. 578
ellops Zaretes 600
elodia *Bsd.* Pier. 60
elodina *Röb.* Pier. 60
elodina *Stgr.* Aeria 158
elongata *Btlr.* Hypna 579
elongata *Hew.* Thecla 759 . . 150 f
elongata Thecla 743
elongatus *Plötz* Eud. 856 . . 160 d
elorus *Hew.* Teleg. 863 . . 167 b
elorus Hew. Telegonus 1047
elorus Plötz Telegon. 863
elpinice *Godm.* Echen. 709 138 g. 142 f
elsa *Hew.* Thecla 771 . . . 154 g
elsa Hew. Thecla 823
elsa *Riff.* Helic. 391
eluina *G. & S.* Cogia 877 . . 170 e, f
eluina Callic. 503
elva *Bat.* Micr. 453 . . . . 88 h
elva *Godm.* Napeog. 136
elvina *Godt.* Leuc. 80 . . . 24 f

Taf.
elvina *Stich.* Eur. 636
elvira *Plötz* Vett. 981 . . . 189 b
elvira *Weym.* Dirc. 139
elwesi *G. & S.* Plestia 859 . 172 c
elwina *Hew.* Callic. 501 . . 102 B e
elymi Pyram. 458
Elymnias 285
emacareus Plötz Thespicus 952
ematheon *Cr.* Thecla 753 . . 149 d, e
emathia *Fldr.* Ad. 532
Ematurgina *Röb.* 699
Ematurgina 698, 702
emendatus *Drc.* Thecla 802 . 158 k
emerantia *Hew.* Phyc. 446 . 92 d
emerantia Eresia 397
emeris *Bsd.* Cat. 74
emesia *Hew.* Emes. 696
emesine *Stgr.* Emes. 697
Emesis *F.* 695
Emesis 617, 621, 635, 682, 705
emessa *Hew.* Thecla 777 . . 155 d
emidiata *Stich.* Eur. 637
emigdionis *Grinn.* Lyc. 817 . 144 g
emigdionis Grinn. Lycaena 1045
emilia *Btlr.* Polym. 267 . . 57 b
emilia *Cr.* Vila 466
emilia *Edw.* Colias 1023
emilia Edw. Col. 91
emilia *Fruhst.* Ad. 513 . . . 108 e
emilius *Weym.* Helic. 384 . 74 f
eminens *Oberth.* Peris. 498
eminens Perisama 1034
eminens *Röb.* Call. 492 . . 99 e
emissa Edw. Phyc. 437
emma Plötz Hylephila 929
emma *Riff.* Helic. 393
emma Stgr. i. l. Euselasia 631
emma *Stgr.* Hesp. 919 . . . 179 a, b
emma *Stgr.* Pedal. 253
emmelina Oberth. Heliconius 389
emmelina *Stgr.* Eun. 490
emorsa *Fldr.* Syst. 904 . . . 176 e
empetrus *Thm.* Pedal. 258 . 54 e
emphatica *Stich.* Emat. 700 . 140 c
empolaeus *Dbl. & Hew.* Param. 911 . . . . 177 g
empusa *Fldr.* Pedal. 252 . . 53 d
empusa *Hew.* Thecla 785 . . 156 c
empyrea *H.-Schäff.* Eun. 488 100 B b
emyliana *Stich.* Lem. 705
emylius *Cr.* Lem. 705 . . . 137 f
emylius Lemonias 703, 705
emyra *Hsch.* Pseudosc. 161
enania *Hsch.* Leucoth. 147
Enantia Btlr. 53, 98
encina *Fldr.* Phyc. 446
encycla *Fldr.* Eretr. 263 . . 56 c
endeis *G. & S.* Chlos. 598
endeis Godt. Pier. 58
endela *Hew.* Thecla 790 . . 157 b
endera *Hew.* Thecla 777 . . 155 c
endymion *Blch.* Scolit. 822
endymion *Cr.* Helicop. 633 . 124 b, c
endymion *Cr.* Thecla 793 . . 158 c
endymion F. Thecla 747
enenia *Hew.* Thecla 781 . . 155 h
enigma *Hsch.* Hymen. 164 . 41 f
enimanga *Sz.* Nymph. 711 . 139 g
eniopeus G. & S. Thymele 866
enipeas *Thm.* Polym. 267
enispe *Hew.* Eparg. 861 . . 166 g
ennius Scdd. Thanaos 916
ennius *Weym.* Helic. 383 . . 74 a
Enodia *Hbn.* 184
enops *G. & S.* Cabar. 878 . . 172 a
enoptes Bsd. Lycaena 1044, 1045
enoptes *Bsd.* Lyc. 816 . . . 144 e
Enosis *Mab.* 988
enotrus *Cr.* Thym. 863 . . 167 f
entella *Thm.* Pedal. 259
Entheus *Hbn.* 883
enyo *Btlr.* Eupt. 195

Taf.
enyo *Hew.* Corades 275 . . 60 c
enyo *Sz.* Nec. 669 . . . . 129 b, c
eorius *Schs.* Meg. 974 . . . 187 k
eos *Edw.* Ambl. 942
eous *Btlr.* Eupt. 208 . . . 48 a
eous *Hew.* Paradr. 881 . . . 171 d
epalia *Godt.* Mes. 676 . . . 135 a
epaphia Godt. Vict. 464
epaphus G. & S. Rinthon 957
epaphus *Latr.* Vict. 464 . . 95 b
epaphus *Stoll* Mes. 676 . . 134 m
Epargyreus *Hbn.* 860
Epargyreus 1047
epenetus *Hew.* Pap. 28 . . 10 b
ephesa *Mén.* Ad. 523
ephestion Stoll Limen. 534
ephesus *Hbn.* Vin. 977 . . 188 c
ephippium *Thm.* Barb. 663 . 132 a
ephora *H.-Schäff.* Pell. 891 . 174 b
ephyne *Cr.* Mes. 644
Ephyriades *Hbn.* 878
Ephyriades 918
epiberus Mab. Megistias 974
Epicaliidi 473
Epicalia 4, 473
epicalus *Hbn.* Telem. 869
epicaste *Hew.* Epiph. 478 . . 97 g
epicaste *Mab.* Staph. 906
epicharme *Fldr.* Leucoth. 147 38 e
epicharme Leucothyris 146
epicincia Bltr. Chrys. 862
epicra *Hew.* Aeth. 876
epictetus Stgr. Zariaspes 945
epictetus *F.* Padr. 945 . . . 183 e
epicydnides *Stgr.* Helic. 384 . 74 c
epicydnides Heliconius 594
epidamna *Fldr.* Ad. 516
epidaurus *G. & S.* Pap. 26
epidaurus Papilio 1013
epidaus *Dbl.* Pap. 40 . . . 15 c
Epidemia Scdd. 813
epidero *Bat.* Dirc. 139
epidero Dircenna 162
epidipnis *Thm.* Pronoph. 273 60 a
epidius *G. & S.* Thecla 778 . 155 f
epidius *Hew.* Mes. 642 . . . 125 c
epidius Mesosemia 726
epidius *Mab.* Pheraeus 976 . 188 b
epigena Btlr. Rhabdoid. 871
epigona *H.-Schäff.* Mysc. 848 164 g
epijarbas *Stgr.* Lymn. 661 . 131 f
epijarbas Lymnas 620
epijessa *Prittw.* Char. 689 . . 134 b
epilecta *Stich.* Aric. 720
epimachia *H.-Schäff.* Mysc. 848 165 a
epimakrena *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149
epimene Hew. Catast. 105
epimenes *Hew.* Epiph. 478 . 97 e
epimethea *Plötz* Lign. 882 . 171 f
epimetheus *Fldr.* Caligo 320
epimetheus Caligo 301
Epinephele *Hbn.* 236
epinephele Fldr. Neonympha 225
epinome *Fldr.* Ager. 543 . . 105 b
epinome Ageronia 542
Epinosis *Schs.* 986
epione Anatole 716
epione *Godt.* Ad. 512
epione *G. & S.* Phyc. 449 . . 91 b
epiphaea *Jord.* Actin. 371
epiphaneus *Fldr.* Dalla 923 . 179 k
epiphanis Stich. Aricoris 720
epiphicla *G. & S.* Ad. 525
Epiphile *Dbl.* 477
Epiphile 473, 477, 538
Epiphyes 939
epipola Plötz Sophista 885
epipsodea *Btlr.* Erebia 238 . 51 c
episatnius *Prittw.* Pan. 657 . 132 d
Episcada *G. & S.* 150
Episcada 1028
episcopalis *Fassl* Thecla 747 . 153 a

Taf.
epistrophis Hbn. Morpho 339
epithoas Oberth. Pap. 24
Epithomia *G. & S.* 139
epithore *Bsd.* Argynnis 425 . 86 f
epitus *Cr.* Aides 950 . . . 184 a, b
epitus Aides 951
epitus *Cr.* Aric. 720 . . . . 141 h
epixanthe *Bsd.* Chrys. 813 . 145 e
epixanthe *Stich.* Echen. 707
epizyges *Fruhst.* Ad. 527 . . 109 b
epona *Fruhst.* Ad. 527
epona *Hew.* Ithom. 141 . . . 37 d
epone Godt. Anatole 716
eponina *Stgr.* Ad. 512
epopea *Hew.* Thecla 790 . . 157 b
epopeoides *Schs.* Thecla 790
Eprius *G. & S.* 985
epula Bsd. Phyc. 436
epulus *Cr.* Ham. 701
epyaxa Pol. Neoph. 55
epytus *G. & S.* Thecla 767 . 152 c
equadorensis *Niep.* Dism. 1025
equadorica *Strd.* Dapt. 1022
equadoriensis *Neustett.* Helic. 385
equatoria *Bat.* Actin. 371 . . 83 a
equatoria Actin. 372
equatorialis *Gn.* Peris. 497
equestris Oberth. Pap. 15
equicola *Cr.* Melin. 124
equicoloides *G. & S.* Mechan. 124 33 e
equicoloides Mechan. 124
Eracon *G. & S.* 890
eracon *G. & S.* Pap. 21 . . . 6 c
eranites *Hew.* Phyc. 446 . . 92 c, d
eraste *Bat.* Cric. 679
erato Btlr. Heliconius 102, 378 390
erato Cl. Heliconius 390
erato S. & S. Heliconius 388, 390, 596
eratonius *Stgr.* Helic. 390 . . 77 d
erchia *Hew.* Dyn. 506 . . . 101 A f
ercilla *Hew.* Napeog. 135
ercilla Napeogenes 653
erda Argynnis 426
Erebia *Dalm.* 237
Erebia 440
erebia *Bat.* Pach. 679 . . . 142 i
erebia *Röb.* Phyc. 449 . . . 91 b
erebia *Riff.* Helic. 386
erebina Mschlr. Rinthon 957
erebina Plötz Tigasis 963
erebioides *Fldr.* Idioneura 239 51 f
Erebus 8
erebus *Plötz* Tars. 852 . . . 165 g
erebus Sm. Oxeoschistus 269
ereiba *Fldr.* Pedal. 262 . . 55 f
erema *Hew.* Thecla 771 . . 154 f
eremita *Plötz* Ebr. 908 . . . 177 b
eremita *Weym.* Eupt. 210 . 48 d
eremita *Ww.* Melit. 434
erenea *Hew.* Thecla 777
Eresia 395, 403, 429, 434
eresia *Fldr.* Actin. 366 . . . 82 d
eresia Actin. 367
eresia *Röb.* Gnath. 454 . . 88 g
eresimus *Cr.* Dan. 114 . . . 31 b
eresina *Hpffr.* Actin. 366 . . 82 c
Eretris *Thm.* 263
ergatis Godt. Heliconius 389
ergeteles *Gray* Pap. 18
ergeus Godt. Thecla 825
ergina *Hew.* Thecla 769 . . 152 e
ergines *Sz.* Thar. 716
erginus *G. & S.* Dan. 114
ergola *Schs.* Flac. 983
Ergolidi 465
Ergolis 464
eribaea *Hew.* Thecla 779 . . 151 k
eribotes *F.* An. 585
eribotes Anaea 1042
erica *Fruhst.* Morpho 347

Taf.
ericeta *Hew.* Thecla 781 . . 151 d
ericetorum *Bsd.* Hel. 915 . . 178 f
ericetorum Heliopetes 1051
erichtho *Btlr.* Eupt. 213 . . 48 f
ericusa *Hew.* Thecla 777 . . 152 g, h
eridamas *Reak.* Pap. 36
erigone *Btlr.* Eupt. 203 . . 47 d
erigone Bsd. Ancyluris 668
erinna *Edw.* Argynnis 420 . 86 e
erinna *Hpffr.* Lept. 63 . . . 20 d
erinnya *Stich.* Mes. 638 . . 124 e
Erinnys Schrk. 1051
erinome *Fldr.* Actin. 360 . . 81 a
eriopis *Hew.* Bung. 872
eriopis *Hew.* Epiph. 479 . . 98 a
eriphyle *Edw.* Col. 93 . . . 27 e
eriphyle Colias 1023
eriphule *Btlr.* Eupt. 203
erippus *Cr.* Dan. 113 . . . 31 a
erippus Cr. Danais 1026
erippus F. Dan. 114
erisichthon *Plötz* Python. 887 173 e, f
erissus Hbst. Thecla 776
erithalion *Bsd.* Pap. 16 . . 4 a
erithalion Pap. 17
erix *Cr.* Thecla 776 . . . . 155 b
erlaces *Gray* Pap. 15 . . . 3 a
erlaces Pap. 37
erminea Apaturina 549
ernestina *Fruhst.* Ad. 518 . 106 b
ernestina *Weym.* Eupt. 206 . 47 f
erodyle *Bat.* Chlos. 452 . . 91 h
eroe Hew. Nymphid. 710
Eroëssa *Dbl.* 96
eromena *Stich.* Mes. 676 . . 135 a
eronos *Drc.* Thecla 756 . . 153 c
Erora Scdd. 781
eros *Fruhst.* Morpho 349
eros Edw. Limen. 534
eros Lycaena 821
erosa *Hbn.* Systas. 903 . . 176 c
erostratus *Ww.* Pap. 28 . . 10 c
erostratus *Ww.* Ham. 701 . 141 a, b
erostratus Apodemia 694
erota *Cr.* Noth. 671 . . . 132 h
erota Hesperocharis 1022
erota *Luc.* Hesp. 79 . . . 23 e
erotia *Hew.* Ad. 519 . . . 106 e
erotia Adelpha 524, 530
erotica *Sz.* Helicop. 633 . . 124 a
erotylus *Stich.* Metach. 703 . 137 k
errans *Skinn.* Prenes 949
erratica Plötz Atrytone 937
erratica *Sz.* Riod. 658 . . . 132 e
erruca *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161
erubescens *Btlr.* Tayg. 187 . 46 b
erybathis *Hew.* Thecla 752 . 150 a
erycina Btlr. Euptychia 221
Erycina Hbn. 658
erycina *Plötz* Thymele 867 . 168 a
erycinia Cr. Arch. 67
Erycinidae 617
Erycininae 634
Erycininae 618, 623
erycinoides Fldr. Ectima 536
erymanthis *G. & S.* Ad. 518
erymanthus Cr. Pap. 22
erymanthus *Mén.* Nymph. 713 139 a
erymus Bsd. Lycaena 815, 1044
eryngii Edw. Coenon. 226
erynnioides Dyar Thym. 931
Erynnis *Schk.* 929
Erynnis 1052
eryonas *Hew.* Dalla 922 . . 179 e
Eryphanis *Bsd.* 310
Eryphanis 314
eryphon *Bsd.* Thecla 761 . . 154 f
erysice Hbn. Phyc. 450
erythema *Bat.* An. 583 . . 118 c
erythinosa *Stich.* Eur. 635
erythraea *Hew.* Eusel. 624 . 121 a
erythraea *Stich.* Metach. 703

Taf.
erythraicum *Stich.* Nymph. 712
erythrea *Cr.* Helic. 393 . . 78 c
erythroë *Bat.* Dism. 104 . . 30 f
erythroë Dismorphia 136
erythrogramma Koll. Col. 94
erythroicum = erythraicum
erythromelas *Sepp* Metach. 703 137 d
erythromelas Metacharis 622
erythros Mab. Discoph. 873
erythrosoma *Mab.* Sarbia 846 164 f
erythrosticta *G. & S.* Pyrrh. 839 162 c
erythrosticta *Plötz* Meg. 974 187 k
erythrus *Mén.* Lymn. 660 . 131 c
erythrus *R. & J.* Pap. 16 . . 3 d
erythrus *Cr.* Bung. 872 . . 169 d
eryx *Cr.* Theclops. 811 . . 145 g
eryxo *Snds.* Anc. 667 . . . 129 g
escura *Hsch.* Leucoth. 146
esite *Cr.* Cat. 480
esmeralda *Dbl.* Callit. 175
esmeralda *Jones* Thecla 763 . 154 b
esmeraldus *Btlr.* Eud. 853
esora *Hew.* Phyc. 446
esperanza *Schs.* Mes. 644
espriella *Hew.* Callol. 144
esra F. Precis 461
estella *Hew.* Leucoth 150 . . 39 c
esthema *Fldr.* Tmet. 654 . . 127 d
esthema Tmetoglene 673
Esthemopsis *Fldr.* 673
Esthemopsis 650, 684, 714
esther *Oberth.* Math. 78 . . 23 b
estrella *Bat.* Helic. 393
estrella Heliconius 596
esula *Hew.* Hymen. 164
etelka *Schs.* Euroto 965
eteocla *Plötz* Cob. 958 . . . 186 b
Eteona *Ww.* 243
ethela Edw. Erebia 238
ethelda *Hew.* Ad. 528 . . . 109 d
ethelinda *Hew.* Nymph. 710 . 139 i
ethica *Hew.* Scada 137 . . 36 d
ethica Scada 136, 142
ethilla *Godt.* Helic. 380
ethlius *Cr.* Calpodes 944 . . 183 c
ethlius Calpodes 833, 834, 835 1055
ethoda *Hew.* Thrac. 994 . . 190 h
ethra *Godt.* Melin. 123 . . 33 d
ethra Melin. 116, 375, 398
ethra *Hbn.* Helic. 379 . . . 72 e
ethra Hbn. Heliconius 593
ethusa *Bsd.* Mysc. 482 . . 99 a
etia *Hew.* Phyc. 445 . . . 90 g
etias R. & J. Pap. 17
etias Hew. Bungal. 872
etias Nascus 1048
etias *Snds.* Anc. 667 . . . 129 f
etylus *Salv.* Helic. 393 . . 78 d
Euagra 674
eubaena *Bsd.* An. 584 . . . 118 f
eubages *Hew.* Eusel. 627 . . 121 i
eubagioides *Btlr.* Lyman. 245
euboea *Fldr.* Ad. 518
euboea *Hew.* Eusel. 631 . . 122 e
eubotea Godt. Pier. 57
eubotes *Hew.* Eusel. 628 . . 121 h
eubule *Fldr.* Eusel. 631 . . 122 f
eubule *L.* Catops. 85 . . . 25 a
eucale *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
eucerus *Hew.* Eusel. 631
eucharia *R. & J.* Pap. 14
eucharila *Bat.* Nap. 651 . . 126 h
eucharila Cremna 693
Eucheira *Ww.* 55
Eucheira 54, 454, 622, 1014
eucherus Plötz Carystus 980
Euchloë *Hbn.* 95
Euchloë 3, 53, 96
euchoius *Weym.* Helicon. 594
euchroia *Dbl. & Hew.* Col. 400 84 c
Euchrysops 819

Taf.
euchytma *Fldr.* Dirc. 138 . . 36 f
euclia *Dogn.* Actin. 368
euclides *Latr.* Callic. 502 . . 102 B e
euclides Callicore 1036
eucoma *Hbn.* Helic. 380
Eucora *Schs.* = sanarita 1030 113 B e
Eucorma = Eucora
eucosma *Esch.* Lept. 62 . . 20 c
eucrate Helicon. 123
eucrate *Hbn.* Helic. 378
eucrates *Hew.* Eusel. 631 . . 122 f
eucritus *Hew.* Eusel. 624 . . 121 a
eudaemon *Stich.* Anc. 667
Eudamidas *G. & S.* 897
Eudamus *Swns.* 852
Eudamus 835, 1047
eudema Pteronymia 155
eudemus *Mab.* Teleg. 864
eudemus Telegonus 866
eudesmia *Plötz* Padraona 945
eudia *Röb.* Call. 492
eudicus *Mab.* Chrys. 862
eudocia *Ww.* Theope 722 . . 143 f
eudocia *G. & S.* Echen. 707
eudoxus *Cr.* Eud. 856 . . . 161 c
Eudule 620, 676, 680
Eueides *Hbn.* 395
Eueides 357. 376
Euerciina = Euerycina 666
eufala *Edw.* Lerod. 941 . . 182 k
eufala Lerodea 1055
eugamon *G. & S.* Nascus 873
eugenea *Stich.* Mes. 644
eugenes *Bat.* Prep. 559 . . 112 b
eugenes Prepona 561, 563, 564
eugenia *Cr.* Stal. 719 . . . 143 b
eugenia *Deyr.* Morpho 349
eugenia *Fldr.* Euptychia 209
eugenia *Wall.* Ter. 84
eugenia Ter. 84
eugeon *Hew.* Eusel. 628 . . 122 f
eugeon Euselasia 617, 630
Eugonia 8
eugramma *Mab.* Echel. 896
euhemerus *Hew.* Eusel. 628 . 121 g
eulalia *Riff.* Helic. 386 . . 75 f
eulalia *Dbl. & Hew.* Limen. 533
eulalia *Plötz* Heliop. 914
eulema *Hew.* Ith. 653 . . . 127 d
Eulepis 23
eulesca *Dyar* Tmet. 654 . . 127 d
eulesca Tmetoglene 656
eulione *Hew.* Eusel. 625 . . 121 e
eulogius *Plötz* Atryt. 937 . . 182 e
eulyra *Fldr.* Pteron. 154
Eumaeus *Hbn.* 744
Eumaeus 623, 739, 741
eumeda *G. & S.* Chlos. 598
eumedia *Hew.* Eusel. 630 . 122 d
eumelea *R. & J.* Pap. 37
eumelia *Cr.* Dism. 104
eumelus *Cr.* Enth. 884 . . 172 g
eumene *Cr.* Mes. 638 . . . 124 d e
eumenes *Hew.* Eusel. 630
eumenia *Hew.* Theor. 745
Eumesia *Fldr.* 925
eumeus *F.* Noth. 671 . . . 132 i
eunaeus *Hew.* Eusel. 627 . . 122 a
Eunica *Hbn.* 484
Eunica 465, 477, 483, 511, 538, 598
eunice *Hbn.* Phyc. 446 . . 92 a
eunice Eresia 375
Eunicidi 357
Eunicinae 484
eunoë Dism. . . . . . . 192 f
Eunogyra *Ww.* 650
eunomia *Godm.* Napeog. 135
eunomia *Hew.* Cat. 495
eunomia Catagramma 599, 1053
eunus *Edw.* Copae. 928 . . 180 e
eunus Copaeodes 1052

Taf.
eunus *G. & S.* Thecla 756 . . 153 d
euodias *Hew.* Eusel. 625 . . 121 d
euopis *G. & S.* Lyman. 249
euoras *Hew.* Eusel. 627 . . 121 i
euoras Eusel. 625
eupales *Fruhst.* Argynnis 423
eupatorion *Luc.* Pap. 38
eupatra *Sz.* Eusel. 630 . . 122 a
eupelia *Jord.* Actin. 370 . . 83 a
eupepla *G. & S.* Callic. 502 . 102 B f
eupepla Callicore 1036
eupepla *G. & S.* Eusel. 627 . 122 g
Euphaedra 3
euphaes *Hew.* Eusel. 632 . . 122 d
euphaes Euselasia 618
euphales *Gray* Pap. 18
eupheme *G. & S.* Mim. 846 . 163 f
eupheme Zegris 54
euphemia *Godt.* Eun. 489
euphone *Fldr.* Helic. 382
euphone Heliconius 594
euphorbus *Fldr.* Caligo 324
euphrasia *Plötz* Ancyl. 928 . 180 d
euphrasius *Weym.* Helic. 381 73 b
euphrasius Helicon. 282, 593, 594
euphronius *Mab.* Chrys. 862
Euphyes *Scdd.* 935
Euphyes 1054
Euploea 6, 378
euploea *Hew.* Eusel. 629
eupolema *Fruhst.* Ager. 542
eupolis *Hew.* Eteona 244 . . 52 a, b
eupolis *Schs.* Theope 724 . 143 g
eupompe *Hbn.-G.* Cerat. 134 35 d
eupompe Ceratinia 152, 1027
euprepes *Bat.* Baeot. 684
Eupsyche *Scddr.* 746, 767
eupteryx *Bat.* Mes. 676
Euptoieta *Dbl.* 403, 597
Euptoieta 5, 376
euptychia *Drt.* Thecla 811 . 145 l
euptychia Eusel. 625
Euptychia *Hbn.* 193
Euptychia 173, 508, 623, 719, 912
euptychidia *Btlr.* Tayg. 191 . 45 e
euremoides *Fruhst.* Lept. 62
euribates *Cr.* Nasc. 873 . . 170 a
euribates Nascus 1048
euriclea *Dbl. & Hew.* Peris. 499 102 A h
euriclea Perisama 1034
euridice *Joh.* Satyrodes 225
eurigania *Hew.* Cat. 70
eurilochus *Cr.* Caligo 323
eurilochus Caligo 314, 316, 322, 324
eurimedes *Cr.* Pap. 19
eurimedia *Cr.* Aeria 157 . . 40 f
eurina *Schs.* Symmachia 681
euriphyle Oxeosch. 272
euripides *Weym.* Pseudoman. 239 . . . . 51 f
euripus Eusel. = eurypus
euris *Jord.* Aetin. 365
euristeus *Cr.* Pap. 18
euritaeus *Hew.* Eusel. 624
euritea *Godm.* Pteron. 155
euritea Pteronymia 161, 1028
euriteus *Cr.* Eusel. 624 . . 121 b
euromus *Hew.* Eusel. 627 . 121 g
europome Col. 90, 91
eurota *Cr.* Eun. 489 . . . 100 B e
eurotas *Fldr.* Pap. 33
Euroto *G. & S.* 965
Euryades *Burm.* 44
Euryades 12
euryades *Riff.* Helic. 387 . 76 b
euryale *Klg.* Cloth. 402
euryanassa *Fldr.* Cerat. 132 . 35 b
euryanassa Cerat. 116, 375, 398, 1027
euryas *Bsd.* Helic. 387

Taf.
euryas Heliconius 392
eurybates *Gray* Pap. 18 . . 5 c
eurybates Pap. 19
Eurybia *Hbn.* 635
Eurybia 618, 620, 634, 833
eurycles *Latr.* Eud. 855 . . 160 e
eurycles Eudamus 858, 863, 1047
Eurycus 45
eurydamas *Ky.* Pap. 20
eurydice *Bsd.* Meg. 94 . . . 26 f
eurydice Meganostoma 1024
eurydice *Godm.* Emes. 695 . 136 c
eurydice *Hsch.* Mech. 126
eurydorus *Luc.* Pap. 13
Eurygona 623, 663
eurygona = euryone Eusel. 625
eurygonina *Bat.* Theope 726
Eurygoninae 618, 621, 623
euryleon *Hew.* Pap. 36 . . 13 c
euryleon Papilio 1013
euryleuca *Jord.* Actin. 360 . 82 b
eurymachus *Hew.* Eusel. 627
eurymander *Hpffr.* Pap. 31
eurymedon *Luc.* Pap. 27 . . 9 c
eurymnia *Fldr.* Dapt. 75
eurynome *Edw.* Argynnis 420 86 e
eurynome Argynnis 419, 421
euryone *Hew.* Eusel. 625 . 121 d
euryope *Luc.* Dism. 101 . . 29 f
Euryphene 3
euryphile *Btlr.* Oxeosch. 271 . 59 a
euryphile *Fldr.* An. 583 . . 118 c
eurypus *Hew.* Eusel. 628 . . 122 e
eurysaces *Hew.* Eueides 396
eurysides *Hbn.* Thecla 757
eurysthenes *Hew.* Eusel. 627 . 142 c
Eurytela 465
eurytele *Hew.* Char. 68 . . 21 e
eurytele Charonias 653, 1017
Eurytelini 465
eurytheme *Bsd.* Col. 93 . . 27 f
eurytheme Col. 94
eurythmia *Stich.* Mes. 638
eurythris *Godt.* Euptychia 202
eurytis *Fruhst.* Anart. 463
eurytris *F.* Euptychia 202
eurytulus *Hbn.* Thecla 809 . 145 h
eurytus *F.* Eupt. 202 . . . 47 c
eusebes *Fruhst.* Morpho 350
eusebia *Btlr.* Eupt. 211 . . 47 g
eusebius *Plötz* Staphylus 905
Euselasia *Hbn.* 623
Euselasia 617, 652, 663, 674 720, 726, 1029
Euselasiinae 623
eusepus *Hew.* Eusel. 630 . . 122 a
eustachius *Hbst.* Eusel. 626 . 121 e
eustachius Eusel. 726
eutacta *Stich.* Them. 654
eutaea *Hew.* Eusel. 624 . . 121 b
euteles *Ersch.* Dirc. 139
Euterpe 243
euterpe *Fldr.* Actin. 373
euterpe *L.* Stal. 719 .
euterpe *Mén.* Ter. 83
euterpinus *G. & S.* Pap. 35 . 12 c
euterpinus Papilio 4, 375
euthemia *Fldr.* Pier. 60 . . 19 e
euthria *Ww.* Calyd. 694 . . 135 k
euthymides *Plötz* Eparg. 861
Eutocus *G. & S.* 984
eutrapela *Bat.* Nymph. 714
Eutresis *Dbl. & Hew.* 117
Eutresis 396
eutropia *Hew.* Phyc. 447 . 92 b
eutropius *Fruhst.* Morpho 339
Eutychide *G. & S.* 963
eutychus *Hew.* Eusel. 624 . . 121 c
eutychus Euselasia 623
euxanthe *Fldr.* Col. 94, 1023
eva *F.* Lycor. 115

Pl.
evadnes *Cr.* Prenes 948 . . 183 i
evages *Hew.* Dalla 921 . . 179 e
evagoras *Gray* Pap. 37 . . . 13 d
evagoras Pap. 38
evander Godt. Pap. 29
evanescens *Hsch.* Cerat. 132
evanescens *Röb.* Phyc. 438
evanides *Hsch.* Hyposc. 144
evanides Phyc. 446
evanidus *Mab.* Ebr. 907 . . 177 b
evarete Cr. Precis 461
evathlus Mab. Nascus 874
evelide *Bat.* Eun. 490
evelina *Btlr.* Stal. 719 . . 143 d
evelinda Btlr. Oechydrus 879
evemerus *G. & S.* Staph. 906 . 176 g
evenor *G. & S.* Zop. 912 . . 178 b
evenus *Mén.* Eud. 856 . . . 161 c
Everes *Hbn.* 818
Everes 1046
eversmanni Mén. Parn. 46
evippe *G. & S.* Staph. 905 . 176 f
evius *Bsd.* Lyc. 815
evius Bsd. Lycaena 1044
evonia *Hsch.* Pteron. 154
evonima *Bsd.* Pier. 57
evonina = evonima 57
exadeus *Cr.* Eparg. 860 . . 166 e
exanima *Ersch.* Pedal. 252
exanima *Fruhst.* Ad. 523
excavata *Btlr.* Tayg. 186 . . 44 c
excellens *Bat.* An. 592 . . . 110 A d
excellens *Srnka* Scada 137
excelsa *Bat.* Theope 723 . . 143 f
excelsa *Fldr.* Cerat. 132
excelsa Ceratinia 134, 138
excelsa *G. & S.* Eun. 488 100 B c, d
excelsa Napeog. 117
excelsa *Stgr.* Cat. 495
excelsior *Hew.* Cat. 494 . 101 B f
excelsior Catagramma 1041
excelsissima *Stgr.* Cat. 494 . 101 B f
excelsissima Catagramma 1032
excisa *Weym.* Lyman. 247 . 52 f
excisicosta *Dyar* Scolit. 823
exclamationis *Koll.* Gnath. 454 88 g
exclamationis *Mab.* Ler. 968
excultus *Stich.* Ops. 310 . . 66 a
exigua *Bat.* Metach. 703
exigua *Prittw.* Leuc. 80 . . 24 f
exiguus *Drc.* Thecla 764 . . 154 c
exilis *Bsd.* Brephid. 820 . . 144 k
exilis *Plötz* Vin. 977 . . . 188 d
exilita *Fruhst.* Ect. 536
eximia *Hew.* Ardar. 843 . . 164 e
eximia *Röb.* Cat. 74 . . . 22 g
exoleta *Edw.* Thecla 772
Exoplisia *G. & S.* 691
exornata *Hsch.* Pseudosc. 161 41 b
exornata *Riff.* Helicon. 594
exornatus Fldr. Butleria 920
exoteria *H.-Schäff.* Ambl. 942 183 a
expleta *Stich.* Baeot. 684
exquisitus *Stich.* Cat. 480
exsanguis *Thm.* Pedal. 259
extendatus *Weym.* Pap. 38
extensa *Bat.* Eusel. 628
extensa *Jord.* Actin. 361
extensa *Mab.* Gind. 914
extincta *Röb.* Phyc. 445 . . 90 g
extincta *Stgr.* Prep. 554 . . 111 b
extincta *Weym.* Pierella 177
extrema *Drt.* Thecla 754 . . 153 d
extrusus *Fldr.* Protog. 865 . 172 d
extrusus Fldr. Protogenes 1047
exuberans *Fruhst.* Peris. 1035
exul *Sz.* Stal. 719 . . . . 143 d
exul *Thm.* Pedal. 252 . . 53 e
exultans *Fruhst.* Catagr. 1033
ezba *Hew.* Phyc. 440
ezorias Hew. Phyc. 448
Pl.
ezra *Hew.* Phyc. 438 . . . 89 g

F.

fabaris *Fruhst.* Chlor. 547
fabia *Godm.* Eusel. 627 . . 122 b
fabiola *Fldr.* Ter. 81
fabius Cr. Protogonius 580
fabricia *Fruhst.* Ad. 518 . . 106 d
fabricii *Bsd.* Ops. 302
fabricii Edw. Pol. 455
fabricii *Ky.* Ate 889 . . . 173 h
fabricii Ky. Thecla 773
fabricii Ops. 304
fabulinus *Plötz* Callim. 985 . 189 h
fabulla *Hew.* Thecla 787 . . 156 h
facetus *Plötz* Butl. 920 . . 179 b
facilis Plötz Mnasithous 972
facuna *Hew.* Thecla 783 . . 156 a
faenius *Fruhst.* Dynast. 289
faga *Dogn.* Scolit. 822 . . . 144 n
falacer Godt. Thecla 773
f-album Pol. 456
falcata Anaea 1041
falcata *Godm.* Ad. 527
falcata *Hpffr.* An. 592 . . . 120 D c
falcata Röb. Prepona 557
falcipennis *Fruhst.* Ad. 526
falcis *Weym.* Is. 657 . . . 132 c
falcistriga *Stich.* Symm. 682 . 128 g
faleria *Fruhst.* Helic. 389
falerina *Hew.* Thecla 782 . . 151 i
Falga *Mab.* 987
falisca *Hew.* Cycl. 895
fallax *Btlr.* Mech. 125
fallax *Fldr.* Eupt. 207. . . 48 a
fallax *Mab.* Jem. 844 . . . 163 e
fallax *Stgr.* Ager. 543 . . . 105 b
fallax Ageronia 542
fallax *Stgr.* Hyposc. 145 . . 38 c
fallax Hyposcada 122, 129, 381, 396
fallax *Stgr.* Phyc. 449
falledra *Fruhst.* Lept. 63
fallens *Hsch.* Pseudosc. 161 . 41 c
famina *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160 . 41 a
fancia *Jones* Thecla 768 . . 152 b
fannia *Godm.* Lem. 705 . . 137 i
fantasia *Btlr.* Kric. 89 . . . 26 d
fantasos *Cr.* Car. 980 . . . 188 h
farge *Fruhst.* Chlor. 547
farinosa *Drt.* Artin. 987 . . 190 a
farinulenta *Fruhst.* Ager. 542
farmina Schs. Thecla 803
farrago *Stich.* Ops. 301
farragosa *Stich.* Eueides 397
fascia *Drt.* Metron 969 . . 187 d
fasciata *Btlr.* Erebia 238
fasciata G. & S. Achlyodes 900
fasciata *Hsch.* Leucoth. 148
fasciata *Hsch.* Lycor. 115
fasciata *Hpffr.* Croc. 690 . . 134 e
fasciata *Hpffr.* Phyc. 438 . 89 f
fasciata *Jord.* Actin. 365
fasciata Lathy Theope 724
fasciata Mschlr. Metrocles 970
fasciata Mschlr. Metron 969
fasciata *Röb.* Chlos. 452 . . 91 g
fasciata Chlosyne 598
fasciata *Röb.* Peris. 1035
fasciata Strd. Emesis 695
fasciata Streck. Chrysoph. 813
fasciatella *Röb.* Phyc. 438
fasciatus *G. & S.* Helic. 378
fasciatus Goeze Eueides 397
fascinatrix *Sz.* Helic. 386 . . 75 f
fasciolata *Blch.* Hyleph. 929 180 f
fassli *Boull.* Pyrrh. 839
fassli *Drt.* Hyleph. 929 . . 180 f
fassli *Drt.* Potam. 899 . . 175 f
fassli *Drc.* Thecla 758 . . . 153 e
Pl.
fassli *Fruhst.* Ad. 532
fassli Helicon. 384
fassli *Neust.* Helicon. 596
fassli *Röb.* An. 591 . . . 120 D c
fassli *Röb.* Coll. 493 . . . . 99 d
fassli *Röb.* Cat. 495
fassli *Röb.* Chlos. 451 . . . 91 e
fassli *Röb.* Epiph. 479 . . . 97 f
fassli *Röb.* Peris. 499 . . . 102 B a
fassli *Röb.* Phyc. 447 . . . 90 i
fassli Phyciodes 597
fassli *Röb.* Prep. 558
fassli *Röb.* Prot. 580 . . . 117 b
fassli *Sz.* Aric. 721 . . . . 143 a
fassli *Sz.* Eur. 636 . . . . 123 d
fassli *Sz.* Mes. 642 . . . . 125 c
fassli *Weym.* Pedal. 259 . . 55 b
fastidiosa *Mén.* Emes. 695 . 136 d
fastidiosa Emesis 536, 635
fasula *Fruhst.* Eun. 486
fatima *Cr.* Emes. 696 . . 133 f
fatima Emesis 695, 696
fatima *F.* Anart. 463 . . . 94 f
fatimella Ww. Emesis 696
fatua Hbn. Taygetis 188
fatuga *Schs.* Phleb. 967
faula *G. & S.* Dalla 923 . . 179 h
faunalia *Hew.* Thecla 808 . 159 l
Faunula *Fldr.* 234
faunus *Edw.* 456 . . . . . 93 c, d
faunus *F.* Zeon. 665 . . . 130 g
faunus *Stgr.* Helic. 378 . . 72 c
fausta *Stgr.* Hypoler. 159
fausti Zegris 54
faustina *Bat.* Cat. 493 . . . 101 B c
faustina *Stgr.* Helic. 385
faustinus Burm. Nascus 873
faustus *G. & S.* Phyc. 441
faventia *Fruhst.* Nessaea 1030
faventia Hew. Thecla 778
favetta Plötz Eutychide 963
favonius Bsd. Thecla 806
favonius *Sm. & Abb.* Thecla 798 . . . . 158 e
favorinus *Hpffr.* Helic. 392
fea Edw. Brephidium 820
febretta Amicta 7
februa Ageronia 541
februa *Hbn.* Ager. 539 . . . 105 d
felderi Anaea 1042
felderi *Bsd.* Ad. 527
felderi *G. & S.* Chlor. 547 . . 110 B d
felderi *Hew.* Cat. 494
felderi *Hpffr.* Oxyn. 849 . . 165 b
felderi *Röb.* An. 586 . . . 119 d
felderi *Röb.* Chlos. 451 . . 91 e
felderi *Stich.* Eueides 398
felicia Poey Nath. 95
felicis Fruhst. Pap. 39
felicissima *Thm.* Baeot. 684 . 134 f
felina Tharops = felsina
felix *Hew.* Baeot. 684 . . . 134 f
felix *Weym.* Helic. 383 . . . 74 b
fellula Schs. Phyc. 443
felsina *Hew.* Thar. 717 . . . 138 a
feminalis *Drt.* Thecla 785
fenella *Hew.* Heterosc. 134
fenella *Sm.* Esth. 674
fenestella *Hew.* Cerat. 130 . 34 e
fenestrata *Hsch.* Itun. 116
fenestrata *Röb.* Phyc. 450 . . 91 c
fenestrella *Bat.* Mes. 675 . . 110 A e
fenestrella Mesene 727
Feniseca *Grt.* 814
Feniseca 743
fenochionis *G. u. S.* Pap. 40
ferdinandi *Fruhst.* Agr. 574 . 115 c
ferdinandi Agrias 342, 512, 575 1040
ferentina *Godt.* Ager. 540
feretria *Hew.* Thecla 771 . . 154 g

Pl.
fernanda *Jones* Thecla 797
feronia *L.* Ager. 542 . . . 105 c
feronia Ageronia 540
feronia Stph. Pier. 57
ferox *Stgr.* Ager. 541
ferra *Hsch.* Leucoth. 150 . . 39 d
ferrago Plötz Padraona 945
ferratilis *Btlr.* Pedal. 258 . 54 f
ferrugata *Jord.* Actin. 372
ferrugineus *Plötz* Lign. 882 . 171 f
ferruginosa *Btlr.* Lyman. 247
ferrugo *Bat.* Eusel. 624
fervida *Btlr.* Eusel. 626
fessa *Mschlr.* Thecla 765
fessonia *Hew.* Ad. 527 . . . 109 c
festivus *Erichs.* Python. 888 173 f
festus Hbn. Rhabdoides 871
fetna *Btlr.* Eupt. 195
feyeri *Niep.* Helic. 393, 595
fiametta *Hew.* Cerat. 133
fibrena *Hew.* Nerula 890 . . 177 e
ficidula *Hew.* Cob. 957 . . 185 i
fictitia *Fruhst.* Ager. 541 . . 105 e
fida *Weym.* Eupt. 196 . . . 46 f
fidelia *Hew.* Thecla 789 . . 156 k
fidena Hew. Thecla 779
fidentia Hew. Thecla 803
fidicula *Fruhst.* Ad. 517
figara *Btlr.* Hel. 915
filata *Poey* Callin. 985 . . 189 h
filenus Poey Hemiarg. 819
fillo *Fruhst.* Ad. 515
fimbria *Hew.* Cerat. 130
fimbriata *Plötz* Meg. 975 . . 187 f
fimbriata *Plötz* Pyrrh. 840
fimbriola Stgr. i. l. Dalla 922
finitimus *Weeks* Teleg. 865
fiora *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75 . . . 23 d
fiscella *Hew.* Coel. 982 . . . 189 e
fischeri *Fassl* Helicon. 596
fischeri *Hew.* Thrac. 994 . . 191 f
fissimacula Mab. Nison. 893
fizella *Bsd.* Pteron. 155
Flacilla *G. & S.* 983
flacilla *G. & S.* Hirs. 121
flagrans *Mab.* Serd. 947 . . 183 g
flammula *Bat.* Aric. 722 . . 143 b
flammula *Bat.* Lymn. 659
flammula *H.-Schäff.* Eud. 857 161 d
flammula *Röb.* Perrh. 65
flava Haase Pap. 30
flava *Holl.* Ter. 81
flava *Oberth.* Perrh. 65 . . . 20 f
flava *Röb.* Cat. 71
flava *Röb.* Gon. 89
flava *Sz.* Eusel. 631
flava *Weym.* Eteona 244
flava *Wr.* Pier. 1016
flaveola *Blch.* Col. 93 . . . 27 h
flaveola *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
flaveola *Mab.* Atal. 931
flavescens Heliconius 391
flavescens Ky. Hirs. 121
flavescens *Ob.* Pap. 29
flavescens *Röb.* Hesp. 79 . . 23 c
flavescens *Weym.* Helic. 390 . 77 d
flavia *Burm.* Terias 1022
flavia *Fldr.* Dism. 99
flavia *Godt.* Phyc. 435 . . . 89 a
flavibasis *Jord.* Actin. 364 . 81 e, g
flavida *Hew.* Phyc. 444
flavida *Ob.* Pap. 30
flavidus *Weym.* Helic. 380
flavifascia *Jord.* Actin. 371
flavifascia *Sz.* Helic. 384
flavilla *Hbn.* Pseudon. 476
flavimacula *Röb.* Phyc. 442 . 90 c
flavimargo Plötz Argopteron 926
flavina *Röb.* Phyc. 435 . . 89 a
Flavinia 680
flavipalpis *Plötz* Staph. 906 . 176 h
flaviventris Cacostatia 674

Pl.
flavocincta Dogn. Phyc. 450
flavocostata *Plötz* Padr. 946 . 183 f
flavofasciata *Hew.* Potam. 899 175 f
flavofasciata *Weym.* Helic. 380
flavomaculata *Blch.* Butl. 920
flavomaculata *Hsch.* Miral. 157
flavomaculata *Sz.* Helicon. 594
flavomaculata Stgr. Tith. 119
flavomaculatus Gz. Pap. 27
flavomaculatus *Weym.* Helic. 378 72 a
flavopunctata *Stgr.* Pedal. 257
flavopunctatus *Fassl* Helicon. 596
flavosignata *Stgr.* Melin. 122
fletcheri *Kemp.* Pap. 26
flexibilis *Hsch.* Leucoth. 147
fleximargo *M. & B.* Pyrrh. 841
flippantha *F.* Dapt. 1021
flippantha F. Dapt. 75
flirtea F. Precis 461
flisa *H.-Schäff.* Cat. 73 . . 22 e
flora *Cr.* Leucoth. 147
flora *Edw.* Aster. 549 . . . 110 A c
flora *Fldr.* Eun. 489
flora Hew. Leucothyris 147
flora Leucothyris 656
flora Ithomia 103
flora *Phil.* Epinephele 237 . 51 d
flora Wright Anth. 95
flora *Wr.* Anthoch. 1024
floralia *Drc.* Thecla 747 . . 147 b
floralis *Fldr.* Ith. 656 . . . 127 h
florella Catops. 78
florencia Clem. Hemi. 1046
florens *Hsch.* Cerat. 133
florentia *Fruhst.* Ager. 543
floreus *Drc.* Thecla 765 . . 150 i
florida Mab. Lerodea 941
floridae *Mab.* Pamph. 926
floridae Pamphila 1052
floridana *Streck.* Cyst. 467
floridensis *Holl.* Pap. 39
floridensis Morr. Leptodes 820
floridensis Plötz Limoch. 935
floridensis *Röb.* Catops. 87
floridensis *Streck.* Limen. 534
floridus *Weym.* Helic. 382 . . 73 c
florinda *Btlr.* Dapt. 77 . . 23 b
florinda Daptonoura 1021
floris *Fruhst.* Chlor. 547
florita *Drc.* An. 586 . . . 120 B b
florula *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161
florus *Edw.* Chrys. 813
florus *G. & S.* Stom. 943
florus *Stgr.* Lem. 704 . . . 137 k
flosculus *Drc.* Thecla 766 . 151 b, c
flossina *Btlr.* Napeog. 135 . 35 g
flossina Napeogenes 152
flossites Btlr. Onophas 961
fluibunda *Fruhst.* Chlor. 546 110 B c
fluminalis Btlr. Corades 273
fluminis *Btlr.* Pyrrh. 838 . . 162 c
fluonia Amblyscirtes 944
fluonia *G. & S.* Ambl. 942 . 183 a
fluonia *Hew.* Cerat. 131
flyas Cr. Brachycoryne 918
foedora *Luc.* Dism. 101 . . . 29 d
foetterlei *R. & J.* Pap. 17 . 4 c
folia *G. & S.* Ambl. 942 . . 183 a
folia *G. & S.* Theope 725 . . 143 i
foliaca *Fruhst.* Zaret. 600
foliorum *Bat.* Theope 723
forbesi *G. & S.* Hypna 579
formosa *Hew.* Anc. 669
formosa Ww. Mesosemia 644
formosanus *Jörg.* Terias 1022
formosissima *Hew.* Anc. 668 . 130 c
formosus *Bat.* Helic. 388 . 76 f
formosus *Cr.* Ant. 686 . . . 133 f
formosus *Fldr.* Paradr. 881 . 171 e
fornacalia *Fruhst.* Ager. 543
fornarina *Hew.* Helic. 383 . 74 c
fornax *Btlr.* Catops. 87

Pl.
fornax *Hbn.* Ager. 543 . . . 105 c
forreri *G. & S.* An. 591 . . 120 D e
fortis *R. & J.* Pap. 40
fortis *Schs.* Cob. 960
fortuna *Drc.* Thecla 794
fortunata *Luc.* Dism. 104 . 30 g
fortunatus Helicon. 283
fortunatus *Weym.* Helic. 382
fostera *Schs.* Thecla 787
fotis *Streck.* Thecla 760
fournierae *Fassl* Agrias 1041 102 C f
fournierae Agrias 1040
foyi *Schs.* Thecla 781
fractifascia *Btlr.* Neom. 235
fractifascia *Fldr.* Serd. 948 . 183 g
fragilis *Bat.* Phyc. 435 . . 89 a
francisca *Btlr.* Eupt. 196
francisca Plötz Ochlodes 934
1054
franciscana *Fldr.* Eur. 636
francki Prothoë 551
franis *Hew.* Reak. Mech. 126 33 f
franis Mechanitis 132
franklinii Curt. Lycaena 816
frater *Mab.* Dalla 921 . . . 179 d
frater *Salv.* Cerat. 133
frater Ceratinia 135
fraterna Cerat. 123
fraterna *Hsch.* Cerat. 132 . . 35 a
fraterna *Niep.* Helicon. 596
fraterna Niep. Heliconius 385
fraus *G. & S.* Meg. 974 . . 187 i
freija Argynnis 6, 423
frequens Btlr. Mesosemia 638
freya *Thnbg.* Argynnis 423
freyja *Röb.* Call. 493 . . . 99 e
friburgensis *Schs.* Mes. 641 . 125 f
fridericus *Hbn.* Achl. 900 . . 175 h
friedenreichi Stgr. Cercyonis 229
frigga *Röb.* Call. 491
frigga *Thnbg.* Argynnis 424
frigga Argynnis 6
frigida *Scdd.* Pier. 59
frisia *Poey* Phyc. 437 . . . 89 e
fritschei Mschlr. Helic. 378
fritzgaertneri *Bail.* Celaen. 885 173 b
frontina *Fruhst.* Agr. 572
frontina Agrias 574
fruhstorferi *Riff.* Helic. 394
fruhstorferi *Röb.* Chlos. 451
fruhstorferi *Röb.* Morpho 337
fruhstorferi *Röb.* Ops. 330
fruhstorferi *Röb.* Perrh. 65
fruhstorferi *Röb.* Prep. 557 . 114 a
fruhstorferi *Sz.* Megal. 468 . 96 c
fruhstorferi *Stich.* Caligo 315 . 64 c
frusina *Fruhst.* Ad. 517 . . 106 e
frustatoria *Stich.* Nap. 651
fruticolens *Btlr.* Butl. 920 . 179 c
fufia *Fruhst.* Ad. 516 . . . 107 b
fufidia *Hew.* Prenes 948 . . 183 i
fufina *Fruhst.* Ad. 516
fugela *Fruhst.* Ad. 519
fulgens Stich. Eurybia 636
fulgerator *Walch.* Thym. 865 167 f
fulgidus *Stich.* Helic. 392 . . 78 a
fulginia *Ferr. d'A.* Tayg. 1029
fulgora *Btlr.* Eupt. 214 . . 49 a
fulgoria *G. & S.* Phyc. 445 . 90 f
fulica *Fruhst.* Ad. 517
fuliginea *Bat.* Phaen. 677
fuliginosa *Edw.* Lyc. 814 . . 144 a
fuliginosa Eueides 597
fuliginosa *G. & S.* Tharg. 971
fuliginosa Phragmatobia 6
fuliginosa *Riff.* Helicon. 596
fuliginosa Streck. Lycaena 814
fuliginosus *Stich.* Eueides 396
fulla *Edw.* Lyc. 814 . . . 144 a,b
fulla Edw. Lycaena 1044
fulla Ev. Oeneis 232
fulliolus Hulst Chrysoph. 813

Pl.
fulmen *Stich.* Char. 689
fulminans *Bat.* Nymph. 713 139 b
fulminans *Btlr.* Cerat. 131 . 34 g
fulminans *H.-Schäff.* Thym. 866 168 c
fulminator Sepp Thymele 865
fulminatrix *Fldr.* Nec. 670
fulva *Blch.* Hyleph. 929 . . 180 f
fulva Josia 674
fulva *Oberth.* Pap. 44
fulva Pyram. = fulvia
fulva *Röb.* Cat. 480
fulvescens *Btlr.* Calliz. 473
fulvescens *Edw.* Thecla 772
fulvescens *G. & S.* Pteron. 153
fulvescens *Lathy* Helic. 381 . 73 a
fulvescens *Lathy* Libyth. 726
fulvia *Dodge* Pyram. 459
fulvia *Edw.* Melit. 1030
fulviluna Mab. Thymele 867
fulvimargo *Btlr. & Drc.* Pteron. 152
fulvimargo Pteronymia 153
fulvimargo *Lathy* Caria 683 . 135 e
fulvinota *Btlr.* Cath. 69
fulviplaga *Btlr.* Phyc. 441 . . 90 a
fulvius *Plötz* Disc. 873 . . . 169 e, f
fulvovittatus *Btlr.* Hesp. 918
fulvus *Btlr.* Prot. 580 . . . 117 c
fumantis *Hsch.* Epith. 140
fumaria *Thm.* Pedal. 252 . . 53 c
fumata *Btlr.* Eupt. 213
fumata *Hsch.* Leucoth. 150
fumida *Drt.* Potam. 900 . . 175 h
fumida *Schs.* Pteronym. 1028
fumosa *Fruhst.* Ager. 544 . . 104 b
fumosa *G. & S.* Hypoler. 159
fumosa Rev. Erynnis 1051
fumosa *Stich.* Ops. 293 . . 63 b
fumosus *Hulst* Dan. 113
fumosus Plötz Grais 897
funalis *Fruhst.* Ad. 523
fundania *Fruhst.* Ad. 525 . . 109 b
fundania *Fruhst.* Ager. 540
funebris Btlr. Megal. 469
funebris *Fldr.* Syst. 904 . . . 176 c
funebris Heliconius 595
funebris *Mschlr.* Helic. 385
funeralis *Scdd.* Than. 917 . . 178 h
furcata *Mab.* Alera 995
furcifer *Drc.* Thecla 804
furcifer Mab. Carystus 980
furcillata Say Van. 457
furcula F. Megal. 469
furia *Stgr.* Hirs. 121 32 d
furia *Stich.* Mes. 638 . . . 124 e
furina *G. & S.* Hirs. 121
furina *G. & S.* Hymen. 163
furina *G. & S.* Thecla 753 . 148 h
furina *Hew.* Eupt. 221 . . 49 d
furina Euptychia 197
furor Btlr. & Dr. Emesis 696
furva Stich. Nymphid. 712
fusca *G. & R.* Stom. 943
fusca Stomyles 949, 1055
fusca *Reed* Lerod. 941 . . 182 k
fuscata *Fldr.* Pedal. 261 . . 55 e
fuscata *Stich.* Ops. 292
fuscens *Hsch.* Callol. 143
fuscescens *Btlr.* Neosat. 235
fuscescens *Mab.* Carrh. 898 175 d
fuscimacula Barnes Melit. 431
fusciplaga *Btlr.* Corades 274
fusina Hew. Prenes 948
fusius *G. & S.* Thecla 762 . 153 i
fusus *Sz.* Barb. 663 . . . 132 a
fusus Barbicornis 620

G.

gabatha *Hew.* Thecla 789 . 157 a
gabaza *Hew.* Callic. 502 . . 102 B, f
gabaza Callicore 1035, 1036

Pl.
gabbii *Behr* Melit. 432 . . . 88 e
gabbii *Edw.* Cercy. 228
gabbii Melit. 430
gabelus Godt. Thecla 825
gabina *G. & S.* Cob. 957 . . 185 i
gabina *G. & S.* Thecla 799 . 158 f
gabinus *Plötz* Cob. 958 . . 185 i
gabriela *Cr.* Thecla 747 . . 146 f
gabriela Godt. Thecla 747
gabrielae *Rbl.* Actin. 362
gabrielis Godt. Thecla 747
gadira *Hew.* Thecla 782 . . 155 h
Gaeides Scdd. 812
gaesatius *Fruhst.* Papilio 1014
gagatina *Mab.* Asbolis 945
gaina *Hew.* Thecla 790 . . 157 d
gala *G. & S.* Atryt. 938 . . 182 e
galactea *Stgr.* Lyman. 245 . . 52 c
galactina *Stich.* Nymph. 714
galactinus *Bsd.* Coen. 226 . . 50 b
galanthis Bat. Dism. 99
galanthis *Cr.* Sider. 578
galanthus *Bat.* Helic. 384 . . 74 d
galanthus Heliconius 391, 394
galapagensis *Williams* Eud. 853
galata *Hew.* Ithom. 142
galatia *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
galaxias *Thm.* Pedal. 251
galba *Deyr.* Caligo 322
galbula *Fldr.* Caria 683
galbula *Plötz* Eud. 853 . . 160 b
galena *Bat.* Echen. 708 . . 138 k
galesus *Godt.* Eupt. 207 .
galesus *Mab.* Teleg. 833
galgala *Hew.* Pyrrh. 838 . . 162 d
galinthias *Hpffr.* Napeog. 136
galita Hew. Hypoleria 160
gallatinus *Stich.* Parn. 46
galliena *Hew.* Thecla 791 . . 157 e
gallii, Celerio 8
gallio *Mab.* Stom. 943
gallio Stomyles 1055
gallius *Mab.* Thym. 867 . . 168 b
gamelia *G. & S.* Sar. 688 . . 133 i
gamma *Drc.* Thecla 804 . . 159 d
Gangara 834
ganna *Mschlr.* Eud. 856 . . 161 c
ganymedes *Cr.* Thecla 746 . . 146 e, f
garamas *Hbn.* Pap. 34
garata *Hew.* Pyrrh. 837 . . 162 a
garcia *R. & J.* Pap. 27 . . 9 b
gardneri *Weeks* Hymen. 164
Garga *Mab.* 884
gargaphia *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
gargara *Fruhst.* Pier. 1016
gargara *Hew.* Thecla 775 . . 155 a
gargasus Hbn. Pap. 14, 19
g-argenteum *Dbl. u. Hew.* 456 93 e
gargophia *Hew.* Thecla 778 . 152 i
garima *Schs.* Oeon. 961
garita *Reak. Oar.* 927 . . . 180 c
garleppi *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160
garleppi Stgr. i. l. Dircenna 138
garleppi *Stgr.* Pap. 30
garleppi *Thm.* Pedal. 255
garleppiana *Stgr.* Prep. 564 112 d, 113 a
gauchoana *Stich.* Ham. 702
gaudialis *Bat.* Chlos. 452
gaudialis *Hew.* Tars. 852 . . 161 a
gaudioliformes 640
gaudiolum *Bat.* Mes. 640 . . 125 b
gaudiolus Mesos. = gaudiolum
gaugamela *Fldr.* Ter. 81
gaujoni *Drt.* Dalla 924
gaujoni *Pouj.* Math. 78
gaumeri *G. & S.* Eparg. 861
gaumeri *G. & S.* Thecla 751 . 148 d
gauna *Bsd.* Thecla 823
gaurus Plötz Nasc. 873
gavina *Fruhst.* Ad. 529
gayi Blch. Math. 77

Pl.
gayi *Luc.* Pap. 38
gayra *Dyar* Thesp. 953
Gazera 6
gazera *Hew.* Pyrrh. 838 . . 162 d
gazoria *Godt.* Heterosc. 134 . . 36 d
gazoria Heterosais 104
geba *Hew.* Thecla 765 . . . 150 h
gedera *Hew.* Heterosais 165 . 41 g
gedrosia *Hew.* Thecla 794 . 157 k
geisa Mschlr. Euroto 965
gela *Hew.* Nymph. 711 . . 139 f
gelania *Godt.* Ad. 524
gelanor *Cr.* Eusel. 628 . . 121 h
gelasine *Bat.* Aric. 720 . . . 141 i
gellia *Fruhst.* Ad. 523
gellias *G. & S.* Pyrrh. 838 . 162 d
gellius Mab. Python. 887
gelon Euselasia 618, 682
gelon *Stoll* Eusel. 624 . . . 121 b
gelus *Mab.* Dalla 921 . . . 179 d
gemellus F. Euselasia 632
geminata *Drt.* Thecla 796 . 158 b
geminatus *Weym.* Helic. 379 . 72 d
geminia *Hpffr.* Phyc. 439 . 89 i
geminus *F.* Mes. 644 . . . 125 g, h
gemma *Drc.* Thecla 764 . . 151 a
gemma Thecla 741
gemma Hbn. Euptychia 222
gemma *Plötz* Catia 933 . . 181 f
gemma *Sz.* Thar. 716
gemmatus *Btlr.* Dion. 982 . 189 e
gemmula *Btlr.* Eupt. 221
genena *Hew.* Thecla 777 . . 155 c
generator Stgr. Argynnis 423
generosa *Stich.* Ops. 309
generosa *Thm.* Corades 275 . 60 b
genes *Mab.* Dalla 921
genigueh Reak. Phyc. 444
genius *Hbn.* Chrys. 812 . . 145 f, g
genoa Plötz Polites 932
genoveva *Cr.* Prec. 461
gentiana *Drc.* Thecla 785 . 156 d
gentilis Bsd. Ter. 83
gentilis Hew. Mesosemia 645
gentilla *Schs.* Thecla 801
gentilla Schs. Thecla 824
gentius *Cr.* Enth. 884 . . . 172 f
genutia *F.* Mid. 96 . . . . 28 b
genytillis *Ferr. d'A.* Rhodin. 1029
geometrica Stich. Mesosemia 645
geometrinus *Fldr.* Pach. 890 . 174 a
geon Eusel. = eugeon
geon *Mab.* Dalla 922
georgias *Fruhst.* Ad. 520
gephira *Hew.* Hypoler. 159 . 41 g
gera *Hew.* Eupt. 215
gerasa *Hew.* Orphe 991 . . 191 a
gerdrudtus *F.* Caerois 184 . 44 a
gerhardi *Weeks* Eryph. 313
geris Dbl. Echenais 709
gerlinda *Thm.* Catarg. 268
germainii *Fldr.* Tetraphl. 234
germainii Reed Oeneis 233
germanus *G. & S.* Thisbe 715 140 f
gerona *Hew.* Ad. 522 . . . 107 e
gerosa *Röb.* Pier. 1016
gerres *Thm.* Drep. 699 . . 133 f
gertraudis *Stich.* Mes. 647 . 142 b
gervasia *Fruhst.* Ager. 543
gervasia *Fruhst.* Pier. 58
gerwisa *Fruhst.* Eun. 486 . 100 A f
Gerydini 743
Gerydus 709
geryon *Fldr.* Antirrh. 180 . 43 c
geryonides *Weym.* Antirrh. 180 43 c
geryonides Antirrh. 183
gesta *H.-Schäff.* Chiom. 913 . 178 a
geta *G. & S.* Mnas. 985 . . 189 g
getae *G. & S.* Dyn. 506 . . 101 A d
Getta 655
getus Ww. Thecla 751

Pl.
geyeri *Fruhst.* Chlor. 549
giapor *Schs.* Thecla 787
gibberosa *Hew.* Thecla 752 . 149 g
gibberosa Thecla 742
gideon *Thm.* Polym. 267
gideon Plötz Goniur. 860
gigantea *Hew.* Thecla 756 . 153 d
gigantea *Stich.* Mes. 638
gigas Btlr. Oeneis 230
gigas *Btlr.* Eupt. 212 . . . 48 e
gigas *G. & S.* Pach. 680 . . 142 k
gigas *Mab.* Aeth. 876
gigas *G. & S.* Catarg. 268 . . 57 c
gigas Catargynnis 1030
gila Plötz Cogia 877
gildo *Mab.* Nasc. 874
gilettei *Barnes* Melit. 434 . . 103 c
gilettei Melitaea 597
gilippus *Cr.* Dan. 113 . . . 31 a
gilippus Cr. Danais 1026
gilippus Sm. Dan. 114
gina *Fruhst.* Pier. 60
Gindanes *G. & S.* 914
girondius Godt. Antirrh. 179
gisco *G. & S.* Peris. 500
gisela *Niep.* Helic. 385
gisela Niep. Heliconius 595
gisela *Röb.* Phyc. 442
gisella *Hew.* Dyn. 508 . . . 101 A i
gisella Dynamine 1036
giselus *Mab.* Staph. 905 . . 176 f
gispa *Hew.* Thecla 749 . . 147 e
gispara *Schs.* Meg. 975
giulia *Hew.* Heterosais 165 . 41 g
gizala *Mschlr.* Nasc. 874 . . 170 a
gizela *Hew.* Thecla 801 . . 158 i
glabra *Godm.* Napeog. 135
glacialis Mc. Lachl. Col. 93
gladiatus *Btlr.* Pach. 889 . . 173 i
gladolis *Dyar* Atryt. 937
glaphyra *Ww.* Anat. 716 . . 140 h
glaphyra *Snds.* Anc. 667
glaphyrus Mab. Eudam. 856
glarus *Mab.* Nasc. 874
glauca *G. & S.* Echen. 708 . 138 k
glauca *Hsch.* Pteron. 157
glauca *Weym.* Eupt. 216 . 49 b
glauce *Bat.* Dyn. 508 . . . 101 B a
glauce *Fldr.* An. 586 . . . 119 c
glauce Anaea 1042
glaucina *Bat.* Eupt. 216 . . 49 b
glaucina *Stgr.* An. 586 . . . 119 d
glaucippe Hebom. 88
glaucobrithis *Stich.* Echen. 707
glaucogonia *Stich.* Dysm. 717
glaucogonia = glaucoconia
glaucolaus *Bat.* Pap. 40 . . 15 a
glaucolaus Pap. 41
glaucolena *Weym.* Pierella 177 42 e
glaucoma *Hbn.* Thar. 717 . 138 b
glaucoma *Stich.* Mes. 642 . 142 e
glaucome *Fldr.* An. 586
glaucon *Edw.* Lyc. 816 . . 144 f
glaucon Lycaena 740, 744, 1044, 1045
glauconome *Bat.* Ager. 540
glauconome Ageronia 541
glaucope *Fldr.* Cercy. 229 . 50 d
glaucopis *Bat.* Argyr. 685 . 142 g
Glaucopis 3
glaucosmia *Hew.* Imeld. 714 128 i
glaucosmia Thm. Imeld. 714
glaucus *L.* Pap. 26 . . . . 9 a
glaucus Papilio 534
glaukias *Fruhst.* 294
glessaria *Fruhst.* Perrh. 64
glessaria Perrh. 65
globosa *Btlr.* Hypna 579
gloriosa *Lathy* Agrias 1040
gloriosa B.-Haas i. l. Theope 725
gloriosa Sangala 450
glycera *Fldr.* Dione 402

Pl.
glycera *Godm.* Napeog. 135 . 35 g
glycera Napeog. 134, 141, 652
glycerium *Dbl. & Hew.* An. 583 118 c
glycon *Godm.* Napeog. 135
gnathene *Bsd.* Ter. 85
Gnathotriche *Fldr.* 454
gneris *Dbl. & Hew.* Mes. 645
gnetus *F.* Jem. 844 . . . 163 d
gnetus Latr. Phocides 850
gnidus F. Helicopis 634
gnorima Prepona 560, 561
gnorima *Bat.* Prep. 562 . . 112 b
gnosia *Hew.* Thecla 786 . . 156 e
gnosis Bsd. Nymphid. 710
godarti *Guér.* Morpho 354
godarti *Latr.* Lycas 991 . . 191 a
godarti Perty Gon. 89
godartiana *Swns.* Catops. 88 . 26 b
godmani *Bat.* Hypan. 460 . 94 c
godmani *Dann.* Chlor. 549 . 110 A d
godmani Pandem. = godmannii
godmani *Drt.* Tigas. 963
godmani *Drt.* Vor. 976
godmani *Fruhst.* Ad. 530 . 107 d
godmani *Fruhst.* Agr. 566 . 115 b
godmani Agrias 575
godmani *R. & J.* Pap. 32
godmani *Schs.* Pteronym. 1028
godmani *Stgr.* Helic. 388
godmani *Stich.* Cat. 480 . 98 e
godmani *Weym.* Tayg. 190 . 46 b
godmanides *Fassl* Agrias 1038
godmannii *Dew.* Pand. 718 . 128 k
goeringi *Drury* Peris. 497 . 102 A e
golenia Mschlr. Thymelic. 931
goleta *Hew.* Thecla 759 . . 154 e
gonalia *Fruhst.* Peris 1035
gonatus Hew. Bungal. 872
Gonepteryx *Leach.* 88
Gonepteryx 53, 54, 77, 85, 461
gonerilla Pyram. 458
Goniurus *Hbn.* 860
Goniurus 835, 858, 1047
gonussa *Hew.* Dismen. 162 . 41 c, d
gonussa Dismenitis 163
gonzaga *Fruhst.* Leptoph. 105
gordius *Weym.* Helic. 379 . . 72 d
gorgon *Bsd.* Chrys. 813 . . 145 b, c
gorgona *Plötz* Chiom. 913 . 178 a
Gorgopas *G. & S.* 891
Gorgophone *G. & S.* 896
Gorgythion *G. & S.* 909
gortyna *Fruhst.* Ad. 523
gortyna *Hew.* Pyrrh. 828 . 166 a
gortyna *Weym.* 248 . . . . 53 a
gortyna Lymanopoda 249
gortynoides *Weym.* 248
goujoni Dogn. Phyc. 450
goyama *Schs.* Ad. 520
goza Hew. Metron 969
gozora *Bsd.* Cyan. 818 . . 144 i
gracia *Dyar* Lerod. 941
graciella *Ob.* Leucoth. 150 . 39 c
gracilicauda *Plötz* Eud. 855 . 161 e, f
gracilis *Fldr.* Callim. 985 . 189 k
gracilis *Grt.* Polyg. 456 . . 93 d
gracilis Polygonia 598
gracilis *Hsch.* Napeog. 136
gracilis *Riff.* Helicon. 594
gracilis *Stich.* Anc. 668
gracilis *Stich.* Eueides 399
gracilis *Weym.* Eupt. 212 . 48 f
gradatus *Weym.* Helic. 380 . 73 b
graduata *Btlr.* Ter. 82
Grais *G. & S.* 897
grammica *Jord.* Actin. 371
granadensis *Fldr.* Morpho 347
granadensis Morpho 348
granadensis *Hsch.* Cerat. 130
granadensis Mschlr. Thymele 866
granadensis *Stich.* Brassol. 287 62 a

Pl.
granadina *Rbl.* Actin. 362
granatensis *Gn.* Callic. 501
grande *G. & S.* Nymph. 711 139 i
grandimacula Mab. Phocid. 851
grandis *Btlr.* Epiph. 479 . . 98 a, b
grandis *Drc.* An. 588 . . . 120 B e
grandis *Drc.* Mes. 640 . . . 125 b
grandis Ehrm. Van. 457
granica *Hew.* Pteron. 155
Granila *Mab.* 843
granites *Mab.* Dalla 924
granulata *Btlr.* Pedal. 254
granulata *Stich.* Eur. 636 . 123 e
graphica *Fldr.* Phyc. 436
Graphiophori 317
graphites *Bat.* Hesp. 105
graphota *Stich.* Dione 402 . 84 f
Grapta 455
grapte *Drc.* Prenes 949 . . 183 k
gratianus *Hew.* Pap. 16 . . 3 c
gration *Sz.* Eusel. 624 . . 121 c
gratiosa *Dbl. & Hew.* Ter. 81 24 b
gratiosa *Mab.* Cycl. 894
gratiosa *Niep.* Helic. 386
gratiosa Reak. Ter. 81
gratiosa *Stich.* Zeon. 665
grayi *Bsd.* Pap. 31
grenadensis *Schs.* Teleg. 863
greppa *Dyar* Thecla 787
grimon *Godt.* Eupt. 205 . . 47 f
griphe Fldr. Euptychia 196
griqua *Schs.* Lyc. 818
griseata *Btlr.* Actin. 366 . . 81 b
griseldis *Fldr.* Chlor. 549 . 110 A b
griseldis Chlorippe 548
griseldis *Weym.* Eupt. 211 . 48 d
griseobasalis *Röb.* Phyc. 444
griseola *Weym.* Pedal. 258
griseola *Weym.* Eupt. 211 . 47 g
groenlandica Gynaephora 7
groenlandica Rühl Col. 93
grogne F. Pol. 456
grossula H.-Schäff. Oligoria 936
grotei Blake Pap. 12
grotei *Plötz* Atryt. 940
grovius *Mab.* Dalla 923
grullus Mab. Teleg. 864
grunus *Bsd.* Thecla 773 . 154 i
grunus Habrodias 1044
grynea Plötz Hylephila 929
gryneus Hbn. Thecla 798, 1044
Grynopsis *Wts.* 882
Grypocera 833
Grypocera 11
guaco Stgr. Pap. 38
guadala *Schs.* Thecla 769
guadeloupe Streck. Charis 689
guapila *Schs.* Thecla 791 . . 157 e
guarica *Reak.* Helic. 392
guarica Helic. 375
guatemala *Bat.* Phyc. 435 . 89 b
guatemalaina Ehrm. Eud. 858
guatemalena *Bat.* Actin. 370 83 b
guatemalena *Bat.* Ager. 542
guatemalena *Bat.* Cat. 493 . 101 B c
guatemalena *Röb.* Col. 91
gudruna *Röb.* Phyc. 447 . . 92 b
gudula *Fruhst.* Ager. 539 . . 105 d
gueneeana *Bsd.* Gon. 89
guenéei *Röb.* Callic. 502
guerini *Fldr.* Peris. 498 . . 102 A g
guerini Perisama 1035
guerreronis *Dyar* Thesp. 954 185 a
guiensis *Riff.* Helic. 379
guiensis Heliconius 593
gulala *Schs.* Phleb. 967
gulina *Fruhst.* Prep. 555
gulnarè *Btlr.* Eupt. 209 . . 48 b
gundlachia *Poey* Ter. 81 . . 24 a
gundlachia Ter. 80
gundlachianus Fldr. Pap. 12
gundlachii *Plötz* Proteid. 862

Pl.
gunilla *Hew.* Leucoth. 146
guppyi *Kaye* Emes. 697 . . 142 a
gura Plötz Eutychide 963
gustavi *Stgr.* Cercy. 230
gustavi *Stgr.* Helic. 384 . . 74 f
gustavi Heliconius 392, 594
guttata *Stich.* Ham. 702
guttula *Stich.* Mes. 676
guyanensis *M. & B.* Ableps. 875
guzanta *Schs.* Thecla 796
gyas *Cr.* Sar. 688 . . . . 133 i
gyas *Edw.* Hemi. 819
gyas Edw. Hemiargus 1046
gyda *Hew.* Eusel. 631 . . . 122 c, h
gyda Euselasia 629, 632
gyges Hew. Phyc. 437
gyges *Stich.* Lem. 704 . . . 137 g
gymnodice *Stgr.* Tat. 56
gynaea *Godt.* Char. 688
gynaeceas *G. & S.* Lymn. 659
Gynaecia *Dbl.* 472
Gynaecia 484, 508
Gynaeciidi 470
Gynaephora 7
gynaesia *Hew.* Helic. 388
gyrans *Plötz* Dalla 924 . . 180 a
Gyrocheilus *Btlr.* 242
gyrtone *Berg* Epinephele 237

H.

habana *Luc.* Teleg. 864 . 167 d
habana *Sz.* Eun. 485 . . . 100 A c
haber *Mab.* Aeth. 876
habra Dbl. Pier. 62
Habrodias Scdd. 773, 1044
hadassa *Hew.* Pyrrh. 840 . 162 f
Hadena 8
hades *Fruhst.* Arch. 67
hades Archon. 105
hades *Lathy* Agr. 570
hades Lathy Agrias 1038
hades *Mab.* Pyrrh. 840 . . 162 g
Hades *Ww.* 634
Hades 454, 621, 623, 650, 718, 742
hadina Btlr. Paches 890
hadora *Hew.* Yang. 842 . . 164 c
hadros *Cook & W.* Thecla 760
Haemactis *Mab.* 909
Haemactis 835
Haematera *Dbl.* 509
haematites Mab. Miltom. 911
haematites Stich. Hades 634
haematospila *Fldr.* Theag. 911 177 f
haematostictum *G. & S.* Nymph. 713 . . . . 139 a
haemera *Jord.* Actin. 361
haemon *G. & S.* Pyrrh. 840
haemon Fldr. Pap. 18
haemostaticum Stich. Nymph. 713
haenschi *R. & J.* Pap. 36
haenschi *Riff.* Helic. 384
haenschi *Stich.* Brassol. 287
haenschi *Weym.* Tayg. 188 . 45 b
Haetera *F.* 175
Haetera 11, 713
hagaresa *Btlr.* Dism. 103
hageni *Edw.* Col. 91 . . . 27 b
hages *G. & S.* Mysc. 848 . . 165 a
Hagnagora 655
hagnodorus *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 475
hahneli *Jord.* Actin. 370
hahneli Actin. 372
hahneli *Stgr.* Eusel. 630 . . 122 f
hahneli *Stgr.* Helic. 384 . . 74 c
hahneli *Stgr.* Pap. 13 . . . 1 c
hahneli Pap. 14
hahneli *Stgr.* Peris. 498
hahneli *Stgr.* Teleg. 863 . . 167 b, c
hahneli Stgr. Telegonus 1047

Pl.
hahneli *Stgr.* Ter. 82
hahneli Stgr. Thecla 795
hahnelli Meng. Euselas. 630
hahni Mab. Neosatyrus 235
haïtensis *M. & B.* Eparg. 861
hala Btlr. Hylephila 928
halala Hew. Thecla 778
halciones Btlr. Thecla 785
halcyone *Edw.* Argynnis 415 87 c
halcyone Argynnis 409, 415
halesius *Hew.* Thym. 866
halesus *Cr.* Thecla 750 . . 148 c
halesus Thecla 740, 751
halex *R. & J.* Pap. 37
halia *Hbn.* Lycor. 116 . . . 31 c
halia Lycor. 115, 121, 1026
halice *Godt.* An. 582 . . . 118 a
halimede *Hbn.* Eur. 636 . . 123 e
Halisidota 6
halius Dalm. Themone 654
Halotus *G. & S.* 943
Hamadryas 6
Hamearis *Hbn.* 701
hamigera Pol. 456
hamila *Jones* Thecla 749 . . 147 f
hamlini *Weeks* Ithom. 143
hamo Luc. Hemiarg. 819, 1046
hanhami Fletch. Phyc. 450
hannibal *Oberth.* Dynast. 289
hanno *Stoll* Hemi. 819 . . 144 k
hanno Hemiargus 1046
Haploa 6
hara *Hew.* Pteron. 153
harbona *Hew.* Napeog. 135 . 35 f
harfordi *Edw.* Col. 91
hari *Fldr.* Eur. 637
harietta *Weeks* Thecla 750
harmodius *Dbl.* Pap. 37 . . 13 c
harmodius Papilio 1013
harmodius *G. & S.* Symm. 681
harmonia *Btlr.* Eupt. 209 . 48 b
harmonia Euptychia 1029
harmonia *Cr.* Hiss. 121 . . 32 d
harmonia *Dbl. & Hew.* Megal. 468 . . . . 96 e
harmonia *G. & S.* Caria 683
haroldi *Dew.* Pol. 456 . . . 93 e
harpagus *Fldr.* Eud. 855 . . 160 e
harpagus Eudamus 858
harpalus *Edw.* Erynn. 930
harpalyce *Btlr.* Callit. 175
harpyia Fldr. Euptychia 212
harrisi *Scdd.* Melit. 433 . . 88 e
harrisianus *Swns.* Pap. 38
harrisii Edw. Pol. 455
harti *Btlr.* Dapt. 75
hartonia *Btlr.* Catops. 88
hassan *Btlr.* Cogia 877 . . . 170 d
hassan *Stoll* Thecla 763 . . 154 b
hauxwelli Drc. Anaea 587
havila *Hew.* Thecla 755 . . 148 b
haworthiana *Swns.* Thrac. 994 190 h
haydeni *Edw.* Coen. 227 . . 50 b
hayhursti *Edw.* Staph. 904
hazarma *Hew.* Peris. 500
heathii *Fletch.* Thecla 773
heberia *Dyar* Atryt. 937
Hebomoia 77, 88
hebon *Mab.* Cob. 961
hebon Mab. Turesis 990
hebra *Luc.* Cat. 71 . . . . 22 d
hebra Catasticta 1018
hebraeus *Hew.* Thecla 779 . 151 k
hebrus *Cr.* Thar. 716 . . . 138 d
hebrus *R. & J.* Pap. 44
hecabe L. Ter. 82
hecabeoides *Mén.* Ter. 82 . . 24 c
hecale F. Helic. 381, 395
hecale G. & S. Augiades 939
hecalesia *Hew.* Helic. 388 . . 76 e
hecalesina *Fldr.* Hirs. 120 . . 32 c
hecalesina Hirs. 128, 134, 448

Pl.
hecalesina Tithorea 388
hecamede *Hew.* Hades 634 . 123 a
hecate *G. & S.* Thecla 767 . 154 d
hecate *Weeks* Col. 93
hecebolus Scdd. Prenes 949
hecla *Lef.* Col. 93 . . . . 27 g
hector *Röb.* Morpho 341
hectorides *Esp.* Pap. 29 . . 11 a
hectorides Papilio 1013
hecuba *Hew.* Helic. 388 . . 76 d
hecuba Heliconius 596
hecuba *L.* Morpho 338
hecuba Morpho 333, 337
hecuba *Schs.* Dyn. 506 . . 101 A e f
hedae *Foett.* Pap. 18 . . . 5 a
hedemanni *Fldr.* An. 586
hedemanni *Fldr.* Cyllopsis 225 50 a
hedemanni *Fldr.* Symm. 682 . 134 i
hedila *G. & S.* Callith. 128
hedwigi Mesosemia 647
hedwigis *Stich.* Mes. 648
hegemon *G. u. S.* Catast. 1017
hegesia *Cr.* Euptoieta 404 . 85 a
hegesia Euptoieta 5
hegesippe *M. & B.* Sarbia 846
hegias *Fldr.* Calyd. 694
hegon Scdd. Stomyles 943, 1055
hegyas Calydna = hegias
hela *Fldr.* Antirrh. 179 . . 43 b
hela *Streck.* Col. 92
hela Streck. Col. 93
helche *Thm.* Catarg. 268 . . 57 d
helcita *Bsd.* Melit. 432
helena *Edw.* Argynnis 422 . 87 e
helena Argynnis 425
helena *Hsch.* Episc. 151
helena *Luc.* Pier. 60
helena *Reak.* Meg. 94 . . . 26 e
helena *Riff.* Helicon. 596
helena *Stgr.* Morpho 351
helenor Cr. Morpho 341
helenus *Mab.* Cogia 877
helepecki *Weeks* Ad. 513 . . 108 d
helias *Dogn.* Eur. 637
helicaon *G. & S.* Hirs. 120
helice Godm. Aricoris 722
heliceoides *Capr.* Col. 93
heliconides *H.-Schäff.* Phel. 657 . . . . 128 a, b
heliconides *Swns.* Zeon. 665
heliconiformis *Strd.* Phyc. 597
Heliconiinae 357, 375
heliconina *Bat.* Ith. 653 . . 127 c
heliconina *Röb.* Phyc. 447
heliconioides *Fldr.* Eueides 397 80 b
Heliconius *Latr.* 377
Heliconius 3, 4, 98, 102, 116, 122, 357, 510, 579, 619, 620, 740
heliconoides Btlr. Phyc. 450
heliconoides Snds. Zeonia 665
Helicopis *F.* 633
Helicopis 617, 622, 623, 687
helicta Hbn. Euptychia 222
helie *L.* An. 583
Heliochroma Btlr. 75, 77
heliodes *Fldr.* Xen. 663 . . 131 i
heliodora *Stgr.* Aric. 722
heliodora Aricoris 676
helioides Xen. = heliodes
Heliopetes *Billb.* 914
Heliopetes Lindsey 1051
helios *R. & J.* Pap. 42 . . 15 b
helios Edw. Lycaena 815, 1044
helios *Weym.* Eupt. 218 . . 49 c
heliotis *Bat.* Nymph. 714
helius *Cr.* Xen. 663 . . . . 131 i
helixus *Hew.* Drephal. 881 . 173 a, b
hellanichus *Hew.* Pap. 31 . . 11 d
helle *Röb.* Catast. 1017 . . 194 b
helle *Cr.* Eupt. 199 . . . . 47 b
helle Euptychia 623

Pl.
helleri Fldr. Pap. 32
helloides *Bsd.* Chrys. 813 . 145 d
hellotis Thm. Siseme 698
heloisa *Mschlr.* Thecla 788
helpusa Hew. Theope 723
helva *Mschlr.* Atryt. 938 . 182 e
helvia *Latr.* Cath. 69 . . . 21 f
helvia *Scdd.* Melit. 434
helvina *Hew.* Pierella 176 . 42 d
hemeterius *Plötz* Tigas. 963 . 186 f
hemes *Cr.* Mil. 902 . . . . 176 b
Hemiargus *Hbn.* 819
hemichroa *Btlr.* Eryph. 312
hemichrysa *G. & S.* Bat. 537 103 e
hemicosmeta Stich. Notheme 671
hemileuca *Bat.* Echen. 707
hemileuca *Stgr.* Eupt. 194
hemimelaena *G. & S.* Napeog. 134
hemimelas *Stgr.* Cerat. 130
hemisticta *Schs.* Napeog. 1028
hemiurga *Bat.* Alesa 652
hemixanthe *Fldr.* Pteron. 155 40 d
hemixanthe Pteronymia 134
hemixanthe Fldr. Echenais 709
hemizona *Dyar* Prenes 950
hemon *Cr.* Thecla 749 . . . 147 g
hemon Thecla 740
hena Hew. Thecla 789
henrici *G. & R.* Thecla 761
henrici Thecla 740
henricus *Stgr.* Thrac. 993 . 191 d
henshawi *Edw.* Eupt. 224
Heodes Dalm. 813
heodes *Drc.* Thecla 810 . . 145 k
hepburni *G. & S.* Melit. 433
hepburni *G. & S.* Apod. 700 . 141 f
hepburni Apod. 433
hephaestion *Fldr.* Pap. 38
hephaestus *Mschlr.* Jem. 844 163 e
hera *Cr.* Phyc. 443 . . . . 90 e
hera *G. & S.* Is. 657
hera Hbn. Phyc. 439
heraclea *Fldr.* Ad. 517
heracles *Bsd.* Pierella 178
heracles *Fruhst.* Morpho 338 . 67 c
heraclides *G. & S.* Thecla 792 157 g
heraclitus *F.* Cat. 494
heraclitus *Poey* Eun. 485 . 100 A d
heraea *Hew.* Molo 977 . . 188 b
heraldica *Bat.* Ithom. 140 . 37 b
heraldica *Dyar* Thecla 824
heraldicus *Bat.* Megal. 469
heraldicus Stich. Eueides 397
heras *G. & S.* Aug. 940 . . . 182 h
heras Mab. Bungal. 872
herbacea *Btlr.* An. 586
herberti *G. & S.* Param. 911
herbita *Weym.* Ad. 532
herbita *Weym.* Cerat. 129
hercules *Dalm.* Morpho 336
hercules Morpho 33, 335, 352
hercules Dbl. Prepona 558
hercyna *Hbn.* Tisiph. 184 . . 44 b
heredia *Fruhst.* 521 . . . 107 a
herellus *F.* Lymn. 661
herennia *Fruhst.* Ad. 522
herennius *Cr.* Cycl. 894 . . 174 g
heriul *Mab.* Teleg. 864
hermana *Hsch.* Dismen. 162
hermanni *Riff.* Helic. 378
hermas *Hew.* Phyc. 444
Hermathena *Hew.* 650
hermathena *Hew.* Helic. 394 78 f
hermes *Edw.* Chrys. 812
hermes *F.* Eupt. 207 . . . 48 a
hermesia *Hew.* Thrac. 994 . 191 e
hermias *G. & S.* Hirs. 120
hermina *Hsch.* Hirs. 120 . . 32 c
hermina Btlr. Col. 94
herminieri *Latr.* Cob. 958 . . 186 a
hermione *Fldr.* Megal. 469 . 96 e

Pl.
hermione Megalura 266
hermione *Röb.* Morpho 347
hermione *Schs.* Falga 988
hermippus *Fldr.* Dan. 114 . 31 a
hermippus Drc. Dan. 114
hermodora *Fldr.* Char. 688 . 134 b
hermodur *Edw.* Parn. 47 . . 17 e
hermodur Parn. 48
hermogenes *Hew.* Helic. 384 . 74 d
hermogenes Heliconius 594
hermolaus Guen. Pap. 36
hermosa *Wr.* Melit. 432
hero *Weym.* Helicon. 594
herodotus *F.* Thecla 762 . . 153 i
herodotus Ob. Pap. 29
heroica *Fruhst.* Catagr. 598
heroni *Kaye* Perich. 995
Heronia *M. & B.* 872
herophile *Hbn.* Calisto 240 . 51 f
herophilus *Plötz* Eud. 856 . 161 b
herostratus Fldr. Pap. 28
herrichi *H.-Schäff.* Tars. 851 . 165 f
herrii *Grinn.* Ever. 818
herrii Grinn. Everes 1046
herse F. Asteroc. 549, 638, 1029
herse *Cr.* Eupt. 220 . . . 49 e
herseis Godt. Euptychia 220
hersilia *Cr.* Catops. 87
hersilia Godt. Cystin. 466, 467
hersilia Plötz Cobalus 957
herta *G. & S.* Theope 723 . 143 g
hesiodes Plötz Cobalus 957
hesione *Stich.* Symm. 681
hesione *Sulz.* Eupt. 194 . . 46 d
hesione Euptychia 1029
Hesperia *F.* 918
Hesperia 833, 835, 1051
hesperia Perty Catagr. 494
hesperiaris *Wkr.* Aegiale 998 193 c
Hesperidae 833
Hesperiinae 849
hesperina *Btlr.* Mes. 644 . 142 a
hesperinum *Stich.* Nymph. 712
hesperioides *Fldr.* Dalla 922 . 179 f
hesperis *Guér.* Cat. 496 . . 102 A b
hesperis *Edw.* Argynnis 412 . 87 a, b
hesperis Argynnis 414, 415
hesperitis *Btlr.* Thecla 794 . 157 i
Hesperocharis *H.-Schäff.* 78
Hesperocharis 53, 68, 69, 77
Hesperopsis Dyar 1050
Hestia 334
hesus Dbl. Nasc. 873, 1048
hesychia *G. & S.* Thecla 803 . 159 c
hetaerina *Hew.* Symm. 681 . 128 e
hetaerius *R. & J.* Pap. 41 . 15 b
Heterocampa 8
Heterochroa *Bsd.* 512
Heterochroa 511
heterochroa *Hpffr.* Emes. 697 136 i
heteroea *Bat.* Cremna 650 . 126 h
heteronea *Bsd.* Lyc. 814 . . 144 a
heteronea Lycaena 1044
Heteropia *Mab.* 859
Heteropia 1047
heteropterus *Plötz* Than. 917 178 i
heteropterus Plötz Dalla 922
Heterosais *G. u. S.* 165
Heterosais 656, 1027, 1028
Heteroscada *Schatz* 134
heterospila *Mab.* Prenes 949
heurippa *Hew.* Helic. 384 . 75 a
hewitsoni *Fldr.* Ness. 481 . 99 b
hewitsoni *Hsch.* Dismen. 162 41 e
hewitsoni Ky. Aricoris 721
hewitsoni *Ky.* Dism. 103 . 30 e f
hewitsoni Dismenitis 141
hewitsoni *Ky.* Thecla 767 . 152 d
hewitsoni *Mab.* Jem. 844 . 166 b
hewitsoni Rbl. Nymphid. 711
hewitsoni *Stgr.* Call. 491 . 99 c

Pl.
hewitsoni *Stgr.* Helic. 391
hewitsoni *Stgr.* Pedal. 251 . 53 b
hewitsoni Stich. Mesosemia 645
hewitsoni *Srnka* Ath. 118
hewitsonia *Btlr.* Lasioph. 265
hewitsonii Bsd. Chimastrum 684
hewitsonii *Btlr.* Eupt. 220 . 49 e
hewitsonii Snds. Necyria 669
hewitsonius *Bat.* Agr. 576 . 114 c
hewitsonius Agrias 575, 1040
hewitsonius *Mab.* Phoc. 851
hewitsonius *Reak.* Dob. 903 . 176 d
hezia *Hew.* Callith. 127 . . 36 b
hezia Callithomia 383, 653
hianna *Scdd.* Atryt. 940 . . 182 i
hiarbas *Cr.* Ancistr. 879 . . 170 g
hiarbas Ancistrocampta 989
hicetaon *G. & S.* Mnas. 985
hicetaon Mnasicles 969
hicetas *Godm.* Melin. 122 . 32 e
hicetas *G. & S.* Thecla 803 . 159 c
hiemalis *Btlr.* Eupt. 215
hiera Plötz Celaenorrh. 885
hierax *Hew.* Helic. 390 . . 77 d
hierocles Gray Pap. 17
hieroglyphica *Drt.* Thesp. 953 184 g
hierone *Fruhst.* Ager. 540
hieronica *Fruhst.* Ad. 525 . 107 c
hieronymi *G. & S.* Eusel. 626 122 h
hieronymi Euselasia 618, 629, 631
hilara *Fldr.* Eupt. 195 . . . 46 e
hilara *Salv.* Peris. 1034 . . 102 C c
hilara *Stich.* Ops. 292
hilareia *Fruhst.* Ad. 518
hilaria *Godm.* Eupt. 223
hilaria *Hew.* Cric. 679
hilarina *Mab.* Staph. 906
hilarina *Röb.* Phyc. 448 . . 92 e
hilaris *Fldr.* Prec. 461
hilaris *Jord.* Actin. 366 . . 82 a
hilaris Actinote 448
hilarus *Bat.* Oxeosch. 271
hilda *Grinn.* Lyc. 815
hilda Grinn. Lycaena 1044
hilda *Plötz* Cob. 959 . . . 186 d
hilda Quens. Oeneis 231
hilina *Btlr.* Dalla 925
hillapana *Röb.* Lymn. 661 . 131 e
himella *Hew.* Thesp. 953 . 184 h
himera *Fldr.* Ad. 526
himera *Hew.* Helic. 392 . . 78 a
himeros *Hpffr.* Pap. 29
hiphia Hbn. Mesosemia 638
hippalus *Edw.* Cogia 877 . . 170 e
hippalus Edw. Cogia 1048
hippalus Fldr. Antigonus 903
hipparchus *Stgr.* Pap. 36 . . 13 d
hippason Esp. Pap. 27
hippasonides Gr.-Sm. Pap. 28
hippea *H.-Schäff.* Cric. 679
hippocrate *Godm.* Aric. 722
hippocrenis *Bat.* Ithom. 142
hippodamia *F.* Aprot. 127
hippodamia Leucothyris 146
hippodamus Fldr. Pap. 43
hippodrome *Hbn.* Chlos. 451
hippola *Hew.* Helic. 379 . . 72 c
hippola Hew. Heliconius 593
hippolinus *Btlr.* Eueides 398 . 80 e
hippolochus *Fruhst.* Caligo 324
hippolyta *Edw.* Argynnis 413 86 c
hippolyta Lyman Van. 457
hippolyte *Bat.* Helic. 385 . 75 c
hippomedon *Fldr.* Pap. 25
hippomonuste Hbn. Pier. 57
hippona *F.* Prot. 580 . . . 117 a
hippotas *Hew.* Dism. 102 . . 29 g
hippothous *G. & S.* Hirs. 120 32 c
hippothous Helicon. 121
hiria *Godt.* Calyd. 694 . . . 136 a
hirlanda Stgr. Cath. 69

Pl.
hirlanda *Stoll* Cath. 69
hirlanda Cathaemia 1017
hirsuta *Prittw.* Thecla 771
Hirsutis *Hsch.* 119
Hirsutis 115, 116, 118
hisboena Hbn. Baeotis 684
hisbon *Cr.* Baeot. 684 . . . 134 g
hisbon G. & S. Thecla 749
historie Stgr. i. l. Euptychia 209
Historis *Hbn.* 470
Historis 835
histrica Stich. Symmachia 727
histrio Göze 655
hirta *Weym.* An. 582
hirtius *Btlr.* Eud. 857 . . . 161 e
hobomok *Harr.* Atryt. 937 . . 182 c, d
hobomok Atrytone 1055
hodia *Btlr.* Lymn. 627, 662
hoffmani Streck. Cercyonis 229
hoffmanni *Behr* Melit. 432 . 88 d
holcophorus *Stgr.* Helic. 383 . 74 b
holcophorus Heliconius 594
hollandi *Edw.* Pap. 23
hollandi *Röb.* App. 68
holochroa *Jord.* Actin. 369
holomelas *Mab.* Asbolis 945
holophegges *Dyar* Staph. 905 176 g
holosticta *G. & S.* Argyr. 686 135 c
homerus *F.* Pap. 34 . . . 12 a
homerus Pap. 35
homoperplexa *B. & Benj.* Thecla 1043
homothoas *R. & J.* Pap. 24 . 7 c
hondana Weym. Phyc. 438
hondurensis *Fruhst.* Tem. 476
honesta *Weym.* Cerat. 129 . 34 d
honorina *Fruhst.* Ager. 540
honrathi *Srnka* Dirc. 139 . . 36 g
hopfferi *Röb.* Cat. 71 . . . 22 c
hopfferi Catasticta 1018
hopfferi Neust. Helic. 379
hopfferi Heliconius 593
hopfferi *Röb.* Phyc. 449 . . 92 f
hopfferi *Stgr.* Oxyn. 849 . . 165 b
hopfferi *Plötz* Teleg. 863
hopfferi *Stgr.* Pedal. 260 . . 55 e
hopfferi *Weym.* Callol. 143
Hopfferia *Stgr.* 672
Horaga 740
horatius *Scdd.* Than. 916 . . 178 h
horni *Rbl.* Micr. 453 . . . 88 h
hortense *Guér.* Helic. 395 . . 79 c
hortense Heliconius 596
hortensia *Blch.* Euptoieta 404 85 a
hortensia Dbl. Helicon. 395
hortensia *Fldr.* Pierella 179
hortona *Hew.* Pierella 178 . 43 b
hortona Pierella 176
horus *Edw.* Ler. 968
horus Ochlodes 1054
hosmeri *Weeks* Thecla 796
hospita *Btlr.* Jem. 843 . . . 166 b
hostilius Fldr. Pap. 38
hostis *Schs.* Thecla 778
hothurus Berg Siseme 698, 727
howardi *Skinn.* Paratr. 936 . 182 b
howlandi *Weeks* Eusel. 632, 726
hoyti *Weeks* Pyth. 886
huallaga *Stgr.* Mech. 125 . . 34 a
huallaga Mechanitis 396
huamba *Hsch.* Pteron. 153
huanaco *Stgr.* And. 97 . . 28 c
huanus *Snds.* Dior. 665 . . 130 f
huascama *Reak.* Dione 401 . 84 e
huascar *Snds.* Anc. 668 . . 130 a, b
hübneri *Btlr.* Dapt. 75 . . 23 d
hübneri *Btlr.* Echen. 707 . . 138 f
hübneri *Btlr.* Eupt. 206
hübneri *Btlr.* Hypna 579 116 d, 117 a
hübneri Fruhst. Catops. 86
hübneri *Fruhst.* Itab. 63

Pl.
hübneri *Fruhst.* Tem. 476
hübneri *Hew.* Epiph. 479 . . 98 a
hübneri *L. & R.* Catast. 1018 194 c
hübneri *Mén.* Eueides 398 . 80 f
hübneri Eueides 597
hübneri Plötz Atrytone 937
hübneri *Röb.* Chlor. 547
hübneri Satyrus 291
hübneri *Stgr.* Helic. 389 . . 77 a
hübneri Heliconius 596
hugia *Schs.* Dirc. 139
hugon Thecla 746, 796
huilana *Weym.* Lyman. 245 . 52 c
hulda *Btlr. & Drc.* Eretr. 263 56 c
hulda *Edw.* Pier. 59 . . . 19 b
hulda *Fldr.* Dirc. 139
hulsti *Edw.* Limen. 534 . . 109 f
humber *Schs.* Thecla 789
humboldti *Latr.* Tith. 119 . 32 a
humboldti Tithorea 384, 388
humboldtii *Guér.* Peris. 497 . 102 A e
humboldtii Perisama 498, 500 1035
humeralis *Mab.* Molo 977 . 185 c
humilis *Fldr.* Neosat. 235 . . 51 f
humuli Harr. Thecla 806
hundurensis Mab. Thracides 992
huntera *F.* Pyram. 459 . . 94 a, b
hunteri Hbn. Pyram. 459
hurga *Schs.* Teleg. 864
huron Edw. Atalop. 931
hya *Ww.* Mes. 675 . . . . 134 m
hya Mesene 727
hyacinthina *Stich.* Eur. 635 . 123 c
hyacinthinus *Mab.* Python. 887 173 e
hyacinthus *Btlr.* Morpho 345 . 67 a
hyacinthus Morpho 344
hyacinthus *Cr.* Thecla 785 . 156 b
hyagnis *G. & S.* Moeris 969
hyagnis *Weym.* Lyman. 247 . 52 d
hyala *Hew.* Ithom. 141 . . 37 e
hyala Ithomia 140
hyale *Fldr.* Mes. 675 . . . 134 m
hyalina *Btlr.* Uran. 673 . . 138 e
hyalinus *F.* Hypoler. 159
hyalinus Gmel. Pierella 177
hyalodis *Stich.* Xin. 674 . . 142 f
hyalophora *Fldr.* Onenses 907 176 i
Hyalothyrus *Mab.* 882
Hyantis 333
hyantis *Edw.* Euchl. 95 . 28 a
hyas *Bsd.* Ad. 531
hyas Adelpha 530
hyas *G. & S.* Thecla 753 . . 149 b
hyas *Mab.* Thrac. 993
hyas *Weym.* Helic. 389
hybla *Drc.* Thecla 758 . . 153 e, f
Hyblaea 8
hyboma *Plötz* Padr. 946 . . 183 e
hybridus *Mab.* Gorg. 891
hyccara *Hew.* Thecla 802 . . 158 k
hyceta *Hew.* Pierella 178 . . 43 b
hycsos *Mab.* Papias 970
hydara *Hew.* Helic. 392
hydara Heliconius 596
hydarnes Mab. Thymele 867, 874
hydarnis *Godt.* Cat. 496 . . 102 C a
hydarnis Catagramma 1032
hydaspe *Bsd.* Argynnis 413
hydaspes *Drury* Cat. 494 . 101 B d
hydaspes Catagramma 502, 599, 1033
hydorina *Btlr.* Morpho 345 . 67 a
hydra *Fldr.* Callith. 128
hydra Callithomia 1028
Hydraenomia *Btlr.* 881
Hydria 8
hygela *Hew.* Thecla 808 . . 159 l
hygenius *Cr.* Eusel. 625
hygia *Godm.* Napeog. 135

Pl.
hygiaea *Heyd.* Van. 457
hygiana *Hew.* Helic. 395 . . 79 a
hygieia *Fldr.* Pyrrh. 839 . . 162 f
hygina *Btlr.* Eupt. 222 . . 49 f
hylaeus *G. & S.* Chlos. 598
hylaeus *Mab.* Pyrrh. 839
hylas *Edw.* Pol. 456 . . . 93 c
hylas Lycaena 822
hylaspes *Cr.* Synale 978 . . 188 d
hylax Edw. Oarisma 927
Hylephila *Billb.* 928
hylonome *Dbl.* Actin. 360 . 82 d
hymen *Hsch.* Episc. 151 . . 39 e
hymenaea Fldr. Haetera 175
hymenaea *Prittw.* Episc. 151 39 e
hymenaea Episcada 1028
Hymenitis *Hbn.* 163
hymethia *Fruhst.* Tisiph. 1029
hymettia *Stgr.* Ithom. 141 . 37 d
hymettia *Stgr.* Pierella 177 . 42 d
hyona *Mén.* Ter. 84 . . . . 24 e
hypaesia *Hew.* Haetera 176 . 42 c
Hypanartia *Ky.* 459
Hypanartia 376
hypargus *Mab.* Vett. 982
hypargyra *H.-Schäff.* Parac. 978 . . . . 188 e
Hypatus 622
Hypaurotis Scdd. 773
hyperbius Argynnis 404
hyperborea *Sz.* Van. 457 . . 93 f
hypereia *Dbl. & Hew.* Eutr. 117
hyperia *F.* Chlos. 451 . . . 91 f, g
hyperia Chlosyne 454
hyperia Cr. Didonis 465
hyperici *Hbn.* Pyrrh. 837 . 162 a
hyperici Bsd. Thecla 806
hyperion *Sz.* Sis. 698 . . . 133 a
hyperion Hbn. Pap. 36
hyperipte Hbn. Libyth. 484
hypermegala *Stich.* Mes. 642
hypermnestra *Hbn.* Cyst. 466 97 a, 115 e
hyperythrus *Kaye* Euroto 965
hyphea *Cr.* Diophth. 649 . 126 f
Hyphilaria *Hbn.* 649
Hypna *Hbn.* 579
hypochalybe *Fldr.* Exopl. 691 132 g
hypochlora *Drt.* Metrocl. 969 187 e
hypochlora *Fldr.* Bat. 537 . 103 f
hypochloris *Bat.* Nel. 692
Hypochrysops 687
hypocrita *Schs.* Thecla 761 . 153 h
Hypocryptothrix *Wts.* 852
hypodamas Gn. Pap. 21
hypodesma *Plötz* Metron 969 187 e
hypoglauca *G. & S.* Apod. 700 141 e
Hypoleria *G. & S.* 159
Hypoleria 141, 652, 653, 657 1027
hypoleuca *Bat.* Theope 723
Hypolimnadidi 470
Hypolimnas *Hbn.* 470
hypophaea G. & S. Euselasia 631
hypophlaeas *Bsd.* Chrys. 813 145 c
Hyposcada *G. & S.* 144
Hyposcada 653
hyposticta *Fldr.* Dism. 102
hypoxantha *G. & S.* Bat. 537
hypoxantha *Röb.* Dapt. 76
hypoxanthe *Bat.* Theope 723
hypoxanthos *Mab.* Cob. 960
hypozona *Dyar* Ler. 968 . . 187 d
hypozonius Plötz Goniur. 860
hyppason *Cr.* Pap. 28 . . . 10 b, c
hypsaea *Stgr.* Napeog. 135
hypsaea Napeogenes 164
hypsea *G. & S.* Thecla 764 . 150 k
hypsenor *G. & S.* Ad. 512 . 108 f
hypsenor *G. & S.* Pyrrh. 474 95 d
hypsina Ad. = hypsenor

Pl.
hypsipetes *Jord.* Actin. 367 82 e
hypsipetes Actinote 662
hypsipyle *Cr.* Eueides 397
hyrnethia *Fruhst.* Tisiph. 276
hyrnetho *Fruhst.* Arch. 67 . 21 d
hysius *Godt.* Calisto 240
hyspa *G. & S.* Eutr. 117
hystaspes *F.* Cat. 494
hystaspes Catagramma 1031
hystaptes = hystaspes Catagr. 1031

I.

ianthe Edw. Chrysophanus 813
ianthe *F.* Phyc. 443 . . . . 90 d, e
iao *Mab.* Telem. 868
iarbas *Snell.* Lymn. 661 . . 131 g
iarbas Ww. Panara 657
iasis *Godm.* Phaen. 678 . . 134 i
iberica Melit. 432
ibhara *Btlr.* Dalla 924 . . . 179 k
iblis *Fldr.* Epiph. 478
ibycus *Hew.* Mes. 643 . . . 126 a
ibykus *Fruhst.* Caligo 325
icarioides *Bsd.* Lyc. 815 . . 144 b
icarioides Lycaena 1044
icarus F. Diophth. 648
icarus Lycaena 739, 740, 822
icelus *Lintn.* Than. 916 . . 178 g
icelus Thanaos 1051
ichthya H.-Schäff. Corades 273
icilia *Fruhst.* Ager. 540
icterias *Stich.* Mes. 676
icterica *Fassl* Agrias 1039
icterica *G. & S.* Echen. 708 . 140 d
icterica *Stich.* Dynast. 289
ida *Hsch.* Leucoth. 145 . . 38 d
ida Ithom. 104
idae *Fassl* Dism. 1025
idae *Fldr.* Melin. 124 . . . 33 c
idae Melinaea 130, 383
idaeus *F.* Pap. 28
idaho *Edw.* Erynn. 929 . . 180 g
idalia *Drury* Argynnis 406 . 85 c
idalia Argynnis 405
idalion *Weym.* Helic. 382
idalion Heliconius 594
idas *Cr.* Proteides 861 . . 166 d
ide Hbn. Siderone 577
idina *Hsch.* Leucoth. 145
idiographa *Jord.* Actin. 369
Idioneura *Fldr.* 239
Idioneura 244
idiotica *Btlr.* Dapt. 77 . . 23 c
idiotica Dapt. 78
idmon *G. & S.* Lem. 704
idomeneus *L.* Caligo 324
idomeneus Caligo 321, 325, 326
idomenides *Fruhst.* Caligo 324
idonia *Hew.* Dism. 100
idotea Mesophth. 644
idotea *Ww.* Mesophth. 649 . 126 e
idothea *G. u. S.* Buz. 940 . . 182 h
iduna *Edw.* Oeneis 230 . . 50 f
iduna Oeneis 432
iduna *Hew.* Corades 275 . . 60 d
idyja *Hbn.* Aster. 549
ignicauda *G. & S.* Phaen. 677
igniculus *Drc.* Pyrrhop. 997
ignifer *Stich.* Pach. 680
ignipicta *Schs.* Phaen. 677 . 134 h
ignipictus Charis 618
ignorans *Plötz* Polit. 932 . . 181 e
ignorata *Hsch.* Cerat. 130 . . 34 f
iheringii *Mab.* Phleb. 966
ikarios *Fruhst.* 560
ilaire Godt. App. 68, 78
ilavia *Beut.* Thecla 772
ildica *Hew.* Phyc. 447
ildica Phyciodes 597

Pl.
ilerda *Hew.* Leucoth. 146
ilerdina *Hew.* Leucoth. 146 . 38 d
ilerdina Ithom. 104
ilerdina Leucothyris 136
ilerdinoides *Stgr.* Leucoth. 145 38 d
ilia *Niep.* Helic. 393, 596
ilia Perisama 1034, 1035
ilia *Röb.* Peris. 499 . . . . 102 A h
ilione *Cr.* Ituna 116
ilioneus Abb. & Sm. Pap. 27
ilioneus *Cr.* Caligo 319 . . 64 c
ilioneus Caligo 312
illex *Schs.* Thecla 777
illimani *Weym.* Phul. 97 . . 28 d
illimania *Stgr.* Pedal. 251 . 53 c
illinissa *Hew.* Hyposc. 145
illinissa Hyposcada 653
illinois Dodge Limoch. 934
illudens *Mab.* Veh. 973 . . 187 h
illustris *Mab.* Mysc. 848 . . 164 g
illustris Weym. Helic. 381
illustrissimus *Fassl* Agrias 1039 113 B c
ilmatar *Fruhst.* Prep. 555
ilsa *Thm.* Catarg. 268 . . . 57 e
ilsia *Schs.* Pteron. 155
ilus *F.* Pap. 38 . . . . . . 14 a
imalena *Btlr.* Heter. 859 161 f, 171 d
imaus *R. & J.* Pap. 37 . . 14 a
imbras *G. & S.* Staph. 905 . 176 h
imbreus *Plötz* Phoc. 850 . . 165 f
imbrialis *Weeks* Epinephele 237
Imelda *Hew.* 714
imerius *Godt.* Pap. 28
imerius *Plötz* Padr. 946 . . 183 e
imitans *Sz.* Eueides 398 . . 80 f
imitata *Bat.* Melin. 123 . . 33 c
imitata *Streck.* Phyc. 437
imitator *Mab.* Jem. 843 . . 163 c
imitatrix *G. & S.* Ith. 653 . 127 c
imitatrix Mab. Heterop. 859
imitatrix *Stgr.* Eutr. 117 . . 31 e
imma *Prittw.* Thecla 781
immaculata *Cokle* Thecla 760
immaculata *Hew.* Enos. 988 . 190 b
immaculata *Hsch.* Dirc. 139
immaculata *Röb.* Tat. 57 . . 18 e
immaculata Röb. Tatochila 1016
immaculata *Skinn.* Thor. 1048
immaculatus *Stgr.* Prot. 580 117 c
immaculosus *Comst.* Thecla 1044
immalena Heteropia = imalena
immarginata G. & S. Dynam. 507
immarginatus Ob. Pap. 36
immoderata *Stich.* Helic. 378
imperator *Ky.* Pier. 58
imperialis *Btlr.* Colias 92 . 27 d
imperialis Col. 90
imperialis *Cr.* Thecla 746 . 146 c
imperialis *Lathy* Agrias 1037
imperialis Thecla 741, 744
implicata *Fruhst.* 521
impressa *Mab.* Ebr. 908 . . 177 c
improba *Btlr.* Argynnis 424 88 b
impunctata *Stich.* Lymn. 659 131 b
impura *Stich.* Lymn. 661 . . 131 f
impura Voll. Leuc. 79, 80
ina *Hew.* Hypoler. 159
ina *Plötz* Meth. 984 . . . 189 g
inachia *Fruhst.* Ad. 514
inachia *Hew.* Napeog. 136 . 35 g
inachis Godt. Caligo 316
inachus *Cr.* Thecla 750 . . 148 f
inaequalis *Btlr.* Dapt. 77
inania *Hsch.* Pteron. 153
inaria *Ww.* Esth. 674
inariella *Strd.* Esth. 674
inca *Drt.* Dalla 922 . . . 179 g
inca *R. & J.* Pap. 34
inca Röb. Lymnas 659
inca *Snds.* Anc. 668 . . . 130 c
inca *Stgr.* Argynnis 428 . . 87 f

Pl.
incana Edw. Cercyonis 228
incana *Stich.* Ham. 702
incandescens Btlr. Pap. 17
incanescens *G. & S.* Pierella 177 42 d
incantator *Drc.* Aides 950
incarnata *Fldr.* Prec. 461
incarnata *Stgr.* Cat. 495 . . 101 B h
incarum *Sz.* Thisbe 715 . . 140 f
incendiaria *Thm.* Nec. 670
incerta *Btlr.* Eupt. 212
incerta Dogn. Cat. 72
incerta *Dogn.* Catast. 105, 1019
incerta *Stgr.* Lepr. 656 . . 127 e
incertina *Röb.* Catast. 1021 . 194 d
incisa *Fruhst.* Perrh. 64
incisa *Mab.* Syst. 904 . . . 176 c
Incisalia Minot. 760
incoides *Schs.* Nel. 692 . . 132 h
incolumis *Stich.* Ops. 297
inconspicua *Btlr.* Daed. 236
inconspicua *G. & S.* Eusel. 626
inconspicua *Drt.* Ityl. 822 . 144 m
inculta *Dyar* Padr. 947
indecisa *Btlr. & Drc.* Megath. 999 193 b
indecora *Hbn.* Hypoler. 160
indefecta *Fruhst.* Ad. 523 . 107 e
indica Pyram. 458
indigator Stich. Anteros 687
indigo *Drc.* Thecla 794
indigophana *Fldr.* Eun. 488
indigotica *Salv.* An. 588
indissimilis *Weeks* Metach. 703 137 d
indola Dbl. & Hew. Aeria 157
indra *Reak.* Pap. 24 . . . 8 b
inelegans *Hew.* Leucoth. 150
ineptus *Drt.* Python. 888 . 173 f
ineptus Stich. Mesene 675
ines *Godt.* Dyn. 506 . . . 101 A e
ines Dynamine 507
ines *Edw.* Thecla 805 . . . 159 e
ines *Röb.* Dism. 101 . . . 29 f
infanda *Btlr.* Ebr. 907 . . 177 a
infantilis *Drc.* Pyrrh. 838 . 162 c
inferior *Btlr.* Catagr. 1032
infernalis *Fruhst.* Agr. 566
infernalis *Mschlr.* Mion. 882 . 171 g
infernalis *Stgr.* Styx 104 . . 30 g
infirma *Fruhst.* Ect. 536
infirmata *Stich.* Riod. 658
inframaculata *Strd.* Enos. 988
infrequens Weeks Thecla 810
infuscata *Fldr.* Prec. 461 . . 94 e
infuscata *Hsch.* Callith. 128
infuscata Plötz Metiscus 971
infuscata Stgr. Helic. 378
ingae Sepp Theclopsis 811
ingaretha *Hew.* Nec. 670 . 142 e
ingens *Sz.* Eun. 486 . . . 100 A d
ingenuus *Dyar* Papilio 1013
ingrata *Reak.* Ter. 81
inimica *Drc.* Atryt. 939 . . 182 f
innocentia *Fldr.* Eupt. 208 . 48 b
innuba *Röb.* Cat. 70
ino *Fldr.* Aprot. 127
ino *G. & S.* Caria 683
inoa *G. & S.* Thecla 803 . . 159 c
inops *Mab.* Erac. 891
inorata G. u. R. Thecla 773
inornata *Edw.* Argynnis 419 . 86 e
inornata *Edw.* Coen. 227 . 50 b
inornata *Elw.* Neomaen. 236
inornata *Fldr.* Tayg. 192 . 46 c
inornata Pyram. 458
inquinata Btlr. Aricoris 720
insana *Stgr.* Pyrrh. 839
insidiosa Mab. Cymaenes 983
insignata Colias 91
insignis *Btlr.* Eupt. 213
insignis *G. & S.* Thecla 784 . 156 a
insignis Plötz Mnasithous 972
insignis *Röb.* Perisama 1033 . 102 C a

Pl.
insignis *Salv.* Cloth. 402 . 83 d, e
insignis *Salv.* Olyr. 117
insolata *Btlr.* Eupt. 196
insolatrix Plötz Hesperia 919
insolita *Riff.* Helicon. 595
insolita Stich. Ancylur. 667
instita *Drc.* Thecla 800
insulana *Stich.* Eueides 396
insulanus *Stich.* Caligo 317
insularis Ageronia 540
insularis *Fruhst.* Ad. 521 . . 108 b
insularis *Fruhst.* Ager. 542
insularis *Fruhst.* Megal. 468
insularis *Fruhst.* Morpho 345
insularis Mab. Atrytone 937
insularis *Mab.* Chor. 941
insularis Magn. Dione 401
insulicola *Fruhst.* Prep. 555 . 112 c
insulsus *Drt.* Python. 887 . 173 f
integra *Mab.* Papias 970 . . 187 c
integrifascia Mab. Cecropter. 870
intensa *Drt.* Hel. 915 . . . 178 f
intensa *Jord.* Actin. 360
intercepta *Thm.* Lasioph. 265
intercidona *Thm.* Pronoph. 272 59 a
interior *Scdd.* Col. 91 . . . 27 c
intermedia *B. & McD.* Philotes 1045
intermedia *Btlr.* Catops. 86
intermedia *Btlr.* Cerat. 130
intermedia Schs. Charonias 653
intermedia *Hpffr.* Actin. 368
intermedia *L. & R.* Catast. 1020
intermedia Ops. 302, 304
intermedia *Riff.* Helicon. 596
intermedia *Röb.* Leod. 69
intermedia *Röb.* Phyc. 446 . 92 g
intermedia *Schs.* Cym. 984 . 189 g
intermedia Streck. Cyan. 818
intermedius *Fassl* Agrias 1038
intermedius Mén. Parn. 47
intermedius *Stich.* Ops. 302
interpunctata Plötz Callim. 985
interrogationis *F.* Pol. 455 . 93 a
interrupta *Weym.* Eupt. 211
interruptus *Stgr.* Pap. 30 . 11 b
intersecta *H.-Schäff.* Pyrrh. 838 162 c
intricata *Fruhst.* Eun. 488
inumbratus *Fruhst.* Chlor. 546
invirae Ops. 291, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304
invisus Btlr. & Drc. Chiomara 913
io Van. 457
iole *Drury* Megal. 469 . . . 96 e
iole Cr. Pyram. 459
ion *Drc.* Thecla 754 . . . 149 a
ion *Ww.* Thar. 716 . . . . 138 d
ion Thecla 756
ionima Stich. Mesosemia 645
iopas *G. & S.* Pap. 22
iopas *G. & S.* Thecla 789 . . 157 b
Iophanus Drt. 814
iowa Scdd. Atrytone 939
iphianassa *Dbl. & Hew.* Ithom. 140
iphias *Stich.* Diophth. 648 . 123 f
iphicla *L.* Ad. 523 . . . 107 e
iphicla Adelpha 521, 522, 523 525, 526
iphicleola *Bat.* Ad. 523 . . 107 d
iphicleola Adelpha 711
iphiclus *Fldr.* Morpho 337
iphicrates *Mab.* Campt. 908
iphidamas *F.* Pap. 17
iphidamas Pap. 17, 36
iphigenia *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
iphigenia *H.-Schäff.* Hypna 579 . . . . 116 d
iphigenia Schulz Perrh. 64
iphimedes *Röb.* An. 586
iphimedia *Fruhst.* Ad. 523

Pl.
iphinoë Godt. Diorina 666
iphinous Ky. Mimon. 846
iphinous *Latr.* Phoc. 851
iphis *Latr.* An. 585 . . . 119 a, b
iphis Anaea 587, 589
iphitas *Hbn.* Pap. 44 . . . 17 a
iphitus Fldr. Morpho 339
iphthime *Bat.* Ager. 543 . . 105 a
Ipidecla *Dyar* 824
Ipidecla Dyar (= schausi-Gr.) 784
ipsea *G. & S.* Nymph. 712
iquitensis *Stgr.* Napeog. 134 35 d
ira Hew. Thecla 767
irata Stgr. Symmachia 681
irene *Bsd.* Argynnis 413, 421
irene *Drury* Hirs. 120
irene *Fitch* Nath. 95 . . . 27 h
irene *Ww.* Calliona 709 . . 138 a
irenea *Stoll* Thisbe 715 . . 140 f g
iricolor *G. & S.* Orses 991 . 191 b
irion *Sz.* Stal. 718 . . . . 143 c
iris Fldr. Euptychia 220
iris *Riff.* Helicon. 595
iris *Stgr.* Char. 689
irisa *Fruhst.* Ad. 517 . . . 106 b
irisa Adelpha 528
irma *Fruhst.* Eun. 489 . . 100 B f
irma *Fruhst.* Ad. 513 . . . 108 c
irma Mschlr. Rinthon 957
irmina *Dbl.* Ad. 512 . . . 108 f
irmina *Dbl.* Mygona 269 . . 58 a
irmina Adelpha 513
iroides *Bsd.* Thecla 760
irrigata *Btlr.* Catops. 86
irrorata *Godm.* Cric. 679
irus *Godt.* Thecla 761 . . . 153 h
irus Thecla 746
isabella *Cr.* Eueides 398 . . 80 d
isabella Eueides 446, 506, 597
isabellae *Shp.* Esth. 674 . . 128 d
isabellinus *Bat.* Helic. 379 . 72 c
isaea Hbn. Heliconius 389
isagoras *Fruhst.* Ops. 302
isagoras Ops. 304
isandra *Bsd.* Dapt. 77 . . 23 b
Isapis *Dbl.* 657
Isapis 619, 655
ishka Btlr. Melin. 122
isia *G. & S.* Theope 723
isidora *Cr.* Zar. 578 . . . 116 c
isidora Zaretes 600
isidorus *Dbl.* Pap. 29 . . . 10 d
isidorus *Plötz* Oar. 927 . . 180 b, c
isis Atyria 680
isis *Drury* Ad. 511
isis Adelpha 4
ismarus *Cr.* Thecla 777 . . 155 c
ismenius *Latr.* Helic. 378 . 72 b
ismenius Helicon. 124, 593
ismeria *Bsd. & Lec.* Phyc. 436 89 c
isobeon Btlr. Thecla 795
isocharis *R. & J.* Pap. 44 . 17 a
isodrita *Bsd.* Dism. 99 . . 28 e
isola *Reak.* Hemi. 819 . . . 144 i k
isolda *Thm.* Oxeosch. 271
isolda *Niep.* Helic. 385
isolda Niep. Heliconius 595
isonira *Dyar* Hyleph. 929 . 180 f
isophthalma *H.-Schäff.* Breph. 820 . . . . 144 k
isshia Btlr. Mes. 647 . . . 126 c
issoria *Hew.* Eusel. 625 . . 121 d
istapa Reak. Thecla 809
isthmia *Bat.* Brassol. 287
isthmia *Bat.* Mech. 126 . . 34 b
isus *Ob.* Pal. 37
isus G. & S. Megistias 973
Itaballia *Kaye* 63
itaticayae *Foett.* Pier. 60 . . 19 d
itaticayae Foett. Pieris 1016

Pl.
itea Pyram. 458
itea *Swns.* Orses 991 . . . 190 f, g
ithaka *Fldr.* Helic. 382 . . 73 f
ithaka Heliconius 594
ithama Btlr. Euptychia 225
ithamna Godm. Euptychia 225
Ithomeis *Bat.* 653
Ithomeis 6
Ithomia *Hbn.* 140
Ithomia 3, 11, 653, 657, 1027
ithomia *Hew.* Dism. 104 . 29 h
ithomiella *Röb.* Dism. 104 . 30 g
Ithomiinae 116
Ithomiinae 619, 620, 377, 1026
Ithomiola *Fldr.* 655
Ithomiola 640, 714
ithomiola Salv. Phyc. 446
ithomoides *Hew.* Phyc. 448 . 90 k
ithomoides Phyciodes 1030
ithra *Hew.* Napeog. 135
ithrana Prittw. Pellicia 892
itonis *Hew.* Eupt. 222 . . 49 g
ittona *Btlr.* Mnesth. 986 . . 189 k
Ituna *Dbl. & Hew.* 116
itys *Cr.* Zar. 578
itys Zaretes 600
itys *Edw.* Thecla 774 . . 154 k
Itylos *Drt.* 821
itylus *Hbn.* Cecr. 870 . . . 168 g
iulus Hbn. Arch. 67
ivalida *Head* Oeneis 230 . . 50 f
ivelia Gosse Thecla 756
ixia *Fldr.* Ad. 525
ixia Adelpha 526
ixion Plötz Eudamus 854

J.

jabesa Btlr. Paches 890
jacinta *Btlr.* Cat. 71 . . . 22 b
jacinthica *Röb.* Phyc. 448 . 90 k
jacobus Cyclosaemia 1049
jacobus *Plötz* Cycl. 894 . . 174 h
jactatos *Drc.* Thecla 770 . . 152 i
jada *Btlr.* Catops. 87 . . . 26 b
jada *Hew.* Thecla 762 . . . 150 f
jada Thecla 746
jaegeri *Mén.* Cloth. 402
jaegeri *Mén.* Ter. 82 . . . 24 c
jaeris *Bat.* Cham. 655
jaguarae Foett. Pap. 18
jaira *Btlr.* Teleg. 863 . . . 167 d
jaira Hbn. Aricoris 720
jalan Reak. Thecla 752
jalapus *Plötz* Rhabd. 871 . . 169 b
j-album *Bsd.* Pol. 457 . . . 93 f
jaliscana *Schs.* Hesp. 105
jamaca *Schs.* Meg. 976
jamaicensis *Bat.* Dan. 114
jamaicensis Mschlr. Anartia 462
jamaicensis *Mschlr.* Mel. 918 178 i
jamaicensis *R. & J.* Pap. 21
jamaicensis *Schs.* Phem. 956
jambe Dbl. & Hew. Dircenna 138
jambe *G. & S.* Thecla 802 . . 158 l
jamina Btlr. Jem. 844
jana *Fldr.* Phyc. 439
janais *Drury* Chlos. 451 . . 91 f
janarilla *Hew.* Leucoth. 146
janeira *Bönningh.* App. 68
janeira *Fldr.* Callic. 501 . . 102 B c
janeira Telegonus 866
janeira *Schs.* Teleg. 864
janias *Cr.* Thecla 763 . . 154 b
janice Ehrm. Heliop. 914
janira Papilio 1012
janira *R. & J.* Pap. 21
janiroides Blch. Epinephele 236
jansoni *Btlr.* Aric. 721 . . . 143 a
jansoni *Salv.* An. 592 . . . 120 A d

Pl.
janthina *Hew.* Thecla 766 . . 151 b
janthodonia *Dyar* Thecla 823
janus *Btlr.* Theope 725
japetus *Stgr.* Megist. 472 . . 104 e
japetus *Stich.* Caligo 318
japhleta *Btlr.* Pedal. 251 . . 53 b
japola *Jones* Thecla 790 . . 157 h
jarbas Lymnas 727
jarbas *Niep.* Papilio 1013
jarbus Stgr. Lymnas 661
jaresia *Btlr.* Catops. 87
jaresia Btlr. Euptychia 197
jarias *Fruhst.* Ad. 527
jariba *Btlr.* Teleg. 863
jasius Charaxes 583
jason *Ehrm.* Hel. 915
Jaspis Kaye 763
jatrophae *L.* Anart. 462 . . 94 e
jebus *Godt.* Thecla 768 . . . 152 b
jebus Plötz Zenis 981
jeconia *Btlr.* Falga 987 . . 190 a
jelskii *Ob.* Pap. 34
jelskyi *Ersch.* Dalla 922 . . 179 h
Jemadia *Wts.* 843
Jemadia 837
jemina *Hew.* Eur. 636 . . 123 c
jemina *Hbn.* Dirc. 138 . . . 36 e
jeneirica Fldr. Thecla 795
jephtha *Thm.* Pedal. 255 . . 54 b
jera *G. & S.* Megist. 973 . . 187 i
jesia *Btlr.* Eupt. 195 . . . 46 e
jessa *Bsd.* Char. 688
jesse *Btlr.* Esth. 674 . . . 142 e
jessica *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161
jethyra *Btlr.* Eud. 855 . . . 160 e
jethys *Bsd.* Dism. 99
jeziela *Btlr.* Mes. 646 . . . 126 b
jimna *Btlr.* Tayg. 186 . . . 44 d
joannisi Ver. Pap. 24
joannisii *Mab.* Thrac. 992 . . 191 c
jobrea *Dyar* Catia 933 . . 181 e, f
jocularis *Stich.* Anc. 667 . . 129 f, g
jodutta Hbn. Ter. 85
joergenseni *Röb.* Phulia 1024
joergenseni *Röb.* Tatochila 1015
johanna *Weym.* Faun. 235 . 51 a
johannae *Shp.* Baeot. 685 . 134 g
johnsoni *Skinn.* Thecla 772
johnsoni Thecla 1043
johnstoni *Dann.* Colac. 672 . 127 h
jolaia *Hew.* Callol. 144 . . 38 b
jolaia Calloleria 135
jole *Bsd.* Nath. 95 . . . . 27 h
jolus *Cr.* Caryst. 979 . . . 188 f
jona *Hew.* Ect. 536
jonas *Fldr.* Pyrrh. 839 . . . 162 e
jonas *Weym.* Helic. 383
jonius *Ww.* Lyman. 247 . . 52 e
joppe *Bsd.* Pier. 57
jordani *Fruhst.* Ad. 518 . . 106 d
jordani *Fruhst.* Prep. 562
jordani *Sz.* Colac. 672 . . . 142 e
josepha *G. & S.* Pier. 58 . . 19 a
josepha *Plötz* Pyrrh. 839
josephina *Drt.* Pyrrh. 839 . . 162 g
josephina *Godt.* Pier. 58
josephus *G. & S.* Ops. 310
josephus Ops. 309
Josia 674, 675
joviana *Schs.* Cham. 655 . . 127 f
jovianus F. Ate 889
jovianus *Cr.* Ate 889 . . . 173 h
jovita *Fldr.* Eupt. 209 . . . 47 f
joya *Dogn.* Thecla 797 . . . 158 c
juani *Stgr.* Eupt. 214 . . . 49 a
juani Euptychia 1029
juani *Stgr.* Pyrrh. 474 . . . 95 d
juanita *Scdd.* Thecla 750
juanita *Schs.* Eud. 855
juanita Stgr. Argyr. 686
juanna *Sm.* Ad. 528
juba *Bsd.* Argynnis 417

Pl.
juba *Scdd.* Erynn. 929
juba *Stgr.* Pedal. 262 . . . 56 b
jucunda *Bat.* Helic. 383
jucunda *Bsd. & Lec.* Ter. 83 24 e
jucunda *G. & S.* Ithom. 142
jucunda *Hbn.* Nap. 462 . . 95 a
jucunda *Jord.* Actin. 365 . . 81 h
judas *Plötz* Atryt. 941 . . . 182 k
judicaël *Ob.* Pap. 33 . . . . 13 a
judicialis Stich. Mesosemia 647
judith Cethosia 453
judith *Guer.* Chlos. 453
jugurtha *Stgr.* Symm. 682 . 128 f
juicha Reak. Thecla 761
julanthiscus *Fruhst.* Morpho 354
julettus Stoll Cabirus 884
julia *Drc.* Eusel. 629
julia *Edw.* Anth. 95 . . . . 28 a
julia *F.* Colaenis 400 . . . 84 b
julia Colaenis 394, 396, 399, 469, 695
julia *Snds.* Anc. 667 . . . 129 e
julia *Weym.* Eupt. 215 . . 48 g
julitta *Fruhst.* Ager. 540 . . 105 e
jumena *Fruhst.* Perrh. 65
junia *Cr.* Eupt. 216
juno *Cr.* Dione 401 . . . . 84 e
juno Dione 469
juno *Riff.* Helic. 392
Junonia Hbn. 376, 461
junonia *Btlr.* Eupt. 221
junta *Stich.* Mes. 638 . . . 124 g
juntana *Hsch.* Mech. 125 . . 34 a
juntana *Riff.* Helic. 380
juratrix *Ww.* Symm. 681
jurgenseni *Snds.* Anc. 668 . . 130 b
jurimaguensis *Stgr.* Mech. 125
jurinei *Gn.* Peris. 499 . . . 102 C b
jurua *Röb.* Dism. 1026 . . . 192 g
juruana *Fruhst.* Eryph. 313
justina *Fldr.* Ad. 514 . . . 109 a
justinella *Fruhst.* Ad. 514
justinianus *Latr.* Phanes 964 . 186 i
justinoides Btlr. Perimeles 962
justitiae *Godm.* Morpho 336
justus *Plötz* Chrys. 862
jutta *Hbn.* Oeneis 231 . . . 50 f
juturna *Fldr.* Eur. 637 . . . 123 g
juturna *Btlr.* Morpho 337
juturna *Hew.* Nec. 670
juvenalis *F.* Than. 916 . . 178 g
juvenalis Thanaos 1051
juvenis Thanaos 916
juventus *Scdd.* Callim. 985 . 189 h

K.

Kadenii Fldr. Dism. 101
kadenii *Fldr.* Nymph. 714 . 140 d
kalbreyeri *Fassl* Epiph. 478 97 e
Kallima 376, 471, 578
kallina *Stgr.* Chlor. 547 . . 110 B d
Kamtschadalus Pap. 24
Karanasa 291
karschi *Hsch.* Hypoler. 159
karschi *Riff.* Helic. 385
karschi Riff. Heliconius 594
karwinskii *Hbn.* Smyrna 471 . 104 d
kasus Mschlr. Rinthon 957
katahdin *Newk.* Oeneis 232 . 50 g
kedema Btlr. Atalop. 931
kedema *Hew.* Hymen. 163
keewaydin *Edw.* Col. 93
kefersteini *Dbl.* Hypan. 460 . 94 c
kefersteini Hypanartia 598
kefersteini Plötz Eudam. 853
keila *Hew.* Thecla 789 . . . 157 a
kelita *Hew.* Pyrrh. 839 . . 162 h
kena *Hew.* Leucoth. 145
kenava *Btlr.* Molo 977 . . 188 b
keneza *Btlr.* Tayg. 188 . . . 45 b

Pl.
kennethi *Weeks* Las. 692 . . 135 i
kerea *Btlr.* Tayg. 191 . . . 45 e
kerea Taygetis 187
kershawi *McC.* Pyram. 458
kezia *Hew.* Hyposc. 145
kheili *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 474
kiçaha *Reak.* Itab. 64
kikkawai *Weeks* Plestia 859
kiovah Reak. Euphyes 935
kirschi *Weym.* Serd. 948 . . 183 g
klagesi *Ehrm.* Pap. 14 . . . 2 a
klagesi Pap. 18
klagesii Weeks Phyc. 450
kleisthenes *Fruhst.* Ops. 297
kleta *Fruhst.* Dapt. 77.
klugi *Hbn.* Dirc. 138 . . . 36 e
klugii Dircenna 1028
koa *Drc.* Ityl. 821 . . . . 144 m
kodiak *Edw.* Coen. 227
kodiak *Edw.* Lyc. 815 . . . 144 c
kodiak Edw. Lycaena 1044
kollari Fldr. Aegiale 998
koluthos Plötz Cecropterus 871
kolyma *Hew.* Cat. 494 . 101 B d, e
korallion *Fruhst.* Tem. 477
koza *Btlr.* Parac. 978 . . . 188 e
krates *Fruhst.* Prep. 563 . . 112 b
krexos *Plötz* Padr. 946 . . . 183 e
Kricogonia *Reak.* 89
kriemhild *Streck.* Argynnis 425
krugii *Dew.* Pier. 58
kuenowii Dew. Eueides 396
kumskaka *Scdd.* Limoch. 1054
kupris *Hew.* Ant. 687 . . . 133 g
kusa *Hew.* Scada 137

L.

labda *Hew.* Lyman. 246 . . 52 d
labdacus *Cr.* Eusel. 629 . . 122 b
labdacus *G. & S.* Megist. 973 187 i
labdacus G. & S. Nymphid. 710
labe *Btlr.* Eupt. 200
labes *Drc.* Thecla 786 . . . 156 f
labiena Hew. Eusel. 626
labotas *Dist.* Mech. 126
labotas G. & S. Lemon. 705
labradorensis *Scdd.* Col. 91
labriaris *Btlr.* Bung. 872 . . 172 c
labulla Thm. Pedaliodes 251
lacaena *Hew.* Diaeus 907 . . 176 i
lacaenina *Mab.* Diaeus 907 . 176 h
lacandones *Bat.* Pap. 43
laccine Fldr. Euptychia 196
lacernata *Stich.* Mes. 646
laceyi *B. & McD.* Thecla 825
lachares *G. & S.* Vac. 954 . 185 b
laches F. Taygetis 188
lachesis *Schs.* Ebr. 908
Lachnoptera 376
lacina *Btlr.* Ad. 514
lacinia *Hbn.* Chlos. 451
laconia *Hew.* Thecla 786 . . 156 e
lacordairei *Bsd.* Gon. 89
lacordairei Borre Pap. 33
lacrimans Fruhst. Morpho 341
lacrimosa Stich. Mesosemia 645
lacrines *Hew.* Emes. 697
lactea *Burm.* Hesperoch. 1022
lactea Burm. Pieris 1016
lactea *Hew.* Lyman. 245
lactifera *Btlr. & Drc.* Theag. 911 . . . . 177 f
lactifusa *Stich.* Mes. 639
lacustra *Wr.* Than. 917 . . 178 i
lacustra Thanaos 1051
lacydes *Hew.* Pap. 15 . . . 3 b
lacydes Pap. 37
lacydus *Drc.* Lign. 882
ladon *Cr.* Cyan. 818 . . . . 144 h
ladon Cyaniris 1045

Pl.
ladra *Stgr.* Pteron. 155
laërtes Anaea 584, 585
laërtes *Drc.* Morpho 339 . . 68 c
laërtes Morpho 333
laërtes *Hbn.* Prep. 561
laërtes Prepona 559, 560, 563
laërtides *Stgr.* Prep. 559
laeta Bsd. Ter. 82
laeta *Edw.* Thecla 783 . . . 155 i
laeta Edw. Thecla 1044
laeta *Röb.* Chlos. 452 . . . 91 h
laetifica *Bat.* Mes. 645 . . . 126 b
laetifica Bat. Dioriste 270
laetitia Btlr. Pap. 32
lafresnayi *Latr.* Vett. 981 . . 189 c
lagia *Hew.* Ate 888 . . . . 173 g
laginia Hew. Heliop. 914
lagora *H.-Schäff.* Diophth. 648
lagus *Cr.* Aric. 720 . . . . 141 k
lagus *Edw.* Atrytone 1054
lagusa *Hew.* Ithom. 141
laia *Godt.* Dism. 103 . . 192 g
laia Dismorphia 1026
laias *Godm.* Phyc. 446 . . . 90 g
lais Bsd. Ancyluris 668
lais *Edw.* Argynnis 411 . . 86 b
laius *G. & S.* Echen. 708
laius Bsd. Pap. 38
lalage *G. & S.* Dalla 922 . . 179 h
lalandii Latr. Achlyodes 896
l-album *Esp.* Pol. 457
lamachus Hew. Mesosemia 640
lamarchei *Stgr.* Pap. 29 . . 11 a
lamia *Bat.* Syrm. 664
lamia *Cr.* Eur. 636 . . . . 123 d
lamia *Hew.* Napeog. 136
lamia Napeogenes 137, 142
lamia *Sulz.* Pierella 178 . . 43 a
lamina F. Limen. 535
laminata Btlr. Corades 274
lamirus *Latr.* Ituna 116
lamirus Ituna 117, 132
lamis *R. & J.* Pap. 43
lamis *Cr.* Peria 476 . . . 97 b
lamis *Stoll* Nymph. 712 . . 139 c, d
lamis Nymphidium 620
lamna *Thm.* Argyr. 233 . . 51 a
lampethusa *Dbl. & Hew.* Epiph. 479 . . . . 98 a
lampethusa Epiphile 476, 477
lampetia *G. & S.* Thecla 799
lampeto *Bat.* Eueides 396
lampeto Eueides 597
lampeto *G. & S.* Caria 683 . . 135 f
Lampides 740
lamprobenis *Röb.* Catag. 1031
lamprolenis *Röb.* Uran. 673 . 138 e
lampropteryx *Bat.* Theope 723
lampros *Bat.* Echen. 707
lampros *Hpffr.* Pyrrh. 837 . 162 b
lamprosa Stich. Mesosemia 638
Lamprospilus *Hbn.* 811
lamprotaenia *Stich.* Anc. 667 129 f
lamus *Mab.* Telem. 868
lanassa *Fldr.* Lyman. 249 . . 52 f
lanassa *G. & S.* Itun. 116
lancea *Hew.* Ate 889 . . . 173 h
lanceolata *L. & R.* Catast. 1020 194 e
lanceolata *Luc.* Mid. 96 . . 28 b
lanckena *Schs.* Thecla 776
lansdorfi Eresia 394, 444
lansdorfi *Godt.* Phyc. 448 . . 92 a
languida *Bsd.* Eupt. 194 . . 46 e
Languida Ferr. d'A. 1029
lanice *Hew.* Peris. 498 . . . 102 A g
lanilla *Fruhst.* Ad. 521 . . 108 b
laobatas *Hew.* Lem. 705 . . 137 h
laodamas *Fldr.* Pap. 22 . . 6 d
laodocus *F.* Pap. 26 . . . . 10 a
laogore *Godm.* Pier. 62
laonome Snds. Diorina 666
laonome Swns. Pyrrh. 840

Pl.
laothoë *Cr.* Tem. 476
laothoë *G. & S.* Thecla 752 . 149 g
laphria *Dbl.* Cerat. 132 . . . 35 b
laphria Ceratinia 136
laphria Godt. Peria 476
Laphygma 8
lapilla Stich. Mesos. = lapillus
lapillus *Stich.* Mes. 639
lapitha *Stgr.* Actin. 370 . . . 83 c
lapponica Stgr. Col. 90
lara *Hew.* Ad. 512
lara Adelpha 375
l-argenteum Pol. 456
laria *Fldr.* Dapt. 76
larilla *Hew.* Napeog. 135 . . 35 f
larina *Hew.* Napeog. 134 . . 35 e
larina Napeogenes 653
larinia F. Precis 461
larius *Plötz* Eud. 853
larra F. Catops. 87
larseni *Fassl* Agr. 572
larua *Fldr.* Tayg. 186 . . . 46 a
larunda *G. & S.* Nec. 670
larunda *Hew.* Dism. 102 . . 30 a
larunda Hpffr. Lymanopoda 247, 248
larunda Streck. Melit. 433
larvata *Streck.* Libyth. 623
larymna Dbl. Pierella 177
Lasaia *Bat.* 692
Lasaia 620, 621
lasciva *Stich.* Sar. 688
Lasiocampidae 7
Lasiophila *Fldr.* 264
Lasiophila 174
lasus Dbl. Perophthalma 649
lasus *Edw.* Erynn. 930
lassia *Hew.* Mylon 897 . . . 175 c
lassus F. Emesis 695
lasthenes *Hew.* Lem. 704 . . 137 i, k
latagus *G. & S.* Thecla 782 . 155 h
latefasciata *Hsch.* Cerat. 130
latefasciata *Stgr.* Stal. 719 . 143 b
lateflava *Hsch.* Hirs. 121
latefusa *Thm.* Corades 275
later *Mab.* Aeth. 876
lateranus *Schs.* Cob. 958
lateritia *Bat.* Pach. 680 . . 142 i
lathaea *Hew.* Cycl. 895 . . 174 i
lathaea Cyclosaemia 1049
lathonia Argynnis 426
lathonioides Blch. Argynnis 427
lathonioides Argynnis 426
latia *Btlr.* Eupt. 221
laticincta *Fassl* An. 590
laticlavia *Stich.* Lymn. 659
laticlavia *Thm.* Didon. 465
latifascia *Btlr.* Calliz. 473 . . 97 a
latifascia *Weym.* Tayg. 187 . 45 a
latifasciata *Btlr.* Pyrrh. 838 . 162 d
latifasciata *Hew.* Eur. 636 . 123 e
latifasciata *Lathy* Anc. 668
latifasciata *Röb.* Epiph. 478
latilimbata *Btlr.* Dapt. 76
latilimbata *Weym.* Cerat. 133
latilla *Hew.* Pteron. 152 . . 39 f
latilla Pteronymia 153
latimargo *H.-Schäff.* Teleg. 864 167 c
latinus *Fldr.* Pap. 21
latior *Jord.* Actin. 370
latipennis *Mab.* Eud. 855
latiplaga *Röb.* Catast. 1021 . 194 g
latissima Stich. Mesosemia 647
latitaenia *Fruhst.* Ops. 307 . 64 a
latius *Edw.* Than. 917
lativitta *Btlr.* Helic. 393 . . 78 e
lativitta *Stgr.* Ad. 524
latmicus *Sz.* Helicop. 634 . . 124 c
lato *Stich.* Mes. 646
latona *Btlr.* Per. 66
latona *Btlr.* Cat. 496
latona *Fldr.* Pierella 178

Pl.
latona *Hew.* Calliona 709 . . 138 a
latona Calliona 618
latonia *Schs.* Cob. 961
latrea *Hew.* Potam. 899 . . 175 f
latreillei *Stgr.* Tith. 119
latreillei *Hew.* Thecla 748 . . 147 c
latreillei Thecla 741
latus *Riff.* Helic. 380
laudonia *Hew.* Thecla 749 . 148 a
laura *Drc.* An. 590 . . . 120 A d, 120 B d
laura *Edw.* Argynnis 416 . . 87 b
laura Argynnis 429
laura Hbn. Chlorippe 547
laura *Oberth.* Chlor. 549
laura *Stgr.* Pteron. 156 . . . 40 d
laure *Drury* Chlor. 547 . . 110 Be
laurea *Hew.* Vett. 981 . . . 189 b
laureatus *Drt.* Xen. 951 . . 184 d
laurens Mab. Thracides 993
laurentia Godt. Chlorippe 546
laurentina *Lyman* Erynn. 930
laureolus *Schs.* Cob. 958
lauretta *Stgr.* Chlor. 547 . . 110 A d
lauretta Chlorippe 546
laurina Wr. Argynnis 429
Lauron 674
laurona *Schs.* Chlor. 548
lausus *Cr.* Thecla 770 154 e
lausus Thecla 761
lauta *Drt.* Thecla 768 . . . 152 a
lauta *Hsch.* Dismen. 162
lauta Stich. Eurybia 636
laverna *Dbl.* Actin. 367 . . 82 e
laverna *G. & S.* Char. 690
laviana *Hew.* Hel. 915 . . . 178 e
laviana Heliopetes 1051
lavinia *Btlr.* Chlor. 546 . . 110 B b
lavinia *Cr.* Prec. 461 . . . 94 d
lavinia Hew. Hypoleria 160
lavinia *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161 . . 41 b
lavinia Pseudoscada 149, 156, 159
lavinia *F.* Vict. 463
laxis *Gn.* Peris. 500
lavochrea *Btlr.* Aeth. 876 . . 170 d
lazulina *Fruhst.* Megal. 469 . 96 c
lea *Cr.* Eupt. 216 . . . . 48 f
leachiana Godt. Gon. 88
leada *Btlr.* Carrh. 898 . . . 175 e
leaena *Hew.* Lyman. 248 . . 52 f
leaena Lymanopoda 249
leanira *Bsd.* Melit. 433 . . . 88 f
leanira Melit. 430, 434, 597, 1030
lebasii *Guér.* Peris. 498 . . . 102 A g
lebasii Perisama 1034
lebbaea *Fldr.* Lyman. 247 . . 52 d
lebbaeus Hew. Themesion 990
lebena Hew. Theclopsis 811
leca Btlr. Heliopetes 915
lecerfi *M. & B.* Jem. 844 . . 163 d
lecontei *R. & J.* Pap. 39
lectabilis *Stich.* Ant. 686 . . 133 g
leda *Edw.* Thecla 805
leda *Stgr.* Helic. 393 . . . 78 d
ledaea *Hew.* Thecla 801 . . 158 l
ledon *Fruhst.* Ops. 302
leena *Hew.* Symm. 681 . . 128 g
lefebvrei *Guér.* Elina 243 . . 52 b
legota *Hew.* Thecla 809 . . 159 l
legytha *Hew.* Thecla 778 . . 152 i
leila *Hew.* Ithom. 142
leilia *Edw.* Aster. 550 . . . 110 A c
leilus Swns. Pap. 42
lelaps *G. & S.* Ager. 541 . . 105 e
lelex *Bat.* Phyc. 443 . . . . 90 d
lelex *Hew.* Dism. 100
lemna *Btlr.* Enth. 884 . . . 172 f
lemna *Fldr.* Ter. 83
lemnia Fldr. Adelpha 524
lemniscata *Thm.* Pan. 657
lemnos *Drc.* An. 584 . . . 120 B a

Pl.
lemnos *Drc.* Thecla 807
lemona *Hew.* Thecla 770 . . 154 e
Lemonias *Ww.* 703
Lemonias 618, 623, 698, 699, 709, 715. 722
lemur Mschlr. Anisochoria 909
lemur Thm. Catargynnis 269
lemuria *Hew.* Thecla 786 . . 156 d
lena *Edw.* Hesperopsis 1050
lena *L.* Pierella 177 . . . 42 e
lenaeus *Dbl.* Pap. 33
lenaeus *Weym.* Helic. 381 . . 73 e
lenaeus Heliconius 396, 593
lencates *Hew.* Drep. 699
lenca *Cr.* Dirc. 139 . . . . 37 a
lenis Capr. Thecla 804
lenitas *Drc.* Thecla 788 . . 156 i
lenocinium *Schs.* Nymphid. 727
lento *Mab.* Padr. 946 . . . 183 e
Leodonta *Btlr.* 69
Leodonta 65, 69
leona Wr. Melit. 433
leonardus *Harr.* Ochl. 934 . 181 g, h
leonardus Ochlodes 1054
leonata *Btlr.* Drucina 270 . 58 a, b
leonida *Cr.* An. 585
leonina *Fruhst.* Ad. 525 . . 107 b
leonora *Hew.* Dism. 101 . . 29 e
leonora Dism. 98, 1025
leonte *Hbn.* Morpho 341
leonte Hbn. Morpho 339
leontia Pap. 27
leontine *Weym.* Actin. 367
leontis *R. & J.* Pap. 27 . . 8 c
leontius *Fldr.* Morpho 346
leopardina Cric. = leopardinum
leopardinum *Fldr.* Cric. 679 . 128 e
leopardus *Weym.* Helic. 381 . 73 a
leopardus Adelpha 520, 527
leopoldina *Fruhst.* Zar. 578 . 116 c
leos *Schs.* Thecla 778 . . . 155 f
lepida *G. & S.* Diophth. 648 . 126 f
lepida Stgr. Diophth. 648
lepidus *Fldr.* Pap. 22
lepidus *Riff.* Helicon. 593
lepidus Heliconius 594
leporina Plötz Ancylox. 928
Lepricornis *Fldr.* 656
Lepricornis 722
leprieuri *Feisth.* Call. 492 . . 99 d
leprieuri Callithea 576
leprieuri *Feisth.* Cerat. 130
lepta *Hew.* Cat. 495 . . . 101 B g, h
leptalea *R. & J.* Pap. 30
leptalina *Bat.* Itab. 64
leptalina *Fldr.* Napeog. 136
Leptalis Dalm. 98
Leptidia 54, 98
Leptocircus 4
leptographia *Stich.* Argyr. 685
leptogramma *Jord.* Actin. 366 82 c
leptogramma Actin. 367, 662
leptoneurodes *Fldr.* Cosmosat. 233
Leptophobia *Btlr.* 62
Leptophobia 54
leptosema *Mab.* Eutych. 964
leptosema *Mab.* Ler. 967
Leptotes *Scdd.* 820
lerda *Hsch.* Leucoth. 145
lerdina *Stgr.* Leucoth. 146 . . 38 d
Lerema *Scdd.* 967
lerina *Hew.* Ate 889 . . . . 173 i
lerida *Ky.* Leucoth. 146
lerna *Hew.* Ad. 525 . . . . 107 a
Lerodea *Scdd.* 941
lesbia *Stgr.* Ad. 529
lesbia *F.* Col. 93
lesbia *Stgr.* Eupt. 215
lesbia *Stgr.* Pierella 178 . . 43 a
lesueuri *Latr.* Thrac. 994 . . 191 f
lethaea *Schs.* Dalla 923
Pl.
Lethe 185, 292
lethe *Btlr.* Eupt. 202
lethe *F.* Hypan. 460 . . . 94 b
lethra *Mschlr.* Eupt. 199
letis Plötz Vinius 977
letis Wr. Argynnis 429
letitia *Hew.* Phyc. 448 . . . 91 a
leto *Behr* Argynnis 408 . . 86 b
leto Argynnis 405, 407, 429
leucacantha *Fruhst.* Ad. 514
leucadia *Bat.* Helic. 391
leucadia *Fldr.* Dapt. 76 . . 23 a
leucadia Stgr. Dapt. 75
leucania *Bat.* Cerat. 132
leucania *Bsd.* Hesp. 78
leucania Hew. Thecla 762
leucania *Röb.* Pier. 1016
leucanthe *Bat.* Theope 723 . 143 g
leucanthe *Fldr.* Dapt. 77
leucas *Fruhst.* Ad. 525
leucas *R. & J.* Pap. 41
leucaspis *Godt.* Pap. 43 . . 16 c
leucaspis *Mab.* Mil. 902
leucates *Fruhst.* Ad. 523
leuce *Bsd.* Ter. 82 . . . . 24 c
leuce *Dbl.* Helic. 391 . . . 77 c
leuceria *Drc.* Ad. 528 . . . 109 c
Leucidia *Dbl.* 79
Leucidia 650, 654, 672
leucidiodes *Sz.* Nymph. 714 . 142 i
leucites Mab. Eudam. 856
leucobalia *Stich.* Mon. 671 . 133 a
leucobolia Mon. = leucobalia
leucocheilos *G. & S.* Pedal. 251
Leucochimona Stich. 648
Leucochitonea 722
leucocoma *Fruhst.* Ad. 529 . 110 A a
leucocyana *Fldr.* Mysc. 482 . 99 a
leucocyanea *Hbn.* Echen. 707
leucodesma *Erichs.* Param. 911 177 h
leucodesma *Fldr.* Phyc. 444 . 90 f
leucodesma *Sz.* Sis. 698 . . 133 e
leucodesma Plötz Eudam. 856
leucodrosime *Koll.* Ter. 66 . 21 c
leucodrosyme Pereute 4
leucogaea *G. & S.* Diophth. 648 126 f
leucogaster *G. & S.* Metrocl. 969 187 d, e
leucoglene *Fldr.* Faun. 234
leucogonia *Stich.* Anat. 716
leucogramma *Sepp* Teleg. 863
leucogramma *Mab.* Eud. 856
leucogyna *Fldr.* Thecla 757 . 150 b
leucogyna Thecla 744
leucola *Hew.* Hel. 915 . . . 178 f
leucoloma Ersch. Phyrrh. 837
leucolopha *Thm.* Eur. 636 . . 123 e
leucoma Bat. Leuc. 80
leucomelaena Dew. Actin. 362
leucomelas *Hbn.* Hyal. 882 . 171 g
leucomelas *Bat.* Actin. 362 . 81 d
leucomma Bat. Eueides 397
leucon *Schs.* Eusel. 629 . . . 142 c
leucone *G. & S.* Meg. 974 . . 187 k
leucones *R. & J.* Pap. 41
leuconoë *Bat.* Dism. 104
leucopetra *Fruhst.* Ad. 517 . . 106 a
leucophaea *Hbn.* Echen. 707 . 138 i
leucophaea *L. & R.* Catast. 1020 . . . . 194 d
leucophaea *Weym.* Phyc. 448 91 a
leucophaeus *Hbn.* Thecla 778 . . . . 151 c, 155 e
leucophlegma *Stich.* Lymn. 660
leucophlegmoides *Sz.* Lymn. 661 . . . . 131 e
leucophryna *Schs.* Eusel. 626
leucophryne *Stich.* Imeld. 714 128 i
leucophrys *Bat.* Mes. 676
leucophrys *Mab.* Murg. 875
leucophthalma *Latr.* Ad. 514 107 f
leucoplaga *Schs.* Corachia 709
leucopogon *Plötz* Papias 971 187 f
Pl.
leucopus *G. & S.* Mes. 676
leucorrhoa *G. & S.* Eusel. 631 122 b
leucorrhoa G. & S. Sostrata 901
leucorrhoea Meng. Euselasia 631
leucosia *Hbn.* Nymph. 714 . 140 d
leucospila Stgr. Pierella 177
leucospilos *Stgr.* Dior. 270 . 58 c
leucothea *Bat.* Dyn. 505
leucothea *Molina* Math. 77 . 23 b
leucothea Mathan. 1022
Leucothyris *Bsd.* 145
Leucothyris 653, 656
leucotopus *Stich.* Emat. 700
leuctra *Btlr.* Tayg. 189 . . 45 c
leuctra *Fruhst.* Prep. 563
leuctra *R. & J.* Pap. 38
leuctra Papilio 1014
leutha *Fruhst.* Ad. 513
levana Araschnia 435
levana *Godm.* 248 . . . . 51 b
levana *Röb.* Phyc. 440 . . . 88 h
levana Phyciodes 1030
levicula *Fruhst.* Ad. 514 . . 106 a
levina *Hew.* Phyc. 450 . . . 92 e
levina *Plötz* Padr. 946 . . . 183 f
levis *Drc.* Thecla 782 . . . 155 h
lewisi Ky. Pap. 27
lewyi *Luc.* Dism. 101 . . . 29 e
lewyi Dismorphia 1024
l'herminieri Godt. 96
lia *Fruhst.* Pier. 61
libanius Cr. Thecla 770
libera *G. & S.* Hypoler. 159
liberia *F.* Tem. 476 . . . . 97 c
libethris *Fldr.* Hymen. 164 . 41 f
libna Btlr. Baeotis 684
libitina *Btlr.* Eupt. 222
liborius *Plötz* Syst. 904 . . 176 c
librita *Plötz* Aug. 939 . . . 182 i
libya *Scdd.* Pholis. 913 . . 177 i
libye *L.* Eupt. 212 . . . . 48 e
libyoidea *Btlr.* Eupt. 212
Libythea 622
Libythea 483
Libytheinae 622
Libytheinae 538, 618, 622
Libythina *Fldr.* 483
Libythina 538
licarsis F. Diorina 665
licia Plötz Xeniades 951
licinia *Cr.* Dism. 99 . . . 28 f
licinia *Godm.* Eusel. 626 . . 121 f
licinias *Stgr.* Nymph. 710 . . 142 f
licinus *Edw.* Erynn. 930
licisca *Plötz* Pell. 892 . . . 174 d
licomedes *Cr.* Prep. 558 . . 111 d
licurgus Plötz Hesperia 919
licursis *F.* Zeon. 665 . . . 130 g
lidia *Plötz* Limoch. 934 . . 181 i
lidwina *Fldr.* Callic. 501 . . 102 B e
lidwina Callic. 503
ligania *Plötz* Hel. 914 . . . 178 e
ligia *Hew.* Thecla 809 . . . 145 h
ligilla *Plötz* Dalla 922 . . . 179 g
Lignyostola *Mab.* 881
ligurina *Hew.* Thecla 769 . . 152 e
lilea *Reak.* Phocides 1047
lilea *Reak.* Phoc. 850 . . . 165 d
liliana *Edw.* Argynnis 416 . 86 c
lilina *Btlr.* Echen. 708 . . 140 c
lilis *Dbl. & Hew.* Melin. 123
lilius *Dyar* Than. 916
lilius Dyar Thanaos 1051
lilla *Hew.* Pteron. 156 . . . 40 c
lilops *Btlr.* Prot. 580
Limacodidae 7
limaea *Hew.* Paches 890 . . 174 a
limbalis *Röb.* Pseudop. 1024 . 192 d
limbata *Btlr.* Dyn. 505 . . 101 A b
limbata *Jord.* Actin. 371
limbata Actin. 372
limbata *Ky.* Dapt. 77

Pl.
limbata *Röb.* Phyc. 448
limbata *Stich.* Mes. 646
limbia *Fldr.* Ter. 83 . . . 24 d
limenia *Hew.* Thecla 809 . . 145 i
Limenitidi 357, 509
Limenitis *F.* 533
Limenitis 504, 510, 835
limnatis Stich. Xen. 663
limnoria *Godt.* Dapt. 75
limnoria Daptonoura 1021
limnorina *Fldr.* Dism. 99 . . 28 g
limnorina Dism. 98
Limochores *Scdd.* 934
limonea *Btlr.* Mid. 96 . . . 28 b
limoneus *Fldr.* Ter. 81
limonias *Phil.* Epinephele 236 51 c
limpida *Btlr.* Morpho 345
limpida Morpho 344
limpida *Hsch.* Cerat. 132
lina *Plötz* Polit. 933 . . . 181 d
lina *Röb.* An. 586
lincea *H.-Schäff.* Phac. 851
lincera *H.-Schäff.* Pteron. 153 39 g
lincoides *Drt.* Thecla 757 . . 150 c
lincus Godt. Thecla 756
linda *Fldr.* Chlor. 549
linda Chloripppe 548
linda *Hew.* Ithom. 141 . . 37 d
linda Ithomia 134
lindana *Mschlr.* Eusel. 624
lindeni *Grt.* Helicop. 633 . . 124 b
lindigii Fldr. Antirrh. 182
lindigii *Fldr.* Helic. 389 . . 77 a
lindigii Heliconius 393
lindigii *Fldr.* Hypan. 460 . 103 d
lindigii Hypanartia 598
lindigii *Fldr.* Tac. 670
lindigiana *Fldr.* Perich. 995 . 191 f
lindora Btlr. Eudamus 857
linearis *G. & S.* Esth. 674
lineata *Btlr.* Peris. 497
lineata, Celerio 8
lineata *Godm.* Eupt. 211 . . 45 e
lineata *Guér.* Stal. 719 . . 143 d
lineata Stalachtis 653
lineata *Salv.* An. 590 . . . 120 A e
lineata *S. & G.* Eueides 397 . 79 f
lintneri Fitch Van. 457
linus *F.* Thecla 756 . . . 150 c
linus *R. & J.* Pap. 14
liodes *G. & S.* Emes. 695
lipara *Bat.* Alesa 652 . . . 127 b
liparops *Bsd.* Thecla 773 . . 154 i
Liphyra 740
Liphyrinae 739
Liptena 740
Lipteninae 739
lira Bsd. Phyc. 450
liria *F.* Ect. 536 . . . . . . 103 a
lirides *Stgr.* Ect. 536 . . . 103 b
lirina *Stgr.* Phyc. 435
lirina Fldr. Ectima 536
liriope *Cr.* Phyc. 435 . . . 89 a
lirissa *Godt.* Ect. 536 . . . 103 a, b
lisa *Weym.* Lyman. 249 . . 52 f
lisa *Bsd. & Lec.* Ter. 83 . . 24 d
lisa Ter. 53
lisetta *M. & B.* Jem. 844
lisias *Cr.* Eusel. 627 . . . 121 h
lisimachus Eusel. = lysimachus
lisimon *Stoll* Nymph. 712 . 139 b
lisus *Stoll* Thecla 749 . 147 f, 148 a
litana *Fruhst.* Pier. 61
litana *Hew.* Vac. 954 . . . 185 b
literatus *Drc.* Thecla 776 . 155 a
lithochalcis Btlr. Pedaliodes 254
lithosina *Bat.*Esth. 674 . . . 128 b
littera *Mab.* Telem. 869 . . 169 a
litura *Fruhst.* Ops. 292
liturata *Btlr.* Eupt. 198
litus *Dyar* Staph. 905 . . . 176 g
livia *Stgr.* Prec. 461 . . . 94 d

Pl.
lividus Hbn. Aeol. 862
livius *Ky.* Megal. 468 . . . 96 b
livius *Mab.* Ebr. 907
livius *Stgr.* Caligo 322
livius Caligo 323
llano Dodge Chiomara 1051
loammi *Whitn.* Ler. 968
lobelia *Btlr.* Eupt. 217
lobusa *Hsch.* Episc. 152
loca Stgr. Pedaliodes 258
lochius *Plötz* Ler. 967 . . . 187 c
locris *R. & J.* Pap. 14
locuples *Thm.* Pronoph. 273
locusta *Fldr.* Pier. 61 . . . 20 a
locutia Hew. Heliop. 915
lodis *Jord.* Actin. 372
logan Edw. Atrytone 937
loki *Fassl* Agrias 1038
loki *Skinn.* Thecla 772
loki Thecla 1043
lollia *G. & S.* Thecla 802 . . 158 l
lollia Godt. Catops. 86
lonera *Btlr. & Drc.* Dirc. 138
longarena *Hew.* Helic. 388
longicauda *Bat.* Ter. 81 . . 24 a
longicauda Sepp Eudam. 854
longipennis Plötz Cecropter. 870
longirostris *Sepp* Thrac. 994 . 191 f
longleyi *French* Ancyl. 927
longleyi French Ancylox. 1052
longula *Hew.* Thecla 762 . . 154 a
lophis *Drc.* Thecla 791 . . . 157 e
lora Sm. & Ky. Pedaliodes 258
lora Stgr. Dismenitis 162
loranthi *Jörg.* Mathan. 1022
lorata *G. & R.* Thecla 773
lorata Gr. & R. Thecla 1044
lorea *Mschlr.* Thecla 781
lorena *Hew.* Perrh. 65 . . . 20 f
lorena Perrhybris 1017
loreta *Hsch.* Dirc. 139 . . . 36 g
lorica *Weym.* Dirc. 139
lorina *Hew.* Thecla 796 . . 158 c
lorna *Drc.* An. 588 . . . . . 120 A a
lorquini Bsd. Meg. 94
lorquinii Behr Lycaena 816
lorquinii *Bsd.* Limen. 534 . 109 d
lorquini *Oberth.* Parn. 46
loruhama *Hew.* Mes. 639 . . 124 g
loruhama Stgr. Mesosemia 638
lorza *Bsd.* Ad. 516
lorzae Bsd. Pap. 43
lorzina *Fruhst.* Ad. 516
lota *Hew.* Leucoth. 146 . . 38 e
lota Hew. Themesion 990
lotana *Btlr.* Thrac. 994 . . 193 a
lotis *Lintn.* Lyc. 817 . . . 144 g
lotus *Btlr.* Perich. 995 . . 192 a
louisa *Bsd.* Prep. 562
louisella *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76 . . 23 a
loxo *Mab.* Eud. 856
loxo *Dogn.* Catarg. 268 . . 57 d
Loxura 741
loxurina *Fldr.* Thecla 758 . . 150 g
loxurina Thecla 740, 742, 757
loxus *Dbl. & Hew.* Pach. 889 173 i
lua *Hew.* Dism. 101 . . . . 29 d, e
lubentina *Fassl* Catast. 1019
lubilerda *Hsch.* Leucoth. 146
lubilerda Leucothyris 136
lubina *Btlr.* Dism. 101
luca *Fruhst.* Lept. 62
lucagus *G. & S.* Thecla 802 . 158 l
lucania *Fruhst.* Itab. 63
lucaria *Hew.* Charid. 912 . . 177 g
lucaris Weeks Thecla 806
lucasi *Fruhst.* Perrh. 64
lucasi *F.* Tur. 990
lucasii Dbl. & Hew. Chloripppe 546
lucayus *R. & J.* Pap. 21
lucca *Plötz* Nasc. 875 . . . 170 b

Pl.
lucena *Hew.* Thecla 807 . . 159 h
luceres *Hew.* Lem. 705 . . 142 d
luceres Lemonias 722
lucescens *Weym.* Helic. 382
lucia *Capr.* Cym. 984 . . . 189 g
lucia *Cr.* Helic. 385 . . . . 75 b
lucia *Ky.* Cyan. 818 . . . 144 h
lucia *Weym.* Pierella 177 . 42 e
luciana *F.* Lemon. 706 . . 137 e
luciana Hbn. Lemon. 706
lucianus *R. & J.* Pap. 20
lucida Plötz Telemiades 869
lucidator Sepp Goniur. 860
lucidator Sepp Thymele 866
lucifer *Bat.* Melin. 122 . . 33 a
lucifer Melinaea 131
lucifera *Hsch.* Mech. 125
lucilia *Mschlr.* Nap. 651
lucilius *Hpffr.* Sis. 698
lucilius *Lintn.* Than. 916 . 178 g
lucilius Thanaos 1051
Lucilla *Hew.* 715
Lucilla 714
lucina *Fldr.* Dione 401 . . 84 e
lucina *Schs.* Echel. 1049 . . 192 a
lucinda *Cr.* Emes. 695 . . 136 b, c
lucinda *Riff.* Helic. 385 . . 75 b
Lucinia *Hbn.* 475
Lucinia 465, 538
lucipara *Weym.* Pedal. 258 . 55 a
lucipor Thaumantis 290
lucius *F.* Metach. 703 . . 137 b
lucretius *Weym.* Helic. 389
lucretius *Latr.* Car. 980
lucrezia *Hew.* Peris. 497 . . 102 A e
luctatius *Schs.* Rinth. 957
lucteipennis *Btlr.* Ops. 295 . 61 a
luctuosa *H.-Schäff.* Prenes 949 183 k
luctuosus G. & S. Echelatus 896
luctuosus Reed Epinephele 236
luctuosus *Walch* Prep. 557
luctus *Berg* Riod. 658 . . . 132 f
luculenta *Ersch.* Hopff. 672 . 133 e
lucullea *Hew.* Python. 888 . 173 f
lucullus *Fruhst.* Ops. 296 . 61 a
lucumo *Thm.* Pronoph. 273
luda *Hew.* Thrac. 992 . . . 191 c
ludens *Mab.* Mnesth. 986
ludicra *Weym.* Ityl. 821 . . 144 m
ludovica *Fruhst.* Itab. 64
Luehdorfia 45
lugens Agrias 574
lugens *Drc.* Call. 492
lugens *Schs.* Thoon 956
lugens *Stgr.* Agr. 570
lugina *Fruhst.* Agr. 570
lugubris Btlr. Epinephele 236
lugubris *Drc.* Pyrrhop. 997
lugubris *Fldr.* Python. 887 . 173 d
lugubris *Hsch.* Tith. 119
lugubris *Mschlr.* Thecla 794
lugubris *Röb.* Phyc. 450 . . 92 f
luisiana *Fassl* Dynam. 1036
lujana Plötz Hylephila 929
lumida *Mschlr.* Atryt. 938 . 182 f
lumida Mschlr. Thymelic. 931
luminosus *Stich.* Eueides 396 79 e
luminosus Riff. Helicon. 390
luna *Btlr.* Morpho 340
luna *F.* Pierella 177 . . . 43 a
lunata *Plötz* Cym. 983 . . 189 f
lunigera *Fruhst.* Pseudon. 476
lunina *Btlr.* Dism. 101
lunulus *Plötz* Cecr. 870 . . 168 g
lunus *Edw.* Ler. 969
luperca *Stich.* Mes. 643
luperca *Thm.* Pedal. 259
lupina *G. & S.* Emes. 695
lupini Behr Lycaena 817
lupini Bsd. Lycaena 1045
lupita *Reak.* Eupt. 224
lupulina Plötz Atrytone 939

Pl.
lurida *Btlr.* Cerat. 133 . . . 35 c
lurida *Hsch.* Ithom. 140
lurida *H.-Schäff.* Mnasith. 972 187 g
lurida *Schultz* Papilio 1014
lurida *Stich.* Brassol. 287
lurideolus *Mab.* Telem. 868
lusca *Hbn.* Calyd. 694 . . . 135 k
lusca *Stich.* Parn. 46 . . . 17 e
luscinia *Plötz* Perich. 995 . . 192 c
lusia Hbn. Cremna 650
lusorius *Mab.* Python. 888
luteifera *Fruhst.* Perrh. 65
luteipicta *Fruhst.* Anart. 462
luteizona *Mab.* Sarbia 846 . 164 e
luteolus *Reak.* Nath. 95
luteonaevia *Stich.* Echen. 708
lutescens *G. & S.* Phyc. 444
lutescentefasciatus *Ky.* Ops. 310
lutetia *Hew.* Thesp. 952 . . 184 f
luteus Goeze Colaenis 400
luttela *Weeks* Eupt. 198
lutulenta *H.-Schäff.* Cym. 983 189 e
lutulenta *Stich.* Colaenis 400
luxuriosa *Stich.* Ops. 308
lybia *F.* Eueides 397 . . . 80 a
lybioides *Stgr.* Eueides 397 . 80 a
lyca *Dbl. & Hew.* Cat. 493 . 101 B c
lyca Catagramma 598, 1031, 1033
lycabas *Cr.* Thecla 771 . . 154 g
Lycaena *F.* 814
Lycaena 6, 739, 740
Lycaenidae 739
Lycaenidae 6
lycaenina *Bat.* Theope 723
Lycaenini 814
Lycaenini 812
lycaenoides Plötz Cymaenes 983
Lycaenopsis Fldr. 1045
lycaeus *Stgr.* Eusel. 627 . . 121 h
lycanor *Fruhst.* Morpho 347
lycaon *F.* Aster. 549 . . . 109 c
Lycas *G. & S.* 991
lycaste *F.* Ithom. 140
lycea *Edw.* Lyc. 814 . . . 144 a
lycea Edw. Lycaena 1044
lycea *Hbn.* Lymn. 660 . . 131 c
lyceas *G. & S.* Char. 68
lyceas Charonias 653
lyceas Skinn. Arch. 55
lyceus *Drc.* An. 589 . . . 120 B d
Lychnuchoides *G. & S.* 989
Lychnuchus *Hbn.* 989
lyciades Hbn. Achalarus 877
lycidas *Abb. & Sm.* Achal. 877 170 d
lycidas *Cr.* Pap. 22 . . . 6 d
lycidas Papilio 1013
lycidice *Bat.* Mech. 126 . . 34 a
lycimenes *Bsd.* Pap. 16
lycimenes Pap. 17
lycimna Hew. Thecla 763
lycimnia *Cr.* Dapt. 75 . . 23 a
lycimnia Stgr. Dapt. 76, 1021
lycisca *Hew.* Riod. 658 . . 132 f
lycisca *Ww.* Eur. 637 . . . 123 f
lyco *Schs.* Styr. 941
lycomedon *Fldr.* Eryph. 311
lycomedon Eryph. 312
lycophron *Hbn.* Pap. 25 . . 8 d
lycophron Pap. 26, 1013
lycora *Hew.* Napeog. 135 . . 35 g
lycora Napeogenes 134
lycoraeus Godt. Pap. 25
Lycorea 115
Lycoreinae 115
Lycoreinae 1026
lycorias *Hew.* Thisbe 715 . . 140 f
lycortas *G. & S.* Eutych. 963 186 h
lycortas Fldr. Pap. 33
lycosura *Hew.* Dism. 101 . 192 e
lycosura Dismorphia 1025
lycursis Zeon. = licursis
Pl.
lycus Hbn. Thecla 798
lyde *Fruhst.* Prep. 555
lyde *G. & S.* Euroto 965 . . 186 i
lyde *G. & S.* Thecla 769 . . 152 f
lydia *Btlr.* Ad. 524
lydia *Cr.* Eupt. 194
lydia *Fldr.* Ter. 83
lydia Fldr. Ter. 84
lydia Ky. Thecla 777
lydia *Weym.* Hymen. 164
lydora *Plötz* Oeon. 962 . . 186 e
lydus Hbn. Theclopsis 811
lygdamas *Dbl.* Lyc. 816 . . 144 d
lygdamas Dbl. Lycaena 1044
lygdamis *Hew.* Dism. 101 . 29 f
lygdamis Dismorphia 1024
lygia *Fruhst.* Prep. 563
Lymanopoda *Ww.* 244
Lymanopoda 173
Lymnas *Blch.* 658
Lymnas 618, 634, 655, 657, 672, 674, 715
lympharis *Btlr.* Morpho 348
lympharis Morpho 349
lyncestes *Hew.* Lem. 706
lynceus *Röb.* An. 589 . . . 120 A d
lypera *Bat.* Char. 689
lypera *Koll.* Perrh. 64 . . 20 e
lyra *Salv.* Hymen. 163
lyra *Snds.* Lyr. 671 . . . . 129 a
lyrcaeus *Weym.* Helic. 379
lyrcea Plötz Carystus 979
lyrina Stgr. i. l. Hymenitis 163
lyrnessa Hew. Scolit. 822
lyrophila Hbn. Catagr. 494
Lyropteryx *Ww.* 670
Lyropteryx 6, 620, 634
lysander *Cr.* Pap. 18
lysanias *Fldr.* Pyrrh. 475
lysianax *Hew.* Dism. 102 . . 30 b
lysias Eusel. = liseas
lysias Euselasia 617
lysias *Plötz* Meg. 974
lysias *Stich.* Riod. 658 . . . 132 e
lyside *Godt.* Kric. 89
lyside Hbn. Kric. 89
lysimache *G. & S.* Pan. 537
lysimachus *Honr.* Pap. 18
lysimachus *Stgr.* Eusel. 627 . 121 h
lysimachus *Stich.* Riod. 658 142 f
lysimnia *F.* Mech. 127 . . 34 b
lysimnia Mechan. 375, 378, 398, 1027
lysiniacus Meng. Eusel. 627
lysinoë *Hew.* Dism. 103 . . 30 d
lysinoë Dismorphia 653
lysinoides *Stgr.* Dism. 103 . 30 f
lysippoides *Berg* Riod. 658 . 132 e, f
lysippoides Riodina 618
lysippus *L.* Riod. 658 . . . 132 e
lysippus L. Riodina 691
lysirte *Fruhst.* Papilio 1013
lysis *Hew.* Dism. 100 . . . 29 c
lysis *Schs.* Dalla 923
lysistratus *Burm.* Riod. 658
lysiteles *Mab.* Cob. 959
lysithous *Hbn.* Pap. 38 . . 14 a
lysithous Papilio 5, 35
lysius Mén. Calisto 241
lyssa Burm. Tisiph. 184, 260
lytaea Hbn. Theope 725
lytia Kaye Nymphid. 710
lytrea *Godt.* Anart. 463 . . 94 e

M.

mabildei Röb. Emat. 699
macaira *Reak.* Hel. 915 . . 178 e
macara *Sm.* Esth. 673
macareus *H.-Schäff.* Pell. 891 174 b, c
macareus *H.-Schäff.* Thesp. 952 184 f
Pl.
macareus Plötz Thespieus 952
macaria *Edw.* Argynnis 416 . 88 a
macaria *G. & S.* Melin. 123
macaria Swns. Thecla 768
macaris *Hew.* Mes. 644 . . 125 h
macasana *Strd.* Dism. 1025
macasica *Strd.* Catargynnis 1029
macdunnoughi *Oberth.* Hesperia 1052
macella *Hew.* Mes. 638 . . 124 d
macglashani *Riv.* Melit. 431 88 b
machaera *Hew.* Mes. 647 . 126 c
machaon *Dbl. & Hew.* Cron. 847 164 b
machaon Pap. 23, 31
machaonides *Esp.* Pap. 25 . 9 a
machuca *Schs.* Staph. 1050 . 189 i
macleannani *G. & S.* Jem. 845 166 b
macleannania *Bat.* Haet. 176 42 c
macouni *Edw.* Oeneis 230
macra Plötz Copaeod. 928
macrina *Fldr.* Mes. 643 . . 125 g
macrinus *Hew.* Mech. 127 . 34 b
macrinus Mechan. 124, 132, 383
macris *Godt.* Eun. 485 . . . 100 A d
Macrocneme 6
macrodice *Stgr.* Tat. 56 . . 18 c, d
macrodice Tatochila 1015
macrophthalma Stgr. Euptychia 196
macrophthalmus *Fruhst.* Morpho 355
macrosilaus *Gray* Pap. 41
macrosiris *Ww.* Dynast. 289
macrosiris Dynastor 290
macularia *Bsd.* Argyr. 686 . 135 c
maculata *Edw.* Olig. 935 . . 181 a
maculata Oligoria 1054
maculata *Hsch.* Cerat. 130
maculata *Hpffr.* Tisiph. 184 . 44 b
maculata *Röb.* Morpho 345
maculata *Stgr.* Pyrrh. 475 . 95 e
maculosa *Bat.* Calyd. 694
maculosa *Hsch.* Melin. 122
maculosa *Hew.* Pyrrh. 839 . 162 e
maculosa Stich. Dione 401
maculosus Stich. Anteros 686
Macusia Kaye 748
madeira *Hsch.* Melin. 123 . 33 b
madeira Melinaea 129
madeira *Röb.* Mysc. 483
madie *Weeks* Thecla 804
madyes *Dbl.* Pap. 21
maecenas *F.* Amar. 691 . . 132 g
maecenas Weym. Helic. 379
maelus *Hew.* Melin. 123
maelus Melinaea 131
maenades *Hew.* Mes. 639 . 125 a
maenas *Hsch.* Cerat. 130 . . 31 f
maenas F. Pyrrhopyge 838
maenius *Hew.* Melin. 122
maeon *Dbl. & Hew.* Dyn. 504 101 A a
maeon *Godm.* Lem. 704 . . 137 h
maeon *Mab.* Vett. 981
maeon Mab. Carystus 980
maeon *Weym.* Helic. 382
maeonides *Godm.* Lem. 704 . 137 h
maeonis *G. & S.* Thecla 792 . 157 g
maeonis *Hew.* Melin. 123
maeonius *Stgr.* Symm. 681
maeotis *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
maeotis Daptonoura 1021
maeotis *Hew.* Mes. 644 . . 125 i
maeotis Hew. Mesosemia 641
maepius *Godt.* Eupt. 202 . . 47 d
maerenda *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149
maerula *F.* Gon. 89 . . . 24 g
maerula Hbn. Gon. 89
maesoides Bltr. Padraona 947
maestus *G. & S.* Than. 917
maestus Thanaos 1051
maevia *G. & S.* Thecla 804 . 159 c

Pl.
magdalena Bat. Heliconius 391
magdalena *Röb.* An. 590 . . 120 C c
magdalena Anaea 591
magdalena *Streck.* Erebia 239 51 e
magdalenae *Ww.* Stal. 719 . 143 c
magdalia *H.-Schäff.* Thymel. 932 . . . . 181 b
magete *Hew.* Mes. 647 . . . 126 c
magica Plötz Choranthus 941
magna *Ferr.* d'*A.* Tayg. 1029
magna *Röb.* Per. 67
magnalis *Stich.* Ops. 305
magnarea *Sz.* Methon. 633 . 122 i
magnaria Eugonia 8
magnesia Mesos. = magnessa
magnessa *Stich.* Mes. 639 . . 124 h
magnifica *Hsch.* Melin. 122
magnifica *Fruhst.* Coenophl. 577
magnifica *Riff.* Helic. 392
magnifica Stich. Nymphid. 710
magnus *Wright* Parn. 48
mago H.-Schäff. Catia 933
magos *Fruhst.* Prep. 557
Mahotis *Wts.* 842
maimon *Plötz* Hel. 915 . . 178 e
maimounè *Btlr.* Eupt. 207
maimuna *Hew.* Cat. 495 . . 103 a
mainas *Fruhst.* Ad. 512 . . 108 f
maira *Fruhst.* Ad. 514
maja *F.* Eun. 484 . . . 100 A a, b
maja *Godm.* Aric. 721 . . . 141 k
majorina *Stich.* Phaen. 678 . 134 h
majorinus *Drt.* Pyth. 886 . 173 c
majugena *Fruhst.* Chlor. 548
majuscula *Hsch.* Scada 138
makkeda *Hew.* Ad. 530
makrena *Hew.* Leucoth. 149 39 a
makrenita *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149 39 a
m-album *Bsd.* Thecla 767 . 152 d
m-album Thecla 746
malea *Fldr.* Ad. 528 . . . 109 c
malea Adelpha 517
malea *Schs.* Echen. 707
malefida H.-Schäff. Teleg. 864
malenka *Hew.* Perrh. 64
malia *Godm.* Lyman. 250 . . 53 a
malina *Hew.* Thecla 761 . . 150 e
malis *G. & S.* Mah. 842 . . 164 d
malis Mahotis 846
malis *Godm.* Nap. 651 . . . 126 k
malitiosa *H.-Schäff.* Cym. 983 189 e
malta *Schs.* Thecla 800 . . . 158 g
malvania *Hew.* Thecla 766 . 151 c
malvina *Bat.* Eun. 485 . . 100 A c
malvina *Hew.* Thecla 766 . . 151 a
malvina Kretzschm. Peris. 499
mamaea *Fruhst.* Ad. 518
mamercus *Hew.* Cerat. 129
Mamestra 8
mamilia *Hew.* Met. 639 . . 124 h
mamina Jord. Actin. 368
mamita *Burm.* Actin. 374
mana Bsd. Ter. 85
manaos *Bat.* Cerat. 129
manasses *Fldr.* Eupt. 210 . 48 c
manataaqua *Scdd.* Limoch. 934 . . . . 181 i
manataaqua Limoch. 1054
mancia *Hew.* Mes. 639 . . . 125 a
mancinus *Thnbg.* Erebia 238 . 51 e
mancinus H.-Schäff. Phocides 851
manco *Dbl.* Cat. 72 . . . 22 e
manco Cat. 70, 1019, 1020
manco *Snds.* Nec. 670 . . . 129 d
mandan Edw. Pamphila 926
mandana *Cr.* Emes. 696 . . 136 c
mandane Emesis 621, 695
mandela *Fldr.* Pier. 61 . . 20 a
mandela Pier. 62
mandosa *Drc.* Phaen. 677
mandragora *Mén.* Ager. 542
Pl.
maneja *Thm.* Pedal. 254
Manerebia *Stgr.* 239
manga *Hsch.* Melin. 123
mania *G. & S.* Theope 725
manilia *Fruhst.* Ad. 522
manis *Fldr.* Pedal. 254 . . 53 e
manitoba *Scdd.* Erynn. 929 . 180 f, g
manitoboides *Fletch.* Erynn. 930
manius *Stich.* Nymph. 711
manlius Perty Pap. 39
manora *Schs.* Leucoth. 150
manova *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
mansuetus *Hew.* Cerat. 129
manthus Nymphidium 620
mantica *Drc.* Thecla 802 . . 158 l
mantinea *Fldr.* Caria 682 . 135 e
mantineus *Hew.* Mech. 126 . 34 c
mantura *Hew.* Dirc. 139 . . 36 g
mantus *Cr.* Nymph. 713 . . 140 e
manuelita *Fassl* Dism. 1026
manuja Ersch. Dan. 113
mapiri *Fassl* Agr. 576
mapiri Agrias 1040
mapirica *Strd.* Mimon. 1046
mara *Thm.* Pedal. 255
maraches *Drc.* Thecla 754 . 159 a
marana *Dbl.* Itab. 64 . . . 20 d
marathon *Fldr.* Lymn. 662 . 131 h
maravalica *Sz.* Nymph. 711 . 139 h, i
maravilha *Foett.* Pyrrhop. 997 165 b
marcapita *Röb.* Cat. 74 . . 22 g
marcapita Catasticta 1018
marcella *Fldr.* Megal. 469 . 96 d
marcella Mesos. = macella
marcellus *Cr.* Pap. 39 . . . 14 c
marcellus Papilio 1014
marcellina Cr. Catops. 85
marcellinus *Dbl.* Pap. 39 . . 14 c
marchalii *Guér.* Hesp. 79 . . 23 f
marchalii Hesperocharis 1022
marchandi *Bsd.* Pap. 42 . . 16 b
marcia *Edw.* Phyc. 436
marcia *Fruhst.* 521 . . . . 108 b
marciana *G. & S.* Mil. 902 . 176 b
marcius Hbn. Arch. 67
marcius *Hbn.* Pap. 14 . . . 2 b
marcus *F.* Caryst. 979 . . . 188 g
marcus *Niep.* Papilio 1013
mardiana Cr. Cystin. 467
mardon *Edw.* Thym. 932 . . 181 b
mardonius *Fruhst.* Dynast. 289 62 b
mardonius Mschlr. Thracides 993
mare *Btlr.* Eupt. 217
Marela *Mab.* 883
margaretha *Hew.* Phyc. 450 . 91 b
margaretta *White* Mes. 676 . 135 a
margarita Bat. Stalacht. 719
margarita *Drt.* Thecla 793 . 157 i
margarita *Godt.* Eun. 485 . 100 A d
margarita Hbn. App. 68
margarita Plötz Thymelicus 931
margarita *Riff.* Helic. 386 . 76 a
margarita *Skinn.* Atryt. 1055
margaritacea *Drt.* Thecla 755 153 b
margaritacea Thecla 793
margaritifera *Stich.* Eueides 398 80 e
marginalis *Btlr.* Corades 275
marginalis *Plötz* Hel. 914 . 178 d
marginalis *Scdd.* Pier. 1016
marginalis Scdd. Pier. 58
marginata *Edw.* Cyan. 818 . 144 h
marginata *Schs.* Gorg. 909 . 177 d
marginata *Schs.* Leod. 69
marginata *Sz.* Barb. 664 . . 132 b
marginata *Stgr.* Tayg. 189
marginata Barbicornis 620
marginatus Harr. Ancylox. 927
marginella *Fldr.* Ter. 84 . . 24 e
maria Btlr. Mesosemia 645
maria *Skinn.* Melit. 434 . . 103 b
Pl.
maria Melitaea 597
maria *Schs.* Pedaliodes 1030
mariana Barnes Melit. 431
mariana *Bat.* Vila 466
marianna *Röb.* Chlos. 452
marianna *Röb.* Peris. 1034 . 102 C b
marianna *Stgr.* Lyman. 246 . 52 d
marica *Fldr.* Dirc. 138 . . 36 f
marica *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
marica *G. & S.* Mil. 902 . . 176 b
marica *Stgr.* Lyman. 250 . . 53 a
marica *Weym.* Eupt. 219 . . 49 e
maricopa *Reak.* Lyc. 815
maricopa Reak. Lycaena 1044
marigemina *Stich.* Mes. 639
marina *Hbn.* Chlos. 452 . . 91 g, h
marina Chlosyne 598
marina *Reak.* Lept. 820 . . 144 l
marinita *Btlr.* Morpho 345
marion *G. & S.* Dism. 99 . . 28 g
mariona *Weeks* Eretr. 263
mariposa *Reak.* Chrys. 813 . 145 c
mariposa Reak. Chrysophanus 1044
maritima *Edw.* Cercy. 228
maritima *Stich.* Brassol. 287
marius *Weym.* Helic. 382 . . 73 b
marius Stoll Megal. 468
markii *Hew.* Call. 491 . . . 99 f
marmarice *Fruhst.* Ager. 542
marmorata *Btlr.* Eupt. 206 . 47 f
marmorata *Fruhst.* Morpho 339
marmorata *Jörg.* Pier. 1016
marmorata *Pouj.* Ter. 82
marmorata Scdd. Perichares 995
marmoris *Drc.* Thecla 788
marmorosa Atrytone 938
maroma *Fruhst.* Catagr. 1033
maroma *Mschlr.* Them. 990 . 190 d, e
marpesia *Hew.* Vett. 982 . . 189 d
Marpesia 467
Marpesiidi 467
marpessa Hew. Dabis 191
mars *Bat.* Sider. 578 . . . 116 b
mars F. Thecla 798
marsa *Mab.* Thesp. 952
marsaeus *Hew.* Melin. 122
marsena *Hew.* Mes. 640
marshalii *Guér.* Callic. 501 . 102 B d
marshalli Ky. Phanus 883
marsidia *Hew.* Mes. 639
marsolia Godt. Eunica 486
marsus *Stich.* Caligo 324
marsyas *Edw.* Pol. 455 . . . 93 b, c
marsyas *Godm.* Caria 683 . . 135 e
marsyas Stgr. Pap. 21
marsyas *L.* Thecla 748 . . . 147 d
marsyas Thecla 740
martena *Hew.* Pyrrh. 840 . . 166 b
martha *Dogn.* Hemi. 819
martha *Schs.* Mes. 677
marthae *Jord.* Actin. 363
marthesia *Cr.* Sider. 577
marthesia Siderone 1041
marthona Schs. Chiomara 913
martia *Godt.* Caligo 327 . . 65 b
martia Caligo 551
martia *Godm.* Lem. 704 . . 137 k
martia *Ww.* Cyr. 669 . . . 130 d
martialis *Fldr.* Lem. 705
martialis *H.-Schäff.* Thecla 780 155 g
martialis Thecla 746
martialis Scdd. Thanaos 916
martii *Plötz* Sarbia 846 . . 164 e
martius Mab. Oxynthes 955
maruga *Fruhst.* Pier. 60
Masices *G. & S.* 903
masinissa *Röb.* Pier. 1016
maso *Godm.* Lyman. 249
masonia *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
massassoit *Scdd.* Poanes 936 . 182 a
massilia *Fldr.* Ad. 522 . . . 107 e

Pl.
massilides *Fruhst.* Ad. 523
Mastor G. & S. 972
Mastor 1055
mata Reak. Phyc. 437
matalma *Schs.* Mucia 962
mate *Dyar* Ambl. 942
mathani *Oberth.* Chlor. 547
mathani Oberth. Pap. 20
Mathania *Oberth.* 77
mathania *Schs.* Mes. 642
mathania Mesosemia 726
mathata *Hew.* Diophth. 648 . 126 e
mathewi *Hew.* Thecla 805 . . 159 e
mathisca = matisca
matho *G. & S.* Thecla 797 . 158 d
matho *G. & S.* Euth. 884 . . 172 f
matisca *Hew.* Diophth. 648 . 126 f
matronalis *Weym.* Dismen. 162
matronalis Stich. Phaenochit. 678
matthiolus *H.-Schäff.* Thrac. 993 . . . . 193 a
matula Theope = matuta
maturna Melit. 431
matuta *G. & S.* Theope 725 . 143 i
matuta *Plötz* Phleb. 966 . . 187 b
matuta *Schs.* Eusel. 630 . . 142 c
mauensis *Fassl* Agrias 1040
mauensis *Fassl* Catagr. 1032
mauensis *Weym.* Melin. 123
mavors *Hbn.* Thecla 750 . . 148 b
mavors *Weym.* Helic. 379
maxentia *Fruhst.* Agr. 566
maxima *Weeks* Apod. 700 . 141 e
maximilla *Fruhst.* Catagr. 598
maximus *Mab.* Phoc. 851
maysii *Luc.* Eparg. 861 . . 166 e, f
mazaca *Hew.* Eusel. 631 . . 122 d
mazaea Eusel. = mazaca
mazaeus *Hew.* Mech. 125 . . 34 a
mazaeus Mechanitis 123
mazans *Reak.* Staph. 904 . . 176 f
mazans Staphylus 906
mazares Mab. Phocides 851
mazaria Ky. Phyc. 447
mazeppa Gr.-Sm. Pap. 15
mazurka *Hew.* Thecla 764 . 154 d
meadi *Edw.* Cercy. 228 . . 50 d
meadi *Edw.* Col. 92 . . . 27 e
meadii *Edw.* Argynnis 418 . 87 c
meana *Hew.* Mes. 645
meander *Cr.* Prep. 556 . . 111 c
meander Prepona 316
mecentius Dbl. Pap. 29
mechanitina *Röb.* Dism. 1026 192 g
Mechanitis *F.* 124
Mechanitis 6, 98, 115, 116, 122, 447, 619, 1027
mechanitis *Fldr.* Athyrt. 121 33 a
mechanitis *G. & S.* Phyc. 447 90 h
mecrida *Hew.* Thecla 766 151 b
medeba *Hew.* Corades 274 . 60 a
medellina *Fruhst.* Eun. 490
medellina *Hsch.* Pteron. 155 . 40 e
mediatrix *Fldr.* Chlos. 451 . . 91 d
mediatrix *Weym.* Melin. 123 . 33 b
mediocauda Eim. Pap. 23
mediocydno *Neust.* Helicon. 594
medora *Dbl.* Dism. 100 . . 29 b
medora Dism. 98, 1024, 1025
medorilla *Hew.* Dism. 100
medorina *Hew.* Dism. 100
medusa *Drc.* Nymph. 714 . 140 d
medusa Drc. Anteros 687
medutina *Fldr.* Ter. 84
meeda *Hew.* Mes. 641 . . . 125 b
megabates *Fruhst.* Prep. 556
megacles *Cr.* Thecla 804 . . 159 d
megacles *Fruhst.* Prep. 556
megacles *Mab.* Eud. 855
megala *Fruhst.* Ager. 540 . . 105 b
megala *Sz.* Sis. 698 . . . . 133 b
Megaleas *G. & S.* 990

Pl.
megaleas *G. & S.* Callith. 128
megalesius Hbn. Jem. 844
megalia *Stich.* Aric. 721
megalloides *Schs.* Telem. 869
megallus *Mab.* Telem. 869
megalopolis *Fldr.* Cerat. 132
megalops *G. & S.* Rinth. 957 . 185 h
Megalopyge 7
Megalura *Blch.* 467
Megalura 460, 484, 511, 515
megalurus *Mab.* Teleg. 864 . 167 e
megalurus *R. & J.* Pap. 41
megamede *Prittw.* Thecla 771
Meganostoma *Reak.* 94
megara *Godt.* Hirs. 121
megarus Godt. Thecla 825
Megathyminae 997
Megathymus *Scdd.* 998
megera Pararge 225
Megistanis *Ww.* 472
Megistanis 598
Megistias *G. & S.* 973
megisto *Fldr.* Thyr. 118
mehida *Hew.* Mes. 642 . . . 125 d
mejicana *Röb.* Phyc. 446
mejicanus *Behr* Apod. 700
mejicanus *Reak.* Pholis. 913 177 h
mela *Streck.* Lyc. 815
mela Streck. Hemiarg. 1046
melacheilus *Stgr.* Morpho 353
melaene *Hew.* Mes. 646 . . 126 a
melaenus *R. & J.* Pap. 41
melaleuca Plötz Zenis 981
melaleuca *Weym.* Pedal. 260 . 55 d
melampeplos *G. & S.* Actin. 370
melampia *Bat.* Nap. 651 . . 126 i
melanarge *Bat.* Chlos. 451 . 91 f
melanchlora Mesenopsis = melanochlora
melancholica *Stich.* Emes. 695
melanchroia *Fldr.* Lepr. 656 . 127 e
melander *Cr.* Lymn. 661 . . 131 f
melander Stich. Lymnas 661
melander *Cr.* Eudam. 897 . . 175 c
melane *Edw.* Atryt. 938 . . 182 e
melane Atrytone 936
melangon *Mab.* Staph. 905
melania *Ob.* Pap. 29
melania *Stgr.* Corades 274
melania *Stgr.* Tem. 477 . . 97 d
melania *Weym.* Eupt. 212
melanida Cr. Dircenna 139
melanina *Hsch.* Hirs. 120
melanina Hirsut. 115
melanina *Mab.* Jem. 845 . . 163 c
melanippe *Btlr.* Morpho 353
melanippe Cr. Catops. 86
melanippe *G. & S.* Ad. 512
melanippe *Riff.* Helic. 385 . 75 b
melanis *Hbn.* Baeot. 685 . . 134 g
melanochlora Mesenopsis 620, 655
melanochlora *G. & S.* Mes. 674 128 a
melanoë *Bat.* Dism. 103
melanogyra Bat. Lemon. 706
melanoides *Röb.* Dism. 104 . 30 f, g
melanomerus *Mab. & B.* Pyrrh. 837
melanoneura *Fldr.* Ancyl. 928 180 c, d
melanops *Btlr.* Barb. 663
melanops *Weym.* Helic. 379 . 72 c
melanops Helic. 380
melanoptera *Hew.* Callol. 144
melanthe *Bat.* Ad. 512
Melanthes *Mab.* 917
melantho *Bat.* Aprot. 127 . 34 c
melantho Lymnas 727
melantho *Mén.* Lymn. 661 . 131 g
melaphaea *Hbn.* Eusel. 625 . 121 e
melas *Fruhst.* Prep. 557
melas *G. & S.* Methion 971
melas *Plötz* Aeth. 876 . . . 170 c, d

Pl.
melasina *R. & J.* Pap. 23 . . 8 a
melba *Hew.* Thecla 799
melchiades *Btlr.* Eupt. 205
meleager *Drc.* Thecla 800
meleagris *Hpffr.* Cremna 650 . 126 h
meleagris Cremna 693
melese *Hew.* Mes. 646 . . . 126 b
melete *Fldr.* Helic. 389 . . 77 b
Melete Swns. 75
meletia *Fldr.* Mesosemia 639
melia *Weym.* Lyman. 245 . 52 c
melia Bat. Lemon. 705
melia *Godt.* Dism. 102 . . . 30 a
melibaeus *F.* Thecla 757 . . 150 d
meliboea *G. & S.* Gorg. 896 . 175 a
meliboeus *F.* Anc. 667 . . 129 d, e
melicerta Bat. Helicon. 383
melicerta *Schs.* Caria 683
melicertes *G. & S.* Potam. 899 175 e
melidor *Drc.* Thecla 751 . . 148 d, e
melimona Wr. Lycaena 817, 1045
melina *Jord.* Actin. 361
Melinaea *Hbn.* 122
Melinaea 3, 115, 116, 121, 619, 659, 1027
melino *Dyar* Caria 683
melinus *Hbn.* Thecla 806 . 159 g
melinus Thecla 774
melior *Stgr.* Helic. 389 . . . 77 a
melior *Stich.* Anc. 667
melissa *Edw.* Lyc. 817 . . . 144 f
melissa *Ferr. d'A.* Hesperoch. 1022
melitaea *Drt.* Artin. 987 . . 190 a
Melitaea *F.* 429
Melitaea 3, 376, 395, 403, 450, 453, 504, 700, 1030
melitaeoides *Fldr.* Chlos. 452
melite *L.* Dism. 99 . . . . 28 h
melite Dismorphia 1024
melite Enant. 98
melittus *Stgr.* Helic. 389
melius *Hbn.* Rinth. 957 . . 185 h
mella *G. & S.* Atryt. 937
melleus *Drc.* Thecla 765 . . 150 i
mellilla Weym. Ithomia 142
mellinia *Fruhst.* Morpho 350 . 66 b
melliplaga Stich. Lymnas 661
mellita Thm. Echenais 708
mellona G. & S. Atrytone 937
mellosa *Stich.* Colaenis 400 . 84 d
mellyi *Gn.* Cat. 496
melma *Schs.* Thecla 786 . . 156 d
melobosis *Capr.* Eupt. 207 . 46 f
melon Eudamus 1047
melon *G. & S.* Heter. 859 . . 161 f
melona *Hew.* Ad. 529
melona Adelpha 517
melonius *R. & J.* Pap. 24
melphis *Godt.* Cerat. 133
melphis Hbn. Cerat. 132.
melpia *Hew.* Mes. 643 . . . 125 i
melpomene *L.* Helic. 384 . 75 a
melpomene Helicon. 4, 375, 387, 392, 394, 398, 595
melpomenides *Riff.* Helic. 385 75 b
melusina Stgr. i. l. Corades 274
melusina *Stgr.* Metach. 703 . 137 d
memmius *Btlr.* Aeth. 876 . 170 d
memnon *Fldr.* Caligo 320
memnon Papilio 5
memphis *Fldr.* An. 589
memuca Hew. Phemiades 956
mena *Sm.* Catarg. 269 . . . 58 a
mena *Stgr.* Cat. 494
mena Catagramma 1031
menacte *Bsd.* Pier. 58 . . . 19 b
menacte Pieris 1016
menalcas Cr. Thecla 762
menalcidas *Sz.* Nymph. 712 . 139 f
menalcus *Stoll* Nymph. 713
menander *Cr.* Thar. 717 . . 138 b

Pl.
menander *Drury* Callit. 174 . 42 a
menander Tharops 621
menans *Hsch.* Cerat. 128
menapia *Fldr.* Neoph. 55 . . 18 a
menapia Neoph. 53
menapis *Hew.* Mech. 126 . . 35 f
menatis Melinaea 653
mendax *M. & B.* Pyrrh. 840
mendica *Mab.* Meg. 976
mendica *Stich.* Parn. 47
mendita *Drc.* Anc. 667
menechmus *Mab.* Jem. 844 . 163 d
menecles *Hew.* Mech. 126
menecrates *Mab.* Pyrrh. 837 . 162 b
menedemus *G. & S.* Python. 887 . . . . 173 e
menelaus *L.* Morpho 353 . . 69 c, 71 b
menelaus Morpho 333, 340, 351, 352
meneria *Cr.* Amar. 691 . . . 132 f
meneria Amarynthis 658
menes *Cr.* Apaustus 927 . . 180 b
menes *Fruhst.* Caligo 321
menes *R. & J.* Pap. 37
menesa *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
menetas *Drury* Symm. 681 . 128 d
menetriesi *Edw.* Parn. 46 . . 17 e
menetriesii *Latr.* Parac. 978 . 188 d, e
mengeli *Weeks* Phleb. 966
menippe *Hbn.* Gon. 88 . . 24 g
menippe Gon. 85
mennonia Stich. Mesosemia 641
meno *Mab.* Pell. 892 . . . 174 c
menoetes *Hew.* Mes. 641 . . 125 d
menoetius *Stgr.* Caligo 325
menophilus *Hew.* Melin. 122 . 32 e
menophilus Melinaea 381, 382
menopis *Schs.* Euph. 935
mentas *Bsd.* Chlor. 546 . . 110 B e
menthe *Hpffr.* Pier. 61
mentor Heliconius 593
mentor *Weym.* Helic. 380
mentor Bsd. Pap. 29
mentor Dalm. Pap. 25
mephistopheles *Btlr.* Ad. 514
mephitis Hew. Thymele 866
mercatus F. Thymele 865
mercedes *R. & J.* Pap. 34
mercedis *Eschsch.* Tat. 56 . 18 b
mercenaria *Fldr.* Dism. 99 . 28 f
mercenaria Dismorphia 1025
mercurius F. Proteides 861
mereani Hbn. Eueides 397
merenda *Mab.* Nicon. 955 . 185 d, e
merendula *Schs.* Nicon. 955
meretrix Hew. Teleg. 863
mergelena *Hew.* Cerat. 132 . 35 a
merianae *Stich.* Ops. 303
merianae Ops. 304
merida *Honr.* Callic. 501 . . 102 B d
merida *Dyar* Lepr. 656
meridana *Jord.* Actin. 363
meridana *Fruhst.* Per. 66
meridensis *G. & S.* Carrh. 898 175 d
meridionalis *Bat.* Callic. 501 . 102 B c
meridionalis Callicore 493
meridionalis *Drt.* Thecla 785 156 b
meridionalis Dyar Ambl. 1055
meridionalis *Fruhst.* Ad. 529 110 A a
meridionalis Fruhst. Victor. 463
meridionalis Jörg. Terioc. 1022
meridionalis *Röb.* Dism. 102
meridionalis *Röb.* Dyn. 508 . 101 B a
meridionalis *Stgr.* Ops. 299
meridionalis Ops. 302
merione F. Tem. 476
merione Hbn. Tem. 476
meris *Cr.* Las. 692 . . . . 135 g
meris Lasaia 621
meris *Plötz* Pell. 893 . . . 174 e
merita *Godm.* Las. 693 . . 135 i
Pl.
mermeria *Cr.* Tayg. 185 . . 44 c
mermeria Taygetis 186
mermeros *Mab.* Nasc. 874
merope Melit. 432, 433
merops *Blch.* Megal. 468 . . 96 b
mertila Lyc. 816 . . . . . 144 d
mertila Edw. Lycaena 1044
merula *Mab.* Dalla 924 . . 179 k
merula *Thm.* Nap. 651 . . 126 i
mesapano Scdd. Pamphila 926
Mesapia 54
mesca Dyar Thecla 825
Mesene *Dbl.* 675
Mesene 617, 619, 657, 662, 682
Mesenopsis *G. & S.* 674
Mesenopsis 620, 655
mesentina *Cr.* Ad. 512
mesentina Adelpha 113
mesentina Belen. 54
meskei *Edw.* Ochl. 934
meskei Ochlodes 1054
mesogramma *Latr.* Atal. 931 180 l
mesola *Hew.* Mes. 644 . . . 142 a
mesoleucum Bat. Nymphid. 711
Mesophthalma *Ww.* 649
Mesosemia *Hbn.* 637
Mesosemia 617, 619, 635, 650, 708, 714
Mesotaenia Ky. 600
mesoxantha Plötz Dalla 921
messala *Hew.* Mes. 638 . . . 124 e
messalina *F.* Ter. 85
messana *Fldr.* Ad. 525
messana Adelpha 526
messata *Fruhst.* Pier. 61
messatis *Hew.* Melin. 124 . . 33 d
messatis Melinaea 378
messeis *Hew.* Mes. 638 . . 124 f
messeis Mesosemia 647
messene *Fldr.* Helic. 382
messenina *Fldr.* Melin. 122
messenina Melin. 125, 282
messenoides *Fldr.* Mech. 125 . 33 e
messenoides Mechanitis 122, 282
messeres *Jord.* Actin. 362
meta *Weym.* Eupt. 195 . . 46 e
metabas *Fruhst.* Prep. 556
metabilis Ky. Helic. 379
Metacharis *Btlr.* 702
Metacharis 620
metacomet *Harr.* Eupt. 935 . 182 a
metagenes *R. & J.* Pap. 38
metagera *Btlr.* Eupt. 215
metaleuca *Bsd.* Eupt. 194 . 46 d
metaleuca Euptychia 198
metalilis *Btlr.* Helic. 379 . . 72 e
metallescens *Mab.* Polythr. 852 166 c
metallica *Mab.* Cycl. 894
Metamorpha *Hbn.* 399
Metamorpha 376, 400, 463
metana *Fruhst.* Ad. 517 . . 106 d
metanira *Hew.* Thecla 781 . 151 c
metanira Mab. Phanes 965
metaphaon *Btlr.* Pap. 36
metaphorus *Weym.* Helic. 379
metaphorus Helicon. 124
Metardaris *Mab.* 813
metea *Scdd.* Erynn. 930 . . 180 i
metella *Hpffr.* Cerat. 133 . 35 b, c
metellus *Cr.* Morpho 337
metellus *Weym.* Helic. 380 . 72 f
meterus *Hew.* Mech. 125
methame Ky. Heliconius 388
metharme *Er.* Helic. 388 . . 76 f
metharme Heliconius 390
metharmina *Stgr.* Helic. 390 . 77 c
metharmoides *Fassl* Phyc. 1030 102 C a
methemona *Bat.* Theope 724
Methion *G. & S.* 971
methion *Hew.* Mes. 646
methion G. & S. Mesosemia 640
Pl.
Methionopsis *G. & S.* 984
Methona Dbl. & Hew. 118
Methonella *Ww.* 632
Methonella 617, 623, 654, 720
methonella *Weym.* Dirc. 139 . 37 a
methymna *Godt.* Dism. 104 . 30 g
methymna Dismorphia 136
methymna Mosch. 98
metioche *Fruhst.* Gon. 89
Metiscus *G. & S.* 971
metiscus *Dbl. & Hew.* Callic. 502 . . . . 102 B f
metiscus Callic. 503
metius *Mab.* Argopt. 926
meton *Cr.* Thecla 764 . . . 150 d
meton Mab. Phlebodes 966
metonidia *Schs.* Phleb. 967
metope *Hew.* Mes. 645 . . 126 a
metophis *Latr.* Eud. 855 . . 160 d
metophis Eudamus 852
Metrocles *G. & S.* 969
Metron *G. & S.* 969
metuana *Hew.* Mes. 642 . . 125 g
metura *Hew.* Mes. 644
metus Hbn. Thecla 764
mevania *Hew.* Mes. 639 . . 124 h
mevaniiformes 638
mexicana *Bsd.* Ter. 81 . . . 24 a
mexicana Bsd. Ter. 81
mexicana *Drt.* Rhabd. 871 . . 169 a
mexicana *Luc.* Ager. 543
mexicana Thorybes 1048
mexicanus Fldr. Dober. 903
mexicanus *H.-Schäff.* Thor. 880 171 b
miaba *Schs.* Meg. 975
micaela *Schs.* Eusel. 628
micalia *Cr.* Amar. 691 . . . 132 f
Micandra Schatz 756
micans *Fruhst.* Morpho 341
micans *Röb.* Caligo 316
micator *Schs.* Echen. 708 . . 138 h
micator Echenais 727
michaeli *Fassl* Agrias 1038
michaeli Agrias 1032
michaeli *Stgr.* Cat. 494
michaeli Catagramma 1032, 1041
michaelisi *Hsch.* Cerat. 130
micilia Agyrta 674
micon *Mab.* Car. 980
micon *Stich.* Ant. 686 . . . 133 f, g
micra *Bat.* Calyd. 694
micra *Sz.* Helic. 395 . . . 79 a, b
Microceris *Wts.* 847
microclea *Kaye* Helic. 387
microclea Heliconius 595
microdamas *Burm.* Pap. 36 . 12 a
microdice *Blch.* Tat. 56
microdryope *Röb.* Phyc. 448 . 92 e
microphthalmus *Fruhst.* Morpho 355
microsema *G. & S.* Papias 970 187 e
microsticta *G. & S.* Dalla 925 . 180 a
Microtia *Bat.* 453
micythus *G. & S.* Euroto 965 186 i
midas *Cr.* Bung. 872 . . . 169 c
midas Godt. Euselasia 628
midas *Stich.* Ops. 308
middletoni *Shp.* Ham. 701 . 141 a
Midea *H.-Schäff.* 96
midea Hbn. 96
midia Hew. Eutychide 963
migna *Dyar* Ler. 968
Milanion *Wkr.* 902
Milanion 835
milberti *Godt.* Van. 457 . . 93 c
miles *Bat.* Cat. 494
milesi *Weeks* Cosmosat. 234
mileta *Bsd.* Chlor. 547
mileta Chloripe 548
militaris *Stgr.* Cat. 494
militaris Hpffr. Hopfferia 672

Pl.
milo Mab. Orphe 991
milo *Edw.* Ochl. 934 . . . 181 h
miltas *G. & S.* Eud. 858 . 161 e
miltas Eudamus 866
miltiades *F.* Antirrh. 182 . . 43 d
milto *G. & S.* Thecla 801 . . 158 i
Miltomiges *Mab.* 911
milvia *Thm.* Pedal. 261
milvius *Mab.* Trioed. 948 . 183 h
mima *Btlr.* Eupt. 213
mima *Fruhst.* Chlor. 548
Mimagyrta 674
mimallonis *Stich.* Mes. 639 . 124 f
mimas *Godm.* Eupt. 210 . . 48 d
mimas *G. & S.* Thecla 798 . 158 e
mimas *Stgr.* Phyc. 448 . . 91 a
mimetes *Mab.* Mim. 847
mimetica *Stgr.* Dism. 102
mimica *Bat.* Ith. 653 . . . 127 c
Mimocastnia *Sz.* 652
Mimocastnia 617
Mimoniades *Hbn.* 846
Mimoniades 837, 849
mimula *Bat.* Pach. 680
mimula *Drt.* Thecla 793 . . 157 g
mimulinus *Btlr.* Helic. 391
minaya Schs. Catia 933
minehaha *Scdd.* Lycaena 1045
mineiro *Fruhst.* Morpho 354 . 69 b, 70 a
minerva *Fldr.* Sis. 698 . . 133 e
mineus Mycalesis 203
mingo Edw. Padraona 947
minia *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
miniacea Stich. Xen. 663
minias Nymphid. = nimias
minima Edw. Copaeod. 928
minima *Röb.* Phyc. 445 . . 90 g
minima *Sz.* Mes. 640
minimus Btlr. Neosatyr. 235
miniola *Bat.* Anc. 667
minna *Schs.* Pteron. 155
minnehaha Scdd. Lycaena 817
minniles *Dyar* Thecla 824
minor *L. & R.* Catast. 1020
minor Neust. Heliconius 594
minor Pyram. 458
minor Schs. Staph. 905
minorella *Mab.* Anis. 910
minos *Hew.* Mes. 646 . . . 126 a
minos *Latr.* Zenis 981 . . . 189 a
mintha Edw. Lycaena 815, 1044
minthe *Fruhst.* Itab. 63
minthe *G. & S.* Mim. 847 . 164 a
minthe *G. & S.* Thecla 782 . 155 i
minturna *Fruhst.* Cathaem. 1017
minuscula *Btlr.* Catops. 87
minuscula *Btlr.* Col. 92 . . 27 d
minuscula *Giac.* Ham. 701 . 142 h
minuta *Drc.* Nymph. 713 . . 142 h
minuta *Edw.* Melit. 434 . . 88 e
minuta Melitaea 1030
minyas *Hbn.* Eum. 745 . . 146 a, b
minyas Eumaeus 742
minyia *Hew.* Thecla 765 . . 150 h
Mionectes *Mab.* 882
mionina *Hew.* Cat. 493 . . . 101 B b
mionina Catagr. 494
mira *G. & S.* Eun. 487 . . . 100 A e
mira *Hew.* Anc. 668 . . . . 130 a
mira *Hew.* Episc. 151 . . . 39 d
mira *Fassl* Papilia 1013
mira *Stgr.* Ithom. 141
mira *Weym.* Helic. 380
mirabilis *Btlr.* Catarg. 268
mirabilis *Fassl* Agrias 1039 . 113 B d
mirabilis *Riff.* Helic. 386
mirabilis *Stgr.* Sabatoga 244
mirabilis *Wkr.* Melit. 433
Miraleria *Hsch.* 157
miranda *G. & S.* Thecla 784 156 a
miranda *Hew.* Anc. 669 . . 130 d
miranda *Stgr.* Prep. 559

Pl.
miranda *Warr.* An. 592 . . 120 D d
mirandola *Hew.* Dism. 100 . 29 a
mirandola Dismorphia 1026
mirania *Bat.* Eusel. 631
mirifica Acr. 359
mirifica *Stich.* Helic. 379
mirita H.-Schäff. Mesophthalma 649
mirjam Dogn. Phyc. 450
mirma *Hew.* Thecla 759 . . 153 f
miron *Sm.* 682
mirza *Hew.* Hypoler. 160 . 41 a
mirza Hypoleria 161
misella *Thm.* Steremn. 242 . 52 a
misellivestis *Stich.* Eur. 636
misera *Fldr.* Chlor. 452
misera *Luc.* Latia 933 . . . 181 e
misera *Schs.* Tigas. 963
mishma *Hew.* Thecla 759 . . 153 f
misippus *L.* Hypol. 470
misipsa *Hew.* Mes. 644 . . . 142 a
misistra Plötz Thymele 865
misithous *Mab.* Telem. 868
misius *Mab.* Molo 977
mitama *Schs.* Actin. 374 . . 82 f
mitchelli *French* Eupt. 207
mitella *Plötz* Pseudos. 996 . 192 c
Mithras Hbn. 748
mithras *Mab.* Thym. 867
mithras *Sm.* Pap. 14
mithrax *Mschlr.* Chiom. 913 177 i
mithridates F. Eantis 902
mithrophorus Panara 657
Mitoura Scdd. 798, 1043
Mitradaemon 662
mixta *Fruhst.* Morpho 350
Mnasalcas *G. &. S.* 972
Mnaseas *G. & S.* 984
mnasias *Hew.* Melin. 124 . 33 d
Mnasicles *G. & S.* 985
Mnasilus *G. & S.* 972
Mnasinous *G. & S.* 971
Mnasitheus *G. & S.* 971
mnasylus *Dbl. & Hew.* Cybd. 483 102 B h
mneme *L.* Melin. 123 . . . 33 a
mnemon *Schs.* Telemiad. 1047
mnemopsis *Berg* Melin. 123 . 33 d
Mnestheus *G. & S.* 986
moderata *Stich.* Colaenis 400
moderata *Weym.* Eupt. 214 . 48 g
moderata *Weym.* Idioneura 239
modesta *Bat.* Eun. 485 . . 100 A b
modesta *Bat.* Eusel. 629
modesta *Blch.* Argynnis 428
modesta *Btlr.* Eupt. 206
modesta *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149
modesta Catasticta 1018
modesta *Luc.* Cat. 72 . . . 22 e
modesta Magn. Thecla 809
modesta *Meng.* Anat. 716
modesta *Riff.* Helic. 387
modesta *Weym.* Steroma 241 51 g
modestus G. & S. Methion. 984
modica *Fruhst.* Chlor. 548
modica *Stich.* Mes. 646
modius *Mab.* Thoon 956 . . 185 f
modulata *Stich.* Mes. 647 . 126 c
Moduza 533
moebiusi *Hsch.* Cerat. 129 . 34 d
Moeris *G. & S.* 969
moeris Fldr. Anaea 582
moeris *Fldr.* An. 586 . . . 119 c
moeros *Mschlr.* Them. 990 . 190 f
moeros *Stgr.* Las. 692 . . . 135 h
moeschleri *Gr.-Grsh.* Col. 91
moesia *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
moesites *H.-Schäff.* Thecla 798
moesta Salv. Phyc. 450
mola *Dogn.* Peris. 497
molela *Hew.* Thisbe 715 . . 140 g
molena *Jones* Thecla 769 . . 154 e
moles *Hsch.* Napeog. 136

Pl.
molina *G. & S.* Diophth. 648 126 f
molina *Sm.* Helic. 392
molion G. & S. Thracides 993
molion *G. & S.* Thrac. 992 . 191 b, c
molione *Fruhst.* Pier. 62
molione *Godm.* Paraphth. 672 127 h
mollina *Hbn.* Eupt. 195 . . 46 e
mollis *Btlr.* Echen. 707
mollis *Stgr.* Eupt. 195
mollis *Wr.* Anthoch. 1024
mollitica *Fruhst.* Leptoph. 105
molo *G. & S.* 976
molochina *Stich.* Eur. 635
Molops *R. & J.* Pap. 41
molpadia *Hbn.* Appias 1017
molpe *Hbn.* Nymph. 712 . . 139 b, c
molpe Nymphidium 622
molphea Cr. Itab. 63
moma *Streck.* Col. 92
momina *Jord.* Actin. 368 . 82 e
momus F. Phanus 883
mona Barbicornis 620
mona *Ww.* Barb. 664 . . . 132 b
monacha *Plötz* Vett. 982 . 189 c
monachella *Weym.* Pseudost. 241 . . . . 52 a
monachus *Blch.* Epinephele 236 51 d
monahani *Weeks* Eupt. 199
monartrus *Plötz* Celaen. 885 173 b
moncus F. Lycaena 825
moneca *Schs.* Eupt. 224
monenoptron *Dyar* Ipidecla 824 144 n
monestes *Schs.* Meg. 975 . . 188 a
moneta Dione 4
moneta *Hbn.* Dione 401
moneta Hbn. Dione 402
moneta *Stich.* Barb. 664
moneta *Weym.* Eupt. 200 . 47 b
Monethe *Ww.* 671
monethe 632
monica *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
monica *Hew.* Thecla 749 . . 147 g
monica *Plötz* Atryt. 938 . . 182 e
monica Reak. Everes 819
monima *Cr.* Eun. 485 . . . 100 A b
monochroma *Stich.* Mes. 640 125 a
monoco Scdd. Lerema 967
monogramma Bat. Ambl. 691
monophthalma *Plötz* Cycl. 894 174 g
monospila *Mab.* Dalla 921
monosticta *G. & S.* Hirs. 120
monostigma *Er.* Mes. 676 . 135 b
monostigma *G. & S.* Param. 911
monotona *Stich.* Aric. 722 . 141 g
monstrosa *Btlr.* Dapt. 77
montagui *Btlr.* Olyr. 117 . . 31 d
montagui Olyras 132, 134, 138
montana *Behr* Phyc. 437 . . 89 e
montana *Reed* Argynnis 427
montana *Röb.* An. 589
montana *Salv.* Helic. 395
montana *Skinn.* Erynn. 930
montezeuma Snds. Anc. 668
montezuma *Gn.* Morpho 344
montezuma Morpho 345
montezuma Scdd. Eudam. 854
montezuma *Ww.* Pap. 13 . 1 a
monticola *Behr* Argynnis 413 85 e
monticola Argynnis 405, 415, 419
monticola *Clem.* Lyc. 817
monticola Clem. Lycaena 1045
monticola *G. & S.* Atryt. 938 182 f
monticolens *Btlr.* Cosmosat. 233
montinus *Scdd.* Argynnis 422 87 f
montis *Edw.* Aster. 549 . . 110 A c
montivaga *Behr* Argynnis 421 87 e
montivaga *Reak.* Hesp. 919 178 k
montivagus Erynnis 1051
montrolii Feisth. Elina 243
monuste *L.* Pier. 57
monuste Pieris 1016

Pl.
mooreana *Dyar* Ler. 967
mopsa *F.* Hirs. 121
mopsus Hbn. Thecla 811
mora *Drc.* An. 589
morania *Berg* Cosmosat. 233
morelius *R. & J.* Pap. 32
morena *Hsch.* Ithom. 142
morena *Röb.* Phyc. 443 . . 90 d
morenoi Dogn. Pedaliodes 258
moretta *Drc.* An. 582 . . . 118 b
morgane *Hbn.-G.* Hymen. 163 41 e
morima Schs. Euptychia 210
morio L. Van. 457
morissei Blch. Zeonia 665
moritziana *Fldr.* Chlor. 549
mormo *Fldr.* Apod. 700 . . 141 d
mormonia Bsd. Apod. 700
mormonia *Bsd.* Argynnis 421
morna F. Antirrh. 181
morona *Hew.* Peris. 497 . . 102 A d
morona Perisama 1034
moronina *Röb.* Peris 498 . 102 C b
morphea Cr. Phyc. 436
Morpheis *Hbn.* 454
Morpheis 622, 634, 650, 742
morphenoë H.-Schäff. Leucothyris 149
morpheus *F.* Phyc. 436
morpheus F. Phyc. 435
morpheus *Stgr.* An. 585 . . 119 b
morpheus *Stich.* Caligo 322
Morphidae 333
Morpho *F.* 335
Morpho 3, 4, 5, 193, 285, 333, 357, 552
morphus Cr. Nasc. 873
morrisoni *Edw.* Anth. 96
morrisoni *Guér.* An. 582 . . 117 e
morrisonii *Edw.* Erynn. 931 . 180 k
morsina *Fruhst.* Ager. 544
morta *Drc.* An. 588 . . . 120 A b
mortua *Stgr.* An. 585
morva *Mab.* Dalla 924
morvus *F.* An. 585 . . . . 119 a
morvus Anaea 584, 587
morvus *Plötz* Cycl. 894 . . 174 g
Morys *G. & S.* 962
moschion *Godm.* Hymen. 163
Moschoneura Btlr. 98
moschus Edw. Phaedinus 880
mosella *Hew.* Sais 137 . . 36 c
mosellina Stgr. i. l. Sais 137
mosera *Hew.* Mes. 646
mossi *Edw.* Thecla 761
mossi Thecla 1043
motacilla *Röb.* Dynam. 1036
mothone *Hew.* Melin. 122 . 32 e
mothone Melin. 125, 145, 381
mothone Salv. Mech. 125
motya *Bsd. & Lec.* Libyth. 623 120 D e
moza *Stgr.* Ityl. 821
muatta *Hew.* Thecla 793 . . 157 h
muattina *Schs.* Thecla 793
mucia *Fruhst.* Ad. 525
Mucia *G. & S.* 962
mucia *Hpffr.* Actin. 371
muela *Dyar* Thecla 823
muelleri Letch. Pyram. 459
mülleri *Drt.* Than. 917 . . 178 i
muirii *Edw.* Thecla 772
mulacha *Hew.* Thecla 808 . 159 l
mulcifer Hbn. Mimon. 846
mulla *Plötz* Ler. 968 . . . 187 d
mullea *Fruhst.* Morpho 341
mulleola *Stich.* Mes. 676
mulsus *Drc.* Thecla 782 . . 152 d
multesima *Stich.* Symm. 681
multicaudata Ky. Pap. 26
multiplaga *Schs.* Apod. 700 . 141 e
munatia Hew. Thecla 781
munda *Stich.* Mes. 639 . . . 124 h
munda *Thm.* Lasioph. 265

Pl.
munda *Weym.* Episc. 152
mundina *Drc.* Phyc. 450
munditia *Drc.* Thecla 770 . 152 i
munduruca *Fassl* Callith. 1031
murena *Stgr.* Antirrh. 182
murena Eresia 381, 396
murena *Stgr.* Phyc. 447 . . 92 c
muretus F. Bungal. 872
murex *Drc.* Thecla 770 . . 152 h
Murgaria *Wts.* 875
muridosca *Dyar* Thecla 823
murrina *Fruhst.* Chlor. 548
musa *F.* Ter. 83
musa *Kaye* Cob. 961
muscolor *Weeks.* Exopl. 691 . 132 h
muscosa *Btlr.* Eupt. 211 . . 48 e
muscosa *Thm.* Pedal. 255 . . 54 b
musia *Fruhst.* Per. 66
muson *Fruhst.* Prep. 554 . . 111 a
mustela *Hew.* Mes. 643 . . 142 a
mustica *Fruhst.* Itab. 63
mutabilis Btlr. Helicon. 385
mutator *Sz.* Eusel. 628
mutatus *Stich.* Ops. 301
mutilla *Hew.* Cerat. 130 . . 34 f
mutina *Hew.* Thecla 766 . . 151 b
mutius Plötz Atrytone 939
muzoënsis *Fruhst.* Agr. 572
muzoënsis *Neustett.* Helic. 384
mycale *Fldr.* Ter. 84 . . . 24 e
mycale *G. & S.* Pap. 19
mycalesoides *Fldr.* Eupt. 224 49 g
mycea *Hew.* Imeld. 714
mycene *Hew.* Mes. 638 . . 124 f
mycon *G. & S.* Thecla 770 . 152 g
mycone *Hew.* Nymph. 711 . 139 e
Mycteris *Mab.* 893
mygdonia *Godt.* Eun. 487 . . 100 A c
Mygona *Thm.* 269
myia *Fruhst.* Chlor. 549
myia *Hew.* Phyc. 444 . . . 90 c
myiadora *Dyar* Ipidecla 824
mylasa *Fruhst.* Ops. 298
mylassa *Drc.* Cerat. 132
mylitta *Cr.* Dyn. 507 . . . 101 A h
mylitta Dynamine 505, 508
mylitta *Edw.* Phyc. 437 . . 89 e
mylitta Hew. Phyc. 446
Mylon *G. & S.* 897
mylotes *Bat.* Pap. 19 . . . 5 d
myna *Mab.* Tisias 989 . . 190 e
myncea *Cr.* Eupt. 199
myonia *Hew.* Mes. 646
myrina *Cr.* Argynnis 421 . . 86 f
myrina Argynnis 422, 425
myrinna *Dbl.* Pyram. 459 . 94 b
myris *Mab.* Cycl. 894
myrissa Godt. Argynnis 421
myrlea *Fruhst.* Ad. 532
myrmecias *Stich.* Mes. 643 . 142 a
myrmidone Col. 93
myron *G. & S.* Atryt. 938 . . 182 d
myron *G. & S.* Thecla 799
myrona Plötz Molo 977
myrrhina *Dbl.* Dyn. 505 . . 101 A c
myrsina *Hew.* Thecla 791 . . 157 f
myrson *Dbl. & Hew.* Dyn. 508
myrtea *G. & S.* Sar. 688
myrtea *Hew.* Thecla 766 . . 151 b
myrthis *Fruhst.* Eun. 489
myrtillus Cr. Thecla 761
myrtis Drc. Nelone 692
myrtis Edw. Copae. 928 . . 180 d
myrtis *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
myrtis *Ww.* Aric. 720
myrto Godt. Eunica 485
myrto Mab. Eud. 854
myrtusa *Hew.* Thecla 766 . . 154 d
mys *H.-Schäff.* Eusel. 626
mys *Hbn.* Zar. 945 . . . . 183 d
mys Zariaspes 946
Myscelia *Dbl.* 481

Pl.
Myscelia 474, 479
Myscelus *Hbn.* 847
Myscelus 837, 849
mysie *Dyar* Thor. 880 . . . 171 b, c
mysie Thorybes 1048
mysius *Plötz* Thym. 866
Mysoria *Wts.* 841
mysotis *Hsch.* Cerat. 133
mystic *Scdd.* Thym. 931 . . 181 b
mystica *Fruhst.* Morpho 341
mystica *Schs.* Eusel. 626 . . 142 c
mythecus *G. & S.* Zar. 945 . 183 d
mythra *Godt.* Ad. 522
mythra *Weym.* Eupt. 205 . 47 e
myus French Polites 932.

N.

nadja *Fruhst.* Ad. 513
naeris H.-Schäff. Eunica 484
naevia *Thm.* Pedal. 252
naevianus *Stich.* Dior. 666 . 130 e
naevius *Lintn.* Than. 917 . 178 h
naevius Thanaos 1051
naevolus *G. & S.* Cydrus 950 184 a
Nahida *Ky.* 652
nahna *Sm.* Ad. 521
nais *Edw.* Apod. 700 . . . 141 g
nais *Fruhst.* Ager. 541 . . 105 a
nais *R. & J.* Pap. 34
najadella Mesosemia 648
nakawara *Weeks* Phoc. 851
nana *Drc.* Phyc. 439 . . . 89 i
nana *Fldr.* Thecla 783 . . 155 k
nana *Ferr. d'A.* Appias 1017
nana Mschlr. Euptychia 207
nanea *Hew.* Thrac. 993 . . 191 d
nanna *Stich.* Helic. 387 . . 76 c
nannea Thracides = nanea
nanneta *Plötz* Thrac. 994 . 191 e
nannidion *Burm.* Thecla 761
nanno Edw. Amblyscirtes 942
nanus *Neumoeg.* Parn. 47
nanus *Plötz* Ancyl. 928 . . 180 d
napa *Edw.* Erynn. 930
napaea Argynnis 428
napaea *Bat.* Pedal. 262
Napaea *Hbn.* 651
Napaea Hbn. 650
napensis *Jord.* Actin. 365
Napeocles *Bat.* 462
Napeogenes *Bat.* 134
Napeogenes 117, 159, 652, 653
napho *H.-Schäff* Ithom. 142
napi *L.* Pier. 59
napi Pieris 54, 1016
napoleon *Ww.* Dynast. 290 . 62 b
napona *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
napona *Hsch.* Cerat. 129
napona *Hsch.* Hirs. 120
narapa *Schs.* Eupt. 208
narbal *Stoll.* Thecla 764
narcaea 377
narcaea *Godt.* Helic. 378 . . 72 a
narcaea Helicon. 4, 116, 123, 375, 398, 579
narcaeus Heliconius 394, 593
narcissus *Stgr.* Agr. 576 . . 115 c, d
narcissus Agrias 1038
narcissus *Stgr.* Morpho 345
narcosius Stoll Thymele 866
Narga 886
narmia *Fruhst.* Dapt. 1021
Narope *Ww.* 327
Narope 285
narses *Stgr.* Las. 692 . . . 135 h
narva *F.* Chlos. 452 . . . 91 c, d
naryce *Fruhst.* Ad. 531
narycus *Mab.* Pach. 889 . . 173 i
Nascus *Wts.* 873
nasica *Stgr.* Pyrrh. 475

Pl.
nastes *Bsd.* Col. 92 . . . . 27 d
nastes Colias 425
nasua Fldr. Dism. 101, 1025
Nathalis *Bsd.* 95
Nathalis 53
nattereri *Fldr.* Helic. 394 . . 78 f
nattereri Helicon. 126
nauplia *L.* Phyc. 446 . . . 92 h
naura *Drc.* Actin. 364
nausiaca *Mschlr.* Eupt. 203
nausica *Weym.* Napeog. 135
nausicaa *Edw.* Argynnis 410 . 86 a
nausiphanes *Schs.* Oeon. 961
nautaca *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 475
nautes *Cr.* Thecla 785 . . . 153 b
nautes Mab. Nerula 890
nava *Fruhst.* Ad. 519 . . . 106 f
navajo Skinn. Megath. 998
naxia *Fldr.* Ad. 525 . . . . 107 b
naxo Oberth. Ithom. 142
naxos Drc. Thymele 866
naxos *Hew.* Thym. 865 . . 168 a
nazaria *Fldr.* Phyc. 439
nea *Hew.* Ad. 532 . . . . 110 A b
neaerea Cr. Pyrrhog. 475
neaerea *L.* Pyrrh. 474
neaeris *Mschlr.* Anastr. 895 . 174 i
nealces *Hew.* Nymph. 713 . 140 d
nealces *R. & J.* Pap. 24
nealus Plötz Thracides 992
nearchus Edw. Heliopetes 1051
nearchus *Latr.* Antig. 903 . 176 e
nebis Godt. Thecla 825
nebris Thm. Pedal. 257 . . 54 e
nebrites *Weym.* Phyc. 449
nebrophone *Schs.* Molo 977 . 189 f
nebula *Ferr. d'A.* Episc. 1028
nebulosa *Btlr.* Eupt. 209 . . 48 d
nebulosa *Drt.* Hydraen. 1048 178 b
nebulosa *G. & S.* Phyc. 443 . 88 i
nectanabis *Fruhst.* Didon. 465
Necyria *Ww.* 669
necys *Godt.* Eupt. 210 . . . 48 d
neda *Godt.* Ter. 83 . . . . 24 d
neda *Thm.* Lasioph. 265
neemias *Hew.* Emes. 696 . 137 a
neglecta *Edw.* Cyan. 818
neglecta *Salv.* Callic. 501 . . 102 B c
neglecta Callicore 1036
neglecta *Stich.* Sar. 687
negra *Fldr.* Actin. 368
negra Actin. 366
negra *Fldr.* Ad. 515
negra *Fldr.* Haetera 175
negra *Fldr.* Hypna 579
negra *Fldr.* Prec. 461
negricola *Fldr.* Aeria 157
negrina *Fruhst.* Ad. 515 . . 108 a
negrina *Fldr.* Arch. 67
negrina *Fldr.* Epiph. 478 . . 97 e
negrina *Röb.* Peris. 498
negrita *Fassl* Dism. 1026
negrita *Reak.* Ithom. 140
negrita *Sz.* Riod. 658 . . . 132 e
nehemia *Bsd.* Pseud. 98 . . 28 e
neis *Fldr.* Pyrrh. 475
neis *Hbn.* Cecr. 870 . . . . 168 g
neitha *Hpffr.* Hirs. 120 . . 32 c
nelea Godt. Actin. 361
neleis *Bsd.* Catops. 88
neleus *Latr.* Actin. 361 . . 81 b, c
neleus Actinote 449
neleus *L.* Hyal. 882 . . . . 171 f
nella *Btlr.* Dism. 103
Nelo 8, 715
Nelone *Bsd.* 691
nelphe *Fldr.* Ter. 83
nelsoni *Godm.* Eupt. 223
nelsoni *Wr.* Pier. 1016
nelsonii *Bsd.* Thecla 772 . . 154 h
nelsonii Thecla 1043
nemea *Weym.* Cerat. 130 . . 34 g

Pl.
Nemeobiinae 618, 623
Nemeobius 700
nemesis *Edw.* Char. 689
nemesis *Ill.* Sider. 577 . . 116 b
nemesis *Latr.* Dism. 102 . . 29 g
nemesis Dism. 98
nemoris Edw. Stomyles 943
nemorum *Bsd.* Ochl. 933 . 181 f
nemorum Ochlodes 1054
nemyrioides *Blch.* Elina 243 . 52 b
nemyroides Reed Elina 243
nenia *Drc.* An. 590 . . . 120 C a
nenoquis Reak. Argynnis 421
neobulus *Mab.* Teleg. 864
neocles *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
neocypris *Hbn.* Catops. 86
neodamas *Luc.* Pap. 20
neogermanica *Stich.* Cat. 480
Neomaenas *Wallgr.* 235
Neominois *Scdd.* 227
neomyrioides Elw. Elina 243
neonympha Fldr. Taygetis 210
Neonympha Hbn. 193
neoperplexa *B. & Benj.* Thecla 1043
Neophasia *Behr* 55
Neophasia 53
neophilus *Hbn.* Pap. 19
neoptolemus Morpho 348
neoptolemus *Wood* Morpho 347
neora *G. & S.* Thecla 751 . 148 h
neoris *Hew.* Dyn. 507
Neosatyrus *Wallgr.* 235
neosilaus *Hpffr.* Pap. 40
neoterpe *Honr.* Prep. 563 . 112 d
neoterpe Prepona 560, 572
nepete *Thm.* Pronoph. 273
nephalion *Godt.* Pap. 18 . 2 d, 4 d
nephalion Pap. 19, 1012
nephele *Bat.* Heterosais 165
nephele Heterosais 1028
nephele *Ky.* Cercy. 228 . . 50 c
nephele *Neust.* Helicon. 594
nephthis *Hpffr.* Lept. 63 . . 20 c
nepia G. & S. Thecla 748
nepia Ww. Lemonias 706
nepioides *Btlr.* Lem. 706 . . 137 e
nepiscada *Hsch.* Pteron. 155
nepos *F.* Nap. 651 . . . . 126 k
nepos *Weym.* Dismen. 162
nepticula *Mschlr.* Mes. 676 . 135 b
Neptidopsis 465, 484
Neptis 533
nera *Hew.* Hesp. 78 . . . . 23 e
nereïna *Hpffr.* Hesp. 79 . . 23 f
nereis *Drury* Pierella 176 . . 42 d
nereis *Fldr.* Hesp. 78 . . . 23 f
nereus *Edw.* Stom. 943 . . 183 b, c
nereus Stomyles 1055
neria *Hew.* Phyc. 448
nerina *Hsch.* Hymen 164
nerine Stich. Mesosemia 647
nerita *Capr.* Eupt. 199
nero *F.* Prenes 948 . . . . 183 h
nero *Hew.* Hymen. 163 . . 41 e
neroides *H.-Schäff.* Cob. 959 . 186 c
Nerula *Mab.* 890
nesaea *G. & S.* Baeot. 684 . 134 f
nesea *Godt.* An. 584 . . . . 118 d
nesimachus Dichorragia 541
nesope *Hew.* Narope 329
nesotypus Stich. Monethe 727
Nessaea *Hbn.* 481
nessaea *Hbn.* Mech. 127 . . 34 b
nessaea Mechanitis 116, 378, 398
nessus *Edw.* Celotes 919 . . 179 a
nessus *Latr.* An. 583 . . . 118 d
nesti *Hew.* Mes. 638
nestira *Hbn.* Morpho 353
nestos Bsd. Lycaena 816
netesca *Drt.* Thecla 795 . . 158 a

Pl.
neumoegeni *Edw.* Megath. 998 193 b
neumoegeni Melitaea 597
neumoegeni *Skinn.* Melit. 434 103 c
neurodes *Fldr.* Sis. 698 . . 133 c
neurona *Skinn.* Lyc. 817
neurona Skinn. Lycaena 1045
Neurosigma 4
neustetteri *Riff.* Helicon. 594
nevada *Scdd.* Erynn. 929 . . 180 g
nevada *Scdd.* Thor. 1048
nevada Scdd. Thorybes 880
nevadensis *Edw.* Argynnis 417 86 c, d
nevadensis Edw. Argynnis 415 418
nevadensis *Fldr.* Oeneis 230 . 50 e
neyi *Niep.* Papilio 1013
nezahualcoyotl Streck. Pap. 20
Nica Hbn. 476, 538
nicaeus *F.* Eur. 635 . . . 123 b
nicandrus *Fruhst.* Ops. 301
nicasius Plötz Eudam. 856
nicaste H.-Schäff. Metach. 703
nicephorus *Hew.* Bung. 872 172 b
nicetus *Fldr.* Chrys. 812 . . 145 g
niciades Bsd. Symmachia 682
nicias *Stoll* Hyphil. 649 . . 126 g
nicias F. Nascus 873
nicippe *Cr.* Ter. 81 . . . 24 a
nicola *Plötz* Cabar. 878 . . 170 f
nicomedes *Plötz* Telem. 869 . 168 e
nicomedes *Mab.* Vin. 977 . 188 d
nicon Godt. Hyphilaria 649
Niconiades *Hbn.* 955
nicylla Hpffr. Actin. 368
niepelti *Riff.* Helic. 385
niepelti *Weym.* Dism. 101
niepelti Dismorphia 1025
niepelti Heliconius 595
nietneri Cethosia 377, 399
niger *Eimer* Pap. 39 . . . 14 d
niger *Wright* Parn. 48
nigerrima *Fassl* Colias 1023
nigra *Edw.* Cyan. 818 . . 144 i
nigrans *Schs.* Cob. 958
nigrapex *Sz.* Lymn. 660 . . 131 d
nigrella *Bat.* Metach 702
nigrella *Bat.* Phyc. 444 . . 88 i
nigrescens Eimer Pap. 39
nigrescens *Fruhst.* Morpho 340
nigrescens *G. & S.* Char. 68
nigrescens Meng. Siseme 698
nigrescens *Wr.* Chlos. 451 . 91 e
nigretta *Sz.* Lymn. 660 . . 131 d
nigricans *Hsch.* Iteron. 152
nigricauda *G. & S.* Eud. 855
nigricornis *Stgr.* Pap. 42
nigrimargo *Btlr.* Ithom. 141
nigripennis *Btlr.* Arch. 67
nigripennis Archon. 105
nigripennis *Salv.* Phyc. 447 90 i
nigripennis Phyciodes 1030
nigrippus *Hsch.* Dan. 113
nigritulus Mab. Mnasithous 972
nigrivenata *Schs.* Xen. 663
nigroapicalis *Hsch.* Mech. 125
nigrociliata *M. & B.* Murg. 875
nigrocincta *Dogn.* Ter. 105
nigrocinctus Sepp Mesene 675
nigrofasciatus Papilio 1014
nigrofasciatus *Weym.* Helic. 383 74 a
nigronascens *Hsch.* Callol. 143
nikita *Hsch.* Epith. 140
nilios *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
nilios *Stich.* Echen. 708 . . 138 i
nilus Edw. Stomyles 943
nilus *Fldr.* Char. 690
nimbice *Bsd.* Cat. 70 . . . 22 b
nimbice Catasticta 74, 1019
nimietes *Fruhst.* Itab. 63
nina *Hsch.* Cerat. 129
nina *Hbst.* Mes. 644 . . . 125 i
ninetta *Fruhst.* Eun. 486

Pl.
nineus Hbn. Heliop. 914
ninguida *Fruhst.* Cath. 69 . . 21 f
ninias *Hew.* Nymph. 714 . . 140 d
ninonia *Hbn.* Cerat. 130 . . 34 f
ninonia Bsd. Neoph. 55
ninus *Fassl* Agrias 1037
ninus Edw. Thecla 772
niobe *Röb.* Cat. 72 . . . . 22 d
niobe Catasticta 1019
niphates *Fruhst.* Itab. 63
niphe Acidalia 406
niphoessa *Thm.* Pedal. 260 . 55 d
niphon *Hbn.* Thecla 761 . 154 f
niphon Thecla 743
nipona Hew. Thecla 805
nippia *Dyar* Thecla 824
nirvana *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
nisaee *G. & S.* Thecla 791 . . 157 e
nise *Cr.* Callol. 144 . . . . 38 b
nise *Cr.* Ter. 83 . . . . . 24 d
nise Hbn. Ter. 84
niseias *Fruhst.* Itab. 63
nisella *Fldr.* Ter. 83
Nisoniades *Hbn.* 893
nitelina *Stich.* Echen. 708
nitetis *G. & S.* Thecla 800 . 158 g
nitida *Btlr.* Thar. 717 . . . 138 c
nitocris *Cr.* Hyal. 882 . . 171 f g
nitocris *Edw.* Argynnis 407 . 86 a
nitocris Argynnis 405
nitor *Drc.* Thecla 767 . . . 152 h
nitoris *Fruhst.* Chlor. 549
nitra *Edw.* Pap. 24 . . . . 8 b
nitrocaerulea *Cock.* Argynnis 408
nivalis *G. & S.* Diophth. 648
nivalis Bsd. Chrysophanus 813
nivea G. & S. Diophth. 648
nivea Scdd. Heliop. 914
nivea *Stgr.* Lyman. 245 . . 52 c
niveata *Btlr.* Dyn. 505
nivella *Mab.* Hel. 914 . . . 178 d
nivella Heliopetes 1051
niveolimbus *Mab.* Atryt. 938
niveonota *Btlr.* Pedal. 255
niveonotis *Btlr. & Drc.* Phyc. 441 . . . . 90 a
nivepunctata *Drc.* Thecla 779 155 f
nivifera *Fruhst.* Gon. 89
nivium Bsd. Lycaena 817
nivonicus Plötz Pellicia 892
nivosus *G. & S.* Don. 114
nivosus Plötz Eudam. 856
nobilis *Bat.* An. 583
nobilis *Cr.* Mysc. 848 . . . 165 a
nobilis *H.-Schäff.* Thecla 747 147 a, 153 a
nobilis Thecla 740
nobilis *Bat.* Theope 724
nobilis *Weym.* Eupt. 214 . 49 a
nobilita *Fruhst.* Ager. 542
nocera *Plötz* Aeth. 876
nocticoelum *Sz.* Stal. 719 . 143 c
noctipennis *Btlr. & Drc.* Pier. 61 . . . . 20 a
noctis *Plötz* Meg. 974
noctis Stgr. Phaenochitonia 677
noctua *Fldr.* Theag. 911 . . 177 i
Noctuidae 8
noctula Plötz Chiomara 913
noctula *Ww.* Hades 634 . . 123 a
noctula Hades 454, 622, 718
nocturna *Riff.* Helic. 392
nocturna *Stich.* Caligo 315
nokomis *Edw.* Argynnis 407 . 86 a
nokomis Argynnis 405
nola *H.-Schäff.* Mes. 676 . . 134 m
nolckeni *Mab.* Python. 887
nomia *Fruhst.* Ager. 541
nomia Godm. Lemon. 705
Nomiades Hbn. 815
nomion Fisch.-Wald Parn. 48

Pl.
nora *Hsch.* Cerat. 133
nora *Jones* Thecla 792 . . 157 g
norax G. & S. Thecla 782 . . 155 h
norella *Hew.* Cerat. 133
norellana *Hsch.* Cerat. 133
norica *Hew.* Eun. 487 . . 100 B a
norica *Hew.* Megal. 468 . . 96 a
norina *Hew.* Symm. 681 . . 128 g
norma *Dyar* Veh. 973
normahal *Schs.* Thecla 805 . 159 e
norna *Thnbg.* Oeneis 231
northbrandii Weeks Phyc. 450
nortia *G. & S.* Thecla 796 . 158 b
nortia *Hew.* Eupt. 214 . . 49 a
nortonii Edw. Lerema 967
noseda *Hew.* Them. 990 . . 190 e
Nosphittia *M. & B.* 845
nossis *Hew.* Eupt. 197
nota *Drc.* Thecla 778 . . . 155 f
notabilis Streck. Celotes 919
notabilis *S. & G.* Helic. 387
notabilis Heliconius 393, 596
notandus *Stich.* Ops. 303
notandus Ops. 304
notata *Blch.* Hesp. 919 . . 179 a
notha *Luc.* Cat. 70 . . . . 22 a
Notheme *Ww.* 671
notialis *Stich.* Ham. 701
notilla *Btlr. & Drc.* Pteron. 152 39 f
notilla Pteronymia 153
notius *Stich.* Ant. 687 . . 133 h
Notodontidae 8
novangliae *Scddr.* Pier. 58
novatus *Bat.* Helic. 381 . . 72 f
novatus Heliconius 593
novicia *Stich.* Eryph. 311
nox Bat. Actin. 362
nubes *Drc.* Thecla 806
nubifer *Btlr.* Helic. 379
nubigena *Behr* Melit. 431 . 88 c
nubigena Melitaea 597
nubila *Lathy* Calisto 240 . . 51 f
nubila *Mab.* Cob. 959
nubilum *Drc.* Thecla 797
nubilus Fruhst. Caligo 318 . 63 c
nubs *Scdd.* Thymel. 1053
nudeola *Stich.* Colaenis 400
nugar *Schs.* Thecla 776 . . 155 b
numa *Bsd.* Pap. 18
numata *Cr.* Helic. 379
numatia *Fruhst.* Per. 66
numatius *Fruhst.* Ops. 303
numatus Heliconius 380, 593
numen *Drc.* Thecla 752 . . 149 e, f
numeria *Fldr.* Eupt. 209 . . 48 c
numerianus Fldr. Mechan. 127
numicus Hpffr. Pap. 25
numida *Hbn.* Cloth. 402 . . 83 d, e
numilia *Fldr.* Cat. 480 . . . 98 b
numilia *Fldr.* Eupt. 208 . . 48 b
numismaticus *Weym.* Helic. 380 72 e
numismaticus Heliconius 593
numitos *F.* Ancyl. 927 . . 180 c
nurscia *Swns.* Mah. 842 . . 164 d
nurscia Mahotis 846
nurtia *Stich.* Argyr. 685 . . 142 g
nussia *Drc.* Phyc. 439
nux *Schs.* Cym. 984
nyagora *Bsd.* Hemi. 819
nycha Hbn. Euselasia 628
nyctea Hffgg. Mesosemia 646
nycteis *Dbl. & Hew.* Phyc. 435 89 c
nycteis *Ww.* Parn. 699 . . 138 f
nyctelius Latr. Prenes 948
nycteropus *Reed* Epinephele 237 . . . . 51 d
nycteus *G. & S.* Nymph. 710 141 c
nyctimene *Hew.* Peris. 498 . 102 A f
nyctimus *Ww.* Cat. 480 . . 98 c
nyctineme *Btlr.* Pell. 891
Nyctus *Mab.* 989
nympha *Btlr.* Tayg. 187

Pl.
nympha *Edw.* Melit. 434 . . 88 e
nympha *Stgr.* Phul. 97 . . . 28 c, d
nymphaea *Mschlr.* Hesp. 79
nymphaea *Stgr.* Phul. 97 . . 28 d
nymphagoga *Röb.* Phul. 97 . 28 d
Nymphalidae 357
Nymphalinae 403
nymphidioides *Btlr.* Nymph. 710 . . . . 141 c
Nymphidium *F.* 709
Nymphidium 504, 617, 620, 622, 634, 682
nymphius *R. & J.* Pap. 29
nymphosa Btlr. Taygetis 191
nymphula *Blch.* Phul. 97 . . 28 c
nymphula Stgr. Phul. 97, 1024
nymphula Weym. Phul. 97
Nymula Bsd. 709
nysa *Edw.* Ambl. 942
nysias *Weym.* Phul. 97 . . 28 e
nysiella *Röb.* Phul. 98 . . . 28 d
Nystalea 8
nystographa *Gn.* Callic. 503
nyx *Hbn.* Syrm. 664

O.

oakesii Btlr. Thecla 746
Oarisma *Scdd.* 927
Oarisma 1052
oaxes Btlr. Pedaliodes 237
obeda Btlr. Tigasis 963
obelus *Drc.* Thecla 775 . . . 152 k
oberon *Btlr.* Caligo 318
oberon Worth. Epargyr. 1047
oberthüri *Bsd.* Ad. 517
oberthuri *Deyr.* Caligo 327
oberthüri Caligo 301, 312
oberthüri *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
oberthüri *Riff.* Helic. 393
oberthueri *R. & J.* Pap. 39 . 14 d
obfuscata *Btlr.* Dirc. 139
obidensis *Fassl* Catagr. 1032
obidona *Fruhst.* Ager. 541 . 105 a
obidonus *Fruhst.* Caligo 318
obidonus *Fruhst.* Ops. 298 . . 62 d
obidonus Ops. 304
obidonus *Fruhst.* Morpho 338
obidonus Morpho 339
oblinita *Mab.* Cob. 959
obliqua *Plötz* Anastr. 896 . . 174 i
oblita *Stgr.* Phyc. 446 . . . 92 d
obliterata *Stich.* Nec. 669
obliteratus *Scdd.* Epargyr. 1047
obnubila *Fruhst.* Ager. 544
obnubila *Fruhst.* Cath. 69
obrinus *L.* Ness. 481 . . . 99 b
obscura *Btlr.* Eupt. 210
obscura *Btlr.* Pronoph. 272
obscura *Btlr.* Mech. 125
obscura *Mab.* Metard. 843
obscura *Mab.* Pachyn. 901 . 176 a
obscura *Mab.* Sebald. 903
obscura *Sm. & Ky.* Pedal. 252
obscura *Weym.* Helic. 390 . 77 c
obscurata *F.* Episc. 151
obscurata Episcada 152
obscurata *Fldr.* Phyc. 441 . 90 a
obscurata *Hsch.* Hirs. 120
obscurata *McLachl.* Argynnis 423
obscurata *Riff.* Helicon 595
obscurior *Drt.* Timoch. 907 . 176 i
obscurior *Röb.* Cat. 71
obscurior *Stich.* Helic. 378, 381
obscurus Btlr. Anastr. 895
obscurus *Hew.* Eud. 857
obscurus *Hbn.* Anastr. 895 . 174 i
obscurus *M. & B.* Telem. 869
obsoleta *Edw.* Limen. 534
obsoleta *Edw.* Melit. 433

Pl.

obsoleta *Ehrm.* Pap. 20
obsoleta Lymanopoda 248
obsoleta Mschlr. Megistias 973
obsoleta *Ww.* Lyman. 247 . 52 e
obumbrata *Fruhst.* Ager. 542
ocalea *Dbl. & Hew.* Hypoler. 159 . . . . 41 g
ocalea *Drc.* Eusel. 726
ocana *Fruhst.* Pan. 537
ocanna Buch. Helic. 379
ocannensis *Stich.* Helic. 391
ocannus Stgr. Heliconius 391
occia *Fruhst.* Eun. 487 . . . 100 B a
occidentalis *G. & S.* Argyr. 686 135 c
occidentalis *Fassl* Phyc. 450 . 91 c
occidentalis *Fldr.* Morpho 353
occidentalis *Fldr.* Hypan. 462
occidentalis Hesp. 919
occidentalis Pieris 1016
occidentalis *Reak.* Pier. 59 . 19 c
occidentalis Scddr. Col. 91
occidentalis *Strd.* Colias 1022
occulta *Schs.* Cym. 984
oceanus Edw. Heliop. 915
oceia *G. & S.* Thecla 752 . . 149 g
ocellata *Edw.* Aster. 549
ocellata *Hew.* Char. 690 . . 134 b
ocellata *Röb.* Phyc. 448
ocellifera *Fldr.* Eretr. 263 . 56 c
ocellifera Grt. Thecla 809
ocelloides *Schs.* Eupt. 202 . 47 c
Ochlodes *Scdd.* 933
ochra *Bat.* Nymph. 712 . . 139 f
ochracea *Bat.* Catast. 1019
ochracea *Btlr.* Eupt. 204 . . 47 e
ochracea *Edw.* Coen. 226 . 50 b
ochracea *Fassl* Prep. 558
ochracea *Meng.* Ham. 702 . 141 d
ochracea *Riff.* Helic. 393
ochracea *Röb.* Lept. 62
ochracea *Riff.* Helicon. 596
ochraceus *Btlr.* Prot. 580
ochrea *Thm.* Eretr. 264
ochreas G. & S. Argyr. 686
ochreipennis Btlr. Perisama 498
ochreivittatus Btlr. Neosatyr. 235
ochretis *Hsch.* Hymen. 164
ochrilinea *Schs.* Oech. 879
ochrogutta Mschlr. Celaen. 885
ochrolimbata *Mab.* Dalla 924 179 k
ochroneura *Mab.* Phanes 965
ochrope *Plötz* Pyrrhop. 997
ochrophlegma *Stich.* Emat. 699
ochrotaenia *Fldr.* Pedal. 261 . 55 e
ochrotaenia *Jord.* Actin. 369
ochrotaenia *Sz.* Sis. 698 . . 133 d
ochsenheimeri *Godt.* Lept. 821
ochus *G. & S.* Eutych. 963 . . 186 h
ochus *G. & S.* Thecla 779 . . 148 f
ocirrhoe F. Eupt. 194
ocna *H.-Schäff.* Cerat. 133 . 35 c
ocna Cerat. 128
Ocneria 6
Ocnogyna 3
ocnus *Btlr.* Eupt. 203 . . . 47 d
ocola Edw. Prenes 949
ocollo *Snds.* Anc. 669 . . . 130 c, d
ocona *Drc.* Mech. 126 . . . 34 b
ocreata *G. & S.* Pierella 177
ocrida *Hew.* Thecla 775 . . 152 a
ocrinus *Plötz* Paraid. 950 . . 184 b, c
ocrisia *Hew.* Thecla 775 . . 152 b
octavia *Bat.* Morpho 344 . . 69 a
octavia *Fruhst.* Prep. 562
octavia *Bat.* Helic. 388
octavius *F.* An. 585
octavius F. Zeonia 665
octomaculata *Btlr.* Mysc. 483
octomaculata *G. & S.* Dalla 922 . . . . 179 e
octomaculata *Sepp* Eud. 857 161 d
oculata *Fldr.* Eretr. 263 . . 56 d

Pl.

oculata *Gn.* Cat. 496
occulta *Hsch.* Cerat. 129
oculata *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160
oculata *Stich.* Ops. 295
ocyalus *Hbn.* Mim. 846 . . 166 c
ocypete *F.* Eupt. 199 . . . 47 b
ocypore *Hbn.* Emes. 696
ocypore Emesis 705
odana Thaumantis 290
odice *Godt.* Mes. 641 . . . 125 e, f
odice Mesosemia 726
odilia *Cr.* An. 589 . . 120 A d, 120 B d
odilia *Plötz* Phleb. 967 . . 187 b
odinus *G. & S.* Thecla 791 . 157 e
odius *F.* Historis 471
oeagrus *G. & S.* Euroto 965 . 187 a
oebalus *Bsd.* Pap. 25
oebasus *G. & S.* Megist. 973
Oechydrus *Wts.* 879
oeclydes *Plötz* Aeth. 876 . . 170 c
oedippus *Luc.* Pap. 15
oedipus *Fldr.* Pap. 38 . . . 14 a
oedipus *Stich.* Caligo 315
oeltilla Stich. Lepric. 656
oenanthe *Weym.* Ithom. 142 . 37 g
Oeneis *Hbn.* 230
Oeneis 174
oenetus Meng. Imeld. 714
Oenides *Mab.* 992
oeno Bsd. Oeneis 231
oenoë *Bsd.* Ager. 540
oenomais *Bsd.* An. 586 . . 119 c
oenotria *Weym.* Daed. 266 . 56 f
Oeonus *G. & S.* 961
oetus *Bsd.* Cercy. 229 . . . 50 e
ofella *Hew.* Phyc. 444 . . . 90 f
offa *Drc.* An. 588 . . . . 120 A a, b
oiantheia *Fruhst.* Lept. 62
oicles *Mab.* Achl. 901
Oiketicus 7
oileus *Godm.* Las. 693 . . . 135 h
oileus *Fldr.* Caligo 315
oileus Caligo 314
oileus Ww. Hesperia 918
okeechobee Worth Phocid. 1047
olancha *Wr.* Melit. 431 . . 88 b
olbia *Fldr.* 521 . . . . . 108 c
olbia Fldr. Adelpha 531
olbia *Hew.* Thecla 771 . . . 154 f
olbius *R. & J.* Pap. 43
oldros Dior. = oluros
olena Mab. Garga 884
olena *Weym.* Aeria 158 . . . 40 g
olenus *Hbn.* Lychn. 989 . . 190 c
oleracea *Harr.* Pier. 89
oleris *Drc.* Thecla 799 . . . 158 g
olga *Neust.* Eueides 597
olga Rbl. Actin. 365
Oligoria *Scdd.* 935
Oligoria 1054
oligosticta *Mab.* Anis. 910
oligyrtis *Hew.* Ath. 118
olimba *Hsch.* Pteron. 156
olinda *Bat.* Nymph. 713 . . 139 b
olinda *Strd.* Pellic. 1049
olivenca *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 475 . 95 d
olivencia *Bat.* Mech. 125
olivencia *Bat.* Mes. 645 . . 142 a
olivencia *Bat.* Phyc. 447 . . 92 a, b
olivencia *Sz.* Anc. 667
olivencia *Stgr.* Agr. 576
olivencius *Bat.* Pap. 19 . . 5 c
olivia *Btlr.* Lyr. 671
olivia Lyropteryx 6
ollius *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 474
oluros Fruhst. Diorina 665
olympia *Edw.* Zeg. 96 . . . 28 b
olympia Zegris 54
olympia *F.* Eueides 397 . . 80 a
olympia *Fldr.* Pier. 60 . . . 19 e
olympia *Plötz* Cob. 959 . . 186 c
olympias *Fldr.* Eun. 487 . . 100 A f

Pl.

olympica *Fassl* Prep. 566 . 113 b
olympus *Edw.* Cercy. 228 . . 50 d
olynthia *Fldr.* Ad. 514
olynthia Adelpha 527
olynthina *Fruhst.* Ad. 514
olynthus Bsd. & Luc. Calpodes 944
Olyras *Dbl. & Hew.* 117
Olyras 116, 396
olyras *Fldr.* Dirc. 138 . . . 36 e
olyras Dirc. 117, 152
olyrilla *Btlr. & Drc.* Pteron. 152
olyrina *Hsch.* Napeog. 134 . 35 e
omaha Edw. Padraona 947
omois *Hew.* Nymph. 713 . . 139 c
omphale *Btlr.* Porphyrag. 875 168 e
omphale *Hbn.* Prep. 562
omphale Prepona 561, 563
omrina Btlr. Heliop. 915
onaeum *Hew.* Nymph. 713 . 139 b
oncidia *Bat.* Hypoler. 160
oncidia Hypoleria 161
onega *Fldr.* Leucoth. 147
onega Leucothyris 160
onega Ithomia 103
oneida *Hew.* Pteron. 153 . . 39 g
oneka *Hew.* Sarbia 846
oneko Scdd. Stomyles 943
Onenses *G. & S.* 907
onias *Hew.* Dyn. 507 . . . 101 A g
onoma *Hsch.* Callol. 143 . . 38 a
Onophas *G. & S.* 961
onophides *Stgr.* An. 584
onophis *Fldr.* An. 584 . . . 118 e
onorata *Hew.* Eusel. 631
onorbo *Mschlr.* Chiom. 913 . 178 a
ontario *Edw.* Thecla 773
ontario Edw. Thecla 1044
opaca *Stich.* Emes. 695 . . 130 d
opacitas *Drc.* Thecla 806
opalescens *Hew.* Eusel. 632
opalia *Hew.* Thecla 787 . . 156 g, h
opalina *G. & S.* An. 592 . . 116 c
opalina *Hew.* Eusel. 632 . . 122 d
opalina Eusel. 628
opalinus *Stgr.* Cheimas 271 . 58 d
opalinus Btlr. Pap. 15
ophelia *Btlr.* Tayg. 186 . . 44 d
ophelia *Fruhst.* Itab. 64
ophelia *Hew.* Thecla 764 . . 150 k
ophellas *Fruhst.* Ad. 519
opheltes *Fruhst.* Ad. 513
ophia Btlr. Python. 887
ophia *Hew.* Thecla 786 . . 156 e
ophione Neptidopsis 467
ophios H.-Schäff. Euselasia 630
ophis Edw. Prenes 949
ophis *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
ophites *Mab.* Catia 933
ophiuchus Plötz Bungal. 872
ophni *Btlr.* Pyrrh. 474 . . . 95 d e
Ophthalmophora 8
opigena *Hew.* Thesp. 953 . . 184 g
opima *Weym.* Eupt. 203 . . 47 d
opimus *Stgr.* Eryph. 312
opis *Edw.* Argynnis 420 . . . 87 e
opisena *Drc.* Thecla 783 . . 155 k
opites *G. & S.* Scant. 911 . . 177 g
opites *Hew.* Lymn. 661
opleus Godt. Pap. 15
Opoptera *Aur.* 292
Opoptera 285
oppelii *Latr.* Peris. 498 . 102 A e, f
oppelii Perisama 1034, 1035
oppia *G. & S.* Thecla 780 . . 155 g
ops *Drc.* An. 582 . . . . 117 e
ops Latr. Emesis 696
Opsiphanes *Ww.* 291, 293
Opsiphanes 285, 311, 539
optima *Btlr.* Call. 492 . . . 99 d
optima Stich. Mes. 644
orabilis *Btlr.* Pap. 44
orasus *Drc.* Pyrrhop. 996 . . 165 c

Pl.
orasus *G. & S.* Thecla 782 . . 155 h
orbifera *Btlr.* Lasioph. 265 . . 57 a
orbigera Mab. Heliop. 914
orbignyanus *Luc.* Pap. 17 . 4 c
orbilia *Thm.* Lasioph. 264
orbis Bsd. Catops. 88
orbis *Poey* Catops. 88 . . . 26 a
orbitulus Scdd. Lycaena 815
orbitulus Streck. Lycaena 816
orbius *G. & S.* Them. 990
orbius *Mab.* Mysc. 848 . . 165 a
orbona *Godm.* Mes. 641 . . 125 c
orbona Mesosemia 642
orchamus *Bsd.* Pap. 30
orchamus Godt. Pronophila 273
orchamus *Plötz* Xen. 951 . . 184 d
orchamus *Weym.* Helicon. 593
orchestris *Stich.* Zeon. 665
orchus *Hew.* Pronoph. 273 . 59 c
orcidia *Hew.* Thecla 791 . . 57 f
orcilla *Hew.* Thecla 801 . . 158 h
orcinus *Fldr.* Hydraen. 881 . 171 c
orcinus Hydraenomia 1048
orcus Btlr. Pronophila 273
orcus Cr. Hesperia 918
orcus Edw. Lycaena 816
orcus F. Python. 886
orcus *Latr.* Pronoph. 273 . . 60 a
orcynia *Hew.* Thecla 788 . . 156 k
orcynia Thecla 789
ordinata *Weym.* Eupt. 197 . 47 a
orea *Hbn.* Epiph. 478 . . . 97 e
oreades *Hew.* Phoc. 849 . . 165 e
oreala *Hew.* Thecla 807 . . 159 h
oreandra *Fruhst.* Eun. 489
oreas *Edw.* 456 . . . . . 93 d
oreas *Stgr.* Phoc. 850
oreas *Stich.* Mes. 648
oreas *Weym.* Hypoler. 160 . . 41 a
oreas Hypoleria 1028
oreba *Btlr.* Eupt. 210
oregonensis *B. & McD* Philotes 1045
oregonia *Edw.* Erynn. 929 . . 180 h
oregonia *Edw.* Pap. 23 . . . 8 a
orellana *Hew.* Pap. 15 . . . 2 c
Oreogenes Stich. 132
oresbios *Fruhst.* Ops. 300
oresbios Ops. 304
Oressinoma *Ww.* 225
Oressinoma 173
ore stes *Cr.* Nymph. 710 . . 140 c
orestes Lintn. 1048
orestes *Salv.* Melin. 122
orestilla *Hew.* Leucoth. 148 . 38 g
orfita *Cr.* Eusel. 625 . . . 121 d
orfita Cr. Eusel. 624
orgetorix *Hew.* Ops. 305 . . 64 a
orgetorix Ops. 306
orgia *Hew.* Thecla 767 . . . 152 e
Orgyja 5
oriana *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160
oriander *Hew.* Paradr. 881
oribata *Weym.* Thecla 823
Oricia 656
oriens Btlr. Mesene 676
origo G. & S. Thecla 794
orima *Schs.* Nasc. 874
orinoco *Weeks* Ad. 530
orion *F.* Eud. 856 . . . . 161 b
orion Drc. Eudam. 856
orion *F.* Historis 470 . . . 104 e
orios *G. & S.* Thecla 789 . . 157 b
orise *Bsd.* Dism. 103 . . . 30 e
orise Dism. 98, 118
orita *Schs.* Nasc. 874
orites *Stich.* Caton. 481 . . 98 b
orithya Precis 461
orizava Reak. Actin. 362
ormenus Hbn. Pandemos 718
ornamenta *Fruhst.* Ad. 531
ornamentalis *Stich.* Brassol. 288
Pl.
ornata *Btlr.* Antirrh. 180
ornata *Fruhst.* Morpho 354
ornata *Fruhst.* Chlor. 546 . . 110 B b
ornata *Hsch.* Miral. 157
ornata *Röb.* An. 583
ornata *Sm.* Pedal. 261 . . . 55 f
ornata *Stich.* Pan. 658 . . . 132 e
ornatrix *Drc.* Thecla 747 . . 146 f
Orneates *G. & S.* 868
Ornithoptera 4, 14, 20, 333
ornofagus Weid. Pap. 28
ornythion *Bsd.* Pap. 25 . . 7 b
oro *Scdd.* Lyc. 816 . . . . 144 d
orobia *Hew.* Phyc. 435 . . . 89 b
orobia *Hew.* Thecla 784 . . 152 a
orobiana *Hew.* Thecla 784 . . 152 a
orocana *Drc.* Thecla 785 . . 156 b
orolina *Hew.* Hypoler. 159 . 40 g
orono Scdd. Limoch. 934
orontes Plötz Cecropter. 870
oropa *Hew.* Metrocl. 970 . 187 f
orope *Capr.* Lerod. 941 . . 182 i
Orophila 496
orphana *Stich.* Dinopl. 699
Orphe *G. & S.* 991
orpheus *Plötz* Thym. 867 . . 168 c
orpheus *Ww.* Nap. 651 . . 126 k
orphise *Cr.* Eun. 486 . . . 100 B a
orphne *Plötz* Thym. 866 . . 167 e
orsedice *Godm.* Hyphil. 649 . 126 g
orsedice *Hew.* Drucina 270
orseis *Edw.* Phyc. 436 . . . 89 d
orseis *Godt.* Pier. 57 . . . 18 e, f
orseis Pieris 718, 1016
Orses *G. & S.* 991
orses *G. & S.* Thecla 768 . . 152 g
orsilochus *F.* Megal. 469 . . 96 b
orsina *Hew.* Thecla 749 . . 148 a
orsines *G. & S.* Staph. 905 . . 176 g
orsis *Drury* Mysc. 482 . . 98 f
orsis Myscelia 478, 479, 480, 501
orsua *G. & S.* Pap. 20
orsus *Mab.* Achl. 901
ortalus *G. & S.* Thecla 776 . 155 b
orthesia *G. & S.* An. 589
orthia *Hew.* Phyc. 438 . . . 89 h
orthia *Stich.* Mes. 645
orthodice *Weym.* Tat. 57 . 18 e
orthodice Tat. 1015
orthos *G. & S.* Eutych. 963 . 186 h
orthosilaus *Weym.* Pap. 42 . . 16 c
orthotaenia *Sz.* Baeot. 684 . . 134 f
orthrus *Hew.* Mysc. 848
orthrus Hew. Myscelus 1046
orticas *Schs.* Phyc. 445
ortruda *Thm.* Thiem. 267 . . 57 c
ortygia *Drc.* Scoda 138
ortygia *Fruhst.* 545
ortygia Mschlr. Prenes 949
ortygia *Weym.* Hymen. 164 . 41 f
ortygnus *Cr.* Thecla 768 . . 152 a
orusca *Schs.* Thrac. 994
oryx *Fldr.* Cecr. 870
osca *Plötz* Tir. 954 . . . . 185 c
osceola Lintn. Euphyes 935
osembo Mschlr. Cobalus 959
oslari Dyar Thecla 774
oslari *Skinn.* Chionobas 1030
oslari *Skinn.* Stom. 943
oslari Stomyles 1055
ossianus Bsd. Argynnis 422
ossianus *Hbst.* Argynnis 422
ossuna *Hsch.* Ithom. 142
ostara *Röb.* Metam. 399 . . 84 a
ostia *Hew.* Thecla 767 . . . 152 d
ostrinus *Drc.* Thecla 780 . . 151 f
ostrinus Drc. Thecla 823
ostrolenka *Stgr.* Perrh. 64
osuna *Hew.* Napeog. 136
osyka *Edw.* Euph. 935 . . . 182 a
osymanduas Hbn. Pap. 18
osyris *Fldr.* Pap. 17 . . . . 4 d
Pl.
osyris *Stgr.* Ebr. 907 . . . 177 a
otanes *Hew.* Phyc. 440 . . . 88 h
otaxes *Godm.* Napeog. 135
otheres *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
othna *Btlr.* Thesp. 952 . . 184 f, g
otho *Ww.* Ant. 686 . . . . 133 f
otho Bsd. Catia 933
othoca *Röb.* Dapt. 1021
othoë *Hew.* Dism. 100 . . . 29 c
oto *Hew.* Hymen. 163 . . . 41 e
otoheba *Dyar* Thecla 825
otolais *Bat.* Pyrrh. 475 . . 95 c
otrere *Hbn.* An. 587 . . . 120 A a
otreus *Cr.* Ephyr. 878 . . . 172 a
otreus Ephyriades 918
otriades *Hew.* Chrys. 862
ottoe *Edw.* Erynn. 930 . . . 180 i
ottonis *Fruhst.* Tem. 476 . . 97 c
ottonis *Riff.* Helic. 394 . . 78 e
oulita *Hew.* Cerat. 133
ouma *Dogn.* Peris. 497
ouranus Dbl. Notheme 671
Ourocnemis *Bak.* 687
Ourocnemis 686
outis *Skinn.* Cog. 1048
ovata *Dist.* Mcch. 126
ovidius *F.* Emes. 696 . . . 136 h
ovidius Scdd. Thanaos 916
oviedo *Gundl.* Pap. 24
ovifera *Sz.* Pan. 657 . . . . 132 d
ovinia *Hew.* Thesp. 953 . . 184 g
oweni *Edw.* Argynnis 411 . 87 a
oweni *Schs.* Herm. 650
oxaites *Hew.* Dalla 922 . . 179 e, f
Oxeoschistus *Btlr.* 271
Oxeoschistus 174, 268
oxida *Hew.* Thecla 759 . . 153 f
Oxydia 8
Oxynetra *Fldr.* 849
oxynius *Hbn.* Pap. 28 . . . 10 b
Oxynthes *G. & S.* 955
ozena *Btlr.* Eudam. 897 . . 175 c
ozeta *Plötz* Zenis 981
ozia *Hew.* Pteron. 155
ozias Hew. Ancistrocampta 879
ozias Hew. Lychnuchoides 989
ozinta Schs. Actin. 364
ozomene *Godt.* Actin. 362 . 81 e, f
ozora *Fruhst.* Agr. 574 . . 115 d
ozora *Hew.* Mes. 643 . . . . 125 d
ozota *Btlr.* Zenis 981 . . . 189 a
ozotes Btlr. Eantis 902

P.

pacarus *Godt.* Eupt. 213
Paches *G. & S.* 889
Paches 901
pachinus Heliconius 391
pachinus *Salv.* Helic. 384 . 74 f
Pachylia 8
Pachyneuria *Mab.* 901
Pachythone *Bat.* 679
pacifica *Bat.* Cat. 494 . . . 101 B d
pacifica *G. & S.* Aeria 157
pacificus *R. & J.* Pap. 29
pacis *Drt.* Ityl. 821 . . . . 144 l, m
pacis *Röb.* Terioc. 90 . . . 26 d
packardii Snds. Phyc. 436
pacta *Weym.* Eupt. 209 . . 48 d
pactolus Mschlr. Phaenochit. 677
pactya *Hew.* Thecla 789 . . 157 b
pactyes *Hew.* Pedal. 259
paculla *Mab.* Cob. 958
pacuvius *Lintn.* Than. 917 . 178 h
pacuvius Thanaos 1051
padilla *Hew.* Leucoth. 150
Padraona *Mr.* 945
paedaretus *G. & S.* Napeog. 135
paeon *Bsd.* Pap. 25 . . . . 7 c
paeon *Godt.* Eupt. 206 . . . 51 b

Pl.
paeonides *Hew.* Pedal. 256
paetula *Stich.* Anc. 668
paetula Stich. Mesosemia 726
paetus *G. & S.* Thecla 803 . 159 c
pagasa *Drc.* Leucoth. 146
pagenstecheri Heliconisa 7
pagyris *Godt.* Eupt. 222 . . 49 f
paidion *Stich.* Them. 654
païs *Hbn.* Them. 654 . . . 127 i
pais Themone 6
Paiwarria Kaye 748
palacio *Dogn.* Daed. 266
palades *Hew.* Lasiophil. 265 . 57 a
palades *Hew.* Pach. 679 . . 142 i
palades Hew. Pronophila 260
palaea Hew. Asbolis 944
palaemon Pall. Pamph. 926
palaeno *L.* Col. 90 . . . . 27 a
palaeno Cr. Col. 91
palaepolis *Hew.* Pedal. 260
palaeste *Hew.* Pand. 718 . . 128 k
palaestra *Hpffr.* Dapt. 76, 1022
palamedes *Drury* Pap. 27
palantia Mschlr. Helicon. 393
palatka *Edw.* Limoch. 935 . 181 k
palegon *Cr.* Thecla 761 . . 150 d, e
palemon *Cr.* Phoc. 850 . . 165 d
pales *Fldr.* Lycor. 116
pales *Schiff.* Argynnis 423
pales *Phil.* Epinephele 237 51 d
pales Argynnis 428, 432
palilis Stich. Thisbe 715
palizethes Ky. Pedaliodes 256
Palla 23
Palla *Bsd.* Melit. 432 . . 88 d
palladia *Btlr.* Eupt. 200 . . 47 b
pallantias *Fruhst.* Prep. 560
pallantias *Hew.* Pedal. 256
pallantias Pedaliodes 253
pallantis *Fruhst.* Agr. 569
pallantis *Hew.* Pedal. 260 . 55 c
pallas *Gray* Pap. 25
pallas *Latr.* Sis. 698 . . . 133 c
pallema *Schs.* Eupt. 203
pallens *Fldr.* Prec. 461
pallens *Mab.* Mys. 841
pallens Pyram. 458
pallens *Röb.* Catast. 1021 . 194 g
pallens *Stich.* Eueides 397
pallescens *Fldr.* Phyc. 437 . 89 f
pallescens *Fruhst.* Catagr. 1033
pallescens *Jord.* Actin. 373
pallescens Phyc. 436
pallida Edw. Phyc. 437
pallida *Fldr.* Eant. 902 . . 176 d
pallida *Fruhst.* Vict. 463
pallida *G. & S.* Aprot. 127
pallida G. & S. Pierella 177
pallida *Riff.* Eueides 597
pallida *Röb.* Dism. 104
pallida *Röb.* Math. 78 . . . 23 d
pallida *Röb.* Pier. 61
pallida *Scdd.* Pier. 59, 1016
pallida *Sk. & Mg.* Col. 93
pallidior *Fruhst.* Prep. 561 . 111 a
pallidula *Btlr.* Dism. 100 . . 29 c
pallidula *Hsch.* Heterosais 165
pallidus *Fruhst.* Caligo 323
palliolata *Fruhst.* 545
palliolum *Drc.* Thym. 866
palmara *Hsch.* Aeria 157
palmata *Stich.* Helic. 393
palmerii *Edw.* Apod. 700 . 141 e, f
palmyra *Poey* Ter. 84
palpalis *Latr.* Diph. 909 . . 177 d
palumba *Thm.* Lyman. 246
palumbes *Drc.* Thecla 800
Palustra 6
pamela *Cr.* Perrh. 64
pamenes *Fruhst.* Prep. 554
pamina *Hsch.* Cerat. 129
pammenes *G. & S.* Potam. 899 175 e

Pl.
pammenes *Hew.* Pedal. 255 . 54 b
pampa Mimagyrta 674
pampeiro *Fruhst.* Caligo 319
pamphanis *Ww.* Penetes 288 67 b
Pamphila *F.* 926
Pamphila 837, 1052
Pamphilinae *Wts.* 920
Pamphilini 835
pamphiloides *Reak.* Coen. 227
pamphilus Coenonympha 227
pamphos *Thm.* Pedal. 262 . 56 a
pamphygargyra Mab. Lign. 882
pampina *Plötz* Hel. 915 . . 178 f
pan *Drury* Thecla 824
pan Harr. Thecla 806
Panacea *G. & S.* 536
panacea *Hew.* Lyman. 249 . 52 g
Panaetius *G. & S.* Gind. 914 . 178 c
panamensis *Bat.* Ithom. 140 37 c
panamensis *Drt.* Thecla 801 158 i
panamensis *G. & S.* Callith. 128
panamensis *Oberth.* Pap. 43
panamensis Stgr. Dapt. 77
Panara *Dbl.* 657
Panara 618
Panarche *Thm.* 275
panares Gray Pap. 17
panariste *Hew.* An. 592 . . 120 D d
panariste Anaea 572
panchaea *Hew.* Thecla 780 . 155 g
pandama *Dbl. & Hew.* Cyd. 509 . . . . 102 B h
pandama *Snds.* Anc. 667 . 129 g, 130 a
pandates *Hew.* Pedal. 262
Pandemos *Hbn.* 718
Pandemos 672, 705
pandion Fldr. Pap. 28
Pandita 533
pandonius Stgr. Pap. 28
pandora *Röb.* Perrh. 64 . . 20 e, f
Pandora Ww. 537
pandosia *Hew.* Itab. 63 . . 20 d
pandosia Itab. 64
pandrosus Godt. Pap. 29
paneis *Hew.* Pedal. 258 . . 54 e
panimeron *Drc.* Thrac. 992
paniscoides *Blch.* Butl. 920
paniscoides Reed Butleria 920
paniscus F. Pamphila 926
panniculus *Stich.* Narope 330
pannifera *Btlr.* Mech. 125 . 33 e
pannonia *Hew.* Corades 273
pannonia Hew. Corades 274
panoquin *Scdd.* Prenes 949 . 184 a
panoquinoides *Skinn.* Prenes 949
panormus *Röb.* 294
pansa Chamaelimnas 673
pansa *Godm.* Cham. 655 . . 127 g
panthalis *Honr.* Callic. 501 . 102 B d
pantherata H.-Schäff. Cloth. 402
pantherata *Mart.* Cloth. 402
pantherina *Stgr.* Cerat. 131
panthias *R. & J.* Pap. 32
panthides *Hew.* Pedal. 253 . 53 f
panthius *H.-Schäff.* Eparg. 861 166 f
panthius Ky. Pedaliodes 253
panthonus Cr. Pap. 15
panthonus *Cr.* Pap. 18 . . 3 b, 5 a
panthyale *Fldr.* Dismen. 162
Pantoporia 464, 510
pantoporia *Hbn.* Dapt. 75
pantoporia Daptonoura 1021
panurga *Stich.* Char. 689
panyasis *Hew.* Pedal. 254 . . 54 a
paphia *Fldr.* Emes. 697
paphia *Fldr.* Thecla 746
paphia Thecla 1043
paphlagon *Fldr.* Thecla 779 . 148 f
Papias *G. & S.* 970
papias *Hew.* Tars. 852 . . 165 g
Papilio *L.* 12
Papilio 3, 4, 357

Pl.
Papilionidae 11
papilionides *Fruhst.* Arch. 67
Papilionina 11
papinianus *Poey* Eant. 902 . 176 c
papirius *Hpffr.* Morpho 343
papius *Hpffr.* Pyrrh. 837
parabomplandii *Dogn.* Peris. 497
Paracarystus *G. & S.* 978
paradisiaca *Fassl* Prep. 565 . 113 b
paradoxa Episcada 135
paradoxa Fldr. Hades 634
paradoxa *Röb.* Cat. 73 . . 22 g
paradoxa Catasticta 1018
paradoxa *Stgr.* Episc. 152
Paradros *Wts.* 881
paraena Mesene 727
paraëne *Bat.* Ad. 531
paraene *Bat.* Mes. 676
paraensis *Bat.* Pap. 28
paraënsis *Hsch.* Sais 137 . . 36 c
paraënsis *Riff.* Helic. 380
paragrias *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
Paraides *G. & S.* 950
paraiya *Reak.* Melin. 124 . 33 c
paraiya Melinaea 1027
paralicia *Fruhst.* Peris. 1035
paralius *R. & J.* Pap. 16 . . 4 a
parallela *Thm.* Pronoph. 273
parallelis *Btlr.* Melin. 124
parallelus *Mab.* Pyth. 886
paralus *G. & S.* Potam. 899 175 f, g
paralus *G. & S.* Thecla 792 . 157 f
paramba *Drc.* Mes. 640 . . 125 f
Paramecera *Btlr.* 225
Paramimus *Hbn.* 911
paranapurae Stgr. Heliconius 391
paranensis *Schs.* Atryt. 938
paranensis *Schs.* Hesp. 105
parapheles *Jord.* Actin. 373 . 83 a
Paraphthonia *Stich.* 672
paraplesius *Bat.* Helic. 389
paraplesius *Stich.* Mon. 671
Pararge 3
Parasemia 6
parasia Hew. Thecla 789
Paratrytone *G. & S.* 936
Paratrytone 1054
paravicinii *Fruhst.* Perrh. 64
pardalina Ceratinia 137
pardalina *Fldr.* Mysc. 847 . 164 g
pardalina *Hpffr.* Cerat. 131
parpalina Mimoniades 1046
pardalina *Röb.* Phyc. 447 . . 90 h
pardalinus *Bat.* Helic. 382
pardalis Bat. Melin. 123
pardalis Behr Lycaena 815, 1044
pardalis *Hew.* Symm. 681
pardalis Melinaea 131
pardalis *Salv.* Velam. 158 . 40 e
pardalis Velamysta 135, 162
Pardopsis 359
parepa *Hew.* Pedal. 261 . . 55 e
Pareronia 53, 71
paria Plötz Eutychide 964
parianus *R. & J.* Pap. 19
paridion Dalm. Symmachia 683
parilis Mab. Prenes 949
parima *Hew.* Cat. 496
parima *Plötz* Yang. 842 . . 164 d
parishi *Drc.* Mes. 643 . . . 126 a
parkeri *Weeks* Than. 917
parma *Thm.* Pedal. 260
parmenides *Cr.* Teleg. 863
Parnassius *Latr.* 45
Parnassius 12, 619
Parnes *Ww.* 699
paroeca *Bat.* Ad. 532
paroemia *Stich.* Aric. 720
parola *G. & S.* Hirs. 120
paron *G. & S.* Thecla 792 . 157 g, h
Parphorus *G. & S.* 976

Pl.
parrhoebia *Hew.* Pedal. 261
parsodes *Gray* Pap. 18
parthaon *Dalm.* Lem. 704 . 137 e
parthenia *Hew.* Thecla 757 . 150 h
parthenias Hyphil. = parthenis
parthenie *Weym.* Eupt. 216 . 48 f
parthenis *Ww.* Hyphil. 649 . 126 g
parthyene *Hew.* Lasioph. 265
partita *Hsch.* Dirc. 139
partunda *Hew.* Thecla 794 . 157 k
parumpunctata *H.-Schäff.* Ler. 967 . . . . 187 c
parus *Mab.* Cycl. 895
parva *Röb.* Chlor. 546
parva *Salv.* Pteron. 155
parvimaculata *Riff.* Helic. 391
parvinotus Kaye Thecla 778
parvipuncta *Plötz* Epin. 986 186 d
pascoensis *Ww.* Phyc. 436
paseas *Hew.* Granila 843 . . 163 a
pasena *Schs.* Episc. 151
pasibula *Dbl. & Hew.* An. 591 . . . . 120 D c
pasibule Anaea 572
pasicles *Hew.* Pach. 679 . . 142 i
pasicles *Hew.* Pedal. 257
pasicrates Hew. Pronophila 262
pasinuntia *Cr.* Lycor. 115
pasira *Dbl. & Hew.* Didon. 465
pasithea *Hew.* Cat. 494 . . 101 B e
passalus *H.-Schäff.* Goniur. 860
passalus *H.-Schäff.* Thym. 866
passercula *Stich.* Eur. 636
passiena *Hew.* Lymn. 659 . 131 a
passiena Lymnas 658
passiflorae F. Dione 401
passiphae *Cr.* Pand. 718 . . 128 k
passithoë Cr. Helic. 381
passova *Hew.* Pyrrh. 838 . . 162 d
pastazena *Bat.* Phyc. 435 . 89 b
pastazza *Stgr.* Cat. 494 . . 101 B f
pastor *Btlr.* Thecla 762 . . 154 a
pastor *Fldr.* Hel. 915 . . . 178 f
patage *G. & S.* Mnasin. 971 . 187 g
patagonica *Mab.* Erebia 239 51 e
patara *Hew.* Peris. 499 . . 102 B b
patelina *Hew.* Cat. 496 . . 102 A c
patelina Catagramma 598
patens *Plötz* Gorg. 896 . . 175 a
patens Gorgophone 897
patens Prittw. Ebrietas 907
paterculus *H.-Schäff.* Python. 887 . . . . 173 c
paterculus Hew. Python. 887
patersonia *Brehme* Thecla 1043 1044
patilla *Hew.* Ithom. 142 . . 37 f
patizathes *Hew.* Pedal. 256 . 54 c
patriotica *Strd.* Callic. 1035
patrobas *Hew.* Gyroch. 242 . 52 b
patrobas *Hew.* Jem. 845 . . 163 b
patroclus *Fldr.* Morpho 343
patroclus *Plötz* Jem. 844 . 166 c
patrona *Weym.* Eur. 637
patros *Gray* Pap. 30 . . . 11 b
patruelis *Stich.* Mes. 646
pattenia *Btlr. & Drc.* Mysc. 482
pattenii Scdd. Lerema 967
paucipuncta *Dyar* Thor. 880 171 c
paula *Röb.* Dapt. 75 . . . 23 a
paula *Röb.* Per. 66
paula *Röb.* Ter. 85
paula *Weym.* Leucoth. 150
paulana *Fruhst.* Chlor. 549
paulensis Schs. Jem. 843
paulina *Bat.* Dgn. 507
paulina Stgr. i. l. Thecla 781
paulista *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
paulista *Fruhst.* Morpho 342
paulistana *Fruhst.* Chlor. 549
paulistana *Fruhst.* Dism. 1025
Pl.
paulistanus *Fruhst.* Catagr. 1023
paulistina *Stich.* Nymph. 711 142 g
paullinus *Cr.* Cycl. 894 . . 174 h
paullus *F.* Hypan. 460 . . 94 c
paulus Agrias 1040
paulus *Edw.* Cercy. 229 . . 50 d
paulus Monethe 727
paulus *Stgr.* Agr. 576
pauper *Mab.* Prenes 949 . . 183 i, k
paupera *Fldr.* Chlos. 451
paupera *Fldr.* Thecla 750 . . 148 b
pausanias *Hew.* Pap. 36 . . 12 a
pausia *Hew.* Pedal. 258
pausias Fldr. Necyria 669
pausias *Hew.* Phys. 865 . . 170 b
pausus Warr. Antigonus 903
pauxilla *Stich.* Echen. 707
pavana *Mén.* Eueides 397 . 79 e
pavira *Gn.* Callic. 503
pavo *Drt.* Artin. 987 . . . 190 a
pavo *Röb.* Caligo 322
pavon *Latr.* Chlor. 546 . . . 110 B c
Pavonia Latr. 314
pavonides *Fruhst.* Caligo 322
pavonii *Btlr.* Tith. 119 . . 32 b
pavonii Ky. Chlorippe 546
pavonii Tithorea 388
pavunae *Ferr. d'A.* Euptych. 1029
pawnee *Dodge* Erynn. 930 . 180 h, i
pearcei Drc. Phyc. 438
pebana *Stgr.* Dyn. 507 . 101 A g, h
peckius Ky. Polites 932
peculiaris *Btlr.* Eupt. 213
peculiaris *Drc.* Sis. 697 . . 133 a
pedacia *Hew.* Pedal. 257
pedacia Stgr. Pedaliodes 256
pedaia *Hew.* Yang. 842 . . 164 c
pedaina *Fruhst.* Tem. 477
Pedaliodes *Btlr.* 250
Pedaliodes 173, 224, 552, 566, 1030
pedaliodina *Btlr.* Anis. 910
pedias *H.-Schäff.* Theope 723 143 f
pedias *Godm.* Sis. 698 . . . 133 d
pedile Drc. Anaea 589
pedrona *Moult.* Phyc. 436
pedronia Stich. Nymphid. 711
pedrosina *Btlr.* Dapt. 76
pedusa *Hew.* Thecla 757 . . 149 h
pegala *F.* Cercy. 228 . . . 50 b, c
pegasus *Mab.* Mysc. 848 . . 165 b
pegasus Castnia 652
pegasus Myscelus 1046
pekahia *Hew.* Ephyr. 878
pelarge *G. & S.* Nison. 893 . 174 f, g
pelarge *G. & S.* Lem. 704 . . 137 e
pelaus *F.* Pap. 28 . . . . 7 b
pelaus F. Pap. 30
peleides *Esp.* Pap. 30
peleides *Koll.* Morpho 345
peleides Morpho 333, 344, 347
peleus Cr. Entheus 883
peleus Gmel. Pap. 28
peleus *Röb.* Morpho 345 . . 69 b
peleus Morpho 346
peleus *Stich.* Caligo 321
peleus *Sulz.* Megal. 469 . . 96 e
peleus Megalura 461
pelias *Fruhst.* Morpho 352
pelidna Hbn. Tharops 716
pelidne *Bsd.* Col. 91 . . . 27 a
pelidneides *Stgr.* Col. 90
pelignus Hew. Bungal. 872
pelinaea *Hew.* Pedal. 251 . 53 b
pelinaea = Lymanop. phanaraea
pelinna *Hew.* Pedal. 261 . . 55 e
pelion *Cr.* Thecla 779 . . . 148 e
pella *Hew.* Phyc. 446
pellana *Fruhst.* Morpho 342
pellenea *Hbn.* Actin. 372
Pl.
pellenea Actin. 370, 371, 374
pellenea *Röb.* Phyc. 450 . . 91 c
pellenis Godt. Megal. 469
pellex *Stgr.* Zelot. 672 . . 128 i
pellex Zelotaea 617
Pellicia *H.-Schäff.* 891
Pellicia 890
pellonia *Godm.* Eupt. 202
pellucida *Btlr.* Callit. 175 . 42 b
pellucida *Hsch.* Cerat. 130
pellucida *Röb.* Dism. 1026 . 192 g
pellucida *Srk.* Eueides 398 . 80 f
pellucida *Weym.* Ithom. 142
pelonia *Hew.* Phyc. 446 . . 92 b
pelopea *G. & S.* Python. 887 173 e
pelopidas *F.* Mylon 897
pelops Cr. Thecla 751
pelops *Drury* Phyc. 437 . . 89 f
pelops *F.* Nymph. 712 . . 139 g
pelopsa Godt. Phyc. 450
pelor *Hew.* Eusel. 631 . . . 122 e
pelora *Plötz* Cobalops. 960 . 186 d
peloria *Fldr.* Eupt. 205 . . 47 e
pelorias *Weym.* Ityl. 821 . . 144 m
pelota *Plötz* Pyrrh. 840 . . 166 a
pelta *Schs.* Riod. 727
pelta Schs. Riod. 658
pembina *Edw.* Lyc. 815
pembina Edw. Lycaena 1044
pembina Streck. Lycaena 816
penaea *Dyar* Dalla 925 . . 180 a
peneia *G. & S.* Ler. 967 . . 187 c
penelamanda *Stgr.* Helic. 386
penelea *Cr.* Tayg. 191 . . . 45 e
penelea Taygetis 187
penelina *Stgr.* Tayg. 191
penelope *F.* Eupt. 200 . . . 47 b
penelope *Fruhst.* Prep. 560 . 111 a
penelope Prepona 561
penelope *Stgr.* Helic. 386 . . 76 a
penelope Heliconius 389
penelopeia *Stgr.* Helic. 386 . 76 a
Penetes *Ww.* 288
Penetes 286
penia *Hpffr.* Pseud. 98 . . 28 e
penia Pseudopieris 1024
penicillata *Godm.* Eupt. 218
penicillata Euptychia 219
penicillatus *G. & S.* Mnasilus 972 . . . . 187 h
penidas *Hew.* Telem. 868 . . 172 b
peninsularis *Plötz* Vett. 982 . 189 c
pennatus *Drc.* Thecla 800
pennina *Hew.* Velam. 158
penthea *Cr.* Echen. 708 . . 138 h
penthea Stgr. Echenais 708
penthesilaus *Fldr.* Pap. 41
penthia *Hew.* Cat. 480
penthia Caton. 481
penthica *Koll.* Pier. 60 . . 19 e
penthica Pier. 61
penthides *Stich.* Echen. 708 . 138 h, i
peona *Hew.* Thecla 789 . . 157 b
peonida *Drt.* Thecla 754 . . 159 a
pephredo *Godm.* Eupt. 223
pepita Oberth. Ithomia 140
Peplia Hbn. 709
Pepsis 6
peralta Mschlr. Thecla 769
perasippa *Hew.* Episc. 151 . 39 e
peratha *Plötz* Thrac. 992 . 191 b
percosius *G. & S.* Cob. 958 . 186 a
perdiccas Edw. Melit. 431
perdistincta Kaye Thecla 794
perdita Hbn. Panara 657
peregrina *Röb.* Appias 105 . . 26 e
peregrina *Stich.* Helic. 386
perenna *G. & S.* An. 584 . . 118 f
Pereute *H.-Schäff.* 65
Pereute 4, 35, 53, 69
pereza Btlr. Thecla 802

Pl.
perezi *H.-Schäff.* Chlos. 452 . 91 h
perfida *Mschlr.* Atryt. 937 . 182 d
perfidus Mschlr. Ebrietas 907
perfulva *Jord.* Actin. 370
perfulva *Schultz* Papilio 1014
perfuscata *Btlr.* Eupt. 209 . 48 d
perga *Fruhst.* Ad. 527
pergaea *Hbn.* Eur. 635 . . 125 b
pergamus *Edw.* Pap. 24
Peria *Ky.* 475
Peria 538
periander *Cr.* Dior. 666 . . 130 d
periander Diorina 665
periboea *G. & S.* Eupt. 218 . 49 c
Perichares *Scdd.* 995
Perichares 834
pericles *Hew.* Agr. 575
pericles Agrias 1039
pericles *Mab.* Pell. 892 . . 174 d
pericles *Mschlr.* Cym. 983 . 189 g
Pericopis 3
peridia *Hew.* Napeog. 134 . 35 d
peridia Ceratinia 388
Peridromia *Bsd.* 542
Peridromia 535, 538
perigenes *G. & S.* Mastor 972 187 g
perigone Godt. Pandemos 718
perilla *Hew.* Phyc. 450 . . 92 f
perillus *Mab.* Phoc. 850
perimede Prittw. Ter. 82
Perimeles *G. & S.* 962
periphas *Godt.* Eupt. 202 . . 47 c
periphas *Mab.* Vett. 982
periphema *Hew.* Mim. 846 . 163 f
periphetes *Fruhst.* Ops. 303
perisa *Jord.* Actin. 373 . . 82 f
perisades *Hew.* Pedal. 251 . 53 b
Perisama *Dbl.* 496
Perisama 493, 508, 1033
perissodora *Dyar* Mysc. 1046
perissographus *Mab.* Tars. 852 165 g
peristera Stich. Anatole 716
peristera *Hew.* Cat. 495
peristera Catagramma 599, 1032
perisus *Drc.* Thecla 797 . . 158 c
perita *Hew.* Pedal. 257
perla *Plötz* Mastor 972 . . 187 g
perloides Plötz Mastor 972
perlula *Fldr.* Phyc. 438 . . 89 g
permagna *Fruhst.* Ad. 519 . 106 e
permagna Adelpha 518
permagna *Fruhst.* Pier. 62
perna *Hew.* Phyc. 446 . . . 92 g
perniciosum *H.-Schäff.* Chrys. 862
pernigra *Grinn.* Than. 1051
pernigra *Wr.* Than. 917
perola *Hew.* Thecla 780 . . 151 g, h
perone Ww. Argyr. 686
Perophthalma *Ww.* 649
perpenna *G. & S.* Thecla 753 149 e
perperna *Hew.* Pedal. 253 . 53 e
perperna Fldr. Pedaliodes 251
perpetua *Bat.* Dyn. 508
perplexa *B. & Benj.* Thecla 1043
perplexa *Mab.* Nosph. 845 . 163 c
perrhebus *Bsd.* Pap. 13 . . 1 a
perrhebus Pap. 5, 45, 1012
Perrhybris *Hbn.* 64
Perhybris 4, 53, 63
perse *Edw.* Melit. 433 . . . 88 f
persela *Mab.* Mysc. 848
persephatte Godt. Aricoris 720
persephone *Fldr.* Eun. 488
persepolis *Hew.* Lasioph. 265 56 e
perseus *M. & B.* Telem. 868 . 172 b
perseus Telemiades 1047
perseus *Cr.* Morpho 337
perseus Morpho 334
persis Hew. Dyn. 508 . . . 101 A i
persistens *Btlr. & Drc.* Ter. 84
persius *Scdd.* Than. 916 . . 178 g
persius Thanaos 1051

Pl.
persona *Stgr.* Eur. 637 . . 123 f
personata *Stich.* Eueides 398 80 e
perspicua *Btlr.* Leucoth. 147 38 e
pertepida *Dyar* Euptychia 1030 193 f
pertho *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
pertica *Plötz* Lychn. 989 . . 190 c
pertinax *Cr.* Phleb. 966 . . 187 a, b
pertinax Wts. Phlebodes 966
pertinax *Sepp* Teleg. 864 . 167 f
pertinax Stoll Thymele 866
pertyi *Plötz* Sarbia 846 . . 164 f
peruana *Drt.* Hyleph. 929 . 180 f
peruana Hpffr. Helic. 381
peruana *Röb.* Dism. 101
peruana *Röb.* Phyc. 438 . . 89 h
peruana *Salv.* Ithom. 141 . 37 d
peruana *Weym.* Mech. 126
peruda *Hew.* Pedal. 261
peruensis *Hsch.* Callol. 144 . 38 b
peruncta *Fruhst.* Perrh. 65
peruviana Ersch. Thecla 775
peruviana *Fldr.* Helic. 394 . 79 a
peruviana *Gn.* Callic. 501
peruviana *J. & T.* Papilio 1013
peruviana *Lathy* Emes. 697 . 137 a
peruviana *Mab.* Aeth. 876
peruviana *Luc.* Dapt. 76 . . 23 a
peruviana *Röb.* Dyn. 508
peruviana *Stgr.* Cerat. 130
peruviana Stgr. Corades 275
peruviana *Strd.* An. 588
peruviana *Thm.* Corades 275
peruvianus Helicon. 119
peruvianus *Röb.* Per. 66
peruvianus *Stgr.* Prot. 580
peruvicola *Scdd.* Catops. 1022
peruvicola *Strd.* Leucothyr. 1028
peruvicola Leucothyr. 1028
pervius *Thm.* Oxeosch. 271
pervivax *Hbn.* Thym. 866 . 168 e
pervivax Thymele 862
petaurister *Drc.* Thecla 798
petavia Fldr. Aricoris 720
petelina *Hew.* Thecla 755 . . 149 d
petersi *Dew.* Dismen. 162
petilla *Hew.* Thecla 787 . . 156 h
petius *Mschlr.* Anastr. 895 . 174 i
petiverana *Dbl. & Hew.* Helic. 392 . . . . 78 b
petiverana G. & S. Helicon. 387, 596
petraeus Megalura 397, 399
petreius Edw. Hesperia 919, 1052
petreus Bat. Megal. 469
petronia *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
petronius F. Lemonias 705
petronius Godt. Tharops 717
petronius *Lintn.* Than. 916 . 178 g
petronius Thanaos 1051
petronius *Sm.* Pedal. 253
petrovna *Schs.* Eutych. 964
petrovna *Schs.* Mnesth. 986
petrus *Hbn.* Hel. 914 . . . 178 d
petus F. Thecla 751
peucestas *Hew.* Pedal. 260 . 55 c
phacana *Drt.* Thecla 790 . . 157 d
phace *Godm.* Mes. 642 . . . 125 d
phaea *G. & S.* Thecla 757 . . 150 b
phaea Thecla 744
phaea *Hew.* Pedal. 261
phaeaea Stgr. Pedaliodes 261
phaeax *Hpffr.* Pyrrh. 840 . . 162 g
phaedica Eusel. = phoedica
phaedima G. & S. Phyc. 450
phaedina Stal. = phaedusa
Phaedinus *G. & S.* 880
Phaedinus Linds. 1048
phaedon *Godm.* Aric. 720
phaedon H.-Schäff. Melit. 430
phaedra *Bat.* Cric. 679 . . 135 c
phaedra *Godm.* Prep. 554

Pl.
phaedra *Hew.* Pedal. 260
Phaedrotes Scdd. 816, 1044
phaedusa *Hbn.* Stal. 719 . . 143 d
phaeina *Stgr.* Pedal. 261 . 51 b
phaenicola *Berg* Pseudos. 996 193 a
phaenna Fruhst. Dapt. 76
phaenna *G. & S.* Thecla 757
Phaenochitonia *Stich.* 677
Phaenochitonia 675, 685
phaeo *Prittw.* Theope 725
phaeomelas Hbn. Papias 970
phaerusa Colaenis 399, 400
phaesana Hew. Pedaliodes 260
phaesyle Hbn. Cybd. 483 . 102 B h
phaetana Hbn. Melit. 430
phaëton Dbl. Pap. 32
phaëton *Drury* Melit. 430 . 88 a
phaeton *Luc.* Pap. 32 . . . 13 a
phaëton Melit. 431
phaetoneta Godt. Melit. 430
phaetusa *Hew.* Eutych. 964
phaetusa Hulst Melit. 430
phaetusa *L.* Colaenis 400 . . 84 c
phagaesia Hew. Gindan. 914
phagesia *Hew.* Callith. 128 . 36 a
phainia *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
phainis *G. & S.* Papias 970
phalaecus *G. & S.* Thym. 867
phalaecus *Hew.* Pap. 13 . . 1 b
phalaena *Mab.* Paches 890
phalaenoides *Hbn.* Diph. 909 177 c
phalaesia *Hew.* Lasioph. 264 56 d
phalaesia Lasiophila 265
phalantus *Cr.* Thecla 777
phalaris *Weym.* Helic. 381 . 73 e
phalcidon *Hew.* Agr. 576 . . 114 d
phalcidon Agrias 575, 1038, 1040
phalera *Fruhst.* Tor. 66 . . 21 b
phaleros *L.* Thecla 752 . . 150 a, b
phalias *R. & J.* Pap. 17 . . 4 b
phallica *Hew.* Thecla 771 . . 154 f
phaloë *Godt.* Pier. 58
phaloe Pieris 1016
phaloë *Stgr.* Stal. 719 . . . 143 e
phaloreia *Fruhst.* Arch. 67
phalsi Sm. Oxeoschistus 268
phanaraea *Hew.* Pedal. 250 . 53 b
Phanes *G. & S.* 964
phanessa *H.-Schäff.* Ithom. 140
phanias Burm. Phocid. 850
phanias *Hew.* Pedal. 254 . . 54 a
phanias *R. & J.* Pap. 25
phanoclea *Hew.* Pedal. 256
phanodemus *Hew.* Morpho 339
phanokia *Fruhst.* Pier. 61
phanostratus G. & S. Pap. 28
phantes *Hpffr.* An. 589 . . 120 A c
phantes Anaea 1043
Phanus *Hbn.* 883
phaon *Bsd.* Pap. 36 . . . 13 b
phaon *Edw.* Phyc. 436 . . 89 c
pharaë *Fruhst.* Ad. 523
pharanaea Thm. Lyman. 250
pharax *G. & S.* Pap. 36
pharella *Btlr.* Eupt. 208 . 48 a
phares *Godt.* Eupt. 208 . . 48 b
pharetia *Fruhst.* Pier. 58
phareus *Cr.* Mes. 675 . . 134 k
Pharmacophagus 742
pharnaces *Dbl.* Pap. 28 . . 10 c
pharnaces *Stich.* Dynast. 290
pharnaces *Weym.* Eupt. 208 . 48 b
pharnakia *Fruhst.* Arch. 68 . 21 e
pharnakia Archonias 1017
pharnaspes *Hew.* Pedal. 260 . 55 d
pharo *Fldr.* Napeog. 136 . . 36 b
pharus *Drc.* Thecla 770 . . 152 k
phaselis *Hew.* Catarg. 268
phaselis *Hew.* Nasc. 873 . . 169 d
phasiana *Btlr.* Melin. 123 . . 33 a
phasiana Melin. 125

Pl.
phasiane *Bltr.* Antirrh. 181 . 43 c
phasianita *Hsch.* Mech. 125
phasis *Fldr.* Eun. 485
phasis Fldr. Melin. 123
phasma *Bat.* Zelot. 672
phazania *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
phazania Daptonoura 1021
phazania *Thm.* Pedal. 257 . 54 d
phedica Hew. Eusel. 625
phegeus *Hew.* Thecla 749 . . 147 f g
pheidriades *Fruhst.* Caligo 319
Pheles *H.-Schäff.* 656
phelina *Drc.* Eusel. 630
phelina *Fldr.* Mes. 640 . . . 125 a
Phemiades *Hbn.* 956
phemonoë *Dbl. & Hew.* Leucoth. 149 . . . . 39 b
phenarete *Dbl. & Hew.* Itun. 116
phenarete Ituna 117
phera Fruhst. Ad. 523
Pheraeus *G. & S.* 976
pheranthes *Bat.* Napeog. 136
phereclus *Cr.* Lymn. 662 . . 131 g, h
phereclus Lymnas 620
phereclus *L.* Pan. 657 . . . 132 c
phereclus Panara 662
pherecydes Cr. Coea 471
pherenice *Fruhst.* Agr. 577
pherenice Hew. Nasc. 873
pheres *Bsd.* Lyc. 815 . . . 144 c
pheres *Mab.* Teleg. 864 . . 167 e
pheres *Thm.* Pedal. 258 . . 54 f
pheretiades *Sm. & Ky.* Pedal. 253 . . . . 53 f
pheretias *Hew.* Pedal. 258 . 54 f
pheretima *Fldr.* Croc. 690 . 134 e
pheridamas *Cr.* Prep. 564 . 112 a
pheridamas Prepona 558
phiale *Cr.* Ter. 85 . . . . 24 f
phiale *G. & S* Megal. 469
phiale Godt. Ter. 85
phialina Stgr. i. l. Ter. 85
phidias F. Mys. 841
phidias *L.* Pyrrh. 838 . . . 162 c, d
phidile *Hbn.* An. 582 . . . 118 b
phidile Anaea 587
phidon *Cr.* Thrac. 992 . . . 191 b
phidonides *Mab.* Thrac. 992
phidyle *G. & S.* Cycl. 894 . . 174 g
phila *Drc.* An. 587 . . . . 120 A a
phila *Fruhst.* Prep. 564 . . 112 a
phila *G. & S.* Python. 887 . . 173 e
phila *Hew.* Pedal. 262 . . . 55 f
phila *Röb.* Catast. 1021 . . . 194 f
philadelphus Ky. Helicon. 393
philademus *Stgr.* Caligo 315
philaenis *Thm.* Pedal. 262
philais *Fldr.* Catast. 1018
philanthus Stoll Thecla 785
philaretes *Fldr.* Antirrh. 182 43 d
philarethes Antirrhaea 1029
philastrius Papilio 1013
philea *L.* Catops. 86 . . . 25 c
philea Catops. 87
philema *Stich.* Caria 683
philemon Bsd. Lycaena 817
philemon Btlr. Methion 984
philemon *Cr.* Diophth. 648 . 126 e
philemon *Fldr.* Scada 138
philenor *L.* Pap. 20 . . . . 6 a
philenor Papilio 12, 534
philenora *Haase* Pap. 39
phileros *Bsd.* Lyc. 815
phileros Bsd. Lycaena 1044
phileta F. Pier. 57
philetaera *Hew.* Cerat. 130 . 34 f
philetaera Cerat. 124
philetas *Edw.* Hesp. 918
philetas *Fruhst.* Prep. 562
philetas *Hew.* Pap. 21 . . . 6 b
philiatra *Fruhst.* Peris. 1035
philidas *G. & S.* Cerat. 130

Pl.
philinna *Hew.* Thecla 786 . . 156 g
philinna Thecla 787
philinos *Fruhst.* Caligo 316 . 65 a
philinos Caligo 324
philippa *Btlr.* Eupt. 216
philippa *F.* Meg. 94 . . . . 26 e
philippii *Btlr.* Butl. 920
philippina *H.-Schäff.* Prenes 949 183 k
philis *Cr.* Callit. 175 . . . 42 b
philistus *Hpffr.* Thym. 866 . 168 d
phillone *Godt.* Nymph. 711
phillyra *Hew.* Phyc. 448 . . 92 c
philocala *Stich.* Brassol. 287 . 62 a
philoclea *Hew.* Episc. 152 . . 31 d
philocleon *Fldr.* Pap. 33
philocles *L.* Mes. 645 . . . 126 b
philocles Cr. Mesosemia 646
philoctetes *L.* Antirrh. 181 . 43 c
philodice *Godm.* Eupt. 223
philodice *Godt.* Col. 91 . . . 27 a
philodice Col. 93, 94
philolaus *Bsd.* Pap. 39 . . . 14 d
philoma *Hew.* Pier. 60 . . . 19 e
philomela *G. & S.* Callith. 128
philomene Hbn. Col. 90
philomene *Röb.* Cat. 71 . . 194 c
philomene Catasticta 1018
philon *Fruhst.* Ops. 299 . . 61 c
philonarche *Fldr.* Catast. 1018 194 c
philonarche Catasticta 1021
philone *Fldr.* Catast. 1018
philonis *Hew.* Mes. 676
philonis *Hew.* Pach. 679
philonis *Hew.* Pedal. 258 . . 54 e
philopoemen *Fldr.* Antirrh. 182
philoscia *Fldr.* Cat. 72
philotera *Hew.* Pedal. 262 . 55 e
Philotes Scdd. 816, 1044
philotes *Ww.* Parn. 699 . . 138 f
philothea *Fldr.* Cat. 72
philothea Cat. 70
philothina *Röb.* Catast. 1021 194 e
philotima *Rbl.* Call. 492
philumena *Dbl. & Hew.* An. 587 . . . . 120 A a
philyra Eresia 397
philyra Phyc. = phillyra
phineus *Btlr.* Eupt. 209 . . 48 b
phineus *Cr.* Phem. 956 . . 185 e
phineus *Schs.* Theope 724
phintia *Hew.* Pedal. 262
phintias *Fruhst.* Ad. 530 . . 107 c
phintias *Schs.* Nascus 1048
phlaeas Bsd. & Lec. Chrysoph. 739, 813
Phlebodes *Hbn.* 966
phlegetonia *Perty* Stal. 718 . 143 c
phlegia *Cr.* Stal. 718 . . . 143 c
phlegia Hbn. Stalachtis 718
phlegias *G. & S.* Phyc. 441 . 90 b
phlegias Phyciodes 1030
phlegontis Stich. Lymnas 662
phliassa Adelpha 518, 711
phliassa *Godt.* Ad. 520 . . 107 a
phliasus *Cr.* Nymph. 711 . . 139 h
phliasus Rbl. Nymphid. 711
phlius *Plötz* Cogia 878
phlogea *Salv.* Callic. 501 . 102 B d
phlogea Callicore 1036
phlogeides *Stgr.* Callic. 501
phlysto Fldr. Cerat. 134
phobe *G. & S.* 787 . . . . 156 h
phocides Bindahara 686
Phocides *Hbn.* 849
Phocides 835, 837, 1047
phocion *F.* Eupt. 222 . . . 49 g
phocion F. Perichares 995
phocion Limochores 1054
phocus *Cr.* Nasc. 873 . . . 169 f
phocus Nascus 851, 1048
phocus Edw. Cercyonis 229
phocylides Plötz Lerema 967

Pl.
phoebe *Drc.* An. 591 . . . 120 C c
phoebus *Bsd.* Prep. 556
phoebus F. Parn. 46
phoedica *Bsd.* Eusel. 625 . . 121 d
phoenias *Hew.* Cham. 655 . 127 f
phoenice *Hew.* Paradr. 881 . 171 d
phoenicia *Fldr.* Ter. 84
phoenicura *G. & S.* Phaen. 677 134 i
phoenicusa *Hew.* Pedal. 262
phoenissa *Hew.* Thecla 768 . 152 e
phoenissa *Sm.* Pedal. 257
phoenix *Niep.* Agr. 569
phokilides *Fruhst.* Caligo 327
phokilides Caligo 552
phokylides *Fruhst.* Morpho 343
pholeus *Cr.* Thecla 785 . . 156 b
Pholisora *Scdd.* 912
pholoë *Stgr.* Catarg. 268 . . 57 d
Pholus 8
phonia Stich. Ancyluris 667
phono Hbn.-G. Ithomia 142
phono Hew. Ithomia 142
phorbas *Röb.* Caligo 315
phorcus *Cr.* Caryst. 979 . . 188 f
phorkys *Fruhst.* Caligo 317
phormio *Mab.* Thym. 931
phoronea *Dbl. & Hew.* Thiem. 267
phoroneus *Fruhst.* Caligo 318
phoroneus Caligo 317
phoronis *Hew.* Mysc. 848 . . 165 a
phoronis Myscelus 1046
phosphorus *Bat.* Pap. 16 . . 3 c
phoster *Drc.* Thecla 780 . . 151 f
phoster Thecla 781
photeinos *Drc.* Thecla 749 . 147 f
photidia *Fruhst.* Prep. 563
photinus *Dbl.* Pap. 13 . . 1 d
photismos *Drc.* Thecla 793 . 157 h
Phragmatobia 6
phrasa *Sm. & Ky.* Pedal. 252 53 d
phrasicla *Hew.* Pedal. 251 . 53 c
phrasiclea *Sm.* Pedal. 253 . 53 d
phrasicles Ky. Pedaliodes 251
phrasina *Stgr.* Pedal. 252
phrasis *Sm.* Pedal. 253 . . 53 e
phrataphernes *Fruhst.* Ops. 298
phraxanos *Hew.* Bung. 872 . 169 d
phronima F. Dism. 99
phronius *Godt.* Eupt. 206 . 47 f
phrosine *Drc.* Thecla 783 . 156 e
phrutus *Hbn.* Thecla 803 . 159 c
phryasus *Fruhst.* Caligo 322
phrygania *Stich.* Phaen 678.
phryneus Luc. Pap. 13
phrynichus Fldr. Pap. 18
phrynicus *Hew.* Calliod. 868 168 e
phrynisca *Burm.* Thecla 764
phryxe *Fldr.* Nap. 651 . . 126 i, k
phthia *G. & S.* Eut. 984 . . 189 g
phthiotis *Hew.* Pedal. 256
Phulia *H.-Schäff.* 97
Phulia 54, 1023
Phycanassa *Scdd.* 936
Phyciodes *Hbn.* 434
Phyciodes 6, 403, 429, 433, 450, 454, 510, 597, 694, 701, 1030
phydela *Hew.* Thecla 752 . . 149 f
phydela Thecla 740
phylaca *Bat.* Ad. 520
phylace *Edw.* Mastor 972 . 187 h
phylace Mastor 1055
phylacides *Fruhst.* Ad. 520 . 106 f
phylacis Godt. Nymphid. 710
phylaeus *Drury* Hyleph. 928 . 180 e
phylas *Fruhst.* Ops. 299
phyleus Mschlr. Nymphid. 710
phyllalia *Hew.* Eretr. 263
phyllalia Stgr. Pronophila 263
phylleia *Hew.* Pyrrh. 840 . 162 g
phylleus *Cr. Nymph.* 710 . . 140 a
phyllidis *Sm.* Helic. 394 . . 78 f

Pl.
phyllis 375, 377, 388, 391, 448, 596
phyllis *F.* Helic. 393 . . . 78 f
phyllus *Cr.* Vett. 981 . . . 189 b
phyllus Prittw. Helicon. 394
phylo *Mab.* Staph. 906
Physalea *Mab.* 865
physcella *Hew.* Cob. 958 . . 186 a
physcoa *Hew.* Pedal. 262
physcoa *Sz.* Helic. 378 . . 72 b
physcoa Heliconius 593
physis *Stich.* Argyr. 685 . . 137 f
physis Argyrogr. 704
phytas Bsd. Callic. 501
phyton *Stich.* Argyr. 686
pialia *Hew.* Phoc. 850 . . . 165 e
piasus *Bsd.* Cyan. 818
piasus Bsd. Lycaena 1044
pica H.-Schäff. Vettius 982
picea *Btlr.* Eupt. 196 . . . 46 e
picea *Fldr.* Eun. 488
picentia *Hew.* Thecla 804 . 159 e
picina *Stich.* Nap. 651
picta *Edw.* Phyc. 437 . . . 89 e
picta *G. & S.* Thar. 717 . . 138 d
picta *Salv.* Pteron. 152
picteti *Gn.* Peris. 497
picus *Drc.* Thecla 790 . . . 157 c
picus *Sz.* Eunog. 650 . . . 124 d
piera *L.* Haetera 175 . . . 42 c
Pierella Ww. 173, 176
pieria *Btlr.* Eupt. 201
pieria *Hew.* Cron. 847 . . . 164 b
Pieridae 53
Pieridae 5
pieridoides *Fldr.* Catast. 1018
pieridoides *Fldr.* Dyn. 505 . 101 A b
pieridoides Dynamine 1036
pieridoides *Fldr.* Theope 722 143 f
Pieris *Schk.* 57
Pieris 53, 63, 64, 68, 461, 718
pieris *Drt.* Caryst. 979 . . . 188 g
pieris *Hpffr.* Cat. 70 . . . 22 a
pieris Catasticta 1018
pierreti Dbl. & Hew. Catoneph. 480
pigmalion *Cr.* Phoc. 850 . . 165 e
pignerator *Btlr.* Amphid. 192 46 c
Pigritia Ferr. d'A. 1029
pilarius *Stich.* Symm. 681 . . 128 d
pilas Hew. Pedaliodes 260
pilata *Btlr.* Eupt. 218 . . . 49 c
pilatus Plötz Eudamus 855
piletha *Hew.* Pedal. 256 . . 54 c, d
piliger *Mab.* Eud. 857
pilumnus *Bsd.* Pap. 27 . . . 9 c
pilumnus Pap. 26
pima *Edw.* Anth. 96 . . . 28 a
pimpla *Hpffr.* Dism. 100 . . 29 c
pimpla *Fldr.* Eupt. 207
pinara *Fldr.* Lept. 62 . . . 20 c
pinava *Dbl.* Cat. 70 . . . 22 b
pinava Btlr. Cat. 71, 1018
pindar *Schs.* Cob. 958
pindarus *Fruhst.* Morpho 341
Pindis *Fldr.* 224
pinguilenta *Stich.* Mes. 646
pinthaeus *L.* Dism. 104 . . 29 h
pinthaeus Dismorphia 1025, 1026
pinthias *G. & S.* Hirs. 119 . 32 b
pinthias Tithorea 388
pion *G. & S.* Thecla 780 . . 155 g
pione *Bat.* Lem. 705 . . . 137 h
pione *Godm.* Ad. 531 . . . 110 A a
pione Hbn. Helic. 379
pionia *Hew.* Amen. 841 . . 162 h
piplea *G. & S.* Thecla 780
piranthus *Cr.* Pap. 26
pirene *Godm.* Lem. 704 . . 137 g
pireta *Cr.* Callit. 174 . . . 42 a
pirithous *Bsd.* Pap. 25

Pl.
pirithous Godt. Leptotes 820
pirus *Edw.* Hesperia 1052
pisander *Fldr.* Pap. 18
piscina *Thm.* Lasioph. 264 . 56 d
pisidula *Drc.* Thecla 800 . . 158 h
pisis *G. & S.* Thecla 800 . . 158 h
piso Plötz Atrytone 937
pisonia *Hew.* Pedal. 254 . . 53 f
pisonis *Hew.* Itab. 64 . . . 20 d
pisonis Stgr. Itab. 64
pistoria *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
pitana *Fldr.* Cat. 71 . . . 22 c
pitana Cat. 74, 1017, 1018
pitheas *Latr.* Cat. 496 . . . 102 A b
pitheas Latr. Catagramma 1033
pithonius *R. & J.* Pap. 36
pithys *Bat.* Ad. 524 . . . . 109 a
pithys Schs. Eudamus 854
pithyusa *Fldr.* An. 584 . . 118 f
pittacus *Edw.* Atryt. 940 . 182 i
pittheis *Weym.* Dismen. 162
pittheus Hffgg. Nymphidium 712
pittheus *Stgr.* Dyn. 505 . . 101 A b
pityusa *Hew.* Mim. 846 . . 164 a
pityusa Mimoniades 1046
pixe *Bsd.* Lymn. 659 . . . 131 b
pizarro *Stgr.* Pap. 14 . . . 1 c
placens *Btlr.* Thrac. 993 . . 191 e
placentia *Fruhst.* Ops. 310
placibilis *Stich.* Argyr. 686
placida *Drc.* An. 588 . . . 120 B c
placidianus *Stgr.* Caligo 316
placidus *Sz.* Eusel. 626 . . 121 f
placita *Stich.* Ops. 307 . . 64 a
plagiaria Godm. Mim. 652
plagiata *Röb.* Phyc. 446
plagigera *Btlr.* Mech. 125
plaginota *Btlr. & Drc.* Ithom. 140 . . . . 37 b
plaginota Ithomia 653
plana *Weym.* Cosmosat. 234 . 51 a
planasia *Fruhst.* Cathaem. 1017
plancus Hpffr. Dalla 924
Planema 359
plantaginis Parasemia 6
plataea *Fldr.* Ter. 84 . . . 24 e
platea *Ww.* Nymph. 712 . . 139 b
platensis Oiketicus 7
platina *Skinn.* Argynnis 415 86 c
platon *Fldr.* Garga 884 . . . 191 h
platowi *Plötz* Eud. 855 . . 160 c
platydesma *R. & J.* Pap. 38 . 14 b
Platyprepia 6
platyptera *Fldr.* Thecla 756 . 153 c
platypterus *Mab.* Echel. 896
platytaenia *Röb.* Catagr. 1031 102 C b
platytaenia Phyc. 441, 1030
plausibilis *Fruhst.* Agr. 569
plauta *Dbl. & Hew.* Nath. 95 . 27 h
plautius *Sm.* Pedal. 251
pleione *Godt.* An. 587
plesaure *Hbn.* 521
plesaurina *Btlr. & Drc.* Chlor. 548
plesaurina Chlorippe 549
plesseni *Riff.* Helic. 387
plesseni Heliconius 385, 595
plesseni *Röb.* Cat. 71
plesseni *Röb.* Terioc. 90
Plestia *Mab.* 859
plexaure *Godt.* Dan. 114
plexippus L. Dan. 113
plinius *Plötz* Soph. 885 . . 172 g
plinius *Weym.* Pap. 21
plinthobaphis *Stich.* Nymph. 713
plistia *Fruhst.* Peris. 1034
ploas *Thm.* Carades 274 . . 59 d
ploetzii *Capr.* Car. 980 . . 188 h
plotina *Hew.* Pedal. 260 . . 55 d
plotinella Sm. Pedaliodes 260
plumans *Drc.* Thecla 805
plumbago *Plötz* Sostr. 901 . 176 a

Pl.
plumbea *Btlr.* Scolit. 822
plumbeola *Btlr.* Cosmosat. 233
plumbilimbata *Röb.* Callic. 1036
plusios *G. & S.* Epiph. 478 . 97 e
plusios *G. & S.* Thecla 797
plutargus *F.* Caria 683
plutia *Hew.* Tars. 851 . . . 165 g
pluto *Stgr.* Helic. 386 . . . 76 a
pluto Heliconius 595
pluto *Stich.* Eueides 397 . . 80 c
pluto *Stich.* Phren. 678 . . 142 b
pluto Vanessa 407
pluto Ww. Smyrna 471
plutonia *G. & S.* Epiph. 478 . 97 f
Poanes *Scdd.* 936
Poanes Atrytone 1055
Poanopsis *G. & S.* 936
poaria Eupt. = poasina
poasina *Schs.* Euptoieta 404 . 86 f
pocahontas *Scdd.* Atryt. 937 . 182 d
podarce *Fldr.* Lyc. 816 . . . 144 e
podarce Fldr. Lycaena 1044
poeania Hew. Mygona 269
poeas *G. & S.* Emes. 696 . . 136 f
poeas Emesis 727
poeas Hbn. Thecla 795
poecila *Bat.* Callol. 143 . . 38 a
poecila *Bat.* Them. 654 . . . 127 i
poecila *Drt.* Cob. 960 . . . 186 d
poecila Themone 6
poecilana *Hsch.* Callol. 143
poecile *Fldr.* Chlos. 452 . . 91 g
poecilina *Bat.* Phyc. 448
poeciloptera *G. & S.* Metach. 703 . . . . 137 d
poesia *Hew.* Pedal. 250 . . . 53 b
poetica *Stgr.* Pedal. 252 . . 53 d
poeyi *Btlr.* App. 68
poeyi Lef. Anaea 583
poeyi *Sagra* Megal. 469
pola Bsd. Melit. 432
polama *Schs.* Thecla 768
polaris Argynnis 423
polaris *Bsd.* Argynnis 424
polemon *Hpffr.* Pyrrh. 837 . 162 b
polemon Sm. Pedaliodes 251
polias *G. & S.* Calliad. 868
polibetes *Cr.* Thecla 766 . . 152 c
policaon Cr. Pap. 26
polimela *G. & S.* Theope 724
polina *Hew.* Phyc. 445
polingi *Skinn.* Megath. 998
polingii *Barnes* Dalla 925 . . 180 a
polios Cook & W. Thecla 761, 1043
poliotactis *Stich.* Esth. 673 . 142 k
poliozona *Fldr.* Epinephele 237 51 d
polissena *Hew.* Hymen. 164
polistion *Schs.* Meg. 974
polita *Hew.* Callit. 175 . . . 42 b
polita *Plötz* Callim. 985 . . 189 h
polita *Stich.* Diophth. 648 . 126 e
polita *Weym.* Episc. 151 . . 39 e
polita Episcada 156
Polites *Scdd.* 932
politus *Drc.* Thecla 806 . . 159 g
polla *Mab.* Pach. 889 . . . 173 i
polla Mschlr. Euptychia 220
polla *Thm.* Pedal. 258
polles *G. & S.* Thrac. 993 . . 191 e
pollita *Fruhst.* Ad. 518
pollis *G. & S.* Phyc. 438 . . 88 i
poltys *Prittw.* Eupt. 208 . . 48 a
polusca *Hew.* Pedal. 258 . . 54 f
polyaenus *Mab.* Echel. 896
polybaptus *Btlr.* Morpho 347
polybe *L.* Thecla 750 . . . 148 c
polybius F. Phocides 850
polybius *Swns.* Pap. 30 . . 11 b
polycarmes F. Anaea 589
polycharmus G. & S. Pap. 28
polychloros Van. 457

Pl.
polychrous *Fldr.* Helic. 378 . 72 b
polyclea *G. & S.* Paratr. 936 . 182 b
polycrates *Fldr.* Dalla 922 . 179 f
polycrates *Hpffr.* Pap. 21
polyctor *Prittw.* Pell. 892 . 174 d
polydamas *L.* Pap. 21 . . . 6 b
polydamas Papilio 12, 21, 1012
polydesma *Mab.* Dalla 924
polydice Blch. Tat. 56
polygius *Latr.* Bung. 872 . . 172 b, c
polyglauca *Stich.* Mes. 644
Polygonia *Hbn.* 455
Polygonia 6, 460, 598, 835
Polygonus *Hbn.* 1047
Polygonus Hbn. 862
Polygrapha *Schatz* 577
polyhymnia *Fldr.* Dapt. 76 . 23 b
polyhymnia Dapt. 77, 1021
polyidos *Fruhst.* Morpho 339
Polymastus *Thm.* 266
Polymastus 275
polymela *G. & S.* Sider. 578
polymela Hbn. Dism. 103
polymenus F. Emesis 696
polymetus *Godt.* Pap. 19 . . 5 c
polymnia *L.* Mechan. 124 . . 33 e
polymnia Mechan. 103, 128, 619
polymnia *Röb.* Phyc. 447
polymnides *Hsch.* Cerat. 128
polymnides Cerat. 129
Polyniphes Kaye 811
Polyommatus 740
Polyophthalmi 307
polyphemus Bsd. Lycaena 816
polyphemus *Btlr.* Eupt. 210 . 47 g
polyphemus *Dbl. & Hew.* Morph. 340 . . . . 68 c
polyplaga *Sz.* Barb. 664 . . 132 b
polyplusia *Stich.* Mes. 640
polypoecila *Stich.* Sar. 687
polyspilus *Fldr.* Butl. 920 . 179 b, c
Polystichtis 703
polysticta *Mab.* Anis. 909 . 177 d, e
polystictus *Btlr.* Pap. 21 . . 6 b
polystictus Papilio 1012
Polythrix *Wts.* 852
polyxena *Meerb.* Eryph. 311 . 64 b, c
polyxena Eryph. 312, 318
polyxena *Röb.* Anaea 1042
polyxenes *F.* Pap. 23 . . . 8 a
polyxenes Pap. 20
polyxenus *Stich.* Caligo 319
polyxo *Drc.* An. 591 . . . 120 D a, b
polyxo Anaea 1042
polyxo *G. & S.* Steremn. 242
polyzelus *Fldr.* Pap. 17 . . . 4 a
polyzona *Latr.* Jem. 844 . . 163 a
pomona *Fldr.* Eun. 489 . . 100 B f
pomona *G. & S.* Sis. 698 . . 133 c
pompata *Fruhst.* Eun. 489
pompeius Ky. Pap. 28
pompilia *Fldr.* Eupt. 201 . 47 c
pomponia *Hew.* Pedal. 254
pomponia *Hpffr.* Ter. 81
pomponius *Hpffr.* Pap. 38
pomponius Papilio 5, 38
pomposa *Stich.* Anc. 668
pomposa *Stich.* Luc. 715 . . 128 c
ponina *H.-Schäff.* Amen. 841
Pontia 80
pontiac *Edw.* Limoch. 934 . 181 i
pontiac Limoch. 1054
popilius *Hpffr.* Morpho 346
poppaeana *Fruhst.* Eun. 490
porcia *Hew.* Pedal. 256 . . 54 c
porcia Hew. Pronophila 256
porcius *Fldr.* Disc. 873 . . 169 e
porima *Sm.* Pedal. 260 . . 55 c
porina *Hew.* Pedal. 260 . . 55 c
porius *Mab.* Orphe 991
porphyreticus *Drc.* Thecla 779 155 f
porphyria *Fldr.* Eretr. 263 . 56 b

Pl.
porphyrio *Bat.* An. 585 . . 119 a
porphyrio Anaea 1042
porphyrionis *Fassl* Agrias 1039 113 B c
porphyritis *Drc.* Thecla 780 . . 151 h
Porphyrogenes *Wts.* 875
porrecta *Hsch.* Callol. 143
porrima Stgr. Pedaliodes 260
porsenna Hew. Pronophila 273
porsenna Scdd. Fenis. 814
porsenna *Srka.* Cerat. 131
portensis *Mab.* Zar. 945
porthaon Lemon. = parthaon
porthura *Drc.* Thecla 765 . 150 h
portia *Bat.* Dysm. 717 . . 138 a
portia *F.* An. 581 . . . . 117 d
portis *Hbn.* Morpho 348 . . 68 a
portis Morpho 334, 349
portlandia *F.* Enodia 185 . . 44 b
portlandia Enodia 226
portoricensis *Dew.* Ter. 105
portulana Plötz Python. 888
porus Plötz Mimon. 846
posetta Dyar Thecla 825
posidonia *Fruhst.* Cathaem. 1017
postica Flavinia 680
postpuncta *Drt.* Ler. 968 . 187 c
postverta Cr. Dynamine 507
Potamanax *Wts.* 899
Potamanax 902
potamea *Fldr.* Catast. 1018
potaronus *Kaye* Napeog. 135 35 f
potaronus Napeogenes 161
potomoni *Weeks* Eumes. 925
potone *R. & J.* Pap. 19
potrillo *Luc.* Cabar. 878 . . 170 f
pottawattomie Worth. Euph. 935
poujadei *Dogn.* Catast. 105
powesheik *Pack.* Oar. 927 . . 180 b
poyas Reak. Orses 991
pozziana Oberth. Napeog. 136
praecana *Stich.* Caligo 325
praecaria *Fruhst.* Ad. 515 . . 108 a
praeceps Scdd. Thymelic. 931
praecia *Hew.* Tars. 852 . . 165 g
praeclara *Bat.* Nymph. 710 . 140 a
praeclara Cathaemia 1017
praeclara Euselasia 617
praeclara *Fruhst.* Cath. 69
praeclara *Hew.* Eusel. 632 . 122 d
praeculta *Stich.* Mes. 643 . . 142 e
praegrandis *Fruhst.* Ops. 295 . 61 a
praelautus *Stich.* Helic. 379
praemeridana *Fruhst.* Per. 66
praemona *Hsch.* Leucoth. 146
praeneste *Hew.* Prep. 565 . 113 c
praeneste Hew. Pronophila 264, 265
praenestina *Fruhst.* Morpho 355
praenestina *Fruhst.* Prep. 565
praestans *G. & S.* Olyr. 117 . 31 e
praestigiosa *Hsch.* Episc. 152
praetura *Fruhst.* Ad. 519 . . 106 f
praevalida *Fruhst.* Ad. 514
prasinata *Thm.* Xen. 663 . . 131 i
prasinus *R. & J.* Pap. 35
pratensis *Behr* Phyc. 436 . 89 d
pratincola *Bsd.* Ochl. 934 . 181 h
pravitas *Fruhst.* Ad. 522 . . 107 f
praxia *Hew.* Pedal. 261
praxias *Hpffr.* An. 586
praxidice *Hew.* Dism. 102
praxila *Ww.* Symm. 681 . . 128 g
praxilla *Hew.* Cerat. 133
praxilla Cerat. 128
praxinae Dism. 98, 1026
praxinoe *Dbl.* Dism. 102
praxinus *Stich.* Is. 657
praxiodus *Fruhst.* Caligo 318
praxis *G. & S.* Thecla 776 . 155 b
Praxis *Mab.* 901
praxis Plötz Python. 886
praxiteles Fassl Agrias 1039 . 113 B c

Pl.
praxithea Bsd. Exoplisia 691
praxithea *Hew.* Pedal. 262 . 56 a
Precis *Hbn.* 461
Precis 5
prema *Godt.* Alesa 652 . . . 127 a
Prenes *Scdd.* 948
Prepona *Bsd.* 550
Prepona 4, 290, 471
preta *Fassl* Catagr. 1032
pretiosus *Weym.* Helic. 382
pretona *Bsd.* Chlos. 451
pretus *Cr.* Thar. 717 . . . 138 c
pretus Tharops 619
priamis *Ferr. d'A.* Euptychia 1029
priassus *L.* Enth. 883 . . . 172 e
priddyi *Lathy* Ter. 84
priene *Hew.* Prep. 558
priene *Hpffr.* Peris. 497 . . 102 A d
priene Perisama 500
prima *Bat.* Baeot. 684
primera *Weeks* Pedal. 251
primno G. & S. Thecla 771
primnoza *Dyar* Thecla 771
primnoza Dyar Thecla 823
primula *Bat.* Pteron. 156
primularis *Btlr.* Helic. 391 . 77 e
primus *Plötz* Aeth. 876
princetonia *Poling* Neoph. 55
principalis *Hpffr.* Ant. 687 . 133 h
principesa *Stich.* Opsiph. 291
priolas Godt. Alesa 652
Prioneris 22
prioneris *Hpffr.* Cat. 71 . . 22 c
prisca *Hpffr.* Phyc. 447 . . 92 e
prisca Eresia 396
priscilla *Hew.* Leucoth. 146 . 38 f
priscus *Fldr.* Hyal. 882
prittwitzi Plötz Adop. 927
privata *Drt.* Dalla 923 . . . 179 i
privata *Fruhst.* Ad. 517 . . 106 a
privata *Fruhst.* Caligo 323
privata *Fruhst.* Prep. 565
privigna *Fruhst.* Ad. 515
proavia *Sz.* Eusel. 627
proba *G. & S.* Thecla 788 . . 156 i
proba *Weym.* Eupt. 203 . . 47 d
probata *Weym.* Eupt. 203 . 47 d
probetor *Stoll* Symm. 682 . 128 g
probetor Symmachia 620
probetrix Hbn. Symmachia 682
Proboscis *Thm.* 269
probus *Mschlr.* Teleg. 864 . 168 d, e
procas *Cr.* Cabirus 884 . . 172 f, g
procas *G. & S.* Pap. 22
procax *Drt.* Phem. 956 . . . 185 f
procellaria *Thm.* Corades 275
proceris *Weym.* Mech. 125
procerus *Plötz* Eud. 853 . . 160 b
Prochoerodes 8
prochyta *Hew.* Mygona 269 . 57 e
prochyta Mygona 268
procilla *Hew.* Pan. 536 . . 103 d
proclea Dbl. & Hew. Phyc. 450
procne *G. & S.* Callith. 128
procne Plötz Eudamus 855
Procris 3
procris Edw. Copaeod. 928, 1052
procula *Dbl.* Eueides 396 . . 79 d
procula *G. & S.* Eusel. 626
proculeja *Thm.* Pedal. 259
proculus *Hpffr.* Pyrrh. 838 . 162 b
Prodenia 8
proerna *Hew.* Pedal. 252 . . 53 c
progne *Cr.* 456 . . . . 93 d
progne *Godm.* Emes. 696 . . 137 a
prola *Dbl. & Hew.* Pan. 537 . 103 e
prolifica *Fruhst.* Pan. 537
promaucana Reed Satyr. 234
promenaea *G. & S.* An. 589
prometheus *Koll.* Caligo 320
promissa *Mschlr.* Thecla 807

Pl.

promissa Mschlr. Thecla 825
promissa *Weym.* Sais 137
promota *Stich.* Eur. 637 . . 123 f
pronax *Hew.* Oxeosch. 271 . . 58 d
proneus *Hbn.* Pap. 13 . . . 1 b
pronoe Stgr. Pedaliodes 252
Pronophila *Ww.* 272
Pronophila 173, 224, 250, 269
pronophila *Btlr.* Eupt. 197
pronophila *Fldr.* Pseudost. 241 51 g
pronostriga *Stich.* Lymn. 661 131 e
pronuba *Hew.* Pteron. 153
propertius *F.* Phem. 956 . . 185 e
propertius *Lintn.* Than. 916 . 178 h
propertius Thanaos 1051
propilia Stich. Ham. 701
propylea *Hew.* Proboscis 269 58 b
prorsa Araschn. 433, 435
prosa Pedaliodes 1030
prosa *Stgr.* Pedal. 253 . . . 53 f
proschion *Fruhst.* Prep. 559 . 112 d
proserpina *Edw.* Limen. 535 . 109 e
proserpina F. Smyrna 471
proserpina *Salv.* An. 589 . . 120 B e
proserpina Anaea 588
proserpina Scdd. Asteroc. 549
proserpina *S. & K.* Dism. 100
prosymna *Hew.* Lasioph. 264
protasia *Fruhst.* Pier. 58
Proteides *Hbn.* 861
proteoides *Plötz* Eud. 853
proterpia F. Pyris. 80
proterpia *F.* Ter. 81 . . . . 24 a
protesilaus *L.* Pap. 42 . . . 15 c
protesilaus Pap. 40, 41
proteus Bsd. Pap. 18
proteus *L.* Eud. 853 . . . . 160 b
proteus Eudamus 1047
Prothoë 551
protillus H.-Schäff. Eud. 853
protius *Plötz* Achl. 900 . . 175 i
protodamas *Goedt.* Pap. 36
protodamas Pap. 21
protodice *Bsd.* Pier. 59 . . 19 c
protodice Pier. 60
Protogenes *M. & B.* 865
Protogenes 1047
protogenia *Hew.* Oxeosch. 272 59 a
Protogonius *Hbn.* 579
Protogonius 581
protonoë *Fruhst.* Caerois 276 1029
proxenus *G. & S.* Ate 889 . 173 g
proxenus Ate 1049
proxima *M. & B.* Amen. 841
proxima *Röb.* Dism. 1026 . 192 h
proxima *Weym.* Hypoler. 160
prudens *Plötz* Achl. 900 . . 175 i
pruinosa *Plötz* Dion 983 . . 189 e
pruinosa Stich. Mesos. 645
pruna *Plötz* Dalla 923 . . . 179 h
pryeri Pol. 455
prytanis *Hew.* Pedal. 257
psacon *Fruhst.* Prep. 563
psamathe *F.* Dism. 99 . . . 28 f
psamathe *G. & S.* Thyr. 118
psammathe *Sz.* Eusel. 628
psammis *Fldr.* An. 587
psaronius *Stich.* Sar. 688
psaros *G. & S.* Sar. 688
psaumis G. & S. Phycan. 937 182 c
psecas Cr. Carystus 979
psecas *Snds.* Dior. 665 . . . 130 e
pseudagrias *Fruhst.* Ad. 511 108 f
pseudamarylles Stgr. Heliconius 392
pseudarete *Fruhst.* Ad. 529
pseudargiolus Bsd. & Lec. Cyan. 818, 1045
pseudariadne *Fruhst.* Tem. 476 97 c
pseudethra *Btlr.* Hirs. 121 . 32 d
pseudethra Hirs. 116

Pl.

pseudexadeus *Dbl. & Hew.* Eparg. 861 . . . . . . 166 e
pseudiphis *Stgr.* An. 585
pseuditys *Fruhst.* Zaret. 600
pseudoagalla *Rbl.* Ithom. 142 37 g
pseudocassiae *Fruhst.* Ops. 296
pseudocelemina *Strd.* Phyc. 1030
pseudocellus *Cool.* Rhabd. 871
pseudocellus Cool. 1048
pseudochalybe *H.-Schäff.* Teleg. 863 . . . . 167 e
pseudocrispus *Ww.* Lem. 706 137 e
pseudocypris *Fruhst.* Morpho 350 . . . . 66 c
pseudodiversivoca *Ferr. d'Alm.* Dismen. 1027
pseudodorippus *Streck.* Limen. 534
pseudofea Morr. Brephid. 820
pseudognetus *Mab.* Jem. 843
pseudohadassa *M. & B.* Pyrrh. 840
pseudolaothoë *Fruhst.* Tem. 476
pseudolebasi *Strd.* Peris. 1034
Pseudomaniola *Weym.* 239
Pseudomaniola 174
pseudomeander *Fruhst.* Prep. 557 . . . . 111 c, d
Pseudomesene 676
pseudomessana *Fruhst.* Ad. 526 107 b
pseudomessana Adelpha 525
pseudomyotis *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
Pseudonica *Ky.* 476
pseudonyma *Stgr.* Hirs. 120
pseudopallas *Weym.* Sis. 698 133 b
pseudophilon *Fruhst.* Ops. 302 61 d
pseudophilon Ops. 304
Pseudopieris *G. & S.* 98
Pseudopontia 98
pseudoptilete Bsd. & Lec. Hemiarg. 819
pseudorhea *Stgr.* Helic. 391 . 77 f
Pseudosarbia *Berg* 996
Pseudoscada *G. & S.* 160
Pseudoscada 1027
Pseudosphinx 8
Pseudosteroma *Weym.* 241
psidii Cr. Thyr. 103, 118
psidii *L.* Aprot. 127 . . . 34 c
psittacina *Fldr.* Chloer. 992 . 190 g, h
psittacus *Hpffr.* Caria 683
psoeas Emesis = poeas
Psoralis *Mab.* 944
Psoralis 948
psyche Bat. Ithomia 142
psyche Bsd. Thecla 767
psyche *Fldr.* Morpho 348
Psychidae 7
psyllus *Mab.* Cob. 960
pteras *G. & S.* Ate 889 . . 173 h
pteras *G. & S.* Xen. 951 . . 184 e
pterocopha *S. & G.* Antirrh. 181
Pteronymia *Btlr. & Drc.* 152
Pteronymia 163, 652, 653, 1027
pteronymiensis *Hsch.* Napeog. 136
Pterygospidea 914
ptilion *R. & J.* Pap. 28
ptolemaeus Met. = ptolomaeus
ptolomaeus *F.* Metach. 703 . 137 b
ptolyca *Bat.* Phyc. 441 . . 90 b
ptolyca Phyc. 440
publica *Röb.* Thecla 1043
publius *Fldr.* Theope 724 . . 143 h
pudicis *Fruhst.* Morpho 345
pudicus *Fruhst.* Ops. 296
pudorina *Plötz* Catia 933 . . 181 e
puelmae *Calv.* Arg. 926 . . 191 g
puer Hbn. Ancyloxypha 927
puerta *Ww.* Oxeosch. 271 . . 58 e
pugil *Thm.* Dior. 270 . . . 58 c
pulchella Bsd. Phyc. 436

Pl.

pulchella *Godm.* Mes. 675 . . 128 a
pulchella *Lathy* Calisto 240 . 51 g
pulcheria *Hew.* Dirc. 139
pulcherius *Fldr.* Mylon 897 . 175 c
pulcherrima *Btlr.* Echen. 708 140 c
pulcherrima *Fassl* Agrias 1038
pulcherrima *H.-Schäff.* Xen. 663 . . . . 128 a
pulchra *G. & S.* Dalla 923 . 179 i
pulchra *Hew.* Anc. 669 . . 130 d
pulchra *Hew.* Tem. 477 . . 97 c, d
pulchra *Lathy* Lem. 705 . . 137 h
pulchralis *Stich.* Theope 723
pulchritudo *Drc.* Thecla 782 . 151 e l
pulla *Edw.* Coen. 226
pullata *Mab.* Staph. 906
pullula *Stich.* Mes. 675 . . 134 l
pulveraria Anagoga 8
pulverea Mab. Achlyodes 900
pulverulenta *Fldr.* Syst. 904 176 e
puma *Thm.* Pedal. 251
pumensis *Reak.* Ithom. 140
pumila Bsd. Charis 689
puna *Fruhst.* Col. 93
punctata *Btlr.* Cric. 679
punctata Calydna 701
punctata *Edw.* Phyc. 441
punctata *Fldr.* Calyd. 693 . 136 a
punctata *Jörg.* Tatochila 1016
punctata *L. & R.* Catast. 1020
punctata *Niep.* Papilio 1013
punctata *Weym.* Eupt. 205 . 47 e
punctatissima Pardopsis 359
punctella G. & R. Lerema 967
puncticornis *Strd.* Mylon 1049
punctiger *M. & B.* Mim. 847 164 a
punctigera Mimon. = punctiger
punctilia *Plötz* Cogia 878 . . 170 e
punctipennis *Bat.* Theope 723
punctula Calydna = punctata
punctum *H.-Schäff.* Thecla 767 152 d
punctum *Mab.* Chiom. 913 . 177 i
pupilla *Drt.* Thecla 801 . . 158 i
pupilla *Hew.* Velam. 158 . . 40 f
pupillata Stich. Cremna 651
pupillatus *Mab.* Stom. 943 . 183 c
pupillatus Stomyles 1055
pupillus Plötz Poanopsis 936
puppius *G. & S.* Thecla 800
pura *Drt.* Thecla 764 . . . 154 c
pura *Niep.* Helicon. 595
pura Niep. Heliconius 385, 387
pura *Thm.* Lasioph. 265
purgia *Schs.* Hel. 915
purgis *Schs.* Euroto 966
purissima *Drt.* Thecla 788 . 156 k
puritana *Weeks* Tayg. 190
purpura *Drc.* Thecla 778 . . 155 f
purpurantes *Drc.* Thecla 781 151 g
purpurascens *Edw.* Argynnis 414
purpurascens *H.-Schäff.* Telem. 869
purpurata *G. & S.* Thar. 717 138 c
purpurea *Fassl* Agrias 1038
purpurea Thecla = purpura
purpuriticus *Drc.* Thecla 785 156 c
pusilla *Bat.* Eun. 485 . . . 100 A b
pusilla *Fldr.* Eusel. 631 . . 122 d
pusilla *Fldr.* Neosat. 235
pusilla *G. & S.* Sostr. 901 . . 176 a
pusilla Homoeonympha 235
pusilla *Salv.* Phyc. 450
pusillus *Stich.* Eryph. 313
pusio G. & S. Pseudoscada 161
pustula Hbn. Catia 933
putli *Sz.* Mes. 638 . . . . 124 d
putnami *Edw.* Thecla 774
puxillius *Mab.* Poanops. 936 181 a
Pycina *Ww.* 471
pygas *Godt.* Cat. 495 . . . 102 A a
pygas Catagr. 493, 599, 1033
pygmaea *Prittw.* Leuc. 80 . 24 f

Pl.
pygmalion *Fruhst.* Metam. 399
pygmalion Hew. Phocides 851
pylades *Scdd.* Cocc. 880 . . 171 b
pylades Thorybes 1048
pylas *Hew.* Pedal. 260 . . 55 c
pylene *Hew.* Prep. 559
pylotis *Godt.* Pier. 60 . . . 19 d
pylotis Pieris 1016
pyracmon *Btlr.* Eupt. 223
pyracmon *Godt.* Cat. 495 . . 101 B h
pyracmon Catagramma 1033
pyracmonides *Strd.* Catagr. 1033
pyralina *Mschlr.* Gorg. 909 177 d
Pyrameis *F.* 458
Pyrameis 5, 6, 376, 743
pyramus Cr. Tarsoct. 852
pyramus *F.* Haem. 509 . . 102 B g
pyranthe Catops. 78
Pyrdalus *Mab.* 893
pyres *G. & S.* Phoc. 851
pyrete Hbn. Ancylures 667
pyretus Cr. Ancyluris 667
pyrippe *G. & S.* Cyr. 669
pyrippe *Hew.* Mes. 675 . . . 134 l
pyrippe *Hpffr.* Cerat. 129
Pyrisitia Btlr. 80
pyritus Hffgg. Ancyluris 667
pyro *Godt.* Ter. 84
pyrois *Bat.* Napeog. 136
pyromelas *R. & J.* 14 . . . 2 b
pyropina *G. & S.* Callit. 175 . 42 b
pyrrha *Bat.* Mes. 676
pyrrha *F.* Actin. 373 . . . 83 b
pyrrha *F.* Perrh. 64
pyrrha Stgr. Perrh. 64, 375, 1017
Pyrrhanaea Schatz 580
pyrrhias *G. & S.* Chrysoph. 814 145 f
pyrrho *Drc.* Napeog. 135
Pyrrhocalles *Mab.* 947
Pyrrhogyra *Hbn.* 473
Pyrrhogyra 504, 511, 538
pyrrhomma *Röb.* Tat. 56 . . 18 d
Pyrrhopyge *Hbn.* 836
Pyrrhopyge 835, 996
Pyrrhopyginae 836
Pyrrhopyginae 834
Pyrrhopygopsis *G. & S.* 996
Pyrrhopygopsis 835, 837
pyrrhothea Fldr. Anaea 582
pyrrhothea *Hbn.* Col. 93 . . 27 g
pyrrhus Stgr. Morpho 348
pyrsodes *Bat.* Phaen. 677
pyste *G. & S.* Oeon. 961 . . 186 e
pythagoras *Ky.* Eueides 397
pytheus *Mschlr.* Eupt. 200
pythia *Hew.* Aric. 721 . . . 141 k
pythioides *Btlr.* Aric. 721
pytho Fldr. Aprot. 127
python *Edw.* Atryt. 940 . . 182 i
python Atrytone 1055
Pythonides *Hbn.* 886
Pythonides 193, 835, 901

Q.

quaderna *Hew.* Thecla 783 . 155 i
quadra *Schs.* Actin. 373 . . 82 f
quadrangula *Plötz* Cob. 959 . 186 b, c
quadrata *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149 . 39 a
quadrata Leucothyris 157
quadrata *Mab.* Praxis 901
quadratus *H.-Schäff.* Tis. 989 190 d
quadratus *Stgr.* Pap. 14 . . 2 b
quadratus Papilio 1012
quadridentatus *Btlr.* Prot. 580 117 b
quadrilis *Hsch.* Napeog. 135
quadrimaculata Hew. Thecla 810
quadrina *Btlr.* Eupt. 222
quadrinotata Btlr. Ambl. 691
quadrinotata *Mab.* Enos. 988 190 b
quadriplaga Thm. Lymnas 661

Pl.
quadripunctata *Stich.* Lymn. 659
quadristriga *Mab.* Dalla 924 . 179 k
quadrona *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160
quadrum *Mab.* Cob. 958
quaestor *Stich.* Ops. 299
quantius *Godt.* Eupt. 210 . . 47 g
quassa *Drt.* Thecla 784 . . 156 a
quehtala *Reak.* Chlos. 451
quichua *Jörg.* Hesperoch. 1022
quies *Berg* Cosmosat. 234
quincedis *Thm.* Pedal. 259 . 55 b
quindiensis *Drt.* Thecla 758 . 153 e
quino *Behr* Melit. 431 . 88 b, 103 b
quino Behr Melit. 597
quinoni Weeks Nymphid. 712
quinquemacula *Skinn.* Pamph. 927
quinquemacula Stomyl. 1055
quinta *Stgr.* Hymen. 164
quinta Hymenitis 152
quinteria Burm. Pavonia 300
quintilla *Hew.* Phyc. 447 . . 90 i
quintina *Fldr.* Leucoth. 147 . 38 f
quirina Cr. Heliconius 390
quirinalis *Stgr.* Ops. 299
quirinalis Ops. 304
quirinia Godm. Ops. 299
quirinus *Godm.* Ops. 298
quirinus Ops. 304
quispica *Plötz* Pyrrhop. 997 . 165 c
quitalena *Hew.* Helic. 383 . 73 f
quiteria *Cr.* Ops. 298 . . . 61 b
quiteria Ops. 301, 302, 304
quotidiana *Hsch.* Scada 137

R.

rabuscula *Stich.* Lymn. 661
rabutana Stich. Metachar. 703
racidula *Hew.* Dyn. 506 . . 101 A d
radata Weym. Ithomia 141
radians *Luc.* Chor. 941 . . 182 h
radians Plötz Choranthus 941
radiata *Fruhst.* Ad. 531
radiata *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
radiata *G. & S.* Volt. 650
radiata *Hew.* Actin. 360 . . 81 a
radiata *Koll.* Cat. 74
radiata *Schs.* Padr. 946
radiata Stgr. Uraneis 673
radiatio *Drc.* Thecla 770 . . 152 k
radiatus *Mab.* Parac. 978
radiatus Plötz Celotes 919
radiatus *Streck.* Pap. 27
radina *Hsch.* Leucoth. 148
radiola Mab. Callimormus 985
radiosa *Hsch.* Callol. 144
radiosus *Btlr.* Helic. 382
rahab *Thm.* Pedal. 255
rahel Ter. 85
ramon *Dogn.* Hemi. 819
ramona *Hsch.* Leucoth. 147
ramsdeni Skinn. Diophth. 648
ramsdeni Skinn. Mesosemia 727
ramusis *Cr.* Bung. 872 . . 169 b, c
ramusis Bungalotis 875
rana Schs. Thecla 809
rana *Weym.* Lyman. 247 . . 52 d
randolis *Hsch.* Aprot. 127
ranesus *Schs.* Meg. 974
rapae *L.* Pier. 58 . . . . 19 b
rapae Pieris 53
rapahoe Reak. Lycaena 814 1044
rapha *Btlr.* Pedal. 260 . . 55 d
rassonea *Schs.* Eusel. 625
rastaca *Schs.* Cob. 960
rautenbergi Eud. = rauterbergi
rauterbergi Eudamus 853
ravidula *Stich.* Emes. 675
ravola G. & S. Catia 933

Pl.
ravus *Drc.* Thecla 765 . . . 150 i
rayata *B. & Mc. D.* Copaeodes 1052
rayi Voll. Megist. 472
reakirtii *Edw.* Anth. 95 . . 28 a
reakirtii Anthocharis 1024
reba *Hew.* Mes. 642 . . . . 125 e
rebecca F. Taygetis 187
rebeli *Neust.* Helicon. 594
reckia *Hbn.* Scada 138
rectifascia Taygetis 1029
rectifascia *Btlr. & Drc.* Ect. 536 103 a
rectifascia *Weym.* Tayg. 187 45 a
rectifasciata *Fruhst.* Ops. 302
reducta *Btlr.* Cat. 72
reducta *Jord.* Actin. 362
reducta *Röb.* Chlor. 546
reducta *Röb.* Ter. 66
reedi *Giacom.* Phulia 1024
reedii Btlr. Cosmosatyrus 233
reedii *Btlr.* Neosat. 235 . . 51 c
reedii Weeks Pyrrhop. 997
reevesi *Ww.* Eryph. 312 . . 64 b
reevesi Eryphanis 285, 290
referrens *Hsch.* Lycor. 116
reflexus *M. & B.* Cecr. 870
refracta *Stich.* Riod. 658 . . 132 f
regalis *Btlr.* Metach. 703 . . 137 b
regalis *Cr.* Thecla 747 . . . 116 e
regalis Thecla 744
regalis *Stich.* Tith. 119
regia Bsd. Lycaena 816
regia *Stgr.* Lasioph. 264 . . 56 d
regillus *Fruhst.* Arch. 67
regillus Archonias 1017
regina *Bat.* Pan. 537 . . . 103 e
regina *Salv.* Ness. 481 . . . 99 b
regipennis *Btlr. & Drc.* Eusel. 627 . . . . 122 b
regnidas *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76 . 23 c
regnidas Daptonoura 1022
regulus Edw. Lerema 968
regulus *F.* Nymph. 712 . . 140 e
regulus Nymphidium 620
reinoldsi *Weym.* Amphid. 192 46 c
reissi *Weym.* Pedal. 257 . . 54 d
Rekoa Kaye 764
relata *Btlr. & Drc.* Dirc. 138
relucens *Fruhst.* Ops. 301
relucens Ops. 304
remissa *Weym.* Eupt. 204 . 47 e
remoliatus *Fruhst.* Ops. 302 . 61 c
remoliatus Ops. 291
remus *F.* Perim. 962 . . . 186 f
remus *Hew.* Thecla 763 . . 154 b
renaldus *Stoll* Ant. 687 . . 133 h
renaldus Anteros 686
renata *Cr.* Eupt. 204
renatus F. Mesosemia 638
renidens *Drt.* Thecla 793 . . 157 h
replana *Plötz* Car. 988 . . . 190 b
resedae Bsd. Pier. 59
restricta *Fruhst.* Ad. 514 . . 107 f
rethon *Dyar* Megath. 999 . . 193 b, c
reticulata *Btlr.* Ter. 82 . . 24 b
reticulata *Plötz* Phleb. 966 . 187 a
reticulata *Weym.* Neomaen 236 51 c
retractus *Plötz* Eud. 853
rezia *Hsch.* Hyposc. 145 . . 38 c
rezia Hyposcada 128
rezia *Plötz* Phanes 965 . . 186 i
Rhabdoides *Scdd.* 871
rhacia *Hew.* Pyrrh. 838 . . 162 b
rhacoces *Mab.* Calliad. 868
rhacotis *G. & S.* Caria 683 . . 135 f
Rhadinoptera *Ferr. d'A.* 1027
rhaea Bsd. Lycaena 816
rhamases Fldr. Pap. 16
rhameses Dbl. Pap. 16
rhamni Gon. 77
rhamses Bsd. Pap. 16
rhea *Cr.* Helic. 392 . . . . 78 a

Pl.
rhea Btlr. & Drc. Heliconius 390, 391
rhea *F.* Pierella 178 . . . . 43 a
rhea *Fruhst.* Ager. 541 . . . 105 a
rhena *Edw.* Limoch. 1054
rhene *G. & S.* Hypoler. 160 . 41 a
rhenea *Fruhst.* Prep. 562
rhesa Argyr. 685
rhesa *Hew.* Lem. 704
rhesa Lemonias 686
rhesus Copaeodes 1052
rhesus *Edw.* Chaer. 928 . . 180 e
rhesus Koll. Pap. 16
rhetenor *Cr.* Morpho 350 . . 68 b
rhetenor Morpho 333, 342, 348, 349, 353
rhetenor Papilio 742
rhetes *Hew.* Dism. 103
rhetus Cr. Diorina 665
rhetus F. Bungal. 872
rhetus Gray Pap. 28
rhexenor *G. & S.* Paratr. 936 182 b
rhezia *Hbn.* Napeog. 136
rhipidius *R. & J.* Pap. 22
rhodia Fldr. Ter. 84
rhodia *Godt.* Mes. 641 . . . 125 e
rhodinosa *Stich.* Aric. 721
rhodogyne *Godm.* Eusel. 628 121 g
rhodon *Sz.* Eusel. 626 . . . 121 f
rhodon Eusel. 726
rhodope *Edw.* Argynnis 414 87 c
rhodope *G. & S.* Thecla 772 . 154 g
rhodope *Hew.* Lem. 704 . . 137 e
rhodope Thecla 1043
rhodoptera *Btlr.* Peris. 497
rhodopteron *Godm.* Morpho 349
rhodostictus *Btlr. & Drc.* Pap. 29 . . . . 10 d
rhoeo *Fldr.* Dirc. 139
rhoetus *Stgr.* Caligo 325
rhomboidea *Btlr.* Dism. 103
rhomboidea *Weym.* Daed. 266 56 f
Rhopalocampta 835
ribbei *G. & S.* Dism. 105
ribbei Stgr. Arteurotia 885
ribbei Weym. Melin. 123
ricara Edw. Hesperia 919, 1052
richardi Fruhst. Morpho 354
richardi *Fruhst.* Napeog. 136
richardi *Riff.* Helic. 386 . . 76 b
richardi Heliconius 595
richardi *Weeks* Caryst. 979
richardus *Fruhst.* Morpho 337 69 a
ricini *L.* Eueides 396 . . . 79 d
ricini Eueides 395
rickmanni *Schs.* Thecla 781
riddingsii Reak. Erynnis 930
ridens *Hew.* Eud. 857 . . . 167 b
ridingsii *Edw.* Neom. 227 . . 50 b
riffarthi *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160
riffarthi *Stich.* Eueides 397
riffarthi *Stich.* Helic. 386
rinde *Dyar* Thecla 823
Rinthon *G. & S.* 956
Riodina *Ww.* 658
Riodina 618, 691, 702
Riodinidae 622
riola *Fruhst.* Ad. 516
rita *B. & Mc. D.* Philotes 1045
rita *Stgr.* Symm. 682 . . . 128 g
ritans *Schs.* Euroto 966
rivalis *Niep.* Ops. 306
rivera *Plötz* Mnas. 985 . . 189 h
rivula *Mab.* Padr. 946
riza *Mab.* Dalla 924
robigus *Plötz* Echel. 896 . . 175 a
robigus Plötz Ehelatus 1049
robigus *Weym.* Helic. 379 . 72 d
robusta *Hsch.* Callol. 143
rocena *Hew.* Thecla 765 . . 150 k
rochus *Plötz* Eparg. 861
Rodinia *Ww.* 666

Pl.
Rodinia 715
roeberia *Strd.* Callicore 1036 . 102 B c
roela Bsd. Adelpha 524
roeselia *Eschsch.* Anart. 463 . 94 f
rogenhoferi *Fldr.* Myst. 482 . 99 a
rogeri *Bsd.* Pap. 28
rogersi *Godm.* Eupt. 223
rogersi *G. & S.* Catarg. 268
rogersi *Kaye* Cob. 961
rogersi *Kaye* Mysc. 1046
rolla *Mab.* Atryt. 937 . . . 182 d
romula *Drc.* Pyrrhop. 997 . . 165 d
romulus F. Thecla 763
rona Hew. Paracarystus 978
ronata *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
roraimae *Strd.* Pedaliodes 1030
rorata *Btlr.* Catops. 87
roratus *G. & S.* Ant. 186 . . 133 f
rosa *Edw.* Zeg. 96
rosa *Röb.* Per. 66
rosacea *Btlr.* Arch. 67
rosacea *Riff.* Helic. 393
rosacea *Riff.* Helicon. 596
rosae *Fassl* An. 590 . . . 120 C d
rosalia *Cr.* Sais 137
rosamonda Weeks Lasaia 692
rosandra *Fruhst.* Ager. 543
rosaria Weym. Actin. 365
roscius *Hpffr.* Pyrrh. 838
rosea *Röb.* Meg. 94
Rosema 8
rosenbergi *Drc.* Pap. 31
rosenbergi Lathy Pronophila 272
rosina *Bsd.* Helic. 387 . . . 76 b
rosina Heliconius 393
rosina *Cr.* Mesosemia 638
rosina *Dogn.* Phyc. 449
rossii *Curt.* Erebia 238
rossii *Gn.* Col. 92
rossii Gynaephora 7
rossine Btlr. Eantis 902
rothschildi *Fruhst.* Ad. 528 . 106 a
rothschildi Mimocastnia 617
rothschildi *Niep.* Helic. 393
rothschildi *Sz.* Mimoc. 652 . 127 a
rotundatus Mab. Cecropterus 870
rowena *Hew.* Cerat. 129
roxane Cr. Heliconius 394
ruatanensis *G. & S.* Xenoph. 898
rubecula *Fruhst.* Pier. 61 . . 20 b
rubecula S. & G. Pierella 178
rubella *Bat.* Mes. 675 . . . 134 k
rubellia Helic. 375
rubellias = rubellius Helic. 594
rubellius *Sm. & Ky.* Helic. 384 74 f
rubeolata *Stich.* Eur. 636
ruberrothei *Weeks* Lyc. 818
rubescens *Btlr. & Drc.* Leucoth. 149 . . . . 39 c
rubeta *Thm.* Corades 275
rubi Callophrys 741
rubia *Stgr.* Pyram. 459
rubicunda *Edw.* Melit. 432 . 88 c
rubicunda *Niep.* Helic. 387
rubicunda *Niep.* Helicon. 595
rubida *Plötz* Papias 970 . . 187 e
rubidus *Edw.* Chrys. 813 . . 145 f
rubifer Drc. Thecla 804
rubigatus *Stich.* Ops. 296
rubina *Bat.* Symm. 681 . . . 128 d
rubra *Kaye* Haem. 509
rubra *Stich.* Helic. 385
rubricaria *Thm.* Eretr. 264
rubricata *Edw.* Eupt. 202
rubricata *Fassl* Catast. 1019
rubricata *Weym.* Catast. 1017
rubricollis *Sepp* Yang. 842 . 164 c
rubricor *M. & B.* Pyrrh. 840
rubrigutta *Röb.* Chlos. 452
rubrimediana *Fassl* Agrias 1038
rubrinota *Drc.* Dion 983 . . 189 f

Pl.
rubripicta *Niep.* Helic. 385
rubrobasalis *Fassl* Agrias 1040
rubrobasalis *Rbl.* Peris. 497
rubrocinctus Eim. Pap. 42
rubrofilum *Stich.* Anc. 667 . 129 e
rubrolinata *Lathy* Ith. 656
rubrosparsa *Stich.* Archon. 1017
rubrosticta *Jord.* Actin. 365
rudolphus *G. & S.* Mon. 671 . 133 a
rufa *Jord.* Actin. 364
rufescens Bsd. Lycaena 815
rufescens *Btlr.* Hypna 579 . 116 d
rufescens *Cock.* Limen. 535
rufescens *Cock.* Argynnis 408
rufescens *Stich.* Helic. 386
rufescens *Wr.* Chlos. 451
rufibasis *M. & B.* Tars. 852 . 172 a
rufilia *Fruhst.* Ad. 527
rufinucha *G. & S.* Pyrrh. 839 162 f
rufipectus G. & S. Pyrrh. 840
rufocincta *Salv.* Episc. 150
rufocincta *Weym.* Eupt. 196 . 46 f
rufofusca *Hew.* Thecla 806 . 159 f
rufolimbata *Btlr.* Helic. 386 . 75 e
rufolimbata *Stich.* Nap. 651 . 126 h
rufomarginata *Stgr.* Tayg. 187 46 a
rufotincta *Bat.* Phel. 657
rufula *Sm.* Phel. 657
rugatus *Drc.* Thecla 797 . . 158 d
rugilas *Thm.* Steremn. 242 . 52 a
rugitaeniatus *Fruhst.* Morpho 347 . . . . 70 b
rupestris Argynnis 419
rupestris *Behr* Argynnis 418 . 87 c
rupilius Schs. Thespieus 953
ruptifasciatus *Plötz* Timoch. 907 177 a
ruralis Bsd. Hesperia 918, 1052
rurea Edw. Euphyes 935
ruricola *Bsd.* Atryt. 939
ruricola Atrytone 1055
rurik *Eschsch.* Pap. 38
rurikia Eschsch. Pap. 38
rurina *Fldr.* Catops. 86 . . . 25 c
rurina Catopsilia 1022
rusella *Fruhst.* Pier. 58
rusina *Godt.* Dasyophth. 291
russata *G. & S.* Eusel. 632 . 122 d
russeus *Fruhst.* Zar. 578
russeus Zaretes 600
russula *Stich.* Emes. 696 . . 136 f
rustan *Stoll* Thecla 768 . . . 152 a
rustica *Btlr.* Eupt. 210 . . 47 g
rustica *Edw.* Lyc. 816 . . . 144 f
rustica Edw. Lycaena 1044
rusticus *Edw.* 456
Rusticus Hbn. 816, 1044
rutila *G. & S.* Catagr. 598
rutilans *Bsd.* Col. 92
rutilans *Btlr.* An. 584
rutulus *Luc.* Pap. 26 . . . . 9 b
ryphaeno Oberth. Hypoleria 160
ryphea *Cr.* An. 582 . . . . . 118 b

S.

sabaea *Plötz* Nicon. 955 . . 185 f
sabaeus *Mab.* Psoralis 944
sabata *Fruhst.* Itab. 64
sabatia *Fruhst.* Ager. 540
Sabatoga *Stgr.* 244
sabella *Fruhst.* Pier. 58
sabina Euselasia 620
sabina *Fldr.* Eupt. 211 . . . 48 e
sabina *Plötz* Eutych. 964 . 186 h
sabinus Euselasia 682
sabinus *Fldr.* Thecla 806
sabinus Stoll Eusel. 624
sabrina *Fruhst.* Arch. 67
sabrina *Fruhst.* Ter. 66
sabrina *Hew.* Cat. 480 . . . 98 d
sabuleti *Bsd.* Polit. 932 . . 181 d

Pl.
sabuleti Polites 1054
Sabulodes 8
sacchariphila *Dyar* Veh. 973
sadalus Luc. Pap. 23
sadyattes *Drc.* Pap. 16 . . . 4 a
saepiolus *Bsd.* Lyc. 815 . . 144 b
saepiolus Lycaena 1044
saepium *Bsd.* Thecla 772 . . 154 h
saga *Stgr.* Argynnis 424
sagaris *Cr.* Phaen. 678 . . . 134 h, i
sagaris Mesene 619, 662, 709
sagaris Phaenochitonia 675
sagartia Sm. Pronophila 268
sagitta *Mab.* Vin. 977 . . . 188 c
sagittata *Röb.* Tat. 57 . . . 18 e
sagittata Tatochila 1015
sagittigera *Fldr.* Lyc. 816 . . 144 d
sagittigera Fldr. Lycaena 1044
sahlkei *Honr.* Agr. 566 . . . 115 d
Sais *Hbn.* 137
sajama *Weym.* Cosmosat. 233 50 g
sakuntala *Skinn.* Argynnis 414
sala *Hew.* Thecla 754 . . . 159 a
salacia *Fruhst.* Pan. 537
salacia *Godt.* Dapt. 77 . . . 23 c, d
salacia *Hew.* Cat. 480 . . . 98 c
saladillensis *Giac.* Phyc. 437 . 89 f
salaeides *Drt.* Thecla 754 . . 159 a
salambria *Fldr.* Cat. 480 . . 98 e
salamis *Fldr.* Cat. 494
salapia *Hew.* Ithom. 142 . . 37 f
salatis *Cr.* Bung. 872 . . . 169 e
salcata *Schs.* Ithom. 142
saleca *Mab.* Dalla 923 . . . 179 i
salenus *Mab.* Synapte 944
saletas *G. & S.* Staph. 905
salimba Godt. Eusel. 627
salius *Cr.* Thrac. 993 . . . 191 e, f
salius Thracides 994
sallei *Fldr.* Atarn. 912 . . . 177 g
sallei *Ww.* Ops. 301
salmonea *Jord.* Actin. 362
salmoneus *Btlr.* Ad. 513 . . 108 e
salome *Cr.* Eur. 635 . . . . 123 b
salome *Fldr.* Ter. 81
salona *Hew.* Thecla 809
salonina *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161 . 41 b
salonina Pseudoscada 156
salpensa *Fldr.* Dyn. 506 . . 101 A d
saltus *Kaye* Caligo 319
salustius Chrysophanus 739
salvadoris *Stgr.* Hirs. 121
salvator *Stich.* Pand. 718
salvini *Bat.* Pap. 44 . . . 17 b
salvini *Btlr.* Eupt. 222 . . . 49 f
salvini *Fruhst.* Agr. 571 . . 113 c
salvini *Stgr.* Aric. 721 . . . 141 k
salvini *Stgr.* Call. 492
salvini *Stgr.* Tayg. 190 . . . 45 d
salvinia *Bat.* Episc. 150 . . 39 d
salvinia Episcada 156
salvinii *Dew.* Helic. 391
sameda *H.-Schäff.* Tigas. 963 186 g
samenta *Dyar* Ochl. 934 . . 181 g
samius *Dbl.* Lyman. 246 . . 52 c
samius *Sz.* Emesis 727 . . . 136 g
samoset *Scdd.* Stom. 943 . . 183 b
samoset Stomyles 1055
samurai Fruhst. Pol. 457
sanantonio *Luc.* Proteid. 862
sanarita *Schs.* Eucora 1030 . 113 B e
sancoga *Schs.* Meg. 975
sandace *G. & S.* Zop. 912 . . 177 h
sandarac *H.-Schäff.* Asbolis 944 183 d
Sangala 8, 450
sangala *Hew.* Thecla 806 . . 159 g
sanguilenta *Stich.* Mes. 675 . 134 k, l
sanguinalis *Burm.* Thecla 804
sanguinalis *Dbl. & Hew.* Haem. 909 . . . . 177 d
sanguinalis Haemactis 835
sanguinea *Mab.* Metard. 843
sanguinea *Stgr.* Helic. 394
sanguinea *Stich.* Lymn. 659 . 131 b
sanguinolenta Mesene = sanguilenta
sanies *Drc.* Pyrrh. 838 . . . 164 d
sannio *Stich.* Eur. 636
santanella Hsch. Pteronymia 154
santhilarius *Latr.* Mysc. 848 . 164 g
santiago *Luc.* Eud. 853 . . 161 a
santina *Fruhst.* Prep. 559
santina *Fruhst.* Tem. 477
santineza *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149
sao *Hbn.* Episc. 151 . . . . 39 d
sapala *G. & S.* Vor. 976 . . 188 b
saparua Adelpha = suapura 516
saphirina *Stgr.* Argyr. 685 . 135 d
sapho *Drury* Helic. 391
sapho *Stgr.* Thecla 756 . . . 146 c
sapota *Hew.* Thecla 809 . . 145 h
sapphira Cacostatia 674
sapphira *Hbn.* Call. 491 . . 99 c
sappho Hbn. Heliconius 391
sappho *Hsch.* Hymen. 164
saptine *G. & S.* Lychn. 989 . 190 c
sara *Bat.* Dyn. 506 . . . . 101 A d
sara *F.* Helic. 391 . . . . 77 f
sara *Fruhst.* Agr. 570
sara Godt. Heliconius 390
sara *Luc.* Anth. 95
sara Luc. Heliconius 391
saracena *Sm.* Esth. 673
sarana *Fruhst.* Ad. 520 . . . 106 c
sarastro *Stgr.* Narope 329
Sarbia *Wts.* 845
Sarbia 996
sardanapaloides *Fassl* Agr. 571
sardanapalus *Bat.* Agr. 570 . 113 d
sardanapalus Agrias 553, 566, 568, 576, 1038
sardonyx *Stich.* Mes. 676
sareba *Hew.* Corades 274 . . 60 b
Sarega *Mab.* 944
sarepta *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161
sarepta Hypoleria 136
sareptona Melit. 432
sarilis *Hsch.* Leucoth. 150
sarita Skinn. Thecla 798
saron Mab. Thracides 993
Sarota *Ww.* 687
Sarota 617
sarsanda *Drc.* Actin. 361 . . 82 d
sartia *Schs.* Padr. 946
sassacus *Harr.* Erynn. 930 . 180 h
sataspes Fldr. Antigonus 903
satellites *Bat.* Ith. 653
satema *Schs.* Emesis 727
satevis *Dbl. & Hew.* Melin. 123 33 b
satevis Melinaea 129
satis *Weym.* Helic. 378 . . . 72 a
satis Heliconius 593
satnius Dalm. Phaenochit. 678
Satsuma 740
satura *Hsch.* Cerat. 131
satura *Weym.* Lyman. 249 . 52 f
saturata *G. & S.* Emes. 695
saturata *G. & S.* Med. 126
saturata *Röb.* Col. 94
saturata *Röb.* Phyc. 446 . . 90 h
saturata *Stgr.* Anart. 462
saturata Stgr. Pseudoscada 161
saturata *Thm.* Sis. 698 . . . 133 e
Saturnidae 7
saturnus *Btlr.* Eupt. 196 . . 46 f
saturnus F. Vorates 976
Satyridae 173
Satyridae 5
satyrina *Bat.* Eupt. 212 . . 48 e
satyrina *Fldr.* Zop. 912 . . 177 h
satyrina Zopyrion 906
Satyrodes *Scdd.* 225
Satyrodes 174
satyroides Fldr. Pronophila 253
satyroides *Hew.* Thecla 748 . 147 c
Satyromorpha 357
Satyrus 237
satyrus *Edw.* Pol. 455 . . . 93 b
satyrus *Ww.* Eunog. 650 . . 124 d
satyrus Eunogyra 651
satyrus *Fldr.* Timoch. 912 . . 177 i
saundersi *Hew.* Ad. 513
saundersi Adelpha 552, 566
saundersi *Hew.* Nec. 669 . . 129 c
saundersii *Btlr.* Eupt. 213
saundersii *Dbl. & Hew.* Chlos. 451 . . . . 91 d
saurites *Fruhst.* Ager. 544
saussurei *Gn.* Peris. 499 . . 102 B a
savignyi Latr. Acolast. 862
saxula Mab. Halotus 943, 974
sayii *Edw.* Parn. 47 . . . . 17 d
sayii Parn. 48
Scada *Ky.* 137
scaeva *Röb.* Cat. 73 . . . 22 f
Scalidoneura 94
scamander *Bsd.* Caligo 315
scamander *Bsd.* Pap. 32 . . 11 d
scamander Hbn. Thecla 750
scamander Pap. 34
Scantilla *G. & S.* 911
scantilla *Hew.* Episc. 151
Scelothrix Rmb. 918
schäfferi Plötz Phaedinus 880
schausa *Jones* Thecla 759 . . 153 f
schausi Dogn. Dism. 101 . . 192 e
schausi *G. & S.* Melit. 434
schausi *G. & S.* Thecla 784 . 156 a
schausiana *G. & S.* An. 589 . 120 C a, b
schaussii Dismorphia 1024
scheba *Plötz* Eparg. 861 . . 166 f, g
schelleri Ky. Teleg. 864
scheria *Plötz* Veh. 973 . . . 187 h
Schoenis Dyar 434
schreineri *Foett.* Catarg. 269 . 58 a
schulzi *Hsch.* Callith. 128 . . 36 b
schulzi *Riff.* Helic. 380 . . 72 d
sciana *Jord.* Actin. 360
scintillans *Mab.* Sostr. 901 . 176 a
scipio *Fldr.* Morpho 337
sciras *G. & S.* Falga 987 . . 190 b
Scolitantides *Hbn.* 822
scomber Drc. Nosph. 845
scoparia *Btlr.* Antirrh. 181
scopas *G. & S.* Thecla 804 . 159 d
scopas *Mab.* Celaen. 886
scopulata *Godm.* Eupt. 218 . 49 d
scoramus *Schs.* Staph. 904
Scordylia 8
scoteia Hew. Thecla 780
scotina *Stich.* Mes. 646
scotosis *Jord.* Actin. 368
scriptura *Bsd.* Hesp. 918 . 178 k
scudderi *Edw.* Lyc. 817 . . 144 f
scudderi Edw. Lycaena 1044, 1045
scudderi *Reak.* Col. 92 . . 27 c
scudderi *Skinn.* Paratr. 936
scudderi *Skinn.* Than. 1051
scurra *Hbn.* Param. 911 . . 177 h
scurra *Röb.* Catast. 1018, 1021 194 c
scurra Stgr. Symmachia 683
scybis *G. & S.* Python. 887 . 173 e
scylax *Salv.* Melin. 123 . . 33 c
scylla Mab. Dalla 921
scylla *Mén.* Pyrrh. 837 . . 162 a
scyrus *Fruhst.* Prep. 558
scython G. & S. Phocid. 850
seba *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161
Sebaldia *Mab.* 903
Sebaldia 834
sebaldus *Cr.* Disc. 873 . . . 169 f

Pl.
sebaldus F. Sebaldia 903
sebastianus Oberth. Pap. 38
sebennica Luc. Cat. 74
sebina Catagramma 1033
sebrus *Fldr.* Bung. 872 . . 169 d
sedakovii Ev. Erebia 238
sedakovii Mén. Parn. 47
sedecia *Hew.* Thecla 767 . . 152 i
sedecia *Hew.* Thecla 808 . . 159 k
sedusa *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160
segesta *Weym.* Actin. 364 . 82 b
segesta Weym. Episcada 151
segesta *Weym.* Eupt. 214 . 51 b
seirocastnia *Drt.* Dalla 923 . 179 i
seitzi *Drt.* Car. 980 . . . . 189 a
seitzi *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 475 . . 95 d
seitzi *L. & R.* Catast. 1020 . 194 d
seitzi *Neustett.* Helicon. 594
seitzi *Röb.* Chlos. 453 . . . 91 h
seitzi *Stich.* Eueides 398
sejanus *Hpffr.* Mys. 841 . . 162 g
sejona *Schs.* Phyc. 438 . . 89 i
sejuncta *Stich.* Echen. 707
sela *Hew.* Mim. 846 163 f
sela Mimoniades 849
selene Argynnis 421
selene Cr. Calloleria 144
selene Fldr. Helicopis 633
selene *Röb.* Phyc. 445 . . . 90 f
selenides *Weym.* Callol. 143 . 38 a
selenis Ky. Phyc. 450
Selenophanes 291, 309
seleucida *Hew.* Eryph. 312
seleukia Stich. Lymnas 662
selica *Hew.* Thecla 768 . . 152 c
selina *Gn.* Cat. 494
selina *Bat.* Chlor. 548 . . . 110 B e
selina Chlorippe 547
selina *Hew.* Thecla 785 . . 156 b
sellana *Hsch.* Cerat. 131
sellasia *Fruhst.* Ager. 540
semialba *Ehrm.* Pap. 23
semiargentea *Fldr.* Eumes. 925 191 h
semiargus Lycaena 814
semiatra *Sz.* Mes. 645 . . 125 h
semibrunnea *Weym.* Tayg. 186 44 d
semicaesia *Fldr.* Pier. 61
semidea *Say* Oeneis 232 . . 50 g
semidea Oeneis 409
semidentata *Mab.* Pyrrh. 838
semiflavida *Weym.* Helic. 380
semifulva *Salv.* Cerat. 129 . 34 d
semifulva Cerat. 122, 129, 145, 381, 396
semifulva *Fldr.* Cyst. 466 . . 97 a
semifulvus *Btlr.* Prot. 580 . 117 c
semihyalina *Fldr.* Oxyn. 849 165 b
semilutea *Jord.* Actin. 370
seminola Scdd. Erynnis 930
semiobscurata *Weym.* Dapt. 1021
semiota *Bat.* Lymn. 661
semipartita *Weym.* Lasioph. 266 57 a
semiphorus *Stgr.* Helic. 383
semiplena *Thm.* Corades 274
semiradiata *Fldr.* Mes. 676 . . 135 a
semiramis *Edw.* Argynnis 418 87 d
semiramis Argynnis 417, 419
semiramis *Luc.* Cat. 72 . . 22 d
semiramis Catasticta 1019
semirubra *Niep.* Agr. 569
semivitrea *Sz.* Mes. 640 . . 125 a
Semomesia Ww. 644
semones *G. & S.* Thecla 784 . 155 k
semonis *Hsch.* Pteron. 155
semperi Papilio 742
semperi *Reak.* Colias 1023
sempiternus *Btlr. & Drc.* Echel. 896 . . . . 175 a
sempiternus Echelatus 1049
seneca Plötz Heronia 872
senex Plötz Paracarystus 978

Pl.
sennae *L.* Catops. 86
senta *Drt.* Thecla 783 . . . 156 a
senta *Hew.* Echen. 708 . . . 138 i
senta *G. & S.* Ad. 531
sephara Hew. Python. 887
septemlineatus Eim. Pap. 40
sepyra *Hew.* Anc. 668 . . . 130 a
seraphina *Hbn.* Chlor. 546 . 110 B a
seraphion *Weym.* Helic. 381 . 73 c
serapio *G. & S.* Thecla 807 . 159 g, h
serapion *Plötz* Achl. 900 . . 175 i
serapis *Bsd.* Pap. 17
serda *Fruhst.* Cath. 69
Serdis *Mab.* 947
serdolis *Hsch.* Leucoth. 148
serena *Stich.* Nah. 652 . . . 127 d
serenita *Fruhst.* Ad. 516
serenus Plötz Entheus 884
sergestus *Cl.* Talides 996 . . 192 b
sergestus *Weym.* Helic. 382 . 74 a
sergia *G. & S.* Eusel. 626 . . 121 e
sergia Euselasia 618
sergius *G. & S.* Thecla 792
sergius *Hpffr.* Pyrrh. 837 . 162 a
seriatus *Mab.* Veh. 973
serica *Ww.* Aric. 721
sericea *Bat.* Theope 723 . . 143 f
sericella *Bat.* Eupt. 219
sericina *Bat.* Esth. 674 . . 128 b
Sericinus 4
sericus Plötz Systasea 904
serina F. Dynamine 507
seriphia *Fruhst.* Ad. 531
serita *Fruhst.* Ad. 529 . . . 110 A a
seron *G. & S.* Thrac. 993 . . 191 d
seropa *Gn.* Callic. 503
seropina *Röb.* Callic. 1035 . 102 C a
serpa *Bsd.* Ad. 531 . . . . 107 c
serpa Adelpha 528, 529, 531
serpentina *Fruhst.* Ad. 532
serra *Thm.* Pedal. 259
serrata *Hsch.* Pteron. 154
serriger Lymnas 659
sertata *Stich.* Mes. 676 . . 135 a
servatius *Plötz* Atarn. 912 . 177 g
servilia Stich. Lepric. 656
servilia *Wallgr.* Neomaen. 235 51 c
servilius *Plötz* Meg. 974 . . 187 k
serville *Godt.* Pap. 43 . . . 16 c
serville Pap. 44
servillei Bsd. Pap. 43
servius Plötz Python. 887
servius *Weym.* Tayg. 187 . . 46 c
sesara *G. & S.* Thecla 784, 805 156 a
sesonia Mart. Meg. 94
sesostris *Cr.* Pap. 15 . . . 2d
sessilis *Schs.* Las. 692 . . . 142 f
sestia *Hew.* Phyc. 446 . . 90 g, h
sestia Phyciodes 1030
sestus *Stich.* Is. 657 . . . 132 c
setabis *Dbl. & Hew.* Dyn. 507 101 A g
sethon *G. & S.* Thecla 796 . 158 c
sethos Mab. Atrytone 938
seudiga *Hew.* Thecla 802 . . 158 l
sevata *Fldr.* Pier. 58 . . . 18 f
severus Fldr. Pap. 17
sexmaculata *Hsch.* Leucoth. 146 . . . . 38 d
sexpunctata *Sz.* Lymn. 659
shasta *Edw.* Lyc. 817 . . . 144 f
shasta Edw. Lycaena 1045
sheba R. & J. Pap. 39
shema *Hew.* Celaen. 885 . . 173 b
sheridani *Edw.* Thecla 763
sheridanii Thecla 1043
shiptoni *Jörg.* Teriocol. 1022
siaka *Hew.* Calliona 709 . . 138 a
sibirica Melit. 432
sibyllina *Stgr.* Mes. 640 . . 125 b
sicania *Hew.* Car. 988
sichaeus *Btlr.* Ad. 517
sichaeus Adelpha 528

Pl.
sichaeus Cr. Thecla 780
sicora Hew. Panara 657
sicrana *Jones* Thecla 762 . . 153 i
sicyon *G. & S.* Nymph. 712
sida *Hbn.* Luc. 475 . . . 97 b
sidera *Fruhst.* Morpho 348
Siderone *Hbn.* 577
Siderone 477, 1041
sidonia *Fldr.* Ter. 84
sidonia *Hsch.* Episc. 151
sierra *Wr.* Melit. 432 . . . 88 e
sierrae *Dyar* Thecla 823
sifia *Bsd.* Mes. 647
siga *Hbn.* Argynnis 427
siga Hbn. Argynnis 426
siges *Mab.* Teleg. 863
signata *Hsch.* Dirc. 139 . . 37 b
signata *Stich.* Ham. 701
signata *Stich.* Lymn. 659
sikyon *Fruhst.* Ops. 297 . . 61 b
silacea Mschlr. Turesis 990
silanion *Plötz* Synale 978 . . 188 d
silaris *G. & S.* Mes. 676 . . 135 b
silene *Plötz* Cym. 983
silenissa Hbst. Thecla 752
silenus Cr. Thecla 752
silenus Dbl. Thecla 803
silenus *Edw.* 456 . . . . 93 d, e
silia *Fruhst.* Ad. 522 . . . 107 e
silius *Latr.* Cym. 983 . . . 189 f
siloë *Hew.* Dism. 103 . . . 30 e
silpa *Thm.* Pedal. 254
silumena *Hew.* Thecla 751 . 148 g
silvana *Cr.* Helic. 379 . . . 72 c
silvana Heliconius 593
silvia *Mab.* Chiom. 913
silvicultrix Stich. Ancyluris 667
silvius Edw. Pol. 456
simaethis *Drury* Thecla 798 . 158 f
simasca *Drt.* Thecla 794 . . 157 k
simbla Bsd. Baeotis 684
similia *H.-Schäff.* Hyposc. 145 38 d
similis *Btlr.* Eupt. 200
similis *L. & R.* Catast. 1020
similis Schs. 655
similis Streck. Amblyscirtes 942
simius *Edw.* Stom. 943 . . 183 b
simius Stomyles 1052
simmias *Thm.* Pedal. 256 . . 54 c
simois *Fldr.* Prep. 559
simois Fldr. Prepona 560
simois *Hew.* Phyc. 437 . . 89 f
simpla *Thm.* Pedal. 252 . . 53 d
simplaris *Stich.* Lem. 705
simplex *Bat.* Mes. 676
simplex *Btlr.* Neosat. 235
simplex *Btlr.* Oxeosch. 271 . 58 e
simplex *Fldr.* Zar. 945 . . 183 d
simplex *G. & S.* Achl. 900 . 175 h, i
simplex Achlyodes 905
simplex *G. & S.* Adop. 927 . . 180 c
simplex *Mab.* Enos. 988
simplex Mesene 618
simplex *Riff.* Helic. 393
simplex *Salv.* Pteron. 155 . 40 b
simplex Pteronymia 164
simplex Walch Thecla 779
simplicia *Bat.* Theope 723
simplicia *Weym.* Amphid. 192 46 c
simplicior *Plötz* Echel. 896 . 175 b
simplicius *Stoll* Eud. 855 . 160 e
simplicius Stoll Eudamus 1047
simplicissima *Kaye* Euroto 965
simplicissimus *H.-Schäff.* Mnasith. 972 . . . . 187 k
simulans Castnia 581
simulius *Drc.* Phem. 956 . . 185 f
sinamara Hew. Catagr. 494, 573
sinapina *Btlr.* Cat. 70
Sinarista *Weym.* 183
sincera *Weym.* Pier. 58 . . 18 f
sincerus *Riff.* Helicon. 593

Pl.
sinefascia *Edw.* Limen. 534
sinefascia *Jord.* Actin. 365
sineocellata Skinn. Erebia 238
singularis *H.-Schäff.* Copae. 928 . . . . 180 d
singularis Copaeodes 1052
singularis *Rbl.* Callol. 144
singularis *Stgr.* Thyr. 118
singularis *Weym.* Ops. 307
sinnaces *Drc.* Eur. 636
sinnis Godt. Thecla 825
sinoë *Godt.* Ter. 84
sinoides *Capr.* Ter. 105
sinon Cr. Talides 996
sinon F. Pap. 39
sinon Godt. Pap. 39
sinon Poda Pap. 39
sinuata *Hew.* Calyd. 694
sinuatus *Hew.* Emes. 695
sirene *Mab.* Arotis 961
sirene *Niep.* Morpho 349
siris *Edw.* Thymel. 932
sirius *Edw.* Chrys. 813 . . 144 n
sirius *Mab.* Enth. 883
sirona *Fruhst.* 521
sisamnus *F.* Cat. 71
sisamnus Cat. 74, 1017
Siseme *Ww.* 697
Siseme 618, 620, 634, 672, 727
sisemina *Sz.* Theope 726 . . 110 A e
sisenna *Weym.* Aeria 157
sissona Wr. Everes 1046
sista *Hew.* Thecla 765 . . 151 a
sista Thecla 741
sisygambis *Fruhst.* Didon. 465
sisymbrii *Bsd.* Pier. 59 . . 19 c
sisymbrii Pieris 1016
sisyphus *Salv.* Helic. 383
sitalces *G. & S.* Phyc. 442 . 88 i
Sithon 741
sito *Bsd.* Thecla 757 . . . 149 h
sito Btlr. & Drc. Thecla 740, 757
siva Edw. Thecla 772, 1043
skada Edw. Pamphila 926
skinneri *Barnes* Col. 91
skinneri Mengel Mysc. 482
slossonae Skinn. Erynnis 930
smaragdifera Ww. Alesa 652
smaragdina *Godm.* Caria 683 . 135 c
smaragdus *Drc.* Thecla 784 . 155 k
smerdis Hew. Phyc. 442
smilacina *Fldr.* Ter. 84
smilacis *Bsd. & Lec.* Thecla 1044
smilacis Bsd. Thecla 798
smilax Godt. Ter. 83
smintheus *Dbl.* Parn. 46 . . 17 e
smintheus Parn. 48
smithi *Drc.* Megath. 999
smithi *Ky.* Lept. 62 . . . 20 c
smithiae *Ww.* Lymn. 659 . . 131 b
smodora *Dyar* Pholis. 913 . 177 i
Smyrna *Hbn.* 471
Smyrna 567
snowi *Edw.* Chrys. 813 . . . 145 e
snowi Chrysophanus 425
snowi *Edw.* Ochl. 934 . . . 181 g
snyderi *Skinn.* Argynnis 416 86 b
soana *Hew.* Pan. 657 . . . 132 d
sobrina *Bat.* Theope 725
sobrina *Jord.* Actin. 368
sobrina Weym. Argynnis 428
sobrinus *Schs.* Papias 971
socama Schs. Pap. 15
socia *Fldr.* Phyc. 437
socia *Hew.* Thecla 804 . . . 159 e
socialis *Ww.* Eucheira 55 . . 18 a, 194a
socialis Euch. 54, 430, 454, 1014
socigena Hew. Thecla 767
socius Btlr. & Drc. Phoc. 850
socles Plötz Vacerra 954
soccorensis *Fassl* Catast. 1019
socorrensis Dogn. i. l. Thecla 758
Pl.
socrates *Mén.* Pyrrhop 996 . 165 b, c
socus Hbn. Eparg. 860
sodalia *Fruhst.* Ager. 540
sodalis Ageronia 541
sodalis *Btlr.* Actin. 362 . . 81 d
sodalis *Hsch.* Napeog. 137
sodalis *Röb.* Ops. 293
sodalis *Schs.* Staph. 1050 . . 189 a
sodalis *Stgr.* Gnath. 454 . . 88 g
sofia *Streck.* Erebia 238 . 51 e
sogamuxi *Fassl* Anc. 669
solatus *Cook & W.* Thecla 761
solida *Weym.* Leucoth. 148 . 38 g
soligena Weym. Ithomia 142
solon *Plötz* Nast. 873
solstitia *Btlr.* Catops. 86 . . 25 d
sombra *Thm.* Lasioph 265 . 57 a
somnus *Lintn.* Than. 916 . . 178 g
somnus Thanaos 1051
songoensis *Drt.* Celaen. 885 . 173 b
songoensis Fruhst. Agrias 574
sonora Scdd. Ochlodes 934, 1054
sonorae Bsd. Melit. 432
sonorensis Fldr. Apod. 700
sonorensis *Fldr.* Lyc. 816 . . 144 e
sonorensis Fldr. Lycaena 1044
sonoria Gray Pap. 18
sontella *Schs.* Stal. 719 . . 143 d
sontella Stalachtis 702
sophax *G. & S.* Ad. 512 . . 108 d
sophene *Fruhst.* Vict. 463
Sophista *Plötz* 885
Sophista 884
sophistes *Bat.* Phaen. 677 . 134 h
sophistes *Dyar* Padr. 947
sophocles *F.* Thecla 778 . . 155 d
sophonisba *Cr.* Eun. 487 . . 100 A d
sophonisba Stgr. Eunica 487
sophonisbe Eun. = sophonisba
sophorae *L.* Brassol. 287 . . 62 a
sophronia *Godt.* Mysc. 483 . 98 f
sopolis *G. & S.* Phyc. 440 . . 88 i
sorana *Godt.* Cat. 496 . . . 102 A c
sorana Catagramma 599, 1033
sorana *Stoll* Nymph. 710
soranus *Ww.* Ops. 305
sorata *Godm.* Oressi. 225
soratensis G. & S. Pap. 34
sordida *Btlr.* Cat. 72
sordida *Btlr.* Echen. 707
sordidulus Mab. Pellicia 891
soron *Fruhst.* Prep. 556 . . 111 c
soror *Srnka* Cerat. 131
sororcula *M. & B.* Phys. 865
sororcula *Thm.* Lyman. 245
sororna *Btlr.* Dism. 103 . . 30 d
sosia Mab. Jem. 844
sosippus *Hpffr.* An. 583 . . 118 c
sosis *G. & S.* Phyc. 442 . . 90 d
sosis *Hpffr.* Tayg. 189 . . . 45 d
sospes *Drt.* Thecla 778 . . 155 e
sosthenes *Hew.* Dyn. 507 . . 101 A f
Sostrata *G. & S.* 901
sosunga *Reak.* Dismen. 162
sosybius F. Euptychia 207
soter *Btlr.* Eupt. 208
sotericus *Salv.* Helic. 395 . 79 c
sotericus Heliconius 400, 597
sothis *Mab.* Mysc. 848
sotoi *Reed* Butl. 920
souhegan Whitn. Thecla 774
spadicarius Weeks Helic. 381
spadix *Edw.* Thecla 774
spadix Edw. Thecla 1044
spadix *Stich.* Ops. 297
spaldingi *B. & McD.* Philotes 1045
sparsa *Hsch.* Pteron. 156
spartacus *Burm.* Eupt. 208
Spathilepia *Btlr.* 879
Spathilepia 68
spatiosa *Hew.* Yang. 842 . . 164 b
speciosa *Edw.* Lyc. 816 . . 144 d
Pl.
speciosa Edw. Lycaena 1044
speciosa *G. & S.* Theope 724
speciosa *Röb.* Cat. 495
speciosa *Stgr.* Ityl. 822 . . 144 n
spectanda *Stich.* Sis. 698 . . 133 b
specularis *R. & J.* Pap. 14
speculum *Sz.* Mes. 676
sperata *Riff.* Helicon. 596
sperthias Fldr. Nymphid. 710
Speyeria Scdd. 404, 406
sphacteria *Fruhst.* Prep. 565
Sphaenogona Btlr. 53, 80
sphinx Godt. Thecla 778, 787
spicata *Stgr.* Sar. 687 . . . 133 i
spina *Weym.* Pedal. 259 . . 55 b
spinetorum *Bsd.* Thecla 772 . 154 g, h
spinetorum Thecla 1043
spintharus *Fruhst.* Eryph. 311
spio *Godt.* Dism. 102 . . . 30 a
spio Dismorphia 1025
Spioniades *Hbn.* 890
spixii *Plötz* Sarbia 845 . . 164 f
splendens *Hsch.* Ithom. 140
splendens Nelo 715
splendens *Sm.* Cham. 655 . 127 g
splendida *Btlr.* Thar. 717
splendida Euagra 674
splendida *Hsch.* Pteron. 153
splendida *Röb.* Catagr. 1032
splendida *Rothsch.* An. 592 . 103 c
splendida *Rothsch.* Hypan. 461 94 d
splendida *Rothsch.* Prep. 553 103 e
splendida *Sz.* Mes. 645 . . 125 h
splendida *Weym.* Helic. 381 . 73 d
splendor *Drc.* Thecla 746 . . 146 d
spoliata *Stich.* Eueides 398
spoliatus *Stgr.* Cheimas 271 . 58 d
spoliatus *Stgr.* Pap. 14
sponsa *Mschlr.* Thecla 747
sponsa *Stgr.* Caria 684 . . . 135 g
spreta *Bat.* Emes. 695
spruceana Bat. Ad. 512
spruceana Bat. Ithomia 141
sprucei *Bat.* Helic. 391 . . 78 a
sprucei *Bat.* Sis. 698 . . . 133 e
sprucei Helicon. 390
spurina *Hew.* Thecla 777 . . 152 h, i
spurius *Fldr.* Thecla 761 . . 150 f
spurius Mab. Phocid. 850
spurius *Weym.* Helic. 382 . 74 a
squamistriga *Fldr.* Pindis 224 50 a
srnkai *Honr.* Call. 492 . . 99 e
stabilis *R. & J.* Pap. 23
stacara *Schs.* Ler. 968
stacyi Zelotypia 618
stagira Hew. Thecla 777
stalachtina *Bat.* Ith. 653
stalachtioides *Btlr.* Apod. 701 141 f
Stalachtis *Hbn.* 718
Stalachtis 619, 620, 621, 634, 653, 662, 700, 701
stalachtoides *Bat.* Vila 466
stalachtoides Ap. = stalachtioides 719
stamnata *Luc.* Pier. 61
standfussi *Röb.* Col. 91
stantis *Hsch.* Pteron. 154
Staphylus *G. & S.* 904
starkei *Stgr.* Pteron. 155
statia *Weym.* Cosmosat. 234 . 51 a
statilla *Hew.* Cerat. 133 . . 35 c
statira *Cr.* Catops. 87 . . . 26 c
stator *G. & S.* Theag. 911 . 177 f
staudingeri *Btlr.* Cat. 70
staudingeri Godm. Lem. 705
staudingeri *G. & S.* Olyr. 117
staudingeri *G. & S.* Ops. 293 63 b
staudingeri *Mab.* Plestia 859
staudingeri *Plötz* Yang. 842 . 164 b
staudingeri *Röb.* Call. 491
staudingeri *Weym.* Helic. 382 73 e
staurus *Mab.* Sarega 944 . . 183 c

Pl.
steinbachi *Rothsch.* Pap. 14 . 2 a
steinheili *Stgr.* Dirc. 138
steli *Hew.* Mes. 638 . . . . 124 d
stella *Edw.* Anth. 95
stella *Hew.* Napeog. 135 . . 35 f
stellifera *Stich.* Eur. 636
stelligera *Btlr.* Eupt. 211
stelligera *Btlr.* Faun. 234
steneles *L.* Vict. 463
steneles Victorina 400
stenia *Jord.* Actin. 365
stenodesmus *R. & J.* Pap. 42 15 b
stenodesmus Pap. 40
stenogramma *Stich.* Amar. 691 132 g
stenotaenia *Röb.* Callic. 1035
stenotaenia *Röb.* Lymn. 662 131 h
stenotaenia *Röb.* Phyc. 440 . 89 k
stephensi *Skinn.* Megath. 998
Steremnia *Thm.* 242
sterodice *Stgr.* Tat. 56
Steroma *Ww.* 241
sterope *Edw.* Melit. 434
sterope *Fruhst.* Ager. 544
stesilea *Bat.* Phyc. 442
sthenele *Bsd.* Cercy. 229 . . 50 d, e
stheno *Prittw.* An. 587 . . 119 e
Stibomorpha 237
stibopteris Btlr. Nymphid. 713
sticheli *Fruhst.* Anart. 463
sticheli *Hsch.* Olyr. 117
sticheli *Riff.* Helicon. 595
sticheli *Röb.* Ops. 302
sticheli Ops. 304
sticta *Schs.* Phyc. 1030 . . 192 h
stictos *Drc.* Thecla 764 . . 151 a
stigma *Fldr.* Param. 911 . . 177 h
stigma Skinn. Thymelic. 931
stigma *Weym.* Tayg. 187
stigmadice *Stgr.* Tat. 57 . . 194 a b
stigmatica Godm. Euptychia 218
stigmaticus *Mab.* Grais 897 . 175 b
stigmatos *Drc.* Thecla 767 . 152 b
stigmosa *Stich.* Mes. 676
stigmosissima *Stich.* Symm. 680
stigmula *Mab.* Col. 960
stilbe *Godt.* Argyr. 686 . . 135 c
stilbia *Hew.* Thecla 788 . . 156 i
stilbon Koll. Pap. 18
stilbos *Stich.* Char. 689 . . 134 d
stilio Mab. Thoon 956
stilla *Thm.* Pedal. 259
stillaticia *Dyar* Caria 683 . 143 c, f
Stomyles *Scdd.* 942
Stomyles 1055
storax *Mab.* Parphor. 976 . . 188 a
storthynga *Stich.* Them. 654
strabo Catochrysops 819
stradopsis *Hsch.* Leucoth. 147
stramentarius Stich. Anteros 686
straminea *Btlr.* Cat. 70 . . 22 a
straminea *Btlr.* Eupt. 205
straminosa *Jord.* Actin. 369
strandi *Röb.* Colias 1023 . . 192 d
stratiotes *Fldr.* Cat. 494
straton Edw. Ochlodes 934
stratonice *Latr.* Actin. 363 . 82 a
stratonicis *Ferr. d'A.* Episc. 1028
stratonicus *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 474
stratonides *Fruhst.* Caligo 324
streckeri Elsw. Melit. 430
streckeri *Gr.-Grsh.* Col. 92
streckeri *Skinn.* Atryt. 939
streckeri Atrytone 1055
streckeri *Skinn.* Megath. 999
streckeri *Skinn.* Mysc. 483
streckerianus *Honr.* Pap. 20 . 6 a
strenua *Hew.* Thecla 788 . . 156 i
strephon *F.* Thecla 780 . . 151 d
strephon Godt. Thecla 780
striata *Drc.* Aric. 721
striata *Edw.* Lept. 820

Pl.
striga *Hbn.* Moeris 969 . . 187 d
strigifera Fldr. Pyrrhopyge 838
strigillata *Weym.* Eupt. 198 . 47 a
strigosa *Bat.* Dan. 114
strigosa *Btlr.* Cat. 72
strigosa Catasticta 1018
strigosa Harr. Thecla 773
strigosa *Stgr.* Zar. 578 . . . 116 c
strigosus Gmel. Zar. 578
strigosus *Stgr.* Lepr. 656 . . 127 e
strigulata Schs. Mesene 677
strigulosa Hpffr. Camptopl. 908
striposis *Hsch.* Episc. 150
strix *Bat.* Dyn. 289 . . . . 62 b
strix Dynastor 290
strophios *Fruhst.* Ops. 296
strophius Godt. Thecla 825
Strymon Hbn. 811
strymon *Weym.* An. 584
strympli *Fassl* Catagr. 1032
stuarti *Godm.* Agr. 576
stübeli *Riff.* Helic. 384
stupenda *Drt.* Thrac. 994 . . 190 h
stupenda *Sz.* Helicop. 633 . 124 b
stupenda *Stich.* Colaenis 400 84 c
sturnula *Hbn.* Calyd. 694 . . 135 k
stygialis *Stich.* Lepr. 656 . 142 b
stygiana *Schs.* Vict. 463 . . 95 a
stygianus *Btlr.* Dynast. 288
stygius *Stgr.* Narope 328
stygma *Bsd.* Ter. 83 . . . 24 d
stygmula *Bsd.* Ter. 83
Stygnus 235
stylites *H.-Schäff.* Eud. 854 . 160 c
Styriodes *Schs.* 941
Styx 98
styx *Mschlr.* Pyrrh. 838 . . 166 a
Styx *Stgr.* 104
styx *Stgr.* Phyc. 449
suada Hew. Thecla 806
suadela *Hpffr.* Cat. 74
suadella Fldr. Leptoph. 62
suapura *Fruhst.* Ad. 516 . 106 c
suapure *Weeks* Phaen. 678
suasa *Bsd.* Pier. 57
suasa Bsd. Lycaena 814
suasa *Röb.* Cat. 72 . . . . 22 e
suasa Cat. 74
suasella *Röb.* Cat. 72
suavis *Stich.* Phaen. 678 . . 134 i
subalbata *Sz.* Diophth. 648 . 126 e
subalbatus *Plötz* Pach. 890 . 174 a
subapicatus *Schs.* Staph. 905
subargentea *Btlr.* Pier. 61 . . 19 e
subargentea *Lathy* Eusel. 632 122 c
subbadia *Jord.* Actin. 372
subblasius Strd. Telegonus 1047
subbrunnescens *Röb.* An. 585
subcaerulea *Schs.* Cyclos. 1049
subchalybeus *Mab.* Anastr. 895
subconcolor *Röb.* Phyc. 441 . 90 b
subcordata *H.-Schäff.* Cob. 959 186 b
subcordatus Mab. Orphe 991
subcostulata *H.-Schäff.* Papias 970 . . . . 187 f
subcydnides *Stgr.* Helic. 384
subelatus *Jord.* Actin. 361
suberra *Hew.* Luc. 715
subfasciata Röb. Morpho 342
subfasciata *Röb.* Phyc. 448 . 92 c
subflava *L. & R.* Catast. 1020 194 e
subflavescens *Ky.* Pier. 60
subflorens *Schs.* Thecla 784 . 156 a
subgrisea *Mab.* Ler. 968
subhyalina *Curt.* Oeneis 231 50 g
subhyalina *Stgr.* Actin. 372
sublimbalis *Strd.* Catagr. 1033
sublimbata *Mab.* Anis. 910
sublinea *Bsd.* Hel. 915
sublineata *Schs.* Pier. 58
submaculatus *Btlr.* Oxeosch. 271 . . . . 58 e

Pl.
submarginalis *Sz.* Helic. 384 . 74 e
subnigrata *Schultz* Papilio 1014
subnubilus *Stich.* Helic. 381
subnubilus Stich. Helic. 378
subobscura Lathy Thecla 780
subobscura *Weym.* Eupt. 194 46 d
subornatus Mab. Paches 890
subosa *Hsch.* Leucoth. 150
subota *G. & S.* Phyc. 443
subota *Hew.* Argyr. 685
subpallida *Cock.* Van. 457
subpicta *Schs.* Anis. 910
subplanus *Kaye* Veh. 973
subpunctata *Sm. & Ky.* Eretr. 263
subreticulata Plötz Chaereph. 928
subrufescens *Sm. & Ky.* Eretr. 264 . . . . 56 c
subrufescens *Schs.* Car. 981 . 189 i
subrufescens Carystus 1050
subsericea *Fruhst.* 294
subsordidus *Mab.* Eutych. 964
subtangula Stgr. Pedaliodes 253
subtilis *Hsch.* Pseudosc. 161
subtoca *Röb.* Catast. 1021 . 194 f
subtuniformis *Röb.* Chlor. 546
subvarians *Röb.* Per. 66
subviolacea *Mab.* Aeth. 876
subvirescens *Schs.* Pyrrhop. 997
subviridis *Plötz* Caryst. 979 . 188 g
sucova *Schs.* Mnasilus 972
suda *Drt.* Thecla 796 . . . 158 b
sudias *Hew.* Lem. 704 . . . 137 k
sudias Stgr. Lemon. 705
suesa *Hew.* Pteron. 154
suevia *Hew.* Symm. 680 . . 128 e
suffenas Mab. Phlebodes 966
suffumata *Stgr.* Pedal. 253
suffusa *Laurent* Poanes 936
suffusa *L. & R.* Catast. 1020 . 194 f
suffusa *Wr.* Neophasia 1014
suivalens *Dyar* Euptychia 1029
sula *Stgr.* Las. 692
sulanus *Fruhst.* Caligo 322 . 63 c
sulcius *Stgr.* Ops. 293 . . . 63 a
sulcius Opsiphanes 551
sulfureolus *Mab.* Cecr. 871
sulfurina *Mab.* Thym. 931 . 181 a
sulitelma Aur. Col. 93
sulkowskyi *Koll.* Morpho 348 68 a
sulkowskyi Morpho 349
sulla *Plötz* Meg. 975 . . . . 188 a
sulmona *Hew.* Pteron. 154
sulphurea *Fldr.* Argyr. 686
sulphurea *Hsch.* Episc. 151
sulphurescens *Hsch.* Mech. 127
sulphurescens *Röb.* Hsp. 79
sulphureus *Weym.* Helic. 380 72 f
sulphurina *Bat.* Napeog. 136 36 a
sulpitia *Cr.* Vict. 464 . . . 94 f
sultana *Foett.* Chlor. 549 . . 110 B f
sumadue *Laf.* Thym. 867
sumichrasti Scdd. Eudamus 855
sumptuosa *Drc.* Thecla 747 . 146 f
suna *Hsch.* Dirc. 138
superba *Bat.* Thar. 717 . . 143 c
superba *Bat.* Vict. 464 . . . 95 b
superba *Btlr.* Steroma 241 . 51 g
superba *Lathy* Helic. 387 . . 76 d
superba *L. & R.* Catast. 1020 . 194 f
superba *Stgr.* Caligo 324
superba Streck. Melit. 430
superbiens *Mab.* Car. 980
superior *Drt.* Dalla 922 . . 179 f
superior *Drt.* Thesp. 953 . . 184 h
superior *Mab.* Anis. 910
superior *Sz.* Amar. 691 . . . 132 g
superior Amarynthis 658
superioris *Btlr.* Helic. 379, 593
superioris Riff. Helic. 379
suppar *Drt.* Ate 889 . . . . 173 h
suprema *Fassl* Agrias 1038 . 113 B b

Pl.
suprema *Fassl* Catast. 1020
suprema *Schs.* Anaea 1041 . 102 C e
supremus *Stich.* Ops. 310
supremus Ops. 309
surdus *Stich.* Eueides 397 . . 80 b
surima *Schs.* Actin. 374 . . 82 f, g
susanna *F.* Stal. 719 . . . 143 d
susanna Stalachtis 662, 701
susanna *Stgr.* Leucoth. 148
susarion *Fruhst.* Morpho 336
susarion *Fruhst.* Pyrrh. 474
susiana *Fldr.* Leucoth. 148 . 38 g
susiana Leucoth. 150
susiana *Hpffr.* Cat. 74, 1020 . 194 e
suspecta *Jord.* Actin. 369
suzanna *Deyr.* Caligo 317
suzanna Caligo 318
suzetta *M. & B.* Jem. 845
swainsoni *Gray* Per. 66 . . 21 a
swainsoni Perrhybris 1017
swainsonia Swns. Gon. 89
swainsonius Swns. Pap. 40
sybaris *Hpffr.* Ter. 81
sybilla Ky. Scolit. 822
sycena *Hew.* Thecla 777 . . 155 d
sydonia *Godt.* Eun. 490
sydra Reak. Phyc. 440
syedra *G. & S.* Pap. 34
syedra *Hew.* Thecla 781 . . 151 e
syene *Hew.* Zar. 578 . . . . 116 b
sylea *Hew.* Thecla 789 . . . 157 a
syleus *Thm.* Pedal. 258
sylla Per. Megal. 468
syllabus *Stgr.* Narope 329
syllis *G. & S.* Thecla 806 . . 159 g
syloson *Mab.* Cocc. 880
sylpha *Hsch.* Episc. 151 . . 39 e
sylpha Episcada 157
sylphina *Bat.* Zeon. 665 . . 130 g
sylphis *Bat.* Bolb. 477 . . . 97 d
sylphis Bolboneura 465
sylphis *Drt.* Scolit. 823 . . 144 n
sylphis *Guér.* Napeog. 137 . . 36 a
sylphis Kaye Hypoleria 160
sylva *Mschlr.* Nap. 651 . . 126 h
sylva Pteronym. 1028
sylvana Helicon. 125
sylvanoides *Bsd.* Ochl. 934 . 181 f, g
sylvanoides *G. & S.* Mech. 125
sylvanus Augiades 834
sylvarum Bat. Nymphid. 712
sylvella *Hew.* Miral. 157 . . 40 e
sylvella Miraleria 151, 156
sylves Hew. Metacharis 702
sylvestra Mén. Metacharis 703
sylvestris *Bat.* Pseudon. 476 . 97 b
sylvestris *Edw.* Cercy. 229
sylvia *Bat.* Tayg. 191 . . . 45 d
sylvia *Drc.* Mesos. 646 . . . 142 b
sylvia *Kaye* Phanes 965
sylvicola *H.-Schäff.* Prenes 948 183 i
sylvicolens Btlr. Mesosemia 645
sylvina *Bat.* Mes. 643
sylvina *Fldr.* Eupt. 209 . . 48 c
sylvinus *Bsd.* Thecla 774
sylvo *Hbn.* Pteron. 155
syma *Godt.* Ad. 522 . . . . 107 f
symachia Godt. Vict. 464
symaithus *Fruhst.* Prep. 557
Symbrenthia 460
syme *Hbn.* Ops. 293
Symmachia *Hbn.* 680
Symmachia 617, 618, 619, 620, 678, 679, 696
symmachus *G. & S.* Pedal. 261
Synale *Mab.* 977
Synapte *Mab.* 944
syncellus *Cr.* Thecla 779 . . 151 i, k
synchroma *Stgr.* Prep. 558 . 114 a
syndemis *Jord.* Pap. 33
syngenes *Bat.* Theope 725
synnephis *Stich.* Mes. 643

Pl.
synnova *Hew.* Leucoth. 147 . 38 f
Syntomidae 6
syntrepha Stich. Mesosemia 639
syntyche *Hew.* Sider. 578
syraces *G. & S.* Cym. 983 . . 189 f
syrichtus *F.* Hesp. 918 . . . 178 k
syrichtus Erynnis 1051
syrisca Mab. Dalla 922
Syrmatia *Hbn.* 664
Syrmatia 6, 617, 634
syrna *Fruhst.* Ad. 530
syrna *G. & S.* Megal. 990 . . 190 e
sysiphus *Cr.* Prep. 554
Systasea *Edw.* 903
Systasea 835, 907
syvix Dyar Thecla 823

T.

tabena *G. & S.* Thecla 791 . 157 f
tabera *Hew.* Leucoth. 149 . . 39 a
tablazonis Strd. Corach. 709
tabrenthia Schs. Caria 683
tachypetis Fldr. Melin. 123
Tachyris 54, 68
tacita *Edw.* Thecla 772
tacita Edw. Thecla 1044
tacitus F. Symmachia 681
tadema *Stgr.* Anc. 667
tadita *Hew.* Thecla 811 . . 145 l
tadus *Schs.* Staph. 905
taeniata *Röb.* Phyc. 438 . . 89 h
taeniatus Plötz Systasea 904
tagarma *Hew.* Hirs. 120
tagaste *Fldr.* Leod. 69 . . . 21 f
Tagiades 686
tagyra *Hew.* Thecla 747 . . 147 b
Tagyris Bsd. 141
Tajuria 740
talama *Schs.* Thecla 796
talaus Cr. Entheus 883
talayra *Hew.* Thecla 763 . . 154 c
tales *Cr.* Eueides 397 . . . 80 b
taliata *Hew.* Leucoth. 148
Talides *Hbn.* 996
talna *G. & S.* Theope 724 . . 143 h
talthybius *Mab.* Eud. 854
talus *Cr.* Goniur. 860 . . . 166 d
tamarinda Helicon. 384
tamarindi *Fldr.* Ops. 297 . . 61 b
tamarindi Ops. 296
tamasea *Hew.* Tith. 119
tameamea Pyram. 458
tamenund Edw. Eantis 1050
tamina *Hsch.* Pteron. 153
tamina *Röb.* Cat. 73
taminella *Schs.* Thecla 791
tamos *G. & S.* Thecla 797 . . 158 d
tamyris *Mab.* Marela 883 . . 172 d
tamyroides *Fldr.* Marela 883 . 172 d
tanais *G. & S.* Thecla 800 . . 158 h
tanampaya *Hsch.* Pteron. 153
tanaquilus Mschlr. Vorates 976
tanaris *Schs.* Rinth. 957
tania *Schs.* Aug. 940
tanos *Stich.* Nap. 651 . . . 126 k
tantilla *Thm.* Sis. 697 . . . 133 b
tapaja *Snds.* Aric. 721 . . 143 a
tapajona *Stgr* Cart. 654 . . 127 h
tapajonus *Fassl* Agrias 1039 . 113 B b
tarania *Hew.* Thecla 810 . . 145 k, l
tarapotensis Heliconius 593
tarapotensis *Hsch.* Melin. 122
tarapotensis Melinaea 381, 382
tarapotensis *Riff.* Helic. 381
tarapotis *Hsch.* Callol. 141
tarchon *Hbn.* Eud. 854 . . 172 a
tarinda Eus. = tarinta 652
tarinta *Schs.* Eusel. 627 . . 122 a
tarinta Euselasia 652
tarpa *G. & S.* Thecla 791 . . 157 e
tarpeia *Fruhst.* Ad. 532 . . 110 A b

Pl.
tarpeja Chionobas 1030
tarquinius *Bsd.* Pap. 15
tarquinius *Curt.* Argynnis 424
tarquinius *F.* Feniseca 814 . 145 f
tarquinius Feniseca 743
tarratia *Fruhst.* 521 . . . . 108 b
tarricina *Hew.* Hirs. 120
Tarsoctenus *Hbn.* 851
tartarus Hbn. Hesperia 918
tasso *Stgr.* Pap. 30 . . . . 11 a
tatila *H.-Schäff.* Eun. 484 . 100 A a
tatilina *Fruhst.* Eun. 484
tatius Thanaos 1051
Tatochila *Btlr.* 55
Tatochila 53
tau Scdd. Neoph. 55
taumas Scdd. Limochores 935
taurione *Hbn.* Eun. 486
tauropolis *Dbl. & Hew.* Dior. 270 58 c
tavola *Schs.* Phanes 965
taxes *G. & S.* Thoon 956 . . 185 g
taxiles *Edw.* Atryt. 939 . . 182 g
taygete *Hbn.* Oeneis 231 . . 50 g
taygetina *Btlr.* Antirrh. 179
Taygetis *Hbn.* 185
Taygetis 173, 193, 1029
tayleni G. & S. Phyc. 450
taylori *Edw.* Melit. 431 . . . 88 b
taylori *R. & J.* Pap. 25
teana *Röb.* Callic. 1036
teatea *Hew.* Thecla 790 . . 157 d
technema *Stich.* Symm. 681 . 128 d
tecmesia Hbn. Hypan. 460
tecta *Hsch.* Melin. 124
tecta *Riff.* Helic. 390 . . . 77 c
tecumseh *Grinn.* Polites 1054
tedea *Cr.* Anc. 668 . . . . 129 g
tegaea *Hew.* Thecla 810 . . 145 k
tegea *Fldr.* Ter. 84
tegeata *Fruhst.* Ad. 514
tegula *G. & S.* Emes. 696 . . 136 f
tegula *Hew.* Thecla 801 . . 158 i
tegyra *Fruhst.* Ager. 541
tehama Reak. Lycaena 816
tehuacana *Drt.* Rhabd. 871 . 169 b
tejua Reak. Everes 819
telamon *Röb.* Morpho 346
telamonides *Fldr.* Pap. 39 . . 14 c
telamonius *Fldr.* Caligo 321
telamonius Caligo 322
telasco *Luc.* Cat. 71
telasco Cat. 74
telassa *Hew.* Pyrrh. 840 . . 162 g
telassina *M. & B.* Pyrrh. 840
telata *H.-Schäff.* Meg. 974 . 187 i
telchinia *Dbl.* Helic. 378 . . 72 b
telchinia Helicon. 123
telea *Hew.* Thecla 798 . . . 158 f
telea Thecla 746
teleboas *Mén.* Cyst. 467 . . 97 a
teleboas Cystineura 465
teleclus *Stoll* Eusel. 632 . . 122 c
telegone *Bsd.* Mes. 640 . . . 125 f
telegoniformes 640
telegonoides *M. & B.* Thym. 867
Telegonus *Hbn.* 862
Telegonus 1047
telegonus Hbn. Thracides 994
telemachus Stgr. Phyc. 438
Telemiades *Hbn.* 868
telemus *Cr.* Thecla 747 . . 147 a, b
telemus Plötz Entheus 883
telephae *Bsd.* Alesa 652 . . 127 a
telephus *Cr.* Lem. 706 . . . 138 f
telesilaus *Fldr.* Pap. 42 . . 16 a
telesilla *Hew.* Dismen. 162
telesiphe *Dbl.* Helic. 394 . . 79 c, d
telesiphe Heliconius 400, 597
telesiphe *Hew.* Colaenis 400 . 84 d
telesiphe Colaenis 395, 1030
telesiphora Ky. Euptychia 221
telesphora *Btlr.* Eupt. 221 . 49 f

Pl.
teletusa *Godt.* Phyc. 438 . . 89 h
tella *Schs.* Thecla 807
tella Schs. Thecla 823, 825
tellane *Hew.* Leod. 69 . . . 22 a
Telles *G. & S.* 951
tellias *Bat.* Chlos. 451 . . . 91 e
tellus *Riff.* Helic. 393
telmela *Hew.* Pyrrhop. 997 . 192 c
telmosis Bat. Pap. 17
telthusa *Hew.* Ter. 67 . . . 21 c
tema *Hew.* Thecla 792 . . 157 g
temathea *Hew.* Thecla 748 . 147 c
temenes *Godt.* Pap. 25 . . . 7 c
Temenis *Hbn.* 476
Temenis 511, 538
temerinda *Hew.* Helic. 384 . 74 e
temesa *Hew.* Emes. 697 . . 137 a
temesa Emesis 727
temesa *Hew.* Thecla 763 . . 154 c
tempe Fldr. Anaea 583
tena *Hew.* Pedal. 257 . . . 54 d
tenage Hbn. Eusel. 624
Tenaris 381
teneates *R. & J.* Pap. 17
tenebricosa *Hew.* Mes. 647 . 126 d
tenebricosa *Hew.* Pyrrhop. 997 165 c
tenebrosa *Hew.* Actin. 364 . 82 a
tenebrosa *Lathy* Calisto 240
tenebrosa *Salv.* Eun. 486
tenebrosus *Blch.* Tayg. 186 . 44 c
tenedia *Fldr.* Emes. 695 . . 136 g
tenedia *Weym.* Neomaen. 236 51 c
tenella *Bsd.* Ter. 83
tenella *Burm.* Emat. 699 . . 138 k
tenella *Stich.* Mes. 644
tenella Zabuella 701
tenera Plötz Callimormus 985
tenera *Weym.* Eupt. 218 . . 49 c
tenera *G. & S.* Perophth. 649 126 f
tenera Ww. Perophthalma 649
tenes Dbl. Nymphid. 710
tenna *Hsch.* Cerat. 129 . . . 34 e
tenuicornis *Btlr. & Drc.* Pier. 61 19 f
tenuifasciata *Röb.* Peris. 1035
tenuilimbata *Fruhst.* Morpho 354
tenuis *Hsch.* Pteron. 157
tenuis *M. & B.* Pyrrh. 840
tenuistriga *Stgr.* Phoc. 850
tenuivittata *Stich.* Mes. 644
tephraeus *Hbn.* Thecla 778 . 155 e
tephrias *Stich.* Eur. 637
tepicus *R. & J.* Pap. 40
tera *Hew.* Thecla 803 . . . 159 b
Teracolus 5
terambus *Godt.* Theope 725 . 143 h, i
teras *Stich.* Lepr. 656 . . . 128 c
terastis *Hsch.* Napeog. 135 . 35 e
Teratophthalma Stich. 639
tereas *Godt.* Arch. 67
terena *Godt.* Libyth. 623
terena Libythea 726
terentia Fldr. Euptychia 213
terentia Hew. Thecla 771
terentius *Scdd.* Than. 916
terentius Thanaos 1051
terenzius *Fruhst.* Ops. 297
teresa *Hew.* Dism. 102 . . 29 g
teresina Hew. Thecla 746
teresita *Hew.* Pteron. 154 . . 40 a, b
Terias *Swns.* 80
Terias 53, 90, 650, 714
terias *Godm.* Aric. 722 . . . 142 k
Teriocolias *Röb.* 89
terissa *Luc.* Kric. 89 . . . 26 d
terlooii *Behr* Neoph. 55 . . 18 a
termerinda Riff. Helicon. 384
termon *Hpffr.* Campt. 908
terpna *Stich.* Imeld. 714
terpsichore *Phil.* Pyram. 459 . 94 a
terpsichore *Sz.* Stal. 719 . . 143 c
terpsichore *Stich.* Zeon. 665
terpsichore *Ww.* Lyr. 671 . 129 b

Pl.
terpsinoë *Fldr.* Actin. 369
terra *Hew.* Ithom. 142 . . . 37 f
terracina *Ehrm.* Eud. 858
terrana *Hsch.* Ithom. 142
terranea Btlr. Cogia 877
terrens *Schs.* Staph. 905
terrestris *Btlr.* Eupt. 200 . . 47 b
terrestris *Btlr.* Morpho 353
tersa Mschlr. Rinthon 957
tersa *Weym.* Eupt. 214 . . . 49 a
tertianus *H.-Schäff.* Cob. 959 186 d
tertius Strd. Artines 987
tertullianus F. Ate 889
tesera *Schs.* Lerod. 941
tessellata *Scdd.* Hesperia 919
testacea *G. & S.* Narope 328
testacea *Röb.* An. 585 . . . 119 a
testacea *Röb.* Peris. 1035
testacea *S. & G.* Actin. 360 . 81 a
tethis *Röb.* Gon. 89
tetra *Behr* Thecla 774
tetra *Mab.* Staph. 906
tetra *Sz.* Eusel. 632
Tetracharis Edw. 96
Tetraphlebia *Fldr.* 234
tetrastigma *Bat.* Theope 725
tetrica *Stich.* Mes. 640
tetrophthalma *Stich.* Mes. 646
teucer *L.* Caligo 317
teucer Caligo 318, 321
teucria *Hew.* Thecla 801 . . 158 i
teutanis = teutamis 71
teutanis *Hew.* Cat. 71 . . . 22 c
teutas *Hew.* Hypocrypt. 852
teutila *Dbl.* Cat. 74 . . . . 22 g
teutila Catasticta 1018
texa *Hew.* Cat. 495 . . . . 101 B g
texa Catagramma 598, 1032
texana *B. & McD.* Megath. 999
texana *Edw.* Cercy. 228
texana *Edw.* Phyc. 442 . . 90 c
texana *Scdd.* Phoc. 851
texana Skinn. Asterocampa 549
texanus *Ehrm.* Pap. 27
texotitania *Strd.* Catagr. 1033
textor *Hbn.* Stom. 943 . . . 183 b
thabena *Hew.* Pteron. 154 . 40 a
thabena Pteronymia 160
thabena *Hew.* Thecla 763 . . 154 b
thadama Godt. Didonis 465
thalassina *Bsd.* Dyn. 507 . . 101 A g
thales *F.* Thecla 775 . . . . 155 a
thalesa *Hew.* Thecla 775
thalessa *Mschlr.* Eupt. 214
thalestris Godt. Eueides 397
thalestris *Ill.* Catops. 86
thalia *L.* Actin. 369 . . . . 83 c
thalia Actin. 102, 370, 371
thallus Cr. Thecla 779
thallus *Stich.* Thar. 717
thalpius *Hbn.* Prep. 554
thalysia *Fruhst.* Chlor. 546
thama *Hew.* Thecla 794 . . 158 a
thamar Hbn. Heliconius 392
thammi *Sm.* Mygona 269 . . 57 e
thamyra *Cr.* Tayg. 189 . . 45 c
thamyras *Mén.* Cat. 495 . . 102 A b
thamyris *Fldr.* Morpho 348
Thanaos *Bsd.* 915
Thanaos 834, 837
thara *Hew.* Lem. 705 . . . 137 g, h
thara *Hew.* Thecla 756 . . 153 c
thargelia *Burm.* Thecla 755 . 159 a
Thargella *G. & S.* 971
Tharops *Hbn.* 716
Tharops 619, 621, 692
tharos *Drury* Phyc. 436 . . 89 d
tharossa Godt. Phyc. 436
Tharsalea Scdd. 812
thasus Btlr. Pyrrh. 837
thasus *Cr.* Mys. 841 . . . . 162 h
thasus *Stoll* Cremna 650 . . 126 g

Pl.
thaumaria *Stich.* Pach. 680
thaumas *Bat.* Chlor. 547
thaumas Limoch. 1054
thaumasia *Stich.* Anc. 668 . . 130 a
Thaumatopoea 7
thea *Hew.* Cerat. 131
theaena *Fruhst.* Ad. 514 . . 106 a
Theagenes *G. & S.* 910
theagenis *Cap.* Meg. 974 . . 187 i
theages *G. & S.* Nap. 651 . . 126 k
theano *Bsd.* Char. 68 . . . 21 e
theanus *Cr.* Trich. 745
theaphia *Bat.* Scada 138 . . 36 d
thearida *Fruhst.* Ager. 545 . 104 b
theata *Stich.* Volt. 650 . . . 126 d
theata Voltinia 685
theatina *Stgr.* Cerat. 131 . . 35 a
thebais *G. & S.* Phyc. 436
thebais *Fruhst.* Prep. 555
thebais *Fldr.* Sider. 578 . . 116 b
thebais *Hew.* Theope 725
Thecla *F.* 745
Thecla 6, 193, 623, 680
Theclini 744
Theclini 812
Theclopsis *G. & S.* 811
thedea *Dyar* Thor. 880
theia *Hew.* Thecla 752 . . . 150 c, d
thekla *Edw.* Melit. 433 . . . 88 f
thekla Melitaea 597
thelebe *Dbl. & Hew.* Pronoph. 272 . . . . 59 b
thelebina *Thm.* Pronoph. 272 59 b
theleia Stich. Anteros 686
thelersa Hew. Yang. 842
thelete *Snell.* Eupt. 201
thelios *Gray* Pap. 17 . . . 5 a
thelios Pap. 38
thelxiope Heliconius 389, 393
thelxiope *Hbn.* Helic. 385 . . 75 d
thelxiopeia *Stgr.* Helic. 385
thelydrias *Bat.* Alesa 652
themathea Thecla 623
Themesion *G. & S.* 990
themis *Btlr.* Eupt. 201
themisto *Hbn.* Thyr. 118 . . 32 a
themistocles *F.* Megal. 468 . 96 a
themistocles Plötz Limochores 935
Themone *Ww.* 654
Themone 6, 618, 632, 634, 663, 672
thenca *Mschlr.* Thecla 807 . 145 l
theocritus *F.* Thecla 748 . . 147 e
theodes *Fldr.* Ter. 81
theodice *Bsd.* Tat. 56 . . . 18 c
theodice Blch. Tat. 55
theodora *Ehrm.* Thrac. 993
theodora *Fldr.* Char. 688 . . 134 d
theodora Charis 621
theodora *Fruhst.* Dapt. 75
theodora *Godm.* Ham. 702 . 142 g
theodori *Fruhst.* Antirrh. 276, 1029
theodorus *Fruhst.* Morpho 343
theognis *Fruhst.* Ops. 310
theogonia Weym. Actin. 365
theon *Bat.* Olyr. 117 . . . 31 d
theon Olyras 396
theon *Plötz* Pell. 892 . . . 174 d
theona *Fldr.* Ter. 81
theona *Mén.* Phyc. 438 . . . 89 g
theonis Bsd. Megal. 469
theonoe Dism. 98, 99
theonoë *Hew.* Dism. 103 . . 30 e
theonus *Luc.* Lept. 820 . . 144 l
Theope *Dbl.* 722
theope Eutresis 396
theope *G. & S.* Eutr. 117 . . 31 e
theophania *Fruhst.* Eun. 489
theophila *Dogn.* Actin. 362 . 81 c
theophron Fldr. Pap. 25

Pl.
Theorema *Hew.* 745
Theorema 756
thera *Fldr.* Melin. 124
thera *Godm.* Mes. 641 . . . . 125 d
theramenes Fldr. Pap. 28
theramenes *Mab.* Campt. 908 177 c
therapes *R. & J.* Pap. 33
therapis *Fldr.* Meg. 94 . . . 26 f
theras *R. & J.* Pap. 30
therasia *Fruhst.* Ad. 531
theresa *Btlr.* Cat. 70 . . . . 22 a
thericles *Mab.* Pyrrh. 839
Therinos 376
theritas *Hew.* Theope 724 . 143 g
Theritas Hbn. 746
therkelsoni *Weeks* Eupt. 199
thermesia *Godt.* Dism. 99 . . 28 g
thermesina *Hpffr.* Dism. 99
thermodoë Hbn. Lemonias 704
thermus *Mab.* Phoc. 851
therodamas *Fldr.* Pap. 36
therpsinoë Actin. 370
thersander *Stoll* Calyd. 693 . 135 i, k
thersippus *Bat.* Dan. 114
thersitas Theope = theritas
thersites *F.* Pap. 25 . . . . 9 a
theseus *Deyr.* Morpho 336
theseus *Fldr.* Dyn. 505 . . . 101 A b
thespia *Hew.* Thecla 793 . . 157 h
thespias *Weym.* Actin. 365
Thespieus *G. & S.* 952
thesprotia Adelpha 517
thesprotia *Fldr.* Ad. 529
thessalia *Fldr.* Ad. 523
Thessalia 430
theste *G. & S.* Tur. 990 . . . 190 f
thestia Drc. Potamanax 899
thestia *Hew.* Potam. 899 . . 175 f
thestia Hew. Thecla 777
thestias *Hew.* Theope 726
thetis Bsd. Heliconius 388
thetis *Btlr.* Morpho 341
thetys *G. & S.* Mes. 644
theucharilla *Dbl.* Dism. 103 . 30 f
theuda *Hew.* Ithom. 141
theudela *Hew.* Helic. 392
theudelinda *Hew.* Dismen. 162 41 d
theudelinda Dismenitis 135, 154 158
theugenis *Dbl.* Dism. 99 . . 28 h
theutis *G. & S.* Theope 725
thia *Mor.* Dior. 665 . . . . 130 f
thiasus *Fruhst.* Morpho 336
thielei *Riff.* Helic. 380
thiemei *Ehrm.* Eud. 858
thiemei *Stgr.* Pedal. 261 . . 55 f
Thiemeia *Weym.* 267
thiena *Plötz* Achl. 900 . . . 175 i
thimei *Oberth.* Leucoth. 147
thira *Hew.* Napeog. 137
thirza *Hbn.* Cloth. 402
thisbe *F.* Pan. 657 . . . . 132 d
Thisbe *Hbn.* 715
thius *Hbn.* Thecla 810 . . . 145 i, k
thoana Hew. Thecla 768
thoantides *Burm.* Pap. 24
thoas *L.* Pap. 24
thoas Pap. 25, 1013
thoasa *Hew.* Ad. 522
thobici *Capr.* Eupt. 199
thoë *Bsd.* Chrys. 813 . . . 145 c
thoë *Godt.* Chlor. 548
thomsoni *Btlr.* Van. 457
Thoon *G. & S.* 956
thoosa *Scdd.* Anth. 95 . . 28 a
thootes *Hew.* Theope 724 . . 143 i
thor *Edw.* Parn. 46
thordesa *Hew.* Thecla 808 . 159 l
thoria *Hew.* Potam. 899
thoria *Hew.* Thecla 789 . . 152 e
thornax *Bat.* Callith. 128
Thorybes *Scdd.* 879

Pl.
Thorybes 834
Thracides *Hbn.* 992
Thracides 996
thrasea *Hew.* Phoc. 851
thraso *Hbn.* Eant. 902 . . . 176 b
thraso Eantis 895, 1050
thrason *Fldr.* Pap. 25
thrasybulus Cyclogypha 908
thrasybulus *F.* Cyclog. 909 . 177 c
thrasylla *Fldr.* Cybd. 483 . . 102 B h
thrasyllus Hbn. Thecla 775
threissa *Hew.* Symm. 682 . . 128 e
Threnodes Hew. 652
thryoessa *Fruhst.* Peris. 1034
thryptica *Stich.* Nymph. 713 140 e
thucydides *F.* Eusel. 628 . . 122 g
thucydides Euselasia 630
thusnelda *Fassl* Agr. 571
thusnelda *Mschlr.* Eusel. 626
thyamis *Fruhst.* Anart. 463
thyamus *R. & J.* Pap. 20
thyana Fldr. Eueides 397
thyas *Stich.* Mes. 641 . . . 142 d
thyastes *Drury* Pap. 43 . . 16 b
thyastinus *Oberth.* Pap. 43
thyatira *Hew.* Lymn. 662 . 131 h
thyatira Lymnas 399, 619, 658
thyene Stich. Mesosemia 646
thyesta *Hew.* Thecla 770 . . 152 g
thyestes *Drc.* Mes. 646 . . 126 b
thyestes G. & S. Pellicia 892
thyia *G. & S.* Mucia 962 . . 186 e
thymbraeus *Bsd.* Pap. 38 . . 14 b
Thymele *F.* 865
Thymele F. 835, 858, 1051
thymele *Stich.* Pan. 657
Thymelicus *Hbn.* 931
Thymelicus 933
thymetina Btlr. Mesosemia 645, 647
thymetus *Cr.* Mes. 647
thymetus Mesosemia 648
thymetus *F.* Phyc. 435
thymetus *F.* Ter. 82 . . . 24 c, d
thyrea *Hew.* Thecla 767 . . 152 f
Thyridia *Hbn.* 118
Thyridia 116, 117, 139
thyridiana *Hsch.* Leucoth. 150
Thysania 4, 8
thysbe *Dbl. & Hew.* Haem. 509 102 B h
tiasa *Hew.* Thecla 776 . . . 155 b
tiberius *Mschlr.* Phleb. 966 . . 187 a
tibullus Scdd. & B. Thanaos 1051
tiburtia *Fruhst.* Pier. 58
ticida *Hew.* Pteron. 155 . . 40 e
ticidas *Mab.* Dalla 921 . . 179 d
ticidella *Hew.* Episc. 151 . . 39 e
ticidella Episcada 155
tiessa *Hew.* Eupt. 212
Tigasis *G. & S.* 963
tigilla *Weym.* Leucoth. 146 . 38 e
tigilla Leucothyris 640
tigonia *Schs.* Thecla 808
tigranes *G. & S.* Pteron. 154 . 40 b
tigrina *Drc.* Cerat. 131
tigrina *Hew.* Symm. 680 . . 128 e
tigrinella *Stich.* Hyphil. 649 . 126 g
timaea Dbl. Charis 688
timaea Hew. Thecla 777
timaeus *Fldr.* Thecla 755 . 149 c
timaeus *Riff.* Helic. 381 . . 73 d
timagenes *G. & S.* Pteron. 154
timandra *Snds.* Zeon. 665 . 130 g
timandra Ww. Lemonias 706
timanthes *Salv.* Pronoph. 272 59 a
timareta *Hew.* Helic. 386
timareta Helic. 385, 595
Timetes 467
timias *Gray* Pap. 19 . . . 5 d
timna *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161 . 41 c
Timochares *G. & S.* 907
Timochreon *G. & S.* 912

Pl.
timoclea *Hew.* Thecla 776 . 155 c
timotina *Fruhst.* Pier. 58
tinea *Bat.* Echen. 706 . . . 142 g
tipha Ky. Pyrrhog. 474
tiphon Rott. Coenonympha 227
tiphys G. & S. Pellicia 891
tircis *Fldr.* Cham. 655 . . . 127 g
tiribazus Plötz Pyrrhop. 838
tirrhaea *Mschlr.* Thecla 797
Tirynthia *G. & S.* 954
Tisias *G. & S.* 989
tisias *G. & S.* Campt. 908 . 177 c
tisiphone *Bsd.* Eteona 243 . 52 a
tisiphone Eteona 454
tisiphone Dbl. & Hew. Aricoris 722
Tisiphone *Hbn.* 184
tisis Godt. Mesosemia 638
tissa Hew. Phyc. 450
titan *Fldr.* An. 584 . . . 118 e
titania *Salv.* Cat. 495 . . . 102 A a
titania Catagramma 598
titania Streck. Theorema 745
tithia *Hbn.* Dyn. 505 . . . 101 A c
tithonia *Fldr.* Eun. 488
Tithorea *Dbl. & Hew.* 118
Tithorea 30
tithoreides *Btlr.* Pier. 61 . . 20 b
tithoreides *Btlr.* Prot. 580 . 117 b
tithoreides *Stgr.* Helic. 382
tithraustes *Salv.* Colaenis 400 84 d
tithraustes Colaenis 395, 674, 1030
titia *Cr.* Nymph. 710 . . . 140 b
titia *Fruhst.* Ad. 515
titiana *Hew.* Symm. 681 . . 128 f
titicaca *Weym.* Ityl. 822 . . 144 m
titio *Stich.* Colaenis 400
titus *F.* Thecla 811 . . . . 145 l
titus Thecla 1044
tityrus *F.* Eparg. 860 . . . 166 e
tityrus Eparg. 1047
tityrus *Fldr.* Thecla 753 . . 149 b
tizona *Fldr.* Ad. 513 . . . 108 d
tizonides *Fruhst.* Ad. 513 . . 108 d
Tmetoglene *Fldr.* 653
Tmetoglene 673
tmolus *Plötz* Eparg. 861 . . 166 g
toca *Dbl.* Cat. 73 . . . . . 22 f
tockhorni *Schultz* Papilio 1014
togarna *Hew.* Thecla 757 . . 150 b, c
tokantina Bat. Cystin. 466
tolima *Fassl* Catast. 1019
tolima *Fassl* Colias 1023
tolima *Hew.* Cat. 493 . . . 101 B b
tolima *Sz.* Helic. 388
tolima *Weym.* Lyman. 245 . 52 c
tolimensis *Fassl* Dism. 1024
tolimus *Plötz* Echel. 897 . . 175 b
tolmides *Fldr.* Thecla 753 . 149 a
tolmides *G. & S.* Pap. 30
tolosa *Hew.* Napeog. 134 . . 35 e
toltec *Reak.* Emes. 697
tolteca *Scdd.* Stom. 943 . . 183 b
tolumnia *Cr.* Eupt. 220 . . 49 f
tolumnia Godt. Euptychia 219
tolus *G. & S.* Pap. 30
tomasia *Btlr.* Antirrh. 182 . 43 d
tomentosa *Weym.* Pedal. 255 . 54 b
tomlinsoni *Drc.* Thecla 752 . 149 f, g
tomlinsoni Thecla 742
tomyris Catasticta 1018
tomyris *Fldr.* Cat. 73 . . . 22 f
tonila Reak. Pap. 19
tonkiniana Stichophthalma 341
toparcha Stich. Mesosemia 642
tophana *Plötz* Phoc. 850 . . 165 d
torena *Hew.* Thecla 785 . . 156 c
torfrida *Hew.* Thecla 751 . . 148 e
torquatilla *Hew.* Velam. 158 . 40 f
torquatinus Esp. Pap. 29
torquatus *Cr.* Pap. 30 . . 11 b

Pl.
torqueor *Drc.* Thecla 794
torrebia *Mén.* Luc. 475
torris *Drc.* Thecla 775 . . . 155 a
tortricinus Plötz Ebrietas 907
torva *Weym.* Eupt. 215 . . 48 g
tosca *Schs.* Callol. 143
tosca *Stgr.* Mes. 638 . . . 124 f
tovaria *Fldr.* Pier. 60 . . . 19 e
toxaris Fldr. Pap. 17
toxea Godt. Eumaeus 745
toxea Gray Eumaeus 745
toxeus *Plötz* Murg. 875
trabealis *Stich.* Panar. 727
tracta *Btlr.* Ad. 528 . . . 109 c
tractipennis *Btlr.* Arteur. 885 172 g
tractipennis Arteurotia 891
tragicus Epinephele 237
trailii *Btlr.* Cart. 654
trailii *Btlr.* Stal. 719 . . . 143 e
trajanus *Fruhst.* Agr. 573
trajanus Agrias 572, 1039
transiens *Fruhst.* Prep. 560
transiens *Sz.* Sis. 698 . . . 133 b, c
transiens *Stgr.* Helic. 390 . . 77 d
translucens *Hew.* Olyr. 117
translucida *Stgr.* Lyman. 247
transversa *Röb.* Catagr. 1031 102 C c
transversa *Weym.* Eupt. 197 . 47 a
trapeza *R. & J.* Pap. 37 . . 13 c
trapeza Papilio 1013
travella *Hsch.* Ithom. 142
trayja *Hbn.* Vict. 464 . . . 95 b
trebia *Mschlr.* Eud. 855 . . 161 b, c
trebius *Mab.* Phleb. 966
trebonia *Hew.* Thecla 780 . . 151 e
trebula *Hew.* Thecla 801 . . 158 h
tremona *Hsch.* Leucoth. 149
trepotis *Hsch.* Pseudosc. 161
triangularis *Hbn.* Vett. 982 . 189 c
triangularis *Kaye* Nyctus 989
triangularis *Thm.* Symm. 682 128 h
triangularis Symmachia 620
triaria *G. & S.* Pedal. 262 . . 56 a
Trichonis *Hew.* 745
trichroma *Sz.* Tmetogl. 727 . 110 A f
triclaris *Hbn.* Argynnis 422
triclaris Argynnis 6
tricolor *Btlr.* Cat. 73
tricolor Catasticta 1019
tricolor *Hew.* Eupt. 214 . . 49 a
tricolor *Hew.* Symm. 682 . . 128 g
tricolor *Salv.* Cerat. 133
tricolor *S. & K.* Dism. 102 . 30 b
tricolor Dismorphia 1026
tricordatus *Hew.* Panarche 276
tricuspidata *Mab.* Dichel. 884 173 a
tridactyla Callithomia 134, 388
tridactyla *Dew.* Callith. 128 . 36 b
trifasciatus *Hew.* Timoch. 907 177 a
trifasciatus Hew. Timochores 1050
triglitis *Stich.* Anc. 668
trilineata *Btlr.* Mes. 645 . . 125 h
trimaculata Hew. Phyc. 450
trimaculata *Plötz* Cob. 957 . 185 h
trimaculata *Weym.* Cerat. 133
trinacria *Fldr.* Actin. 364 . . 81 a
tringa *Gn.* Peris. 497
tringa Perisama 1035 . . . 102 C b
trinidad *Luc.* Perich. 995 . 192 a
trinina *Kaye* Ad. 516
trinita *Kaye* Ad. 520
trinitad Lcf. Thymele 865
trinitatis *Jord.* Actin. 372
trinitatis *Röb.* Prot. 580 . . 117 a
trinitatis *Sz.* Helicop. 633 . 124 a
Trioedusa *Mab.* 948
triopas *Godt.* Pap. 14 . . . . 1 c
triplaga *Schs.* Perich. 996
triptolemus *Ehrm.* Eud. 859
triptolemus Goniurus 858
tripuncta *Drt.* Perich. 995 . 191 g

Pl.
tripunctata *Weym.* Corades 274
tripunctata *Weym.* Tayg. 190 . 45 d
tripunctatus *Latr.* Megist. 973 187 i
tripunctatus Mab. Argopt. 926
tripunctatus Mab. Butleria 920
tripunctus *H.-Schäff.* Meg. 974 187 k
triquestra *Thm.* Pedal. 263
triquetra *Hew.* Thecla 750 . 153 b
triseriata *Plötz* Ebr. 908 . . 176 i
trisignatus *Mab.* Hesp. 919 . 179 a
tristis *Bsd.* Than. 917
tristis Stibomorpha 237
tristis *Fassl* Agrias 1039
tristis *Guér.* Epinephele 237
tristis *Mab.* Pyrrh. 839
tristis *Riff.* Helic. 392
tristis *Schs.* Lepr. 656
tristis *Stgr.* Eryph. 311
tristissimus Schs. Papias 970
tristrigosa *Btlr.* Peris. 498
trite *L.* Catops. 87 . . . . 25 b
triteia *Fruhst.* Catagr. 599
triteia *Fruhst.* Catagr. 1033
tritonae *Weeks* Teleg. 865
tritonia *Edw.* Gyroch. 242 . . 52 b
trivittata *Lathy* Them. 654 . 127 i
troas Stich. Anteros 686
trochilia *Ww.* Argyr. 685 . . 135 d
trochilus *Er.* Caria 683
trochois *Hew.* Nah. 652 . . 127 b
trochus *Drc.* Thecla 756 . . 153 c
trötschi *G. & S.* Lem. 705
troetschi *Stgr.* Pseudosc. 161
troetschi Stgr. Dalla 922
troezene = affinis Cat. 71
troezene *Fldr.* Catast. 71, 105, 1018
troezenides *Röb.* Cat. 71 . . 22 d
troezenides Catasticta 1019
troglodyta *F.* An. 581 . . . 117 d
Troides 14
troilus *L.* Pap. 27 . . . . 8 c
troilus *Mab.* Cogia 877
troilus Pap. 534
trojana *Röb.* Morpho 341 . . 71 a
trojanus Bsd. Pap. 30
trombona Srnka Hypoleria 159
tromes *R. & J.* Pap. 44
tros F. Pap. 15
tros Hbn. Pap. 30
trucidata Btlr. Phaen. 677 . . 134 h
truncata *Btlr.* Mech. 125
truncata Catasticta 1019
truncata *Hew.* Python. 887 . 173 d
truncata *Stich.* Baeot. 685
tryphena *Hew.* Peris. 498. . 102 A f
tryphena Perisama 1034
tryphon *Fruhst.* Agr. 573
tryphon Agrias 1040
tryphosa Hbn. Eunica 486
tryxus *Cr.* Xenoph. 898 . . 175 c
tryxus Xenophanes 1050
tucca *Thm.* Pedal. 259 . . 55 a
tucumana *Drc.* Thecla 810 . 145 k
tucumana *Thm.* Barb. 663 . 132 a
tucumanus Plötz Ancylox. 928
tucumanus Plötz Staphyl. 906
tucumanus *R. & J.* 21 . . . 6 a
tucuna *Bat.* Pteron. 153 . . 39 g
tucuna Pteronymia 160
tulcis *Bat.* Phyc. 441 . . . 90 b, c
tulcis Phyciodes 1030
tulita Dew. Chlos. 452
tullia Perophth. = *tullius*
tulliola *G. & S.* Ever. 819 . 144 i
tullius *F.* Peróphth. 649 . . 126 f
tullus Cr. Pap. 15
tumida *Btlr.* Ad. 513
tunantina *Bat.* Napeog. 136
tuneta *Hew.* Thecla 746 . . 146 d
turbis *Schs.* Aug. 940
Turesis *G. & S.* 990

Pl.
turna *Weeks* Eur. 637 . . . 123 g
turnus *L.* Pap. 26 . . . . 9 b
turnus L. Pap. 1014
tuschana *Fassl* Agrias 1037
tutana *Godt.* Aric. 722 . . . 141 g
tutelina *Hew.* Megal. 468
tutia *Hew.* Callol. 143 . . . 38 a
tutolia *Dyar* Ambl. 942 . . 183 a
tyana *Plötz* Myct. 893 . . . 174 f
tyche *Bat.* Helic. 385
tychios Plötz Bungal. 872
tychios Plötz Nascus 873
tympana Hew. Thecla 785
tyndarus Esp. Erebia 238
tyndarus *Weym.* Helic. 380 . 72 e
typhaon *Hew.* Azonax 849 . 165 e
Typhedanus *Btlr.* 878
typhla *Dbl. & Hew.* Oressin. 225 50 a
typhla *Röb.* Cat. 495 . . . 102 A a
typhlops *Stgr.* Maner. 239
typhlopsella *Stgr.* Maner. 239
typhoeus *Fldr.* Pyrrh. 474
typhon *G. & S.* Meth. 984
tyriam *Drc.* Thecla 780 . . 151 h
tyrianthina An. 1041
tyrianthina *G. & S.* An. 584 . 118 e
tyrias *Fruhst.* Prep. 555 . . 111 b
tyrias Prepona 554
tyriotes *G. & S.* Phaen. 678 . 134 i
tyro *Mab.* Staph. 906
tyro *Thm.* Pedal. 258 . . . 54 f
tyrrhenus Hbn. Thecla 776
tyrrheus *Godm.* Pedal. 260
tyrrius *Drc.* Thecla 759 . . 153 f, g
tyrtaeus F. Thecla 796
tyrtaeus Plötz Megistias 974
tysoni *Weeks* Eusel. 632, 726
tytia F. Nymphidium 710

U.

ubia *Fldr.* Lymn. 661 . . . 131 f
ubrica Hbn. Heliconius 393
ucalina Warr. = hyalina
ucaya *Hsch.* Pteron. 156
ucayala *Thm.* Cart. 654
ucubis *Hew.* Uran. 673 . . 138 e
udalrica *Cr.* Helic. 393 . . 78 c
ufentina *Hew.* Thecla 787 . 156 g
uhleri *Reak.* Oeneis 231 . . 50 f
ulei *Strd.* Antirrh. 1029
ulema *Hew.* Corades 274
ulia Dyar Thecla 825
ulla *Hew.* Ithom. 141 . . . 37 e
ulopos Gray Pap. 36
ulphila *Plötz* Atryt. 938 . . 182 f
ulpianus *Poey* Eant. 902 . . 176 c
ulrica *Cr.* Mes. 638 . . . . 124 e
ulrica Mesosemia 648
ulrica Plötz Cobalus 958
ulrica Edw. Phyc. 437
ulricella Hbst. Mesosemia 638
ulriciformes 638
ultio Hbn. Mesosemia 638
u-lucida *Plötz* Python. 888 . 173 g
ulyxes *Plötz* Jem. 843 . . . 163 c
umber *H.-Schäff.* Eutych. 964
umber Eutychide 970
umber *H.-Schäff.* Typhed. 878 . 170 f
umbra *Bsd.* Nap. 651 . . . 126 i
umbracea Btlr. Euptychia 210
umbracina *Btlr.* Pseudost. 241
umbrana *Hsch.* Hymen. 164 . 41 f
umbrata *M. & B.* Jem. 845
umbraticola *Ferr. d'A.* Rhadin. 1028
umbratilis Caligo 316
umbratilis *Bat.* Hirs. 120
umbratus *Hbn.* Thecla 757
umbrina *Weym.* Eretr. 263 . 56 c
umbrosa *Btlr.* Eupt. 207

Pl.
umbrosa *Hsch.* Hymen. 164
umbrosa *Lintn.* Pol. 455 . . 93 a
una *Hew.* Thecla 804 . . . 159 d
uncas *Edw.* Erynn. 930 . . 180 k
uncinata *Weym.* Tayg. 188 . 45 b
uncinata Taygetis 1029
uncus *Thm.* Pedal. 258
undimargo *Sz.* Nymph. 714 . 142 i
undina *Btlr.* Eupt. 201 . . . 47 b
unditaenia *Fruhst.* Ops. 308 . 64 a
undulata *Btlr.* Eupt. 207 . . 48 a
undulata *Hew.* Thecla 753 . 149 e
undulata Hydria 8
undulatus *H.-Schäff.* Ebr. 907 177 b
undulatus *Hew.* Eud. 856 . . 160 a, b
ungulata *Stich.* Mes. 645 . . 142 b
unia *Btlr.* Phleb. 967 . . . 187 b
unicolor *G. & S.* Lepr. 656 . 136 b
unicolor *Röb.* Per. 66
unifascia *Mab.* Staph. 906 . 176 g
unifasciata *Fldr.* Potam. 899 . 175 e
unifasciatus *Stich.* Eueides 397 79 f
uniformis *Btlr.* Mnasalc. 972
uniformis Mnasalcas 971
uniformis *Weym.* Pedal. 256 . 54 c
unilinea Kaye Thecla 786
unimacula *M. & B.* Phoc. 850
unimacula *J. & T.* Papilio 1012
unimaculata Heliconius 595
unimaculata *Hew.* Helic. 386 . 75 f
uniplaga *Fruhst.* Arch. 67 . . 21 d
uniplaga *Thm.* Pedal. 260
unna Plötz Thymelicus 931
unocellata *Weym.* Haetera 175 42 c
unxia *G. & S.* Eur. 636 . . 123 d
unxia *Hew.* Lymn. 660 . . 131 b
unzerina Hbst. Hymenitis 164
upis Hbn. Euryb. 635
upupa *Drc.* Thecla 790 . . . 157 c
Uraneis *Bat.* 673
Uraneis 620
uraneis *Bat.* Morpho 349
Urania 8, 617
urania *Btlr.* Eupt. 217
urania *Dbl. & Hew.* Phoc. 851 . 165 f
urania *Müll.* Helic. 381 . . 73 a
urania Papilio 381
uranophila Agyrtidia 674
Uranotes Scdd. 806
uranus *H.-Schäff.* Caligo 326
urbana *Btlr.* Eupt. 204 . . 47 e
urbana *Stich.* Cham. 655
uria *Hew.* Eusel. 628 . . . 121 h
uria Eusel. 726
uricoecheae *Fldr.* Cat. 73 . . 22 f
uricoecheae Catasticta 1020
uridon *Dyar* Thrac. 993
urites *Hew.* Eusel. 630 . . . 122 a
urqua *Schs.* Atryt. 938
urraca *Fldr.* Ad. 513 . . . 107 a
urracina *Fruhst.* Ad. 516 . . 106 c
ursa Worth Catia 933
ursula *Drt.* Artin. 987 . . . 190 a
ursula Godt. Limen. 534
ursula Mitradaemon 662
ursula *Stgr.* Phyc. 435 . . . 89 c
ursus *Poling* Megath. 998
ursula *Plötz* Meg. 974 . . . 187 k
urticae Vanessa 266, 457
usitata *Btlr.* Eupt. 201 . . . 47 e
ustus Hbn. Antigonus 903
uta *Fruhst.* Ad. 519
utahensis *Skinn.* Ochl. 934
utahensis Streck. Pap. 23
utenaia *Reak.* Mech. 126
uterkudante *Drc.* Thecla 780 . 151 c
Utetheisa 6
utica *Hew.* Eusel. 632 . . . 122 c
utilla *Hew.* Pseudosc. 161 . . 41 b
uvydixa *Dyar* Thon. 880 . . 171 c
uzita *Drc.* An. 587 . . . . 120 B b
Pl.
uzita *Hew.* Eusel. 623 . . . 121 a
uzza *Btlr.* Tayg. 189
uzza *Hew.* Thecla 802 . . . 158 k

V.

Vacerra *G. &. S.* 954
vacuna *Godt.* Chlor. 546 . . 110 B c
vala *Mab.* Prenes 949 . . . 184 a
vala *Stgr.* Helic. 389 . . . . 77 b
v-album Schiff. Pol. 457
valdiviae Fldr. Epinephele 236
valdiviana *Phil.* Argynnis 427
valdiviana Reed Hesperia 919
valdivianus *Phil.* Butl. 920 . 179 c
valdivianus *Phil.* Hesp. 919 . 179 b
valei *Bsd.* Pier. 57
valens F. Anteros 686
valentina *Berg* Thecla 806
valentina *Cr.* Tayg. 191 . . 45 e
valentina *Fruhst.* Ad. 514
valentina *Plötz* Car. 988 . . 190 c
valeria Stgr. Callith. 128
valeria Plötz Cogia 877
valeriana *Plötz* Cogia 877 . . 170 e
valerius *Mschlr.* Morys 962 . . 186 e
valesina Esp. Argynnis 428
valetta Btlr. & Drc. Megal. 469
valgus *Mab.* Phoc. 850 . . . 161 a
valida *Hsch.* Leucoth. 148
vallina *Hsch.* Cerat. 130
vallonia *Hew.* Cerat. 132 . . 35 b
valo *Mab.* Prenes 949
valora *Hsch.* Cerat. 130
vandona *Hsch.* Dirc. 139 . . 37 a
Vanessa 457
Vanessa 3, 6, 376, 455, 461, 835
Vanessidi 357, 454
vanessoides *Blch.* Elina 243 . 52 b
vanessoides *Röb.* Phyc. 449 . 91 b
vanilia *H.-Schäff.* Hypoler. 159 40 g
vanilia Hypoleria 156, 161
vanilia *Schs.* Meg. 975
vanillae *L.* Dione 401 . . . 84 f
vanillae Dione 394
vaninka *Hew.* Peris. 498 . 102 A g, h
vaninka Perisama 1035
vapa *Stgr.* Ityl. 821 . . . 144 m
vapina *Btlr.* Cat. 70
vapina Catasticta 1018
vaporosa *Stich.* Mes. 643
varia Melit. 433
variabilis *Btlr.* Eupt. 204
variabilis *Btlr.* Pronoph. 273
variabilis *Röb.* Catast. 1021 . 194 g
varians *Jord.* Actin. 361
variegata *Plötz* Diaeus 907 . 176 i
variegata *Röb.* Phyc. 437 . . 89 f
variegaticeps G. & S. Pyrrhop. 839
variegatus G. & S. Celaenorrh. 885
variicolor *Mén.* Agara 847 . 164 e
varina *Hew.* Dirc. 139 . . . 37 a
varius *Mab.* Echel. 896 . . 175 a, b
varola Schs. Lymanop. 239, 250
varuna *Edw.* Oeneis 231 . . 50 f
varus *Koll.* Pap. 21
varus Plötz Hesperia 919
vastata *Stich.* Anc. 667
vastata Btlr. Euptychia 210
vatinius *G. & S.* Orphe 991
vautieri *Guér.* Col. 92 . . . 27 e
vecina *Schs.* Pell. 892 . . . 174 d
vectilucis *Btlr.* Cecr. 871 . . 168 g
vecticlusa *Btlr.* Dapt. 1021
vecticlusa Btlr. Dapt. 77
vedius Stgr. Helicon. 389
vegeta Stich. Mesosemia 639
vegetissima *Stich.* Eueides 398
Vehilius *G. & S.* 973
Pl.
veia *Hew.* Pteron. 153 . . . 39 g
velabrum *G. & S.* Nymph. 711 139 i
Velamysta *Hsch.* 158
Velamysta 163
velasquez Luc. Brachycor. 918
velata *Stich.* Ops. 308
veleda *G. & S.* Eprius 985 . 189 g
veleda Stich. Mesosemia 645
velia *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
velia *Fldr.* Ad. 526
velia Adelpha 516
veliada *Fruhst.* Ad. 526
velica *Hew.* Phyc. 438
velina *Hew.* Thecla 787 . . 156 i
velinus *Plötz* Eud. 853 . . 160 a
veliterna Nelo 715
velleius Plötz Rinthon 957
vellida Precis 461
velox *Btlr.* Hypna 579
velutina *Bat.* 545
velutina *Btlr.* Aric. 720 . . 141 k
velutina *G. & S.* Char. 689 . 134 c
velutina Plötz Euphyes 935
velutina *Stgr.* Tayg. 190 . . 46 a
vena *Drc.* Thecla 804 . . . 159 d
venerabilis Stich. Ancyluris 668
venerata *Btlr.* Drucina 270 . 58 b, c
veneris *Btlr.* Mes. 641
venezolana *Sz.* Eusel. 628 . 121 g
venozolana *Sz.* Stal. 719 . . 143 c
venezuelae *Scdd.* Mys. 841 . . 162 h
venezuelae *Ww.* Serd. 947 . 183 g
venilia *Bat.* Argyr. 686
venosa *Btlr.* Lyman. 250 . . 52 g
venosa *Scdd.* Pier. 60 . . 19 c
venosus *Plötz* Veh. 973 . . 187 h
venulius *Cr.* Thecla 748 . . 153 a
venus *Stgr.* Helic. 392
venus F. Thecla 746
venusia *Fldr.* Eun. 488
venusia *Hpffr.* Lyman. 250 . 52 g
venusta *Bsd.* Ter. 83
venusta *Fruhst.* Anart. 463
venusta *G. & S.* Calyd. 694
venusta *Salv.* Helic. 393 . . 78 e
venustula *Stgr.* Ter. 83
venustus *Drc.* Thecla 786 . 156 f
veraecrucis *Jord.* Actin. 370
veraepacis *Bat.* Helic. 392
verames *Schs.* Callim. 986
verania *Hew.* Thecla 787 . . 156 h
verbena *Btlr.* Mys. 841
verbenaca *Drc.* Thecla 805 . 159 e
vercingetorix Ob. Pap. 14
vercingetorix Stgr. Ops. 308
verdanta *Weeks* Metrocl. 970
verecunda *Stich.* Mes. 677 . . 142 b
verena *Hew.* Phyc. 440 . . 90 a
verenda *Fruhst.* Ad. 513 . . 108 c
veritabilis *Btlr.* Mech. 126
veritabilis Mechanitis 132
verna *Edw.* Euph. 935 . . . 182 a
vernalis *Edw.* Pier. 59
veronica *Bat.* Eun. 489 . . 100 B e
veronica *Weym.* Hypoler. 160
versicolor *Latr.* Mim. 846 . . 163 e
versicolor Mimoniades 851
versicolor *Weym.* Helic. 383 . 74 b
versicolora *Fruhst.* Dism. 1025
versitincta *Stich.* Ops. 304
vertebralis *Btlr.* Opsiph. 291 . 62 a
verticalis *Plötz* Miltom. 1050
verticilla *Hew.* Napeog. 137
verticordia *Hbn.* An. 583
vertumnus *Cr.* Pap. 16 . . 3 c
verus *Edw.* Ochl. 934
verus Ochlodes 1054
vesagus *Dbl.* Neosat. 235
vespasianus Btlr. Thecla 794
vespasius F. Telegon. 863
vesper *Btlr.* Eupt. 198

Pl.
vesper *Drc.* Thecla 795 . . 158 a
verspertilio Thieme Caerois 184
vesta *Btlr.* Eupt. 196 . . . 46 f
vesta *Cr.* Helic. 393
vesta Hbn. Heliconius 393, 596
vesta *Edw.* Phyc. 436 . . . 89 c
vesta *Fruhst.* Agr. 566
vestalis *G. & S.* Diophth. 648
vestalis Stgr. Heliconius 393, 596
vestigata *Btlr.* Eupt. 204
vestilla *Hew.* Pteron. 156
vestina *Fldr.* Prec. 461
vestina *Fruhst.* Peris. 1035
vestina *Hew.* An. 591
vestina Hew. Anaea 590
vestris *Bsd.* Euph. 935
vesulus *Cr.* Thecla 800 . . 158 g
vesuria *Plötz* Catia 933 . . 181 f
veterator *Drc.* Thecla 809 . 159 l
vetones Godm. Euptychia 225
Vettius *G. & S.* 981
vetula *Mab.* Callim. 985 . . 189 h
vetula *Mab.* Phleb. 966
vetulonia *Hew.* Nec. 670 . . 129 d
veturius *Plötz* Hesp. 919 . 179 a
vetustus *Btlr.* Helic. 380
vevenae *Dyar* Thecla 824
viaca Edw. Lycaena 816
vialis *Edw.* Ambl. 942 . . . 183 a
vialis *Stich.* Eueides 397 . . 79 f
viardi *Bsd.* Pier. 62 . . . 20 b
viator *Edw.* Phycan. 936 . . 182 b
vibex *Hbn.* Thym. 931 . . 181 a
vibidia *Hew.* Thecla 767 . . 152 c
vibidia Thecla 768
vibilia *Godt.* Eueides 397 . . 79 e
vibulena Hew. Thecla 795
vicaria *Bat.* Dyn. 506 . . . 101 A e
vicenciona *Fruhst.* Ops. 308
viceta *Hew.* Thecla 787 . . 156 g
vihada *Drc.* Peris. 500
vicina *Mén.* Helic. 386 . . 75 e
vicina Reed Butleria 920
vicina *Salv.* Leucoth. 149
vicinalis *Röb.* An. 590 . . . 120 A e
vicinalis *Stich.* Eueides 397
vicinia *Stgr.* An. 586 . . . 119 d
vicinus Mén. Helicon. 102
vicinus *Plötz* Padr. 946 . . 183 f
victoria *Drc.* An. 588 . . 120 B c, d
victoria Edw. Argynnis 425
Victorina *Blch.* 463
victorina *Guér.* Leucoth. 150
victorina Hew. Leucothyris 150
victorinus *Dbl.* Pap. 32 . . 11 d
victrix *Fruhst.* Pan. 537
victrix *Fruhst.* Prep. 560
victrix *G. & S.* Metach. 702 . 137 c
victrix *Rbl.* Nymph. 711 . . 139 h
viculata Hel. 375
viculata *Riff.* Helic. 392 . . 78 b
vida *Btlr.* Phoc. 851 . . . 165 f
vidali *Dogn.* Lymn. 659
vidius *Mab.* Celaen. 886
vidleri *Edw.* Erebia 238
vidulus *Drc.* Thecla 806
vieca *Schs.* Thecla 783
vierecki *Skinn.* Atryt. 1055
viggia *Dyar* Thecla 824
Vila *Ky.* 465
Vila 538
vilcanota Röb. Mechan. 126
vilcanotus *R. & J.* Pap. 33
villagomes *Hew.* Cham. 655 . 127 f
villaresi *Dogn. Lyman.* 249
villia *Hew.* Thecla 788 . . 156 i
villida Precis 461
villula *Hew.* Callith. 128 . . 36 c
vimico Plötz Prenes 949
vincentius *R. & J.* Pap. 20
vincetoxici Hbn. Dan. 113
vincula Plötz Staphylus 904

Pl.
Vinius *G. & S.* 977
viola Adelpha = caninia
viola *Bat.* Eun. 489
viola *Drt.* Thecla 791 . . . 157 e
viola *Fassl* Agrias 1041 . . 113 B c
viola *Hsch.* Cerat. 129 . . . 34 e
viola Ceratin. 123
violacea *Mab.* Pell. 892
violacea Btlr. Echenais 707
violacea *Edw.* Cyan. 818 . . 144 h
violacea Cyaniris 1045
violacea *Weym.* Drucina 270 . 58 b
violaceus Btlr. Echenais = alector
violaceus *Btlr.* Homoeonympha 235
violaceus *Fruhst.* Morpho 342 70 a
violaceus *Mab.* Potam. 900 . 175 g
violaria *Stich.* Eur. 636
violella *Mab.* Achl. 900
violetta *Bat.* Eusel. 626 . . 121 i
violetta Euselasia 618
violetta *Fruhst.* Tem. 476 . 97 c
violetta *Stgr.* Eun. 489 . . 100 B d
virbius *Cr.* Cob. 957 . . . 185 i
virchovi *Dew.* Sais 137
virescens Mab. Eudam. 856
viresco *Drc.* Thecla 749 . . 153 b
virga Btlr. Coeliades 982
virgata *Stich.* Helic. 386
virgata Heliconius 595
virgatula *Stich.* Hyphil. 649 . 126 g
virgatula *Stich.* Symm. 680 . 128 e
virgatus *Mab.* Teleg. 864
virgaurea *Stich.* Symm. 681 . 142 c
virgaureae Chrysophanus 617, 739
virgilia *Cr.* Tayg. 187 . . . 45 a
virgilius *F.* Theope 724 . . 143 h
virgilius Scdd. Thanaos 916
virginia *Godt.* Pier. 57
virginia *Hew.* Hypoler. 160 . 40 g
virginia *Ky.* Pap. 37
virginiana *Hew.* Hyposc. 144
virginiensis Pyram. 459 . . 94 b
virginiensis Drury Pyram. 458
virginiensis *Edw.* Pier. 59 . 19 b
virginiensis *Edw.* Chrys. 812 . 145 a
virginiensis Gray Charis 689
virginius *Mschlr.* Mesth. 986 . 189 k
virgo *Bat.* Dism. 101 . . . 29 d
virgo *Btlr.* Catops. 86
virgula Retz. Erynnis 929
virgulti *Behr* Apod. 700 . . 141 e
viridana Stich. Helicon. 390
viridans Mab. Calliad. 868
viridicans *Fldr.* Serd. 948 . 183 h
viridicans *Fldr.* Thecla 752 . 149 f
viridicans *Weym.* Eupt. 199 . 47 b
viridiceps *Btlr.* Gorg. 891 . . 174 b
viridiceps *Mab.* Nicon. 955 . 185 e
viridifascia *Btlr.* Dism. 102
viridinota *Bltr.* Peris. 498
viridis *Edw.* Erynn. 929 . . 180 g
viridis Edw. Thecla 763
viridis *Stgr.* Helic. 390 . . 77 c
viridula *Fldr.* Pseud. 98
virilis *Röb.* Phyc. 450
virina *Hsch.* Leucoth. 147
virius *Mab.* Dalla 921
visenda *Btlr.* Mech. 125
visina *Hsch.* Dirc. 138 . . . 36 f
vitellia *Sz.* Methon. 633 . . 122 i
vitellina *Fldr.* Ter. 84
vitellina H.-Schäff. Atrytone 938
vitellius *F.* Atryt. 937 . . . 182 e
vitellius Streck. Atrytone 937
viterboana *Ehrm.* Eud. 858
vitha *Fruhst.* Hesp. 79
vitrea *Btlr.* Morpho 346 . . 69 b
vitreus *Cr.* Phanus 883 . . 172 e
vitringa *Hew.* Peris. 498 . . 102 A g

Pl.
vitruvia *Hew.* Thecla 794 . . 157 c
vittata *Stich.* Phaen. 678
vittatus *Btlr.* Helic. 382
vittatus *Neust.* Helicon. 594
vitula *Hew.* Cart. 654 . . . 127 h
vitus *Plötz* Butl. 920 . . . 179 c
vividus *Mab.* Thesp. 953
voconia Hew. Thecla 777
vocula Cr. Dism. 104
vodena *Fruhst.* Ad. 524
vola Helicon. = vala
volana Hew. Thecla 777
volara Hew. Peris. 499
volara Perisama 1035
volasus *G. & S.* Eut. 981
voltinia *Hew.* Thecla 769 . 152 k
Voltinia *Stich.* 650
Voltinia 685
voltumna *Stich.* Stal. 719
volumen *Drc.* Thecla 805
volumna *Godt.* Eun. 488
volupia *Hew.* Thecla 778
volupis *Fruhst.* Ad. 512
volusia *Hew.* Lymn. 660 . . 131 c
volxemi *Capr.* Tat. 55 . . 18 a
vomiba *Schs.* Thecla 786
vopiscus *H.-Schäff.* Perim. 932
voranes *Mab.* Phleb. 966
Vorates *G. & S.* 976
vorgia *Schs.* Meg. 975 . . . 188 a
vrazi *Kheil* Tayg. 191
vulcana *Hsch.* Ithom. 142
vulcanalis *Stich.* Xen. 663
vulcanica Pyram. 458
vulcanus *Btlr.* Helic. 387 . . 76 c
vulcanus Helic. 375, 595
vulcanus *Cr.* Jem. 844 . . 163 e
vulcanus *Fldr.* Sider. 578
vulcanus *Fassl* Agrias 1038 . 113 B a
vulcanus Hew. Jem. 843, 845
vulgata Mschlr. Staphyl. 906
vulgiformis *Btlr. & Drc.* Eueides 396
vulnerata *Btlr.* Cat. 73
vulnerata Catasticta 1020
vulnerata *Stgr.* Thecla 751
vulneratus Hpffr. Pap. 32
vulpecula *Fruhst.* Zaret. 600
vulpecula *Plötz* Phys. 865 . . 169 e
vulpecula *Weym.* Eteona 244 52 a
vulpeculus *Stich.* Brassol. 287
vulpina *Fldr.* Oemides 992 . 190 g
vulpina *Fruhst.* Zaret. 600
vulpina *G. & S.* Emes. 696
vulpinus *Hbn.* Ableps. 875 . 170 b

W.

waco Edw. Copaeodes 928
waco Plötz Copaeodes 1052
waculla Edw. Stomyles 943
w-album Thecla 744
walkeri *G. & S.* Apod. 700 . 141 f
wallacei *Fldr.* Catops. 87
wallacei *Reak.* Helic. 390 . . 77 e
wallacei Heliconius 391
wallacei Stgr. Callithea 491
wallengrenii *Btlr.* Neomaen. 236
walshi Edw. Pap. 39
wamsutta Harr. Polites 932
wardi *Bsd.* Eryph. 311
warra Mschlr. Cobalus 959
warscewiczi *Hpffr.* Pap. 34 . 12 b
wasmuthi *Weeks* Pap. 20
watkinsi *L. & S.* Catast. 1020
weberbaueri *Strd.* Colias 1023
weetamoo *Scdd.* Thymel. 1053
weidemeyeri *Edw.* Limen. 534 . 109 e
werdandi H.-Schäff. Col. 90, 92
wernickei *Niep.* Callic. 1036
wernickei *Röb.* Metam. 399 . 84 a
wernickei *Stgr. Helic.* 384 . 75 a

Pl.

wernickei Heliconius 594
westermanni Latr. Systasea 903
westwoodi *Bsd.* Ter. 82 . . 24 b
westwoodi *Btlr.* Eupt. 195 . 46 e
westwoodi *Hpffr.* Nec. 669 . 129 b
weymeri *Draudt* Tayg. 276
weymeri Plötz Teleg. 863
weymeri *Schs.* Tayg. 1029 . 193 d
weymeri *Stgr.* Helic. 384 . 74 e
wheeleri *Edw.* Cercy. 229
wheeleri *Edw.* Melit. 431 . . 88 c
whitelyi *Drc.* Polym. 267 . . 57 b
whitelyi *Salv.* Call. 492 . . 99 e
whitneyi *Behr.* Melit. 432 . . 88 d
whyteliana *Drc.* Nec. 669 . . 129 b
whyteliana Nec. = whitelyiana
wilhelmina *Fruhst.* Ad. 513
wilhelmina Ky. Thecla 778
wilhelminae Ops. Röb. 295
williamsianus *Btlr.* Cosmosat. 233
willi Plötz Heliopet. 914
wingina Scdd. Thymelicus 931
winslowi *Weeks* Polit. 932
wittfeldi *Edw.* Thecla 773 . 154 k
woodgatei *Willnas* Hesperia 1053
wosnesenskii Mén. Meg. 94
wrightii *Edw.* Copae. 928 . . 180 d
wrightii Copaeodes 1052
wrightii *Edw.* Melit. 434 . . 88 f
wrightii Melitaea 597, 1030
wyandot Edw. Hesperia 918

X.

xagua *Luc.* Teleg. 864 . . . 167 d
xami *Reak.* Thecla 772 . . 154 g
xami Thecla 1043
xanthaspes *Hbn.* Nicon. 955 . 185 d
xanthe *Bat.* Pach. 680
xanthias *R. & J.* Pap. 15 . . 3 b
xanthica *Bat.* Helic. 383
xanthica *Hew.* Peris. 498 . 102 A f
xanthicles *Bat.* Pap. 39 . . 16 b
xanthicles *Godm.* Ops. 306
xanthina *Bat.* Scoda 137 . . 36 d
xanthina *Mab.* Ancyl. 928
xanthippe Gray Zeonia 665
xanthippe *Latr.* Sarbia 845 . 164 f
xanthippus *Fldr.* Dan. 114
xanthippus *Stgr.* Agr. 575 . 114 c
xantho *Fldr.* Dirc. 139
xantho *Schs.* Meg. 974 . . 189 h
xanthobrunnea Warr. Lemonias 706
xanthochlora *Koll.* Ter. 81 . 24 b
xanthocles *Bat.* Helic. 389 . 77 b
xanthocles Heliconius 596
xanthocraspedum *Stich.* Metach. 702 . . . . 137 c
xanthodice *Luc.* Tat. 56 . . 18 d
xanthodice Mab. Tat. 56
xanthogramma *Bat.* Sis. 698 133 d
xanthoides *Bsd.* Chrys. 812 . 145 g
xantholeuca *Plötz* Dalla 922 . 179 g
xantholeuce *Mab.* Potam. 899 175 f
xanthomelas *Röb.* Pier. 61
xanthomelas Van. 457
xanthone *Bat.* Napeog. 136 . 36 b
xanthone Napeogenes 134
xanthone *Röb.* Dism. 1026 . 192 h
xanthophane *Hpffr.* Dirc. 139
xanthophila *Röb.* Kric. 89 . 26 d
xanthopleura *G. & S.* Pap. 32 12 c
xanthopleura Pap. 31
xanthosa *Stich.* Char. 690 . 142 g
xanthosticte Plötz Ter. 955 . 185 d
xanthostola *Bat.* Cerat. 131 . 35 a
xanthotaenia *Röb.* Catast. 1019
xanthotaenia *Stich.* Cham. 655
xanthothrix *Mab.* Pyrrhop. 997
xanthothrix *Plötz* Xen. 951 . 184 c, d

Pl.

xanthozona *Stich.* Anc. 669
xanthura *G. & S.* Thrac. 994 . 190 h
xanthus *Edw.* Hesp. 919 . . 179 a
xanthus *L.* Ops. 304
xanthus Ops. 305, 306, 307
xantippe *Btlr.* Tayg. 186 . . 44 d
xarifa *Hew.* Lymn. 659 . . 131 b
xarippe *Btlr.* Thesp. 953 . . 185 a
xelica Stgr. Anaea 589
xenagoras *Hew.* Prep. 564 . 113 a
xenana *Btlr.* Tayg. 189 . . 46 b
Xenandra *Fldr.* 662
Xenandra 618, 660, 674
xenarchus *Fruhst.* Prep. 558
xenarchus *Hew.* Pap. 36
xenarchus Mab. Molo 977
xenares Fldr. Pap. 17
xeneta *Hew.* Thecla 794 . . 157 k
xeneta Hew. Thecla 824
xenia *Fruhst.* Ager. 541
xenia *Hew.* Lymn. 660
Xeniades *G. & S.* 951
xeniades *Hew.* Pap. 37
xeniades Papilio 1013
xeniades *Stich.* Lymn. 660 . 131 c
xenica *Bat.* An. 589 . . . 120 B e
xenoclea *Fldr.* Peris. 499
xenoclea *Hew.* Helic. 387 . 76 c
xenoclea Riff. Helicon. 387, 595
xenoclea Stgr. Anaea 585
xenocles *Ww.* An. 585 . . . 119 a
xenocrates *Ww.* An. 592 . . 120 D d
xenocrates Anaea 1042
xenodamas Hbn. Pap. 20
Xenophanes *G. & S.* 897
xenophanes *Fldr.* Eueides 397
xenophis *Hsch.* Hypoler. 160
xenophon Don. Thecla 796
xenos *Bat.* Ithom. 141 . . 37 d
xenos *Mab.* Meg. 975
xeque Meng. Cat. 73
xerxes *Bsd.* Lyc. 815 . . . 144 c
xerxes Lycaena 1044
xicaque *Reak.* Paramec. 225 50 a
xicca *Dyar* Argopt. 926
ximena *Fldr.* Ad. 513 . . . 109 a
xinquensis *Fassl* Agrias 1040 . 102 C f
Xinias *Hew.* 674
xiphos Fruhst. Ops. 297
xisuthrus *Niep.* Papilio 1013
xorema Schs. Thecla 776
xynias *Hew.* Pap. 37 . . . 13 c
xynias Papilio 1013
xyniatus *Fruhst.* Prep. 554
xynites *Fruhst.* Peris. 1034
xypeta *Hew.* Caric. 679 . 128 h, 135 b
xypete Symmachia 620

Y.

yamana Reak. Catops. 86
yanetta Hew. Napeog. 136
Yanguna *Wts.* 841
yanina Hew. Heteroscada 134
yaporogosa Meng. Mesosemia 643
yaritanus *Fruhst.* Morpho 336
yeba *Hew.* Peris. 499 . . . 102 A h
yeba Perisama 1034
yehl *Skinn.* Limoch. 934 . . 181 i
yehl Limoch. 1054
yema Plötz Turesis 990
yojoa *Reak.* Thecla 808 . . 159 k
yokhara *Btlr.* Phoc. 850 . . 165 e
yolanda *Fruhst.* Dapt. 76
yorita *Reak.* Phyc. 438 . . 89 g
youngi *Holl.* Argynnis 426
youngi *Holl.* Erebia 238
yphthima *Fldr.* Eupt. 209 . 48 c
ypthima *Hbn.* Tayg. 186 . . 44 d
ypthima Taygetis 187
yreka Edw. Ochlodes 933, 1054

Pl.

yucatanensis G. & S. Emesis 696
yuccae *Bsd. & Lec.* Megath. 998 . . . . 193 c, d
yukona *Holl.* Lyc. 817
yukonensis *Holl.* Coen. 227
yuma *Edw.* Erynn. 930
yungava *Hsch.* Pteron. 155
yuracares *R. & J.* Pap. 16
yurapa *Fruhst.* Peris. 1034
yva Plötz Cobalus 958

Z.

zaba *Stgr.* Rinth. 957
zabdi Btlr. Euptychia 224
zabina *Hew.* Pteron. 153 . . 40 b
Zabirnia *Hew.* 244
Zabuella *Stich.* 699
zabulina Godt. Hypan. 460
zabulon *Bsd. & Lec.* Atryt. 937 182 c
zabulon Plötz Atrytone 937, 1055
zacynthus *F.* Pap. 19 . . . 5 b
zacynthus Pap. 18, 1012
zachaeina *Btlr. & Drc.* Hemiargus 1046
zachaeina *Btlr.* Hemi. 819 . 144 k
zachaeus F. Ham. 701
zachaeus *Plötz* Atryt. 938
zaddachi *Dew.* Pap. 34
zaela *Hew.* Dism. 100 . . . 29 a, b
zagorus Eudamus 855
zagreus *Dbl.* Pap. 31 . . . 11 c
zagreus Pap. 35, 1013
zalanthus Plötz Eudamus 855
zalates *G. & S.* Pap. 31
zalates *G. & S.* Tigas. 963 . . 186 f
zalma *Fruhst.* Ad. 522
zalma Plötz Mnasilus 972
zalmona *Hew.* Ad. 512
zalmunna *Btlr.* Chlor. 549 . 110 B f
zalmunna *Hew.* Dismen. 162
zama *Bat.* Char. 688 . . . 134 a
zama Charis 690
zamba *Dbl. & Hew.* Pycina 472 104 e
zamia *Plötz* Pall. 892 . . . 174 d
zamora *Hsch.* Melin. 123
zamorae Mab. Jem. 844
zampa Edw. Systasea 904
zamura = zamuro
zamuro *Thm.* Uran. 673 . . 138 e
zancle Fldr. Cat. 73, 1019
zanclides *Stgr.* Catast. 1021
zanclidoides *Stgr.* Catast. 1021 194 f
zande *Fldr.* Catast. 1019 = zancle
zaneka *Btlr.* Melin. 122 . . 32 e
zaneka Melinaea 381
zaneta *Hew.* Nec. 670 . . . 129 c
zangis *F.* Calisto 240 . . . 51 f
zanoa *Hew.* Mes. 645 . . . 126 b
zaovinia *Dyar* Thesp. 953 . 184 h
zapatoza *Ww.* Lasioph. 265 . 56 e
zara *Hew.* Eusel. 623 . . . 121 a
zaraja *Fruhst.* Pan. 537
zarathustra *Thm.* Lasioph. 265
zarepha *Hew.* Leucoth. 146 . 38 f
Zaretes *Hbn.* 578
zarex Hbn. Cecropterus 870
zaria Thecla 740
Zariaspes *G. & S.* 945
zarucco *Luc.* Than. 916 . . 178 g
zarucco Thanaos 1051
zathoë *Hew.* Dism. 100
zava *Hew.* Thecla 750 . . . 153 b
zavaleta *Hew.* Dismen. 162 . 41 c
zea *Hew.* Ad. 532
zea *Hew.* Leucoth. 149 . . . 39 b
zea Schs. Calydna 694
zeanger *Stoll* Lem. 704 . . 137 g
zeba *Eupt.* 211
zebina *Hew.* Thecla 769 . . 152 f
zebra Fruhst. Catasticta 1018

Pl.
zebrella *Fruhst.* Catast. 1018
Zegris *Rmb.* 96
Zegris 54
zela *Btlr.* Emes. 697 . . . 136 h
zela *Fruhst.* Morpho 344
zela *Plötz* Atryt. 939 . . . 182 g
zeleucus *F.* Pyrrh. 837 . . . 162 b
zeleucus Erichs. Pyrrhopyge 838
zelica *Hew.* Leucoth. 146 . . 38 f
zelica Salv. Anaea 588
zelicaon *Luc.* Pap. 24 . . . 8 b
zelicaon Papilio 23, 1013,
zelie *Guér.* Dirc. 139
zelina Thecla = zebina
zelinda *Btlr.* Helic. 384 . . 74 d
zelmira Fldr. Lycaena 817
Zelotaea *Bat.* 672
Zelotaea 617, 714
zelotes *Hew.* Emes. 696
zelotes *Hew.* Hydraen. 1049 . 178 b
zelotes *Hew.* Ops. 296
Zelotypia 618
zelphante *Hew.* Cat. 494 . 101 B d
zelus *Stich.* Ops. 297
zelys *Btlr. & Drc.* Pycina 472
zemira *Hew.* Scada 137 . . 36 d
zena *Hew.* Eusel. 624 . . . 121 a
zenaida *Dyar* Thecla 771
zenaida Dyar Thecla 825
zenckei Plötz Thymelicus 931
zeneda *Fruhst.* Catast. 1018
Zenida *Mab.* 978
Zenis *G. & S.* 981
zenobia *Bat.* Dyn. 508 . . 101 A i
zenobia Dynamine 1036
zenobia *Fldr.* Leod. 69
zenobina *Hpffr.* Leod. 69 . . 21 e
zenodorus *G. & S.* Pyrrh. 837
zenodorus *Hew.* Agr. 573
zenodorus Agrias 572, 574
Zeonia *Swns.* 664
Zeonia 617, 619, 634
zephodes *Hbn.* Mel. 918 . . 178 i
zephodes Hbn. Ephyriades 878
zephus Btlr. Typhedanus 878
zephyritis *Btlr.* Morpho 349
zephyritis *Dalm.* Stal. 719

Pl.
zephyrus *Edw.* Pol. 456 . . 93 b
Zephyrus 740
zeppa *Plötz* Cob. 959 . . . 186 b
zera Btlr. Python. 887
zereda *Hew.* Pyrrh. 840 . . 162 f
zeredatha *Btlr.* Eupt. 208 . 48 a
zerene *Bsd.* Argynnis 413 . . 86 b
zerene Argynnis 405, 419
zerlina *Hew.* Pteron. 153 . . 39 g
zerna *Hew.* Echen. 708 . . 142 h
zeroë *Bsd.* Chrys. 813 . . 145 d
zerynthia *Burm.* Catagr. 1033
zestos *Gray* Pap. 15 . . . 2 d
zestos *Hbn.* Eparg. 861 . . 166 g
zestos Eparg. 1047
zetes *Mén.* Dyn. 508 . . . 101 A i
zetes *Ww.* Pap. 20 . . . . 6 a
zethos Plötz Telemiades 868
zethus *Ww.* Zer. 578
zeurippa *Bsd.* Lem. 704
zeutus *Mschlr.* Cecr. 871 . . 172 d
zeutus Mschlr. Ceropterus 868
Zeuxidia 285
zeuxippe *Bat.* Callith. 128
zeuxippus *Drc.* Caligo 316 . . 65 b
zeuxis *Luc.* Pap. 16 . . . . 4 a
ziba Hew. Thecla 807
zibia *Btlr.* Steroma 241
zibia *Hew.* Scada 137
zigira *Hew.* Thecla 782 . . . 151 i
zigomala *Hew.* Zabirnia 244
zikani Rbl. Anaea 1041
zikla *Hew.* Mes. 643
zilda *Hew.* Thecla 803 . . . 159 c
zilda Thecla 804
zilpa *Btlr.* Eud. 854 . . . 160 d
zilpa Eudamus 1047
zimra *Hew.* Tem. 844 . . . 163 a
zimra *Hew.* Metrocl. 970
zimri *Btlr.* Tayg. 191
zina *Hew.* Ad. 514
zinna Ky. Ancyluris 668
zippora *Btlr.* Tayg. 190
zisa Plötz Oxynthes 955
zitella *Hew.* Sais 137 . . . 36 c
ziza *Btlr.* Eupt. 217
Zizera 740

Pl.
zobeida *Btlr.* Helic. 391
zobrysi *Fruhst.* Helic. 380
zoe Reak. Thecla 766
zoëga *Hew.* Lymn. 659 . . 131 a
zohra *Mschlr.* Bung. 872
zoippus *Drc.* Pedal. 258
zola Mschlr. Cobalus 959
zolicaon Bsd. Pap. 24
zolvizora *Hew.* Eryph. 312
zolvizora Eryphanis 552, 566
zonalis *Fldr.* Prec. 461
zonalis *G. & S.* Mes. 647 . 126 c
zonara *Hew.* Jem. 845 . . . 163 b
zonaria *Btlr.* Pap. 39 . . . 14 c
zonarus *Fruhst.* Morpho 344
zonata *Fldr.* Baeot. 684 . . 134 g
zonilus *Mab.* Cecr. 870
zonula Mab. Paches 890
Zophoëssa 292
zopyra *Fruhst.* Ad. 514
Zopyrion 906
Zopyrion *G. & S.* 912
zopyrus *Plötz* Thym. 867 . . 168 a
zopyrus Thymele 874
zora *Hew.* Thecla 775
zoranthes *Fruhst.* Prep. 554
zorcaon *Reak.* Eueides 398 . 80 g
zorea *Hew.* Mes. 642 . . . 125 e
zorilla *Plötz* Staph. 906 . . 176 h
zoros *R. & J.* Pap. 43
zostera *Bat.* Theope 724
zosteria Hbn. Megal. 469
zuleika *Hew.* Helic. 383 . . 74 c
zuleika Buch. Helic. 379, 594
zunilaces *Fruhst.* Ad. 530
zunilda *Godt.* Chlor. 547 . . 110 B d
zurippa *Hew.* Napeog. 135
zurita *Fruhst.* Peris. 1034
zurkvitzi *Schs.* Thecla 795
Zygaena 3
zygaena Stich. Lyropt. 671
zygia *G. & S.* Dismen. 162 . 41 d
zygia *Hbn.* Anat. 716 . . . 140 g
zygia *Riff.* Helic. 594
zynia *Fruhst.* Ad. 525
zyxata *Fruhst.* Peris. 1034
zyxina *Fruhst.* Catagr. 598

List of Errata of Volume 5.

P. 3 line 19 from above, after *Glaucopis* add: (older name for many Syntomidae).
P. 4 line 26 from below, for *leucodrosyme* place: *leucodrosime.*
P. 6 line 28 from below, for *Halesidota* read: *Halisidota.*
P. 26 line 21 from below, after **turnus** place: *L.*
P. 42 line 24 from above, after **P. orthosilaus** *Weym.*, for (16 c) read: (16 a).
P. 46 line 10 from below, after *Doubl.* insert: (17 e).
P. 55 line 14 from below, for (18 a) place: (18 a, 194 a).
P. 55 line 3 from below, after *theodice*, for *Bl.* place: *Blch.*
P. 56 line 24 from above, for Tropeolum read: Tropaeolum.
P. 57 line 16 from above, after **stigmadice** *Stgr.* insert: (194 a).
P. 57 lines 7 and 6 from below, for *evonina* read: *evonima.*
P. 58 line 23 from below, after **sublineata** *Schaus* cancel: (19 a).
P. 62 line 28 from below, for *D.-H.* read: *Dbl. & Hew.*
P. 65 line 11 from below, for **autodyca** read: **antodyca.**
P. 66 line 11 from above, after **phalera** cancel: (21 b).
P. 71 line 8 from above, after *philomene Stgr. i. l.* insert: (194 c).
P. 71 line 17 from above, for **teutanis** read: **teutamis.**
P. 71 line 11 from below, for **troezene** place: **affinis.**
P. 74 line 21 from below, after *susiana Hpffr.* insert: (194 e).
P. 82 line 14 from below, for *Ménétrie's* read: *Ménétries.*
P. 84 line 17 from above and lines 15 and 18 from below, for **eleathea** read: **elathea.**
P. 86 line 6 from above, for (25 c) place: (25 b).
P. 86 line 17 from above, for (25 b) place: (25 c).
P. 88 line 11 from below, for (26 g) place: (24 g).
P. 92 line 11 from below, for (27 d) place: (27 e).
P. 95 line 14 from below, cancel the reference (28 a).
P. 104 line 13 from below, for *Heterosais* — read: *Heteroscada* —.
P. 107 column a, line 9 from below, for **brevos** place: **brephos.**
P. 119 line 15 from above, for **bomplandi** place: **bonplandi.**
P. 121 line 26 from above, before *hippothous* insert: *Heliconius.*
P. 126 line 19 from below, for forewing read: hindwing.
P. 144 line 3 from below, after **anchiala** *Hew.* insert: (38 c).
P. 192 line 17 from below, for **reinoldsi** place: **reynoldsi.**
P. 201 line 30 from above, for (47 e) read: (47 c).
P. 208 line 21 from below, for **spartaeus** read: **spartacus.**
P. 219 line 24 from above, for **sericella** read: **sericeella.**
P. 221 lines 1 and 2 from above, for **agaya** read: **ayaya.**
P. 231 line 4 from above, for *Thlg.* read: *Thbg.*
P. 234 line 6 from above, for **milesi** read: **nilesi.**
P. 242 line 4 from above, for (51 f) read: (51 g).
P. 242 line 8 from below, after **tritonia** *Edw.* insert: (52 b).
P. 246 line 7 from below, for (51 f) read: (51 g).
P. 249 lines 16 and 18 from above, for (52 c) read: (52 e).
P. 253 line 16 from below, for (53 c) read: (53 e).
P. 264 line 20 from below, for (56 c) read: (56 e).
P. 264 line 10 from below, for (55 f) read: (56 f).
P. 268 line 21 from below, for (47 d) read: (57 d).
P. 268 line 18 from below, for (47 e) read: (57 e).

P. 270 line 12 from below, after **cothon** *Salv.* insert: (58 c).
P. 293 line 20 from above, for 65 b read: 63 b.
P. 302 line 26 from above, for 61 a ♂; ♀ 61 a read: 61 c ♂; ♀ 61 c.
P. 312 line 21 from above, after *Westw.* insert: (64 b).
P. 328 line 22 from below, after *Fldr.* insert: (62 d).
P. 343 line 8 from below, after *peleides* insert: *Koll.*
P. 350 line 5 from above, after **mellinia** *Fruhst.* insert: (66 b).
P. 355 line 8 from below, for Adam read: Adams.
P. 363 line 23 from above, after **stratonice** insert: *Latr.*
P. 363 line 1 from below, for (81 d, 82 b) read: (82 b).
P. 368 line 1 from below, for (83 c) read: (83 d).
P. 369 line 3 from below, for (82 g) read: (82 f, g).
P. 374 line 27 from below, after **surima** insert: *Schs.*
P. 375 line 1 from above, before Subfamily insert: ,,2.“
P. 375 line 11 from below, for *E. viculata* read: *H. viculata.*
P. 379 line 17 from below, after **diffusa** *Btlr.* insert: (= divisius *Kaye*).
P. 380 line 9 from below, after **schultzi** *Riff.* insert: (72 d).
P. 382 line 4 from above, after **pretiosus** *Weym.* cancel: (32 c).
P. 384 line 24 from below, for *flavifascia* read: **flavifascia.**
P. 384 line 8 from below, for (74 b as *fassli*) read: (74 f as *fassli*).
P. 385 line 19 from below, after **niepelti** *Riff.* insert: (110 A e).
P. 386 line 8 from above, for *hippolyta* read: *hippolyte.*
P. 386 line 27 from below, for *timareta* read: **timareta.**
P. 388 line 21 from above, after **cassandra** *Fldr.* cancel: (76 e).
P. 388 line 6 from below, after **aoede** *Hbn.* cancel: (76 f).
P. 389 line 8 from above, after **faleria** *Fruhst.* insert: (76 e as *aoede*).
P. 389 line 11 from above, for **vola** read: **vala.**
P. 392 line 10 from above, for (77 a) read: (78 a).
P. 397 line 25 from above, for **lybyoides** read: **lybioides.**
P. 398 line 8 from above, to **zorcaon** add: (80 g).
P. 400 line 6 from below, for **telesiphe** *Hew.* read: **tithraustes** *Salv.*
P. 400 line 4 from below, for **tithraustes** *Salv.* read: **telesiphe** *Hew.*
P. 402 line 4 from above, for (84 e) read: (84 f).
P. 402 line 15 from above, for 2. Subfamily read: 3. Subfamily.
P. 403 line 1 from above, for 3. Subfamily read: 4. Subfamily.
P. 404 line 19 from above, for **poaria** read: **poasina.**
P. 423 line 19 from below, after **alaskensis** *Holl.* cancel: (87 e).
P. 423 lines 13 and 4 from below, for **freya** read: **freija.**
P. 424 line 19 from below, after **improba** *Btlr.* insert: (88 b).
P. 424 line 13 from below, for (87 c) read: (87 e).
P. 431 line 25 from above, for (88 b) read: (88 b, ♂ 103 b).
P. 431 line 15 from below, for (88 b) read: (88 b, ♀ 103 b).
P. 431 line 3 from below, for (88 b) read: (88 c).
P. 431 line 2 from below, for ,,oblique“ place: ,,are“.
P. 433 line 18 from above, after ,,desert-form“ add: According to Cockerell an eastern form of *minuta.*
P. 433 line 21 from below, after **bollii** *Edw.* insert: (103 c).
P. 433 line 18 from below, after **definita** *Aar.* insert: (103 c).
P. 433 line 1 from below, after *Phyciodes* add: ,,— *fulvia Edw.*, according to Cockerell, forms the transition to *wrightii*“.
P. 434 line 27 from above, after **brucei** *Edw.* insert: (103 c).
P. 434 line 28 from above, after **maria** *Skinn.* insert: (103 b).
P. 434 line 30 from above, for *gilettei* place: **gilettei.**
P. 434 line 30 from above, after *Barn.* insert: (103 c).
P. 434 line 22 from below, after **neumoegeni** *Skinn.* insert: (103 c).
P. 443 line 22 from below, for **archesillea** place: **archesilea.**
P. 447 line 5 from above, after **gudruna** *form. nov.* insert: (92 b).
P. 448 line 22 from above, for **philyra** read: **phillyra.**
P. 448 line 1 from below, to ,,very“ add: prominent.
P. 449 line 25 from above, for *bycia* read: *byzia.*
P. 456 lines 21 and 25 from above, for *agricula* read: *agnicula.*

P. 457 line 18 from below, for **cyonomelas** read: **cyanomelas.**
P. 459 line 22 from above, for **fulva** read: **fulvia.**
P. 460 line 18 from below, after **lindigii** *Fldr.*, for (94 e) read: (103 d).
P. 466 line 4 from above, for (pl. 143) read: (143 d).
P. 466 line 8 from above, after **caecilia,** for *Cr.* read: *Fldr.*
P. 468 line 27 from below, after **merops**, for *Bsd.* read: *Blch.*
P. 468 line 17 from below, after **harmonia**, for *Dbl. & Hew.* read: *Klug.*
P. 469 line 21 from below, for (96 d) read: (96 e).
P. 472 last line from below was, by mistake, not filled out, but is otherwise correct.
P. 474 line 24 from above, after **ophni** *Btlr.* for (95 d) read: (95 d, e).
P. 476 line 6 from below, after **pseudoariadne** *Fruhst.* insert: (97 c).
P. 478 line 11 from below, for *Fassli* read: *Fassl.*
P. 479 lines 3 and 4 from above, for *apicaste* read: *epicaste.*
P. 484 lines 22 and 19 from below, for *coerulea* read: **coerula.**
P. 486 line 4 from above, for (100 A d) read: (100 A c).
P. 487 line 6 from above, after „similar" insert: Northern parts of South America.
P. 494 line 24 from below, for **hystaptes** read: **hystaspes.**
P. 495 line 20 from above, for (101 B g) read: (101 B g, h).
P. 495 line 7 from below, for (103 A a) read: (103 a).
P. 496 line 3 from above, for *hydainis* read: *hydarnis.*
P. 496 line 3 from above, after **hydarnis** *Godt.* insert: (102 b a).
P. 499 line 14 from below, for **compaspe** *Hew.* (103 A a) read: **campaspe** *Hew.* (103 a).
P. 505 line 12 from above, after **amazonica** *spec. nov.* cancel: (101 A a).
P. 506 line 15 from below, for (100 A a) read: (100 A e).
P. 509 line 4 from above, for (103 A a) read: (103 a).
P. 512 line 18 from below, after *Godm. & Salv.* insert: (109 a).
P. 513 line 2 from above, for **fumida** read: **tumida.**
P. 513 line 24 from below, after **ximena** *Fldr.* insert: (109 a).
P. 514 line 26 from above, after **justina** *Fldr.* insert: (109 a).
P. 514 line 17 from below, for Villavicencia read: Villavicencio.
P. 516 line 19 from below, for (106 b as *riola*) read: (106 c as *riola*).
P. 523 line 18 from above, after **iphicla** *L.*, for (107 a) read: (107 e).
P. 523 line 26 from above, after **indefecta** *subsp. nov.*, for (107 c) read: (107 e).
P. 524 line 17 from above, for **lativitta** read: **lativittata.**
P. 531 line 18 from below, for **paraëna** *Btlr.* read: **paraëna** *Bat.*
P. 535 line 14 from below, for abdominal margin read: abdominal end.
P. 536 line 14 from above, for unnoticeable read: unmistakable.
P. 536 line 13 from below, for (103 c) read: (103 d).
P. 544 last line from below is to be cancelled.
P. 546 line 28 from above, for (110 b) read: (110 B b).
P. 546 line 22 from below, after **fluibunda** *Fruhst.* insert: (110 B c).
P. 549 line 5 from below, for (109 A a ♂, c ♀) read: (109 a ♂, c ♀).
P. 561 line 22 from above, add the marginal name: *laërtes.*
P. 562 line 27 from above, for **louisa** *Btlr.* read: **louisa** *Bsd.*
P. 576 line 7 from above, for forms of *Agrias* read: forms of *Agrias pericles.*
P. 578 line 16 from below, after **syene** *Hew.*, for (116 c) read: (116 b).
P. 579 line 6 from above, for **Hypna** *Hbr.* read: **Hypna** *Hbn.*
P. 585 line 21 from above, for Peru read: Pará.
P. 591 line 10 from below, for (120 D b) read: (120 D b, c).
P. 592 line 7 from below, for (116 b) read: (116 c).
P. 598 line 11 from above, for P. 451 read: P. 457.
P. 598 line 13 from above, for P. 451 read: P. 459.
P. 600 line 19 from above, for *ximene* read: *ximena.*
P. 624 line 3 from above, after **eucritus** insert: *Hew.* (121 a).
P. 624 line 1 from below, for Rio Jurna read: Rio Jurua.
P. 626 line 11 from above, after **eustachius** insert: *Hbst.* (121 e).
P. 626 line 19 from above, after **rhodon** *form. nov.* insert: (121 f).
P. 627 line 16 from above, after **tarinta** *Schaus*, for (110 A f) read: (122 a, b).
P. 628 line 21 from above, after **uria** *Hew.* insert: (121 h).
P. 628 line 27 from above, for (121 g) read: (121 f, g).
P. 628 line 28 from below, after **ater** *form. nov.* insert: (121 g).

P. 628 line 27 from below, after **mutator** *form. nov.*, for Hindwing read: Forewing.
P. 629 line 1 from above, after behind this insert: often.
P. 631 line 5 from above, for (122 a) read: (122 e).
P. 638 line 5 from above, after **steli** insert: *Hew.*
P. 638 line 21 from above, after **attalus** *form. nov.* insert: (124 e).
P. 638 line 5 from below, after **atroculis** *Btlr.* insert: (124 f).
P. 639 line 3 from above, for **lapilla** read: **lapillus.**
P. 639 line 26 from below, for **magnesia** read: **magnessa.**
P. 640 line 18 from below, for *gaudiolus* read: *gaudiolum.*
P. 641 line 15 from above, for (121 f) read: (121 e).
P. 641 line 28 from below, for *menoetes* read: *menoetas.*
P. 642 line 5 from above, after **hypermegala** insert: *Stich.*
P. 643 line 19 from below, after **parishi** *Drc.* insert.: (126 a).
P. 646 line 24 from above, for (136 a) read: (126 a).
P. 647 line 24 from below, after **isshia** insert: *Btlr.* (126 c).
P. 650 line 17 from above, for *bocchus* read: *bochus.*
P. 652 line 7 from above, for *tarinda* read: *tarrinta.*
P. 652 line 17 from above, for **helydrias** read: **thelydrias.**
P. 655 line 21 from below, for **jaeris** *Bsd.* read: **jaeris** *Bat.*
P. 656 line 18 from above, for **callixena** read: **calixena.**
P. 658 line 17 from below, after „cf. Additions“ insert: p. 727.
P. 662 line 14 from above, after „cf. Additions“ insert: p. 727.
P. 664 line 7 from below, for *zeonia* read: *Zeonia.*
P. 665 line 7 from below, for *oldros* read: *oluros.*
P. 666 line 2 from above, after **naevianus** *Stich.* insert: (130 e).
P. 669 line 18 from below, for **whyteliana** read: **whitelyana.**
P. 674 line 1 from above, for (142 g) read: (142 e).
P. 675 line 4 from below, after **hya** *Ww.*, and line 3 after *Bat.* insert: (110 A e).
P. 676 line 1 from above, for **paraene** read: **paraena.**
P. 676 line 8 from below, for t. 261 read: t. 26.
P. 677 line 16 from above and 2 from below, for *dukinfildia* read: **dukinfieldia.**
P. 677 line 20 from above, after **trucidata** *Btlr.* insert: (134 h).
P. 678 line 23 from above, after *satnius* insert: *Dalm.*
P. 679 line 14 from above, for (142 g) read: (135 d, 142 g).
P. 680 line 13 from above, for *Endule*-like read: *Eudule*-like.
P. 686 line 9 from below, for **micon** *Stich.* read: **micon** *Drc.*
P. 691 line 6 from above, for *quatrinotata* read: *quadrinotata.*
P. 694 line 15 from above, for **hegyas** read: **hegias.**
P. 698 line 15 from below, for **pedias** *G.* read: **pedias** *Godm.*
P. 698 line 6 from below, after Additions insert: p. 728.
P. 700 lines 30 and 29 from below, for **druryi** read: **duryi.**
P. 702 line 14 from below, after **Metacharis** insert: *Btlr.*
P. 704 line 26 from above, for *Dolm.* read: *Dalm.*
P. 707 line 21 from above, for **glaucobithris** read: **glaucobrithis.**
P. 708 line 14 from below, for **micator** *Schs.* place: *alector*-♀.
P. 710 line 2 from above, for coiling read: angulation.
P. 712 line 2 from below, for **hesperium** read: **hesperinum.**
P. 712 line 2 from below, for **erythroicum** read: **erythraicum.**
P. 713 line 5 from above, for hindwing read: forewing.
P. 713 line 6 from below, after **menalcus** insert: *Stoll.*
P. 717 line 6 from below, for **glaucogonia** read: **glaucoconia.**
P. 718 line 4 from above, after **Pandemos** insert: *Hbn.*
P. 720 line 6 from above, for noticeable above read: hardly noticeable.
P. 722 lines 9 and 18 from above, for (142 h) read: (142 k).
P. 727 line 12 from above, for (110 D f) read: (110 A f).
P. 727 line 15 from below, for **Z. candace** read: **C. candace.**
P. 741 line 20 from above, for *latraillei* read: *latreillei.*
P. 745 line 7 from above, for (146 a, b) read: (146 a).
P. 754 line 18 from above, for (153 b) read: (153 d).
P. 773 line 3 from above, for *Habrodias* read: *Habrodais.*
P. 777 line 22 from below, for (154 d) read: (155 d).

P. 778 line 22 from below, for **purpurea** read: **purpura.**
P. 784 line 20 from above, after **Schausi**-group add: (Genus **Ipidecla** *Dyar*).
P. 787 line 3 from above, for (160 d) read: (145 l).
P. 807 line 26 from below, for (160 d) read: (145 l).
P. 817 line 13 from above, for (144 f) read: (144 g).
P. 819 line 9 from below, after **bogotana** *f. nov.* insert: (144 k).
P. 835 line 24 from below, for *cerealis* read: *cerialis.*
P. 835 line 2 from below, for t. 72 read: t. 75 b.
P. 839 line 12 from above, after (araxes *Holl.*) insert: (171 g).
P. 839 line 4 from below, for hindwing read: forewing.
P. 841 line 1 from above, for **J. fleximargo** read: **P. fleximargo.**
P. 848 line 22 from above, (165 a) is to be placed after *phoronis*, not after **sothis** *Mab.*
P. 848 line 16 from below, cancel the reference: (166 c).
P. 853 line 8 from above, for rautenbergi read: rauterbergi.
P. 854 line 20 from above, for (160 e) read: (160 c).
P. 856 line 24 from below, after **undulatus** insert: *Hew.*
P. 857 line 14 from above, after **auginus** insert: *H.-Schäff.*
P. 858 line 15 from above, after **guatemalaina** insert: *Ehrm.*
P. 861 line 5 from above, for *egeus* read: egens.
P. 863 line 11 from above, for (172 h) read: (167 b).
P. 863 line 24 from above, cancel (167 d, e), and 16 from below, cancel (167 b).
P. 868 line 11 from above, for *zentus* read: *zeutus.*
P. 870 line 24 from above, after **zonilis** *Mab.* insert: (168 f).
P. 884 line 21 from above, for (172 f) read: (172 f, g).
P. 884 line 16 from below, after (olena *Mab.*) insert: (191 h).
P. 908 line 26 from below, for *Brachycorine* read: *Brachycoryne.*
P. 919 line 17 from above, for (178 b) read: (179 b).
P. 927 line 24 from below, for (180 b) read: (180 b, c).
P. 928 line 12 from above, for (180 d) read: (180 c, d).
P. 935 line 23 from below, for (182 k) read: (182 a).
P. 963 line 8 from above, for (186 g) read: (186 f).
P. 972 line 20 from below, for (187 g) read: (187 h).
P. 990 line 18 from below, cancel the reference: (190 f).
P. 1030 line 13 from above, for **Eucorma** read: **Eucora.**
P. 1030 line 17 from above, for ,,similar" read: ,,male".
P. 1035 line 22 from below, for *compospe* read: *campaspe.*
P. 1065—1088, above the columns read ,,Pl." instead of ,,Taf."

Corrections of the Plates of Volume V.

Pl.						
3 b	4.	fig.	for	*burchellanus*	place	*panthonus*
6 c	3.	,,	,,	*belus*	,,	*amazonis*
8 c	3.	,,	,,	*leontia*	,,	*leontis*
10 a	3.	,,	,,	*androgeus* ♀	,,	*piranthus* (?) ♀
15 a	3.	,,	,,	*glaucosilaus*	,,	*glaucolaus*
17 d	2.	,,	,,	*behri*	,,	*behrii* ♂
22 e	6, 7.	,,	,,	*manco*	,,	*incerta*
28 b	1.	,,	,,	*caethura*	,,	*cethura*
31 d	3.	,,	,,	*montagni*	,,	*montagui*
35 d	1.	,,	,,	*anteas*	,,	*antea*
38 e	6.	,,	,,	*crispinella*	,,	*crispinilla*
40 b	5.	,,	,,	*simplex* ♂	,,	*godmani*
40 f	2.	,,	,,	*pennina*	,,	*torquatilla*
47 b	9.	,,	,,	*andina*	,,	*undina*
49 c	3.	,,	,,	*cyanitis*	,,	*cyanites*
49 f	1.	,,	,,	*telumnia*	,,	*tolumnia*
50 d	6.	,,	,,	*sylvestris*	,,	*sthenele*
51 c	6.	,,	,,	*lemonias*	,,	*limonias*
51 f	6.	,,	,,	*humilis*	,,	*moderata* U
51 g	2.	,,	,,	*herophila*	,,	*herophile* U
53 a	4.	,,	,,	*apiciculata*	,,	*apiculata*
53 b	2.	,,	,,	*phanarea*	,,	*japhleta*
53 b	3.	,,	,,	*japhleta*	,,	*pelinaea*
53 b	4.	,,	,,	*pelinaea*	,,	*phanaraea*
54 d	3.	,,	,,	*phagania*	,,	*phazania*
54 f	6.	,,	,,	*pollusca*	,,	*polusca*
55 b	2.	,,	,,	*quincedii*	,,	*quincedis*
55 d	5.	,,	,,	*pharnaepes*	,,	*pharnaspes*
56 e	4.	,,	,,	*ceres*	,,	*ciris*
58 b	2.	,,	,,	*orsedice*	,,	*violacea*
59 d	4, 5.	,,	,,	*chirone*	,,	*ulema*
60 a	2.	,,	,,	*ulema*	,,	*chirone*
60 d	2.	,,	,,	*marginalis*	,,	*iduna*
61 a	2.	,,	,,	*subsericea*	,,	*beata*
61 b	2, 3.	,,	,,	*tamarindi*	,,	*sikyon*
61 c	3.	,,	,,	*meridionalis*	,,	*remoliatus*
62 a	1.	,,	,,	*astyra*	,,	*philocala*
62 d	2, 3.	,,	,,	*cyllastrus*	,,	*cyllastros*
62 d	5.	,,	,,	*obidonius*	,,	*obidonus*
63 b	1.	,,	,,	*syme*	,,	*fumosa*
64 b	4.	,,	,,	*automedon* ♂	,,	*polyxena* ♂
64 c	1.	,,	,,	*automedon* ♀	,,	*polyxena* ♀
66 c	1.	,,	,,	*aurora*	,,	*aureola*
67 a	1.	,,	,,	*limpida*	,,	*hydorina*
67 b	1, 2.	,,	,,	*hecuba*	,,	*heracles*
69 b	3.	,,	,,	*popilius*	,,	*vitrea*
70 a	2.	,,	,,	*achillides* ,,	,,	*violaceus*
72 a	2.	,,	,,	*connexa*	,,	*narcaeus* ♀
72 c	5.	,,	,,	*silvana*	,,	*ethra*
72 d	4.	,,	,,	*schulzei*	,,	*schultzi*
72 f	1.	,,	,,	*gradatus*	,,	*aarotome*
73 a	4.	,,	,,	*hecale*	,,	*urania*
74 f	3.	,,	,,	*fassli*	,,	*emilius*
74 f	4.	,,	,,	*rubellia*	,,	*seitzi*
75 c	4.	,,	,,	*hippolyta*	,,	*hippolyte*
76 e	2.	,,	,,	*cassandra*	,,	*intermedia*
76 f	2.	,,	,,	*aoede*	,,	*faleria*
78 c	2.	,,	,,	*calliste*	,,	*callista*
78 c	4.	,,	,,	*erythraea*	,,	*erythrea*
79 a	2.	,,	,,	*charitonia*	,,	*charithonia*
79 a	4.	,,	,,	*micra* U	,,	*micrus* U
79 b	1.	,,	,,	*micra* ♀	,,	*micrus* ♀
80 b	1.	,,	,,	*cylenella*	,,	*cyllenula*
80 d	2.	,,	,,	*dianasa*	,,	*dianassa*
80 g	1.	,,	,,	*arcuata*	,,	*arquata*
81 d	1.	,,	,,	*callianthe* ♀	,,	*amoena* ♀
81 e	4.	fig.	for	*ozomene*	place	*flavibasis*
81 e	5.	,,	,,	*flavibasis*	,,	*ozomene*
82 d	4.	,,	,,	*compta*	,,	*comta*
83 a	2.	,,	,,	*cupelia*	,,	*eupelia*
84 d	2, 3.	,,	,,	*tithraustes*	,,	*telesiphe*
84 d	5.	,,	,,	*telesiphe*	,,	*tithraustes*
84 f	1, 2.	,,	,,	*moneta*	,,	*glycera*
85 a	3.	,,	,,	*claudia* ♂ U	,,	*hortensia* U
86 c	2.	,,	,,	*hippolita*	,,	*hippolyta*
86 f	7.	,,	,,	*poaria* U	,,	*poasina* U
87 f	7, 8.	,,	,,	*cythere*	,,	*cytheris*
89 h	4.	,,	,,	*taenita*	,,	*taeniata*
89 i	7.	,,	,,	*elaphiaca*	,,	*elaphiaea*
89 k	6.	,,	,,	*dictinna*	,,	*dictynna*
90 a	7.	,,	,,	*niveonota*	,,	*niveonotis*
90 b	5.	,,	,,	*platytaenia*	,,	*phlegias* ♂
90 b	6.	,,	,,	*albifascia*	,,	*albofascia*
90 c	7.	,,	,,	*drymoea*	,,	*drymaea*
92 c	2.	,,	,,	*mimas*	,,	*subfasciata*
92 c	3, 4.	,,	,,	*philyra*	,,	*phillyra*
92 c	5.	,,	,,	*evanides* U	,,	*eranites* U
92 d	1, 2.	,,	,,	*evanides*	,,	*eranites*
92 d	4.	,,	,,	*aveyrana*	,,	*aveyrona*
92 e	4.	,,	,,	*acraeina*	,,	*hilarina*
92 f	1.	,,	,,	*amoenides*	,,	*acraeina*
92 f	3.	,,	,,	*acraea*	,,	*hopfferi*
92 f	4.	,,	,,	*actinotina*	,,	*lugubris*
92 g	5	,,	,,	*polina*	,,	*intermedia*
94 c	6.	,,	,,	*lindigii*	,,	*kefersteini* ♀
94 f	5, 6	,,	,,	*sulpicia*	,,	*sulpitia*
97 e	1, 2.	,,	,,	*oreas*	,,	*orea*
97 g	5.	,,	,,	*chrisites* ♀	,,	*chrysites* ♀
98 e	4, 5.	,,	,,	*salambra*	,,	*salambria*
99 e	2.	,,	,,	*whiteleyi*	,,	*whitelyi*
99 e	3.	,,	,,	*freyia*	,,	*freyja*
99 e	6.	,,	,,	*buckeeyi*	,,	*buckleyi*
99 f	3.	,,	,,	*degandei*	,,	*degandii*
100 A a	4.	,,	,,	*caerulea*	,,	*coerula*
100 A d	6, 7.	,,	,,	*sophonisbe*	,,	*sophonisba*
100 A f	2.	,,	,,	*gervisa*	,,	*gerwisa*
101 B a	6.	,,	,,	*decima*	,,	*decimia*
102 A c	4.	,,	,,	*maimuna*	,,	*aretas*
102 A c	5.	,,	,,	*patelina* U	,,	*aretas* U
102 A c	7.	,,	,,	*aretas* U	,,	*patelina* U
102 A d	1, 2.	,,	,,	*bonplandi*	,,	*bonplandii*
102 A d	7.	,,	,,	*cabirina*	,,	*cabirnia*
102 A e	1.	,,	,,	*cabirina* U	,,	*cabirnia* U
102 B h	7, 8	,,	,,	*pandanus*	,,	*pandama*
102 C a	1.	,,	,,	*metharmeoides*	,,	*metharmoides*
102 C f	5.	,,	,,	*basalis*	,,	*basilia*
104 b	1.	,,	,,	*thearidas*	,,	*thearida*
104 e	4.	,,	,,	*zampa*	,,	*zamba*
105 b	5.	,,	,,	*glauconome*	,,	*megala*
106 a	1, 2.	,,	,,	*olynthia*	,,	*theaena*
106 c	1.	,,	,,	*viola* ♂	,,	*caninia* ♀
106 c	3.	,,	,,	*saparua*	,,	*suapura*
106 d	4.	,,	,,	*aethatea*	,,	*aethalia*
106 d	5.	,,	,,	*metaxa*	,,	*metana*
107 a	2, 3.	,,	,,	*plesaure*	,,	*heredia*
108 a	1.	,,	,,	*completa*	,,	*praecaria*
108 a	5.	,,	,,	*arricia*	,,	*serenita*
108 a	6.	,,	,,	*arricia*	,,	*aricia*
108 b	1, 2.	,,	,,	*cytherea*	,,	*despoliata*
108 c	1, 2.	,,	,,	*mythra*	,,	*aea*
108 e	3, 4.	,,	,,	*epione*	,,	*agilla*
108 e	5, 6.	,,	,,	*mesentina*	,,	*chancha*

Pl.						
108 f	1.	fig.	for	*hypsina*	place	*hypsenor*
108 f	2.	,,	,,	*lara*	,,	*mainas*
108 f	3, 4.	,,	,,	*isis*	,,	*pseudagrias*
109 b	2.	,,	,,	*calliphana*	,,	*calliphane*
110 A	3.	,,	,,	*leucosoma*	,,	*leucocoma*
110 A b	5.	,,	,,	*tarpeja*	,,	*tarpeia*
111 d	2, 3.	,,	,,	*chalciope*	,,	*domna*
112 a	1.	,,	,,	*chromus*	,,	*fassli*
112 a	4.	,,	,,	*dexamenes* ♂	,,	*dexamenes* ♀
112 b	3.	,,	,,	*gnorimus*	,,	*gnorima*
112 c	4.	,,	,,	*garleppianus*	,,	*garleppiana*
113 b	1.	,,	,,	*praeneste* ♀	,,	*paradisiaca*
114 c	1, 2.	,,	,,	*pericles*	,,	*xanthippus*
115 a	3, 4.	,,	,,	*claudianus*	,,	*claudina*
115 d	3.	,,	,,	*amydon*	,,	*ozora*
115 e	4.	,,	,,	*apicalis*	,,	*corviana*
115 e	5.	,,	,,	*bogotana*	,,	*apicalis*
119 c	3, 4.	,,	,,	*onomais*	,,	*oenomais*
121 e	1.	,,	,,	*eurygona*	,,	*euryone*
121 f	6, 7.	,,	,,	*aurantiaca*	,,	*placidus*
121 h	6.	,,	,,	*lysias*	,,	*lisias*
121 h	7.	,,	,,	*lisimachus*	,,	*lysimachus*
121 i	8.	,,	,,	*arbus*	,,	*arba*
122 a	1.	,,	,,	*enoeus*	,,	*eunaeus*
122 a	2.	,,	,,	*eumenes*	,,	*eupatra*
122 a	8.	,,	,,	*tarinda* ♂	,,	*tarinta* ♂
122 b	1.	,,	,,	*tarinda* U	,,	*tarinta* U
122 b	4, 5.	,,	,,	*leucorrhoea*	,,	*leucorrhoa*
122 c	2, 3.	,,	,,	*subargenteus*	,,	*subargentea*
122 c	5.	,,	,,	*aurantiaca*	,,	*cheles*
122 c	6.	,,	,,	*cataleuca*	,,	*cataleuce*
122 d	2.	,,	,,	*gyda*	,,	*russata*
122 d	3.	,,	,,	*euphaeus*	,,	*euphaes*
122 d	7.	,,	,,	*mazaea*	,,	*mazaca*
122 e	6, 7.	,,	,,	*euripus*	,,	*eurypus*
122 f	4, 5.	,,	,,	*geon*	,,	*eugeon*
122 g	2, 3.	,,	,,	*thucydites*	,,	*thucydides*
122 h	6.	,,	,,	*chionea*	,,	*gyda* ♀
124 b	2.	,,	,,	*linderi*	,,	*lindeni*
124 d	6.	,,	,,	*marcella*	,,	*macella*
125 a	6, 7.	,,	,,	*albiflua*	,,	*axilla*
125 f	2.	,,	,,	*odice* ♂	,,	*odice* ♀
126 a	6.	,,	,,	*coeca*	,,	*coea*
126 c	5.	,,	,,	*thymetina*	,,	*modulata*
126 d	1.	,,	,,	*amaranthus*	,,	*tenebrosa* ♂
126 d	2.	,,	,,	*hedwigi*	,,	*tenebrosa* ♀
126 f	7, 8.	,,	,,	*tullia*	,,	*tullius*
126 g	5.	,,	,,	*parthenias*	,,	*parthenis*
127 e	2.	,,	,,	*strigosa*	,,	*strigosus*
128 b	5.	,,	,,	*carnutus*	,,	*carnutes*
128 c	1.	,,	,,	*clonius*	,,	*clonia*
128 h	4.	,,	,,	*hippea*	,,	*calliste*
129 f	3, 4.	,,	,,	*lamprotaenius*	,,	*lamprotaenia*
130 d	5.	,,	,,	*marcia*	,,	*martia*
130 f	6, 7.	,,	,,	*ancius*	,,	*arcius*
130 g	4.	,,	,,	*lycursis*	,,	*licursis*
131 a	2.	,,	,,	*serriger*	,,	*corvina*
131 h	7.	,,	,,	*argia*	,,	*agria*
132 c	4.	,,	,,	*mithrophorus*	,,	*sestus*
133 e	3.	,,	,,	*sprucei*	,,	*saturata*
133 e	4.	,,	,,	*saturata*	,,	*sprucei*
133 i	9.	,,	,,	*acanthus*	,,	*acantus*
134 b	3, 4.	,,	,,	*chelonis*	,,	*epijessa*
134 g	8.	,,	,,	*calaguiis*	,,	*cleonyma*
134 l	1, 2, 3.	,,	,,	*sanguinolenta*	,,	*sanguilenta*
135 c	6.	,,	,,	*barsine*	,,	*barine*
135 h	2, 3.	,,	,,	*pura*	,,	*moeros*
135 i	4, 5.	,,	,,	*sessilis*	,,	*narses*
136 f	3, 4.	,,	,,	*psoeas*	,,	*poeas*
136 g	1.	,,	,,	*angulata*	,,	*angularis*
137 b	1, 2	,,	,,	*ptolemaeus*	,,	*ptolomaeus*
137 e	2, 3.	,,	,,	*porthaon*	,,	*parthaon*
137 f	4, 5.	,,	,,	*crispinellus*	,,	*crispinella*
137 f	8.	,,	,,	*rhesa* ♂	,,	*physis*
137 h	7.	,,	,,	*labotas*	,,	*laobatas*
137 k	5.	,,	,,	*sudyas* ♀	,,	*sudias* ♂
138 e	1.	,,	,,	*zamura*	,,	*zamuro*
138 e	2.	,,	,,	*ucalina*	,,	*hyalina*
138 f	6.	,,	,,	*aristus* ♂	,,	*aristus* ♀
138 f	9.	,,	,,	*alector*	,,	*aminias*

Pl.						
138 g	7.	fig.	for	*violaceus*	place	*alector*
138 h	1.	,,	,,	*catenifera*	,,	*aminias*
138 k	2.	,,	,,	*galena* ♀	,,	*galena* ♂ U
139 a	5.	,,	,,	*acherois* ♀	,,	*erymanthus* ♀
139 a	8.	,,	,,	*haemostaticum*	,,	*haematostictum*
139 b	7.	,,	,,	*fulminans*	,,	*olinda*
139 b	8.	,,	,,	*olinda*	,,	*fulminans*
139 d	6.	,,	,,	*calice* ♂	,,	*calyce* ♂
139 e	1, 2, 3.	,,	,,	*calice*	,,	*calyce*
139 f	3.	,,	,,	*menalcus*	,,	*menalcidas*
139 g	1, 2.	,,	,,	*pelope*	,,	*pelops*
139 g	5, 6.	,,	,,	*paulistina*	,,	*enimanga*
139 g	7.	,,	,,	*philone* ♂	,,	*paulistina* ♂
139 h	1.	,,	,,	*philone* ♀	,,	*paulistina* ♀
139 i	6.	,,	,,	*grandis*	,,	*grande*
140 d	3.	,,	,,	*minias*	,,	*ninias*
140 d	8.	,,	,,	*baeotica*	,,	*baeotia*
140 g	8.	,,	,,	*epione* ♀	,,	*chea*
141 d	7.	,,	,,	*druryi*	,,	*duryi*
141 f	8.	,,	,,	*stalachtoides*	,,	*stalachtioides*
141 h	4.	,,	,,	*cephise*	,,	*cephisa*
142 e	1.	,,	,,	*glaucoma* ♀	,,	*praeculta* ♂
142 e	2.	,,	,,	*praeculta* ♂	,,	*glaucoma* ♀
142 h	2.	,,	,,	*cetina*	,,	*celina*
143 d	2.	,,	,,	*phaedina*	,,	*phaedusa*
143 g	7, 8.	,,	,,	*thersitas*	,,	*theritas*
143 i	6, 7.	,,	,,	*matula*	,,	*matuta*
144 d	9, 10.	,,	,,	*lygdamus*	,,	*lygdama*
145 k	5, 6.	,,	,,	*heodas*	,,	*heodes*
146 c	2.	,,	,,	*toxea*	,,	*atala*
146 e	3.	,,	,,	*tiresina* ♀	,,	*ganymedes*
147 e	1, 2, 3.	,,	,,	*nepia*	,,	*theocritus*
148 b	4, 5.	,,	,,	*mavors*	,,	*ella*
148 b	6, 7.	,,	,,	*triquetra*	,,	*mavors*
149 f	7.	,,	,,	*tomlinsoni* ♀	,,	*tomlinsoni* ♂
149 g	2.	,,	,,	*gibberosa* ♀	,,	*gibberosa* ♂
150 h	8.	,,	,,	*minyja*	,,	*minyia*
150 k	7, 8.	,,	,,	*gemma*	,,	*rocena*
152 d	2, 3.	,,	,,	*ira*	,,	*hewitsoni*
152 f	6, 7, 8.	,,	,,	*zelina*	,,	*zebina*
153 e	6.	,,	,,	*socorrensis*	,,	*fassli*
154 c	1.	,,	,,	*temessa*	,,	*temesa*
160 f	3, 4.	,,	,,	*albimargo*	,,	*dominicus*
161 a	1.	,,	,,	*dubius*	,,	*gaudialis*
161 b	2.	,,	,,	*duryssus*	,,	*doryssus*
161 d	2.	,,	,,	*maculata*	,,	*octomaculata*
161 e	7.	,,	,,	*decussata*	,,	*decussatus*
161 f	2.	,,	,,	*immalena*	,,	*imalena*
162 a	4.	,,	,,	*araethyraea*	,,	*araethyrea*
162 f	1.	,,	,,	*hygiaea*	,,	*hygieia*
163 c	4, 5.	,,	,,	*hephaestos*	,,	*hephaestus*
164 a	3.	,,	,,	*punctigera*	,,	*punctiger*
164 b	2.	,,	,,	*speciosa*	,,	*spatiosa*
164 c	5.	,,	,,	*arinos*	,,	*arinas*
165 b	2, 3.	,,	,,	*camposa*	,,	*maravilha*
165 d	3.	,,	,,	*spurius*	,,	*palemon*
165 e	4.	,,	,,	*pygmalion*	,,	*pigmalion*
166 c	6, 7.	,,	,,	*coelus*	,,	*caelus*
170 c	5.	,,	,,	*oeclides*	,,	*oeclydes*
171 b	1, 2.	,,	,,	*mexicana*	,,	*mexicanus*
171 c	1, 2.	,,	,,	*paucipunctata*	,,	*paucipuncta*
172 b	1.	,,	,,	*nicophorus*	,,	*nicephorus*
172 b	2.	,,	,,	*persus*	,,	*perseus*
172 b	6.	,,	,,	*polygus*	,,	*polygius*
172 d	3.	,,	,,	*zeutes*	,,	*zeutus*
172 d	4, 5.	,,	,,	*locus*	,,	*bocus*
174 c	2.	,,	,,	*bipunctata*	,,	*bipuncta*
175 a	5.	,,	,,	*rodigus*	,,	*robigus*
176 e	1, 2.	,,	,,	*busiris*	,,	*busirus*
176 e	5.	,,	,,	*pulverulente*	,,	*pulverulenta*
176 f	3.	,,	,,	*axtecus*	,,	*aztecus*
178 h	1.	,,	,,	*horatuis*	,,	*horatius*
184 b	2.	,,	,,	*dysone*	,,	*dysoni*
184 b	3, 4.	,,	,,	*aestiva*	,,	*aestria*
190 b	2, 3.	,,	,,	*siras*	,,	*sciras*
190 e	7.	,,	,,	*syrnia*	,,	*syrna*
192 b	7.	,,	,,	*elanus*	,,	*elana*
192 d	2.	,,	,,	*strandi*	,,	*blamegi*
194 f	1.	,,	,,	*phile*	,,	*phila*

Plate 63 and 165 at the foot of the plate: for Fauna indo-australica place americana.
,, 172 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, africana ,, ,,

Dr. Schlüter & Dr. Mass, Halle on Saale, Germany.

Institute for means of instruction of natural science.

Founded in 1853 by Wilhelm Schlüter †.

*

Speciality of many years standing:

Entomological and Biological Preparations, Collections, Models and Wall=Pictures

in a first class execution at moderate prices.

Own workshops; managed only by experts.

Head=catalogue No. 260 sh. 2.— postfree (for Institutes uncharged).

Utensils for Entomologists.

Publishers of the tables of the »German society for applied Entomology« representing the life and the destroying af noxious insects; composed in cooperation with the best German experts.

Prospectus forwarded on application!

Dr. O. Staudinger & A. Bang-Haas

Founded in 1858. Dresden-Blasewitz (Saxony). Founded in 1858.

Bankers: Deutsche Bank, Dresden-Blasewitz.

List of Lepidoptera 58 contains about 29000 species of palearctic and exotic Macrolepidoptera and Microlepidoptera, prepared larvae, 110 pages in large octavo, with a complete list of genera and authors Price goldmarks 1.50.

List of Series XII contains extremely cheap series (lots), single specimens for private collectors, Museums, in the following divisions:

I. Palearctic Lepidoptera. II. Exotic Lepidoptera. III. Coleoptera. IV. Different Insects.
V. Complete Collections. We negotiate the sale of collections of all kinds of insects and have, within the last years, sold a number of very large collections.
VI. Entomological Utensils, Drawers, Cabinets, new and second-hand.
VII. Entomological Library, new and second-hand works.

List of Coleoptera No. 30 (160 pages in large octavo) with about 30000 Coleoptera . Price goldmarks 2.50.

List VII of Different Insects (76 pages in large octavo) with 3200 Hymenoptera, 2400 Diptera, 2200 Hemiptera, 600 Neuroptera and 1100 Orthoptera Price goldmarks 2.50.

We call the specialists' attention to our also being able to supply many single specimens, aberrations etc. not being mentioned in the price-liste, as well as many species from different and interesting habitats.

Selections of Exotic and expensive Palearctic Lepidoptera at reduced prices are most willingly sent.

Very easy rates of payment. — Monthly instalments.

We are always purchasers of **original returns** from all countries, first class single specimens, collections etc.

Purchase. — Sale. — Exchange.

The largest and oldest Entomological Establishment in the World

THE MACROLEPIDOPTERA OF THE WORLD

A SYSTEMATIC DESCRIPTION OF THE
HITHERTO KNOWN MACROLEPIDOPTERA

IN COLLABORATION WITH WELL-KNOWN SPECIALISTS

EDITED BY

DR. ADALBERT SEITZ, PROFESSOR

▽

DIVISION I: FAUNA PALAEARCTICA VOL. 1—4
DIVISION II: FAUNA EXOTICA VOL. 5—16

VOL. 5

ALFRED KERNEN VERLAG STUTTGART
1924

THE AMERICAN RHOPALOCERA

WITH 203 PLATES

▽

PLATES

▽

ALFRED KERNEN VERLAG STUTTGART
1924

All rights reserved.
Printed in Germany.

Printed by H. Laupp jr, Tübingen.

Vol. 5.

Index of Plates.

The numbers indicate the plates.

On each plate, for want of space, only the first and last of the genera represented on the plate are stated, for instance on pl. 117 only „Hypna-Anaea“, whilst it also contains figures of species of the genus Protogonius enumerated in the index of plates, as stated in the text-volume on p. 579/80.

Ablepsis 170
Achalurus 170
Achlyodes 175, 176
Acolastus 166
Actinote 81—83
Adelpha 106—110 A
Adopaeoides 180
Aegiale 193
Aeria 40
Aethilla 170
Agara 164
Ageronia 104, 105
Agrias 102 C, 113—115
Aides 184
Alesa 127
Amarynthis 132
Amblygonia 132
Amblyscirtes 183
Amenis 162, 166
Amphidecta 46
Amphiselenis 128
Anaea 102 C, 103, 117—120, 193
Anartia 94
Anastrus 174
Anatole 140, 142
Ancistrocampta 170, 171
Ancyloxypha 180
Ancyluris 129, 130
Andina 28
Anisochoria 177
Anteros 133
Anthocharis 28
Antigonus 176
Antirrhaea 43
Apaustus 180
Apodemia 141
Appias 21, 26
Aprotopos 34
Archonias 21
Ardaris 164
Argiades 182
Argynnis 85—88
Argyrogramma 135, 137, 142
Argyrophorus 51
Argyropteron 180, 191
Aricoris 141—143
Arteurotia 172
Artines 189, 190
Asbolis 183
Asterocampa 109, 110 A
Astraeodes 128
Atalopedes 180
Atarnes 177
Ate 173
Athesis 31, 32
Athyrtis 33
Atrytone 182
Atrytonopsis 182
Azonax 165

Baeotis 134
Barbicornis 132
Baronia 17
Batesia 103
Bia 60
Bolboneura 97
Brachycoryne 178
Brassolis 62
Brephidium 144
Bungalotis 169, 172
Butleria 179
Buzyges 182

Cabares 170, 172
Cabirus 172
Caecina 170, 173
Caerois 44
Caligo 63—65
Calliades 168
Callicore 102, 193
Callimormus 189
Calliona 138
Callitaera 42
Callithea 99, 102 C
Callithomia 36
Callizona 97
Calloleria 38
Calpodes 183
Calydna 135, 136
Camptopleura 177
Caria 135, 143
Carrhenus 175
Cartea 127
Carystoides 190
Carystus 188, 189
Catagramma 101 B, 102, 103
Catargynnis 57, 58, 193
Catasticta 22, 194
Catia 181
Catonephele 98
Catopsilia 25, 26
Cecropterus 168, 172
Celaenorrhinus 173
Celotes 179
Ceratinia 34, 35
Cercyonis 50
Chaerephon 180
Chamaelimnas 127
Charidia 177
Charis 134, 142
Charonias 21
Cheimas 58
Chimastrum 128
Chiomara 177, 178
Chloeria 190
Chloripe 102 C, 110
Chlosyne 91
Choranthus 182
Chrysophanus 144, 145
Chrysoplectrum 167, 168
Clothilda 83
Cobalopsis 186, 189
Cobalus 185, 186
Cocceius 171
Coea 104
Coeliades 189
Coenonympha 50
Coenophlebia 116
Cogia 170
Colaciticus 127, 142
Colaenis 84
Colias 27
Copaeodes 180
Corades 59, 60
Cosmosatyrus 51
Cremna 126
Cricosoma 128, 135, 142
Crocozona 134
Croniades 164
Cyaniris 144
Cybdelis 102 B
Cyclogramma 102 B, 103
Cyclogypha 177
Cyclosaemia 174
Cyclosma 188
Cydrus 184
Cyllopsis 50
Cymaenes 189
Cyrenia 130
Cystineura 97, 115

Daedalma 56
Dalla 179, 180
Damas 191
Danais 31
Daptonoura 23, 194
Dasyophthalma 62
Diaeus 176
Dichelura 173
Didonis 94
Dion 189
Dione 84
Diophthalma 126
Diorina 130
Dioriste 58
Diphoridas 177
Dircenna 36, 37
Discophellus 169
Dismenitis 41
Dismorphia 28—30, 192
Doberes 176
Drepanula 133
Drephalys 173
Drucina 58
Dynamine 101, 102 C
Dynastor 62
Dysmathia 138

Eantis 176
Ebrietas 177
Echelatus 175
Echenais 138, 140, 142
Ectima 103
Elina 52
Ematurgina 140
Emesis 136, 137, 142
Enodia 44
Enosis 190
Entheus 172
Epargyreus 166
Ephyriades 172
Epinephele 51
Epinosis 186
Epiphile 97, 98
Episcada 39
Epithomia 37
Epius 189
Eracon 174
Erebia 51
Eretris 56
Eroëssa 28
Erynnis 180
Eryphanis 61—64, 66
Esthemopsis 128, 142
Eteona 52
Eucheira 18, 194
Euchloë 28
Eucora 113 B
Eudamidas 175
Eudamus 160, 161, 167, 168, 172
Eueides 79, 80
Eumaeus 146
Eumesia 180, 190
Eunica 99, 100
Eunogyra 124
Euphyes 182
Euptoieta 85, 86
Euptychia 46—49, 193
Euroto 186, 187
Euryades 17
Eurybia 123
Euselasia 121, 122, 142
Eutocus 189
Eutresis 31
Eutychide 186
Everes 144
Exoplisia 132

Falga 190
Faunula 51
Feniseca 145
Flacilla 189

Garga 172
Gindanes 178
Gnathotricha 88
Gonepteryx 24
Goniuris 166
Gorgopas 174
Gorgophone 175
Gorgythion 177
Grais 175
Granila 163
Grynopsis 171
Gynaecia 97
Gyrocheilus 52

Hades 123
Haemactis 177
Haematera 102 B
Haetera 42
Halotus 183
Hamearis 140—142
Heliconis 72—79
Helicopis 124
Heliopetes 178
Hemiargus 144
Hermathena 126
Heronia 172
Hesperia 178, 179
Hesperocharis 23
Heteropia 161, 171
Heterosais 41
Heteroscada 36
Hirsutis 32
Historis 104
Hopfferia 133
Hyalothyrus 171
Hydraenomia 171
Hylephila 180
Hymenitis 41
Hypanartia 94
Hyphilaria 126
Hypna 116, 117
Hypoleria 40, 41
Hyposcada 38

Idioneura 51
Jemadia 163, 166

Imelda 128
Ipidecla 144, 193
Isapis 132
Itaballia 20
Ithomia 37, 38
Ithomiola 127
Ituna 31
Itylos 144

Kricogonia 26

Lamprospilus 145
Lasaia 135, 142
Lasiophila 55—57
Lemonias 137, 138, 142
Leodonta 21, 22
Lepricornis 127, 128, 136
Leptodes 144
Leptophobia 20, 194
Lerema 187
Lerodea 182
Leucidia 24
Leucothyris 38, 39
Libythea 120 D
Libythina 97
Lignyostola 171
Limenitis 109
Limochares 181
Lucilla 128
Lucinia 97
Lycaena 144
Lycas 191
Lychnuchoides 190
Lychnuchus 190
Lycorea 31
Lymanopoda 51—53
Lymnas 113 B, 131
Lyropteryx 129, 142

Mahotis 164
Manerebia 51
Marela 172
Masices 176
Mastor 187
Mathania 23, 194
Mechanitis 33, 34
Megaleas 190
Megalura 96
Meganostoma 26
Megathymus 193
Megistanis 104
Megistias 187, 188
Melanthes 178
Melinaea 32, 33
Melitaea 88, 103
Mesene 110, 134, 135, 142
Mesenopsis 128
Mesophthalma 126
Mesosemia 124—126, 142
Metacharis 137
Metamorpha 84
Metardaris 164
Methionopsis 189
Methonella 122
Metiscus 187
Metrocles 187
Metron 187
Microceris 164
Microtia 88
Midea 28
Milaleria 40
Milanion 176
Miltomiges 178
Mimocastnia 127
Mimoniades 163, 164, 166
Mionectes 171
Mnasalcas 187
Mnaseas 189
Mnasicles 189
Mnasilus 187
Mnasinous 187
Mnasitheus 187
Mnestheus 189
Moeris 187
Molo 188, 189
Monethe 132, 133
Morpheis 93
Morpho 66—71
Morys 186
Mucia 186
Murgaria 170
Mycteris 174
Mydon 175
Mygona 57, 58
Myscelia 98, 99
Myscelus 164—166
Mysoria 162

Nahida 127
Napaea 126
Napeocles 95
Napeogenes 35, 36
Narope 62
Nascus 169, 170, 172
Nathalis 27
Necyria 129, 142
Nelone 132
Neomaenas 51
Neominois 50
Neophasia 18
Neosatyrus 51
Nerula 177
Nessaea 99
Niconiades 185
Nisoniades 174
Nosphittia 163
Notheme 132
Nymphidium 139—142

Oarisma 180
Ochlodes 181
Oechydrus 171
Oeneis 50
Oenides 190
Oeonus 186
Oligoria 181
Olyras 31
Onenses 176
Onophas 186
Opsiphanes 64
Oressinoma 50
Orphe 191
Orses 190, 191
Ourocnemis 133
Oxeoschistus 58, 59
Oxynetra 165
Oxynthes 185

Paches 173, 174
Pachyneuria 176
Pachythone 142
Padraona 183
Pamphila 180
Panacea 103
Panara 132
Panarche 60
Pandemos 138
Panopsis 181
Papias 187
Papilio 1—17
Paracarystus 188
Paradros 171
Paraides 184
Paramecera 50
Paramimus 177, 178
Paraphthonia 127, 142
Paratrytone 182
Parnassius 17
Parnes 138
Parphorus 188
Pedaliodes 53—56
Pellicia 174
Penetes 67
Pereute 21
Peria 97
Perichares 191, 192
Perimeles 186
Perisama 102
Perophthalma 126
Phaedinus 171, 173
Phaenochitonia 134, 142
Phanes 186
Phanus 172
Pheles 128
Phemiades 185
Pheraeus 188
Phlebodes 187
Phocides 161, 165
Pholisora 177
Phulia 28, 192
Phycanassa 182
Phyciodes 89—92, 102 C, 192
Physalea 169, 170
Pierella 42, 43
Pieris 18, 19, 20
Pindis 50
Plestia 172
Poanes 182
Polites 181
Polygonia 93
Polygrapha 116
Polymastus 57
Polythrix 166
Porphyrogenes 168
Potamanax 175
Precis 94
Prenes 183, 184
Prepona 103, 111—114
Proboscis 58
Pronophila 59, 60
Proteides 166, 167
Protogenes 172
Protogonius 117
Pseudomaniola 51
Pseudonica 97
Pseudopieris 28
Pseudosarbia 192, 193
Pseudosteroma 51
Pteronymia 39, 40
Pycina 104
Pyrameis 94
Pyrdalus 174
Pyrrhocalles 183
Pyrrhogyra 95
Pyrrhopyge 162, 164, 166
Pyrrhopygopsis 161, 165, 192
Pythonides 173

Rhabdoides 169
Rinthon 185
Riodina 132
Rodinia 110 A

Sais 36
Sarbia 164
Sarega 183
Sarota 133
Satyrodes 50
Scada 36
Scantilla 177
Scolitantides 144
Sebaldia 176
Serdis 183
Siderone 102 C, 116
Sinarista 44
Sisema 133
Smyrna 104
Sophista 172, 173
Sostrata 176
Spathilepia 171
Spioniades 174
Stalachtis 143
Staphylus 176
Steremnia 52
Steroma 51
Styx 30
Symmachia 128, 142
Synale 188
Syrmatia 132
Systasea 176

Talides 192
Tarsoctenus 161, 165
Tatochila 18, 194
Taygetis 44—46, 193
Telegonus 167, 168
Telemiades 168, 169, 172
Telles 184
Temenis 97
Terias 24
Teriocolias 26
Thanaos 178
Tharops 138, 143
Theagenes 177
Thecla 145—159
Theclopsis 145
Themesion 190
Themone 127
Theope 110 A, 143
Theorema 146
Thespieus 184, 185
Thiemeia 57
Thisbe 140
Thoon 185
Thorybes 170, 171
Thracides 190, 191, 193
Thymele 167, 168
Thymelicus 180, 181
Thyridia 32
Tigosis 186
Timochares 177
Timochreon 177, 178
Tirynthia 185
Tisias 190
Tisiphone 44
Tithorea 32
Tmetoglene 127
Trichonis 146
Trioedusa 183
Turesis 190
Typhedanus 170

Uraneis 138

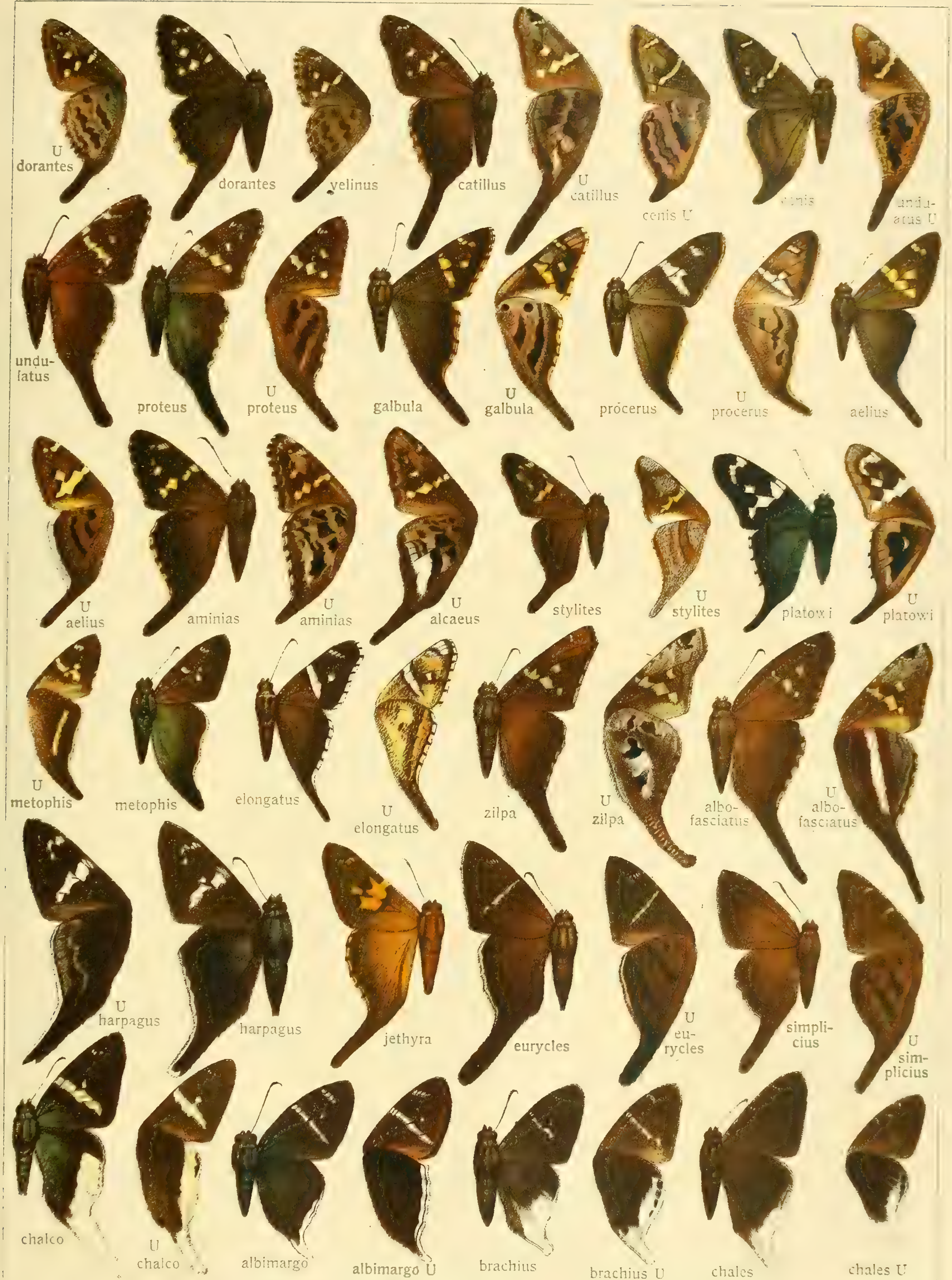
Vacerra 185
Vanessa 93
Vehilius 187
Velamysta 40
Vettius 189
Victorina 94, 95
Vila 95
Vinius 188
Voltinia 126, 142
Vorates 188

Xenandra 128, 131
Xeniades 184
Xenophanes 175
Xinias 142

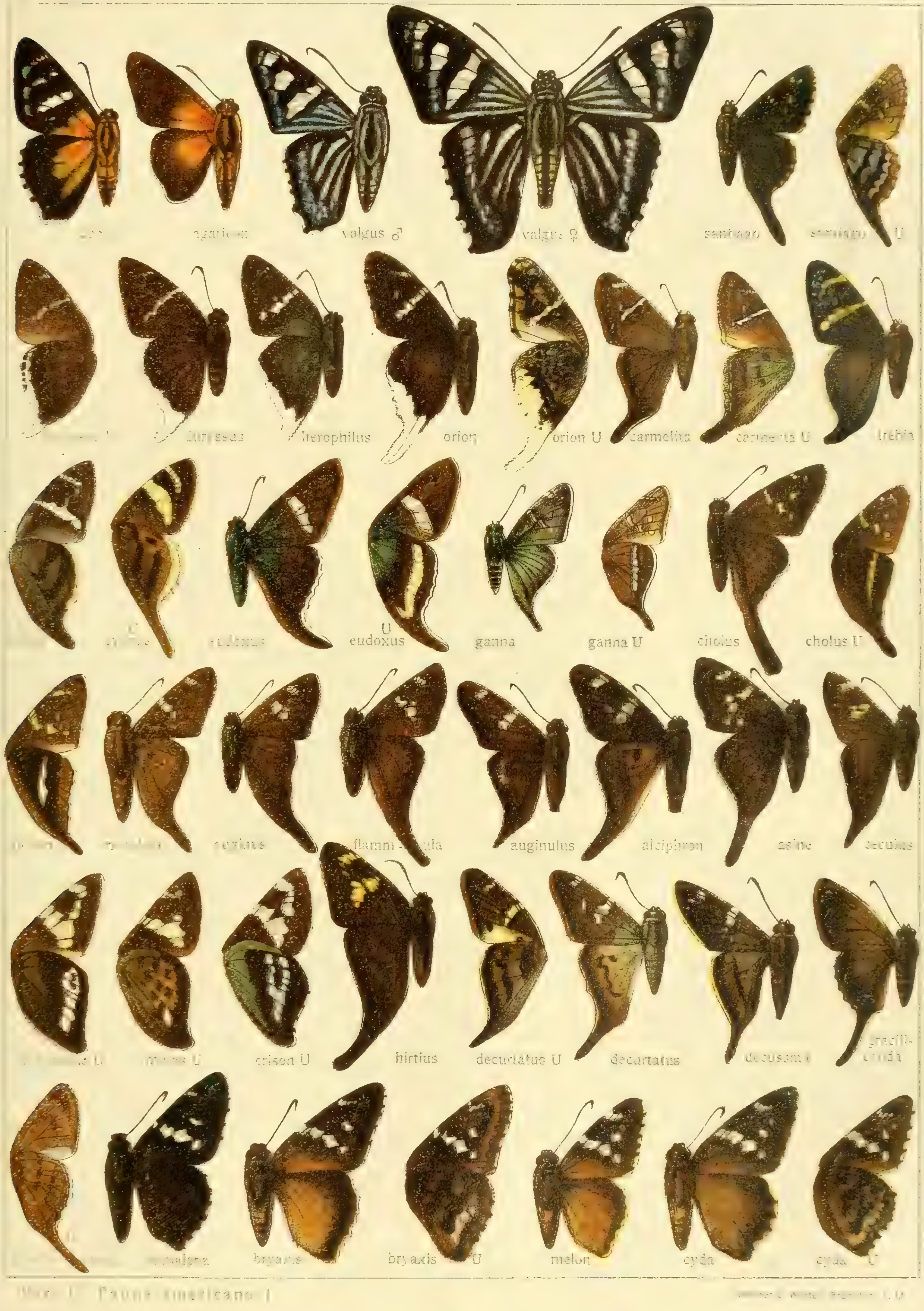
Yanguna 164

Zabuella 138
Zaretes 116
Zariaspes 183
Zegris 28
Zelotaea 128
Zenida 188
Zenis 189
Zeonia 130
Zopyrion 177, 178

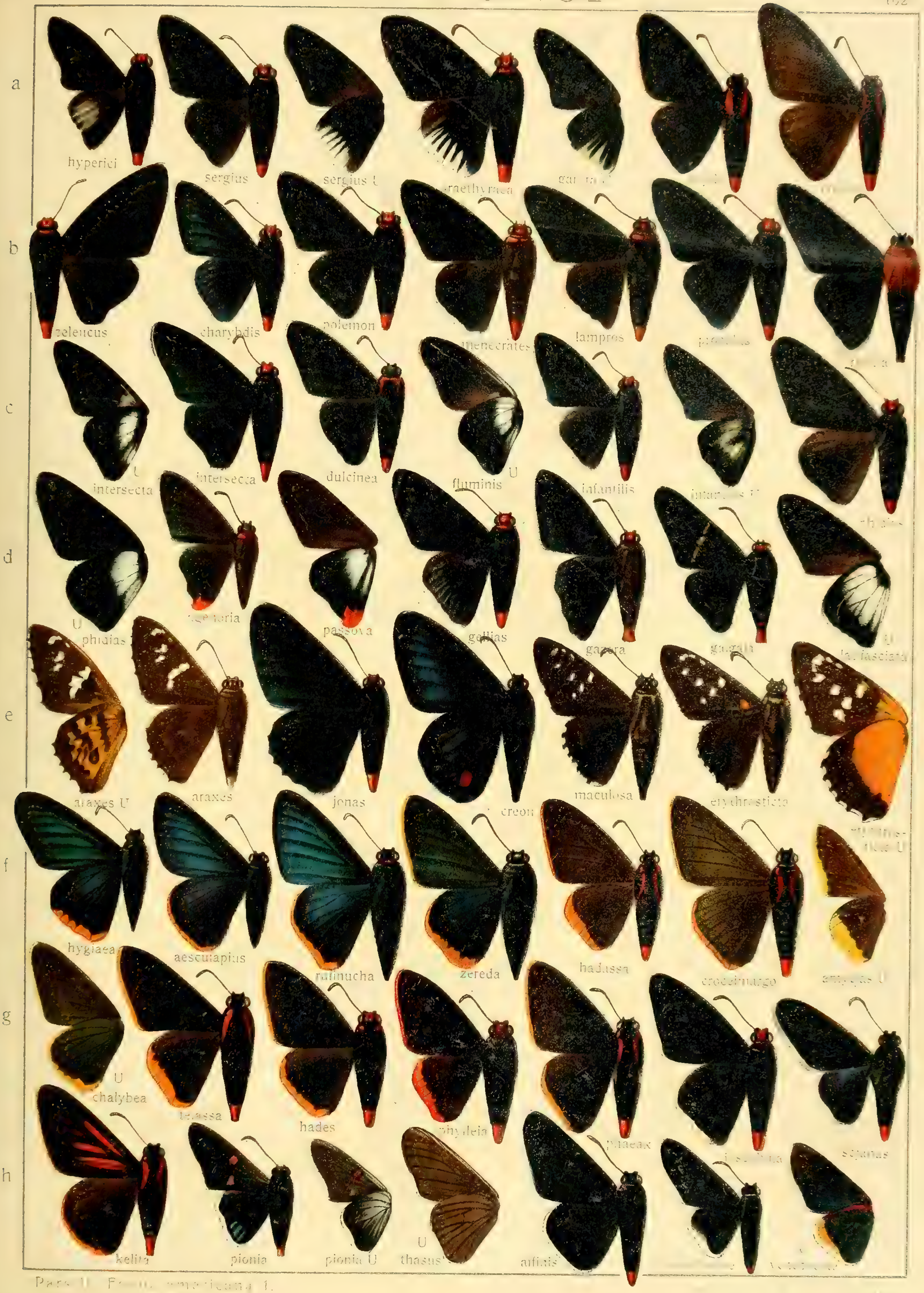
EUDAMUS


a
U dorantes
dorantes
velinus
catillus
U catillus
cenis U
cenis
undulatus U
b
undulatus
proteus
U proteus
galbula
U galbula
procerus
U procerus
aelius
c
U aelius
aminias
U aminias
U alcaeus
stylites
U stylites
platowi
U platowi
d
U metophis
metophis
elongatus
U elongatus
zilpa
U zilpa
albofasciatus
U albofasciatus
e
U harpagus
harpagus
jethyra
eurycles
U eurycles
simplicius
U simplicius
f
chalco
U chalco
albimargo
albimargo U
brachius
brachius U
chales
chales U

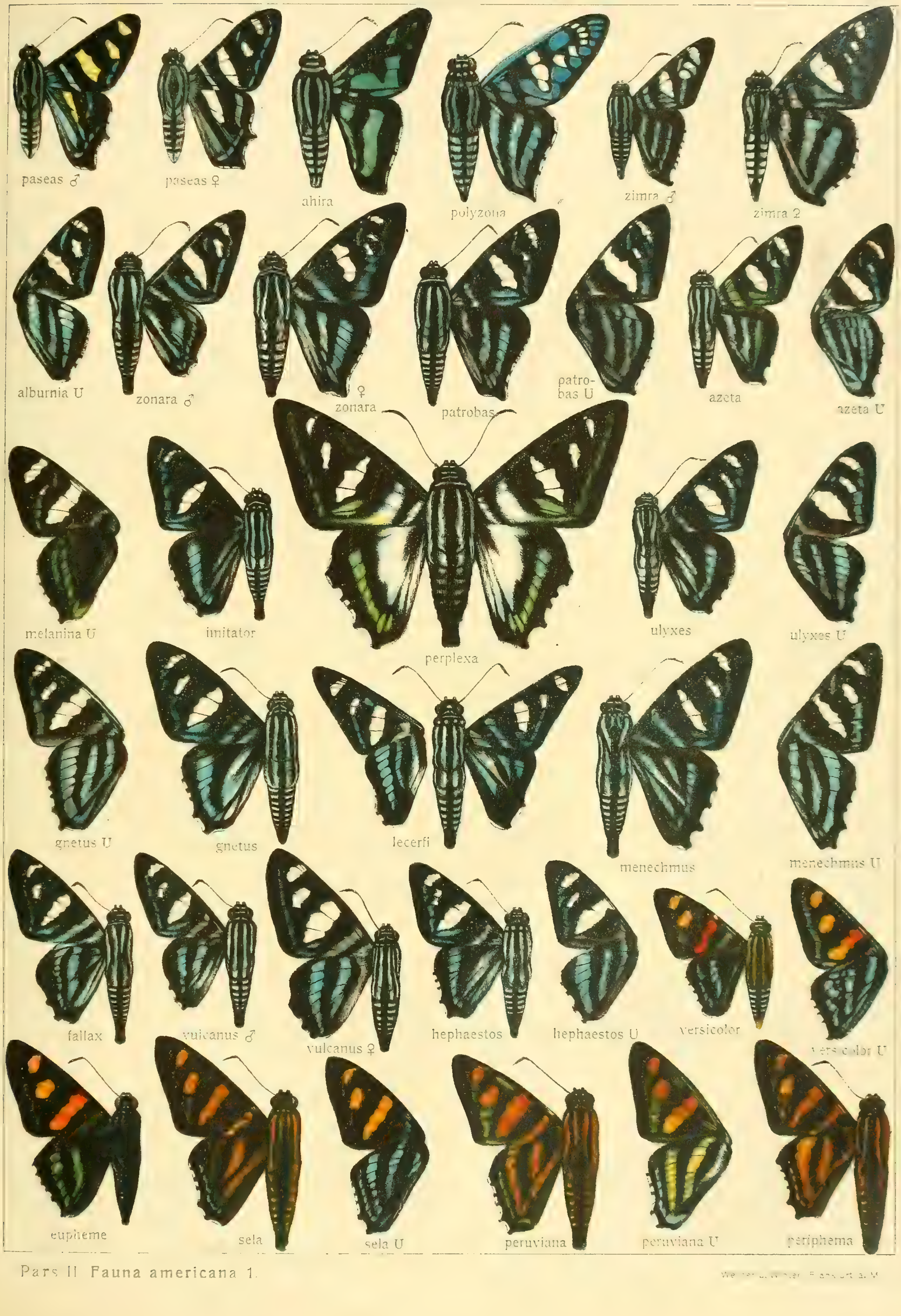
Werner u. Winter, Frankfurt a. M.


a
agaricon
valgus ♂
valgus ♀
santiago
santiago U
b
herophilus
orion
orion U
carmelita
carmelita U
c
U
eudoxus
U
eudoxus
ganna
ganna U
cholus
cholus U
d
flammula
auginulus
alciphron
e
crison U
hirtius
decurtatus U
decurtatus
gracilicauda
f
bryaxis
bryaxis U
melon
cyda
cyda U

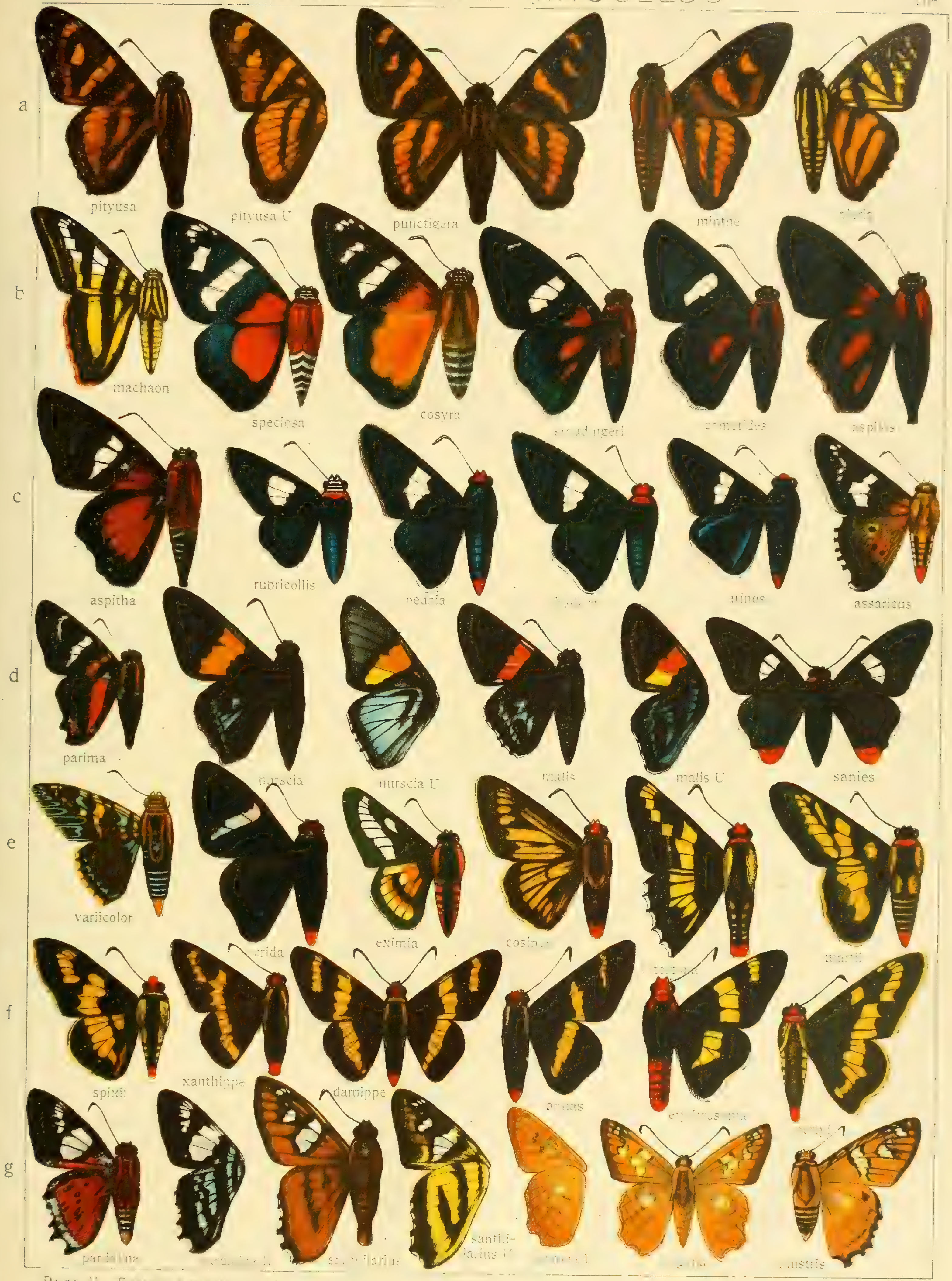
PYRRHOPYGE


a
hyperici
sergius
sergius U
methyraea
b
zeleucus
charybdis
polemon
menecrates
lampros
c
U
intersecta
intersecta
dulcinea
fluminis U
infantilis
d
U
phidias
passova
gellias
gazera
U
e
araxes U
araxes
jonas
creon
maculosa
erythrosticta
f
hygiaea
aesculapius
rufinucha
zereda
hadassa
croceimargo
g
U
chalybea
telassa
hades
phyleia
phaeax
sejanus
h
kelita
pionia
pionia U
U
thasus

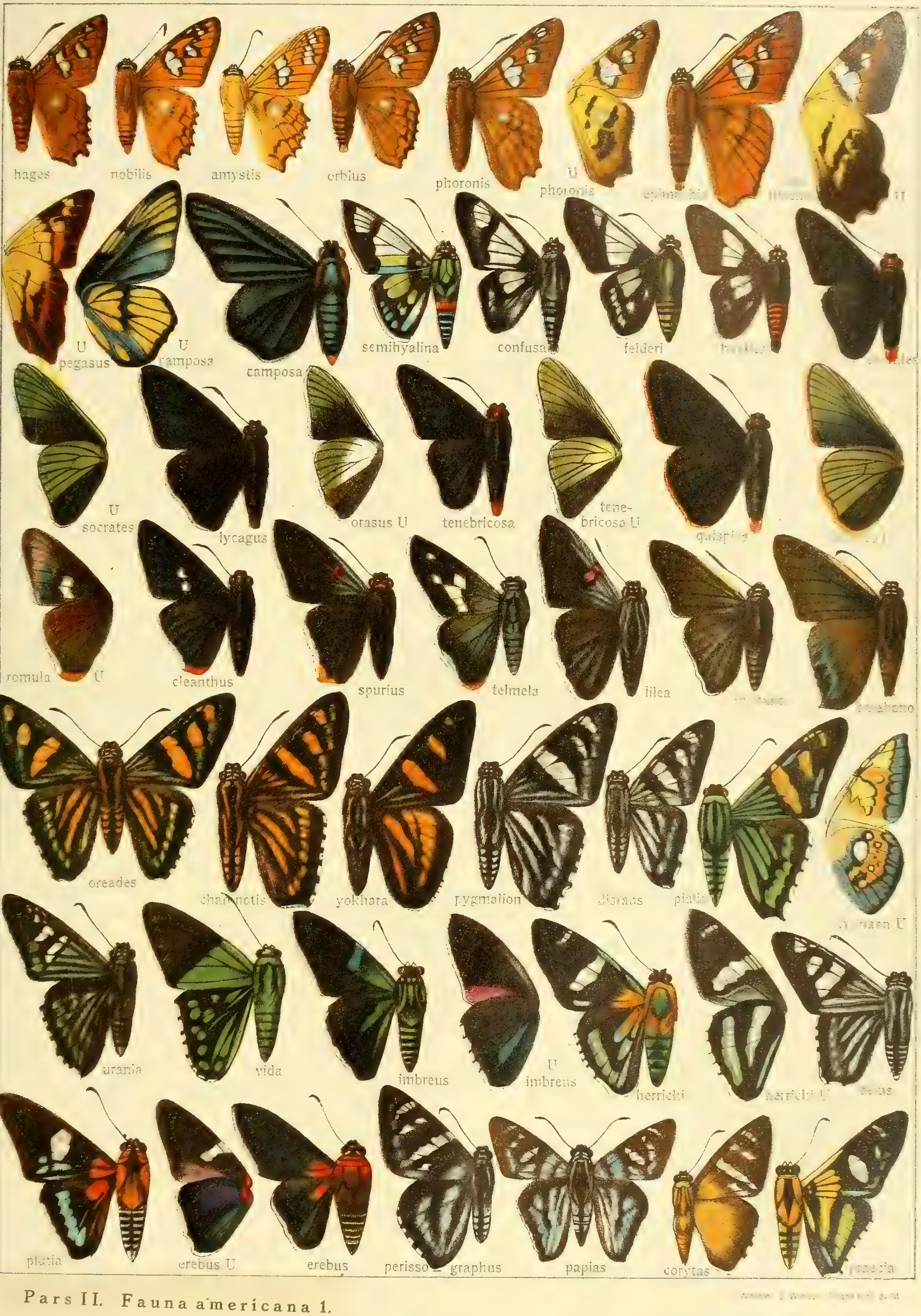
GRANILA - MIMONIADES


a
paseas ♂
paseas ♀
ahira
polyzona
zimra ♂
zimra ♀
b
alburnia U
zonara ♂
♀ zonara
patrobas
patrobas U
azeta
azeta U
c
melanina U
imitator
perplexa
ulyxes
ulyxes U
d
gnetus U
gnetus
lecerfi
menechmus
menechmus U
e
fallax
vulcanus ♂
vulcanus ♀
hephaestos
hephaestos U
versicolor
versicolor U
f
eupheme
sela
sela U
peruviana
peruviana U
periphema

Werner u. Winter, Frankfurt a. M.


a
pityusa
pityusa U
punctigera
minthe
b
machaon
speciosa
cosyra
staudingeri
c
aspitha
rubricollis
arinos
assaricus
d
parima
nurscia
nurscia U
malis
malis U
sanies
e
variicolor
crida
eximia
martii
f
spixii
xanthippe
damippe
g
pardalina
santi-
larius U
.ustris

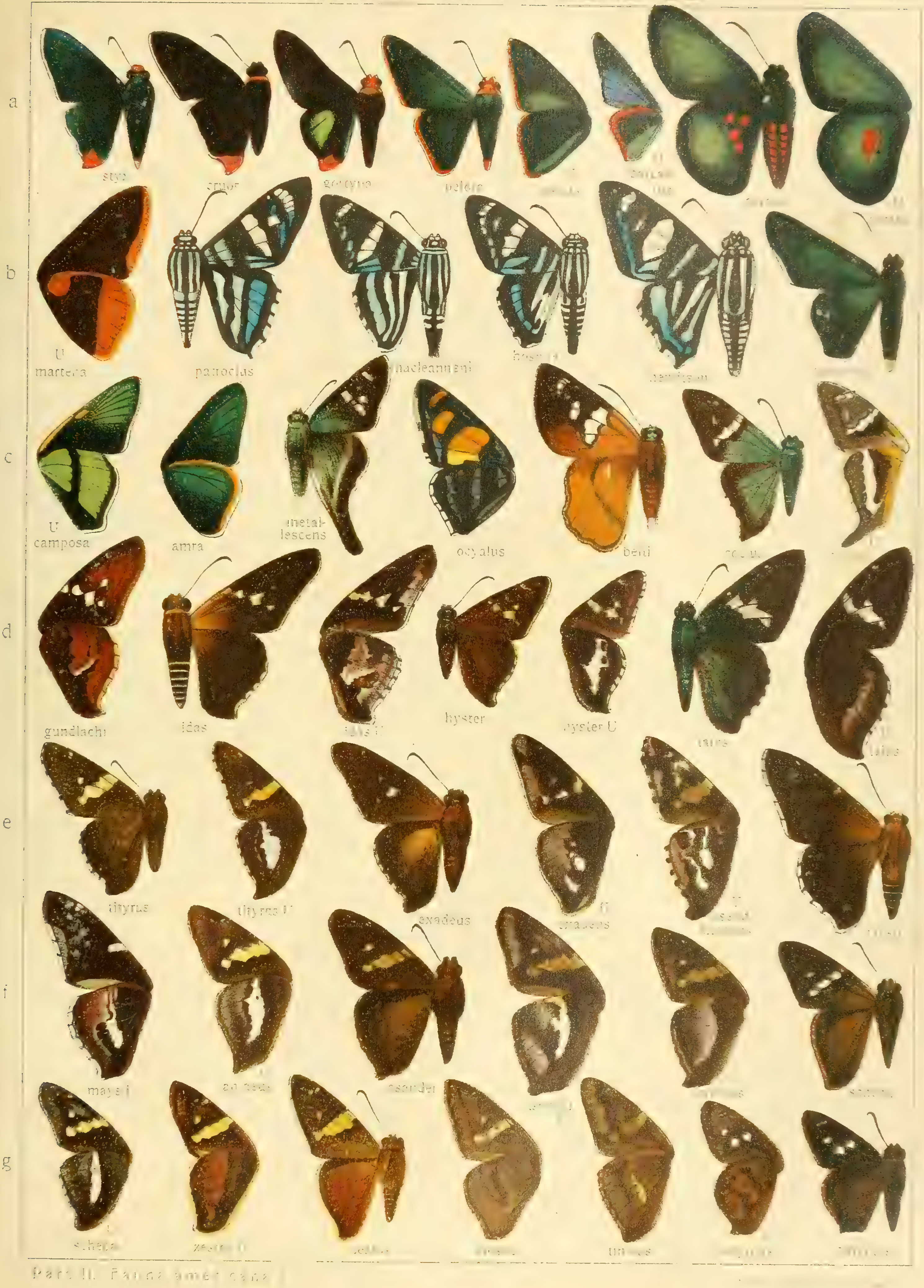
MYSCELUS - TARSOCTENUS


a
hages
nobilis
amystis
orbius
phoronis
U
phoronis
b
U
pegasus
U
camposa
camposa
semihyalina
confusa
felderi
c
U
socrates
lycagus
orasus U
tenebricosa
tene-
bricosa U
d
romula
U
cleanthus
spurius
telmela
ilea
e
oreades
yokhara
pygmalion
f
urania
vida
imbreus
U
imbreus
herrichi
g
platia
erebus U
erebus
perisso – graphus
papias
corytas

Pars II. Fauna americana 1.

V

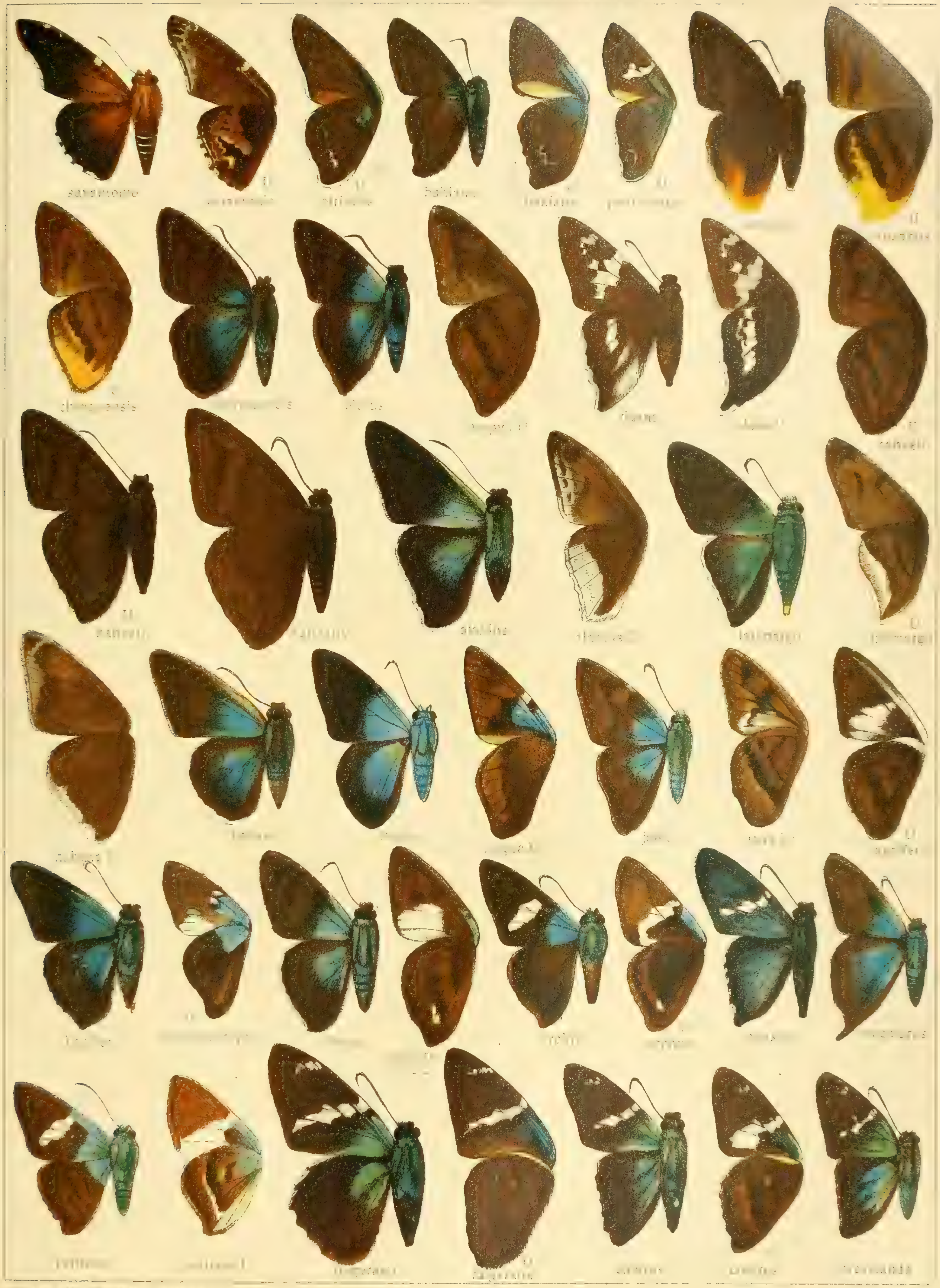
PYRRHOPYGE. ACOLASTUS


a
b
c
d
e
f
g
styx
cruor
gortyna
pelore
martena U
patroclus
macleannani
hospita
camposa U
amra
metallescens
ocyalus
belti
gundlachi
idas
hyster
hyster U
tityrus
tityrus U
exadeus
exadeus U
maysi
zestos U

Part II. Fauna americana

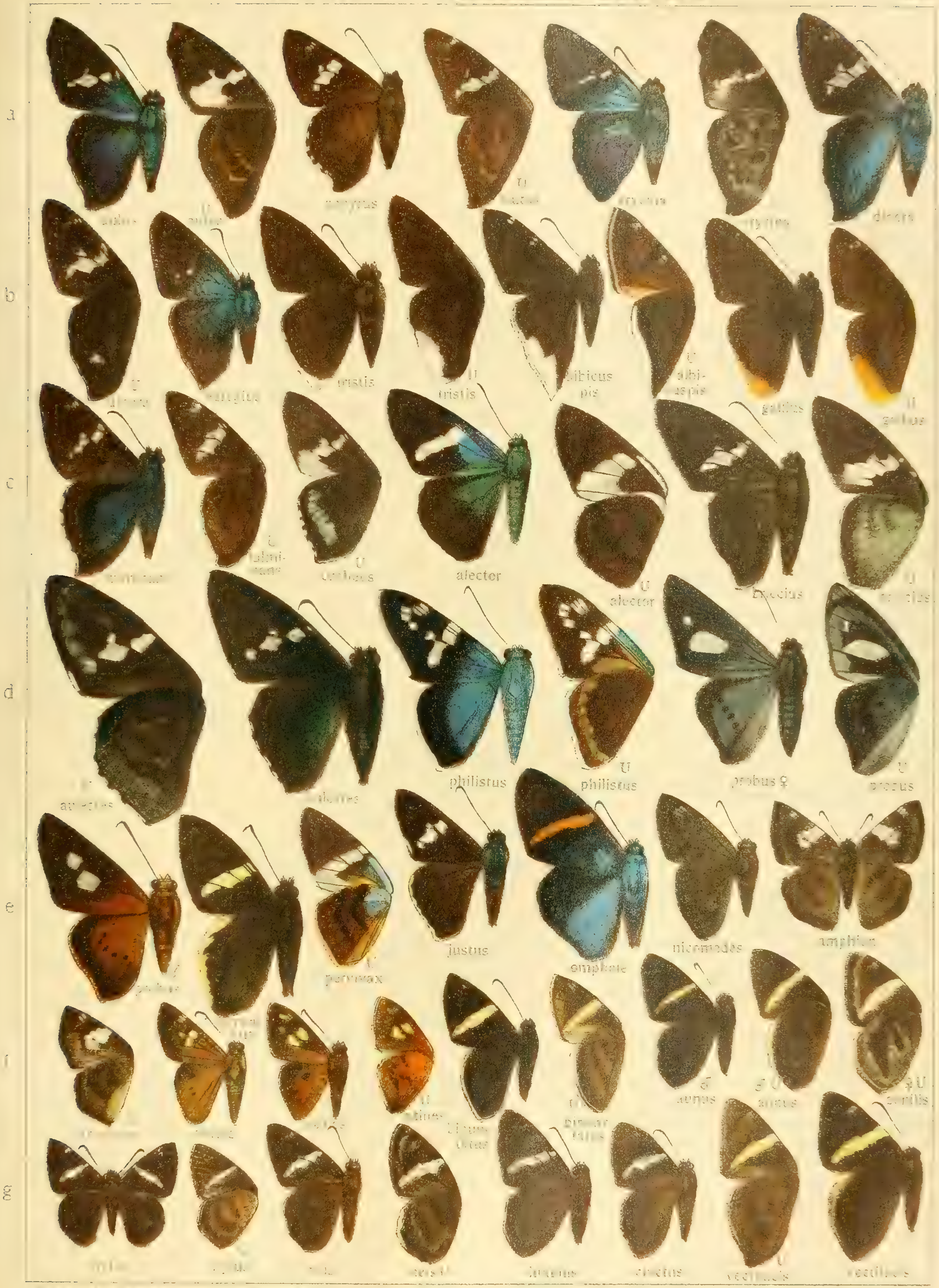
V

PROTEIDES-THYMELE

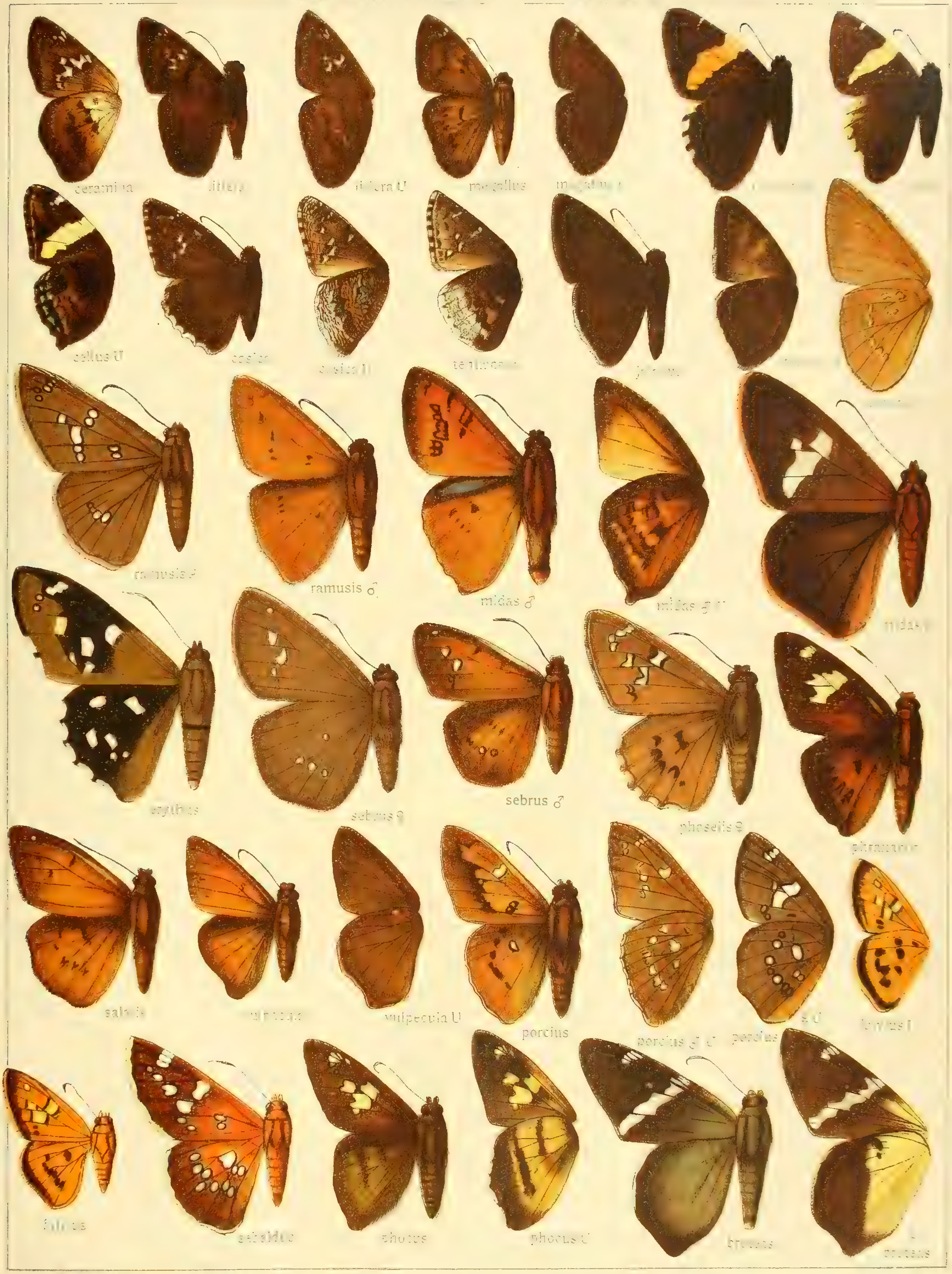

a
b
c
d
e
f
latimargo
latimargo

Pars II. Fauna americana

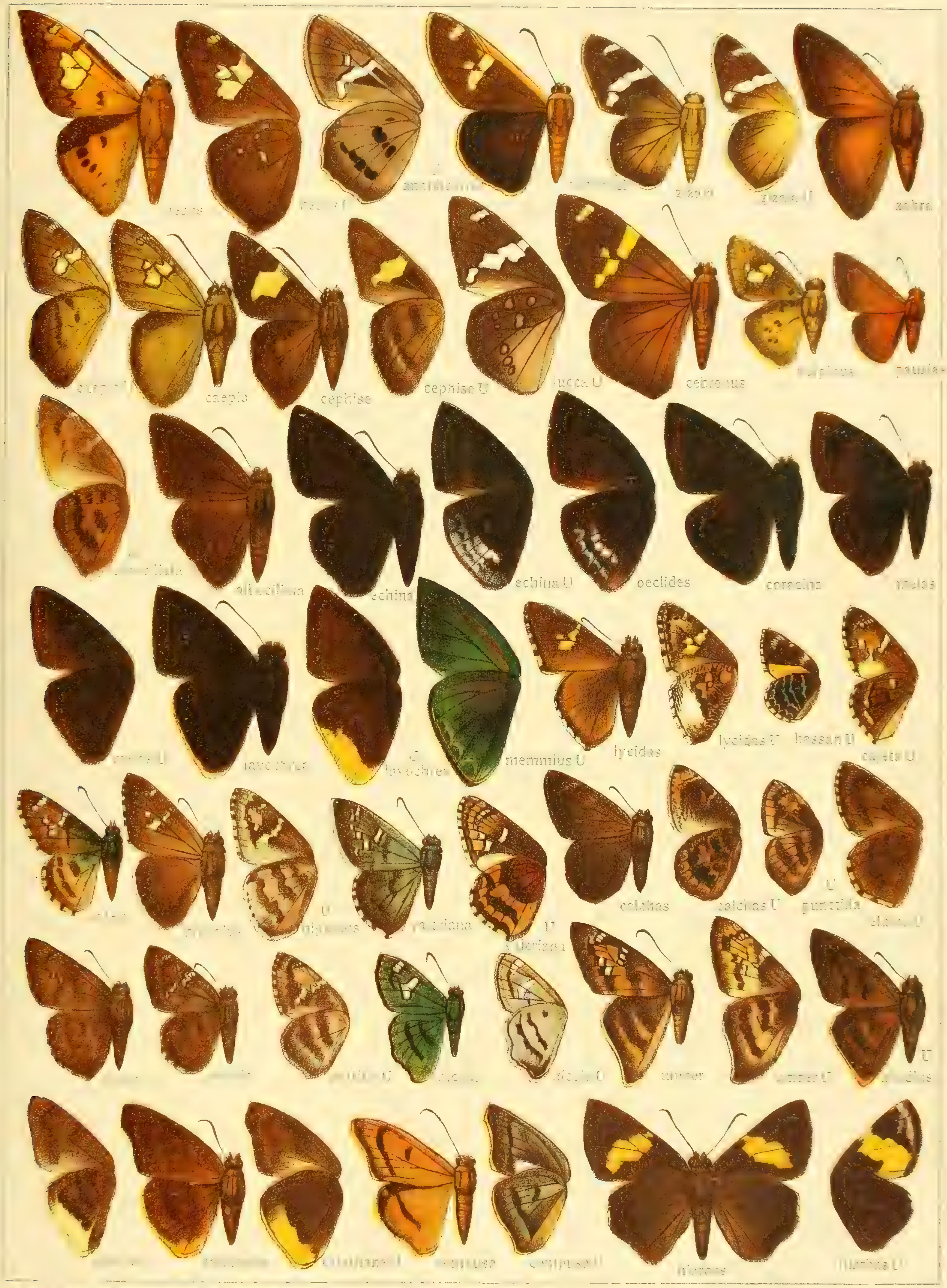
THYMELE - CECROPTERUS

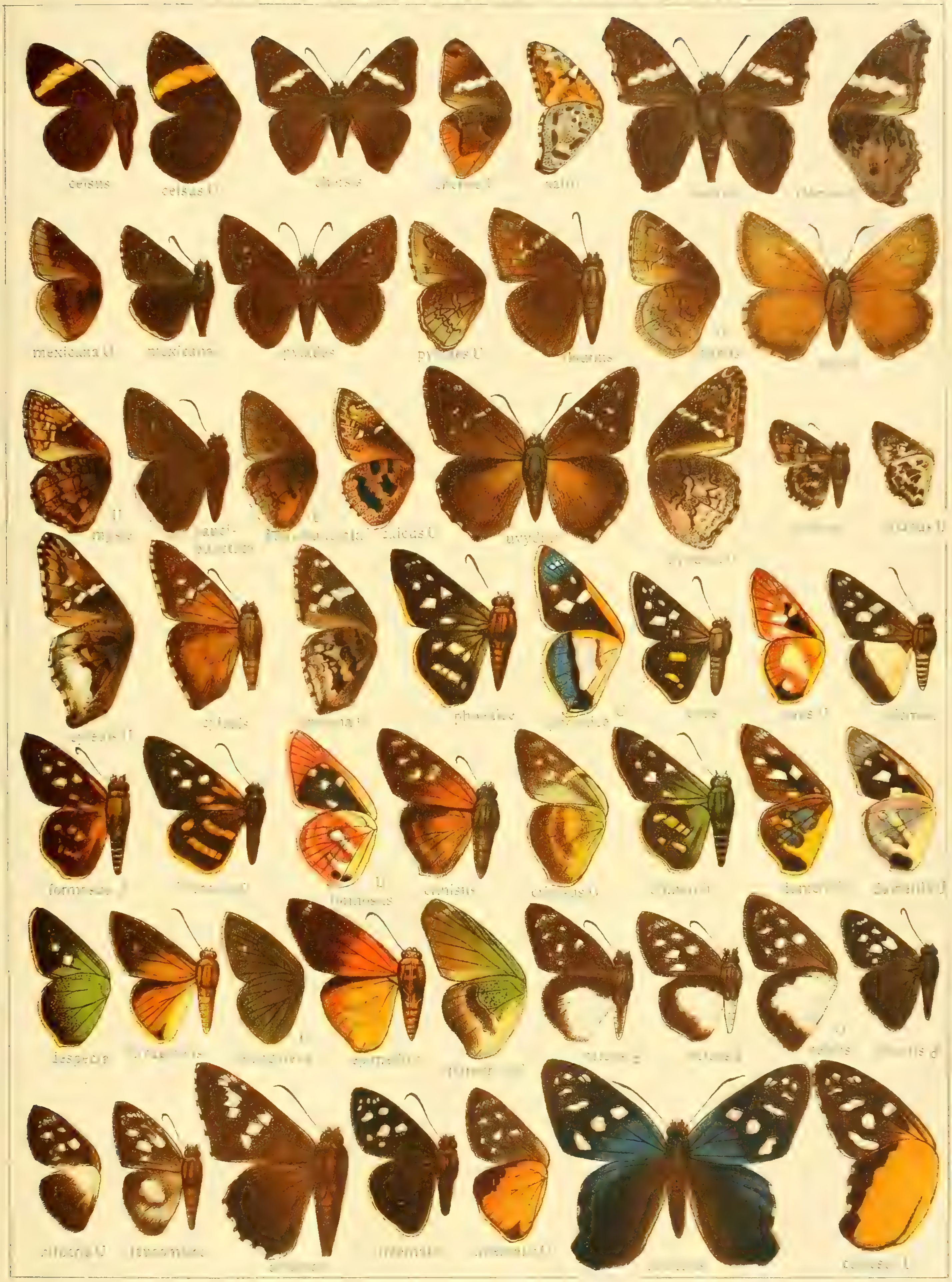

a
U
U
b
U
tristis
U
tristis
U
albi-
scapis
gallus
U
gallus
c
U
fulmi-
nans
U
alector
U
alector
U
d
U
philistus
U
philistus
probus ♀
U
probus
e
justus
omphale
nicomedes
amphion
U
f
U
♂
U
♀ U
g
U
vectilucis
vectilucis

TELEMIADES - NASCUS

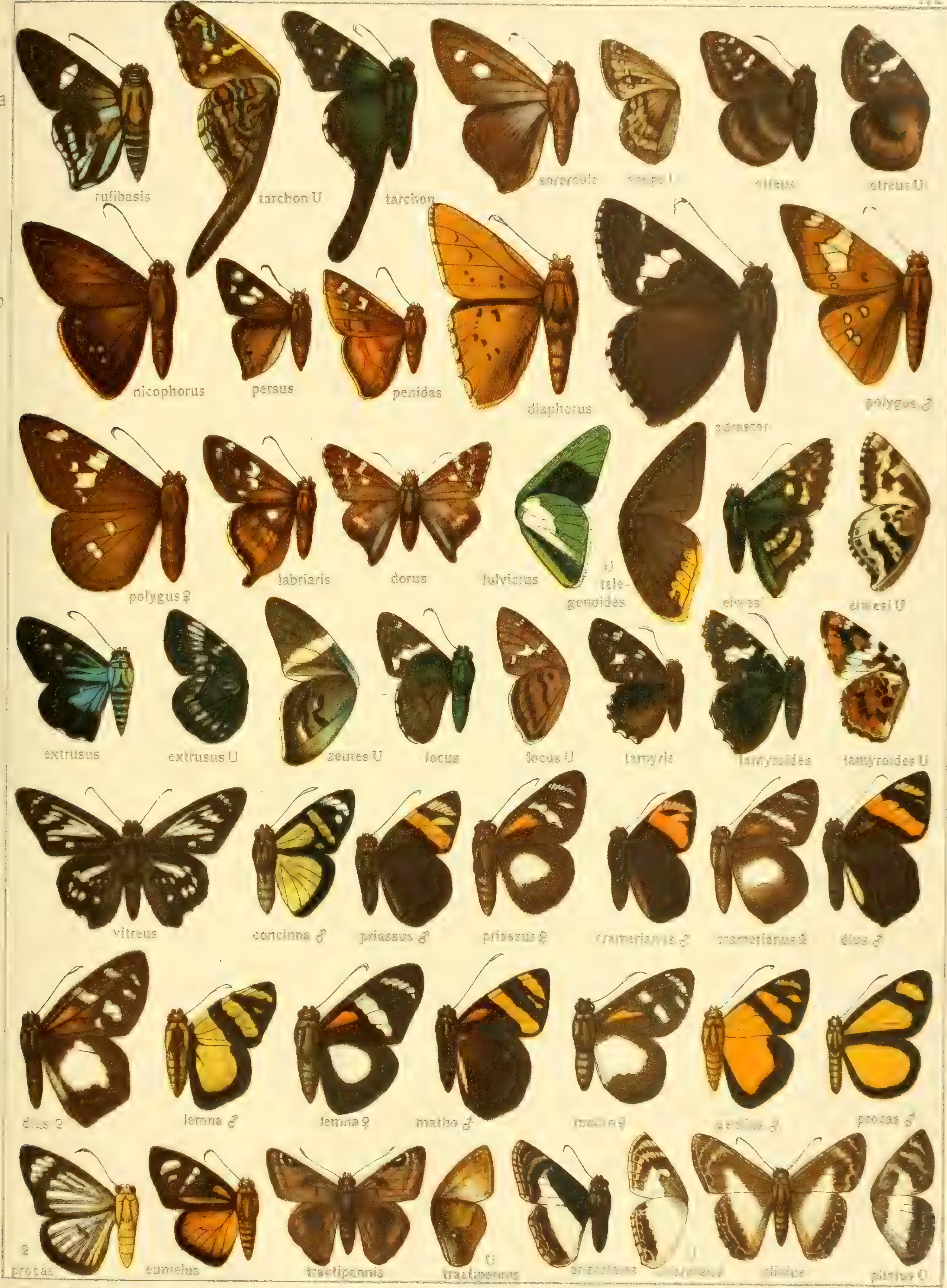

a
b
c
d
e
f
ceramina
itiera
itiera U
megallus
cellus U
ramusis ♀
ramusis ♂
midas ♂
midas ♂ U
sebrus ♀
sebrus ♂
phaselis ♀
vulpecula U
porcius
porcius ♂ U
porcius
sebaldus
phocus
phocus U

NASCUS - ANCISTROCAMPTA

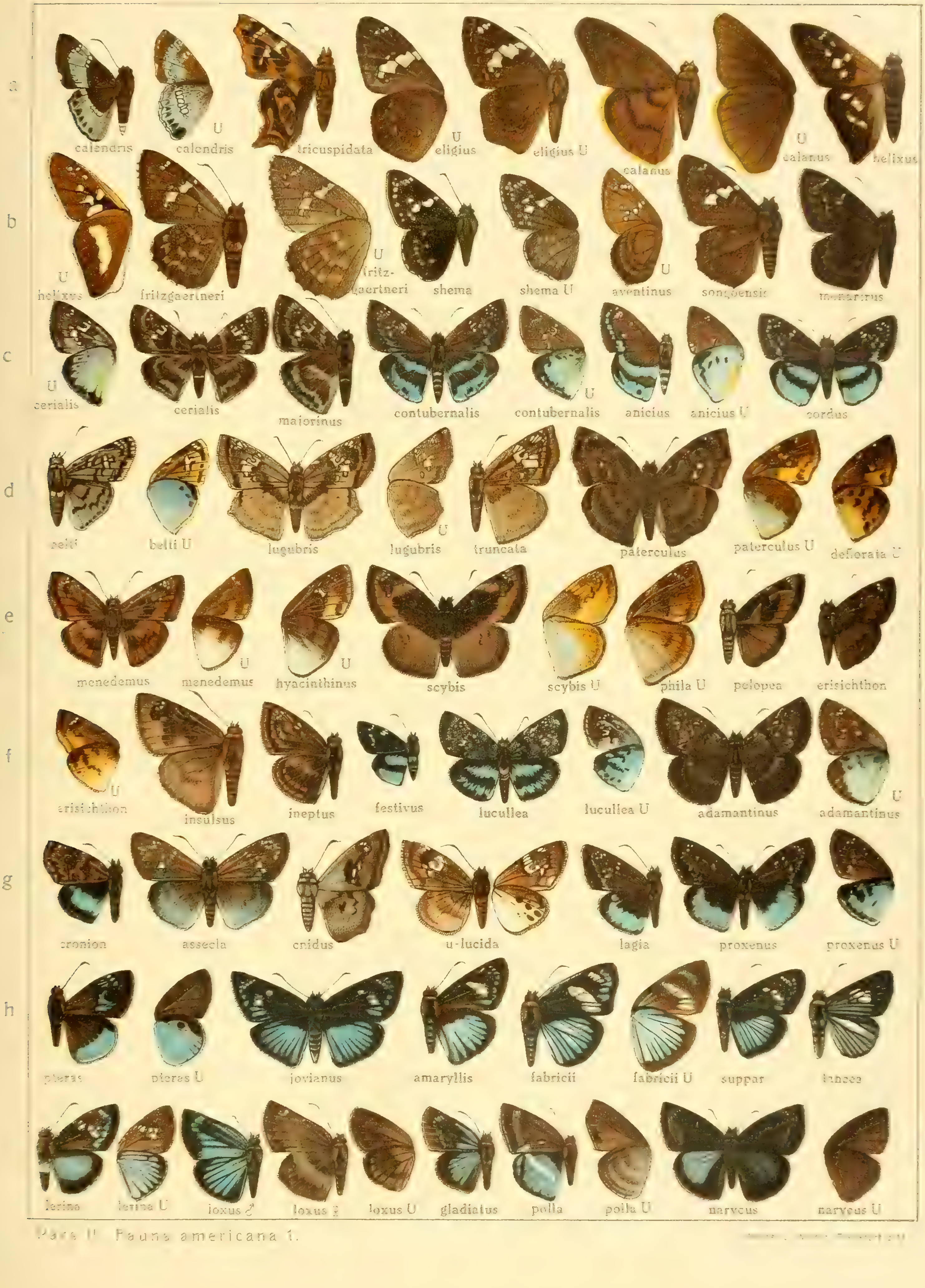

a
b
c
d
e
f
g
caepio
cephise
cephise U
lucca U
cebrenus
pausias
echina
echina U
oeclides
coracina
memmius U
lycidas
lycidas U
hassan U
cajeta U
calchas
calchas U
U
punctilla
cimber
cimber U


a
celsus
celsus U
b
mexicana U
mexicana
pylades
pylades U
c
d
phoenice
e
formosus
f
g

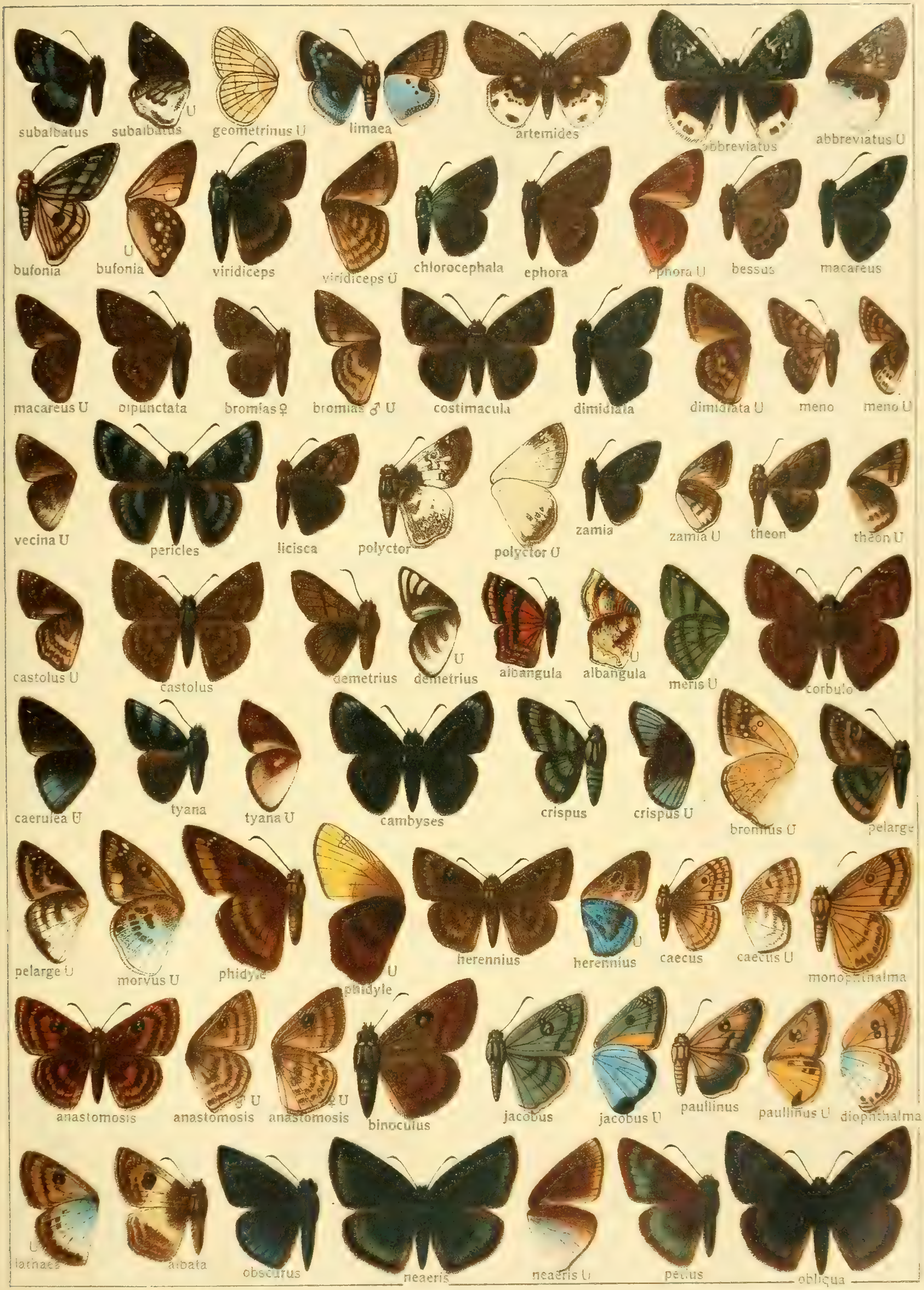
TARSOCTENUS · SOPHISTA


a
rufibasis
tarchon U
tarchon
sororcula
[illegible] U
atreus
atreus U
b
nicophorus
persus
penidas
diaphorus
adrastor
polygus ♂
c
polygus ♀
labriaris
dorus
fulvictus
U
tele-
gonoides
elwesi
elwesi U
d
extrusus
extrusus U
zeures U
locus
locus U
tamyris
tamyroides
tamyroides U
e
vitreus
concinna ♂
priassus ♂
priassus ♀
cramerianus ♂
cramerianus ♀
dius ♂
f
dius ♀
lemna ♂
lemna ♀
matho ♂
matho ♀
[illegible] ♂
procas ♂
g
♀
procas
eumelus
tractipennis
U
tractipennis
[illegible]
U
[illegible]
plinius
plinius U

SOPHISTA - PACHES

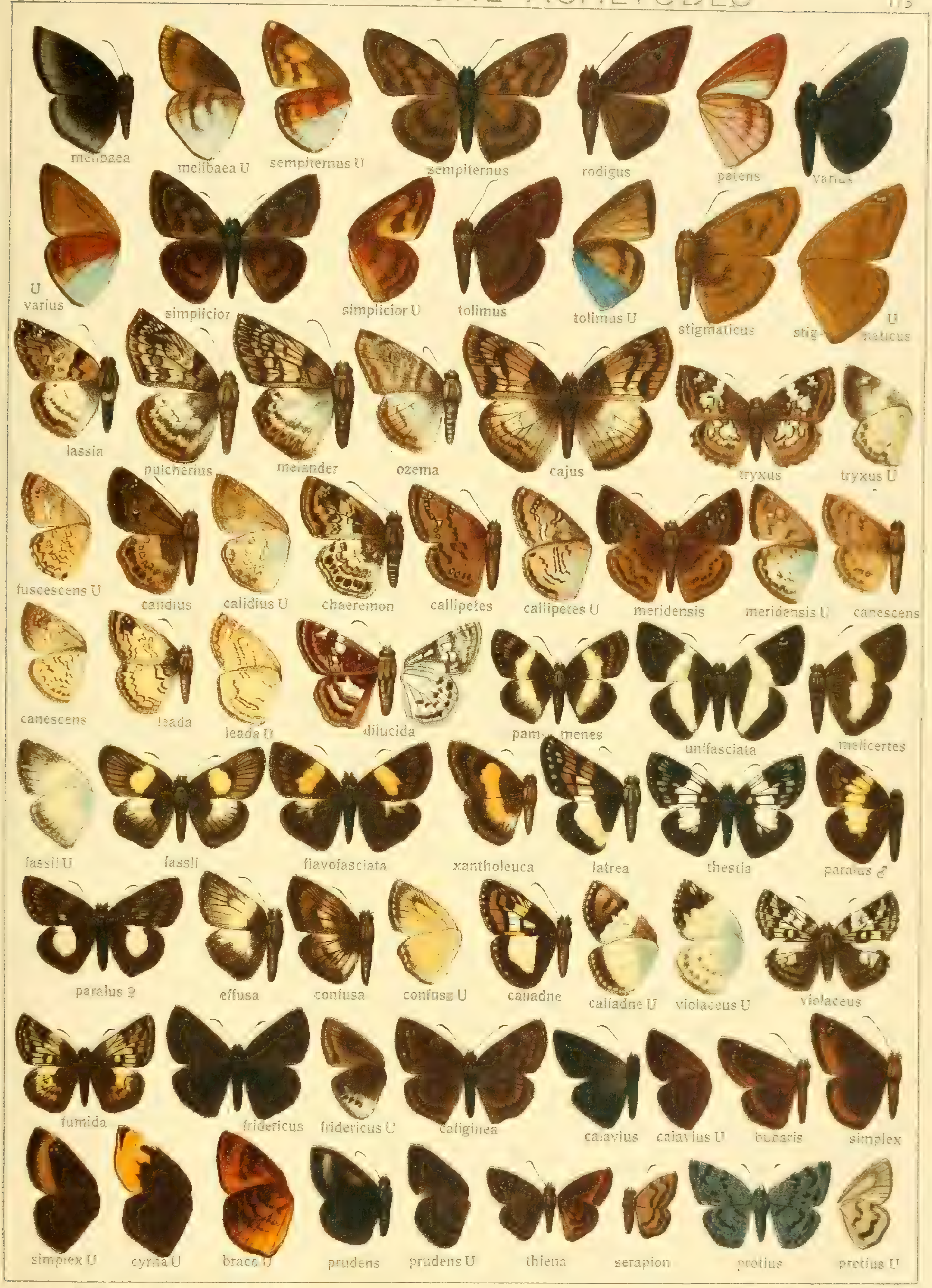

a
calendris
calendris U
tricuspidata
eligius U
eligius U
calanus
calanus U
helixus
b
helixus U
fritzgaertneri
fritzgaertneri U
shema
shema U
aventinus U
songoensis
monarirus
c
cerialis U
cerialis
majorinus
contubernalis
contubernalis U
anicius
anicius U
cordus
d
belti
belti U
lugubris
lugubris U
truncata
paterculus
paterculus U
deflorata U
e
menedemus
menedemus U
hyacinthinus U
scybis
scybis U
phila U
pelopea
erisichthon
f
erisichthon U
insulsus
ineptus
festivus
lucullea
lucullea U
adamantinus
adamantinus U
g
cronion
assecla
cnidus
u-lucida
lagia
proxenus
proxenus U
h
pteras
pteras U
jovianus
amaryllis
fabricii
fabricii U
suppar
lancea
i
lerina
lerina U
loxus ♂
loxus ♀
loxus U
gladiatus
polla
polla U
narycus
narycus U

PACHES-ANASTRUS

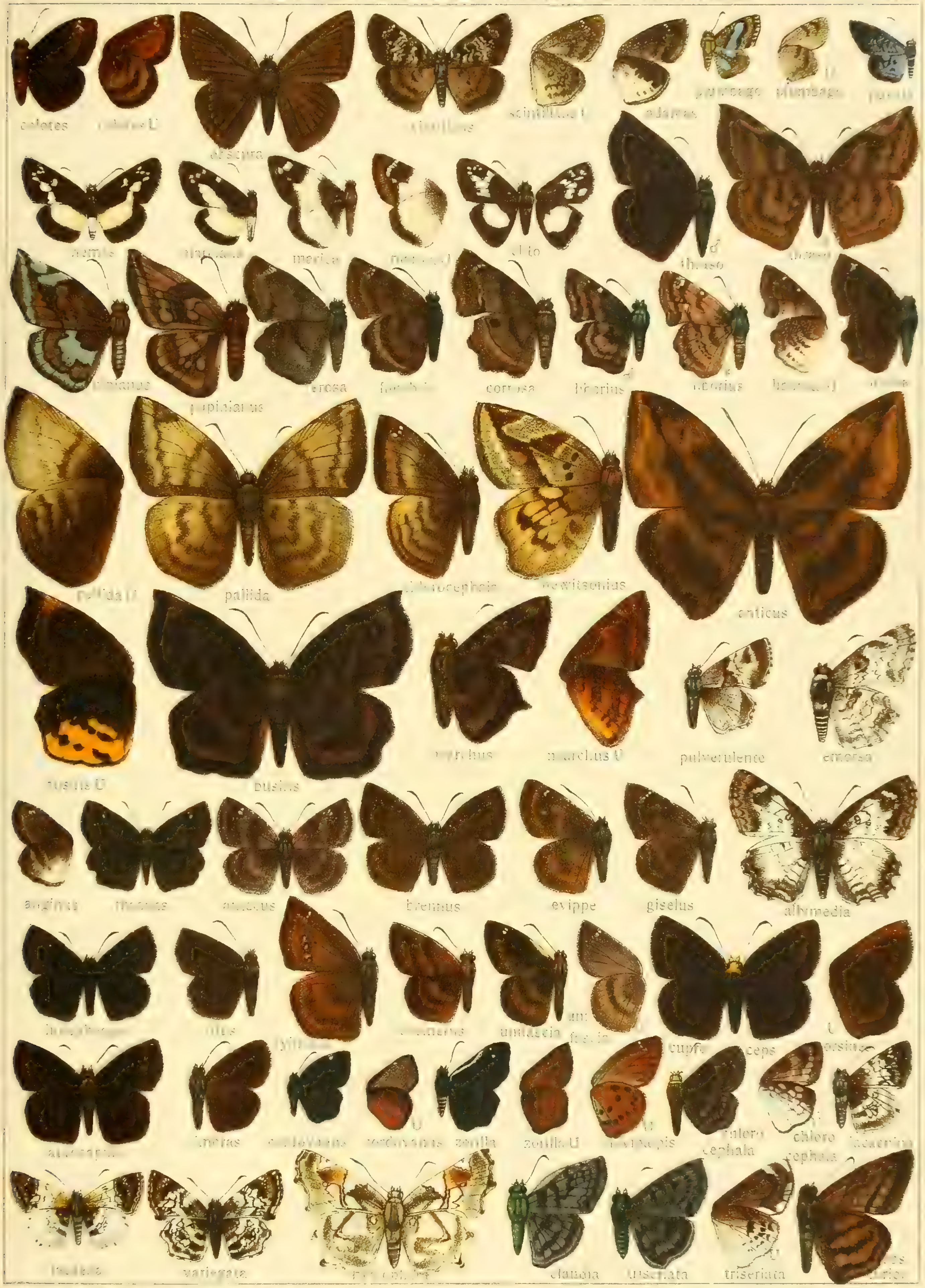

a
subalbatus
subalbatus U
geometrinus U
limaea
artemides
abbreviatus
abbreviatus U
b
bufonia
bufonia U
viridiceps
viridiceps U
chlorocephala
ephora
ephora U
bessus
macareus
c
macareus U
bipunctata
bromias ♀
bromias ♂ U
costimacula
dimidiata
dimidiata U
meno
meno U
d
vecina U
pericles
licisca
polyctor
polyctor U
zamia
zamia U
theon
theon U
e
castolus U
castolus
demetrius
demetrius U
albangula
albangula U
meris U
corbulo
f
caerulea U
tyana
tyana U
cambyses
crispus
crispus U
bromius U
pelarge
g
pelarge U
morvus U
phidyle
phidyle U
herennius
herennius U
caecus
caecus U
monophthalma
h
anastomosis
anastomosis ♂ U
anastomosis ♀ U
binoculus
jacobus
jacobus U
paullinus
paullinus U
diophthalma
i
lathaea U
albata
obscurus
neaeris
neaeris U
petius
obliqua

Werner u. Winter, Frankfurt a. M.

GORGOPHONE - ACHLYODES

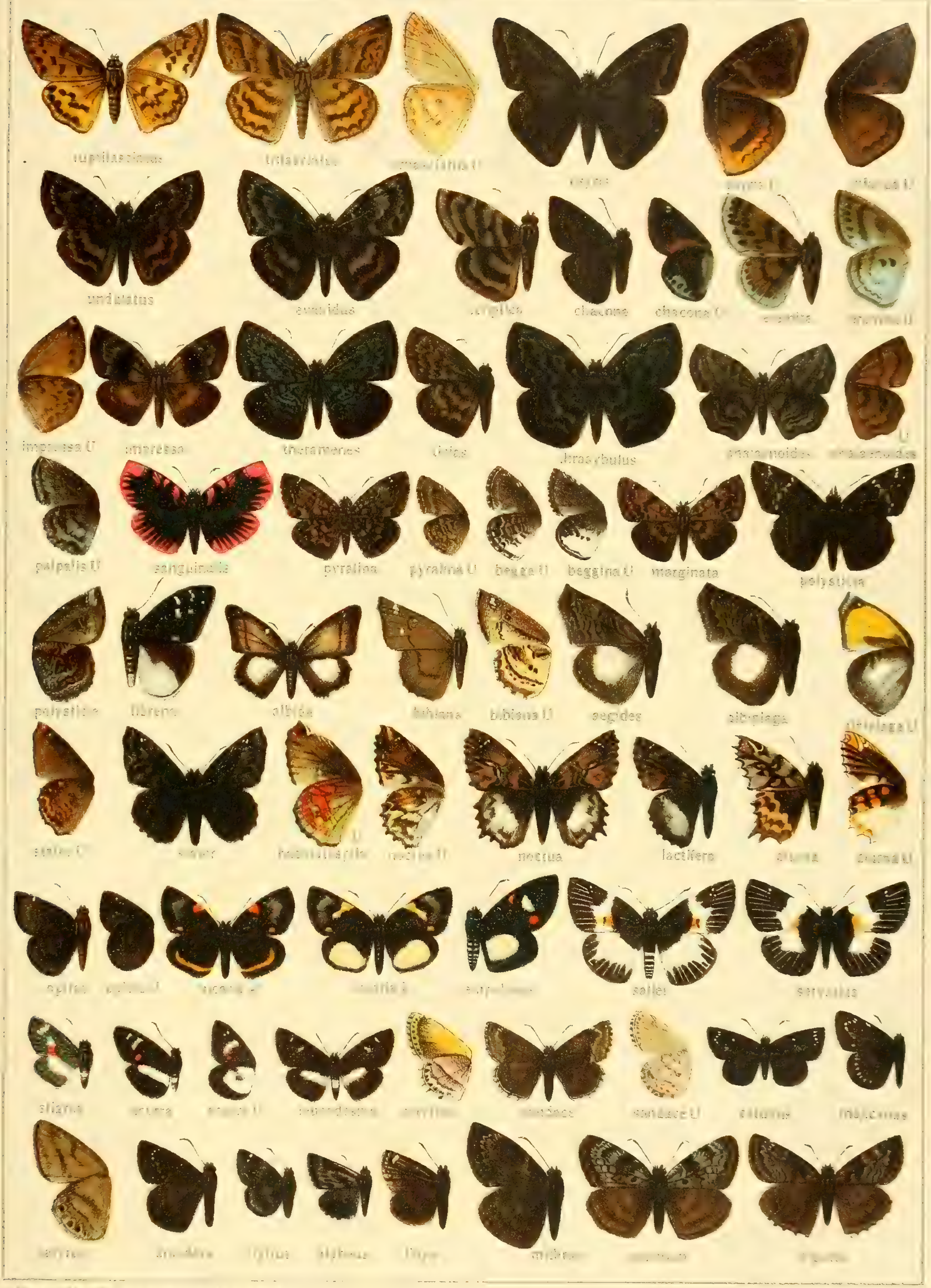

a
melibaea
melibaea U
sempiternus U
sempiternus
rodigus
patens
varius
b
U varius
simplicior
simplicior U
tolimus
tolimus U
stigmaticus
stigmaticus U
c
lassia
pulcherius
melander
ozema
cajus
tryxus
tryxus U
d
fuscescens U
calidius
calidius U
chaeremon
callipetes
callipetes U
meridensis
meridensis U
canescens
e
canescens
leada
leada U
dilucida
pammenes
unifasciata
melicertes
f
fassli U
fassli
flavofasciata
xantholeuca
latrea
thestia
paralus ♂
g
paralus ♀
effusa
confusa
confusa U
calladne
calladne U
violaceus U
violaceus
h
fumida
fridericus
fridericus U
caliginea
calavius
calavius U
bubaris
simplex
i
simplex U
cyrna U
braco U
prudens
prudens U
thiena
serapion
protius
protius U

Werner u. Winter, Frankfurt a. M.

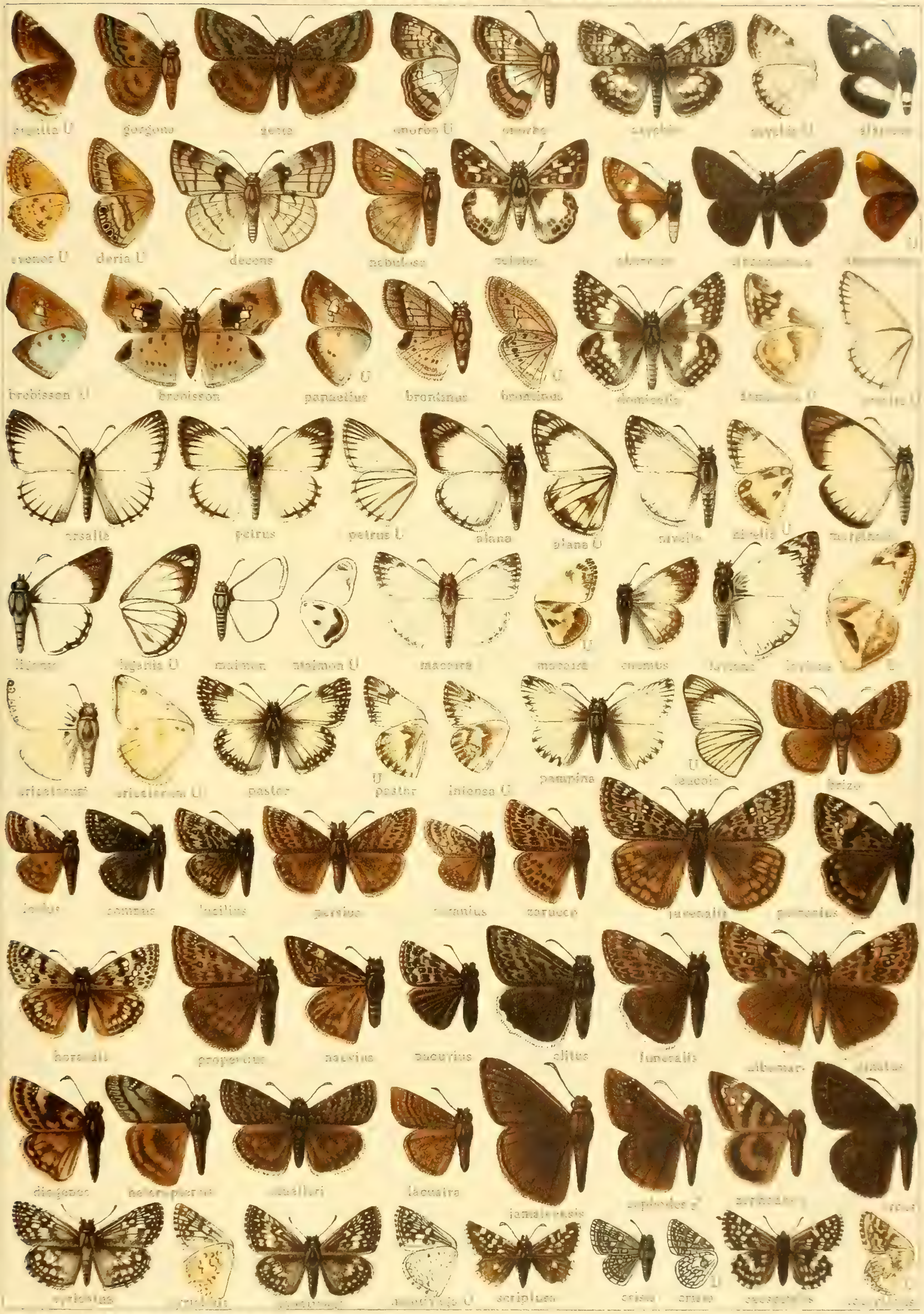

a
celotes
celotes U
vinotius
scintillans U
adamas
plumbago
plumbago U
discopra
b
themis
merica
clito
♂
ibraso
c'
papinianus
erosa
corrosa
liberius
liberius
d
pallida U
pallida
chlorocephala
hewitsonius
anticus
e
busiris U
busiris
marcellus U
pulverulenta
emorsa
f
anginus
brennus
evippe
giselus
albimedia
g
unifascia
cupreceps
h
zoilla
zoilla U
chlorocephala
chlorocephala
i
variegata
triseriata
triseriata U

Werner u. Winter, Frankfurt a. M.

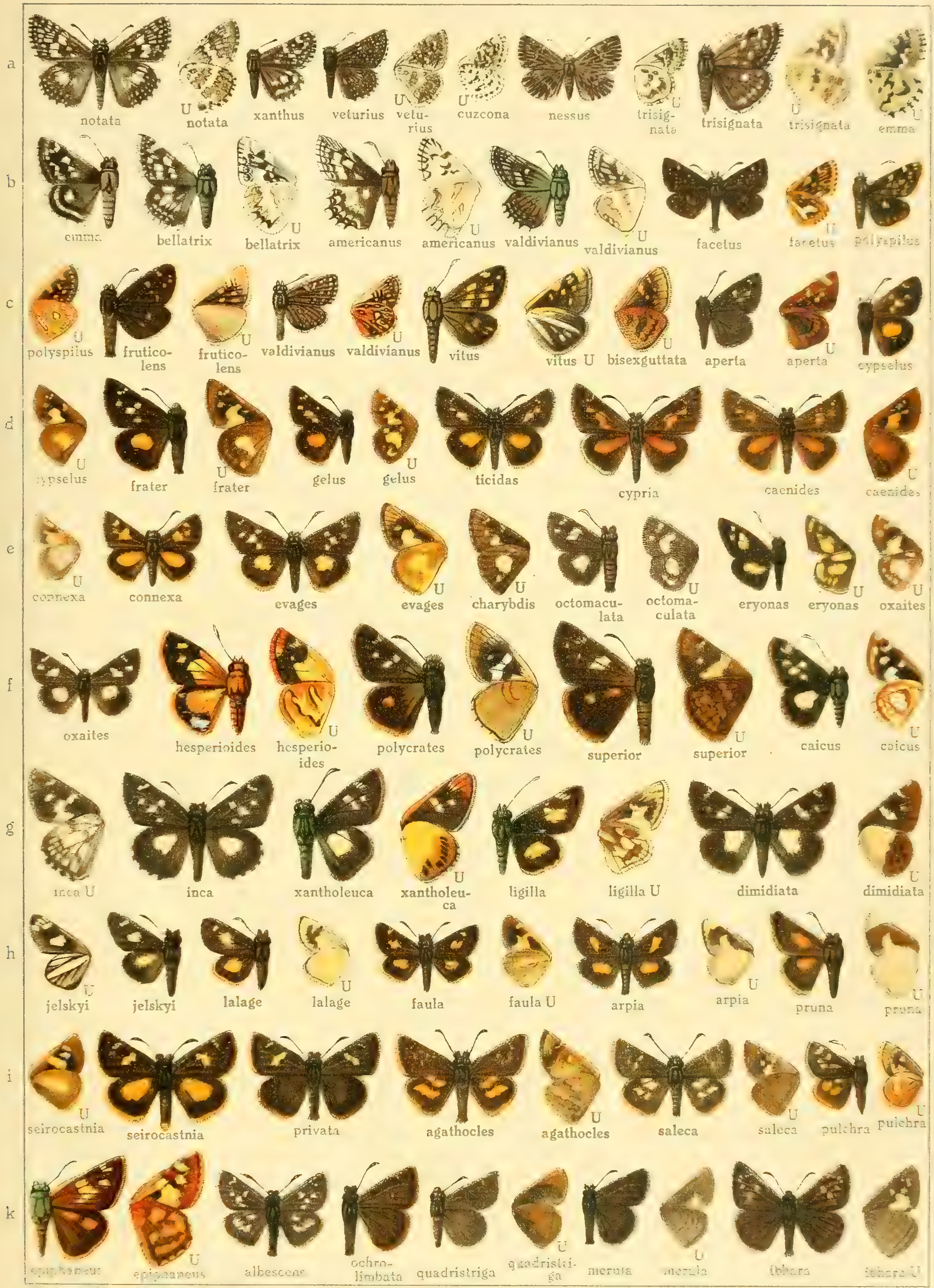
TIMOCHARES · THANAOS

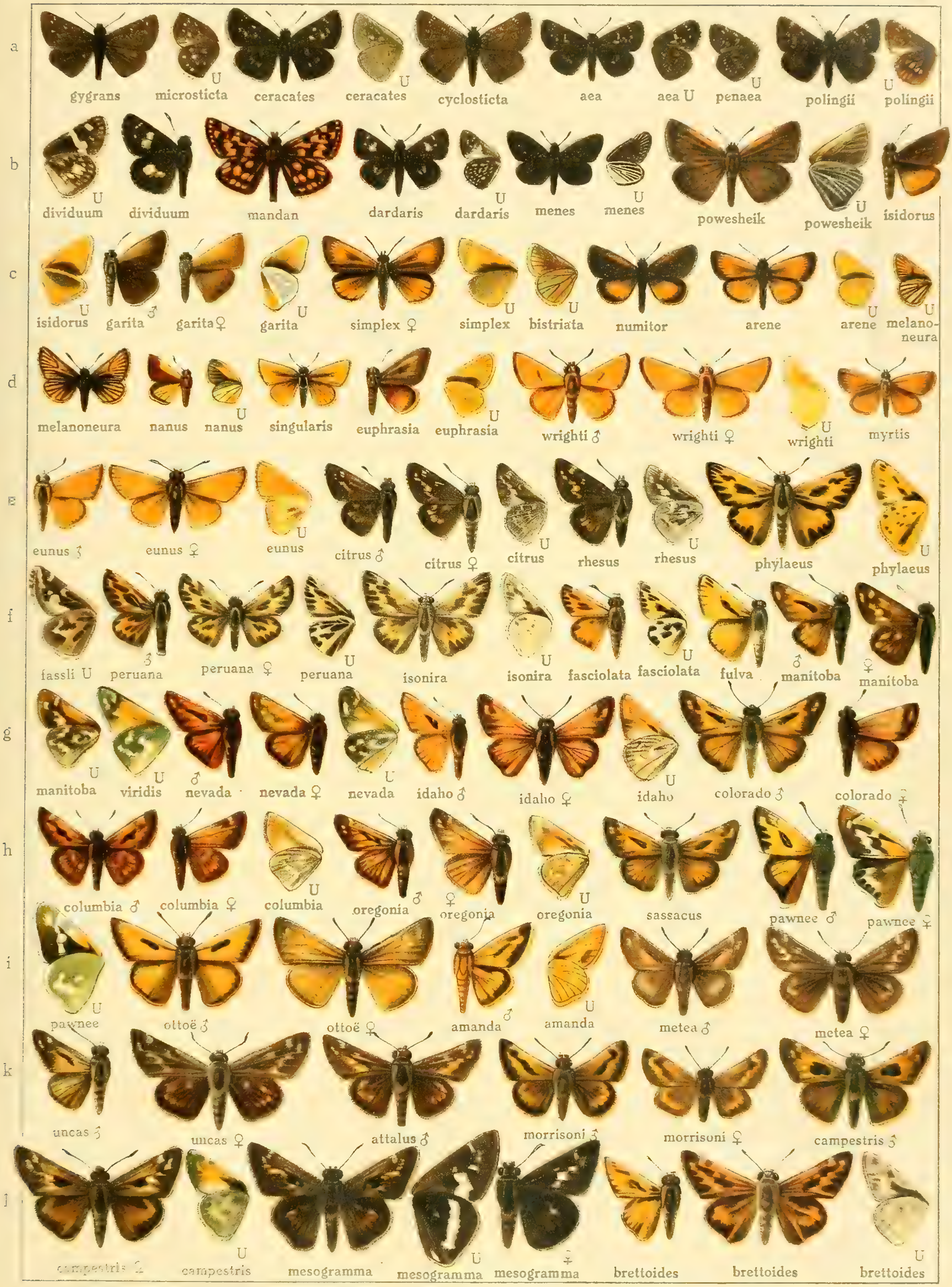

a
b
c
d
e
f
g
h
i
ruptifasciatus
trifasciatus
undulatus
chacone
chacone U
impressa U
impressa
theramenes
thrasybulus
palpalis U
sanguinalis
pyralina
pyralina U
begga U
beggina U
marginata
polysticta
albida
bibiana
bibiana U
aegides
albiplaga
albiplaga U
noctua
lactifera
sallei
servilius

CHIOMARA - HESPERIA


a
gorgona
asychis
asychis U
b
evenor U
deria U
decens
nebulosa
U
c
brebisson U
brebisson
U
brontinus
U
d
arsalte
petrus
petrus U
alana
alana U
nivella U
e
ligaria U
maimon
maimon U
macaira
macaira
U
U
f
U
pastor
pastor
U
pampina
brizo
g
lucilius
persius
juvenalis
h
propertius
naevius
clitus
funeralis
i
diogenes
lacuaira
jamaicensis
k
scriptura
crisia
crisia
U
U

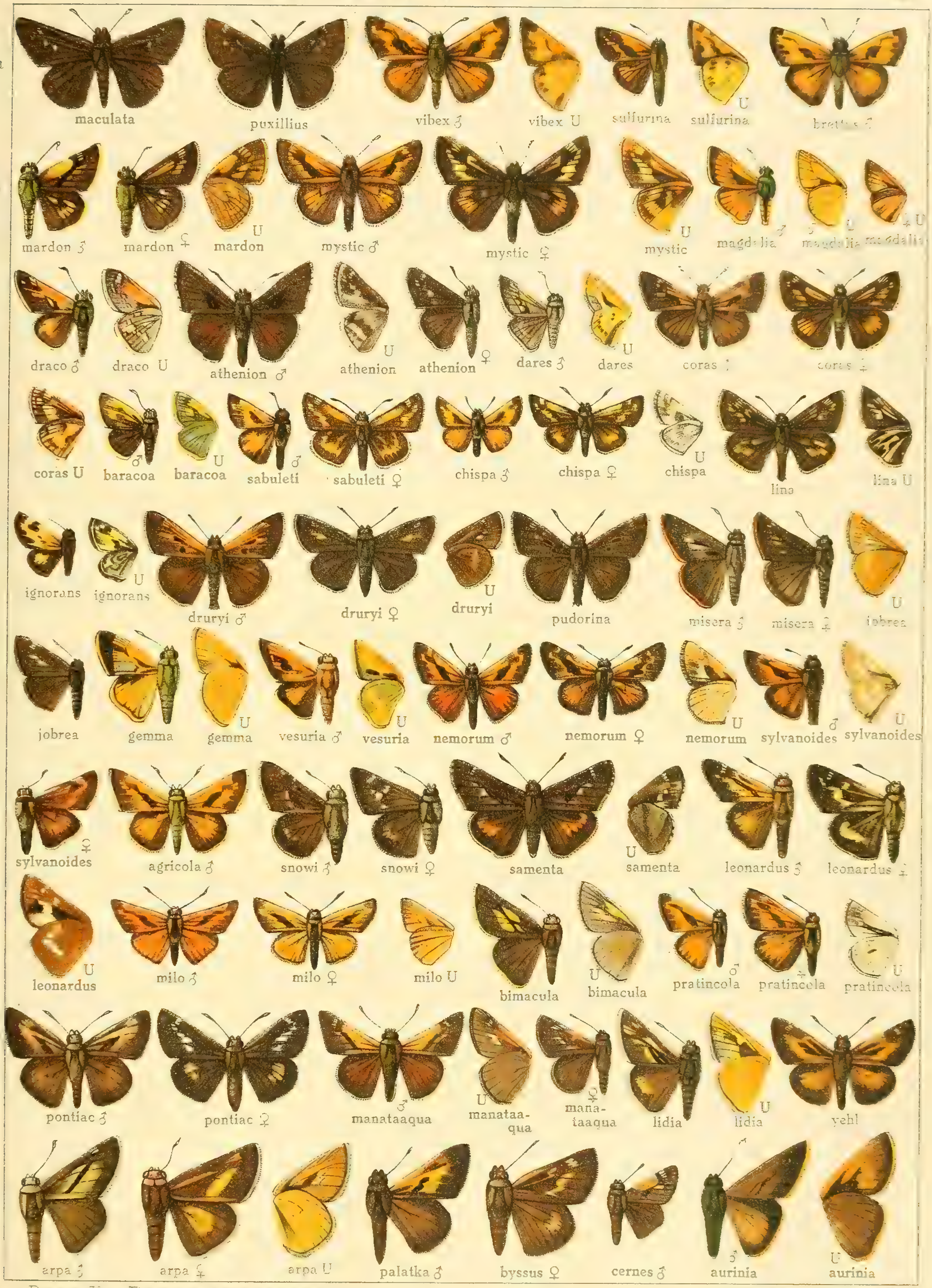
HESPERIA - DALLA


a
notata
U notata
xanthus
veturius
U veturius
U cuzcona
nessus
trisignata U
trisignata
U trisignata
emma U
b
emma
bellatrix
bellatrix U
americanus
americanus U
valdivianus
valdivianus U
facetus
facetus U
polyspilus
c
polyspilus U
fruticolens
fruticolens U
valdivianus
valdivianus U
vitus
vitus U
bisexguttata U
aperta
aperta U
cypselus
d
cypselus U
frater
frater U
gelus
gelus U
ticidas
cypria
caenides
caenides U
e
connexa U
connexa
evages
evages U
charybdis U
octomaculata
octomaculata U
eryonas
eryonas U
oxaites U
f
oxaites
hesperioides
hesperioides U
polycrates
polycrates U
superior
superior U
caicus
caicus U
g
inca U
inca
xantholeuca
xantholeuca U
ligilla
ligilla U
dimidiata
dimidiata U
h
jelskyi U
jelskyi
lalage
lalage U
faula
faula U
arpia
arpia U
pruna
pruna U
i
seirocastnia U
seirocastnia
privata
agathocles
agathocles U
saleca
saleca U
pulchra
pulchra U
k
epiphaneus
epiphaneus U
albescens
ochrolimbata
quadristriga
quadristriga U
merula
merula U
ithara
ithara U


a
gygrans
microsticta U
ceracates
ceracates U
cyclosticta
aea
aea U
penaea U
polingii
polingii U
b
dividuum U
dividuum
mandan
dardaris
dardaris U
menes
menes U
powesheik
powesheik U
isidorus
c
isidorus U
garita ♂
garita ♀
garita U
simplex ♀
simplex U
bistriata U
numitor
arene
arene U
melanoneura U
d
melanoneura
nanus
nanus U
singularis
euphrasia
euphrasia U
wrighti ♂
wrighti ♀
wrighti U
myrtis
e
eunus ♂
eunus ♀
eunus U
citrus ♂
citrus ♀
citrus U
rhesus
rhesus U
phylaeus
phylaeus U
f
fassli U
♂ peruana
peruana ♀
peruana U
isonira
isonira U
fasciolata
fasciolata U
fulva
♂ manitoba
♀ manitoba
g
manitoba U
viridis U
♂ nevada
nevada ♀
nevada U
idaho ♂
idaho ♀
idaho U
colorado ♂
colorado ♀
h
columbia ♂
columbia ♀
columbia U
oregonia ♂
♀ oregonia
oregonia U
sassacus
pawnee ♂
pawnee ♀
i
pawnee U
ottoë ♂
ottoë ♀
amanda ♂
amanda U
metea ♂
metea ♀
k
uncas ♂
uncas ♀
attalus ♂
morrisoni ♂
morrisoni ♀
campestris ♂
l
campestris ♀
campestris U
mesogramma
mesogramma U
mesogramma ♀
brettoides
brettoides
brettoides U

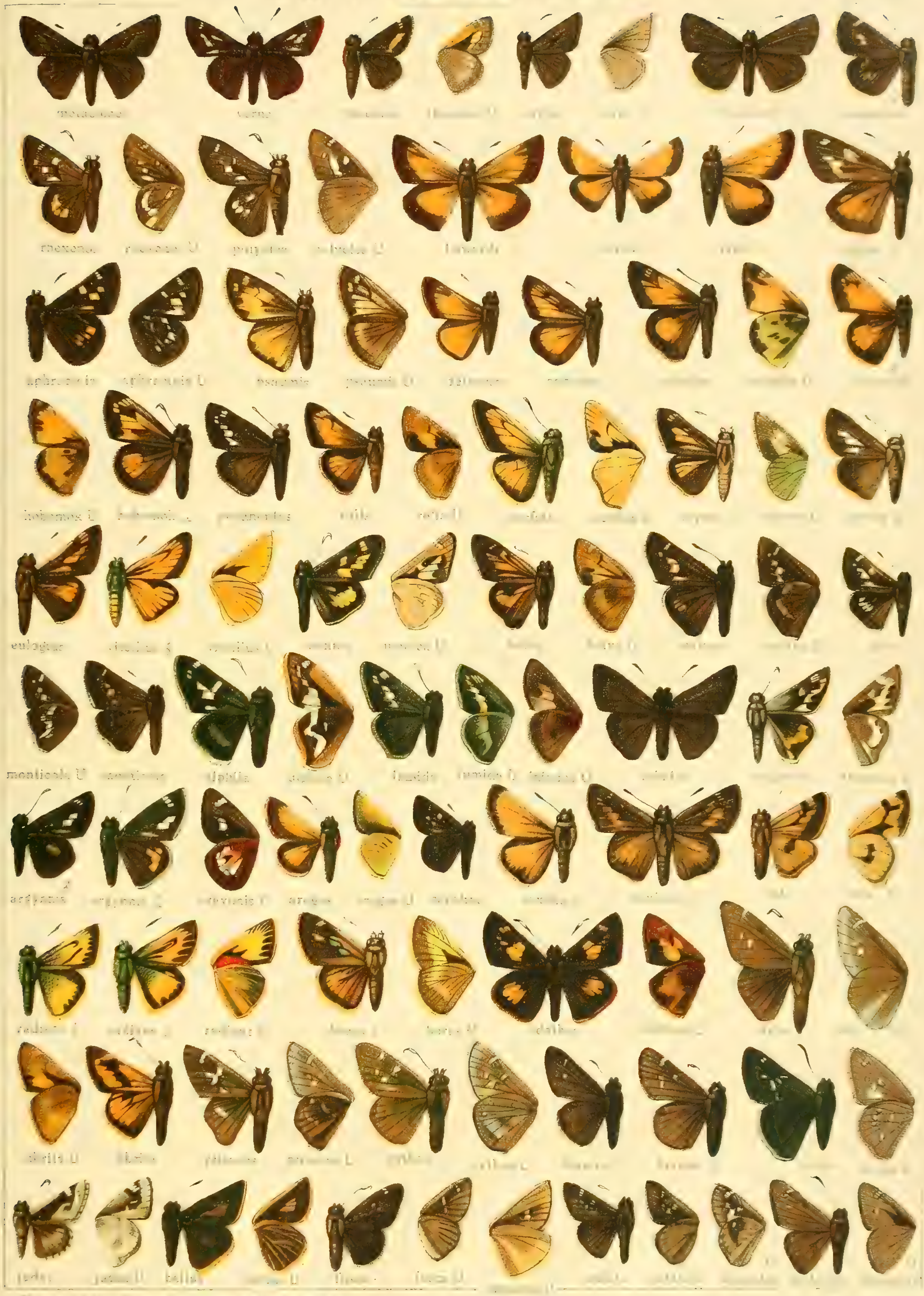
Werner u. Winter, Frankfurt a. M.

OLIGORIA - LIMOCHARES


a
maculata
puxillius
vibex ♂
vibex U
sulfurina
U
sulfurina
brettus ♂
b
mardon ♂
mardon ♀
U
mardon
mystic ♂
mystic ♀
U
mystic
magdalia ♂
♂ U
magdalia
♀ U
magdalia
c
draco ♂
draco U
athenion ♂
U
athenion
athenion ♀
dares ♂
U
dares
coras ♂
coras ♀
d
coras U
♂
baracoa
U
baracoa
♂
sabuleti
sabuleti ♀
chispa ♂
chispa ♀
U
chispa
lina
lina U
e
ignorans
U
ignorans
druryi ♂
druryi ♀
U
druryi
pudorina
misera ♂
misera ♀
U
jobrea
f
jobrea
gemma
U
gemma
vesuria ♂
U
vesuria
nemorum ♂
nemorum ♀
U
nemorum
♂
sylvanoides
U
sylvanoides
g
♀
sylvanoides
agricola ♂
snowi ♂
snowi ♀
samenta
U
samenta
leonardus ♂
leonardus ♀
h
U
leonardus
milo ♂
milo ♀
milo U
bimacula
U
bimacula
♂
pratincola
♀
pratincola
U
pratincola
i
pontiac ♂
pontiac ♀
♂
manataaqua
U
manataa-
qua
♀
mana-
taaqua
lidia
U
lidia
yehl
k
arpa ♂
arpa ♀
arpa U
palatka ♂
byssus ♀
cernes ♂
♂
aurinia
U
aurinia

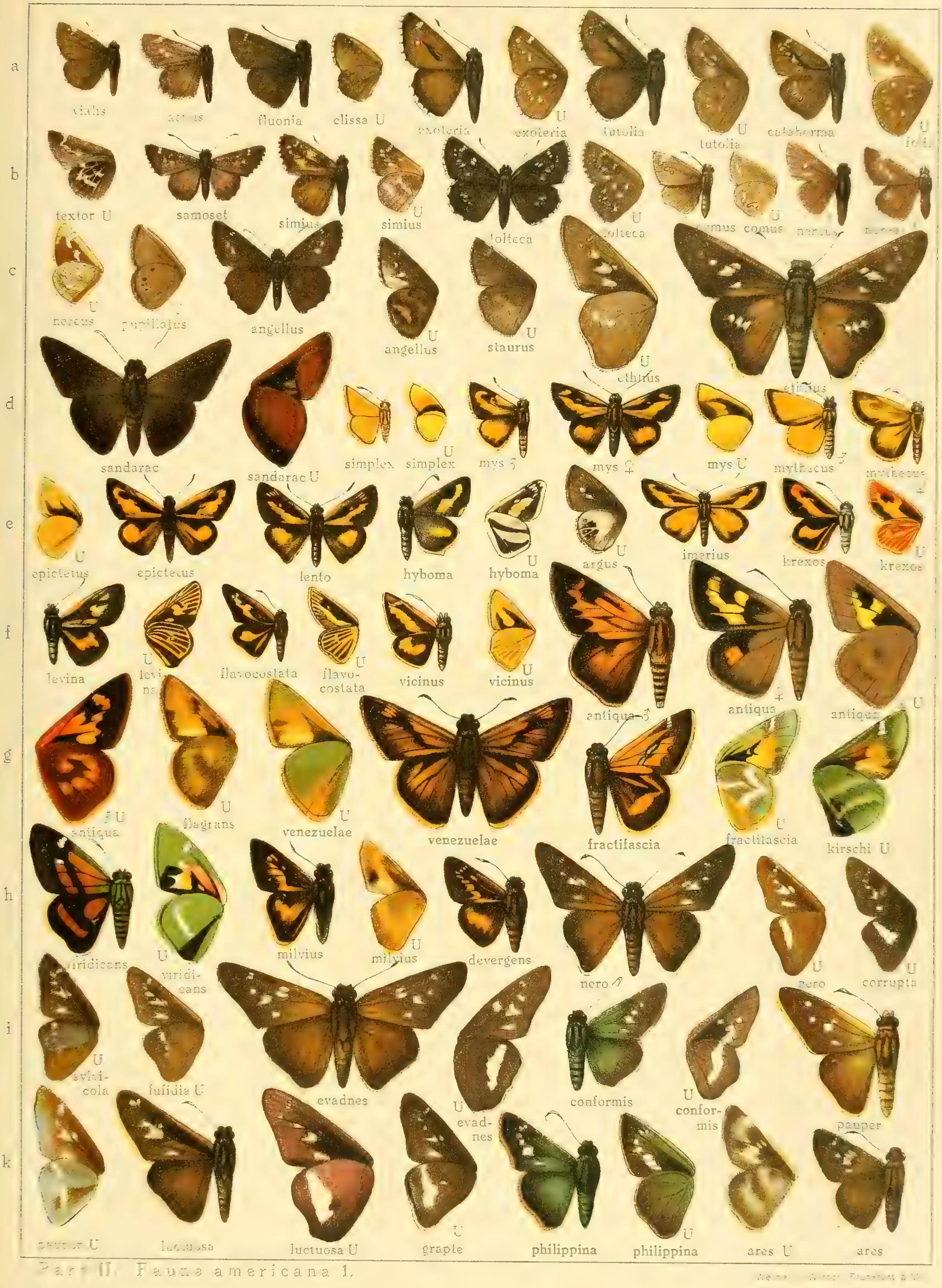
V

EUPHYES LERODEA

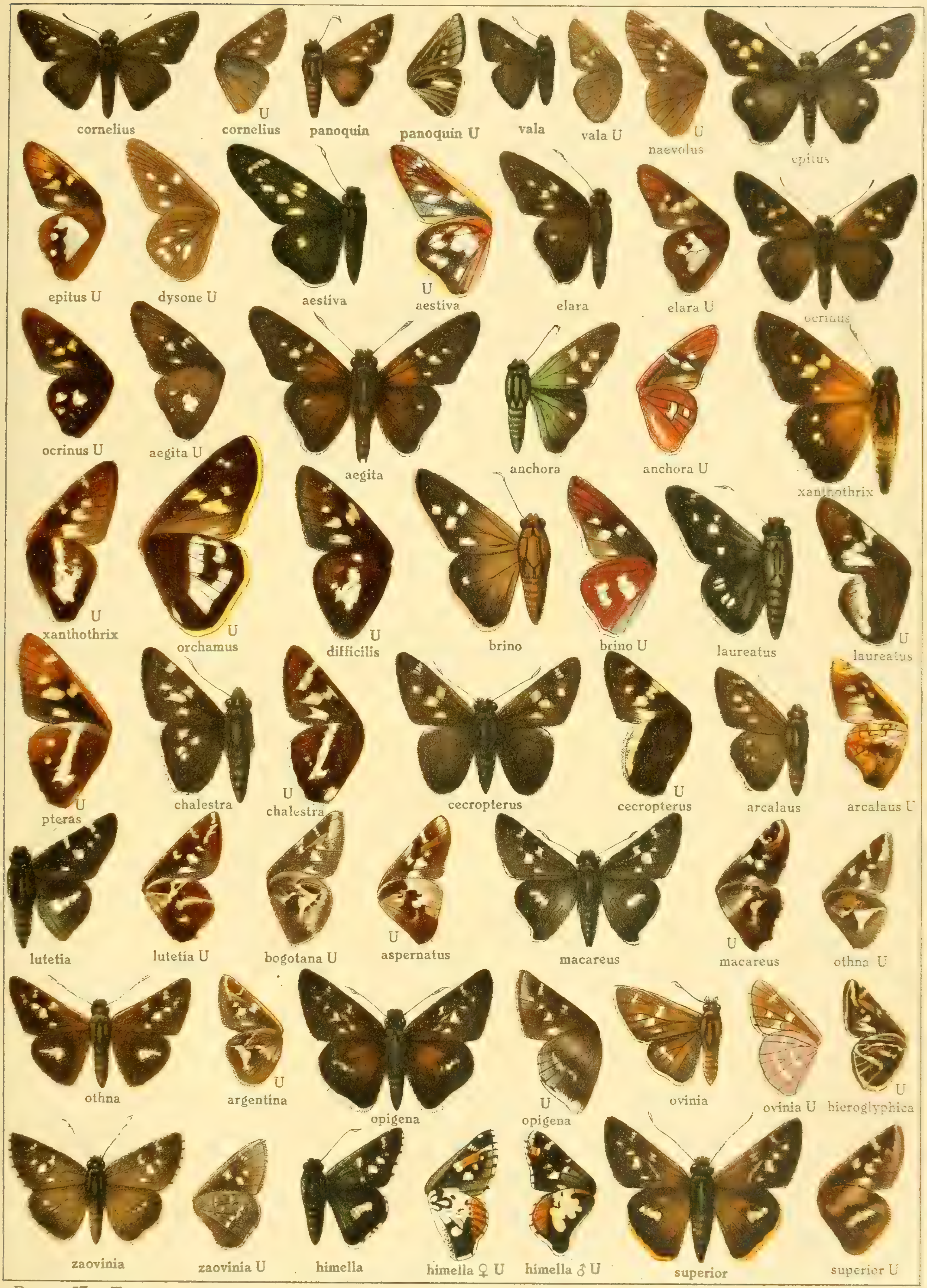

a
b
c
d
e
f
g
h
i
k
eulogius
monticola U
dalla

Pars II. Fauna americana 1

AMBLYSCIRTES-PRENES


a
vialis
aenus
fluonia
clissa U
exoteria
U exoteria
tutolia
U tutolia
catahorma
U folia
b
textor U
samoset
simius
U simius
tolteca
U tolteca
comus
U comus
nereus
nereus
c
U nereus
pupillatus
angellus
U angellus
U staurus
U ethlius
ethlius
d
sandarac
sandarac U
simplex
U simplex
mys ♂
mys ♀
mys U
mytheus ♂
mytheus ♀
e
U epictetus
epictetus
lento
hyboma
U hyboma
U argus
imerius
krexos
U krexos
f
levina
U levina
flavocostata
U flavocostata
vicinus
U vicinus
antiqua ♂
antiqua ♀
antiqua U
g
♂ U antiqua
U flagrans
U venezuelae
venezuelae
fractifascia
U fractifascia
kirschi U
h
viridicans
U viridicans
milvius
U milvius
devergens
nero ♂
U nero
U corrupta
i
U sylvicola
fufidia U
evadnes
U evadnes
conformis
U conformis
pauper
k
pauper U
luctuosa
luctuosa U
U grapte
philippina
U philippina
ares U
ares

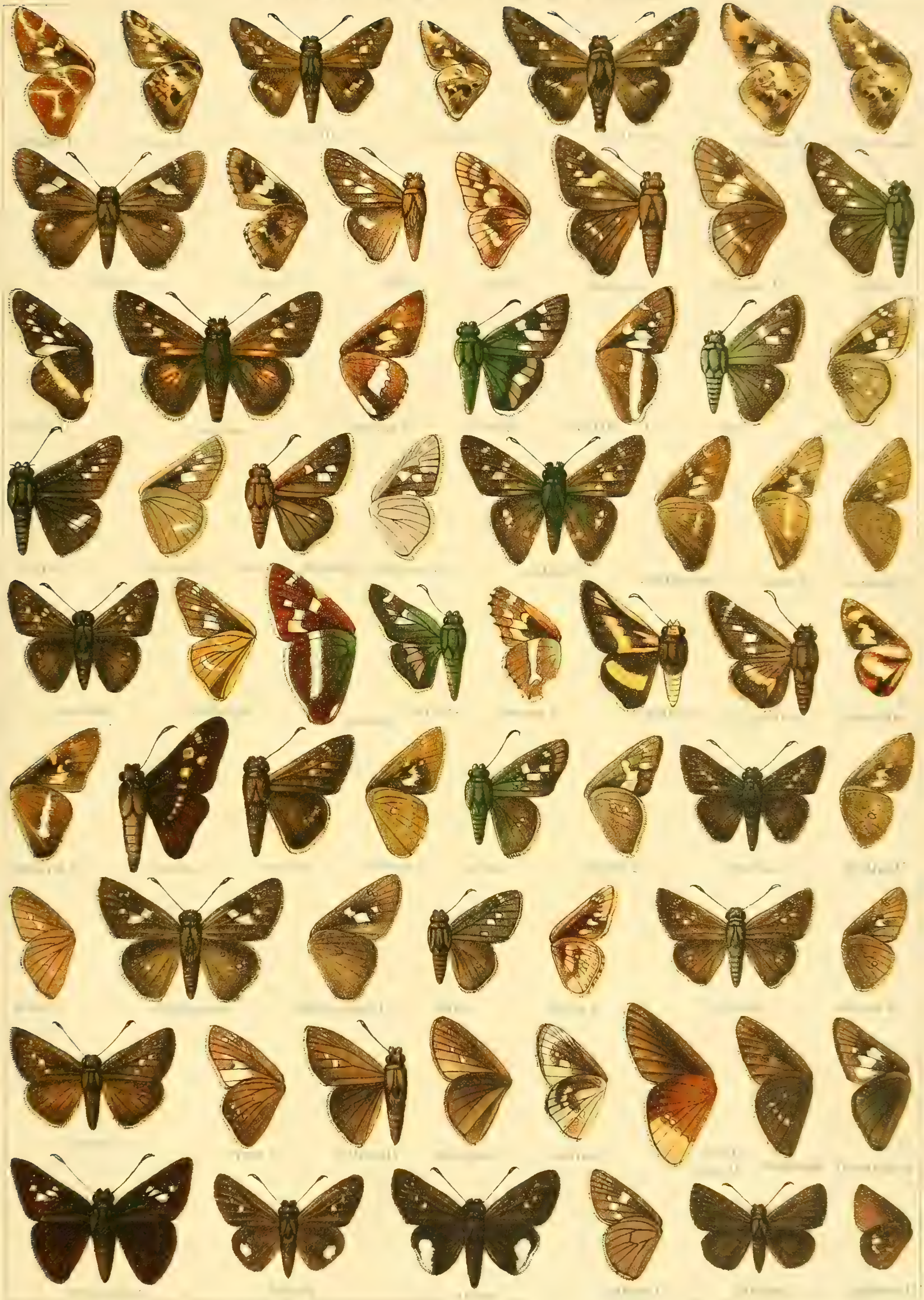
PRENES-THESPIEUS


a
cornelius
U cornelius
panoquin
panoquin U
vala
vala U
U naevolus
epitus
b
epitus U
dysone U
aestiva
U aestiva
elara
elara U
ocrinus
c
ocrinus U
aegita U
aegita
anchora
anchora U
xanthothrix
d
U xanthothrix
U orchamus
U difficilis
brino
brino U
laureatus
U laureatus
e
U pteras
chalestra
U chalestra
cecropterus
U cecropterus
arcalaus
arcalaus U
f
lutetia
lutetia U
bogotana U
U aspernatus
macareus
U macareus
othna U
g
othna
U argentina
opigena
U opigena
ovinia
ovinia U
U hieroglyphica
h
zaovinia
zaovinia U
himella
himella ♀ U
himella ♂ U
superior
superior U

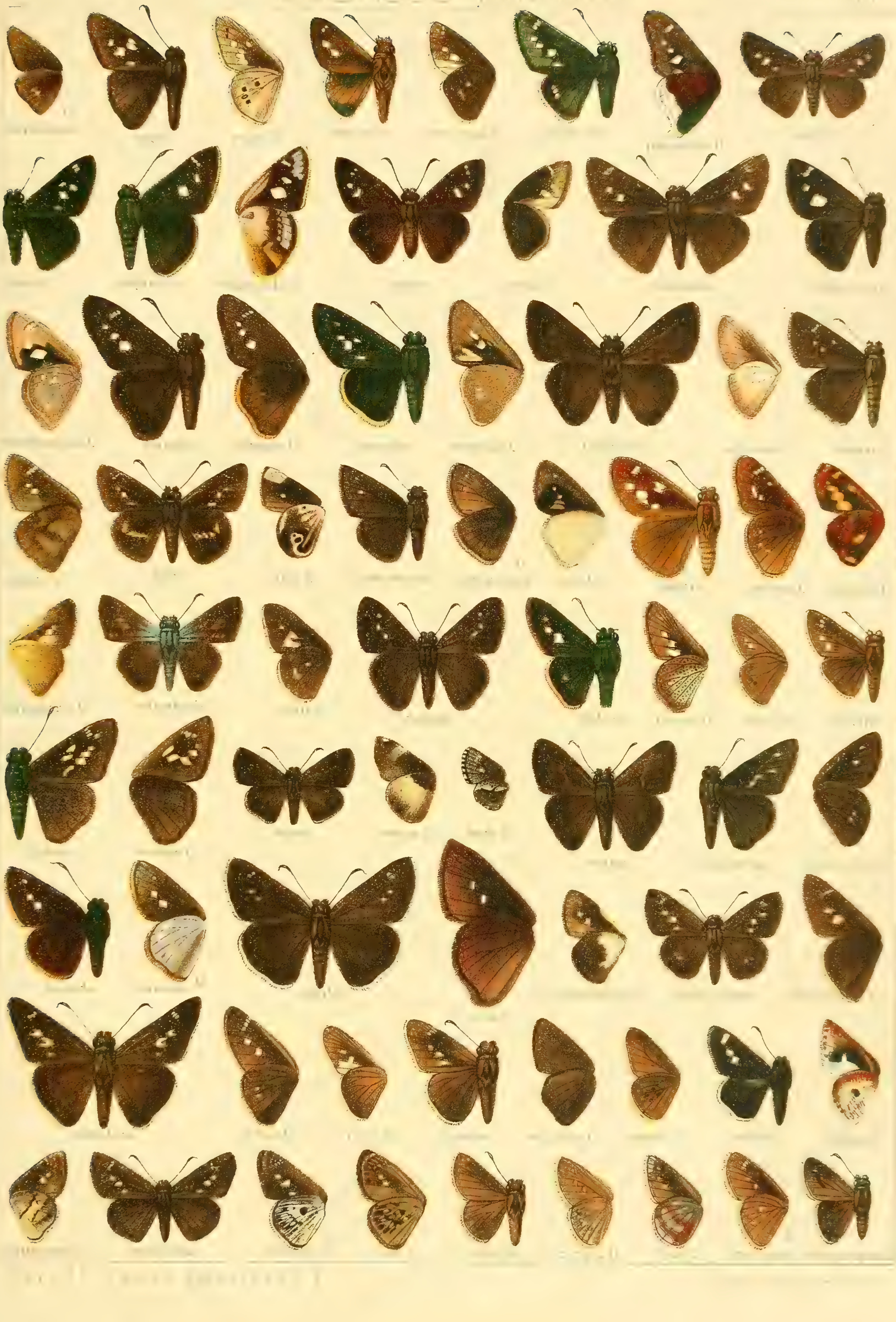
Pars II. Fauna americana 1.

Werner u. Winter, Frankfurt a M.

THESPIEUS. [illegible]

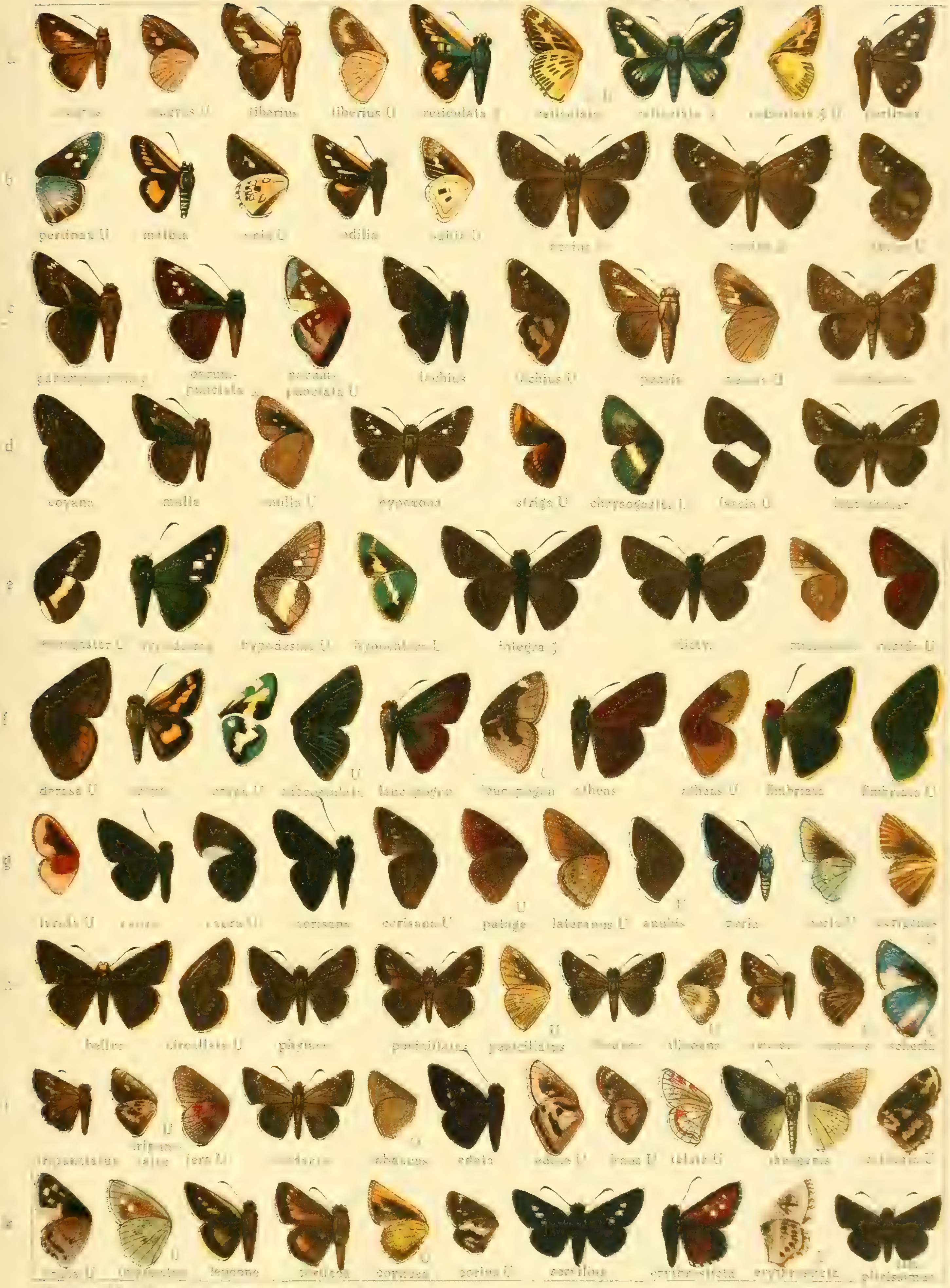


EUDAMUS [illegible]



[illegible]

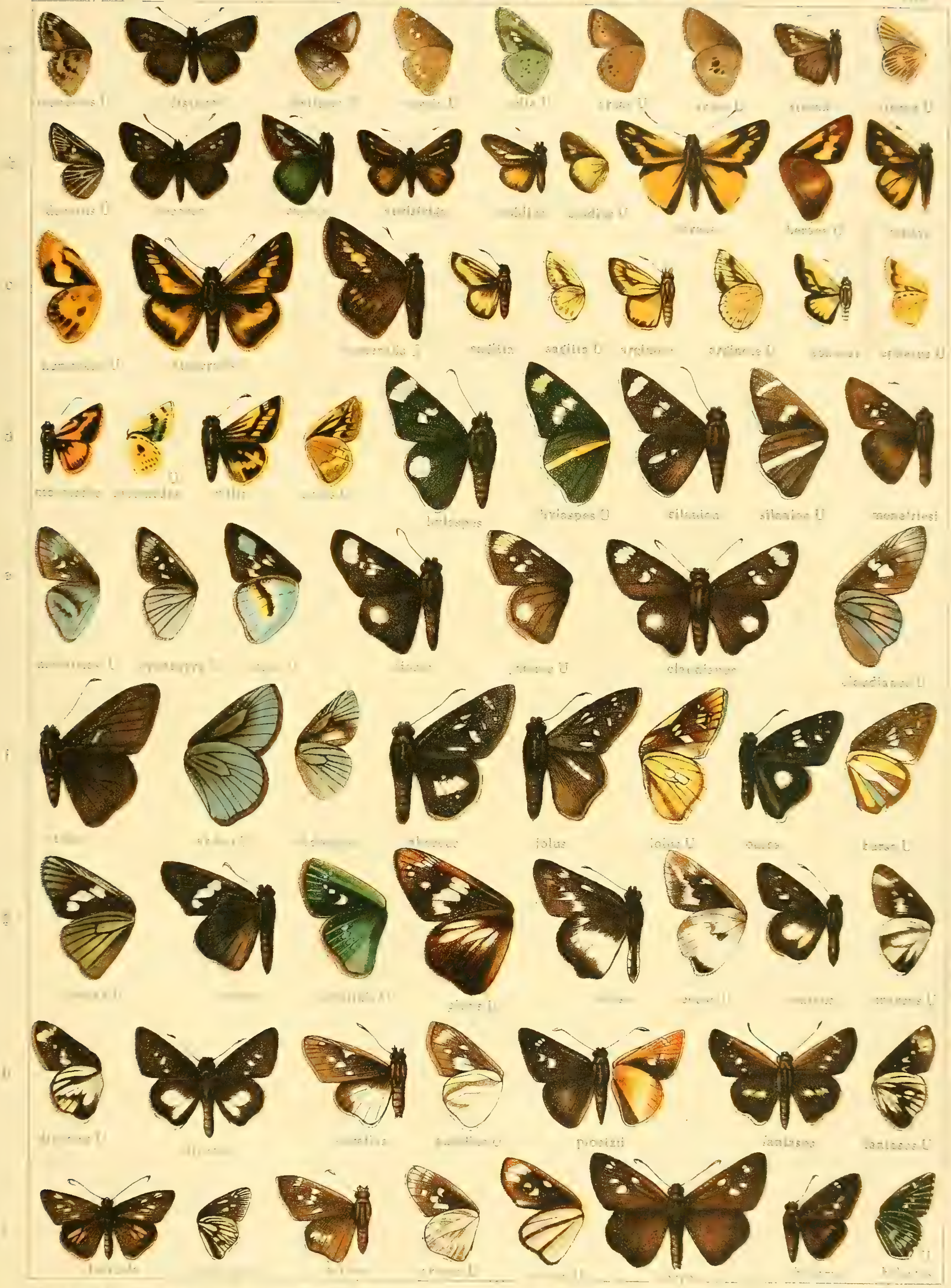
EUROTO-MNASITHEUS


a
tiberius
tiberius U
reticulata
b
pertinax U
odilia
c
punctata
punctata U
d
coyana
striga U
fascia U
e
hypodesmus U
integra
f
derosa U
althea
althea U
fimbriata
fimbriata U
g
cerisana U
patage
lateranus U
anubis
h
circellata U
schedia
i
edata
k
leucone
servilius

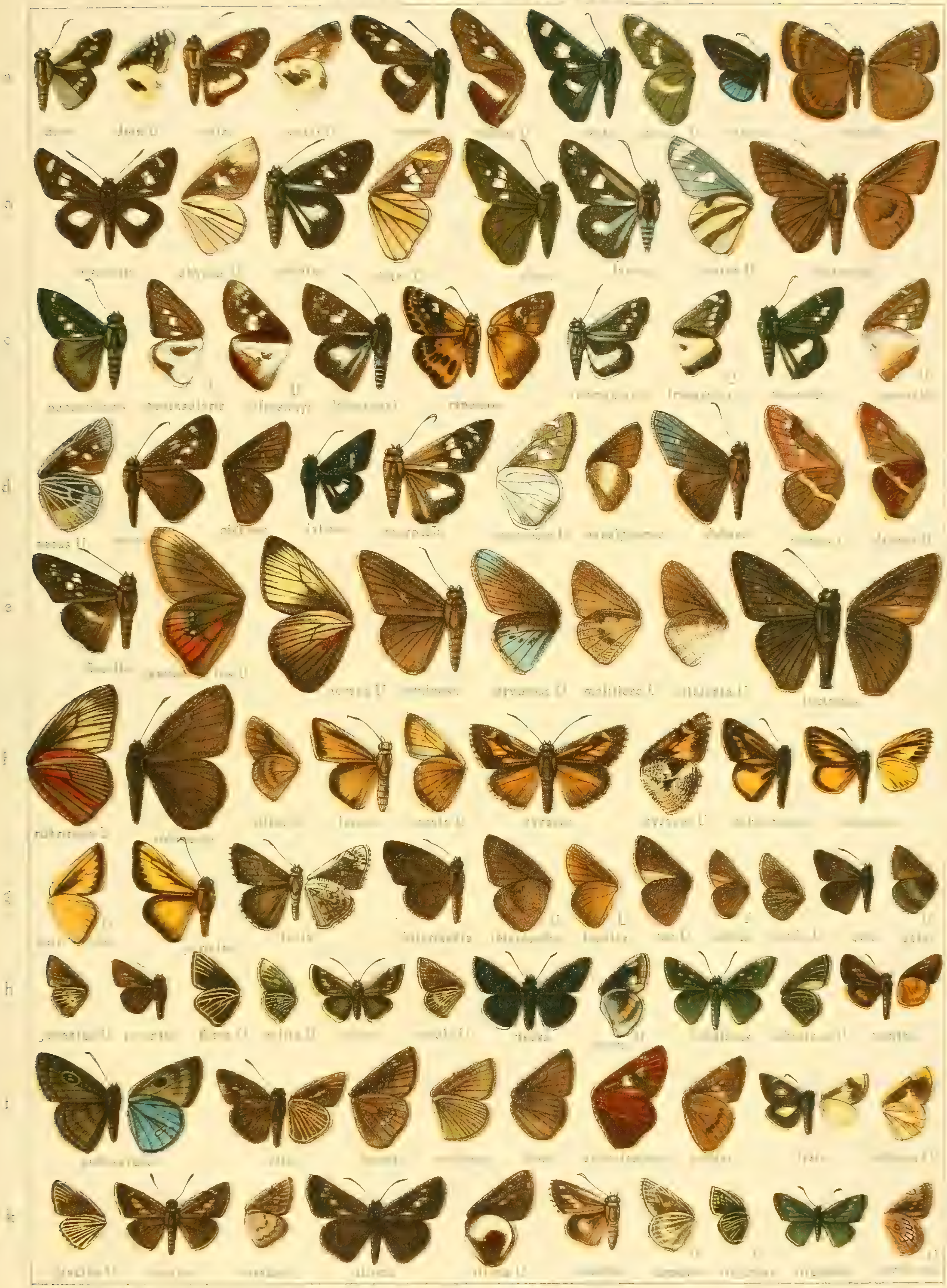
V

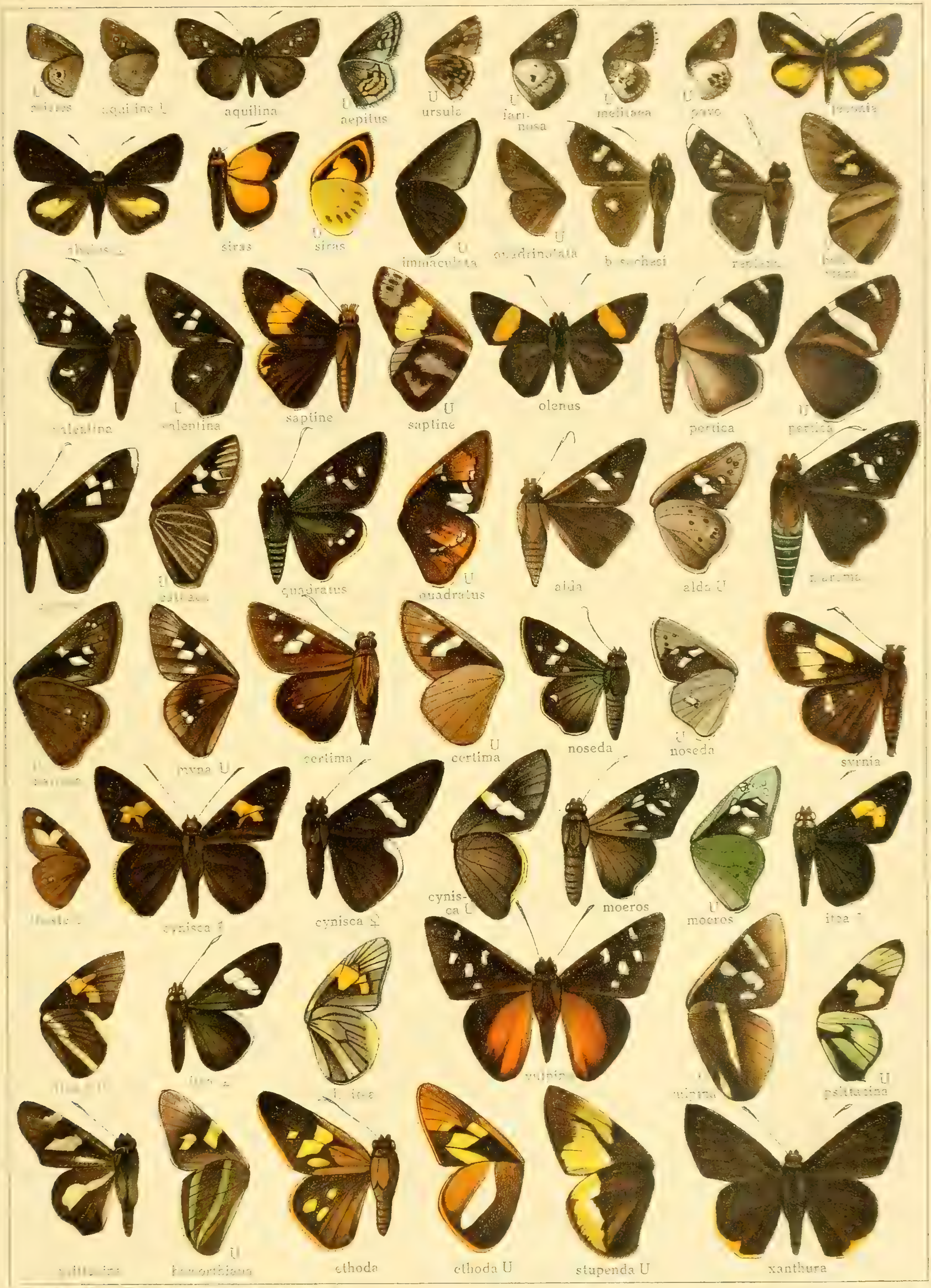
MEGISTIAS - CARYSTUS

186

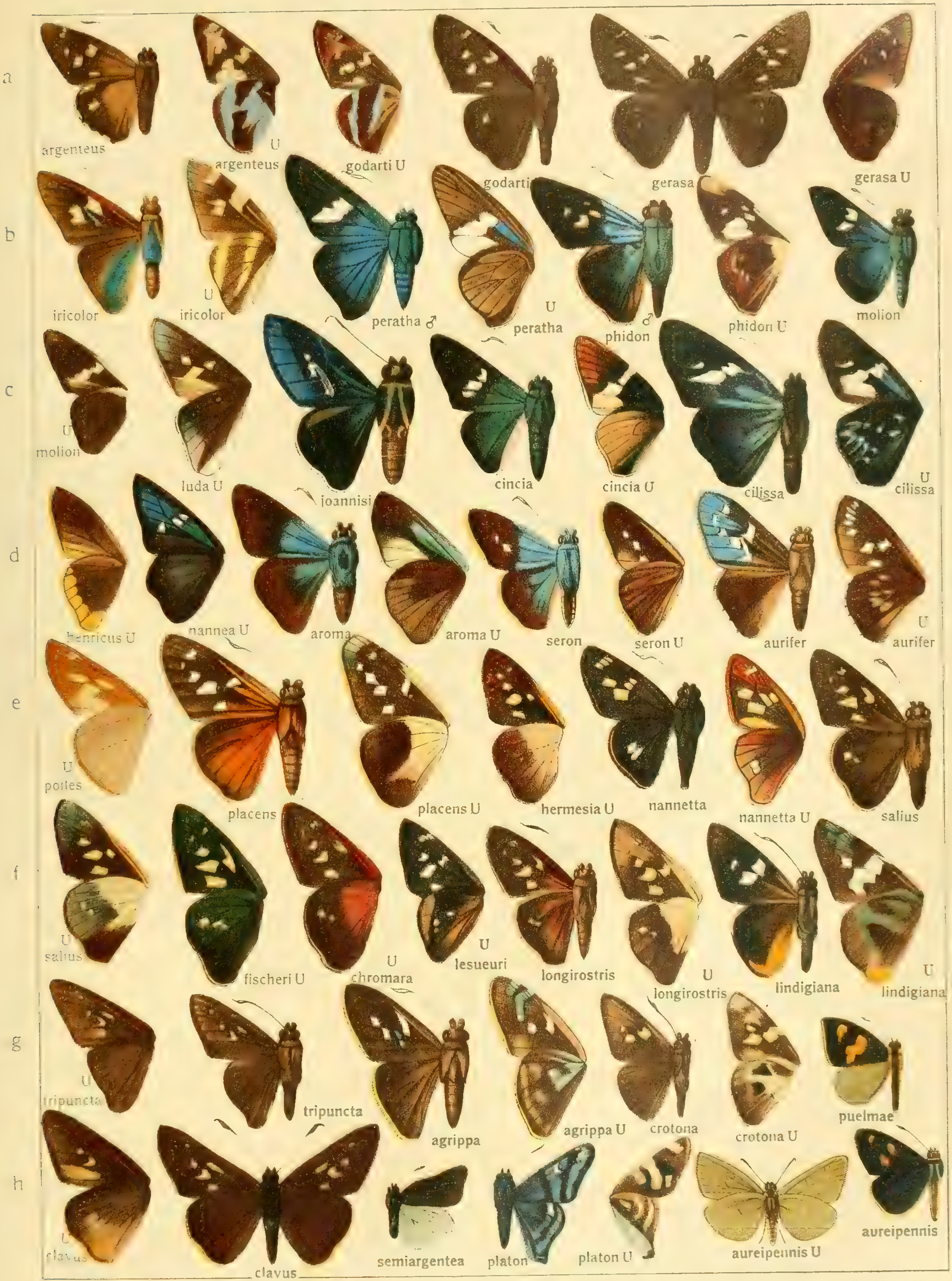

a
b
c
sagitta
sagitta U
d
triaspes
triaspes U
e
claudianus
claudianus U
f
iolus
iolus U
g
h
fantasos
fantasos U
i

CARYSTUS-ARTINES


a
b
c
d
e
f
g
h
i
k

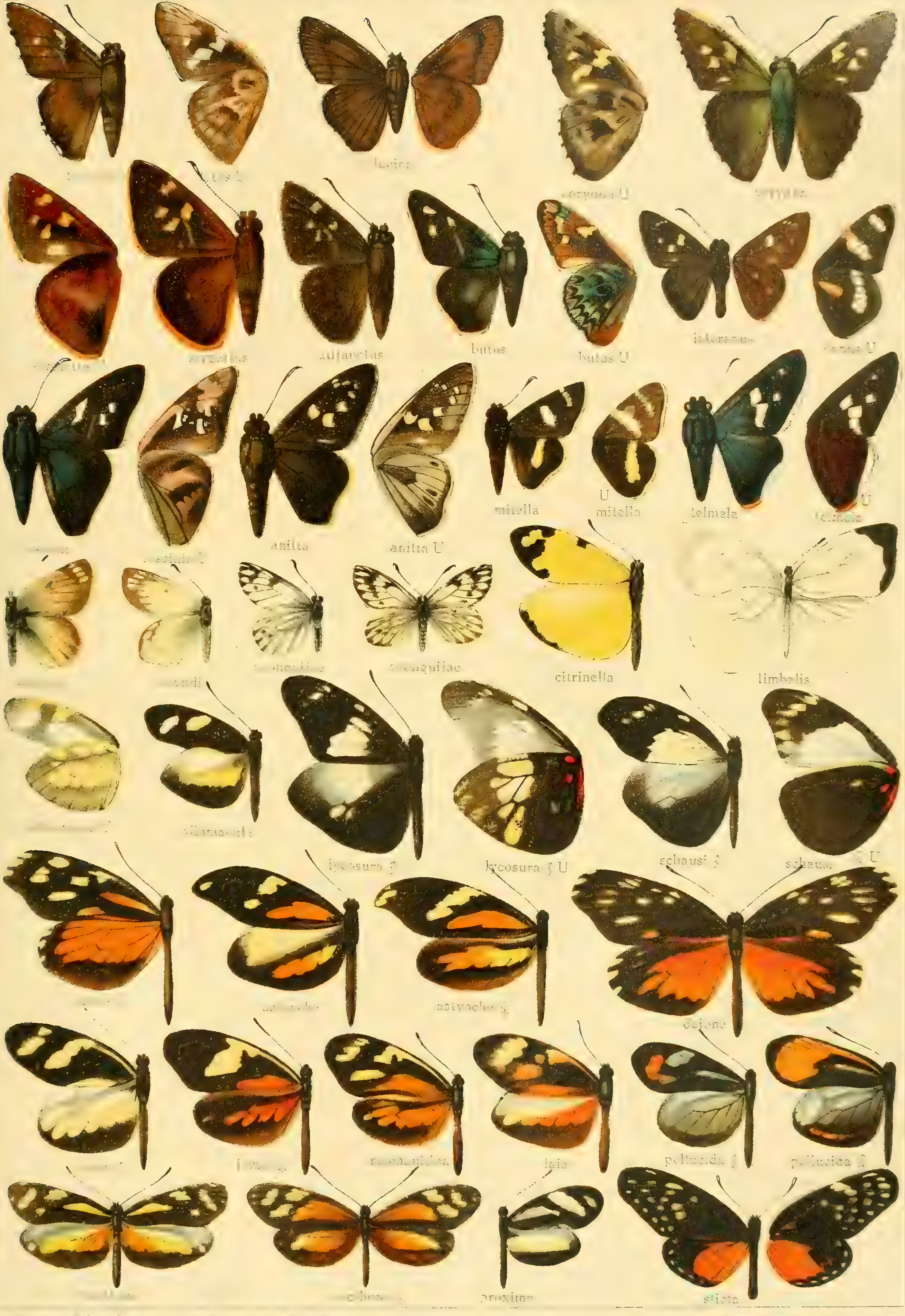

aquiline U
aquilina
U aepitus
U ursula
U fari-nosa
U melitaea
U pavo
siras
U siras
U immaculata
U quadrinotata
saptine
U saptine
olenus
pertica
U pertica
quadratus
U quadratus
alda
alda U
myna U
certima
U certima
noseda
U noseda
syrnia
cynisca ♀
cynis-ca U
moeros
U moeros
itea
U psittacina
U
ethoda
ethoda U
stupenda U
xanthura

LYCAS-ARGOPTERON

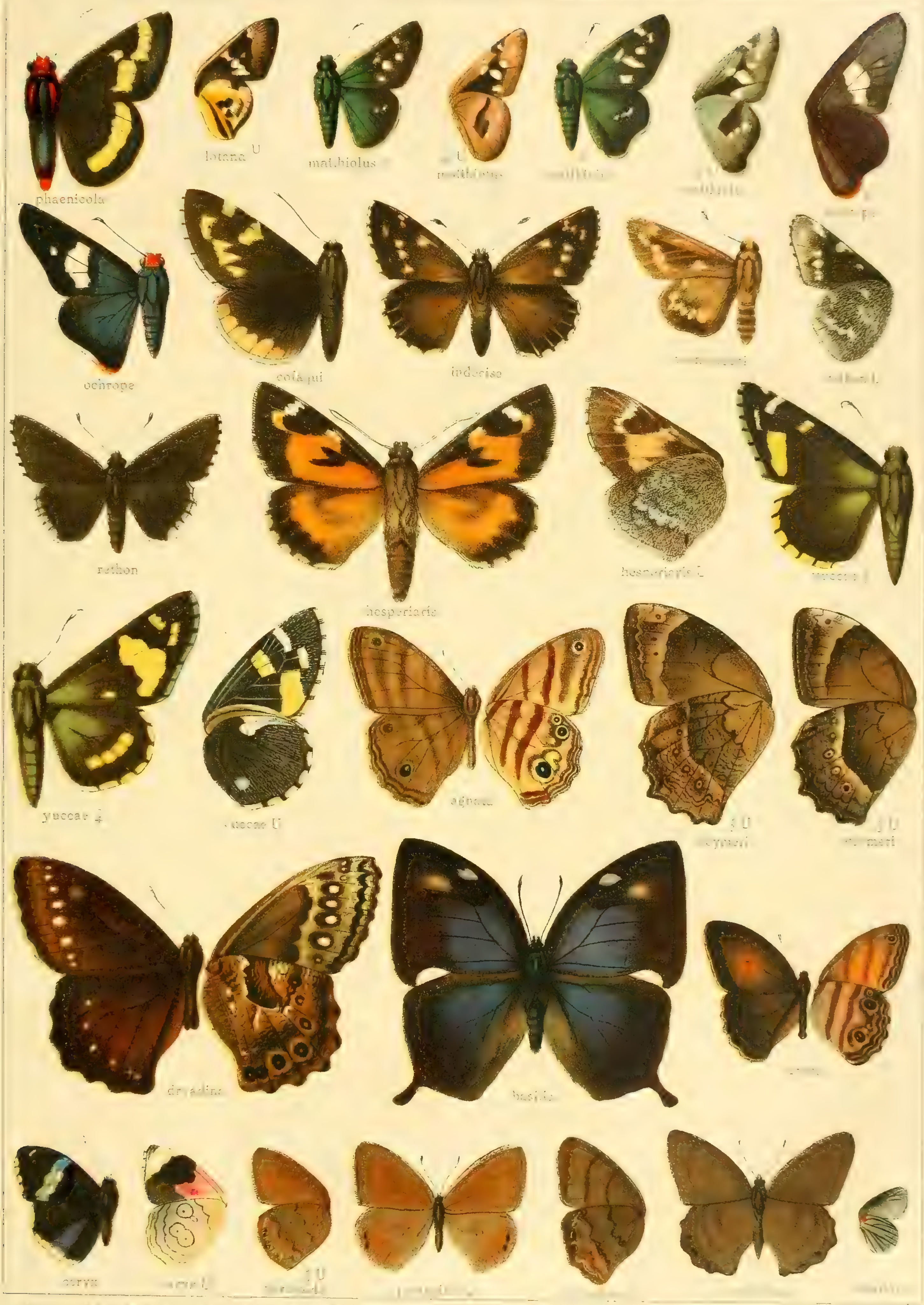

a
argenteus
U argenteus
godarti U
godarti
gerasa
gerasa U
b
iricolor
U iricolor
peratha ♂
U peratha
♂ phidon
phidon U
molion
c
U molion
luda U
joannisi
cincia
cincia U
cilissa
U cilissa
d
henricus U
nannea U
aroma
aroma U
seron
seron U
aurifer
U aurifer
e
U polles
placens
placens U
hermesia U
nannetta
nannetta U
salius
f
U salius
fischeri U
U chromara
U lesueuri
longirostris
U longirostris
lindigiana
U lindigiana
g
U tripuncta
tripuncta
agrippa
agrippa U
crotona
crotona U
puelmae
h
U clavus
clavus
semiargentea
platon
platon U
aureipennis U
aureipennis

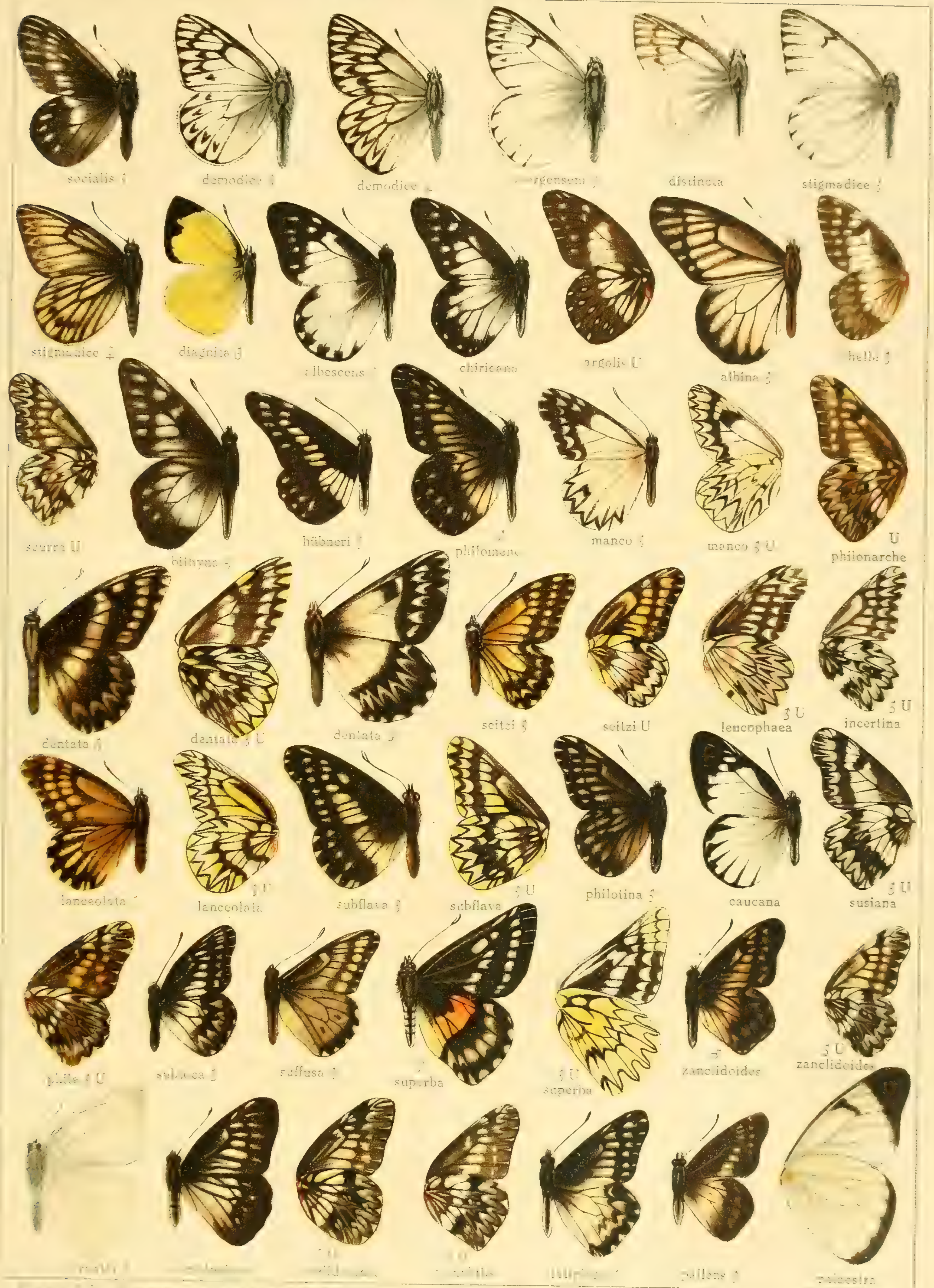
Werner u. Winter, Frankfurt a M

THEMESION - ERESIA


lucina
corycia U
butus
butus U
mitella
U
mitella
telmela
U
anitta
anitta U
citrinella
limbalis
lycosura ♂
lycosura ♂ U
schausi ♂
U
astyoche ♀
dejone
laia
pellucida ♂
pellucida ♀
proxima
sticta

PSEUDOSARBIA - IPIDECLA


a
phaenicola
lotana U
mathiolus
b
ochrope
cola qui
inderise
c
rethon
hesperiaris
hesperiaris U
d
yuccae
yuccae U
agnata
e
dryadina
basilis
f
coryx


socialis ♂
demodice ♂
demodice ♀
…rgenseni ♂
distincta
stigmadice ♂
stigmadice ♀
diagnita ♂
albescens
chiricana
argolis U
albina ♂
hella ♂
scurra U
bithyne ♀
hübneri ♂
philomene
manco ♂
manco ♂ U
U philonarche
dentata ♂
dentata ♂ U
dentata ♀
seitzi ♂
seitzi U
♂ U leucophaea
♂ U incertina
lanceolata
♂ U lanceolata
subflava ♂
♂ U subflava
philotina ♂
caucana
♂ U susiana
phile ♂ U
subtecta ♂
suffusa ♂
superba
♂ U superba
♂ zanclidoides
♂ U zanclidoides
pallens ♂
palaestra